156 | 8

IMPERIAL BUREAU
22 OCT. 1925
OF MYCOLOGY

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PRINTED BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON

CATALOGUE

OF THE

PRINTED BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON

NEW EDITION

LONDON
SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS, BURLINGTON HOUSE
PICCADILLY, W.1
AND BY LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.
AND WILLIAMS AND NORGATE
1925

Printed in Great Britain
by Turnbull & Spears, Edinburgh

PREFACE

The last edition of the Library Catalogue of the Linnean Society was issued in 1896 and has been out of print for many years. To satisfy a widespread desire for a new edition, the present work has been undertaken, and the accessions of the last twenty-nine years have been incorporated with the entries in the previous work. In this revision the Society has been fortunate in having the services of Mr Spencer Savage, whose bibliographical skill and devotion to the present catalogue have been of the greatest value. An effort has been made to include only one main entry for each work, and in order to keep the edition within moderate size, not only has it been printed in a smaller type, but many entries of reprints from sets already on the shelves, have been transferred to a MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.

The works which were in Linnæus's own library are distinguished by the letter L. The supplement comprises those entries received too late for inclusion in their proper position, as well as some re-catalogued titles denoted by a *.

No manuscripts have been included, as it is intended to bring out a separate Catalogue of these at a later date.

B. DAYDON JACKSON
General Secretary

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON

NOTE.—Periodical Publications are entered under their titles in alphabetical order, *e.g.* **The Journal of Botany** under **Journal**; Academies and Societies are entered under their place of publication, but when this is not evident, cross-references are supplied, thus, Abhandlungen der Königlich-böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, under **Prague**, and **Bohemian Academy,** *see* **Prague.**

Octavo publications are not noted as to size.

A.

Aarau. Aargauische naturforschende Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. Heft 6. *Aarau*, 1892

Aascow (U. B.). Insectol. Siælland. *See* **Brünnich (M. T.).**

Aasen (J.). Norske Plantenavne. (Budstikken no. 1.) [*Christiania?*], 1860

Aasheim (A. M.). Descript. plant. Surinamensium. *See* **Rottböll (C. F.).**

Abbe (Robert). On Chylur and the *Filaria sanguinis hominis.* (New York Med. Journ., xxxi.) *New York*, 1880

Abbeville. Société royale d'Émulation. Mémoires. 1833. *Abbeville*, 1833

Abbot (Charles). Flora Bedfordiensis. *Bedford*, 1798

Abbot (Elizabeth O.). Bartram's garden, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philadelphia*, 1915

Abbot (John). *See* **Smith (*Sir* J. E.).** Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia.

Abbott (Charles C.). Primitive Industry. (Peabody Acad. Sci.) *Salem*, 1881

Abbott (Helen C.). Chemical basis of plant forms. (Journ. Frankl. Inst.) *Philadelphia*, 1887

—— Comparative chemistry of Higher and Lower Plants. (Amer. Nat., 1887.) *Philadelphia*, 1887

—— Plant Analysis as an applied Science. (Journ. Franklin Inst.) *Philadelphia*, 1887

—— Plant Chemistry, as illustrated in the production of sugar from *Sorghum.* (Proc. Alumin. Assoc.) *Philadelphia*, 1887

Abel (Clarke). Narrative of a journey in the interior of China, with an account of Lord Amherst's embassy to the Court of Pekin. 4to. *London*, 1818

Aberdeen.

Natural History Society. Transactions, 1878-1885. *Aberdeen*, 1878-85

Agricultural Research Association. Reports for 1891, 1900, 1906, 1907-8. *Aberdeen*, 1891-1908

Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History & Scientific Society. Transactions, nos. 1, 3, 4, 5; vol. 2, no. 1. *Aberdeen*, 1903-7

Ab Horto (Garcia). *See* **Orta (Garcia da).**

Abraham (Karl). *See* **Normentafeln zur Entw. der Wirbelthiere.**
Abrahamus (D. Janus). Diætetica vera. 12mo. (**L**). *Sedini*, 1690
Abreu (Elias Santos). Monografia de los fungivoridos de las Islas Canarias. (Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. Artes, xvi.) 4to. *Barcelona*, 1920
—— Monografia de los Phoridos de las Islas Canarias. (Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. Artes, xvii.) 4to. *Barcelona*, 1921
Abromeit (Johannes). Gefässbündelkryptogamen aus dem Umanakdistrikt. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. viii. Hft. 42.
—— Samenpflanzen (Phanerogamen) aus dem Umanaks- und Ritenbenks-Distrikt. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. viii. Hft. 42.
Abruzzi, *Duke of.* *See* **Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando.**
Academia Cæsarea. *See* **Germany.**
Academia Nacional de Cordova. *See* **Buenos Ayres.**
Accademia Gioenia. *See* **Catania.**
Acerbi (Giuseppe). Travels through Sweden, Finland . . . to the North Cape in 1798 and 1799. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802
Achari (K. Ranga). A manual of Elementary Botany for India. *Madras*, 1916
Acharius (Erik). Lichenographiæ Suecicæ prodromus. *Lincopiæ*, 1798
—— —— (Another copy with notes by Sir J. E. Smith.)
—— Methodus qua omnes detectos Lichenes secundum organa carpomorpha ad genera . . . tentavit, etc. *Stockholmiæ*, 1803
—— —— (Another copy in 2 vols., with notes by Sir J. E. Smith.)
—— —— (Another copy with notes by J. Haartman.)
—— Lichenographia universalis, etc. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1810
—— Synopsis methodica Lichenum, etc. *Lundæ*, 1814
—— *Aphyteia.* See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Achával (Luis). Geografía de la provincía de Córdoba. *See* **Río (M. E.).**
Achepohl (L.). Das Niederrheinisch-Westfälische Steinkohlen-Gebirge. Atlas der fossilen Fauna und Flora. 4to. *Oberhausen & Leipzig*, 1880
Acireale. Società Italiana dei Microscopisti. Bollettino. Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2 (all published). *Acireale*, 1889
Acland (*Sir* **Henry Wentworth**). Note on teaching Physiology in the Higher Schools. *Oxford*, 1885
Acland (*Sir* **Thomas Dyke**). Review of Agricultural Experiments. *London*, 1885
—— An introduction to the chemistry of Farming. Ed. 2. *London*, 1892
Acloque (Alexandre Noël Charles). Flore des environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1904
Acosta (Christobal). Trattato della historia natura, et virtu delle droghe medicinali, etc. 4to. *Venetia*, 1585
—— Aromatum et medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber, ed. II. lat. Car. Clusii; impr. cum Garciæ ab Horto Aromatum historia. [*See also* **Orto (G. del).**] (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1593
—— —— Ed. tertia; 1605, forming pp. 253-94 of **Clusius,** Exoticorum libri decem. *See* **L'Escluse (C. de).**
Acrel (J. G.), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*
—— De Cholelithis. *Resp.* A. M. Wadsberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1788
—— De usu *Linnææ* medico. *Resp.* J. D. Lundmark. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1788
—— Tal om läkare-vetenskapens grund-läggning och tilväxt vid rikets älsta lärosäte i Upsala. *Stockholm*, 1796
—— De morsura serpentum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Acton (E. Hamilton). Practical Physiology of Plants. *See* **Darwin** (*Sir* **F.**).
Acton (Elizabeth). *Botrydina vulgaris* Brébisson, a primitive lichen. (Ann. Bot., xxiii.) *London*, 1909
—— *Coccomyxa subellipsoidea*, a new member of the Palmellaceæ. (Ann. Bot., xxiii.) *London*, 1909

Acton (Elizabeth). On the structure and origin of "*Cladophora* Balls." (New Phytol., xv.) *London*, 1916
—— Studies on nuclear division in Desmids. I. *Hyalotheca dissiliens* (Sm.) Bréb. (Ann. Bot., xxx.) *London*, 1916
Adamović (Lujo). Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer. *See* **Engler & Drude,** Vegetation der Erde, xi.
Adams (Andrew Leith). Field and Forest Rambles in eastern Canada. *London*, 1873
—— Monograph of British Fossil Elephants. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**
Adams (Archibald). The western Rajputana States. *London*, 1899
Adams (Arthur). Mollusca and Crustacea of the voyage of H.M.S. *Samarang*. *See* **"Samarang."**
—— *See* **Adams (Henry).**
Adams (Charles Baker). Annual reports on the Geology of the State of Vermont. *Burlington*, 1845-6
—— Contributions to Conchology. *New York*, 1849
—— Monograph of *Stoastoma*, a new genus of new operculated land shells. 4to. *Amherst, Mass.*, 1849
—— Monograph of *Vitrinella*, a new genus . . . of Turbinidæ. 4to. *Amherst, Mass.*, 1850
—— Catalogue of the Land Shells which inhabit Jamaica. *New York*, 1851
—— Catalogue of Shells from Panama. (Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, v.). 4to. *New York*, 1852
Adams (Charles C.). The ecological succession of Birds. ("The Auk," xxv.) 4to. *New York*, 1908
Adams (George). Essays on the Microscope: containing a general history of insects, etc. 4to. *London*, 1787
—— —— Ed. 2. Additions by F. KANMACHER. 4to. *London*, 1798
Adams (Henry) & Adams (Arthur). Genera of recent mollusca. 3 vols. *London*, 1853-5
Adams (H. G.). Humming Birds described and illustrated. *London*, 1856
Adams (James Henry). Geology of the Coromandel Sub-division, Auckland. *See* **New Zealand Geol. Surv.:** Bull., n. ser., no. 4.
Adamson (John). Conchological Tables. 12mo. [Privately printed.] *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1823
Adanson (Michel). Histoire naturelle du Sénégal, avec la relation abrégée de son voyage . . . 1749-53. (Coquillages.) 4to. *Paris*, 1757
—— Familles des plantes. 2 vols. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1763
"Adansonia": Recueil périodique d'observations botaniques; rédigé par H. BAILLON. Vols. i.-xi. *Paris*, 1860-76
Adarrio (Carmelo). Su di un Nematode dell' occhio umano. (Annali di Ottalmologia, xiv. fasc. 2.) *Pavia*, 1885
Adcock (George Henry). Census of plants of the Cape Otway Forest. *Geelong*, 1895
—— Census of indigenous plants of the Geelong District. *Geelong*, 1897
Ade (Alfred). Flora des bayerischen Bodenseegebietes. (Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges., viii.) *München*, 1901
Adelaide.
Government Botanic Garden. Report on the Botanic Garden and Government Plantations, 1868-89. By R. SCHOMBURGK. fol. *Adelaide*, 1868-90
Catalogue of Plants. *See* **Schomburgk** (*Sir* **R.**).
Philosophical Society of Adelaide, South Australia. Transactions, Proceedings, and Reports, 1865-72. [*Continued as*] *Adelaide*, 1865-73
Royal Society of South Australia. Transactions, Proceedings, and Reports. Vol. 1➢ *Adelaide*, 1877➢
Memoirs. Vol. 1➢ 4to. *Adelaide*, 1899➢

Adelaide (*continued*).

Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia. List of named Insects in the South Australian Museum. *See* **Tepper** (**J. G. O.**).

Woods and Forests Department. Annual Progress Report upon State Forest Administration in South Australia. By WALTER GILL. For 1889-97. fol. *Adelaide*, 1891-7

Adelung (**Edward von**). An experimental study of Poison Oak. (Arch. Inter. Med., vol. xi.) *Chicago*, 1913

Adler (**Arthur**). Untersuchungen über die Längenausdehnung der Gefässraume. Inaug. Diss. *Jena*, 1892

Adler (**C. F.**) *Noctiluca marina*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Adler (**Hermann**). Les Cynipides. Pt. 1. Traduit par J. LICHTENSTEIN. (*See* Zeits. Wiss. Zool., xxxv.) *Montpellier & Paris*, 1881

—— Alternating Generations: a biological study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies. Transl. & ed. by C. R. STRATON. *Oxford*, 1894

Adlerz (**Ernst**). Bidrag till knoppfjällens anatomi hos träd och buskartade växter. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., Bd. vi. no. 15.) *Stockholm*, 1881

Adlerz (**Gottfrid**). Myrmecologiska studier.—II. Svenska myror och deras lefnadsförhållanden. Akademisk afhandling. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xi. no. 18.) *Stockholm*, 1887

Ador (**Emil**). *See* **Marignac** (**J. C. Galissard de**). Œuvres complètes.

Ægineta (**Paulus**). *See* **Paul** *of Ægina*.

Æjmelæus (**C.**). *Gladiolus*. *See* **Thunberg** (**C. P.**).

—— Arbor tox. Macassar. *See* **Thunberg** (**C. P.**).

Æjmelæus (**J.**). De sudore lapidum. *See* **Browall** (**J.**).

Ælianus (**Claudius**). Ex Æliani historia per P. G. latina facta; itemque ex Porphyrio, Heliodoro, Oppiano, tum eodem Gyllio aucti, libb. 16 de Vi et Natura Animalium: ejusd. Gyllii lib. unus de gallicis et latinis nominibus Piscium. 4to. *Lugduni*, 1535

Ængelen (**Pieter van**). De verstandige hovenier. 4to. (**L**). *Amsterdam*, 1662

Afforty (**Franciscus**). An catarrhis epidemicis theriaca. 4to. (**L**). *Parisiis*, 1733

Afghanistan, Zoology of. *See* **Burnes.**

Afzelius (**Adam**). De vegetabilibus Suecanis observationes et experimenta. Sect. prior. pars 1. *Resp.* A. M. WADSBERG. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1785

—— Account of the natural productions of Sierra Leone. *London*, 1794

—— Genera plantarum Guineensium, revisa et aucta: pars 1. *Resp.* N. W. ELGENSTIERNA. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1804

—— Achetæ Guineenses. *Resp.* F. W. BRANNIUS. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1804

—— De *Rosis* Suecanis tentamina. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1804-7

—— Remedia Guineensia: collectio 1-10. *Resp.* J. U. NYBERG. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1813-17

—— Stirpium in Guinea medicinalium species cognitæ. Fasc. 1. *Resp.* A. FLYGARE. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1817

—— De incitamentorum in organismum repetita incitabilitate. *Resp.* I. P. HÖGMAN. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1817

—— Stirpium in Guinea medicinalium species novæ. Fasc. 1. *Resp.* E. S. WENNBERG. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1818

—— De origine Myrrhæ controversa. *Resp.* D. MALMBERG. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1818

—— Egenhändiga anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1823

—— Reliquiæ Afzelianæ sistentes Icones Fungorum quos in Guineâ collegit . . . A. A. fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1860

Afzelius (**Johannes Arvid**). Caroli Linnæi exercitatio botanico-physica de nuptiis et sexu plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Afzelius (Peter), *Præs.* De viribus atque usu *Digitalis purpureæ. Resp.* F. W. Brannius. (2 copies.) 4to. *Upsaliæ,* 1806
Afzelius (Peter Conrad). Novitiæ floræ Gotlandicæ . . . præside . . . G. Wahlenberg . . . p.p. auctor P. C. Afzelius. *Upsaliæ,* 1844
—— *See* **Wahlenberg (G.)**
Agar (W. E.). Cytology: with special reference to the Metazoan Nucleus. *London,* 1920
Agardh (Carl Adolf). Synopsis algarum Scandinaviæ. *Lundæ,* 1817
—— Species algarum rite cognitæ cum synonymis. Vol. 1. *Lundæ,* 1817-20
—— —— Ed. nova. Vol. 1, and vol. 2, part 1. *Gryphiæ,* 1823-8
—— Icones algarum ineditæ. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Lundæ,* 1820
—— —— Fasc. 2. 4to. *Holmiæ,* 1821
—— —— Ed. nova. 4to. *Lundæ,* 1846
—— Antiquitates Linnæanæ. fol. *Lundæ,* 1826
—— Icones algarum europæarum. *Leipzig,* 1828-35
—— Essai sur le développement intérieur des plantes. [*Lund*], 1829
—— Lärobok i botanik. (Afdel. 1.) *Malmö,* 1829-30
Agardh (Jakob Georg). Synopsis generis *Lupini.* *Lundæ,* 1835
—— Recensio specierum generis *Pteridis.* *Lundæ,* 1839
—— Algæ maris Mediterranei et Adriatici. *Parisiis,* 1842
—— In systemata algarum hodierna adversaria. *Lundæ,* 1845
—— Species, genera, et ordines algarum. Vols. 1-3, pt. 3. *Lipsiæ,* 1848-98
—— De cellula vegetabili, fibrillis tenuissimis contexta. 4to. *Lundæ,* 1852
—— Theoria systematis plantarum. *Lundæ,* 1858
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Laminarieis. (Lunds Univ. Årss., iv.) 4to. *Lund,* 1867
—— Bidrag till kännedomen af Spetsbergens alger. (K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vii.) 4to. *Stockholm,* 1868
—— Om den Spetbergska drif-vedens ursprung. (Öfversigt K. V. Akad. Förhandl., xxvi.) *Stockholm,* 1869
—— Om de under korvetten *Josephine's* expedition, sistliden sommar, insamlade algerne. (Öfv. K. V. Akad. Förh., xxvii.) *Stockholm,* 1870
—— *Chlorodictyon*; ett nytt slägte af Caulerpeernes grupp. (Öfversigt K. V. Akad. Förhandl., xxvii.) *Stockholm,* 1870
—— Om Chatham öarnes Alger. (Öfversigt K. V. Akad. Förhandl., xxvii.) *Stockholm,* 1870
—— Bidrag till Florideernes systematik. (Lunds Univ. Årss., viii.) 4to. *Lund,* 1871
—— Bidrag till kännedomen af Grönlands Laminarieer och Fucaceer. (K. Sv. V. Ak. Handl., x.) 4to. *Stockholm,* 1872
—— Till Algernes systematik. (Lunds Univ. Årsskrift, ix. ≥) 4to. *Lund,* 1872-90
—— Florideernes morphologi. (K. Sv. V. Ak. Handl., xv.) 4to. *Stockholm,* 1879
—— Species *Sargassorum* Australiæ descriptæ et dispositæ. (K. Sv. V. Ak. Handl., xxiii.) 4to. *Stockholm,* 1889
—— Analecta Algologica. I.-V. (Acta k. Univ. Lund.) 4to. *Lund,* 1892-9
Agassiz (Alexander). Embryology of the Starfish. 4to. [*Boston,* 1864]
—— North-American Acalephæ. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., i.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1865
—— Application of photography to illustrations of natural history. (Bull. Zool. Mus. Harvard, 1871.) *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1871
—— Revision of the Echini. 2 vols. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., iii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1872-4
—— Embryology of the Ctenophoræ. (Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1874
—— North-American Starfishes. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., v.) 2 pts. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1877

Agassiz (Alexander): Young stages of Osseous Fishes. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., xvii.) *Boston*, 1882

—— Report on the Echini dredged up during the U.S. Coast Survey in the Gulf of Mexico, 1877-8, Caribbean Sea (1878-9), and along the Atlantic Coast of the U.S. (1880). (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883

—— The Propitidæ and Vellelidæ collected during the exploration of the surface fauna of the Gulf Stream. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., viii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883

—— Tortugas and Florida Reefs. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.) *Boston*, 1883

—— *Calamocrinus Diomedæ*, a new stalked Crinoid, with notes on the apical system and the homologies of Echinoderms. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., xvii. no. 2.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1892

—— A reconnaissance of the Bahamas and of the elevated reefs of Cuba in the Steam Yacht "Wild Duck," January to April 1893. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., xxvi.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1894

—— An address at the opening of the geological section of the Harvard University Museum. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1902

—— Letters and recollections, with a sketch of his life and work. Ed. by GEORGE R. AGASSIZ. *London, etc.*, 1913.

—— Echinoidea. *See* **"Challenger."**

Agassiz (Alexander), Faxon (W.), Fewkes (J. W.), & Mark (E. L.). Embryological Monographs. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., ix.) 3 pts. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883-4

I. Crustacea. II. Echinodermata. III. Acalephs and Polyps.

Agassiz (Alexander) & Pourtalès (L. F.). Zoological results of the Hassler Expedition. Echini, Crinoids, and Corals. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., iv.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1874

Agassiz (Alexander) & Whitman (Charles Otis). The development of Osseous Fishes. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., xiv.) 2 pts. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1885

Agassiz (Elizabeth C.), *Mrs.* A first lesson on Natural History. New ed. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.) *Boston, Mass.*, 1880

Agassiz (George R.) *See* **Agassiz (A.).**

Agassiz (Jean Louis Rudolph). Recherches sur les Poissons fossiles. Text & Atlas, tome i.-v. [*Incomplete.*] 4to. *Neuchâtel et Soleure*, 1833-43 [44]

—— Monographies d'Echinodermes vivans et fossiles. 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1838

—— Nomenclator zoologicus; continens nomina systematica generum animalium. 4to. *Soloduri*, 1842-6

—— Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, etc. *Soloduri*, 1848

—— Histoire naturelle des Poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. Embryologie des Salmones par C. VOGT. Text 8vo. Atlas folio. *Neuchâtel*, 1842

—— An essay on classification. *London*, 1859

—— The structure of Animal Life. (Six Lectures delivered at Brooklyn, 1862.) *London*, 1866

—— Address on Centennial anniversary of the birth of ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. *Boston*, 1869

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Report upon Deep-Sea Dredgings. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., i.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1869

—— Letter to Prof. Pierce concerning Deep-sea Dredgings. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harv. Coll., iii.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1871

—— Report on the Florida Reefs. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., vii. no. 1.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880

—— Life, letters, and work of, by JULES MARCOU. 2 vols. *New York & London*, 1896

—— Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. *See* **Ray Society.**

Agassiz (Jean Louis Rudolph). Commemorative Notice of. *See* **Lyman (T.).**

—— [Address by Prof. William James at Cambridge, on December 30, 1896.] *See* **James (William).**

Agassiz (J. L. R.) & Gould (A. A.). Outlines of Comparative Physiology. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT. *London*, 1851

Agassiz (Jean Louis Rudolph) & Vogt (Carl). Anatomie des Salmones. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, iii.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1845

Aggregator. *See* **Herbarius.**

Agnethler (Michael Gottlieb). Diss. inaug. de *Lauro*. 4to. *Halæ*, 1751

Agricola (Georgius). De re metallica; accedit re animantibus subterraneis liber. folio. (℔). *Basileæ*, 1621

Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Sydney*, 1890 ⩾

Agricultural Journal of India. *See* **Calcutta:** Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.

Agricultural Magazine and Farmers' Journal. Ed. by EDWARD CRISP. 1 vol. *London*, 1846-7

Agricultural Research Association. *See* **Aberdeen.**

Agricultural Society of India. *See* **Calcutta.**

Agricultural Students' Gazette. Vols. 1-4. *Cirencester*, 1882-9

Agriculture, Memoirs of the Department of, in India. *See* **Calcutta**—Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.

Agulhon (Henri). Recherches sur la présence et le rôle du bore chez les végétaux. Thèses. *Laval*, 1910

Ahl (J. N.). De *Muræno*. De *Benzöe*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ahlgren (A.) & Ahlgren (J.). Hymenopt. Scand. *See* **Dahlbohm (A. G.).**

Ahlner (Klas). Bidrag till kännedomen om de Svenska formerna af algslägtet *Enteromorpha*. *Stockholm*, 1877

Ahlquist (Abraham). Anmärkningar om Ölands fysiska beskaffenhet och vegetation. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1821, st. 2.) *Stockholm*, 1822

—— —— (Another copy.)

Ahnfelt (Arvid). Carl von Linné's lefnadsminnen. *See* **Linnæus.**

Ährling (Johan Erik Ewald). Studier i den Linneanska nomenclaturen och synonymiken. *Örebro*, 1872

—— Några af de i Sverige befintliga Linnéanska handskrifterna, kritiskt skärskådade. *Lund*, 1878

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Carl von Linné's brefvexling. *Stockholm*, 1885

—— Om Karl von Linné, Linné d. y., Linnean Society of London, Linnéska Institutet, Linnéska Samfundet och Linnéska Samlingarna. *Stockholm*, 1885

—— Carl von Linné's Ungdomsskrifter. Serien 1 & 2. *Stockholm*, 1888

—— Caroli Linnæi Opera. Flora Dalekarlica. *See* **Linnæus.**

—— Carl von Linné's Svenska Arbeten. *See* **Linnæus.**

Aikin (Arthur). Manual of Mineralogy. *London*, 1814

—— Address to the Society for the Encouragement of Arts. *London*, 1817

—— List of Indian Woods collected by Dr Wallich. (Trans. Soc. Arts, xlviii.) *London*, 1831

—— *See* **White (Gilbert).**

Aikin (John). Calendar of Nature. *See* **White (Gilbert).**

Ainsworth (William). *See* **Edinburgh Journal.**

Aisslinger (Hans). Beiträge zur Kenntnis wenig bekannter Pflanzenfasern. *Zürich-Selnau*, 1907

Aitchison (James Edward Tierney). Catalogue of the plants of the Punjab and Sindh. *London*, 1869

Aitken (William). Doctrine of Evolution in its application to Pathology. *Glasgow*, 1886

Aiton (William). Hortus Kewensis. 3 vols. *London*, 1789

—— —— Ed. 2. 5 vols. (Enlarged by W. T. AITON.) *London*, 1810-13

Aiton (William Townsend). An epitome of the second edition of Hortus Kewensis. *London*, 1814

—— *See* **Aiton (W.).**

Ajmere and Mhairwara. Administration Reports. 1875-7. fol. 1876-7

Akermann (J.). Insect. Suec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Åkerman (R. A.). Landtmanna genväg till fruckt-trän. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Alabama. Geological Survey. Monograph no. 8. Economic Botany of Alabama. Forests and Forest Industries. By ROLAND M. HARPER. *Alabama*, 1913

Alander (O. R.). Inebriantia. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Albanus Torinus [Joannis Damascenus]. *See* **Apicius (C.).**

Albany Museum. *See* **Grahamstown,** South Africa.

Albany, U.S.A. Forestry Commission Reports. *Albany*, 1885

—— **New York State Museum.** Memoir 12. Birds of New York. Pt. 1. By E. H. EATON. 4to. *Albany*, 1910

Alberg (Albert). The " Floral King " : a life of Linnæus. *London*, 1888

—— Frost flowers on the window. *Chicago*, 1899

Albers (Johann Christian). Die Heliceen. *Berlin*, 1850

—— —— Ed. 2. By E. VON MARTENS. *Leipzig*, 1860

—— Malacographia Maderensis. 4to. *Berlin*, 1854

Albert (Abel) & Jahandiez (Emile). Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . dans le Département du Var. (Géographie botanique par CH. FLAHAULT.) *Paris*, 1908

Albert Honoré Charles Grimaldi, *Prince de Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur [ses Yachts *l'Hirondelle* et la *Princesse-Alice*]. Fascicule, I ⩾ 4to. *Monaco*, 1889 ⩾

I. Faune malacologiques des Açores. Par P. DAUTZENBERG. 1889.
II. Spongiaires de l'Atlantique Nord. Par E. TOPSENT. 1892.
III. Brachiopodes de l'Atlantique Nord. Par P. FISCHER & D. P. OEHLERT. 1892.
IV. Opisthobranches. Par R. BERGH. 1893.
V. *Bathyphysa grimaldii.* Par M. BEDOT. 1893.
VI. Holothuries de l'Atlantique Nord. Par E. von MARENZELLER. 1893.
VII. Crustacés décapodes, I. Par A. M. EDWARDS & E. L. BOUVIER. 1894.
VIII. Zoanthaires. Par E. JOURDAN. 1895.
IX. Cephalopodes de l'Atlantique Nord. Par L. JOUBIN. 1895.
X. Poissons. Par R. COLLETT. 1896.
XI. Stellérides de l'Atlantique Nord. Par E. PERRIER. 1896.
XII. Échinides et Ophiures. Par RENÉ KOEHLER. 1898.
XIII. Crustacés Décapodes. Par A. MILNE-EDWARDS & EUGÈNE L. BOUVIER. 1899.
XIV. Nudibranches et *Marsenia.* Par RUDOLPH BERGH. 1899.
XV. Géphyriens (Sipunculides et Echiurides). Par C. PH. SLUITER. 1900.
XVI. Amphipodes. Par EDOUARD CHEVREUX. 1900.
XVII. Céphalopodes. Par LOUIS JOUBIN. 1900.
XVIII. Hydraires. Par CAMILLE PICTET & MAURICE BEDOT. 1900.
XIX. Étude de Fonds marins. Par J. THOULET. 1901.
XX. Alcyonaires. Par THEOPHIL STUDER. 1901.
XXI. Holothuries. Par EDGARD HÉROUARD. 1902.
XXII. Échantillons d'eaux et de fonds. (1901.) Par J. THOULET. 1902.
XXIII. Bryozoaires. Par JULES JULLIEN et LOUIS CALVET. 1903.
XXIV. Recherches sur l'existence normale de l'arsenic dans l'organisme. Par GABRIEL BERTRAND. 1903.
XXV. Spongiaires des Açores. Par EMILE TOPSENT. 1904.
XXVI. Mollusques Hétéropodes. Par A. VAYSSIÈRE. 1904.
XXVII. Siphonophores. Par MAURICE BEDOT. 1904.
XXVIII. Méduses. Par OTTO MAAS. 1904.
XXIX. Mémoires océanographiques. (Première Série.) Par J. THOULET. 1905.
XXX. Description des Antipathaires et Cérianthaires. Par LOUIS ROULE. 1905.
XXXI. Description des encéphales de *Grampus griseus* Cuv., de *Steno frontatus* Cuv., et de *Globicephalus melas* Traill. Par AUGUSTE PETTIT. 1905.
XXXII. Mollusques. Par PHILIPPE DAUTZENBERG et HENRI FISCHER. 1906.
XXXIII. Crustacés décapodes (Pénéides). Par E. L. BOUVIER. 1908.
XXXIV. Échinodermes (Astéries, Ophiures, Échinides et Crinoïdes). Par R. KOEHLER. 1909.
XXXV. Poissons. Par ERIC ZUGMAYER. 1911.
XXXVI. Géphyriens (Sipunculides et Echiurides). Par G. P. SLUITER. 1912.
XXXVII. Mollusques. Par PH. DAUTZENBERG et H. FISCHER. 1912.
XXXVIII. Copépodes parasites des Poissons et des Échinides. Par ALEXANDRE BRIAN. 1912.
XXXIX. Pyrosomes et Appendiculaires. Par PAUL KRÜGER. 1912.

Albert Honoré Charles Grimaldi (*continued*).

XL. Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. Première Partie. Par GUNNAR ISACHSEN. 1912.
XLI. Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. Deuxième Partie. Par GUNNAR ISACHSEN et ADOLF HOEL. 1913.
XLII. Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. Troisième Partie. Par A. HOEL. 1914.
XLIII. Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. Quatrième Partie. Par JAKOB SCHETELIG. 1912.
XLIV. Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. Cinquième Partie. Par H. R. HOLMSEN. 1913.
XLV. Spongiaires dans les Mers du Nord (1898-9—1906-7). Par EMILE TOPSENT. 1913.
XLVI. Annélides Polychètes non pélagiques. Par P. FAUVEL. 1914.
XLVII. Mollusques Euptéropodes (Ptéropodes Thécosomes). Par A. VAYSSIÈRE. 1915.
XLVIII. Annélides Polychètes pélagiques. Par PIERRE FAUVEL. 1916.
XLIX. Chétognathes. Par L. GERMAIN et L. JOUBIN. 1916.
L. Crustacés décapodes (Macroures marcheurs). Par E.-L. BOUVIER. 1917.
LI. Pycnogonides. Par E.-L. BOUVIER. 1917.
LII. Poissons. Par LOUIS ROULE. 1919.
LIII. Cirrhipèdes. Par A. GRUVEL. 1920.
LIV. Céphalopodes. Par LOUIS JOUBIN. 1920.
LV. Madréporaires. Par CH. GRAVIER. 1920.
LVI. Contribution à l'anatomie du *Simenchelys parasitiens* Gill. Par MAURICE JAQUET. 1920.
LVII. Larves d'Actiniaires. Par CH. GRAVIER. 1920.
LVIII. Etudes d'anatomie comparée sur les Poissons. Par JOSEPH NUSBAUM-HILAROWICZ. 1920.
LIX. Antipathaires. Par CH. GRAVIER. 1921.
LX. Hydroïdes.—Plumularidæ. Par MAURICE BEDOT. 1921.
LXI. Tomoptérides. Par A. MALAQUIN & F. CARIN. 1922.
LXII. Observations complémentaires sur les Crustacés décapodes (Abstraction faite de Caridés). Par E.-L. BOUVIER. 1922.
LXIII. Hexactinidés. Par CH. GRAVIER. 1922.

—— Recherche des animaux marins. Progrès réalisés sur *l'Hirondelle* dans l'Outillage spécial. (C.R. Séances Congrès Intern. Zool.) *Paris*, 1889

—— Zur Erforschung der Meere und ihrer Bewohner. Gesammelte Schriften des Fürsten Albert I. von Monaco. Aus dem französischen von Dr EMIL VON MARENZELLER. *Wien*, 1891

—— Première campagne de la *Princesse-Alice* IIe. (Compt. Rend., cxxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1899

—— Exploration océanographique aux Régions polaires. (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. 1899.) *Paris*, 1899

—— Notes de géographie biologique marine. (Verh. VII. Internat. Geogr. Kongress, Berlin, 1899.) *Berlin*, 1900

—— Sur la deuxième campagne de la *Princesse-Alice* IIe. (C.R. Acad. Sci., cxxx.) 4to. *Paris*, 1900

—— Deuxième voyage au Spitsberg. (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., 1900.) *Paris*, 1900

—— Sur la troisième campagne de la *Princesse-Alice* II. Compt. Rend., cxxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1902

—— Sur une nouvelle bouteille destinée à recueillir l'eau de mer à des profondeurs quelconques. (Compt. Rend., cxxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1902

—— Sur la quatrième campagne de la *Princesse-Alice* II. (Compt. Rend., cxxxvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1903

—— Meteorological researches in the High Atmosphere. (Scottish Geogr. Mag., March 1907.) *Edinburgh*, 1907

—— *See* **Richard (J.)**.

Alberti (Antonio). Del modo di conoscere i funghi. 4to. *Milano*, 1829

Alberti (Michael). De *Rorcmarino*. *Resp.* J. W. SPARMANN. 4to. (**L**). *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1718

—— De *Squilla*. *Resp.* J. G. RICHTER. 4to. (**L**). *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1722

Albertini (Johannes Baptista von) & Schweinitz (Lewis David von). Conspectus fungorum in Lusatiæ Superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium. *Lipsiæ*, 1805

—— —— —— (Another copy bound with Nees von Esenbeck's "System der Pilze.")

Albinus (Bernhardus), *Præs.* Diss. de Tabaco. *Resp.* J. T. Letschius. 4to. (𝔏). *Francofurti ad Viadrum,* 1695

Albinus (Fridericus Bernardus). *See* **La Roche (D. de).**

Albinus (Petrus Constantius). Magia astrologica. (𝔏). *Hamburgi,* 1716

Albrecht (Paul Carl Martin). Anatomische Schriften. 2 vols. *Bruxelles,* 1882-7

Alcock (Alfred William). Report on the natural history results of the Pamir Boundary Commission; with a list of the Plants, by J. F. Duthie. fol. *Calcutta,* 1898

—— A summary of the Deep-Sea Zoological Work of the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator,* from 1884 to 1897. (Repr. from Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India.) 4to. *Calcutta,* 1899

—— Zoological gleanings from the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator.* (Scientif. Mem. by Medical Officers, Army, India, part xii). 4to. *Simla,* 1901

—— *See* **Calcutta—Indian Museum.** [Roy. Ind. Mar. Surv. Ship *Investigator* Reports]: Deep-Sea Brachyura; Deep-sea Madreporaria; Deep-Sea Fishes; Indian Decapod Crustacea.

—— *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Marine Crustaceans: Paguridæ.

—— Deep-Sea Madreporaria. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.**

Alcock (Randal Hibbert). Botanical Names for English Readers. *London,* 1876

Alder (Joshua). The British Tunicata. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. *See* **Ray Society.**

Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh (C. R. W. K. van). New or interesting Malayan Ferns. (Bull. Dept. Agric. Indes Néerl., no. 18.) *Buitenzorg,* 1908

—— Handbook to the determination of the Ferns of the Malayan Islands (incl. those of the Malay Peninsula, the Philippines, and New Guinea). *Batavia,* 1909

Aldinus (Tobias). Exactissima descriptio rariorum plantarum in horto Farnesiano. fol. *Romæ,* 1625

[More correctly attributed to P. Castelli; *see* Pritzel, Thesaurus, ed. 2, p. 38].

Aldrovandus (Ulysses). Ornithologia. 3 vols. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1599-1634

—— De mollibus crustaceis, testaceis, et zoophytis. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1606

—— De reliquis animalibus exsanguibus. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1606

—— De quadrupedibus solidipedibus. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1616

—— Quadrupedum bisulcorum historia. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1621

—— De quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1637

—— De animalibus insectis. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1638

—— De piscibus. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1638

—— Serpentum et draconum historia. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1640

—— Monstrorum historia. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1642

—— Museum metallicum. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1648

—— Dendrologia. fol. *Bononiæ,* 1668

—— *See* **De Toni (Giovanni Battista).** Illustrazione del secondo volume dell' Erbario di Ulisse Aldrovandi.

"Alert." Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. *Alert,* 1881-2. *London,* 1884

Summary of the Voyage, by R. W. Coppinger. Mammalia, by O. Thomas. Aves, by R. B. Sharpe. Reptilia, Batrachia, Pisces, by A. Günther. Mollusca, by E. A. Smith. Echinodermata, by F. J. Bell. Crustacea, by E. J. Miers. Coleoptera, by C. O. Waterhouse. Lepidoptera, by A. G. Butler. Alcyonaria and Spongiida, by S. O. Ridley.

Alexander (*Sir* James Edward). Expedition into the interior of Africa; with an appendix of objects of natural history collected. 2 vols. *London,* 1838

Alexander (J. A.). Notes on the flora of the coast and islands of Portuguese East Africa. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xxiii. pt. 2.) *Edinburgh,* 1906

Alexandersson (J.). Välmenta årindringar vid Skånska pil-planteringen. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Alfonso X., *Re de Castilla.* Libros del Saber de Astronomia; Tomo 4. (Roy. Acad. Sci. Madrid.) fol. *Madrid,* 1866

—— Libros del Saber de Astronomia. Tomo 5, pte. 1. (Roy. Acad. Sci. Madrid.) fol. *Madrid,* 1867

Algérie. Explor. Scientif. *See* **Bory de St Vincent.**

Algiers. Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord. Bulletin, tome 1 ⩾. *Alger,* 1910⩾

Alin (A.) Tankar om hushållningens noje och nytta. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Allamand (J. N. S.) De *Geraniis. See* **Burmanus (N. L.).**

Allemão (Francisco Freire). Plantas novas do Brasil. 4to. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1844-9

—— Breve noticia sobre a Collecção das Madeiras de Brasil apresentada na Exposição Internacional de Paris, 1867. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1867

Allen (Charles Grant Blairfindie). The Colour-Sense: its origin and development. *London,* 1879

—— Vignettes from Nature. *London,* 1881

—— The Colours of Flowers as illustrated in the British flora. *London,* 1882

—— Flowers and their pedigrees. *London,* 1883

—— On Charles Darwin. *London,* 1885

—— —— (English Worthies.) *London,* 1886

—— Flashlights on Nature. With 150 illustrations by Frederick Enock. *London,* 1899

—— *See* **Rodway (J.).**

Allen (E. W.). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 16.

Allen (G. M.). *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii. 3, 11.

Allen (Harrison). A study of Hawaiian skulls. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Phil., v.) *Philadelphia,* 1898

Allen (Henry A.). Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Fossil Phyllocarida. (Append. A. Summary Progress Geol. Surv., 1901.) *London,* 1902

—— Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Palæozoic Echinodermata. (Append. B. Summary Progress Geol. Surv., 1901.) *London,* 1902

—— Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Lamellibranchiata from the . . . Oolites. (Summary of Progress Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit. for 1903-5. Append. IV.) *London,* 1904-6

Allen (Joel Asaph). On the mammals and winter birds of East Florida. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., ii.). *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1870

—— Certain assumed specific characters in birds, and a sketch of the bird fauna of eastern North America. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., ii.) *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1871

—— The American Bisons, living and extinct. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., iv.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1876

—— Description of a fossil Passerine Bird, from the insect-bearing shales of Colorado (*Palæospiza*). (Bull. U.S. Survey, iv.) *Washington,* 1878

—— History of North-American Pinnipeds; a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America. *Washington,* 1880

—— On an extinct type of Dog from Ely Cave, Lee County, Virginia. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1885

—— The Tamandua ant-eaters. (Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., vol. xx.) *New York,* 1904

—— Rodentia. *See* **Coues (E.) & Allen (J. A.).**

Allen (Timothy Field). Characeæ Americanæ. 4to. *New York, &c.* 1879

—— The Characeæ of America. Pts. 1, 2. 1888-94 ?

Allescher (Andreas). Pilze aus dem Umanakdistrikt. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. viii. Hft. 42.

Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift für Systematik, Floristik, Pflanzengeographie, etc. Herausg. von A. KNEUCKER. Jahrgang I. ⩾ *Karlsruhe,* 1895 ⩾

Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft. *See* **Switzerland.**

Allioni (Carlo). Rariorum Pedemontii stirpium specimen primum. 4to. (**L**). *Augustæ Taurinorum,* 1755

—— Stirpium præcipuarum littoris et agri Nicæensis enumeratio methodica, cum elencho aliquot animalium ejusdem maris. (**L**). *Parisiis,* 1757

—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

—— Oryctographiæ Pedemontanæ specimen. (**L**). *Parisiis,* 1757

—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

—— Flora Pedemontana. 3 vols. fol. *Augustæ Taurinorum,* 1785

—— Auctarium ad floram Pedemontanam. 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum,* 1789

—— Synopsis methodica stirpium horti Taurinensis. (Miscellanea Taurinensia, tom. ii.) 4to. (**L**). *Aug. Taur.,* 1760

—— Auctarium ad Synopsim methodicam stirpium horti regii Taurinensis. 4to. (**L**). *Aug. Taur.* [1762 ?]

—— Stirpium aliquot descriptiones, cum duorum novorum generum constitutione. (Misc. Taurin., tom. iii.) 4to. (**L**). *Aug. Taur.* [1762 ?]

—— Scritti botanici pubblicati nella ricorrenza centenaria della morte di CARLO ALLIONI, 30 Luglio 1804-30 Luglio 1904, di ORESTE MATTIROLO. (Istituto Botanico R. Univ. Torino.) 4to. *Genova,* 1904

—— Florula Corsicæ, edita a C. Alliono. *See* **Valle (F.).**

—— *See* **Buniva (Michel).** Reflexions sur tous les ouvrages publiés et inédits du Dr CHAS. ALLIONI.

Allis (Edward Phelps, jr.). The cranial anatomy of the Mail-Cheeked Fishes. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. xxii. Hft. 57.

—— *See* **Journal of Morphology.**

Allis (Thomas). On the sclerotic ring of the eyes of birds and reptiles. (Proc. Yorksh. Phil. Soc.) (2 copies.) *York,* 1855

Allison (Joseph John). Observations relative to lymphatic hearts. *Philadelphia,* 1838

Allman (George James). Report on the Hydroida collected during the exploration of the Gulf Stream by L. F. POURTALÈS. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., v.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1877

—— Monograph of the Hydroids. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Monograph of Freshwater Polyzoa. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Hydroida. *See* **"Challenger."**

Allman (William). On the mathematical connection between the parts of Vegetables. (Abstract of paper read before the Royal Society.) 4to. *London,* 1844

Alm (J.). Plantæ Surinamenses. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Almanack. The naturalists' pocket almanack. *London,* 1843-7

Almanacks for 1735, 1742-8. Containing papers by Linnæus. *See* **Linnæus.**

Almquist (Sigfrid). Monographia *Arthoniarum* Scandinaviæ. (K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xvii. no. 6.) 4to. *Stockholm,* 1880

Aloi (Antonio). Relazioni esistenti tra la traspirazione delle piante terrestri. *Catania,* 1891

Alpes (Les) : Journal des Sciences naturelles. Rédigé par G. MORTILLET. Nos. 1-3. 4to. *Geneve,* 1850

Alphita : a medico-botanical glossary from the Bodleian manuscript Selden B. 35. Ed. by J. L. G. MOWAT. (Anecdota Oxoniensia, Med. Lex. i. part 2.) Sm. 4to. *Oxford,* 1887

Alpina, eine Schrift der schweizerischen Naturgeschichte. Herausg. von C. U. von Salis und J. R. Steinmüller. Vols. 1-4.
Winterthur, 1806-9

[*Followed by*]

Neue Alpina. Herausg. von J. R. Steinmüller. 2 vols.
Winterthur, 1821-7

Alpinus (Alpinus). *See* **Alpinus (P.).**

Alpinus (Prospero). De plantis Ægypti liber . . . acc. liber de Balsamo aliàs editio. 4to. *Venetiis,* 1592

[Bound with Mattioli, "Commentarii," 1563.]

—— —— Ed. alt. cum notis J. Veslingii: accedit P. Alpini de Balsamo liber. 4to. (𝔏). *Patavii,* 1640

—— De plantis exoticis, edidit A. Alpini auctoris filii. 4to.
(𝔏). *Venetiis,* 1627

—— —— Ed. alt. 4to. (𝔏). *Venetiis,* 1656

—— De Balsamo dialogus. 4to. (𝔏). *Venetiis,* 1639

—— De Medicina Ægyptiorum; accedit liber de Balsamo, et J. Bontii Medicina Indorum. Ed. nova. 4to. *Lugd. Batavorum,* 1718

—— De præsagienda vita et morte Aegrotantium libri septem.
Lugd. Batavorum, 1733

Alston (Charles). Index medicamentorum simplicium triplex.
(𝔏). *Edinburgi,* 1752

—— Tirocinium botanicum Edinburgense. (𝔏). *Edinburgi,* 1753

—— *See* **Edinburgh : Royal Botanic Garden.**

Alston (Edward Richard). British Quadrupeds. *See* **Bell (T.).**

—— Fauna of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** ii.

Altan di Salvarolo (*Conte* Federigo). Della Somiglianza che passa tra il Regno Vegetabile ed il Regno Animale. (2 copies.)
(𝔏). *Venezia,* 1763

Altdorf. Medical Garden. *See* **Hoffmann (M.).**

Althaus (Julius). On poisoning by diseased pork; being an essay on Trichinosis or Flesh-worm disease. *London,* 1864

Alton (Joseph Samuel Eduard d'). Vergleichende Osteologie. *See* **Pander (C. H.).**

Alton (J. S. E. d') & Burmeister (Hermann). Der fossile Gavial von Boll in Württemburg. fol. *Halle,* 1854

Alwyne (Spencer Joshua Compton), *2nd Marquis of Northampton. See* **Compton.**

Amama (Francis). Catalogue of his drawings of flowers, etc. *See* **Catalogus,** *etc.*

Âmann (N. N.). Flora Alpina. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Amatus Lusitanus, *pseud.* [*i.e.* **João Rodriguez** *de Castello Branco*]. In Dioscoridis Anazarbei de Medica Materia libros quinque enarrationes. 4to. (𝔏). *Argentorati,* 1554

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Ed. alt. (𝔏). *Lugduni,* 1558

—— —— (Another copy.)

Ambrosi (Francisco). Flora del Tirolo Meridionale. (Flora Tirolæ Australis.) Vols. 1, 2 (1). *Padova,* 1854-7

Ambrosinus (Hyacinthus). Phytologiæ . . . tom. I. fol.
(𝔏). *Bononiæ,* 1666

Ameghino (Florentino). Énumération synoptique des espèces de Mammifères fossiles des formàtions éocènes de Patagonie.
Buenos Ayres, 1894

—— Sur les Ongulés fossiles de l'Argentine. (Revis. Jard. Zool., xi.)
Buenos Ayres, 1894

—— Notas sobre cuestiones de Geologia y Paleontología Argentinas.
Buenos Aires, 1896

—— Sur l'évolution des dents des Mammifères. *Buenos Aires,* 1896

Ameghino (Florentino). La Argentina al través de las ultimas epocas geológicas. Disertacion. *Buenos Aires*, 1897
—— Première notice sur le *Neomylodon Listai*. *La Plata*, 1898
—— El mamifero misterioso de la Patagonia (*Neomylodon Listai*). (La Piramide, i.) *La Plata*, 1899
—— Los Arrhinolemuroidea, un nuevo orden de mamiferos extinguidos. (Comunic. Mus. Nacion. de Buenos Aires, i.) *Buenos Aires*, 1899
—— Presencia de Mamíferos Diprotodontes en los depósitos terciarios del Paraná. (An. Soc. Cient. Argent., xlix.) *Buenos Aires*, 1900
—— Mamíferos del cretáceo inferior de Patagonia. (Comunic. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, t. i. no. 6.) *Buenos Aires*, 1900
—— *Grypotherium*, nom de genre à effacer. (Comunic. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, i.) *Buenos Aires*, 1900
—— L'avant-première dentition dans le Tapir. *Buenos Aires*, 1900
—— Notices préliminaires sur des Ongulés nouveaux des terrains crétacés de Patagonie. (Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Córdoba, xvi.) *Buenos Aires*, 1901
—— Notices préliminaires sur des Mammifères nouveaux des terrains crétacés de Patagonie. (Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Córdoba, xvii.) *Buenos Aires*, 1902
—— Première contribution à la connaissance de la faune mammalogique de Couches a Colpodon. (Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Córdoba, xvii.) *Buenos Aires*, 1902
—— Nuevas especies de Mamíferos, cretáceos y terciarios de la República Argentina. (An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, lvi., lvii., and lviii.) *Buenos Aires*, 1904
—— Paleontologia Argentina. (Public. Univ. La Plata, Facultad Ciencio, etc., no. 2.) *La Plata*, 1904
—— Le litige des scories et des terres cuites anthropiques des formations néogènes de la République Argentine. *Buenos Aires*, 1909
—— La Antigüedad del Hombre en la República Argentina. (Atlantida, t. iii.) *Buenos Aires*, 1911
—— *See* **Revista Argentina.**
—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
American Academy. *See* **Boston.**
American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings of Meetings. Vols. 1-49. (Wanting 1, 5-23 & 28.) *Salem*, 1849-1900
—— Memoir on Fossil Butterflies. *See* **Scudder (S. H.)**
American Entomological Society. *See* **Philadelphia.**
American Journal of Botany. Vol. 1⩾ 4to. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1914⩾
American Journal of Conchology. Ed. by G. W. Tryon. Vols. 5-7. *Philadelphia*, 1870-2
American Museum. *See* **New York.**
American Naturalist. Vol. 1⩾ *Salem & Philadelphia*, 1868⩾
American Ornithologists' Union. Supplement to the Code of Nomenclature and Check-list of North-American Birds. *New York*, 1889
—— Check-list of North-American Birds . . . Ed. 2. *New York*, 1895
—— —— Ed. 3. *New York*, 1910
American Philosophical Society. *See* **Philadelphia.**
American Plants: Synopsis of the genera. *George Town*, 1814
Ames (Oakes). Descriptions of new species of *Acoridium* from the Philippines. (Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xix.) *Washington*, 1906
—— *Habenaria orbiculata* and *H. macrophylla*. *Spiranthes ovalis*. (Rhodora, viii.) *Boston, etc.*, 1906
—— Orchidaceæ Halconenses : an enumeration of the orchids collected on and near Mount Halcon, Mindoro. (Philippine Journ. Sci., vol. ii. no. 4, Sect. C, Botany.) *Manila*, 1907
Amherst (William Pitt), *Earl.* Embassy to China. *See* **Abel (Clarke).**
Amici (Giovani Batista). Descrizione di alcune specie di *Chara*. (Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Modena, i.) 4to. *Modena*, 1827

Ammann (Johann). Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones. 4to. (𝔏). *Petropoli*, 1739
—— —— (Another copy.)

Ammann (Paul). Suppellex botanica: enumeratio plantarum horto Lipsiensis. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1675
—— Character plantarum naturalis, auctus notisque illustratus a Dan. Nebelio. 12mo. (𝔏). *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1700
—— —— (Another copy.)

Ammann (Paulus? *vel* Johannes). Herbarium Ammannianum; secundum methodum Tournefortianum dispositum. (Mus. Imp. Petrop., vol. 1, pars 2). (𝔏). *Petrop.*, 1745

Amoreux (Pierre Joseph). Tentamen de noxâ animalium. 4to. *Avenione*, 1762
[——] Traité de l'Olivier. 2e éd. *Montpellier*, 1784
—— Recherches sur les lichens. *See* **Lyons: Acad. Sci.**

Amphlett (John) & Rea (Carleton). The Botany of Worcestershire. The mosses and hepatics contributed by James Eustace Bagnall. *Birmingham*, 1909

Amsterdam.

Collegium Chirurg. Amstel.
Pharmacopœa Amstelædamensis. 12mo. (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1636
—— Ed. alt. 12mo. *Amstelædami*, 1660

Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture. *See* **Rotterdam.**

Horti Medici Amstelædamensis.
Catalogus plantarum. By J. & C. Commelin. *Amstelædami*, 1697, 1702 & 1724

Koninklijk Akademie van Wetenschappen.
Verhandelingen.
Vol. 1➢ 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1854➢
Verslagen en Mededeelingen (Naturkunde).
—— 1st Ser. Vols. 1-17. *Amsterdam*, 1853-65
—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 1-20. *Amsterdam*, 1866-84
—— 3rd Ser. Vols. 1-9. *Amsterdam*, 1885-92
—— Naam- en Zaakregister. 1st Ser. Vols. 1-17. *Amsterdam*, 1880
—— —— 2nd Ser. Vols. 1-20. *Amsterdam*, 1884
—— —— 3rd Ser. Vols. 1-9. *Amsterdam*, 1893
Proceedings of the section of sciences. Vol. 1➢ (English transl.) 1899➢
—— Processen-Verbaal vande Gewone Vergaderingen, 1865-72. *Amsterdam*, 1872
Verslagen en Mededeelingen (Letterkunde).
—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 5-12; 3rd Ser. Vols. 1-12; 4th Ser. 1-11. *Amsterdam*, 1876-1911
Jaarboek, 1847-51 and 1857➢ *Amsterdam*, 1847➢
Overzigt van de Boeken, Kaarten, etc. 1857-91
Catalogus der Boekerij. Vols. 1-2. *Amsterdam*, 1855-68

Koninklijk Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, en Schoone Kunsten.
Nieuwe Verhandelingen. 2nd Ser. Vols. 1-13. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1827-48
—— 3rd Ser. Vols. 1-5. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1849-52
Het Instituut af Verslagen en Mededeelingen. Vols. 1-6. *Amsterdam*, 1841-6
Jaarboek, 1847➢ *Amsterdam*, 1847➢
Tijdschrift voor de Wis- en Naturkundige Wetenschappen. Vols. 1-5. *Amsterdam*, 1848-52
Catalogus der Bibliotheek. *Amsterdam*, 1881

Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra."
Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1848-88
—— Feest-nummer. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1888

Amsterdam—Koninklijk, &c. (*continued*).
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde. Vols. 1-4. *Amsterdam*, 1863-74
—— Linnæana in Nederland Aanwezig. *Amsterdam*, 1878
Eerste Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congress, gehouden te Amsterdam op den 30sten September en den 1sten October 1887. Uitgegeven door het Bestuur. Handelingen. *Haarlem*, 1888
Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra," 1838-Mei, 1898. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1898
See **Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief.**

Amyot (**Charles Jean Baptiste**) **& Serville** (**Audinet**). Histoire des Insectes . . . Hémiptères. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1843

Anales de Ciencias. Ed. by RAMON DE LA SAGRA. Vol. 2 only. 4to. *Habana*, 1828

Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesammte wissenschaftliche Anatomie. (Amtliches Organ der Anatomische Gesellschaft.) Herausg. von . . . K. BARDELEBEN. Band. xvii.> *Jena*, 1900>

Ancora (**Gaetano d'**). Ricerche sopra alcuni fossili metallici della Calabria. *Livorno*, 1791

Andersen (**Knud**). *See* **British Museum** (**Nat. Hist.**) : MAMMALS. Catalogue of the Chiroptera. 1912

Anderson (**Andrew**). Dissertation on *Eupatorium perfoliatum*, L. *New York*, 1813

Anderson (**Graham**). Forest trees in the coffee lands of South Mysore. fol. *Bangalore*, 1888
—— Remarks on fungoid disease in Coffee. fol. *Mysore*, 1880
—— Coffee-leaf disease. *See* **Ceylon.**

Anderson (**James**). Letters to Sir JOSEPH BANKS on the subject of cochineal insects discovered at Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1788
—— Letters on various subjects connected with natural history. *Madras*, 1793-6
—— Essays on agriculture. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1777-96
—— Recreations in agriculture, natural history, etc. 4 vols. *London*, 1799-1801

Anderson (**Johann**). Nachrichten von Island, Grönland, und der Strasse Davis. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1747

Anderson (**John**). Sketch of the comparative anatomy of the Nervous System. 4to. *London*, 1837

Anderson (**John**). Report on the Expedition to Western Yunnan, via Bhamo. *Calcutta*, 1871
—— Anatomical and zoological researches, comprising an account of the zoological results of the second expedition to Western Yunnan in 1875. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1878
—— Guide to the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. *Calcutta*, 1883
—— A contribution to the Herpetology of Arabia, with a preliminary list of the reptiles and batrachians of Egypt. *London*, 1896
—— Zoology of Egypt. Vol. 1. Reptilia and Batrachia. 4to. *London*, 1898
—— Catalogue of Mammalia. *See* **Calcutta : Indian Museum.**
—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

Anderson (**J. R.**) Marine shells of British Columbia. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1893

Anderson (**Richard John**). Ribs in Mammalia. (Monthl. Intern. Journ. Anat. & Phys., vi.) *Leipzig*, 1889
—— The Elephants. (A zoological mnemonic.) *Belfast*, 1895

Anderson (**Thomas**, *F.L.S.*). Catalogue of plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, from April 1861 to September 1864. *Calcutta*, 1865
—— Report . . . of the damages sustained by the Botanical Gardens in the cyclone of 5th October 1864. fol. *Calcutta*, 1865.

Anderson (Thomas, *F.L.S.*). Catalogue of seeds collected in the Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, in 1865-6. *Calcutta*, 1866
—— Notes on the flora of Lucknow. *Calcutta* [n.d.]
—— On the flora of Behar and the Mountain Parasnath. *Calcutta* [n.d.]
—— Obituary Notice of. *See* **Balfour (J. H.).**
Anderson (Thomas, *F.L.S.*) **& Cleghorn (James).** Report . . . on the cultivation and growth of the Mahogany-tree (*Swietenia Mahogani*) in Bengal. fol. *Calcutta*, 1867
Anderson (Thomas, *of Girvan*). *See* **Gray (R.) & Anderson (T.).**
Anderson-Henry (Isaac). On pure hybridization ; or crossing distinct species of plants. (Farmer, Dec. 1867.) *London*, 1867
Andersson (Lars Gabriel). Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der äusseren Genitalorgane und des Afters bei den Nagetieren. Diss. (Arkiv Zool., v. no. 4.) *Uppsala*, 1909
Andersson (Nils Johan). *Salices* Lapponiæ. *Upsaliæ*, 1844
—— Conspectus vegetationis Lapponicæ. *Upsaliæ*, 1846
—— *Catabrosa algida*, Fr. *Stockholm*, 1849
—— Plantæ Scandinaviae. Fasc. I. Cyperaceæ, Fasc. II. Gramineæ. *Holmiæ*, 1849-52
—— *Salices* boreali-Americanæ. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1858
—— Monographia *Salicum* hucusque cognitarum. Pars 1. (K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. ny Foljd. Bd., vi. no. 1.) *Holmiæ*, 1865
—— *See* **Botaniska Notiser.**
—— *See* **" Eugenie."**
André (William). On the eyes of *Monoculus polyphemus*. (Phil. Trans. 1782.) 4to. (**L**). *London*, 1782
Andreæ (J. G. R.). Briefe aus der Schweitz. [First appeared in Hannover. Mag. 1764-5.] 4to. (**L**). *Zurich*, 1776
Andreini (R.). Anthropologie : analyse des deux mémoires de G. B. Ercolani. 4to. *Alger*, 1870
Andres (Angelo). Die Actinien. *See* **Naples : Zool. Station.**
Andrews (Charles William). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Fossils. —Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. A Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm Egypt. Guide Books.—Guide to the Elephants (recent and fossil). Expeditions.—Monogr. of Christmas Island.
Andrews (E.B.). Geological survey of Ohio. *See* **Ohio.**
Andrews (Henry C.). Botanist's Repository. 10 vols. in 5. 4to. *London*, 1797-1812
—— The Heathery, or a monograph of the genus *Erica*. 3 vols. *London*, 1804-6
—— Coloured engravings of Heaths. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1802
Andrieux (—). Catalogue des plantes. (**L**). *Paris*, 1771
—— Catalogue des meilleures sortes d'arbres fruitiers. (**L**). *Paris*, 1771
Angas (George French). Mollusques Nudibranches des environs de Port Jackson. (Journ. Conch.) *Paris*, 1864
Angelin (Nicolaus Petrus). Iconographia Crinoideorum, in stratis Sueciæ Siluricis fossilium. fol. *Holmiæ*, 1878
Angström (A. J.). Fysik. *See* **" Eugenie."**
Anguillara (Louis). *See* **Legré (Ludovic).** La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ Siècle.
Angus (*Mrs*). Catalogue of the sale of rare and beautiful shells, corals, etc. *London*, 1821
Anhalt (J. C.). Mors in Olla. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**
Annalen der Botanick. *See* **Magazin.**
Annales Agronomiques. Ed. par P. P. Dehérain. Vols. 1-28. *Paris*, 1875-1902
Annales botanici, cura Dominici Viviani. Part 2 only. *Genuæ*, 1804
Annales Mycologici. Herausg. von H. Sydow. Vol. 1 ➢ *Berlin*, 1903 ➢

Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique, Zoologie et Paléontologie.
(*Botanique et Zoologie.*)
Sér. 1. Tomes 1-30. *Paris*, 1824-33
Table Générale, Alphabétique, et Raisonnée des Matières, 1824-33. *Paris*, 1841

(*Botanique.*)

Sér. 2.	Tomes 1-20.	*Paris*,	1834-43
,, 3.	,, 1-20.	,,	1844-53
,, 4.	,, 1-20.	,,	1854-63
,, 5.	,, 1-20.	,,	1864-74
,, 6.	,, 1-20.	,,	1875-85
,, 7.	,, 1-20.	,,	1885-95
,, 8.	,, 1-20.	,,	1895-1904
,, 9.	,, 1-20.	,,	1905-1917
,, 10.	,, 1 ⩾	,,	1918 ⩾

Tables Générale des Matières. Sér. 2-9. 1834-1917. *Paris*, 1844-1917

(*Zoologie.*)

Sér. 2.	Tomes 1-20.	*Paris*,	1834-43
,, 3.	,, 1-20.	,,	1844-53
,, 4.	,, 1-20.	,,	1854-63
,, 5.	,, 1-20.	,,	1864-74
,, 6.	,, 1-20.	,,	1874-85
,, 7.	,, 1-20.	,,	1886-95
,, 8.	,, 1-20.	,,	1896-1904
,, 9.	,, 1-20.	,,	1905-1915
,, 10.	,, 1 ⩾	,,	1916 ⩾

Atlas to Vols. 10, 11, 12. fol. *Paris*, 1827
—— 1834-1914. *Paris*, 1844-1914

Annales des Sciences Naturelles de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest. Ed. par J. Guillaud, F. Jolyet, L. Testut, et L. Périer. Vol. 1 and 3 odd parts. *Bordeaux*, 1882-6

Annals of Botany. Ed. by C. D. E. Koenig and J. Sims. 2 vols. *London*, 1805-6

Annals of Botany. Ed. by I. Bayley Balfour, S. H. Vines, and W. Gibson Farlow [and afterwards] W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, D. H. Scott, &c. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Oxford*, 1887 ⩾

Annals of Nat. Hist. *See* **Mag. Zool. Bot.**

Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. *See* **Mag. Zool. Bot.**

Annals of Philosophy. By T. Garnett *and others*. Vol. 1 for 1800. *London*, 1801

[*Continued as*]

Annals of Philosophy. By Thomas Thomson. 16 vols. *London*, 1813-20
—— 2nd Series. Ed. by Richard Phillips. Vols. 1-10 only. *London*, 1821-26

Annals of Scottish Natural History, The : with which is incorporated "The Scottish Naturalist." Ed. by J. A. Harvie Brown, James W. H. Trail, and W. Eagle Clarke, &c. 1892 ⩾ *Edinburgh*, 1892 ⩾

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Ed. by Ronald Ross. Issued by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Series T. M. Vol. i. ⩾ 4to. *Liverpool*, 1907 ⩾

Annandale (Nelson). Sponges, Hydroids, etc. *See* **India (British),** Fauna of.

Ann Arbor.
University of Michigan. Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology. No. 1 ⩾ *Ann Arbor*, 1913 ⩾

Année Biologique, L'. Comptes rendus annuels des travaux de Biologie générale publiés sous la direction de Yves Delage. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Paris*, 1897 ⩾

Annesley (George : *Viscount Valentia*). Voyages and travels in India, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, Egypt, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1811
—— —— Vol. 4 (Plates). 4to. *London*, 1811
Annett (H. E.). Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria. *See* **Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.**
Anonymous Works are catalogued under their known authors, or their principal subjects.
Ansted (David Thomas). Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical. 2 vols. *London*, 1844
—— Geologist's text-book. 12mo. *London*, 1845
—— Geology as a branch of education. *London*, 1845
—— Methods of working and ventilating coal-mines of the North of England. *London*, 1846
—— Facts and suggestions concerning the Economic Geology of India. *London*, 1846
—— The Ancient World. 12mo. *London*, 1847
—— The Gold-seeker's manual. 12mo. *London*, 1849
[Anstey (Christopher)]. Bath Guide. The new Bath Guide, or useful pocket-companion . . . to which is added a sketch of the life of R. Nash, etc. Ed. 3. (𝔏). *Bath* [1762 ?]
Antarctique Expédition Belge. *See* **Belgica.**
Antarctic (National) Expedition, 1901-1904. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist).** Expeditions.
Antarctica. *See* **Chilton (C.).** Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand.
Antevs (Ernst). Die Jahresringe der Holzgewache. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** v. Hefte 3-4.
Antipa (Gr.). Die Lucernariden der Bremer Expedition nach Ostspitzbergen im Jahre 1889. Diss. *Jena*, 1891
Anton (Hermann Eduard). Verzeichniss der Conchylien in seiner Sammlung. fol. *Halle*, 1839
Antwerp.
Société Paléontologique de Belgique.
Bulletin. Vol. 1. *Anvers*, 1859-62
Aphonin (M.). Usus historiæ naturalis in vita communi. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.
Apicius (Coelius). De re culinaria libri decem. (𝔏). *Lugduni*, 1541
Contains also :—
Joannis Damasceni, De condimentum (pp. 100-105).
Paulus Aegineta, De alimentis (pp. 106-124).
P. Platin, De tuenda valetudinæ (pp. 125-314).

Appalachia. Published by the Appalachian Mountain Club. Vol. 1, parts 1-4 only. *Boston*, 1876-8
Appel (Louise C.). *See* **Kleinschrod (F.).**
Appel (Otto). Handbuch der Blütenbiologie. *See* **Knuth (P.).**
Appellöf (Adolf). Japanska Cephalopoder. (Kongl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxi. no. 13.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1886
—— Untersuchungen über den Hummer. (Bergens Mus. Skr., Ny Række, i.) 4to. *Bergen*, 1909
—— Meeresfauna von Bergen. *See* **Bergens Museum.**
Appenrodt (August). Die Operationen des *Echinococcus hepatis*. Diss. *Berlin*, 1868
Apstein (Carl). Salpen und Cladoceren. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**
—— Die Pyrocysteen. Vertheilung der Salpen. Die Alciopiden und Tomopteriden. *See* **Plankton-Exped.**
Aquila : a periodical of Ornithology. Ed. by Otto Herman. Vols. xi., xii. 4to. *Budapest*, 1904-5
Arago (Dominique François Jean). Rapport sur le voyage de M. Duperrey. *Paris*, 1825
Arana (Diego Barros). El Doctor Don Rodolfo Amando Philippi su vida i sus obras. *Santiago de Chile*, 1904
Arantius (J. C.). De humano foetu. 12mo. (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1664

Araujo (Antonio José Pereira da Silva). A *Filaria immitis* e a *Filaria sanguinolenta* no Brazil. *Bahia*, 1878
—— —— (Another copy in French.) *Lyon*, 1878
Arbeiten aus dem zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien: und der zoologischen Station in Triest. Herausg. von C. Claus. Vol. 1 ➢ *Wien*, 1878 ➢
Arber (Agnes). Herbals, their origin and evolution. *Cambridge*, 1912
—— The Phyllode Theory of the monocotyledonous Leaf. (Ann. Bot., xxxii.) 4to. 1918
—— Water Plants: a study of aquatic Angiosperms. *Cambridge*, 1920
Arber (Edward Alexander Newell). Plant Life in Alpine Switzerland. *London*, 1910
—— Devonian Floras. *Cambridge*, 1921
—— Bibliography of Literature on Palæozoic Fossil Plants. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ.**
—— Les *Nipadites* des Couches Èocènes de la Belgique. *See* **Seward (A. C.).**
—— Catalogue of the fossil plants of the *Glossopteris* flora. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Fossils.
Arcangeli (Alceste). Sulla ricerca microchemica del fosforo nei tessuti vegetali. (Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat., xviii.) *Pisa*, 1902
—— Il mimetismo nel regno vegetale. (*Ib.*, xix.) *Pisa*, 1903
—— Appunti sul tallo dell' *Usnea sulphurea*, Fr. (*Ib.*, xx.) *Pisa*, 1904
Archangeli (Giovanni). Compendio della Flora Italiana. *Torino*, 1882
—— Esperienze effettuate sopra un piccola allevamento di Baco da seta. (Atti R. Accad. Georgofili, xxv.) *Firenze*, 1902
—— Sulle disposizioni igieniche da adottarsi riguardo all' alimentazione per Funghi. (Soc. Ital. Med. Internat. Congr. Med., xi.) *Roma*, 1902
—— Sul *Tetranychus aurantii* Targioni-Tozzetti e sul *Tetranychus telarius* (L.) Dugès. (Agric. Ital., 1903.) 1903
—— Di nuovo sugli avvelenamenti per funghi. (Atti R. Accad. Georgofili (4) i.) *Firenze*, 1904
—— Per l'inaugurazione dell' esposizione regionale dei crisantemi tenuta in Pisa dal 10 al 20 Novembre 1904. (Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Orticol., xxix.) 4to. *Firenze*, 1904
—— Sull' esplorazioni polari e sui ghiacci polari. (Proc. Verb. Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat., xxiv.) *Pisa*, 1915
—— Alcune altre osservazioni sulla *Victoria regia*, Lindl. (*Ib.*, xxv.) *Pisa*, 1916
—— Di nuovo sulle piante di *Pinus Pinea* var. *fragilis*, coltivate nell' Orto botanico pisano. (*Ib.*, xxv.) *Pisa*, 1916
—— Sopra alcuni fossili della Sardegna e di Jano. (*Ib.*, xxv.) [*Pisa*, 1916]
—— Sopra alcune varietà del *Diospyros Kaki* e sopra una malattia riscontrata in una di esse. (*Ib.*, xxv.) *Pisa*, 1916
—— Di nuovo sopra alcune varietà del *Diospyros Kaki* e sul Melanogramma del Kako. (*Ib.*, xxvi.) [*Pisa*]
—— *See* **Caruel (T.),** In Memoria.
Archer (Colin). The Fram. *See* **Norwegian North Polar Exped.** 1893-1896.
Archer (Thomas Croxen). Popular Economic Botany. *London*, 1853
—— —— (Another Copy.)
Archer (William). Résumé of recent views respecting the nature of Lichens. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci., xiii.) *London*, 1873
Archer (William Henry). Statistical notes on the progress of Victoria, 1835-60. Ser. 1, pts. 1-2 *Melbourne*, 1861
Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen. Herausg. von Wilhelm Roux. Bd. 1 ➢ *Leipzig*, 1894 ➢

Archiv für die systematische Naturgeschichte. Herausg. von F. Weber und D. M. H. Mohr. 1 part. *Leipzig*, 1804

Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde. Herausg. von Dr Otto Zacharias.
Band I.> *Stuttgart*, 1905>

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie.
Vols. 1-10. Herausg. von M. Schultze. 1865-71.
Vol. 11> Herausg. von La Valette St George und W. Waldeyer. *Bonn*, 1865>
Namen und Sachregister. Vols. 1-8. *Bonn*, 1872
—— Vols. 9-20. *Bonn*, 1884
—— Vols. 21-30. *Bonn*, 1888

Archiv für Naturgeschichte . . . Herausg. von A. F. A. Wiegmann [and afterwards] W. Erichson, F. H. Troschel, F. Martens, & F. Hilgendorf. Jahrg. 175. *Berlin*, 1835-1909
—— Register to Vols. 1-25. *Berlin*, 1860
—— —— 26-60. *Berlin*, 1895

Archiv für Protistenkunde. Begründet von Fritz Schaudinn, herausg. von M. Hartmann und S. von Prowazek. Bd. xiii.> *Jena*, 1908>

Archives Botaniques du Nord de la France. Revue botanique mensuelle, publiée sous la direction de Charles Eugène Bertrand. Vols. i.-v. *Paris*, 1881-7

Archives de Biologie. Publiées par E. van Beneden et C. van Bambeké. Vol. 1> *Gand, Leipzig, & Paris*, 1880>

Archives de Botanique : sous la direction de A. O. Guillemin. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1833

Archives de Flore. Journal botanique rédigé par F. Schultz. 1 no. (Incomplete.) *Wissembourg*, 1854

Archives de la Flore de France et d'Allemagne. Vol. 1 (imperfect). *Bitche*, 1842-8

Archives de l'Institut Botanique de l'Université de Liége. *See* **Liége.**

Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale.
Histoire Naturelle, Publiée sous la direction de H. de Lacaze-Duthiers. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1872-82
—— Sér. 2. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1883-92
—— Sér. 3. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1893-1902
—— Sér. 4. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1903-9
—— Sér. 5. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1909-13
—— Sér. 6. Vol. 1> *Paris*, 1913>

Archives Néerlandaises. *See* **Haarlem.**

Archivio Zoologico. Pubblicato sotto gli auspicii della Unione Zoologica Italiana. Vols. i.-iv. *Napoli*, 1908-10
(*Continued as*)

Archivio Zoologico Italiano. Redattore F. S. Monticelli. Vol. v.> *Napoli*, 1912>

Archivos do Jardim botanico do Rio de Janeiro. *See* **Rio de Janeiro.**

Ardissone (Francesco). Enumerazione delle Alghe della marca di Ancona. 4to. *Fano*, 1866
—— La vie des cellules et l'individualité dans le Règne Végétal. Traduit par André Champseix. *Milan*, 1874
—— Le Alghe. *Milano*, 1875
—— Phycologia Mediterranea. Parts 1, 2. (Mem. Soc. Crittog. Ital., vols. i.-ii.) *Varese*, 1883-7

Ardoino (Honoré). Flore analytique du département des Alpes-Maritimes. *Menton*, 1867
—— —— Éd. 2e. *Menton & Nice*, 1879

Arduino (Giovanni). Due lettere sopra varie sue osservazioni naturali. (Nuova racc. Opusc. Sci., vol. 6.) 12mo. (**L**). *Vicenza*, 1759

Arduino (Pietro). Animadversionum botanicarum specimen. 4to. (**L**). *Patavii*, 1759
—— —— (Another copy). (**L**).

Arduino (Pietro). —— Specimen alterum. 4to. (𝔏). *Venetiis*, 1763
—— Del genere degli Olchi o Sorghi. 4to. *Padova*, 1786
—— A letter from Carl von Linné to Prof. P. Arduino. *See* **Linnaeus.**
Arenius (G.). De nutrimento plantarum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Arenius (J.). Agric. Sveo-Gothorum. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Arens (C.). Observations on the spawning season of the Rainbow Trout. (Rept. Fisheries Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1904, vii.) *Dublin*, 1906
Areschoug (Fredrik Wilhelm Christian). Jemforande undersokningar öfver bladets anatomi. (K. Fysiog, Sälls. Lund. Minnessk. Art. 9.) 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1873-8
—— Untersuchungen über den Blattbau der Mangrove-Pflanzen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. xi. Heft 56.
Argenville. *See* **Dezalliers d'Argenville.**
Argotti Botanical Gardens, Floriana.
Seed Catalogues for 1893-4, 1894-5, 1896, 1898-9, 1904. 4to. & fol. *Malta*, 1893-1904
Argus (*pseud.*). Was Adam the first man created ? *London*, 1879
Ariostus (Franciscus). De Oleo Montis Zibinii, seu Petroleo agri Mutinensis libellus, editus ab Olig. Jacobæo. *Hafniæ*, 1690
Aristoteles Stagarita. De historia animalium lib. ix. latine, Theodoro Gaza interprete . . . et Theophrasti de historia et causis plantarum. fol. (𝔏). *Venetiis*, 1504, *i.e.* 1514
Arkansas (*State of*).
Geological Survey.
Report (I) on a Geological reconnoissance of the northern counties of Arkansas. By D. D. Owen. *Little Rock*, 1858
Report (II) . . . middle and southern counties of Arkansas . . . 1859-60. By D. D. Owen. *Philad.*, 1869
Arkle (J.). A list of Lepidoptera. *See* **Chester Society of Nat. Sci. &c. :** Proc. no. 5.
Armandi (*Chevalier* **Pierre**). Histoire militaire des Éléphants. *Paris*, 1843
Armstrong (James) *& others*. Catalogue of the western Scottish Fossils. *See* **British Association,** 1876.
Armstrong (Sydney Frederick). British Grasses, and their employment in agriculture. *Cambridge*, 1917
Arnauld d'Andilly (Robert). *See* **Le Gendre.**
Arnell (Hampus Wilhelm). De Skandinaviska löfmossornas kalendarium. (Upsala Univ. Årsskr., Math. och Naturv.) *Upsala*, 1875
—— Om vegetationens utveckling i Sverige åren 1873-5. (Ups. Univ. Årsskr., Mat. och Naturv.) *Upsala*, 1878
Arnold Arboretum.
Publications, nos. 1 and 6. 4to. 1909-17
1. Shaw (George Russell). The Pines of Mexico. *Boston, Mass.*, 1909.
6. Tucker (Ethelyn Maria). Catalogue of the Library, vols. 1 and 2. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1914-17
Journal, vol. 1➢ *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1919➢
Arnold (Ferdinand Christian Gustav). Die Lichenen des fränkischen Jura. ("Flora," 1884-5.) *Regensburg*, 1885
—— Die Lichenen des fraenkischen Jura. 4to. *München*, 1890
—— Zur Lichenenflora von München. *München*, 1891
—— Lichenes exsiccati. Nos. 1-1600 (1859-93). *München*, 1894
—— —— Nos. 1601-1800 (1894-9). *München*, 1899
—— Labrador. [A contribution to its Lichen flora.] *München*, 1896
—— Lichenologische Fragmente. (Oester. Bot. Zeits., xlvi.) *Wien*, 1896
—— Flechten auf dem Ararat. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, v.) *Genève*, 1897
—— Lichenologische Ausflüge in Tirol. (Verh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, Bd. 47.) *Wien*, 1897

Arnold (Ferdinand Christian Gustav). Zur Lichenenflora von München. *München*, 1898

—— Zur Lichenenflora von München. (Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges., vii.) *München*, 1901

Arnold (Frederick Henry). Flora of Sussex. *London & Chichester*, 1887

Arnold (Joseph). Memoir of. *See* **Turner (D.).**

Arnott (George Arnott Walker). Disposition méthodique des espèces de Mousses. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825

—— Article "Botany" from the Encycl. Brit., ed. 7. 4to. *Edinburgh* [1832]

—— Pugillus plantarum Indiæ orientalis. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., xviii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1836

—— Clavis analytica: Convolvulaceæ of the peninsula of India. (Madras Journ. Lit. Sci., v.) *Madras*, 1837

—— Notes on *Cocconeis, Nitzschia*, and some allied genera of Diatomaceæ. (Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, 1868.) *Glasgow*, 1869

—— Tentamen methodi muscorum. *See* **Greville (R. K.).**

—— Botany of Capt. Beechey's Voyage. *See* **"Blossom."**

—— Contributions, Flora of South America. *See* **Hooker (*Sir* W. J.).**

—— Prodromus floræ peninsulæ Indiæ. *See* **Wight (R.).**

—— Biographical notice. *See* **Cleghorn (H.).**

—— The British Flora. *See* **Hooker (*Sir* W. J.).**

Aromatari (Giuseppe). Epistola de generatione plantarum ex seminibus (*see* **Jungii** Opusc. bot.).

Arrhenius (Laurentius), *Præs.* Nova agriculturam emendandi ratio. *Resp.* Magnus Stridzberg. (2 copies.) 12mo. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1725

Arrow (G. J.). Lamellicornia. *See* **India (British)**, Fauna of.

Artedi (Petrus). Ichthyologia; edidit C. Linnæus. Partes 1-5. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1738

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— Synonymia Piscium græca et latina emendata J. G. Schneidero. Accedit disputatio de Hippopotamo, auctore J. G. Schneider. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1789

—— A Bicentenary Memoir, written on behalf of the Swedish Royal Academy of Science by Einar Lönnberg. Transl. by W. E. Harlock. *Upsala & Stockholm*, 1905

Artis (Edmund Tyrell). Antediluvian Phytology. 4to. *London*, 1825

Arvet-Touvet (Casimir). *Hieraciorum* præsertim Galliæ et Hispaniæ catalogus systematicus. Préface de l'Abbé H. Coste. *Paris*, 1913

Arwidsson (Ivar). Studien über die Skandinavischen und Arktischen Maldaniden. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Suppl., ix. Heft 1.) *Jena*, 1907

Ascanius (Petrus). Icones rerum naturalium. fol. (𝔏). *Kiöbenhavn*, 1767-1805

Cahiers 2-5 non Linn.

—— De obligatione civis. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

—— Diss. de irritabilitate. *See* **Oeder (G. C.).**

Aschan (J. L.). De *Acere*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ascherson (Ferdinand Moritz). De fungis venenatis. *Berolini*, 1828

Ascherson (Paul Friederich August). Die geographische Verbreitung der Seegräser. (Petermann's Geogr. Mittheil., xvii.) 4to. *Gotha*, 1871

—— *See* **Muschler (R.).** A manual Flora of Egypt.

—— *See* **Barbey (W.).** Floræ Sardoæ compendium.

Ascherson (Paul F. A.) & Graebner (Paul). Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora. Lieferung 1-28 ⩾ *Leipzig*, 1896-1903 ⩾

—— —— *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Potamogetonaceæ.

Ascherson (Paul F. A.) & Schweinfurth (G. August). Illustration de la Flore d'Égypte; et supplément. 4to. *Caire*, 1889

Asclepiad (The). Ed. by B. W. Richardson. Vols. 1-9. *London*, 1884-92

Ashburner (Charles Albert). The geologic distribution of Natural Gas in the United States. (Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., 1886.) *St Louis*, 1886

—— The geologic relations of the Nanticoke disaster. (Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., 1886.) *St Louis*, 1886

Ashby (Edwin). Definitions of two new species of South Australian Polyplacophora. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, 1900.) *Adelaide*, 1900

—— Description of a new *Ephthianura*. [n.d.]

—— Description of a new *Acanthiza*. (Emu, ix.) [1910]

—— Description of a new *Rhipidura*. [n.d.]

—— A list of Birds collected by the writer in Western Australia. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, 1901.) *Adelaide*, 1901

—— On the occurrence in South Australia of two previously unrecorded Ferns. (*Ib.*, xxxix.) *Adelaide*, 1915

—— A review of the Australian representatives of the genus *Ischnoradsia*.

—— Monograph on the genus *Stenochiton* (Order Polyplacophora), with descriptions of two new species.

—— Notes on South Australian Polyplacophora with additions to the fauna; together with a list of Australian Polyplacophora, showing their distribution in the Australian States. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, xlii.) *Adelaide*, 1918

—— Notes on Australian Polyplacophora, including Descriptions of two new genera, etc. (*Ib.*, xliii.) 1919

—— Descriptions of six new species of Australian Polyplacophora. (*Ib.*, xliii.) 1919

—— A Review of the genus *Loricella* (Order Polyplacophora). (*Ib.*, xliii.) 1919

Ashby (Edwin) & Torr (W. G.). Fossil Polyplacophora from Eocene Beds of Muddy Creek, Mornington (Schnapper Point) and Moorabool, Victoria. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, 1901.) *Adelaide*, 1901

—— *See* **Torr (W. G.).**

Ashmolean Society. *See* **Oxford.**

Ashworth (J. H.). Vermes. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**

—— *Arenicola* (The Lug-Worm). *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. xi.

—— *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

Asiatic Researches. *See* **Calcutta.**

Asiatic Society. *See* **London : Royal Asiatic Society.**

Ask (Jonas E.). De mineræ ferreæ. *See* **Burman (E.).**

Askelöf (J. C.). Supplement, Prodr. Flor. Scand. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Askenasy (Eugen). Botanisch-Morphologische Studien. Habilitationschrift. *Frankfurt-a-Main*, 1872

Asp (Matthias), *Præs.* Wikia Ostrogothica. *Resp.* W. A. Wennerdahl. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1733

—— Diss. phil. de Arcanis scientiarum. *Resp.* Nicol. Ol. Sund. 12mo. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1733

—— De Medelpadia antiqua et hodierna. *Resp.* C. J. Genberg. 4to. (**L**). *Stockholmiæ*, 1734

—— De Societatibus literariis et scientiarum, præcipue hyperboreis. *Resp.* Andreas Westén. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1734

—— Animalia quædam ex hyberno sopore circa ver evigilantia. *Resp.* Chr. P. Omnberg. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1735

—— Guds nådiga anstalt med . . . Olof Celsius, &c. 4to. *Upsala*, 1762.

Aspegren (Abraham). Om häck planteringen. 4to. *Åbo*, 1757

Aspegren (J. H.). Plant. indig. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Aspelin (E.). Flora œconomica. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Assam.
Administration Reports. By G. Mann. 1874-9. fol. *Shillong*, 1874-9
Assheton (Richard). *See* **Kerr (J. G.).**
Assis Sousa (Manoel de). Memoria sobre a Elephantiasis do Escroto. *Bahia*, 1878
"Assistance." Voyage of. *See* **Belcher (E.).**
Association pour la protection des Plantes. *See* **Geneva.**
"Astrolabe." Voyage de découvertes de l'*Astrolabe*. Vols. 6, 9 Zoologie. Par Quoy et Gaimard. Vols. 10, 11, Entomologie, par Boisduval. (Incomplete.) *Paris*, 1830-5
Atkins (*Mrs.* **Anna,** *née* **Children).** British Algæ. Cyanotype impressions. No text. 3 vols. 4to. *Halstead?*, 1842-53
Atkinson (Edward). On some points of osteology of the Pichiciégo (*Chlamydophorus truncatus*, Harlan). (Journ. Anat. and Phys., v.) *London*, 1870
Atkinson (E. C.). Memoirs on the economic products of N. W. Provinces, India, 1876-81. *Allahabad*, 1881
Atkinson (E. L.). Parasitic Worms. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** "Terra Nova" Expedition.
Atkinson (Edwin T.). Notes on Indian Rhynchota. Pts. 1-3, 5-6. *Calcutta*, 1885-6
—— Notes on the zoology of the N.W. Provinces of India. *St Leonard's-on-Sea*, 1882-6
—— Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region. Nos. 1-2. (Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, lviii., lix.) *Calcutta*, 1889-90
Atkinson (Henry). On the method of determining the Sun's Parallax by observations on the planet Mars. 4to. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1824
Atkinson (John). Compendium of the Ornithology of Great Britain. *London*, 1820
Atkinson (John). Establishment of a Public Museum in Calcutta. Correspondence between the Government of India and the Asiatic Society of Bengal. fol. *Calcutta*, 1859
Atkinson (Thomas Witlam). Oriental and Western Siberia. *London*, 1858
—— Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor. *London*, 1860
Atkinson (W. S.). Indian Lepidopterous Insects. *See* **Hewitson (W. C.).**
Atlantis: a half-yearly Journal of Literature and Science. Nos. 1-5, 7, 8. *London*, 1858-63
Atlases.
General Atlas. By Adam Black. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1860
An Atlas of Antient Geography. By Samuel Butler. *London*, 1867
School Atlas of Classical Geography. By Alex. Keith Johnston. 4to. *London*, 1866
Statistical Atlas of India. Ed. 2. Obl. fol. *Calcutta*, 1895
Murray's Handy Classical Maps. [Eleven.] *London*, 1903
Popular Atlas of the British Isles. By G. W. Bacon. 4to. *London*, 1904
Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. By H. B. Woodward. Ed. 3. *London*, 1914
"The Times" Survey Atlas of the World. fol. *London*, 1922
Atlas der Baumarten von Java. *See* **Koorders (S. H.) & Valeton (T.).**
Attems-Petzenstein (Karl), *Graf.* Afrikanische Spirostreptiden, nebst Ueberblick über die Spirostreptiden orbis terrarum. *See* **Bibl. Zool.** Bd. 25, Hefte 65, 66.
—— Myriopoden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
Atthey (Thomas). Fungi from the Coal. *See* **Hancock (A.).**

Atwood (Alice Cary). *See* **Smith (J. D.).**
Aubert de la Chenaye des Bois (F. A.). *See* **La Chenaye.**
Aubert du Petit Thouars. *See* **Du Petit Thouars.**
Aubert (Sam.). La Flore de la Vallée de Joux. Diss. (Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat., xxxvi.) *Lausanne*, 1901
Aublet (Jean Baptiste Christophore Fusée). Histoire des plantes de la Guiane françoise. 4 vols. 4to. *Londres & Paris*, 1775
Aubrey (John). The Natural History of Wiltshire. Ed. by John Britton. (Wiltshire Topogr. Soc.) 4to. *London*, 1847
Auckland, N.Z.
Acclimatisation Society.
Report for 1873. *Auckland*, 1873
Institute.
Reports, 1873, '76, '79. *Auckland*, 1873-79
Audigé (J.). Contribution à l'étude des reins de Poissons Téléostéens. (Arch. Zool. exp.) *Paris*, 1910
Audouin (Jean Victor). Nécrologie. (Ann. Sci. Nat.) *Paris*, 1841
—— Histoire des Insectes nuisibles à la Vigne, et particulièrement de la Pyrale. 4to. *Paris*, 1840-2
Audouin (J. V.) & Edwards (Henri Milne). Recherches sur la circulation dans les Crustacés. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xi.) *Paris*, 1827
—— —— Recherches sur le système nerveux des Crustacés. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xiv.) *Paris*, 1828
Audubon (John James). Birds of America. Nos. 1-20 and Prospectus. fol. *New York*, 1826
—— Ornithological Biography. *Edinburgh*, 1831-9
Audubon (Maria R.). Audubon and his Journals; with zoological and other notes by Elliott Coues. 2 vols. *London*, 1898
Augusta. Maine Board of Agriculture.
Sixth Annual Report, 1861. *Augusta*, 1861
Augustus Frederick, *Duke of Sussex*. Addresses read at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society, November 30th, 1837, and November 30th, 1838. *London*, 1837-8
"Auk" (The): a quarterly journal of Ornithology. Ed. by J. A. Allen. New Series. Vols. 5-6, 23-30 (Old Ser. 9-10, 31-38). *New York & Cambridge, Mass.*, 1888, 1906-13
Auld (Helen P.). *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.:** Mem. iv.
Aulin (Fredrik Rutger). Anteckningar öfver hafsalgernas geografiska utbredning i Atlantiska hafvet. *Stockholm*, 1872
Aurivillius (Carl Wilhelm Samuel). Bidrag till kännedomen om Krustaceer, som lefva hos Mollusker och Tunikater. *Stockholm*, 1883
—— En fästing såsom endoparasit. (Entom. Tidskr., vii.) *Stockholm*, 1886
—— Om Myggors förekomst i sala grufva. (Entom. Tidskr., ix.) *Stockholm*, 1888
—— Om Acaridväfnad på träd. (Entom. Tidskr., x.) *Stockholm*, 1889
—— Analyse d'un Mémoire intitulé du Déguisement des Décapodes Oxyrhynques à l'aide d'adaptations singulières du Corps. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. 7 sér., xiii.) *Paris*, 1892
Aurivillius (Per Olof Christopher). *Balænophilus unisetus*, nov. gen. et spec. *Stockholm*, 1879
—— *See* **Linnaeus.** Betydelse såsom natursforskare och läkare. 1907
Austaut (Jules Léon). Les Parnassiens de la Faune Paléarctique. *Leipzig*, 1889
Austen (Ernest Edward). *See* **Calmette (A.).**
—— The House-fly. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Guide-books. *Economic Series*.
—— Dipterous Insects. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist).**
Austen (Nathaniel Lawrence). Natural history papers and memoir of the Author. Ed. by Francis T. Buckland. *London*, 1877-80

Austin. Geological Survey of Texas.
Annual Reports 1-3. 1890-2
—— **Texas Academy of Science.**
Transactions. Vol. 1. No. 2. *Austin*, 1893
Australian Association for the Advancement of Science.
Reports. Vols. 1-2. *Sydney*, 1889-90
Australian Handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea), &c. *London, &c.*, 1891
—— Another issue. *See* **Hamlet (W. M.).** *Sydney*, 1895
Australian Naturalist. Journal and Magazine of the New South Wales Naturalists' Club.
Vol. 1, Part 1 ➢ *Sydney, N.S.W.*, 1906 ➢
Australian Museum. *See* **Sydney.**
Australian Zoologist (The). *See* **Sydney: Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales.**
Autran (Eugène). *See* **Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier.**
Autran (Eugène) & Durand (Théophile). Hortus Boissierianus. *Genève et Bâle*, 1896
Auzoux (Théodore Louis Jérôme). Leçons élémentaires d'Anatomie et de Physiologie. Éd. 2. *Paris*, 1858
Avebury, *Right Hon. Baron.* *See* **Lubbock (*Sir* John).**
Avé-Lallemant (Jules Léopold Edouard). *Tulbaghiæ* species, quæ hucusque innotuerunt, expositæ. *St Petersb.*, 1845
Avelin (G. E.). Miracula insectorum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Avellan (G.). Usus anim. sylvestr. dormit. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Avellan (N.). De perspiratione insensibili. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
Avellar Brotero (Felix de). *See* **Brotero (Felix Avellar de).**
Avernarius (Josephus). De anima vegetativa. *See* **Sagittarius (T.).**
Avila (Ludovicius de). Bancket oder Gastmal der Hofe und Edelleut: Das ist, Des gesunden Lebens Regiment. (**L**). *Franckfurt*, 1563
Ayers (Howard) & Jackson (C. M.). Morphology of the Myxinoidei. (Journ. Morphol., xvii. no. 2.) *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1901
Ayres (W. P.). *See* **Gardeners' Magazine of Botany.**
Azara (Felix de). Natural history of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River La Plata. Transl. by W. PERCIVAL HUNTER. Vol. 1. [*all published*]. *Edinburgh*, 1838
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Geografía Física y Esférica de las Provincias del Paraguay, y Misiones Guaraníes. . . . Año de MDCCXC. . . . Anotaciones por RODOLFO P. SCHULLER. (Ann. Mus. Nac. Montevideo, Secc. Hist. Filos., i.) 4to. *Montevideo*, 1904

B.

Bååth (A. U.). *See* **Linnés Minne.**
Babbage (Charles). The Constants of Nature: Class Mammalia. (C.R. trav. Congr. génér. Statist.) 4to. *Brussels*, 1853
Babington (*Mrs* Anna Maria). Memorials, journal, and botanical correspondence of CHARLES CARDALE BABINGTON. *Cambridge*, 1897
Babington (Charles Cardale). Flora Bathoniensis. 12mo. *Bath*, 1834
—— —— Supplement. 12mo. *Bath*, 1839
—— Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ. *London*, 1839
—— Manual of British Botany. [Ed. 1.] *London*, 1843
—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1851
—— —— Ed. 4. *London*, 1856
—— —— Ed. 5. *London*, 1862
—— —— Ed. 6. *London*, 1867
—— —— Ed. 7. *London*, 1874

Babington (Charles Cardale). Manual of British Botany. Ed. 8. *London*, 1881
—— —— Ed. 9. By H. & J. Groves. *London*, 1904
—— —— Ed. 10. By A. J. Wilmott. *London*, 1922
—— Synopsis of the British Rubi. *London*, 1846
—— Flora of Cambridgeshire. *London*, 1860
—— Syllabus of Lectures on Botany. *Cambridge*, 1868
—— British Rubi: an attempt to discriminate the species of *Rubus* known to inhabit the British Isles. *London*, 1869
—— Obituary notice. *See* **Britten (J.).**
—— Memorials, Journal, etc. *See* **Babington** (*Mrs* **A. M.**).
—— Catal. Brit. plants. *See* **Balfour (J. H.).**
—— *See* **Magazine of Zoology.**

Babington (Churchill). The Lichens of New Zealand. (*In* Hooker's Flora of New Zealand.) 4to. *London*, 1855
—— Catalogue of the Birds of Suffolk. *London*, 1886
—— Flora of Suffolk. *See* **Hinde (W. M.).**

Babington (William). Systematic arrangement of Minerals. 4to. *London*, 1795

Bacci (Andrea). De Thermis libri septem. fol. (𝔏). *Venetiis*, 1571

Bache (A. D.). U.S. Coast Survey. *See* **United States.**

Bachmann (Friedrich). Die landeskundliche Literatur über die Grossherzogtümer Mecklenburg. (Arch. Ver. Nat. Mecklenb. Jahrg. 44.) *Güstrow*, 1889

Bachovius (Gottlob Carolus). Dissertatio inaug. de *Helleboro nigro*. 4to. (𝔏). *Altorfii Noricorum*, 1733

Back (Jacobus de). Dissertatio de Corde. *See* **Harvey (W.).**

Backhouse (James). Catalogue of Fruit and Forest Trees, etc. Ed. 2. *York*, 1821
—— Narrative of a visit to the Australian Colonies. *London*, 1843

Backhouse (James) *the younger*. Monograph of the British *Hieracia*. *York*, 1856
—— Handbook of European Birds. *London*, 1890

Backman (Johan). En kort underrattelse om lufft blasens upfinnelse och beskaffenhet, som pä Latin kallas Barometra och Thermometra. 12mo. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1716

Backmann (E. S.). De Conglaciatione. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Bacon (Francis, *Lord* **Verulam).** Sylva Sylvarum or a Naturall Historie. (Ed. by William Rawley.) Ed. 5. fol. *London*, 1639
—— New Atlantis: a worke unfinished (appended to the last-named). fol. 1639

Bacon (G. W.). *See* **Atlases.** Popular Atlas of the British Isles.

Bacon (Roger). De Arte Chymiæ. 12mo. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1603

Baddeley (Thomas). *See* **Coward (T. A.).** The Vertebrate Fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay.

Bade (E.). Naturwissenschaftliche Sammlungen. Das Sammeln Pflegen und Präparieren von Naturkörpen. *Berlin*, 1899

Badham (Charles David). Treatise on the Esculent Fungusses of England. *London*, 1847
—— —— [Ed. 2.] Edited by F. Currey. *London*, 1863

Bæck (A.). Animalia composita. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Bæckman (A. P.). Fundamenta Ornithologica. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Bæckner (M. A.). Noxa insectorum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Baer (Karl Ernst von). Nachrichten über sein Leben und Schriften: mitgetheilt von ihm selbst. *St Petersburg*, 1865
—— Das fünfzigjährige Doctor-Jubiläum des Geheimraths Karl Ernst von Baer, am 29 August, 1864. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1865

Baer (Wilhelm). Der Vorgeschichtliche Mensch. Ursprung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. Zweite, völlig umgearbeitete Auflage von Friedrich von Hellwald. *Leipzig*, 1880

Bagnall (James Eustace). On *Agrostis nigra*, With. (Journ. Bot., xi.) *London*, 1882

—— Notes on the *Rubi* of Warwickshire. (Journ. Bot., xi.) *London*, 1882

—— Handbook of Mosses. *London*, 1886

—— Notes on the Warwickshire Stour Valley and its Flora. (Midland Nat.) *Birmingham*, 1888

—— The Flora of Warwickshire. *London*, 1891

—— The Flora of Staffordshire. (Journ. Bot., vol. xxxix., Suppl.) *London*, 1901

—— *See* **Amphlett (J.).** The Botany of Worcestershire.

Bagneris (G.). Elements of Sylviculture. Transl. by E. E. Fernandez & A. Smythies. *London*, 1882

Bahamas.

Bahama Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge.

Journal. Nos. 1-12. *Havana*, 1835-6

Bahr (P. H.). Filariasis and Elephantiasis in Fiji. 4to. *London*, 1912

Baier (Johann Jakkob). *Præside.* De *Visco.* *Resp.* L. F. Hornung. 4to. *Altdorfii*, 1706

—— *Ορυκτογραφία* Norica. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1708

—— De *Artemisia.* *Resp.* G. E. Hermann. 4to. (1). *Altdorfii*, 1720

—— De hortis Germaniæ bot.-med. celebrioribus orationes. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1726

Baikal-See. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See, unter Leitung des Professors Alexis Korotneff in den Jahren 1900-1902.

Liefg. 1-5. 4to. *Kiel & Berlin*, 1905-12

1. Michaelsen (W.). Die Oligochæten. 2. Korotneff (A.). Die Comephoriden. 3. Berg (L. S.). Die Cataphracti. 4. Lindholm (W. A.). Die Mollusken. 5. Korotneff (A. A.). Die Planarien.

Baikie (Edwin Simpson). International Dictionary for Naturalists and Sportsmen, in English, French, and German. *London* [1880]

Baikie (William Balfour) & Heddle (Robert). Historia naturalis Orcadensis. Zoology, Pt. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1848

Bail (Carl Adolph Emmo Theodor). System der Pilze. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.).**

Bailey (Charles). Notes on varieties of *Sarothamnus scoparius*, Koch, and *Stachys Betonica*, Benth. (Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1868

—— On the adventitious vegetation of the sandhills of St Anne's-on-the-Sea, North Lancashire. (Mem. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., vol. 47.) *Manchester*, 1902

—— Further notes on the adventitious vegetation of the sandhills of St Anne's-on-the-Sea. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., li.) *Manchester*, 1907

—— The Oxlip, and its relations with the Cowslip and Primrose in England. (Repr., with additions, from Proc. Manch. Field Club, i.) *Manchester*, 1903

—— Note on *Sisymbrium strictissimum*, Linn., at Heaton Mersey (1890-1904). (Mem. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., xlix.) *Manchester*, 1905

—— De Lamarck's Evening Primrose (*Œnothera Lamarckiana*) on the sandhills of St Anne's-on-the-Sea. (Proc. Manch. Field Club, ii.) *Manchester*, 1907

—— A third list of the adventitious vegetation of the sandhills of St Anne's-on-the-Sea. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., liv.) *Manchester*, 1910

—— On the contents of a herbarium of British and Foreign Plants for presentation to the Victoria University, Manchester. (Manch. Mem., lxi.) *Manchester*, 1917

Bailey (Fred.). Forestry in Hungary (with map). (Trans. Roy. Scott. Arbor. Soc., xii.) *Edinburgh*, 1887

Bailey (Frederick Manson). Catalogue of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1890

—— —— Ed. 2. Comprehensive Catalogue of Queensland plants, both indigenous and naturalised. *Brisbane* [1909-13]

—— Synopsis of the Queensland Flora (Phænogamous and Cryptogamous). 3rd suppl. *Brisbane*, 1890

—— Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1892

—— Contributions to the Flora of Queensland [and New Guinea; and plants reputed poisonous to stock]. (Reprints from the Dept. of Agric. Bot. Bull., and the Queensl. Agric. Journ.) *Brisbane*, 1895-1913

—— A Companion for the Queensland Student of Plant Life and Botany. (Abridged.) Ed. 2. *Brisbane*, 1897

—— Contributions to the Flora of New Guinea. (Queensl. Agric. Journ.) *Brisbane*, 1898

—— Edible Fruits indigenous to Queensland. (Queensl. Agric. Journ.) *Brisbane*, 1898

—— Economic Botany. Job's Tears (*Coix Lachryma-Jobi*)—a useful fodder. (Queensl. Agric. Journ., iv.) *Brisbane*, 1899

—— A few words about the Flora of the islands of Torres Straits and the mainland about Somerset. (Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci.) *Sydney*, 1898

—— The Queensland Flora. 6 *parts*. *Brisbane*, 1899-1902

I. Ranunculaceæ to Anacardiaceæ. (1899.) II. Connaraceæ to Cornaceæ. (1900.) III. Caprifoliaceæ to Gentianeæ. (1900.) IV. Hygrophyllaceæ to Elæagnaceæ. (1901.) V. Loranthaceæ to Lemnaceæ. (1902.) VI. Alismaceæ to Filices. (1902.) Index.

—— The weeds and suspected poisonous plants of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1906-7

—— Contributions to the Flora of Queensland and British New Guinea. (Queensl. Agric. Journ., xxiii.) *Brisbane*, 1909

—— Descriptive list of Queensland Grasses, an exhibition at the office of the Department of Agriculture and Stock, Brisbane. *Brisbane* [?]

Bailey (F. M.) & Gordon (Patrick Robertson). Plants reputed poisonous and injurious to Stock. *Brisbane*, 1887

Bailey (F. M.) & Staiger (K. T.). Illustrated monograph of the Grasses of Queensland. Vol. 1. 4to. *Brisbane*, 1879

Bailey (John Whitman). American Bacillaria. Pts. 1-3. (Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, xli.-xliii.) 1841-2

—— Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. (Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., ii.) 4to. *New York*, 1850

—— Microscopical observations of soundings made by the U.S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic coast of U.S. (Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., ii.) 4to. *New York*, 1851

Bailey (Liberty Hyde). The Survival of the Unlike: a collection of Evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. *New York*, 1896

—— The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture. Vols. 1-6. 4to. *New York*, 1919

Baillon (Henri Ernest). Histoire des Plantes. Vols. 1-12. *Paris*, 1867-94

—— Natural history of Plants. Transl. by M. M. Hartog. Vol. 1 only. *London*, 1871

—— Dictionnaire de Botanique. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1876-92

—— Organogénie florale des Papayes et développements de leurs téguments ovulaires. *Paris*, 1878

—— *See* **Adansonia.**

Baillou (Le Chevalier). *See* **Saint-Laurent (J.).**

Baily (Francis). Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of N. America, in 1796-7, with a memoir of the Author. *London*, 1856

Baily (William Hellier). On Fossil Plants from the south of Ireland. *London*, 1866

—— Figures of characteristic British Fossils ; with descriptive remarks. Parts 1-4. *London*, 1867-75

Bain (Samuel M.) & Essary (Samuel H.). Selection for disease-resistant Clover : a preliminary report. A new Clover disease. (Bull. Agric. Exp. Stat. Univ. Tennessee, xix., no. 1.) *Knoxville*, 1906

—— —— A new Anthracnose of Alfalfa and Red Clover. (Journ. Mycol., xii.) *Columbus, Ohio*, 1906

Baines (Henry). Flora of Yorkshire. *London*, 1840

—— —— Suppl. By J. G. Baker & John Nowell. *London*, 1854

Baird (John). Address. *See* **Berwick-on-Tweed.**

Baird (Spencer Fullerton). Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting Specimens of natural history. *Washington*, 1852

—— Report on the Fishes of the New Jersey coast. *Washington*, 1855

—— Catalogue of the N. American Mammals in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. (Expl. Railr. Pac. Ocean, viii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1857

—— Reviews of American Birds in the Museum of the Smithson. Inst. Pt. 1. (Smithson. Misc. Coll.) *Washington*, 1864-5

—— Distribution and migration of N. American Birds. (Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, xli.) *New York*, 1866

—— Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1872. 12mo. *New York*, 1873

—— Birds, Mammals, Reptiles of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory (W. H.).**

—— [Bibliography.] *See* **Goode (G. B.).**

Baird (S. F.) & Girard (Charles). Characteristics of new Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithson. Inst. Pts. 2 & 3. (Proc. Acad. N. Sci. Philad., vi.) *Washington*, 1852

—— —— Catalogue of N. American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithson. Inst. Pt. 1. Serpents. *Washington*, 1853

Baird (S. F.), Brewer (T. M.), & Ridgway (R.). The Water Birds of North America. 2 vols. 4to. *Boston*, 1884

Baird (W.). De methodo floram. *See* **Boué (A.).**

—— De *Humuli Lupuli*. *See* **Roches (J. J. de).**

Baird (William). Catalogue of the species of Entozoa . . . in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1853

—— Notes on the food of some Freshwater Fishes, more particularly the Vendace and Trout. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., new ser., vi.) *London*, 1857

—— Cyclopædia of Natural Sciences. *London*, 1858

[——] Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1850

—— Natural history of British Entomostraca. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— The Museum of Natural History. *See* **Richardson (*Sir* J.).**

Bajon (——). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Cayenne et de la Guiane Françoise. 2 vols. (**L**). *Paris*, 1777-8

—— —— (Another copy of vol. 1.) (**L**).

Baker (E. C. Stuart). *See* **India (British),** The Fauna of. Birds. Vol. 1.

Baker (Edmund Gilbert). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Plants. Catalogue of Plants collected in Oban District, S. Nigeria.

Baker (Frank Collins). The Mollusca of the Chicago area : the Pelecypoda. (Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci., no. iii. Part 1 of the Nat. Hist. Surv.) *Chicago*, 1898

—— The gross anatomy of *Limnæa emarginata*, Say, var. *Mighelsi*, Binney. (Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci., vol. ii.) *Chicago*, 1900

Baker (Henry). Attempt towards a natural history of the Polype. *London*, 1743

Baker (H. F.). An introduction to the Theory of Multiple Periodic Functions. *Cambridge*, 1907

Baker (John Gilbert). Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain; an attempt to classify them according to their geognostic relations. *London*, 1855

—— North Yorkshire: studies of its botany, geology, climate, and physical geography. *London*, 1863

—— Review of the British Roses, especially those of the north of England. (Repr. from "The Naturalist.") *Huddersfield*, 1864

—— [Papers on Liliaceæ.] (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.) *London*, 1870-80

—— Elementary Lessons in Botanical Geography. *London*, 1875

—— Flora of the Mauritius and the Seychelles. *London*, 1877

—— Systema Iridacearum. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., vol. xvi. no. 90.) *London*, 1877

—— Flora of the English Lake District. *London*, 1885

—— Handbook of the Fern-Allies: a Synopsis of the genera and species of the natural orders Equisetaceæ, Lycopodiaceæ, Selaginellaceæ, Rhizocarpeæ. *London*, 1887

—— Handbook of the Amaryllideæ, including the Alstrœmerieæ and Agaveæ. *London*, 1888

—— A synopsis of the genus *Tillandsia*. (Journ. Bot., 1887-8.) *London*, 1888

—— Handbook of the Bromeliaceæ. *London*, 1889

—— Handbook of the Irideæ. *London*, 1892

—— Biographical notes on the Early Botanists of Northumberland and Durham. (Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, vol. xiv. pt. 1.) 1902

—— Flora Brasil. (Cyatheaceæ et Polypodiaceæ, i. 2; Compositæ, iv. 2, 3; Ampellideæ, Connaraceæ, xiv. 2). *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

—— Synopsis Filicum. *See* **Hooker (*Sir* W. J.).**

—— Botany of the Rose. *See* **Moore (T.).**

—— Refugium botanicum. *See* **Saunders (W. W.).**

—— Flora of Yorkshire: Supplement. *See* **Baines (H.).**

—— *See* **Journal of Botany.**

Baker (John Gilbert) & Tate (George Ralph). A new Flora of Northumberland and Durham . . . with a Sketch of the Geology . . . by George Tate. (Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. & Durham, ii.) *London & Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1868

Baker (Marcus). Geographic Dictionary of Alaska. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., no. 187) *Washington*, 1902

Baker (Richard Thomas). On two unrecorded Myrtaceous plants from New South Wales. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., vol. xxxvii. pt. 4.) 1912

—— A census of Victorian Eucalypts and their economics. (Rept. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., vol. xiv.) *Melbourne*, 1913

—— Descriptions of three new species of Myrtaceæ. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., vol. xxxviii. pt. 4) *Sydney*, 1913

—— A new Croton from New South Wales. (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., vol. xlviii.) *Sydney*, 1914

—— The Australian "Grey Mangrove" (*Avicennia officinalis*, Linn.). (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., vol. xlix.) *Sydney*, 1915

—— On the technology and anatomy of some Silky Oak Timbers. (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., lii.) *Sydney*, 1919

—— The Hardwoods of Australia and their economics. 4to. *Sydney*, 1919

Baker (Richard Thomas) & Smith (Henry G.). A research on the Eucalypts, especially in regard to their essential oils. (Technolog. Mus. N.S. Wales, Educ. Ser., no. 13.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1902

Baker (Richard Thomas) & Smith (Henry G.). A research on the Pines of Australia. (Technol. Mus. N.S. Wales, Educ. Ser., no. 16.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1910

—— —— On the Australian Melaleucas and their essential oils.—Pt. 5. (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., vol. xlvii.) 1913

—— —— A research on the Eucalypts of Tasmania and their essential oils. (Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania, 1912.) *Hobart*, 1913

Baker (Rosa) & Baker (Mabel). Home-life with Herbert Spencer. New ed. *Bristol*, 1910

Baker. *See* **Clinton-Baker (H.).**

Bakewell (Robert). Introduction to Geology. *London*, 1813

Balbis (Giovanni Battista). Elenco delle Piante crescenti ne contorni di Torino. *Torino* (An xi.), 1801

[——] Plantarum horti botanici Taurinensis. *See* **Turin.**

—— Elogio. *See* **Colla (L.).**

Baldinger (Ernst Gottfried). *Præses.* Dissertatio de filicum seminibus. *Resp.* J. P. Wolff. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1770

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Ueber das Studium der Botanik. 4to. *Jena*, 1770

—— Index plantarum horti et agri Jenensis. (**℔**). *Gottingæ*, 1773

Baldrey (F. S. H.). *See* **Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science.**

Baldwin (James Mark). Development and Evolution. *New York*, 1902

—— Darwin and the Humanities. (Library of Genetic Sci. & Phil., vol. ii.) *Baltimore*, 1909

Bale (W. M.). On the Hydroida of South-Eastern Australia. *Melbourne*, 1881

—— Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. *See* **Sydney—Austral. Museum.**

Balfour (Andrew). War against Tropical Disease ; being seven sanitary sermons. 4to. *London*, 1920

—— *See* **Khartoum : Wellcome Research Laboratories.**

Balfour (Edward). The Timber-trees, Timber, and Fancy Woods . . . of India and of E. and S. Asia. Ed. 2. *Madras*, 1862

—— —— Ed. 3. *Madras*, 1870

—— Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific. 3 vols. Ed. 3. *London*, 1885

—— The Agricultural Pests of India, and of eastern and southern Asia. *London*, 1887

Balfour (Francis Maitland). On certain points in the anatomy of *Peripatus capensis*. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., vol. iii.) *Cambridge*, 1879

—— A treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vols. *London*, 1880-1

—— Studies from the Morphological Laboratory at Cambridge. 2 vols. *London*, 1880

—— Address to the Department of Anatomy and Physiology of the British Association. *London*, 1880

—— The Works of F. M. Balfour. Memorial ed. Ed. by Michael Foster and Adam Sedgwick. 3 vols. text ; 1 vol. plates. *London*, 1885

—— The Elements of Embryology. *See* **Foster (*Sir* Michael).**

Balfour (Henry). *See* **Tongue (*Miss* H.).** Bushman Paintings.

Balfour (*Sir* Isaac Bayley). *See* **Bary (A. de)**, Lectures on Bacteria. **Sachs (J.)**, Hist. of Botany. **Solms-Laubach (H.)**, Fossil Botany. **Schimper (A. F. W.)**, Plant-Geography. **Warming (J. E. B.)**, Oecology of Plants.

Balfour (John Hutton). Account of a botanical excursion to Skye and the Outer Hebrides. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., i.) *Edinburgh*, 1841

—— Account of a botanical excursion to the Mull of Cantyre and the Island of Islay. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasg., ii.) *Glasgow*, 1845

—— Notes of a botanical excursion to the mountains of Braemar, Glenisla, and Clova, and to Ben Lawers. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) *Edinburgh*, 1848

Balfour (John Hutton). On the *Aconitum ferox* (Wall.). (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xlvii.) *Edinburgh*, 1849
—— Letter to R. K. Greville. *Edinburgh*, 1851
—— Sketch of the life of the late Prof. E. Forbes. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [2], xv.) *London*, 1855
—— Class-book of Botany. *Edinburgh*, 1859
—— Obituary of Prof. George Wilson. (Edinb. Med. Journ., Jan. 1860.) *Edinburgh*, 1860
—— Description of the Asafœtida plants (*Narthex Asafœtidæ*, Falc.) which have recently borne flowers and fruit in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. (Trans. R. Soc. Edin., xxii.) 4to *Edinburgh*, 1860
—— Description of a new species of *Clerodendron*, from Old Calabar, which flowered in 1861, in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., n.s., xv.) *Edinburgh*, 1861
—— Observations on Temperature in connexion with Vegetation. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., v.) *Edinburgh*, 1861
—— On the structure of the bark of *Araucaria imbricata*. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1862
—— Introductory remarks on opening Section D of the British Association at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on Aug. 26, 1863. *Edinburgh*, 1863
—— Description of the fruit and seed of *Clerodendron Thomsonæ*. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., vii.) *Edinburgh*, 1864
—— On Literary and Scientific Studies in connexion with Medicine. (Edinb. Med. Journ., June 1864.) *Edinburgh*, 1864
—— Notice of the state of the Open-air Vegetation in the Edinburgh Botanical Garden during December 1863. (Proc. R. Soc. Edin., v.) *Edinburgh*, 1864
—— Biographical sketch of John Coldstream. *Edinburgh*, 1864
—— On the variation, at different seasons, of a *Hieracium* considered to be *H. stoloniferum*, Waldst. and Kit. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin., xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1868
—— Obituary notice of Thomas Anderson. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin., xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1871
—— Remarks on plants furnishing varieties of Ipecacuan. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin., xi.) *Edinburgh*, 187
Balfour (J. H.), Babington (C. C.), & Campbell (W. H.). Catalogue of British Plants. Part 1. *Edinburgh*, 1841
Balicka (G.). Tremandracées. *See* **Chodat (R.).**
Balk (L.). Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. *See* **Linnæus.**
Balkwill (F. H.). The testimony of the teeth to Man's place in Nature, with other Essays, *&c.* *London*, 1893
Ball (John). Note sur quelques Crucifères. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) *Paris*, 1860
—— Spicilegium floræ Maroccanæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., xvi.) *London*, 1877
—— Notes of a Naturalist in South America. *London*, 1887
—— Tour in Morocco. *See* **Hooker (*Sir* J. D.).**
Ball (Robert). Sketches intended to aid in developing the natural history of the British Seals (Phocidæ). fol. *Dublin*, 1837
Ball (*Sir* Robert Stawell). Dynamics and modern Geometry. (Roy. Irish Acad., "Cunningham Memoirs," no. 4.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1887
Ball (Valentine). Memoir of Ferdinand Stoliczka. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**
—— Geology of India. Vol. 3. *See* **Medlicott (H. B.).**
Ball (William Platt). Are the effects of Use and Disuse inherited? (Nature Series.) *London*, 1809
Ballarat.
School of Mines and Industries.
Annual Report. 1886-7. *Ballarat*, 1887-8

Ballenstedt (Johann Georg Justus). Die Urwelt, oder Beweis von dem Daseyn und Untergange von mehr als einer Vorwelt. Abth. 1-2. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig*, 1818

Ballou (H. A.). Insect Pests of the Lesser Antilles. (Pamph. Ser. 71. Imper. Dept. Agric. West Indies.) *Bridgetown, Barbados*, 1912

Balmis (Francisco Savier de). Specifico antivenereo nuovamente scoperto. *Agave* et *Begonia*. *Rome*, 1795

Balsamo (Francesco). Homonymiæ Algarum in plantis animalibusque tentamen. *Neapoli*, 1888

Balsamo (Giuseppe Gabriel) & De Notaris (Giuseppe). Prodromus Bryologiæ Mediolanensis. *Mediolani*, 1834

Baltimore.
National Academy of Sciences.
Proceedings. Vol. 1, no. 1⩾ *Baltimore*, 1915⩾

Baltimore (*Lord* F.). *See* **Calvert (F.).**

Baly (Joseph S.). Hispidæ. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Insects.

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xxxi.

—— Phytophaga. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

Bambeké (C. van). *See* **Archives de Biologie.**

Bancroft (Joseph). Diseases of Animals and Plants that interfere with Colonial progress. (Divinity Hall Sci. Lect.) *Brisbane*, 1879

Bang (Carolus Georgius). Compendium Naturalis Scientiæ. 4to. (Ł). *Witebergæ*, 1599

Bangalore.
Government Botanical Gardens.
Reports. By J. Cameron. With the Dewan's Review thereon. 1886-91, 1898-9. fol. *Bangalore*, 1887-92, 1900

Banker (Howard James). A contribution to a revision of the North-American Hydnaceæ. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xii.) *New York*, 1906

Banks (George). Introduction to the study of English Botany. *London*, 1823

—— Plymouth and Devonport Flora. Nos. 1-8. *Devonport*, 1830-2

Banks (*Sir* Joseph, *Bart.*). Short account of the cause of the disease in corn, called Blight, Mildew, and Rust. 4to. *London*, 1805

—— On the Merino Sheep. 4to. *London*, 1809

—— Icones selectæ plantarum quas in Japonia collegit Kæmpfer. fol. *London*, 1791

—— Popular Biography of, with an historical introduction. *London*, 1844

—— Journal of, 1768-71. Ed. by Sir Joseph D. Hooker. *London*, 1896

—— Eloge. *See* **Cuvier (G.).**

—— Life. *See* **Duncan (A.); Smith (Edward).**

—— Letters to, on Cochineal. *See* **Anderson (James).**

Banks (*Sir* Joseph, *Bart.*) & Solander (Daniel Carl). Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's Voyage. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Plants.

Banks (N.). *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,** Occas. Papers, vii. 10.

Barbarus (Hermolaus). In C. Plinii naturalis historiæ libros castigationes. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1534

Barber (Charles Alfred). The diseases of Canes. [Address.] (Suppl. Leeward Island Gazette, 1894.)

—— The remedies for Cane diseases. (*Ib.*) 4to. *St John's, Antigua*, 1894

—— Memorandum on the preparation, packing, and transmission of specimens to the Government Botanist's Office. *Madras*, 1903

—— The study of Sandal seedlings. (Indian Forester, xxx.) *Allahabad*, 1904

—— The haustoria of Sandal roots. (Indian Forester, xxxi.) *Allahabad*, 1905

Barber (Charles Alfred). Notes on Sugar-cane cultivation. (District Gaz. Suppl.) fol. *Coimbatore*, 1906

—— Studies in Root-Parasitism. The haustorium of *Santalum album*. (Man. Dept. Agric. India.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1906

Barbey *afterw.* **Barbey-Boissier (William).** Floræ Sardoæ Compendium. Catalogue raisonné des végétaux observés dans l'Ile de Sardaigne. Avec supplément par P. Ascherson et E. Levier. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1884-5

—— *Epilobium* genus a cl. Ch. Cuissin illustratum. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1885

—— L'Herbier Boissier. *See* **Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier.**

—— Lydie, Lycie, Carie, 1842, 1883, 1887. Études Botaniques. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1890

—— Notice bibliographique. *See* **Chodat (R.).**

—— *See* **Stefani (Carlo de).**

Barbieri (Paolo). Osservazioni microscopiche. Memoria fisiologico-botanica. *Mantova*, 1828

Barbosa Rodrigues (João). Enumeratio Palmarum novarum quas valle fluminis Amazonum inventas, et ad sertum Palmarum collectas, etc. *Sebastianopolis*, 1875

—— Enumeratio Palmarum novarum seguido de um protesto e de Novas Palmeiras. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1879

—— Genera et species Orchidearum novarum. (*Incomplete.*) *Sebastianopolis*, 1881

—— Structure des Orchidées. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883

—— Les Palmiers, observations sur la monographie de cette famille dans la Flora Brasiliensis. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1882

—— *Esenbeckia fasciculata*, Nob. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883

—— *Esterhazya superba*. Especie nova de familia das Scrophulariaceas. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1885

—— O Tamakoare especies novas da ordem das Ternstroemiaceas. fol. *Mandos*, 1887

—— Plantas novas cultivadas no Jardim botanico de Rio de Janeiro, descriptas, classificadas e desenhadas, no. 1. fol. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1891

—— Hortus fluminensis ou breve noticia sobre as plantas cultivadas no Jardim botanico do Rio de Janeiro, 1893. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1895

Barbour (John Humphrey). Local variations and other notes on Blue-eyed Grass (*Sisyrinchium angustifolium*). (Proc. & Trans. Nova Scot. Instit. Sci., xi.) *Halifax, N.S.*, 1905

—— On the flora of McNab's Island, Halifax Harbour, N.S. (Proc. & Trans. Nova Scot. Instit. Sci., xi.) *Halifax, N.S.*, 1908

Barboza du Bocage (José Vicente). Ornithologie d'Angola. Pts. 1-2 *Lisbonne*, 1877-81

—— Mélanges Erpétologiques. 1. Sur un Scincoidien nouveau de Madagascar. 2. Sur une Vipère apparemment nouvelle d'Angola. (Journ. Sci. Mat. Phys.) *Paris*, 1889

—— Herpétologie d'Angola et du Congo. *Lisbonne*, 1895

—— Publicações scientificas de J. V. Barboza du Bocage (1857-1901). *Lisboa*, 1901

—— Aves e reptis de Cabo Verde. (Jorn. Sci. Math., Phys. e Nat.) *Lisboa*, 1902

—— Les Antilopes d'Angola. (*Ib.*) *Lisboa*, 1902

Barboza du Bocage (J. V.) & Britto Capello (F. de). Apontamentos para a Ichthyologia de Portugal. Peixes Plagiostomos. Parte 1, Esqualos. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1866

Barbut (James). The genera Vermium . . . in the orders of the Intestina et Mollusca Linnæi. 4to. *London*, 1783

—— Helminthologia Portugueza: traduzida por Fr. J. M. da Conceiçaõ Velloso. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1799

Barcellos (Henrique de). *See* **Revista do Centro de Sciencias, Letras e Artes de Campinas.**

Barchaus (A. G.). De Hist. Nat. *See* **Ekerman (P.).**

Barck (Har.). Vernatio Arborum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Barclay (*Sir* David). [Sale Catalogue of the Barclay Collection of Shells.] *London*, 1891

Barclay (John). Inquiry into the opinions, ancient and modern, concerning Life and Organization. *Edinburgh*, 1822

Bardeleben (Carl Heinrich von). *See* **Anatomischer Anzeiger.**

Barker (Thomas Herbert). On Cystic Entozoa in the human kidney. *London*, 1856

Barkly (*Sir* Henry). Notes on the Flora and Fauna of Round Island. fol. [n.d.]

Barlow (J. H.). The daily progress and extraordinary appearance of the chick in the egg. *London*, 1824

—— The art and method of hatching and rearing all kinds of domestic poultry and game birds by steam. *London*, 1827

Barlow (John). The connexion between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy. 12mo. *London*, 1842

Barnades (Miguél). Principios de Botanica. Parte 1. 4to. (Ł). *Madrid*, 1767

Barnéoud (F. Marius). 1. Recherches sur le développement, la structure générale, . . . des Plantaginées et des Plumbaginées. 2. De l'origine des Lacs. (Thèses.) 4to. *Paris*, 1844

—— Monographie des Crucifères du Chili. (Extr. Flora Chilena de C. Gay.) *Paris*, 1845

—— Monographie générale . . . des Plantaginées. 4to. *Paris*, 1845

—— Mémoire sur le développement de l'ovule, de l'embryon, &c., dans les Renonculacées et les Violariées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. (Bot.).) *Paris*, 1846

Barnes (Charles Reid). Analytic keys to the genera and species of North-American Mosses. Rev. by Fred. de Forest Heald. (Bull. Univ. Wisc., Sci. Ser.) *Madison*, 1897

Barr (J. S.). *See* **Buffon.**

Barratt (Joseph). Salices Americanæ. 4to. *Middletown*, 1840

—— North American Carices. 4to. *Middletown*, 1840

—— Remarks on the Canker-worm Moth (*Geometra vernata*), *etc.* *Middletown*, 1840

—— On *Eupatoria verticillata*. 4to. *Middletown*, 1841

Barraud (Philip J.). *See* **Gibbs (A. E.).** List of Hertfordshire Diptera.

Barrelier (Jacobus). Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam, et Italiam observatæ. Opus posthumum, cura Ant. de Jussieu; accedit specimen insectorum quorundam marinorum. 3 vols. fol. (Ł). *Parisiis*, 1714

[Barrère (Pierre).] Question de Médecine, dans laquelle on examin, si la théorie de la Botanique ou la connaissance des plantes est necessaire à un médecin? 4to. (Ł). *Narbonne*, 1740

—— Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la France equinoxiale (Cayenne, &c.). 12mo. (Ł). *Paris*, 1741

—— Ornithologiæ specimen novum. 4to. (Ł). *Perpiniani*, 1745

Barrett-Hamilton (Gerald E. H.). Abstract of a physiological hypothesis to explain the winter whitening of mammals and birds inhabiting snowy countries. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., xxiv.) *Dublin*, 1903

Barrett-Hamilton (Gerald E. H.) & Hinton (M. A. C.). A history of British Mammals. Part 1➢ *London*, 1910➢

Barrington (Richard M.). The Migration of Birds as observed at Irish Lighthouses and Lightships [1881-1897]. *London & Dublin*, 1900

[For previously published reports, *see* **Harvey-Brown (J. A.)**, Reports, 1880-1887.]

Barrois (Jules). Recherches sur l'embryologie des Bryozoaires. (Trav. Inst. Zool. Lille.) 4to. *Lille*, 1877
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Mémoire sur la métamorphose des Bryozoaires. (Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), ix.) *Paris*, 1880
Barrois (Theodore). Rôle des insects dans la fécondation des végétaux. (Fac. Méd. Paris.) *Paris*, 1886
—— *See* **Revue Biologique.**
Barros Arana (Diego). Vida e viagens de F. de Magalhães . . . Traducção do Hespanhol de F. de Magalhães Villas Bonas . . . com un appendice original. *Lisboa*, 1881
Barros Gomez (B.) [*Ed.*]. Cultura das plantas dão a Quina. *Lisboa*, 1864
Barrows (Walter Bradford). The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America, especially in its relation to Agriculture. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Bull. 1.) *Washington*, 1889
—— Michigan bird life : a list of all the bird species known to occur in the State, &c. (Spec. Bull. Michigan Agric. Coll.) *Michigan*, 1912
Barrows (Walter B.) & Schwarz (Eugene Amandus). The Common Crow of the United States. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ornithol. & Mamm., Bull. 6.) *Washington*, 1895
Barry (John). History of the Orkney Islands. Ed. 2. (Ed. by James Headrick.) 4to. *London*, 1808
Barry (Martin). On the nucleus of the animal and vegetable cell. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xliii.) *Edinburgh*, 1847
—— Ueber die schraubenförmige Beschaffenheit der Elementarfasern der Muskeln, &c. : übersetzt von Prof. Purkinje. *Berlin*, 1851
Bartalini (Biagio). Catalogo delle piante che nascono spontaneamente intorno alla città di Siena. 4to. *Siena*, 1776
Barth (Fernand). Anatomie comparée de la tige et de la feuille des Trigoniacées et des Chailletiacées (Dichapétalées). (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, iv.) *Genève*, 1896
Barth (Heinrich). Obituary. *See* **Koner (W.).**
Bartholinus (Caspar). *See* **Bartholinus (T.).**
Bartholinus (Casparus Bartholdi). Opuscula quatuor singularia. (**L**). *Hafniæ*, 1628
Bartholinus (Thomas). De luce animalium. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1647
—— De luce hominum et brutorum. (**L**). *Hafniæ*, 1669
—— De transplantatione morborum dissertatio epistolica. 12mo. (**L**). *Hafniæ*, 1673
—— Acta medica et philosophica Hafniensia. Vols. 1-5. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1673-80
—— —— (Another copy of vols. 1-4.) (**L**).
—— De unicornu observationes novæ ; ed. 2da, à filio Casparo Bartholino. 12mo. (**L**). *Amstelædami*, 1678
Bartlett (Harley Harris). An account of the cruciate-flowered Œnotheras of the subgenus *Onagra*. (Amer. Journ. Bot., i.) *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1914
—— Twelve elementary species of *Onagra*. ("Cybele Columbiana," i.) *Washington, D.C.*, 1914
Bartling (Friedrich Gottlieb). Ordines naturales plantarum, eorumque characteres et affinitates. *Gottingæ*, 1830
Bartling (F. G.) & Wendland (Heinrich Ludwig). Diosmeæ descriptæ et illustratæ. (Beitr. z. Botanik, i.) *Gottingæ*, 1824
Barton (Benjamin Smith). Memoir concerning the fascinating faculty ascribed to the Rattlesnake. *Philadelphia*, 1796
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Collections for an essay towards a Materia medica of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1798
—— —— (Another copy.)

Barton (Benjamin Smith). Supplement to a memoir concerning the fascinating quality of the Rattlesnake and other American Serpents. *Philadelphia*, 1800

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Elements of Botany. *London*, 1804

—— Facts, observations, and conjectures, relative to the generation of the Opossum of North America. *Philadelphia*, 1806

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Discourse on some of the principal desiderata in Natural History. *Philadelphia*, 1807

—— Memoir concerning an animal of the class of Reptilia or Amphibia known in the U.S. by the name of Alligator and Hellbender. *Philadelphia*, 1812

—— Additional facts, observations, and conjectures relative to the generation of the Opossum of North America. *Philadelphia*, 1813

—— Biography. *See* **Barton (W. P. C.).**

—— American Antiquities. *See* **Sargent (W.).**

Barton *afterwards* **Gepp (Ethel Sarel).** Marine Algæ. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS. Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Welwitsch.

—— *Halimeda*. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.**

Barton (John). Lecture on the geography of Plants. 12mo. *London*, 1827

Barton (William P. C.). Floræ Philadelphicæ prodromus. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1815

—— Biographical sketch of Benjamin Smith Barton. *Philadelphia*, 1816

—— Account of *Holcus bicolor* as a substitute for Chocolate. *Philadelphia*, 1816

—— Vegetable Materia medica of the United States; or Medical Botany, 2 vols. (Vol. i. with Title-page, 2nd Ed. 1825.). 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1817-8

—— Flora of North America, illustrated by coloured figures. 3 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1820-3

Bartram (John). *See* **Fox (R. Hingston).**

Bartram (William). Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, &c. Ed. 2. *London*, 1794

Bartrum (Edward). The Stewarton : the hive of the busy man. 12mo. *London*, 1881

Bartsch (Paul). Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mollusks, *etc.* (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 91.) *Washington*, 1915

Baruffaldi (Girolamo). Il Canapajo : libri viii. 4to. *Bologna*, 1741

Bary (Heinrich Anton de). De plantarum generatione Sexuali. Diss. Inaug. *Berolini*, 1853

—— Untersuchungen über die Brandpilze und die durch sie verursachten Krankheiten der Pflanzen. *Berlin*, 1853

—— Untersuchungen über die Familie der Conjugaten (Zygnemeen und Desmidieen). 4to. *Leipzig*, 1858

—— Ueber die Fruchtentwicklung der Ascomyceten. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1863

—— Neue Untersuchungen über Uredineen, insbesondere die Entwicklung der *Puccinia graminis*. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1865.) *Berlin*, 1865

—— On mildew and fermentation. *Berlin*, 1872

—— Die Erscheinung der Symbiose. *Strassburg*, 1879

—— Mycetozoen und Bacterien. *Leipzig*, 1884

—— Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der Pilze Mycetozoen und Bacterien. *Leipzig*, 1884

—— Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. Transl. by F. O. BOWER & D. H. SCOTT. *Oxford*, 1884

Bary (Heinrich Anton de). Vorlesungen über Bacterien. *Leipzig*, 1885
—— —— Ed. 2. *Leipzig*, 1887
—— Vergleichenden Anatomie der Vegetations Organe der Phanerogamen und Färne. (Handb. phys. Botan., iii.) *Leipzig*, 1887
—— Lectures on Bacteria. Ed. 2. Transl. by H. E. F. Garnsey. Rev. by I. B. Balfour. *Oxford*, 1887
—— Comparative morphology and biology of the Fungi, Mycetozoa, and Bacteria. Transl. by Henry E. F. Garnsey. Rev. by I. B. Balfour. *Oxford*, 1887
—— Krankheit der Pflanzen. *See* **Braun (A.).**
—— Morphologie und Pysiologie der Pilze, Flechten, &c.; *and* Vergleich. Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane der Phanerogamen. *See* **Hofmeister (W.).** Handbuch der Physiologischen Botanik.
—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

Bary (H. A. de) & Woronin (M.). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze. (Abhandl. Senck. Nat. Gesell.) 4to. *Frankfort*, 1864-81

Basel.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Basel.
Bericht über die Verhandlungen. Theil 1-10. 1834-52. *Basel*, 1835-52
Verhandlungen. Theil 1⩾ *Basel*, 1854⩾
Festrede, am 4. Mai, 1867, von Dr Fritz Burckhardt, "Ueber die physikalischen Arbeiten der Societas Physica Helvetica, 1751-67." *Basel*, 1867
Festschrift, herausg. von der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, zur Feier des 50-jährigen Bestehens. *Basel*, 1867
Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft.
Bericht. Heft 1-9. *Basel & Genf*, 1891-9
Societas Physico-Medica Basiliensis.
Acta Helvetica, physico-mathematico-botanico-medica.
Vols. 1-8. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1751-77
Nova Acta. Vol. 1. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1787
See "Festrede," *suprà*.

Basiner (Theodor Friedrich Julius). Enumeratio monographica specierum generis . . . *Hedysari*. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1846
—— —— (Another copy.)

Baskerville (Thomas). Affinities of Plants; with some observations upon progressive development. *London*, 1839

Bassæus (Nicolaus). Eicones plantarum. *See* **Tabernæmontanus (J. T.).**

Bassi (Ferdinando). *Ambrosina*, novum plantæ genus. 4to. (**L**). *Bononiæ*, 1763
—— —— (Another copy, without the plates.) (**L**)

Bassler (Ray Smith). Bibliographic Index of American Ordovician and Silurian Fossils. 2 vols. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 92.) *Washington*, 1915

Baster (Job). Opuscula subseciva, observationes miscellaneas de animalculis et plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovariis et seminibus continentia. 2 vols. 4to. (**L**). *Harlemi*, 1759-65
—— *See* **Miller (Philip).**

Bastian (Adolf). Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen, und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit. *Berlin*, 1868

Bastian (Henry Charlton). Flora of Falmouth. (Cornwall Polytech. Soc., 1856.) *Penzance*, 1856
—— On the structure and nature of the *Dracunculus* or Guinea-worm. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxiv.) 4to. *London*, 1863
—— On the anatomy and physiology of the Nematoids, parasitic and free. (Phil. Trans., clvi.) 4to. *London*, 1866
—— The modes of origin of Lowest Organisms. *London*, 1871

Bastian (Henry Charlton). The Evolution of Life: a review of Dr Bastian's book, entitled "The Beginnings of Life." ("Medical Press and Circular," 1872.) *London*, 1872
—— Facts and reasonings concerning the Heterogenous Evolution of Living Things. (Nature, ii.) 4to. *London*, 1870
—— Studies in Heterogenesis. Parts 1-4. *London*, 1901-3
—— The nature and origin of living matter. *London*, 1905
—— The Evolution of Life. *London*, 1907
—— The Origin of Life: being an account of experiments with certain superheated saline solutions in hermetically sealed vessels. Ed. 2. *London*, 1913

Bastin (Edson Sewell) & Trimble (Henry). Some North-American Coniferæ. (Amer. Journ. Pharm., Jan. 1896 to July 1897.) *Philadelphia*, 1897

Bastow (Richard A.). Mosses of Tasmania. *Hobart*, 1886
—— Notes on the Lichen-Flora of Victoria. (Vict. Nat., xxx.) *Melbourne*, 1914
—— Victorian Hepaticæ. (Vict. Nat., xxxi.) *Melbourne*, 1914

Bataafsch Genoots. Profond. Wysbegeerte. *See* **Rotterdam.**

Batavia.

Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.
Notulen van de Algemeene en Bestuurs Vergaderingen. Vols. 1-19. *Batavia*, 1864-81
Verhandelingen. Vols. 5, 6, 8, 11-16, 18, 20-41. 8vo. and 4to. *Batavia*, 1826-80
Catalogus der Ethnologische Afdeeling van het Museum. *Batavia*, 1868 & 1877
Catalogus der Numismatische Afdeeling van het Museum. *Batavia*, 1869
Catalogus der Bibliotheek. By J. A. VAN DER CHIJS. *Batavia*, 1864
Catalogus der Bibliotheek. Nos. 1-2. *Batavia*, 1872-7
Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land-, en Voldenkunde. Vols. 21-26. *Batavia*, 1874-81
Bibliothecæ Societatis Artium Scientiarumque Catalogus. *See* **Bleeker (P.).**

Chemisch-Pharmacologisch Laboratorium.
Mededeelingen uit 'slands Plantentuin. *Batavia*, 1890

Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsche Indië.
Natuurkundige Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche Indië. Vol. 2 ⩾ *Batavia*, 1840 ⩾
Verhandelingen (Acta Soc. Sci.). Vols. 1-8. 4to. *Batavia*, 1856-60
Catalogus der Bibliotheek. *Batavia*, 1864
Alphabetisch Register, Deel 1-30. *'s Gravenhage*, 1871
—— —— Deel 1-30. Naamregister. *'s Gravenhage*, 1872
—— —— Deel 31-50. *'s Gravenhage*, 1891

Batchelor (John). The Ainu of Japan. *London*, 1892

Bate (Charles Spence). On the homologies of the Carapace, and on the structure of the antennæ in Crustacea. (Ann. Nat. Hist. (2), xvi.) *London*, 1855
—— On the British Diastylidæ. (Ann. Nat. Hist. (2), xvii.) *London*, 1856
—— On the British Edriophthalma. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1855.) *London*, 1856
—— Amphipodous Crustacea. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—CRUSTACEA.
—— Crustacea Macrura. *See* **"Challenger."**

Bate (C. S.) & Westwood (J. O.). History of the British Sessile-eyed Crustacea. 2 vols. *London*, 1863-8

Bateman (James). The Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala. fol. *London* [1837-43]

Bateman (James). Monograph of *Odontoglossum.* fol. *London,* 1864-74
Bates (F.). Heteromera. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**
Bates (Henry Walter). Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon valley : Coleoptera Longicornes. (Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. & Trans. Ent. Soc.) *London,* 1861-73
—— The naturalist on the River Amazons. 2 vols. *London,* 1863
—— —— With a memoir of the author by EDWARD CLODD. *London,* 1892
—— Coleoptera from the Great Andes of the Equator. (Suppl. Append. to Whymper's "Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.") *London,* 1891
—— Compendium of Geography and Travel (CENTRAL & S. AMERICA & WEST INDIES). *See* **Stanford (E.).**
—— Phytophaga. *See* **Clark (Hamlet).**
—— Geodephaga and Longicornes. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**
—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xv., xxviii.
Bateson (William). Materials for the study of Variation, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. *London,* 1894
—— Variation and Differentiation in Parts and Brethren. 4to. *Cambridge,* 1903
—— Mendel's Principles of Heredity. *Cambridge,* 1909
—— Problems of Genetics. *New Haven,* 1913
—— The progress of Genetics since the rediscovery of Mendel's papers. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** Bd. i. Hft. 2.
Bath.
Microscopical Society.
Extracts from Minutes. *Bath,* 1862-6
Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.
Proceedings. *Bath,* 1867-90
Addresses of President. 1870-2. *Bath,* 1870-2
See **Jenyns (L.).**
Bath Guide. *See* **Anstey (C.).**
Bather (Francis Arthur). Fossil Invertebrate Animals. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—GUIDE BOOKS.
—— Blastoidea. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—FOSSILS.
—— Caradocian Cystidea from Girvan. (Geol. Mag., x.) 1913
—— Echinoderma. *See* **Lankester (*Sir* E. R.).** Treatise on Zoology.
Batka (Johann B.). Ueber Salsaparill. *Leipzig,* 1834
—— Ueber die Enstehung der Harze in der Natur. (Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xxii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn,* 1847
—— Ueber die Abstammung der Sennes-Blätter. (Bot. Zeit., vii.) 4to. *Berlin,* 1849
—— Descriptions and figures of *Artemisia contra,* L., *A. santonica,* Gm., *A. glomerata,* Sieber, and *A. judaica,* L. 2 sheets. fol. [n.d.]
—— Monographie der Cassien-Gruppe Senna. 4to. *Prag,* 1866
Batka (Johann B.). *Lauri Malabathri* Lamarckii adumbratio. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur., xvii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn,* 1835
Batsch (August Johann Georg Carl). Elenchus Fungorum. Accedunt icones lvii. [Icones xliii-lvii desunt.] 4to. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ,* 1783-9
—— Analyses florum e diversis plantarum generibus. Vol. i, fasc. 1, 2. (Blumenzergliederungen.) 4to. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ,* 1790
—— Conspectus horti botanici ducalis Jenensis secundum areolas systematice dispositas, &c. 4to. *Jenæ,* 1795
Battandier (Jules Aimé) & Trabut (Louis). Flore d'Alger et Catalogue des plantes d'Algérie. Partie [i]. Monocotylédons. *Alger,* 1884
—— —— —— Partie 2e, fasc. i. Lichens. Par C. FLAGEY. Algues. Par F. DEBRAY. Diatomées. Par P. PETIT. *Alger,* 1896-7
—— —— Flore de l'Algérie ancienne, Flore d'Alger transformée. Dicotylédones. Fasc. 1-4. *Alger & Paris,* 1888-90

Battarra (Antonio). Fungorum agri Ariminensis historia. 4to.
Faventiæ, 1755
—— —— Ed. 2. 4to. *Faventiæ*, 1759
Batters (Edward Arthur Lionel). A list of the marine Algæ of Berwick-on-Tweed. (Berwick. Nat. Club Trans.) *Alnwick*, 1889
Batuta. *See* **Ibn Batuta.**
Baudrier (Jean Frederic). Relation des Fossiles decouvertes depuis quelques années dans les environs d'Altdorp. 4to.
(**L**). *Altdorp*, 1772
Bauer (Ferdinand Lucas). Illustrationes Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ : s. Icones generum quæ in Prodromo Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ van Diemen descripsit Robertus Brown. Nos. 1-3. fol.
Londini, 1813
Bauer (Franz Andreas). Delineations of Exotick Plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew. Nos. 1-3 (*Ericæ*). fol. *London*, 1769
—— Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants : with notes and prefatory remarks by John Lindley. fol. *London*, 1830-8
Bauhin (Caspar). Φυτοπιναξ, seu enumeratio plantarum. 4to.
Basileæ, 1596
—— Πρόδρομος Theatri Botanici, in quo plantæ supra 600 proponuntur. 4to. *Francof. ad Mœn.*, 1620
—— —— Ed. alt. 4to. (**L**). *Basileæ*, 1671
—— Πίναξ Theatri Botanici ; sive Index in Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, Plinii, et botanicorum, qui a seculo scripserunt, opera. 4to.
(**L**). *Basileæ*, 1623
—— —— Editio altera. 4to. [Cum nominibus plantarum a manu Linnæi.] (**L**). *Basileæ*, 1671
—— Theatri Botanici liber primus, editus Jo. Casp. Bauhino. fol.
(**L**). *Basileæ*, 1658
—— *See* **Matthiolus (P. A.).**
—— *See* **Candolle (A. C. P. de).** L'herbier de Gaspard Bauhin.
Bauhin (Johann). De plantis à divis sanctisve nomen habentibus ; additæ sunt Conradi Gesneri epistolæ. (**L**). *Basileæ*, 1591
—— Historia novi et admirabilis fontis Bollensis, etc. 4to.
(**L**). *Montisbelgardi*, 1598
—— De thermis aquisque medicatis Europæ præcipuis. 4to.
Montisbelgardi, 1600
—— De lapidibus, stirpibus, et animalibus in vicinia fontis Bollensis observatis. 4to. *Montisbelgardi*, 1600
—— *See* **Legré (L.).** La Botanique en Provence au xvi^e^ Siècle.
Bauhin (Johann) & Cherler (Joh. Henr.). Historia plantarum universalis. 3 vols. fol. (**L**). *Ebroduni*, 1650-1
Baumann (Eugen). Die Vegetation des Untersees (Bodensee). IV. Standorts-Katalog und Oekologie der einzelnen Arten.
Stuttgart, 1911
Baumgarten (Johann Christian Gottlob). Enumeratio stirpium Transsilvaniæ. 3 vols. *Vindobonæ*, 1816
Baumgartner (Gottlieb). Das Curfirstengebiet in seinen pflanzengeographischen und wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen. (Diss.)
St Gallen, 1901
Baumgartner (Paul). Untersuchungen an Bananenblütenständen. (Beih. Bot. Cent. Abt., i.-xxx.). *Dresden*, 1913
Baunemanus (Christophorus). Miscellanea philosophica ad placidam. 4to. (**L**). *Casellis*, 1600
Baur (Erwin). Einführung in die experimentelle Vererbungslehre.
Berlin, 1911
Bausch (Johann Laurenz). De lapide Hæmatite et Ætite.
(**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1665
—— De Cæruleo et Chrysocolla. (**L**). *Jenæ*, 1668
Baxter (William). British Phænogamous Botany. 6 vols.
Oxford, 1834-43

Baxter (William). Stirpes Cryptogama Oxonienses (*specimina exsiccatæ*). Fasc. 1, 2. 4to. *Oxford*, 1825-8

Bay (J. Christian). *See* **Haller (A. von).** Bibliotheca Botanica.

—— Bibliographies of Botany. *See* **Progress. Rei Bot.,** iii. 1.

Bayer (Edwin). Studien im Gebiete der Böhmischen Kreideformation. *See* **Frič (A.).**

Bayer (Johannes). J. B. Explicatio characterum æneis Uranometrias imaginum tabulis insculptorum. 4to.
(**L.**) *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1654

Bayerische Academie. *See* **Munich.**

Bayerische Botan. Ges. *See* **Munich.**

Bayley (William Shirley). The Menominee Iron-bearing district of Michigan. *See* **U.S. Geol. Surv.,** Monogr. 46.

Baylis (H. A.). Oligochæta. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** "Terra Nova" Expedition. Zool.

Baysius (Lazarus). De re vestiaria, vascularia, & navali. . . .
(**L.**). *Lutetiæ*, 1553

Bazille (G.), Planchon (Jules Émile), & Sahut. Sur une maladie de la Vigne, actuellement régnante en Provence. (Comptes Rendus.) 4to. *Paris*, 1868

Bazin (Gilles Augustin). Observations sur les plantes, et leur analogie avec les insectes. (**L.**). *Strasbourg*, 1741

Bazin (Henri). Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur les affections cutanées parasitaires. Redigées et publiées par Alfred Pouquet. *Paris*, 1862

Beadnell (C. Marsh). On the decline of Scurvy afloat. *Hongkong*, 1899

"Beagle," Voyage of. *See* **Darwin (C. R.).**

Beal (F. E. L.). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 54.

Beal (William James) & Wheeler (C. F.). Michigan Flora. *Michigan*, 1892

Beale (Edward John). English Tobacco culture. *London*, 1881

Beale (Lionel Smith). Protoplasm: or Matter and Life. Ed. 3. *London*, 1874

Bean (Tarleton H.). Catalogue of the Collection of Fishes exhibited in the Fisheries Exhibition. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27.) *Washington*, 1883

—— Description of a new Cottoid Fish. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. xii.) *Washington*, 1890

—— Fishes. *See* **"Corwin."**

Bean (William Jackson). The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: historical and descriptive. (Introd. by Sir William Thiselton-Dyer.) 4to. *London, etc.*, 1908

—— Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles. 2 vols. *London*, 1914

—— *See* **Watson (W.).**

Beauchamp (P. de). *See* Faune de France.

Beaufort (L. F. de). *See* **Weber (Max).**

Beaumont (Elie de). *See* **Dufrenoy (P. A.).**

Beaumont (J. A. B.). Travels in Buenos Ayres and the adjacent Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. *London*, 1828

Beauvois. *See* **Palisot de Beauvois.**

Beaven (E. S.). Pedigree Seed Corn. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc. Eng., lxx.) *London*, 1910

Beccari (Odoardo). Malesia, piante Indo-Malese e Papuano. 4to. *Genova*, 1877-90

—— Le Palme incluse nel genere *Cocos*, Linn. (Malpighia, i.) *Messina*, 1887

—— Fioritura dell' *Amorphophallus Titanum*. (Bull. R. Soc. Toscana Ortic., xiv.) *Toscano*, 1889

—— Systematic enumeration of the species of *Calamus* and *Dæmonorops*, with descriptions of new ones. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, ii.) *Calcutta*, 1902

Beccari (Odoardo). Wanderings in the great forests of Borneo : travels and researches of a naturalist in Sarawak. Transl. by ENRICO HILLYER GIGLIOLI, and ed. by FRANCIS HENRY HILL GUILLEMARD. *London*, 1904

—— Le Palme del genere "*Raphia*." (L'Agric. Coloniale, iv.) *Firenze*, 1910

—— Studio monografico del genere "*Raphia*." (Webbia, iii.) *Firenze*, 1910

—— Il genere *Cocos*, Linn., e le Palme affini. *Firenze*, 1916

—— *See* **Giorn. Bot. Ital.**

Beche (*Sir* Henry T. de la). *See* **De la Beche (*Sir* H. T.).**

Beck (C.). De terræ motu. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Beck (Henrich Henrichsen). Index Molluscorum præsentis ævi Musei Principis augustissimi Christiani Frederici. Fascic. i.-ii. Mollusca gastræopoda pulmonata. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1837

Beck (Lewis C.). Botany of the northern and middle States. *Albany*, 1833

—— *See* **New York State—Geol. Survey.**

Beck (Richard). A Treatise on . . . Smith, Beck, and Beck's Achromatic Microscopes. *London*, 1865

Beck von Mannagetta (Günther Ritter von). Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. [Handbuch.] Bände 2. *Wien*, 1890-3

—— *Orobanche*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. iv. Hft. 19.

—— Die Vegetations-verhältnisse der illyrischen Länder begreifend Südkroatien, *etc.* *See* **Engler & Drude,** Vegetation der Erde, iv.

Becker (George Ferdinand). Geology of Quicksilver deposits of the Pacific Slope. *See* **U.S. Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. 13.

Becker (Wilhelm). Vorarbeiten zu einer Flora Bayerns. Familie der Violaceen. (Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges., viii.) *München*, 1901

Becklin (P. E.). Insect. Suec. *See* **Thunberg (P. C.).**

Beckmann (Johann). Grundsätze der Teutschen Landwirthshaft. *Göttingen & Gotha*, 1769

—— Schwedische Reise in den Jahren 1765-1766. Tagebuch, mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen im Auftrage der Kgl. Universität Upsala. Herausg. von T. M. FRIES. *Upsala*, 1911

Beckwith (W. E.). Birds of Shropshire. (Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.) *Shrewsbury* 1879

Beddard (Frank Evers). On a new Nematoid Worm from Ceylon. (Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb., vii.) *Edinburgh*, 1883

—— On the anatomy and histology of *Pleurochæta Moseleyi*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxx.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1883

—— Notes on the respiratory organs in certain Diving Birds. (P.Z.S.) *London*, 1888

—— Notes on a new Gregarine. (P.Z.S.) *London*, 1888

—— Note on the sternal gland of *Didelphys dimidiata*. (P.Z.S.) *London*, 1888

—— On certain points in the visceral anatomy of *Balæniceps rex* bearing upon its affinities. (P.Z.S.) *London*, 1888

—— Animal Coloration. *London*, 1892

—— A monograph of the order of Oligochæta. 4to. *Oxford*, 1895

—— A text-book of Zoogeography. *Cambridge*, 1895

—— Report on Annelids from the Mergui Archipelago, collected . . . by Dr John Anderson. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool., vol. xxi.) *London*, 1886-9

—— A book of Whales. With forty illustrations by W. SIDNEY BERRIDGE. (Progress. Sci. Ser.) *London*, 1900

—— *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** vol. ii., Earthworms and Leeches ; vol. x., Mammalia.

—— Naiden, Tubificiden und Terricolen. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

—— Isopoda. *See* **"Challenger."**

Beddard (Frank Evers). Earthworms. *See* **Willey (A.).**
—— Forbes' Collected Scientific papers. *See* **Forbes (W. A.).**
—— *See* **Zoological Record.**
Beddoes (Thomas) & Watt (James). Considerations on the medicinal use and production of factitious airs. Parts 3-5. *Bristol*, 1795-6
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1796
Beddome (Richard Henry). The Trees of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1863
—— The Ferns of Southern India: being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. 4to. *Madras*, 1863-4
—— —— Ed. 2. 4to. *Madras*, 1873
—— The Ferns of British India: being figures and descriptions of Ferns from all parts of British India (exclusive of those figured in the preceding work). 2 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1865-70
—— Icones plantarum Indiæ Orientalis: or plates and descriptions of new and rare plants from Southern India and Ceylon. Vol. 1 (Parts 1-15). 4to. *Madras*, 1868-74
—— Flora Sylvatica for Southern India. 2 vols. 4to. *Madras* (1869-73)
—— Extracts from Report on the vegetable products of the Pulney Hills. (Madras Journ., iii.) *Madras*, 1858
—— Handbook of the Ferns of British India, Ceylon, and the Malay Peninsula. *Calcutta & London*, 1883
Bedford.
Natural History Society and Field Club.
Abstracts of Proceedings and Transactions for 1875-6. *Bedford*, 1877
Bedford (F. P.). *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.
Bedingfeld (James). Illustrations of Fungi causing the diseases in Corn. 1 sheet folio. *London* [1862]
Bedot (Maurice). Bathyphysa. Siphonophores. Hydraires. Plumularidæ. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 5, 18, 27, 60.
—— *See* **Revue Suisse de Zoologie.**
Bedriaga (I. v.). Amphibien u. Reptilen. *See* **Przhewal'skii (N. M.).**
Bedrock: A Quarterly Review of Scientific Thought. Vols. i.-ii. *London*, 1912-14
Beebe (C. William). Geographical variation in Birds, with especial reference to the effects of humidity. (Zoologica, vol. i.) 4to. *New York*, 1907
Beeby (William Haddon). On the two [British] Valerians. (Journ. Bot.) *London*, 1888
—— On the Flora of Shetland. (Scott. Nat., 1887-8.) *Perth*, 1889-92
—— Pseudo-Nomenclature. *Walton-on-Thames*, 1896
—— On the Flora of Shetland. (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) *Edinburgh*, 1907-9
—— The scape of *Taraxacum*. (Journ. Bot., vol. 46.) *London*, 1908
Beecher (Charles E.). Obituary of Othniel Charles Marsh. (Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 4, vii.) *New Haven*, 1899
Beechey (*Capt.* Frederick William). *See* **" Blossom."**
Bee-keeping in India. [Collection of Papers.] fol. *Calcutta*, 1883
Beer (Johann Georg). Die Familie der Bromeliaceen. *Wien*, 1857
Bees, The Natural History of. *London*, 1744
—— Successful Bee-keeping and useful instructions by an old bee-keeper. *London*, 1888
Beesley (Thomas). Botany of the neighbourhood of Banbury, with a sketch of the Geology. *London*, 1841
—— Memoir. *See* **Woodward (Horace B.).**
Bégouën (Henri), *Vicomte*. La Vibration vitale. 12mo. *Tours*, 1885
Behrens (Wilhelm Julius). Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau des Griffels und der Narbe einiger Pflanzenarten. (Inaug. Diss.) *Göttingen*, 1875

Fehrens (Wilhelm Julius). Leitfaden den Botanischen Mikroskopie. *Braunschweig*, 1890

Beijerinck (M. W.). Beobachtungen über die Ersten Entwicklungsphasen einiger Cynipidengallen. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1882

Beissner (Ludwig). Handbuch der Nadelholzkunde, *etc.* Zweite Auflage. *Berlin*, 1909

Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie, als Festgabe JACOB HENLE zum 4 April, 1882, dargebracht von seinen Schülern. fol. *Bonn*, 1882

Beiträge zur Biologie, als Festgabe dem Anatomen und Physiologen, THEODOR LUDWIG WILHELM VON BISCHOFF zum 50 jährigen medicinischen Doktorjubiläum gewidmet von seinen Schülern. *Stuttgart*, 1882

Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Herausg. von FERDINAND COHN. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Breslau*, 1870 ⩾

Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz. Herausg. von einer Kommission der Schweiz. Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Band 1 ⩾ *Bern*, 1898 ⩾

Band I. Heft 1. FISCHER (EDUARD). Entwicklungsgeschichtlichte Untersuchungen über Rostpilze. 1898.
„ I. „ 2. CHRIST (HERMANN). Die Farnkräuter der Schweiz. 1900.
„ I. „ 3. CHODAT (ROBERT). Algues vertes de la Suisse. Pleurococcoïdes-Chroolépoïdes. 1902.
II. „ 1. MARTIN (CHARLES ED.). Le *Boletus subtomentosus* de la Région Genevoise. Essai de Monographie. 1903.
„ II. „ 2. FISCHER (EDUARD). Die Uredineen der Schweiz. 1904.
„ III. „ 1. LENDNER (ALFRED). Les Mucorinées de la Suisse. 1908.
„ III. „ 2. SCHELLENBERG (HANS CONRAD). Die Brandpilze der Schweiz. 1911.
„ IV. „ 1. MEISTER (FRIEDRICH). Die Kieselalgen der Schweiz. 1912.
„ IV. „ 2. CHODAT (R.). Monographies d'Algues en culture pure. 1913.
„ V. „ 1. BÜREN (GÜNTHER VON). Die schweizerischen Protomycetaceen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte und Biologie. 1915.
„ V. „ 2. RAYSS (TSCHARNA). Le *Cœlastrum proboscideum* Bohl. 1915.
„ V. „ 3. BÜREN (GÜNTHER VON). Weitere Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte und Biologie der Protomycetaceen. 1922.

Beiträge zur Naturdenkmalpflege. Herausg. von HUGO CONWENTZ. Heft 2. 4to. *Berlin*, 1908

2. Bericht über die Staatliche Naturdenkmalpflege in Preussen im Jahre 1907. Von H. CONWENTZ. 1908.

Beiträge zur Naturkunde, etc. Herausg, von F. WEBER und D. M. H. MOHR. Vol. 1 only. *Kiel*, 1805

Beiträge zur Physiologie und Morphologie Niederer Organismen. Aus dem Kryptogamischen Laboratorium der Universität Halle a. S. Herausg. von W. ZOPF. Heft 1 ⩾ *Leipzig*, 1892 ⩾

Beiträge zur Wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Herausg. von MORITZ FÜNFSTÜCK. Bd. 1-v. *Stuttgart*, 1895-1903

Beitter (Albert). Pharmacognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. Inaug. Diss. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1900

Beke (Charles Tilstone). On the alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldea. (Phil. Mag., xiv.) *London*, 1839

—— Summary of recent Nilotic discovery. *London*, 1851

Bekker (Ernst). Der Stachel des Löwen an dessen Schweif-Ende. *Darmstadt*, 1855

Bélanger (Charles). De l'acclimatation des Quinquinas à la Martinique. (Ann. Agric. Col., iii.) *Paris*, 1861

Belcher (Edward). Last of the Arctic Voyages . . . in H.M.S. *Assistance*, in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852-4; with notes on the Natural History, by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, R. OWEN, T. BELL, J. W. SALTER, and L. REEVE. *London*, 1855

—— *See* **" Samarang."**

—— *See* **" Sulphur."**

Belding (Lyman). Land birds of the Pacific district. (Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., ii.) *San Francisco*, 1890

Belfast.
Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society.
Address of President. *Belfast*, 1831
Proceedings, 1871-82. *Belfast*, 1873-82
Report and Proceedings, 1882-6. *Belfast*, 1883-6
Belfast Naturalists' Field Club.
Annual Report and Proceedings. Series II. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Belfast*, 1875
Systematic Lists illustrative of the Flora, Fauna, Palæontology, and Archæology of the North of Ireland. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Belfast*, 1870 ⩾
Guide to Belfast. *See* **British Association.**

"Belgica." Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-9.
—— Bryozoa. By A. W. Waters. 4to. *Anvers*, 1904
—— Diatomées. Par H. van Heurck. 4to. *Anvers*, 1909

Belgique Horticole (La). Annales de Botanique et d'Horticulture. Vols. 1-10. *Liége*, 1876-85

Belgium. Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. Publié par la Direction de l'Agriculture à l'usage du service agricole de la Colonie. Vol. v. No. 3 ⩾ *Brussels* [*& London*], 1914 ⩾
—— Études de Biologie agricole. No. 1 ⩾ *Brussels* [*& London*], 1915 ⩾

No. 1. Hegh (E.). Notice sur les Glossines ou Tsétsés.
„ 2. Nuttall (G. H. F.). Les Tiques du Congo Belge et les Maladies qu'elles transmettent.
„ 3. Mayné (R.). Insectes et autres animaux attaquant le Cacaoyer au Congo Belge. 1917.
„ 4. Hegh (E.). Comment nos planteurs et nos colons peuvent ils se protéger contre les moustiques qui transmettent des maladies. [1918.]

Bell (Alfred). A list of type and figured specimens in the Geological Gallery, Ipswich Museum. (Journ. Ipswich Dist. Field Club, v.) [*Ipswich*], 1917
[**Bell (Rev. Edward).**] The Primrose and Darwinism. *London*, 1902
Bell (Francis Jeffrey). Echinodermata. *See* **"Alert."**
—— British Echinoderms. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—British Animals.
—— Guide to the Coral Gallery. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**—Guide-books.
—— Actinogonidiate Echinoderms. *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.**
—— *See* **Zoological Record,** vols. xxi.-xxii.

Bell (Jacob). Pharmaceutical Journal. *See* **London: Pharmaceutical Society.**

Bell (Jacob) & Redwood (Theophilus). Historical sketch of the progress of Pharmacy in Great Britain. *London*, 1880

Bell (James Mackintosh). *See* **New Zealand Geol. Surv.,** Bull. no. 1.

Bell (Thomas). Monograph of the Testudinata. fol. *London*, 1836-42
—— History of British Quadrupeds. *London*, 1837
—— —— Ed. 2. With additions by R. F. Tomes and E. R. Alston. *London*, 1874
—— History of British Reptiles. *London*, 1839
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1849
—— Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. *London*, 1845
—— History of British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. *London*, 1853
—— Catalogue of Crustacea in the Collection of the British Museum. Leucosiadæ. 12mo. *London*, 1855
—— Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea. Parts 1 & 2. (Palæont. Soc., x. & xiv.) 4to. *London*, 1858-63
—— The Address of the President . . . read at the Anniversary Meeting of the Linnean Society on Thursday, May 24, 1860. *London*, 1860
—— Voyage of "Assistance." *See* **Belcher (E.).**
—— Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Bell (Thomas). *See* **Zoological Journal.**
—— *See* **White (Gilbert).**
—— Tortoises, &c. *See* **Sowerby (J. De C.) & Lear (E.).**
Bellamy (John Cremer). The Natural History of South Devon. *Plymouth*, 1839
Bellardi (Carlo Antonio Ludovico). Disputatio . . . ut in amplissimum Medicorum Collegium cooptetur. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1764
—— Dell' Olio de' vinacciuoli detti Granelli d'Uva. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1773
—— Mezzo . . . per nodrire i bachi da seta in mancanza della foglia recente de' Mori. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1787
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Osservazioni botaniche, con un saggio d'appendice alla Flora Pedemontana. *Torino*, 1788
—— Appendix ad Floram Pedemontanam. 4to. *Torino*, 1792
Bellardi (Luigi). Monografia delle Pleurotome fossili del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) ix.) 4to. *Torino*, 1847
—— Monografia delle Columbelle fossili del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) x.) 4to. *Torino*, 1848
—— Monografia delle Mitre fossili del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) xi.) 4to. *Torino*, 1850
—— Saggio di Ditterologia Messicana. 4to. *Torino*, 1859-62
Bellardi (L.) & Michelotti (Giovanni). Saggio orittografico sulla classe dei Gasteropodi fossili dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) viii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1840
Belleval (Pierre Richer de). Opuscules, publiés par M Broussonet, avec un traité d'Olivier de Serres sur la manière de travailler l'écorce du Mûrier blanc. *Paris*, 1785
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Icones ineditæ. 4to. (L). 1799
—— —— [A collection of the original impressions.] (L). c. 1600
—— Life. *See* **Rozier (F.) & Claret de la Tourette.**
—— Eloge de, &c. *See* **Dorthes (J. A.).**
Belli (Saverio Carlo). *See* **Mattirolo (O.).** Michele Antonio Plazza da Villafranca (Piemonte), &c.
Belli (Stanislas). Specie di *Trifolium* italiane. *See* **Gibelli (G.).**
Belon (Pierre). Plurimarum singularium et memorabilium rerum in Græcia, Asia, &c., ab ipso conspectarum observationes : C. Clusius latinas faciebat. Altera editio. (Impr. in Clusii Exot.) fol. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1605
—— De neglecta plantarum cultura atque earum cognitione libellus : Car. Clusius latinum faciebat. (Impr. in Clusii Exot.) fol. (L). *Antverpiæ* [1605]
—— *See* **Legré (L.).** La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ Siècle.
Below (Jacobus Fredericus). *Præs.* Diss. de generatione animalium æquivoca. *Resp.* Eric Giers. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1706
—— De Barometro Toricelliano. *Resp.* W. S. Bredhscanus. 4to. (L). *Londini Gothorum*, 1705
Belt (Anthony). Prehistoric Hastings. (Hastings and E. Sussex Nat., iii.) *Hastings*, 1918
Belt (Thomas). Naturalist in Nicaragua. *London*, 1874
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1888
Bemmelen (Johan Frans van). Over den bouw der schelpen van Brachiopoden en Chitonen. Academisch. Proefschrift. *Leiden*, 1882
—— Bemerkungen über den Schädelbau von *Dermochelys coriacea*. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. ii.
Benancio (Lisset), *Pseud.* [*i.e.* Sebastian Colin]. Declaratio fraudum et errorum apud pharmacopœos commissorum. (L). *Francofurti*, 1667

Bendire (Charles E.). Life histories of North-American Birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. (Smiths. Contrib. Knowl., xxviii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1892

Beneden (Édouard van). Die Anthozoen. *See* **Plankton-Exped.**

—— *See* **Archives de Biologie.**

Beneden (Pierre Joseph van). Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des Linguatules (*Pentostoma*, Rud.). (Mém. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxiii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1849

—— Recherches sur la Faune littorale de Belgique.—Les Vers Cestoïdes, &c. (Mém. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1850

—— Mémoire sur les vers intestinaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1858

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Ed. alt. (Paris Acad. Sci., C. R. ii., Suppl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1861

—— Les Cétacés, leurs commensaux et leurs parasites. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, xxix.) *Bruxelles*, 1870

—— Animals as fellow-boarders. (Intell. Observ., v.) *London*, 1871

—— Les parasites des chauves-souris de Belgique. (Mém. Acad. Roy. Belgique, xl.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1873

—— Animal parasites and messmates. (Internat. Sci. Ser., xix.) *London*, 1876

—— Manifestation en l'honneur de ; à Louvain 18 Juin 1877. Compte-Rendu. *Gand*, 1877

Benedicks (Carl). *See* **Uppsala Univ. Årsskr.,** 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter 3.

Benett (Etheldred). A catalogue of Wiltshire fossils. fol. *London*, 1831

Bengal.
Administration Reports, 1871-9. By W. Schlich. 3 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1871-9

Benham (William Blaxland). Platyhelmia, Mesozoa, and Nemertini. *See* **Lankester (*Sir* E. R.).** Treatise on Zoology, Part iii.

—— Polychaet Worms. *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** vol. ii.

Benington (R. Crewdson). An introduction to the study of Craniometry . . . (Lecture). *Hastings*, 1907

Bennett (Alfred William). Some account of modern researches into the nature of Yeast. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci., xv.) *London*, 1875

—— On the medicinal products of the Indian Simarubeæ and Burseraceæ. *London* 1875

—— Fresh-water Algæ (including Chlorophyllous Protophyta) of the English Lake District. II. (Journ. Roy. Micros. Soc.) *London*, 1888

—— Freshwater Algæ and Schizophyceæ of Hampshire and Devonshire. (Journ. R. Micros. Soc.) *London*, 1890

—— Reproduction among lower forms of vegetable life. (Trans. Biol. Soc. Liverpool.) *Liverpool*, 1890

—— Freshwater Algæ of Hampshire and Devon. (Trans. Biol. Soc. Liverpool.) *Liverpool*, 1890

—— Freshwater Algæ of Hampshire and Devon. (Journ. R. Micros. Soc.) *London*, 1890

—— An introduction to the study of Flowerless Plants, their structure and classification. *London*, 1891

—— Freshwater Algæ and Schizophyceæ of South-west Surrey. (Journ. Roy. Micros. Soc.) *London*, 1892

—— On vegetable growths as evidence of the purity or impurity of water. (Rep. St Thomas' Hosp., xx.) *London*, 1892

—— The Flora of the Alps. 2 vols. *London*, 1896

—— Text-book of Botany. *See* **Sachs (J.).**

—— Alpine Plants painted from Nature. *See* **Seboth (J.).**

—— *See* **Dalla Torre (K. W. von).** Tourist's Guide to the Flora of the Alps.

—— *See* **Thomé (O. W.).**

Bennett (A. W.) & Murray (George Robert Milne). Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany. *London*, 1889

Bennett (Arthur). [27 Botanical Pamphlets.] 1887-1900
—— The nomenclature of Potamogetons. (Journ. Bot., xxviii., xxix., xxx.) *London*, 1890-2
—— Notes on Potamogetons. (Journ. Bot., xxxi.) *London*, 1893
—— Iceland and Faroe Botany. (Journ. Bot., xxxiv.) *London*, 1896
—— Notes on "The Flora of Dumfriesshire" by Mr G. F. Scott Elliot. (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) *Edinburgh*, 1896
—— *Juncus tenuis*, Willd., in Westerness. (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) *Edinburgh*, 1897
—— *Carex aquatilis*, Wahlb., in Lake Lancashire. (Naturalist, xxii.) *London*, 1897
—— Isle of Man plants. (Journ. Bot., xxxv.) *London*, 1897
—— Notes on British plants. II. *Carex*. (Journ. Bot., xxxv.) *London*, 1897
—— On *Hierochloa borealis* R. & S. as a Scottish species. (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) *Edinburgh*, 1899
—— Flora of Cumberland. (Naturalist.) *London*, 1899
—— Records of Scottish Plants for 1898, additional to Watson's "Topographical Botany," 2nd Ed. (1883). (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) *Edinburgh*, 1899
—— Contribution towards a Flora of Caithness, No. 3. (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) *Edinburgh*, 1900
—— Notes on *Potamogeton*. (Journ. Bot., xxxviii.) *London*, 1900
—— Distribution of *Hypochæris maculata* in England. *London*, 1902
—— Supplement to "Topographical Botany," Ed. 2. (Repr. Journ. Bot., 1905.) *London*, 1906
—— *Ceratophyllum demersum*, Linn. in the Orkney Isles. *Ulex nanus*, Forster, in Caithness. (Trans. & Proc. Bot. Soc. Edin., xxvii.) *Edinburgh*, 1917

Bennett (Edward Turner). Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society. 2 vols. *Chiswick*, 1830-1
—— Fishes. *See* **"Blossom."**
—— *See* **White (Gilbert).**
—— *See* **Zoological Journal.**

Bennett (George). Notices on the native plants of the Island of Rotuma, Southern Pacific Ocean. (Mag. Nat. Hist.) *London*, 1831
—— On the *Jatropha Curcas*, the "Tuva tree" of the Philippine Islands. (Lond. Med. Gazette.) *London*, 1831
—— Account of the Kava Shrub (*Piper methysticum*), Gambir (*Nauclea Gambir*), and the *Ignatia amara*, or St Ignatius's Bean. (Lond. Med. and Phys. Journ.) *London*, 1832
—— Botany of New Zealand. *London*, 1832
—— Wanderings in New South Wales, etc. *London*, 1834
—— Catalogue of the specimens of natural history in the Australian Museum, Sydney. *Sydney*, 1837
—— Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia. *London*, 1860
—— Silk cultivation. fol. *Sydney*, 1870
—— On the introduction, cultivation, and economic uses of the Orange, and others of the Citron-tribe, in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1871

Bennett (John Joseph) & Brown (Robert). Plantæ Javanicæ rariores, descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in ins. Java legit . . . T. Horsfield: observationes . . . passim adjecit Robertus Brown. 4to. *Londini*, 1838-52

Bennett (John Whitchurch). Fishes of Ceylon. 4to. *London*, 1828-30
—— Treatise on the Cocoa-nut tree. *London*, 1831
—— —— Ed. 2. *London* [n.d.]

Bentham (George). Catalogue des plantes indigènes des Pyrénées et du Bas Languedoc. *Paris*, 1826
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Labiatarum genera et species; or a description of the genera and species of Labiatæ. *London*, 1832-6
—— Scrophularineæ Indicæ. *London*, 1835
—— Commentationes de Leguminosarum generibus. (Ann. Wien. Mus., ii.) 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1837
—— Plantæ Hartwegianæ. *Londini*, 1839-57
—— Handbook of the British Flora. *London*, 1858
—— —— Illustrated edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1865
—— —— New edition. *London*, 1866
—— —— Fifth edition, rev. by Sir J. D. Hooker. *London*, 1887
—— Flora Hongkongensis. *London*, 1861
—— Transformation des espèces végétales. (Rev. de Cours Scientif. Ann. 7.) 4to. *Paris*, 1870
—— On the classification, history, and geographical distribution of Compositæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii.) *London*, 1873
—— On the recent progress and present state of Systematic Botany. (Rep. Brit. Assoc. for 1874.) *London*, 1875
—— Enumeratio plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Hügel. *See* **Endlicher (S. L.).**
—— Botany of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. *See* **"Sulphur."**
—— Flora Nigritiana. *See* **Hooker** (*Sir* **W. J.**), Niger Flora.
—— *See* **Lindley (J.).**

Bentham (G.) & Hooker (*Sir* **J. D.**). Genera Plantarum: ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata definita. 3 vols. *Londini*, 1862-83
—— —— (Another copy.) [Containing a List in each volume, alphabetically arranged, of the natural orders of plants according to the "Genera Plantarum" of Bentham & Hooker.]

Bentham (G.) & Mueller (F.). Flora Australiensis; a description of the plants of the Australian territory. 7 vols. *Londini*, 1863-78

Bentinck (William Henry Cavendish, *Third Duke of* **Portland).** Catalogue of the Portland Museum. 4to. [*London*] 1786

Bentley (Robert). On a species of *Smilax*; and a new sort of Sarsaparilla obtained from it. (Pharm. Journ., xii.) *London*, 1853
—— On a monstrosity of *Papaver bracteatum*. (Pharm. Journ., xv.) *London*, 1856
—— On the characters of the roots of *Aconitum Napellus* and *Cochlearia Armoracia*. (Pharm. Journ., xv.) *London*, 1856
—— On the organic Materia Medica of the British Pharmacopœia. (Pharm. Journ.) *London*, 1864
—— Lecture on the properties and uses of *Eucalyptus globulus*. *London*, 1874

Bentley (R.) & Trimen (Henry). Medicinal Plants. 4 vols. 4to. *London* [1875-], 1880

[Benzelius (Eric).] Hushålsgrep. (Ł). *Linkoping*, 1740

Bequaert (J.). *See* **Katanga.** Rapport sur les Travaux de la Mission Scientifique (1910 à 1912).

Berch (Anders), *Præs.* Dissertationes.
—— Angermanna husholllning Nordan skogen. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1747
—— Om särskilda naringars. *Resp.* G. Westbeck. (Ł). *Upsala*, 1747
—— Jämtelands djur-fänge. *Resp.* Æ. Nordholm. (Ł). *Upsala*, 1749
—— Tal om den proportion. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1749
—— Westmanlands björn- och warg-fänge. *Resp.* A. Hillerström. *Upsalæ*, 1750
—— Bruks-patrons egenskaper. *Resp.* I. J. Uhr. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1750
—— Vid Hushåldsröns anställande. *Resp.* J. N. Tengman. (Ł). *Upsala*, 1750

Berckholtz (W.). *Gunnera manicata*, Linden. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, v. H. 24.

Berens (Reinhold). Diss. inaug. de Dracone arbore Clusii. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1770

Berg (Carlos). Notas criticas referentes a las contribuciones al estudio de las aves Chilenas de Federico Albert. (An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, iv.) *Santiago*, 1901

—— *See* **Museo Nacional de Buenos Ayres.**

—— Zoology of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca (J. A.).**

Berg (L. P.). Observ. Pharm. Suec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Berg (Lev. Semenovič). On the distribution of *Cottus pœcilopus*, Heck., in Siberia. (Trav. Sous-Section Troïtskosawsk-Kiakhta, Soc. Impér. Russe Géogr., vii.) *St Petersburg*, 1905

—— Die Cataphracti des Baikal-Sees. *See* **Baikal-See.** Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition, etc.

—— Poissons (Marsipobranchii et Pisces). *See* **Faune de la Russie et des Pays Limitrophes.**

Berg (P. U.). Nov. gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— De Medic. Afric. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Bergen (Carl August von). Utri systematum an Tournefortiano an Linnæano potiores partes deferendæ sint ? 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ* [1742 ?]

—— Catalogus Stirpium quas hortus Acad. Viadrinæ complectitur. (3 copies.) (𝔏). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1744

—— Oratio de Rhinocerote. 4to. (𝔏). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1746

—— De *Alchemilla* supina, ejusque coccis. 4to. (𝔏). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1748

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏)

—— Flora Francofurtana (𝔏). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1750

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏)

—— De Aloide. 4to. (𝔏). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1753

—— Lapis Lydius Medicamentorum, bonæ notæ Regni Vegetabilis. *Resp.* C. A. Œhme. 4to. (𝔏). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1745

—— De dentibus Hippopotami. *Resp.* C. M. Bruecknerus. 4to. 1747

—— De Animalibus hieme sopitis. *Resp.* Franc. Heyn. 4to. 1752

Bergen.

Bergens Museum.

Aarsberetning, &c., 1885-91. *Bergen*, 1886-92
[*Continued as* :]
Aarbog . . . Afhandlinger og Aarsberetning, &c., 1892➢ *Bergen*, 1893➢

[In vol. 1887➔ each paper is separately paged.]

Skrifter. Bd. I.-VII. 4to. *Bergen*, 1878-1905

Wanting Bd. IV.

I. Turbellaria ad litora Norvegiae occidentalia. Turbellarier ved Norges vestkyst, af Olaf S. Jensen. 1878.
II. Nye Alcyonider, Gorgondier og Pennatulider tilhørende Norges Fauna, ved Johan Koren og D. C. Danielssen. 1883.
III. Bidrag til Myzostomernes Anatomi og Histologi, af Fridtjof Nansen. 1885.
V. On the development and structure of the Whale.—Part I. On the development of the Dolphin. By G. Guildberg . . . and F. Nansen. 1894.
VI. Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations, 1895-7. By Dr Johan Hjort, A. Nordgaard, and H. H. Gran. 1899.
VII. Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fiords. By A. Nordgaard. The Protist Plankton and the Diatoms in bottom samples. By E. Jörgensen. 1905.

Skrifter. Ny Række, Bd. I➢ 4to. *Bergen*, 1909➢

Bd. I. no. 1. Untersuchungen über den Hummer, von Adolf Appelöf. 1909.
„ II. no. 1. Vestlandske Graver fra Jernalderen, av Haakon Schetelig.
„ III. no. 1. Die Pelagischen Nemertinen von August Brinkmann.

Meeresfauna von Bergen. Redigiert von Dr Ad. Appellöf. Heft 1➢ *Bergen*, 1901➢

Berger (Alwin). Sukkulente Euphorbien. Beschreibung und Anleitung zum Bestimmen der kultivierten Arten, mit kurzen Angaben über die Kultur. *Stuttgart*, 1907

—— Hortus Mortolensis; enumeratio plantarum in Horto Mortolensi cultarum. *London*, 1912

—— Liliaceæ—Asphodeloideæ — Aloineæ. *See* **Engler (A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 33.

Berger (A. M.). Calendarium Floræ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Berger (Andreas Reinhold). Diss. inaug. de fructibus et seminibus ex formatione Lithanthracum. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1848

Berger (Louis). Mémorial historique de W. J. Broderip. *Paris*, 1856

Bergeret (Jean Pierre). Phytonomatotechnie universelle, &c. Vol. i. only, incomplete. fol. *Paris* [1773], 1783

Bergert (A.). Doliolen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Bergh (Rudolph S.). Thatsachen aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Blutegel. (Zool Anz., 1884.) 1884

—— Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Geschlechtsorgane der Regenwürmer. (Zool. Anz., 1886.) 1886

—— Vorlesungen über die Zelle und die einfachen Gewebe des thierischen Körpers. Mit einem Anhang: Technische Anleitung zu einfachen Histologischen Untersuchungen. *Wiesbaden*, 1894

—— Die Opisthobranchiata. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.** Monogr. 1.

—— Nudibranches et *Marsenia*. *See* **Albert.**

—— Nudibranchiata. *See* **" Challenger."**

—— Marseniadæ. *See* **" Challenger."**

—— Opisthobranches. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 4.

Bergielund Botaniska Trädgård. Acta Horti Bergiani. *See* **Stockholm, K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.**

Bergius (Peter Jonas). Descriptiones plantarum ex Capite Bonæ Spei. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1767

—— Materia Medica e regno vegetabili. 2 vols. *Stockholmiæ*, 1778

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Spiritus Frumenti. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

—— Semina Muscorum detecta. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Bergklint (Olaf). Tal om skaldekonsten, hållit for den i Upsala studerande Wåstmanlands och Dala Nationen, den 7 de Maji år 1761. *Upsala* (printed) [1761]

Bergman (J. G.). De effectu et cura vitiorum diæteticorum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Bergman (Torbern). Opuscula physica et chemica. 3 vols. *Holmiæ*, 1779-83.

—— De systemate fossilium naturali. *Oxoniæ*, 1788

Bergmann (B. J.). Societate œconomicæ Europæi. *See* **Låstborn (J.).**

Bergsma (Cornelis Adrian). Dissertatio inauguralis de Thea. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1825

Bergsöe (V.). *Philichthys Xiphiæ* Stp. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864

Bergstedt (J. S.). Afhandling om sädens rätta förvaring. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Bergsten (N. A.). De Calce. *See* **Ekerberg (A. G.).**

Bergsträsser (Johann Andreas Benignus). Icones Papilionum diurnorum. Decuriæ 1 & 2. *Hanoviæ*, 1779-80

—— Entomologia scholarum in usum concinnata. *Hanoviæ*, 1784

Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien; gesammelt und herausg. von Wilhelm Haidinger. Vols. 1-7. *Wien*, 1847-51

Berjeau (Philibert Charles). The varieties of Dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, engravings, and books. 4to. *London*, 1863

Berkeley (Miles Joseph). Gleanings of British Algæ. *London*, 1832.

Berkeley (Miles Joseph). British Fungi, consisting of dried specimens of the species described in vol. 5 of the English Flora. Fasc. 1-4. *London*, 1836-43

—— On the fructification of the Pileate and Clavate tribes of Hymenomycetous Fungi. (Ann. Nat. Hist., i.) *London*, 1838

—— On the fructification of *Lycoperdon*, *Phallus*, and their allied genera. (Ann. Nat. Hist., iv.) *London*, 1839

—— On a form of Scab in Potatoes. (Journ. Hort. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1848

—— On the White Rust of Cabbages. (Journ. Hort. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1848

—— On a peculiar form of Mildew in Onions. (Journ. Hort. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1848

—— Enumeration of the Fungi collected in Portugal by Dr F. Welwitsch, 1842-50 : with notes and descriptions of the new species. *London*, 1853

—— Botanical notes on the Mildew of the Vine and Hop. (Journ. Hort. Soc., ix.) *London*, 1855

—— Observations on a form of White Rust in Pear Trees. (Journ. Hort. Soc., ix.) *London*, 1855

—— Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. *London*, 1857

—— Outlines of British Fungology. *London*, 1860

—— Fungi : British Flora. *See* **Smith** (*Sir* **J. E.**). English Flora.

—— Fungi. *See* **Cooke** (**M. C.**), *and* **U.S. Expl. Exped.**

—— *See* **Montagne** (**C.**).

Berkeley (**M. J.**) **& Broome** (**C. E.**). Decades of Fungi. Nos. 1-620. (London Journ of Bot. and Hooker's Journ of Bot.) *London*, 1844-55

—— —— Notices of British Hypogæous Fungi. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xviii.) *London*, 1846

—— —— On some facts tending to show the probability of the conversion of Asci into Spores in certain Fungi. (Hooker's Journ. of Bot., iii.) *London*, 1851

—— —— Handbook of British Mosses. *London*, 1863

—— —— On the Fungi of Ceylon. (Journ. Linn. Soc., xi., xiv.) *London*, 1870-3

Berkeley (**M. J.**) **& Curtis** (**Moses A.**). Exotic Fungi from the Schweinitzian Herbarium, principally from Surinam. (Journ Acad. Nat. Sci., ii., 1850-4.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1854

—— —— A commentary on the "Synopsis Fungorum in Americâ Boreali mediâ degentium," by L. D. de Schweinitz. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1856

—— —— Characters of new Fungi, collected in the North Pacific Exploring Expedition by Charles Wright. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., iv., 1857-60.) *Boston & Cambridge*, 1860

Berkeley (**M. J.**) **& Desmazières** (**J. B. H. J.**). On some Moulds referred by authors to *Fumago*, and on certain allied or analogous forms. (Journ. Hort. Soc., iv.) *London*, 1849

Berkeley. University of California Publications. *Berkeley*, 1902 ⩾

Botany. Vol 1 ⩾ 1902 ⩾
Zoology. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1902 ⩾
Pathology. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1903 ⩾
Physiology. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1903 ⩾
Entomology. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1915 ⩾
Geology. Vol. 5 ⩾ 1906 ⩾

—— *See* **Erythea.**

Berkenhout (**John**). Clavis Anglica linguæ botanicæ, or a botanical lexicon, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1764

—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1789

—— Outlines of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 2. Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1770

Berkenhout (John). Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland; beinga second edition of the Outlines. 2 vols. *London*, 1789
Berkhey (Jan Le Francq van). Expositio characteristica structuræ florum qui dicuntur Compositi. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Idem, cum novo titulo. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1761
Berlèse (Antonio). Le Cocciniglie Italiane viventi sugli Agrumi. I. Dactyloficus. II. Lecanium. III. Diaspiti, 3 parts. (Rivista Patol. Veget., Ann., ii., iii., iv.) *Avellino & Firenze*, 1893-6
—— Gli insetti. Vol. i➢ 4to. *Milano*, 1912➢
—— *See* **" Redia,"** Giornale di Entomologia.
—— *See* **Canestrini (G.).**
—— *See* **Revista di Patalogia Vegetale.**

Berlèse (Augusto Napoleone). Icones Fungorum ad usum Sylloges Saccardianæ adcommodatæ. Fasc. 1➢ *Abellini [& Patavii]*, 1890➢

Phycomycetes.	Fasc. 1.	*Patavii*, 1898[-1905].
Pyrenomycetes.	Vol. i.	*Abellini*, [1890-]94.
,,	Vol. ii.	*Patavii*, 1900.
Sphæriaceæ	Vol. iii. fasc. 1-5.	*Patavii*, 1900-05.

—— *See* **Rivista di Patalogia vegetale.**

Berlin.
See **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**
See **Botanischer Jahresbericht.**
See **Botanische Zeitung.**
Botanischer Verein für die Provinz Brandenburg.
Verhandlungen. Jahrgang 1➢ *Berlin*, 1859➢
Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft.
Bericht. Vol. 1➢ *Berlin*, 1883➢
Entomologischer Verein.
Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift.
Jahrgang 1-18. *Berlin*, 1857-74
[*Continued as*]
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift.
Jahrgang 19-24. *Berlin*, 1875-80
[*Continued as*]
Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift.
Jahrgang 25➢ *Berlin*, 1881➢
See **Gartenflora.**
Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.
Verhandlungen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1829
See **Jahrbuch für Wissensch. Botanik.**
Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Abhandlungen. Jahre 1827➢ 4to. *Berlin*, 1830➢
Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen, 1710-1870. *Berlin*, 1871
Inhaltsverzeichniss der Abhandlungen aus den Jahren 1822-72. *Berlin*, 1873
Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen, 1836-55. *Berlin*, 1836-55
[*Continued as*]
Monatsberichte, 1856-81. *Berlin*, 1856-82
[*Continued as*]
Sitzungsberichte. 1882➢ *Berlin*, 1882➢
—— Register. 1836-58. *Berlin*, 1860
Königlich botanischer Garten und botanisches Museum zu Berlin.
Jahrbuch. Vol. 1-5. *Berlin*, 1881-9
Notizblatt. Vol. 1➢ *Leipzig*, 1895➢
Appendix Species novarum . . . By A. Braun and J. F. Klotsch. 4to. *Berlin*, 1853
See **Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher.**
See **Linnæa.**
Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. *See* **Naples.**

Berlin—Museums für Naturkunde.
Zoologische Sammlung des Museums für Naturkunde.
Mitteilungen, Band I➢ 4to. *Berlin*, 1898➢

See **Naturæ Novitates.**

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein v. Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen.
Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 1 only. *Berlin*, 1869

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein fur Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle. *See* **Halle.**

See **Repertorium der Naturwissenschaften.**

Verein zur Beförderung des Gartenbaues in den königlich Preussischen Staaten.
Verhandlungen. Vols. 1-21. 4to. *Berlin*, 1824-53
—— Neue Folge. Jahrg. 1-6, 7, Heft 1 & 2. *Berlin*, 1853-60
Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. Herausg. von Karl Koch. Jahrg. 1-15. 4to. *Berlin*, 1858-72
[*Continued as*]
Monatsschrift. Jahrg. 16-22. 4to. *Berlin*, 1873-80
Katalog, 6te Auflage. *Berlin*, 1897

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. *See* **Halle.**

Das Tierreich. Herausg. von der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. [u. K. Pr. Akad.] Generalredakteur: F. E. Schulze. *Berlin*, 1897➢

Liefg. 1. Aves. Podargidæ, Caprimulgidæ und Macropterygidæ, von E. Hartert. 1897.
„ 2. Aves. Paradiseidæ, von Hon. Walter Rothschild. 1898.
„ 3. Acarina. Oribatidæ, von Albert D. Michael. 1898.
„ 4. „ Eriophyidæ (Phytoptidæ), von Alfred Nalepa. 1898.
„ 5. Protozoa. Sporozoa par Alphonse Labbé. 1899.
„ 6. Crustacea. Redakteur: Wilhelm Giesbrecht.
Copepoda. I. Gymnoplea, von Wilhelm Giesbrecht und Otto Schmeil. 1898.
„ 7. Acarina. Demodicidæ und Sarcoptidæ, von Giovanni Canestrini und Paul Kramer. 1899.
„ 8. Arachnoidea. Scorpiones und Pedipalpi, von Karl Kraepelin. 1899.
„ 9. Aves. Trochilidæ, von Ernst Hartert. 1900.
„ 10. Vermes. Oligochæta, von Wilhelm Michaelsen. 1900.
„ 11. Orthoptera. Forficulidæ und Hemimeridæ, von Auguste de Bormanns und H. A. Krauss. (Tübingen.) 1900.
„ 12. Arachnoidea. Palpigradi und Solifugæ, von Karl Kraepelin. 1901.
„ 13. Hydrachnidæ und Halacaridæ, von G. R. Piersig und Hans Lohmann. 1901.
„ 14. Lepidoptera. Libytheidæ, von Arnold Pagenstecher. 1901.
„ 15. Aves. Zosteropidæ, von Otto Finsch. 1901.
„ 16. Mollusca. Cyclophoridæ, von Wilhelm Kobelt. 1902.
„ 17. Lepidoptera. Callidulidæ, von Arnold Pagenstecher. 1902.
„ 18. Aves. Paridæ, Sittidæ und Certhiidæ, von C. E. Hellmayr. 1903.
„ 19. Porifera. Tetraxonia, von Robert von Lendenfeld. 1903.
„ 20. Nemertini, von Otto Bürger. 1904.
„ 21. Amphipoda. I. Gammaridea, von T. R. R. Stebbing. 1906.
„ 22. Lepidoptera. Heliconiidæ, von H. Stichel und H. Riffarth. 1905.
„ 23. Turbellaria. I. Acœla, von Ludwig von Graff. 1905.
„ 24. Hymenoptera Cynipidæ, von K. W. von Dalla Torre und J. J. Kieffer. 1910.
„ 25. Lepidoptera. Brassolidæ, von H. Stichel. 1909.
„ 26. Ixodidæ, von L. G. Neumann. 1911.
„ 27. Reptilia. Chamæleontidæ, von Franz Werner. 1911.
„ 28. Apidæ I. Megachilinæ, von H. Friese. 1911.
„ 29. Vermes. Chætognathi, von Rudolf von Ritter-Záhony. 1911.
„ 30. Hymenoptera. Ichneumonidea: Evaniidæ, von J. J. Kieffer. 1912.
„ 31. Crustacea. Ostracoda, von G. W. Müller. 1912.
„ 32. Tunicata. Salpæ I. Desmomyaria, von J. E. W. Ihle. 1912.
„ 33. Reptilia. Lacertilia: Eublepharidæ, Uroplatidæ, Pygopodidæ, von Franz Werner. 1912.
„ 34. Lepidoptera. Rhopalocera. Amathusiidæ, von Hans Stichel. 1912.
„ 35. Platyhelminthes. Turbellaria. II. Rhabdocœlida, von Ludwig von Graff. 1913.
„ 36. Mollusca. Pteropoda, von J. J. Tesch. 1913.

Berlin—Das Tierreich (*continued*)

Liefg. 37. Amphibia. Gymnophiona (Amphibia apoda), von FRIEDRICH NIEDEN. 1913.
„ 38. Mollusca. Solenogastres, von JOHANNES THIELE. 1913.
„ 39. Crustacea. Cumacea (Sympoda), von T. R. R. STEBBING. 1913.
„ 40. Tunicata. Salpæ II.: Cyclomyaria et Pyrosomida, von G. NEUMANN. 1913.

Berlin (A. H.). Usus Muscorum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Berlin (Karl Henrik). Om de elektriska fiskarna. Akademisk Afhandling. *Upsala*, 1866

Bern.

Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft. *See* **Switzerland.**

Bernard (Charles). Sur la distribution géographique des Ulmacées. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., 2me sér. v., vi.) *Genève*, 1905-6

—— Notes de Pathologie Végétale. I. Sur quelques maladies de *Thea assamica*, de *Kickxia elastica* et de *Hevea brasiliensis*. II. Sur quelques maladies de *Citrus*, sp., *Castilloa elastica*, *Thea assamica*, *Oreodoxa regia*, &c. III. Sur quelques maladies des plantes à Caoutchouc. (Bull. Départ. Agric. Indes Néerl., nos. vi., xi., xii.) *Buitenzorg*, 1907

—— Protococcacées et Desmidiées d'eau douce, récoltées à Java et décrites par CH. BERNARD. (Dept. Agric. Indes Néerl.) *Batavia*, 1908

—— Sur quelques Algues unicellulaires d'eau douce récoltées dans le Domaine Malais. (Dept. Agric. Indes Néerland.) *Buitenzorg*, 1909

Bernard (Claude). Mémoire sur le Pancréas et sur le Rôle du Suc pancréatic dans les phénomènes digestifs. (Paris Acad. Sci., C. R. i., Suppl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856

—— Leçons sur les phénomènes de la Vie communs aux Animaux et aux Végétaux. *Paris*, 1878

Bernard (Henry Meyners). The Apopidæ: a morphological study. (Nature Series.) *London*, 1892

—— Some neglected factors in Evolution: an essay in Constructive Biology. Ed. by MATILDA BERNARD. *New York & London*, 1911

—— Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—ANTHOZOA.

—— *See* **Lang (Arnold).**

Bernard (Matilda). *See* **Bernard (H. M.).**

Bernard (Noel). L'Evolution des plantes. Préface de J. CONSTANTIN. *Paris*, 1916

Bernardi (A. Bivona, *Baron*). *See* **Bivona-Bernardi (A.).**

Bernardi (A. C.). Monographie des genres *Galatea* et *Fischeria*. (Journ. Conch.) 4to. *Paris*, 1860

—— Monographie du genre *Conus*. 4to. *Paris* et *Leipzig* [n.d.]

—— *See* **Journal de Conchyliologie.**

Bernardin (M.). Classification de 160 huiles et graisses végétales. Ed. 2. *Gand*, 1874

—— Visite à l'Exposition de Vienne. *Gand*, 1874

Bernays (Louis Adolphus). The Olive and its products. *Brisbane*, 1872

—— Economic Tropical Horticulture in Northern Queensland. fol. *Brisbane*, 1880

—— Reports of the Acclimatisation Society of Queensland. fol. *Brisbane*, 1880

—— Cultural industries for Queensland *Brisbane*, 1883

Bernhardi (Johann Jakob). Ueber *Asplenium* und einige verwandte Farrenkräuter. *Erfurt*, 1802

—— *See also* **Willdenow (K. L.).**

Bernheim (J. H.). Catalog des naturhistorischen Museums in Kaiserslautern. 12mo. *Kaiserslautern*, 1842

Berniard (M.). Mémoire sur le Caoutchouc, ou Gomme élastique. (Journ. Phys.) *Paris* [n.d.]

Bernoulli (Carl Gustav). Die Gefässkryptogamen der Schweiz. *Basel*, 1857

Bernstein (Heinrich Agathon). *Microstoma hiemale*, eine neue Pilzgättung aus der Gruppe der Pezizoideen. (Nova Acta Ac. Cæs. Leop.-Carol., xxiii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1852

Beroldingen (Franz Cölestin von). Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch die Pfälzischen und Zweybrück'schen Quecksilber-Bergwerke. *Berlin*, 1788

Berry (Edward Wilbur). The Lower Eocene floras of south-eastern North America. (U.S. Geol. Surv. : Prof. Paper 91.) 4to. *Washington*, 1916

Berthelot (Joseph). Diss. inaug. de venenatis Galliæ animalibus. 4to. (**L**). *Monspelii*, 1763

Berthelot (Sabin). *See* **Webb (P. B.).** Histoire Naturelle des îles Canaries.

Berthold (Gottfried D. W.). *See* **Naples — Zoologische Station.** Bangiaceen, and Cryptonemiaceen.

—— Studien über Protoplasmamechanik. *Leipzig*, 1886

—— Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Pflanzlichen Organisation. Teil i., Teil ii. Hälfte 1. *Leipzig*, 1898-1904

Bertoloni (Antonio). Rariorum Italiæ plantarum decas tertia. Accedit Specimen Zoophytorum Portus Lunæ. *Pisæ*, 1810

—— Amœnitates Italicæ. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1819

—— Prælectiones rei herbariæ et prolegomena ad Floram italicam. *Bononiæ*, 1827

—— Mantissa plantarum floræ Alpium Apuanarum. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1832

—— De quibusdam plantis novis aliisque minus cognitis. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1832

—— Flora Italica. 10 vols. *Bononiæ*, 1833-54

—— Dissertatio de quibusdam novis plantarum speciebus et de Bysso antiquorum. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1835

—— Commentarius de *Mandragoris*. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1835

—— Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie di una pianta Gigliacea. (*Strangwejia hyacinthoides*.) (Mem. di Fisica Soc. Ital., xxi.) 4to. *Modena*, 1835

—— Continuatio historiæ horti botanici et scholæ botanicæ Archigymnasii Bononiensis, adjectis descriptionibus trium novarum plantarum. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1837

—— Commentarius de itinere Neapolitano in 1834 suscepto. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1837

—— Horti botanici Bononiensis plantæ novæ vel minus cognitæ. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1838-9

—— Florula Guatemalensis ; sistens plantas nonnullas in Guatemala sponte nascentes. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1840

—— Miscellanea Botanica. Nos. 1-24. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1842-63

—— Piante della Liguria. Manipolo 1. (Mem. di Fisica Soc. Ital., xxiv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1847

—— Sermo de *Robigine Tritici*. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1848

—— Osservazioni intorno alla *Phalaris aquatica*, L. (N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bolog.) *Bononiæ*, 1850

—— Flora Italica Cryptogama. Pars 1, fasc. 3-5, et pars 2, fasc. 1. *Bononiæ*, 1859-62

Bertoloni (Giuseppe). Descriptio novæ speciei e Coleopterorum ordine. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., iii.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1837

—— Commentarius de *Bupreste Fabricii* deque damnis ab Eruca ejus illatis. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., v.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1841

—— Iter in Apenninum Bononiensem. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., v.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1841

Bertoloni (Giuseppe). De *Botyde silaceali*, deque damno quo afficit. *Cannabim sativam*, L. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., vi.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1842

—— De duobus Insectis *Ulmo campestri* et *Pyro Malo* infestis. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., vi.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1844

—— Historia Lepidopterorum agri Bononiensis. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., vii.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1844

—— Illustratio rerum naturalium Mozambici. Diss. 1-3 (de Coleopteris). (Nov. Comm. Bonon., x.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1849

—— Illustrazioni dei prodotti naturali del Mozambico. Dissertazione 4-7. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1849-62

—— Illustrazione di Piante Mozambicesi. Diss. 1-3. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., ii.-v.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1850-4

—— Notizie intorno alle attuali coltivazioni de Bachi da Seta nel Bolognese. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., vii.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1856

—— Della Lignite di Sarzanello. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., ix.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1859

—— Delle Malattie e dei Danni che soffre l'Albero del Pero nella Prov. Bolognese. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., x.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1860

—— Come si comporta il Midollo delle Piante dicotiledonali dopo il suo compiuto Sviluppo. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., xi.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1861

—— Descrizione di una nuova malattia della Canapa nel Bolognese. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., xii.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1862

—— Erba Spagna. *Bologna*, 1862

—— Notizie intorno a cose naturali osservate nei Monti Italiani, &c. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., ser. 2, iii.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1864

—— Piante nuove Asiatiche memoria. 4to. *Bologna*, 1864

Bertrand (Charles Eugène). Recherches sur les Tmésiptéridées. *Lille*, 1885

—— *See* **Archives Botaniques du Nord de la France.**

Bertrand (C. E.) & Renault (B.). Recherches sur les Poroxylons. *Lille*, 1885

Bertrand (Paul). Études sur la fronde des Zygoptéridées. Texte et Atlas. 8vo et 4to. *Lille*, 1909-10

—— L'étude anatomique des Fougères anciennes. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, iv. Heft 2.

Berwick-on-Tweed.

Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.

Annual Addresses of the President. By BAIRD, CARPENTER, CLARKE, DARLING, EMBLETON, JARDINE, JOHNSTON, KNIGHT, *and* SELBY.

History and Proceedings of the B. N. Club. Vols. i.-iii., and vol. iv. nos. 1, 2, & 4. *Edinburgh*, 1834-60

Berzelius (Benedictus). Nomenclator Botanicus. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Berzelius (Jöns Jacob). Attempt to establish a pure scientific system of Mineralogy. Transl. from the Swedish by JOHN BLACK. *London*, 1814

Bescherelle (E.). Hépatiques : Mousses. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Besler (Basil). Hortus Eystettensis. fol. (*Norimbergæ*) 1613

Bessarus (C. A.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Bessel (F. W.). *See* **Königsberger Archiv.**

Besser (Wilhelm Swibel Joseph Gottlieb). Primitiæ Floræ Galiciæ Austriacæ utriusque. Partes 1 & 2. 12mo. *Viennæ*, 1809

Besson (M.). Observations sur la décomposition et récomposition des minéraux en général. (Journ. Phys., xxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1786

Betänkande rörande åtgärder till skydd för vårt lands natur och naturminnesmärken afgifvet af inom Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet for ändamålet tillkallade Sakkunnige. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1907

See also **Stockholm,** Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet.

Betche (Ernst). Notes from the Botanic Gardens, Sydney. *See* **Maiden (J. H.).**

—— Handbook of the Flora of New South Wales. *See* **Moore (C.).**

Bethune (Charles J. S.). *See* **Canadian Entomologist.**

Bettany (George Thomas). Simple lessons in Botany. *London*, 1878

—— Simple lessons in Animal Physiology. *London*, 1878

—— First lessons in Practical Botany. *London*, 1881

—— *See* **Malthus (T. R.).** Essay on the Principle of Population.

—— *See* **Parker (W. K.).** The morphology of the Skull.

Bettelini (Arnoldo). La Flora Legnosa del Sottoceneri (Cantone Ticino meridionale). Diss. *Bellinzona*, 1904

Bevan (Edward). The Honey-Bee. 12mo. *London*, 1827

—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1838

Bevan (Edwin John). *See* **Cross (C. F.).**

Beverwyck (Johan van). Autarkeia Bavariæ, sive introductio ad Medicinam indigenam. 12mo. (Ł). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1663

Bevis (J. F.) & Griffin (W. H.). Flora of Woolwich and West Kent. *In:* A survey and records of Woolwich and West Kent, 1909. *See* **South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.**

Bewick (Thomas). Memorial edition of Thos. Bewick's Works. 5 vols. *London*, 1885-7

I. British Land Birds. (1885.) II. British Water Birds. (1885.) III. Quadrupeds. (1885.) IV. Æsop's Fables. (1885.) V. Memoir of Thos. Bewick, written by himself. New ed. prefaced and annotated by Austin Dobson. (1887.)

Bews (John William). The Vegetation of Natal. (Ann. Natal Mus., ii.) *Pietermaritzburg*, 1912

—— An œcological survey of the Midlands of Natal. (Ann. Natal Mus., ii.) *Pietermaritzburg*, 1913

Beyerinck (M. W.). *See* **Beijerinck (M. W.).**

Beyersten (J. G.). Obstacula Medicinæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Bèze (Claude de). Descriptions de quelques plantes de Malaque. *See* **Dodart.**

Bezzi (Mario). Diptères (Première Série) suivi d'un appendice sur les Diptères cavernicoles recueillis par le Dr Absolon dans les Balcans. (Arch. Zool. Expér. Génér., 48.) *Paris*, 1911

—— The Syrphidæ of the Ethiopian Region. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Insects (Dipterous).

Bianchi (Valentin Lwowitsch). *See* **Faune de la Russie et des Pays Limitrophes.** Vol. 1. Oiseaux (Aves).

Biasoletto (Bartolommeo). Viaggio di S. M. Federico Augusto Re di Sassonia, per l'Istria, Dalmazia, e Montenegro. *Trieste*, 1841

—— Escursioni botaniche sullo Schneeberg (Monte Nevoso) nella Carniola. *Trieste*, 1864

Biberg (I. J.). Œconomia Naturæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.

Bibliographie Anatomique. Revue des Travaux en langue française. Anatomie — Histologie — Embryologie — Anthropologie. Sous la direction de M. Adolphe Nicolas. Tom. 1 ⩾

Paris & Nancy, 1893 ⩾

Bibliotheca Botanica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Botanik. Herausg. von Oscar Uhlworm und F. H. Haenlein ([und nachher] C. Luerssen, B. Frank). Bd. i. Heft 1 ⩾ 4to. *Cassel & Stuttgart*, 1886 ⩾

Bd. I. Hft. 1. Schenck (H.). Vergleichende Anatomie der submersen Gewächse. 1886.

" " 2. Zopf (W.). Botanische Untersuchungen über die Gerbstoff- und Anthocyan-Behälter der Fumariaceen und einiger anderen Pflanzen. 1886.

" " 3. Schiffner (V.). Ueber *Verbascum*-Hybriden und einige Bastarde des *Verbascum pyramidatum*. 1886.

" " 4. Vöchting (H.). Ueber die Bildung der Knollen. 1887.

" " 5. Dietz (Sándor). Ueber die Entwickelung der Blüthe und Frucht von *Sparganium*, Tourn., und *Typha*, Tourn. 1887.

Bibliotheca Botanica (*continued*)

Bd. II. Hft. 6. Schenk (A. von). Fossile Pflanzen aus der Albourskette gesammelt von E. Tietze. 1887.
" " 7. Reess (Max) und Fisch (Carl). Untersuchungen über Bau und Lebensgeschichte der Hirschtrüffel, *Elaphomyces*. 1887.
" " 8. Buchtein (O.). Entwicklungsgeschichte des Prothallium von *Equisetum*. 1887.
" " 9. Huth (E.). Die Klettpflanzen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitung durch Thiere. 1887.
" " 10. Schulz (A.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. 1888.
" " 11. Wigand (A.) und Dennert (E.). *Nelumbium speciosum*, W. 1888.
" " 12. Stenzel (G.). Die Gattung *Tubicaulis*, Cotta. 1889.
" " 13. Geheeb (Adelbert). Neue Beiträge zur Mossflora von New-Guinea. 1889.
Bd. III. Hft. 14. Oltmanns (Friedrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fucaceen. 1889.
" " 15. Schumann (C. R. G.). Anatomische Studien über die Knospenschuppen von Coniferen und dicotylen Holzgewächsen. 1889.
" " 16. Bucherer (Emil). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Dioscoreaceen. 1889.
" " 17. Schulz (August). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. II. 1890.
Bd. IV. Hft. 18. Walter (Georg). Ueber die braunwandigen, sklerotischen Gewebeelemente der Farne, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sog. "Stützbündel" Russows. 1890.
" " 19. Beck von Mannagetta (G.). Monographie der Gattung *Orobanche*. 1890.
" " 20. Rostowzew (S.). Ueber die Entwickelung der Blüthe und des Blüthenstaudes bei einigen Arten der Gruppe Ambrosieæ und Stellung der letzteren im System. 1890.
" " 21. Stenzel. (G.) Blütenbildungen beim Schneeglöckchen (*Galanthus nivalis*) und Samenformen bei der Eiche (*Quercus pedunculata*). 1890.
Bd. V. Hft. 22. Karsten (G.). Ueber die Mangrove-Vegetation im Malayischen Archipel. Eine morphologisch-biologische studie. 1891.
" " 23. Reinke (J.). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Morphologie der Sphacelariaceen. 1891.
" " 24. Berckholtz (W.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von *Gunnera manicata*, Linden. 1891.
" " 25. Krick (F.). Ueber die Rindenknollen der Rotbuche. 1891.
" " 26. Wettstein (R. von). Beitrag zur Flora Albaniens. 1892.
" " 27. Buchenau (F.). Ueber den Aufbau des Palmiet-Schilfes (*Prionium serratum*, Drège) aus dem Caplande. 1893.
Bd. VI. Hft. 28. Luerssen (Chr.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora West- und Ostpreussens I.-III. 1894.
" " 29. Pohl (Julius). Botanische Mitteilung über *Hydrastis canadensis*. 1894.
" " 30. Elfert (Th.). Ueber die Auflösungsweise der sekundären Zellenmembranen der Samen bei ihrer Keimung. 1894.
" " 31. Groppler (Robert). Vergleichende Anatomie des Holzes der Magnoliaceen. 1894.
" " 32. Jungner (J. R.). Wie wirkt träufelndes und fliessendes Wasser auf die Gestaltung des Blattes? Einige biologische Experimente und Beobachtungen. 1895.
" " 33. Maule (C.). Der Faserverlauf im Wundholz. Eine anatomische Untersuchung. 1895.
" " 34. Jarius (Max). Untersuchungen über *Ascochyta Pisi* bei parasitischer und saprophyter Ernährung. 1896.
" " 35. Schlickum (A.). Morphologischer und anatomischer Vergleich der Kotyledonen und ersten Laubblätter der Keimpflanzen der Monokotylen. 1896.
Bd. VII. Hft. 36. Grob (August). Beiträge zur Anatomie der Epidermis der Gramineenblätter. 1896.
" " 37. Zander (Richard). Die Milchsafthaare der Cichoriaceen. Eine anatomisch-physiologische Studie. 1896.
" " 38. Gruber (Eduard). Ueber Aufbau und Entwickelung einiger Fucaceen. 1896.
" " 39. Grüss (Johannes). Ueber Lösung und Bildung der aus Hemicellulose bestehenden Zellwände und ihre Beziehung zur Gummosis. 1896.
" " 40. Wahl (Carl von). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau der geflügelten Früchte und Samen. 1897.
" " 41. Heydrich (F.). Neue Kalkalgen von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea (Kaiser Wilhelms-Land). 1897.
Bd. VIII. Hft. 42. Botanische Ergebnisse der von der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin unter Leitung Dr. v. Drygalski's ausgesandten Grönland-Expedition nach Dr. Vanhöffen's Sammlungen bearbeitet.—A. Kryptogamen. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1897

Bibliotheca Botanica (*continued*)

Bd. VIII. Hft. 42. i. Richter (P.). Grönländische Süsswasseralgen. ii. Gran (H. H.). Bacillariaceen des Karajakfjords. iii. Vanhöffen (E.). Grönländische Peridineen und Dinobryeen. iv. Kuckuck (P.). Meeresalgen vom Sermitdletund kleinen Karajakfjord. v. Allescher (A.) & Hennings (P.). Pilze aus dem Umanakdistrikt. vi. Darbishire (O. V.). Flechten aus dem Umanakdistrikt. vii. Stephani (F.). Lebermoose aus dem Umanakdistrikt. viii. Warnstorf (C.). Torfmoose vom Karajak-Nunatak. ix. Kindberg (N. C.). Laubmoose aus dem Umanakdistrikt. x. Abromeit (J.). Gefässbündelkryptogamen aus dem Umanakdistrikt.

" " 42^2. —— B. Phanerogamen. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1899

—— B. Abromeit (Johannes). Samenpflanzen (Phanerogamen) aus dem Umanaks- und Ritenbenks-Distrikt. 1899.

" " 43. Richter (Aladár). Ueber die Blattstructur der Gattung *Cecropia* insbesondere einiger bisher unbekannter Imbauba-Bäume des tropischen Amerika. 1898.

" " 44. Geheeb (Adalbert). Weitere Beiträge zur Moosflora von Neu-Guinea. 1898.

Bd. IX. Hft. 45. Darbishire (O. V.). Monographia *Roccelleorum*. Ein Beitrag zur Flechtensystematik. 1898.

" " 46. Minden (Max von). Beiträge zur anatomischen und physiologischen Kenntnis Wasser-secernierender Organe. 1899.

" " 47. Knoch (Eduard). Untersuchungen über die Morphologie, Biologie, und Physiologie der Blüte von *Victoria regia*. 1899.

" " 48. Fisch (Ernst). Beiträge zur Blütenbiologie. 1899.

" " 49. Heydrich (F.). Ueber die weiblichen Conceptakeln von *Sporolithon*. 1899.

Bd. X. Hft. 50. Hämmerle (J.). Zur Organisation von *Acer Pseudo-platanus*. 1900.

" " 51. Süm-Jensen (J.). Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger*, L. 1901.

" " 52. Uexküll-Gyllenband (M. von). Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. 1901.

" " 53. Correns (Carl Erich). Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. 1901.

" " 54. Richter (Aladár). Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Luftwurzeln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wurzelhaube. 1901.

Bd. XI. Hft. 55. Stenzel (K. G. W.). Abweichende Blüten heimischer Orchideen mit einem Rückblick auf die der Abietineen. 1902.

" " 56. Areschoug (F. W. C.). Untersuchungen über den Blattbau der Mangrove-Pflanzen. 1902.

" " 57. Heydrich (Franz). Das Tetrasporangium der Florideen, ein Vorläufer der sexuellen Fortpflanzung. 1902.

" " 58. Günthart (A.). Beiträge zur Blüthenbiologie der Cruciferen, Crassulaceen, und der Gattung *Saxifraga*. 1902.

Bd. XII. Hft. 59. Kroemer (Karl). Wurzelhaut, Hypodermis und Endodermis der Angiospermenwurzel. 1903.

" " 60. Ursprung (Alfred). Die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Laubblätter. 1903.

" " 61. Freidenfelt (T.) Der anatomische Bau der Wurzel in seinem Zusammenhange mit dem Wassergehalt des Bodens. (Studien über die Wurzeln krautiger Pflanzen, II.) 1904.

Bd. XIII. Hft. 62. Rumpf (Georg). Rhizodermis, Hypodermis und Endodermis der Farnwurzel. 1904.

" " 63. Lohauss (Karl). Der anatomische Bau der Laubblätter der Festucaceen und dessen Bedeutung für die Systematik. 1905.

" " 64. Lang (Wilhelm). Zur Blüten-Entwickelung der Labiaten, Verbenaceen und Plantaginaceen. 1906.

Bd. XIV. Hft. 65. Domin (Karl). Monographie der Gattung *Koeleria*. 1907.

" " 66. Mager (Hans). Beiträge zur Anatomie der physiologischen Scheiden der Pteridophyten. 1907.

Bd. XV. Hft. 67. Pascher (Adolf). Studien über die Schwärmer einiger Süsswasseralgen. 1907.

" " 68. Matthiesen (Franz). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Podostemaceen. 1908.

" " 69. Heinzerling (Otto). Der Bau der Diatomeenzelle mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ergastischen Gebilde und der Beziehung des Baues zur Systematik. 1908.

" " 70. Kühns (R.) Die Verdoppelung des Jahresringes durch künstliche Entlaubung. 1910.

Bd. XVI. Hft. 71. Wolf (Theodor). Monographie der Gattung *Potentilla*. 1908.

Bd. XVII. Hft. 72. Focke (W. O.). Species *Ruborum*. Monographiæ generis *Rubi* Prodromus. Pars I.: 1910. Pars II.: 1911.

Bibliotheca Botanica (*continued*)

Bd. XVII. Hft. 73. Geheeb (Adalbert). Bryologia atlantica.—Die Laubmoose der atlantischen Inseln (unter Ausschluss der europäischen und arktischen Gebiete). Ergänzt und bearbeitet von Theodor Herzog. 1910.

„ „ 74. Bitter (Georg). Die Gattung *Acaena*. 1911-12.

Bd. XVIII. Hft. 75. Heydrich (Franz). *Lithophyllum incrustans*, Phil. Mit einem Nachtrag über *Paraspora fruticulosa* (Ktz.), Heydr. 1911.

„ „ 76. Fuchs (Josef). Ueber die Beziehungen von Agaricineen und anderen humusbewohnenden Pilzen zur Mycorhizenbildung der Waldbäume. 1911.

„ „ 77. Günthart (August). Beitrag zu einer blütenbiologischen Monographie der Gattung *Arabis*. 1912.

„ „ 78. Petrak (Franz). Die Formenkreis des *Cirsium eriophorum* (L.), Scop. in Europa. 1912.

„ „ 79. Mylius (Georg). Das Polyderm. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung über die physiologischen Scheiden. Polyderm, Periderm, und Endodermis. 1913.

Bd. XIX. Hft. 80. Fleischer (Max). Seltene sowie einige neue indische Archipelmoose nebst *Calymperopsis*, gen. nov. 1913.

„ „ 81. Gerresheim (Eduard). Ueber den anatomischen Bau und die damit zusammenhängende Wirkungsweise der Wasserbahnen in Fiederblättern der Dicotyledonen. 1913.

„ „ 82. Rippel (August). Anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen über die Wasserbahnen der Dicotylen-Laubblätter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der handnervigen Blätter. 1913.

„ „ 83. Focke (W. O.). Species *Ruborum*, Monographiæ generis *Rubi* Prodromus. Pars III. 1914.

„ „ 84. Klinken (Johannes). Ueber das gleitende Wachstum der Initialen im Kambium der Koniferen und den Markstrahlverlauf in ihrer sekundären Rinde. 1914.

Bd. XX. Hft. 85. Domin (K.). Beiträge zur Flora und Pflanzengeographie Australiens. I. Teil, 1 u. 2 Abt. 1915.

„ „ 86. Frohnmeyer (Max). Die Entstehung und Ausbildung der Kieselzellen bei den Gramineen. 1914.

„ „ 87-88. Herzog (Theodor). Die Bryophyten meiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivia. 1916-21.

„ „ 89. Domin (K.). Beiträge zur Flora und Pflanzengeographie Australiens. I. Teil, 3 Abt., Lief. 1.

„ „ 90. Pilger (R.) Ueber Verzweigung und Blütenstandsbildung bei den Holzgewächsen. 1922.

Bibliotheca Hist.-Naturalis. Vols. 1-19. *Göttingen*, 1867-87

Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis and **Bibliotheca Zoologica.** *See* **Carus (J. V.), Engelmann (W.),** and **Taschenberg (O.).**

Bibliotheca Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Zoologie. Herausg. von Rud. Leuckart und Carl Chun. [After Bd. viii. styled **Zoologica.**]

Bd. i. Heft 1 ⩾ 4to. *Cassel & Stuttgart*, 1888 ⩾

Bd. I. Hft. 1. Chun (Carl). Die pelagische Thierwelt in grösseren Meerestiefen und ihre Beziehungen zu der Oberflächenfauna. 1888.

„ „ 2. Strubell (Adolf). Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwickelung des Rübennematoden *Heterodera Schachtii*, Schmidt, 1888.

„ „ 3. Vanhoffen (Ernst). Untersuchungen über semäostome und rhizostome Medusen. 1888.

„ „ 4. Heckert (G. A.). *Leucochloridium paradoxum*. Monographische darstellung der Entwicklungs und Lebensgeschichte des *Distomum macrostomum*. 1889.

„ „ 5. Schewiakoff (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der holotrichen Ciliaten. 1889.

Bd. II. Hft. 6. Braem (F.). Untersuchungen über die Bryozoen des süssen Wassers. 1890.

„ „ 7. Kaiser (Johanne). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie, Histologie, und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Acanthocephalen. 2 Thl. 1891-93.

Bd. III. Hft. 8. Haase (Erich). Untersuchungen über die Mimicry auf Grundlage eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. 1891-3.

„ „ 9. Herbst (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chilopoden: Drüsen; Coxalorgan; Gefässsystem und Eingeweidenervensystem. 1891.

„ „ 10. Leichmann (Georg). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Isopoden. 1891.

Bd. IV. Hft. 11. Schmeil (Otto). Deutschlands freilebende Süsswasser-Copepoden. I. Theil: Cyclopidæ. 1892.

„ „ 12. Frenzel (Johannes). Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentiniens. I. Theil: Die Protozoen. 1892.

„ „ 13. Kohl (C.). Rudimentäre Wirbelthieraugen. Theil I. 1892.

Bibliotheca Zoologica (*continued*)

Bd. V. Hft. 14. Kohl (C.). Rudimentäre Wirbelthieraugen. Theil II. 1893.
„ „ 15. Schmeil (Otto). Deutschlands freilebende Süsswasser-Copepoden. II. Theil: Harpacticidæ. 1893.
Bd. VI. Hft. 16. Looss (A.). Die Distomen unserer Fische und Frösche. 1894.
„ „ 17. Leche (W.) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere. 1894.
Bd. VII. „ 18. Nagel (W. A.). Vergleichend physiologische und anatomische Untersuchungen über den Geruchs- und Geschmackssinn und ihre Organe, mit einleitenden Betrachtungen aus der allgemeinen vergleichenden Sinnesphysiologie. 1894.
„ „ 19. Liefg. 1-4. Chun (Carl). Atlantis: Biologische Studien über pelagische Organismen. I. Die Knospungsgesetze der proliferirenden Medusen. II. Auricularia Nudibranchiata. 1895. III. Die Nauplien der Lepaden. IV. Die secundären Geschlechtscharaktere der Männchen von *Phronima*. 1895. V. Ueber pelagische Tiefsee-Schizopoden. 1896. VI. Leuchtorgane und Facettenaugen. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie des Sehens in grossen Meerestiefen. 1896.
Bd. VIII. Hft. 20. Liefg. 1-4. Zoologische Ergebnisse der von der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin unter Leitung Dr von Drygalski's ausgesandten Grönlandexpedition nach Dr Vanhöffen's Sammlungen bearbeitet. I. Vanhöffen (E.) Untersuchungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Arachnactis albida*, Sars. 1895. II. Vanhöffen (E.) Die grönländischen Ctenophoren. 1895. III. Lohmann (Hans). Die Appendikularien der Expedition. 1896. IV. Brandt (Karl). Die Tintinnen. 1896. V. Lenz (Heinrich). Grönländische Spinnen. 1897. VI. Kramer (P.). Grönländische Milben. 1897. VII. Sommer (W.). Drei Grönländerschädel. 1897. VIII. Rübsaamen (E. H.). Grönländische Mycetophiliden, Sciariden, Cecidomyiden, Psylliden, Aphiden und Gallen. 1898. IX. Michaelsen (Wilhelm). Grönländische Anneliden. 1898.
„ „ 21. Liefg. 1, 2, Nachtrag. Schmeil (Otto). Deutschlands freilebende Süsswasser-Copepoden. 1896-8.
Bd. IX. Hft. 22. Liefg. 1-6. Piersig (Richard). Deutschlands Hydrachniden. 1897-1900.
Bd. X. Hft. 23. Braem (Fritz). Die geschlechtliche Entwickelung von *Plumatella fungosa*. 1897.
„ „ 24. Liefg. 1. Thiele (Johannes). Studien über pazifische Spongien. 1898.
„ „ 24^2. Liefg. 2. *Ibid.* 1899.
„ „ 25. Stoller (J. H.). On the Organs of Respiration of the Oniscidæ. 1899.
Bd. XI. Hft. 26. Wasmann (Erich). Die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen. 1899.
„ „ 27. Pagenstecher (Arnold). Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismark-Archipels. Teil I. Die Tagfalter. 1899.
„ „ 28. Miltz (Otto). Das Auge der Polyphemiden. 1899.
Bd. XII. Hft. 29. Liefg. 1 & 2. Pagenstecher (Arnold). Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismark-Archipels. Teil II. Die Nachtfalter. 1900.
„ „ 30. Liefg. 3 & 4. Müller (G. W.) (Greifswald). Deutschlands Süsswasser-Ostracoden. 1900.
„ „ 31. Liefg. 5 & 6. Michaelsen (Wilhelm). Die holosomen Ascidien des magalhaensisch-südgeorgischen Gebietes. 1900.
Bd. XIII. Hft. 32. Handrick (Kurt). Zur Kentniss des Nervensystems und der Leuchtorgane von *Argyropelecus hemigymnus*. 1901.
„ „ 33. Heymons (Richard). Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Scolopender. 1901.
„ „ 34. Woltereck (Richard). Trochophora-Studien, I. Ueber die Histologie der Larve und die Entstehung des Annelids bei den Polygordius-Arten der Nordsee. 1902.
Bd. XIV. Hft. 35 I, II, III. Bösenberg (F. W.). Die Spinnen Deutschlands. 1901-2.
Bd. XV. Hft. 36. Liefg. 1 & 2. Stromer von Reichenbach (Ernst). Die Wirbel der Land-Raubtiere, ihre Morphologie und Systematische Bedeutung. 1902.
„ „ 37. Liefg. 3. Leche (Wilhelm). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere. II. Theil: Phylogenie. 1 Heft: Die Familie der Erinaceidæ. 1902.
„ „ 38. Illig (K. G.). Duftorgane der männlichen Schmetterlinge. 1902.
Bd. XVI. Hft. 39. Schauinsland (H. H.). Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 1903.
Bd. XVII. Hft. 40. Strassen (O. L. zur). Geschichte der T-Riesen von *Ascaris megalocephala*. Teil I. 1903.
„ „ 41. Müller (H.). Beitrag zur Embryonalentwickelung der *Ascaris megalocephala*. 1903.
„ „ 42. Börner (Carl). Beiträge zur Morphologie der Arthropoden. I. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pedipalpen. 1904.

Bibliotheca Zoologica (*continued*)

Bd. XVIII. Hft. 43. Escherich (Karl). Das System der Lepismatiden. 1905.
„ „ 44. Daday (Eugen von). Untersuchungen über die Süsswasser-Mikrofauna Paraguays. Mit einem Anhang: Zur Kenntnis der Naididen, von Wilhelm Michaelsen. 1905.
Bd. XIX. Hft. 45. Liefg. 1. Fischer (Guido). Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Bronchialbaum der Vögel. 1905.
„ „ 46. Wagner (Wladimir). Psychobiologische Untersuchungen an Hummeln. 1906.
„ „ 47. Kupelwieser (Hans). Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau und die Metamorphose des *Cyphonautes*. 1906.
„ „ 48. Borcherding (Friedrich). Achatinellen-Fauna der Sandwich-Insel Molokai, &c. 1906.
Bd. XX. Hft. 49. Leche (Wilhelm). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugetiere zugleich ein Beitrag zur Stammesgeschichte dieser Tiergruppe. 1907.
„ „ 50. Schwabe (Josef). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Histologie der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Orthopteren. 1906.
„ „ 51. Leiber (Adolf). Vergleichende Anatomie der Spechtzunge. 1907.
„ „ 52. Braem (Fritz). Die geschlechtliche Entwickelung von *Fredericella sultana*, nebst Beobachtungen über die weitere Lebensgeschichte der Kolonien. 1908.
„ „ 53. Hilzheimer (Max). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der nordafrikanischen Schakale, nebst Bemerkungen über deren Verhältnis zu den Haushunden, insbesondere nordafrikanischen und altägyptischen Hunderassen. 1908.
Bd. XXI. Hft. 54. Liefg. 1-3. Kennel (Julius). Die Palæarktischen Tortriciden. 1908-13.
„ „ 55. Kahle (Walther). Die Pædogenesis der Cecidomyiden. 1908.
„ „ 56. Thiele (Johannes). Revision des Systems der Chitonen. Teil I. 1909.
Bd. XXII. Hft. 56[2]. Thiele (Johannes). Revision des Systems der Chitonen, in 2 Teilen. 1909-10.
„ „ 57. Allis (E. P., jr). The Cranial Anatomy of the Mail-Cheeked Fishes. 1909.
„ „ 58. Staff (Hans von). Die Anatomie und Physiologie der Fusulinen. 1910.
Bd. XXIII. Hft. 59. Daday (Eugen von). Untersuchungen über die Süsswasser-Mikrofauna Deutsch-Ostafrikas. 1910.
„ „ 60. Krauss (H. A.). Monographie der Embien. 1911.
Bd. XXIV. Hft. 61. Rübsaamen (Ewald H.). Die Zoocecidien, durch Tiere erzeugte Pflanzengallen Deutschlands und ihre Bewohner.
Thomas (F. A. W.). Verzeichnis der Schriften über deutsche Zoocecidien und Cecidozoen bis einschliesslich. 1906.
Küster (E.). Allgemeiner Teil.
Nalepa (Alfred). Eriophyiden (Gallenmilben). 1911.
Bd. XXV. Hft. 62. Hempelmann (Friedrich). Zur Naturgeschichte von *Nereis dumerilii*, Aud. et Edw. 1911.
„ „ 63 [1, 11]. Rühe (F. E.). Monographie de genus *Bosmina*. 1912.
„ „ 64. Prell (Heinrich). Das Chitinskelett von *Eosentomon*, ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Insektenkörpers. 1913.
„ „ 65, 66. Attems (Carl *Graf*). Afrikanische Spirostreptiden, nebst Ueberblick über die Spirostreptiden orbis terrarum. 1914.
Bd. XXVI. Hft. 67. Festschrift Carl Chun zum 60. Geburtstage, 1 Oktober 1912, gewidmet. 1913.
Bd. XXVII. Hft. 68. Michaelsen (Wilhelm). Oligochaeten vom tropischen und südlich-subtropischen Afrika. Teil II. 1913.
„ „ 69. Honigmann (Hans). Bau und Entwicklung des Knorpelschädels von Buckelwal. 1917.
„ „ 70. Toeplitz (Charlotte). Bau und Entwicklung des Knorpelschädels von *Didelphys marsupialis*. 1920.
„ „ 71. Döderlein (L.). Betrachtungen über die Entwicklung der nahrungsaufnahme bei Wirbeltieren. 1921.

Bibron (Gabriel). Erpétologie générale. *See* **Duméril (A. M. C.).**

Bichat (Marie François Xavier). Recherches physiologiques sur la Vie et la Mort. 3[e] éd. *Paris*, 1805

Bicheno (James Ebenezer). Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, Nov. 29, 1826. *London*, 1826

—— On systems and methods in Natural History. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xv.) 4to. *London*, 1827

Bicknell (Clarence). Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Riviera and Neighbouring Mountains. *London*, 1885

—— Flora of Bordighera and San Remo, or a catalogue of the wild plants growing in Western Liguria. *Bordighera*, 1896

Biddle (N.). Eulogium on Thomas Jefferson delivered before the Amer. Phil. Soc., 11 April 1827. *Philadelphia*, 1827
Biddlecombe (A.). Thoughts on Natural Philosophy, *etc.* (Several editions.) *London*, 1908-9
Biddulph (J.). Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. *Calcutta*, 1880
Bidie (George). Report on the ravages of the Borer in Coffee Estates. *Madras*, 1869
—— Administration Report of the Madras Government Central Museum, 1880-1. fol. *Madras*, 1881
Bidloo (Lambert). De re herbaria. *See* **Commelin (J.).**
Bieberstein. *See* **Marschall von Bieberstein.**
Biedermann (Wilhelm). Die Schillerfarben bei Insekten und Vögeln. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
Biehringer (Joachim). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Trematoden. Inaug.-Abhandl. (Arb. zool. zoot. Inst. Würzb., vii.) *Wiesbaden*, 1884
Bienaimé (*Le Capitaine*). *See* **" Manche " (La).**
Bierchén (P.). Morbi expeditionis classicæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
Bieschern (Georg.). Blumengarten. 12mo. (**L**). *Nürnberg*, 1663
Bigeard (René). 2e Supplément à la petite flore de Champignons les plus vulgaires, publiée en 1903. (Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Saône-et-Loire, Suppl. nos. 7/8.) *Chalon-sur-Saône*, 1906
Bigeard (R.) & Jacquin (A.). Flore des Champignons supérieurs du Département du Saône-et-Loire. *Chalon-sur-Saône*, 1898
Bigelow (H. B.). *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii. 12.
Bigelow (Jacob). Florula Bostoniensis. *Boston*, 1814
—— —— Ed. 2. *Boston*, 1824
—— Account of the White Mountains of New Hampshire. (New England Journ. Med. and Surg., 1816.) *Boston*, 1816
—— American Medical Botany. 3 vols. bound in one. 4to. *Boston*, 1817-21
Bigot (J. M. F.). Diptères. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Bijl (Paul Andries van der). A study on the " Dry-Rot " Disease of Maize caused by *Diplodia Zeæ* (Schw.), Lév. *Pretoria*, 1916
—— " Wilt " or " Crown-Rot " Disease of Carnations caused by *Fusarium* sp. (Ann. Appl. Biol., ii.) 4to. *Cambridge* [1916]
—— Note on the genus *Coniothecium*, Corda: with special reference to *Coniothecium chromatosporum*, Corda. (S. Afric. Journ. Sci.) 4to. *Cape Town*, 1916
—— Note on *Polyporus lucidus*, Leyss., and its effect on the wood of the Willow. (S. Afric. Journ. Sci.) *Cape Town*, 1917
—— *Fomes applanatus* (Pers.) Wallr. in South Africa, and its effect on the wood of Black Ironwood Trees (*Olea laurifolia*). (S. Afric. Journ. Sci.) *Cape Town*, 1918
Bilhard (J. A.). De *Cuscuta*. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**
Billard (A.). Hydroides. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.** Livr. 70; *and* **Travailleur & Talisman.**
Billberg (Gustav Johan). Synopsis Faunæ Scandinaviæ. Tom. i. Pars 1. 12mo. *Holmiæ*, 1827
—— Åminnelse-tal öfver C. P. Thunberg. *Stockholm*, 1832
Billett (Albert). Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie et du développement des Bactériacées. (Bull. Sci. France, xxi.) *Paris*, 1890
Billot (Paul Constant). Annotations à la Flore de France et d'Allemagne. *Haguenau*, 1855
Binet (Alfred) & Féré (Charles). Animal Magnetism. Ed. 3. *London*, 1891
Bing (J.). Causis partis difficilis. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.).**
Bingham (C. T.). *See* **India (British), Fauna of.**

Bingley (William). Memoirs of British Quadrupeds [*and* A Synopsis of British Quadrupeds]. *London*, 1809
—— Animal Biography or Popular Zoology. Ed. 4. *London*, 1813
—— Practical Introduction to Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1817
—— —— Ed. 2, by JOHN FROST. 12mo. *London*, 1827

Binney (Amos). Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks of the U.S. Ed. by A. A. GOULD. Vols. 1-5. *Boston*, 1851-78

Binney (Edward William). Structure of Fossil Plants found in the Carboniferous Strata. *See* **Palæont. Soc.** monogr.
—— *See* **Hooker** (*Sir* **J. D.**) **& Binney (E. W.).**

Binney (William G.). Manual of American Land Shells. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., xxviii.) *Washington*, 1885
—— Mollusca of Massachusetts. *See* **Gould (A. A.).**

Biologia Centrali-Americana, or Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. D. GODMAN and O. SALVIN. 57 vols. 4to. *London*, 1878-1915

1. Introductory Volume. By F. D. GODMAN. 1915.

ZOOLOGY.

2. Mammalia. By E. R. ALSTON. 1879-82.
3-6. Aves. By O. SALVIN & F. D. GODMAN. 1879-1904.
7. Reptilia and Batrachia. By A. GÜNTHER. 1885-1902.
8. Pisces. By C. T. REGAN. 1906-8.
9. Land and Freshwater Mollusca. By E. VON MARTENS. 1890-1901.
10. Arachnida-Araneidea, Vol. I. By O. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. 1889-1902.
11. Arachnida-Araneidea and Opiliones, Vol. II. By F. O. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. 1897-1905.
12. Arachnida Scorpiones, Pedipalpi and Solifugæ. By R. I. POCOCK. 1902.
13. Arachnida Acaridea. By O. STOLL. 1886-93.
14. Chilopoda and Diplopoda. By R. I. POCOCK. 1895-1910.
15. Coleoptera, Vol. I. pt. 1. (Adephaga). By H. W. BATES. 1881-4.
16. —— Vol. I. pt. 2 (Adephaga, contd.). By D. SHARP. 1882-7.
17. —— Vol. II. pt. 1 (Pselaphidæ, etc.). By D. SHARP, A. MATTHEWS & G. LEWIS. 1887-1905.
18. —— Vol. II. pt. 2 (Pectinicornia and Lamellicornia). By H. W. BATES. 1886-90.
19. —— Vol. III. pt. 1 (Serricornia). By C. O. WATERHOUSE, G. H. HORN & G. C. CHAMPION. 1882-95.
20. —— Vol. III. pt. 2 (Malacodermata). By H. S. GORHAM. 1880-6.
21. —— Vol. IV. pt. 1 (Heteromera). By G. C. CHAMPION. 1884-93.
22. —— Vol. IV. pt. 2 (Heteromera, contd.). By G. C. CHAMPION. 1889-93.
23. —— Vol. IV. pt. 3 (Rhynchophora). By D. SHARP & G. C. CHAMPION. 1889-11.
24. —— Vol. IV. pt. 4 (Rhynchophora, contd.). By G. C. CHAMPION. 1902-6.
25. —— Vol. IV. pt. 5 (Rhynchophora, contd.). By G. C. CHAMPION. 1906-9.
26. —— Vol. IV. pt. 6 (Rhynchophora, contd.). By D. SHARP, W. F. H. BLANDFORD, & K. JORDAN. 1895-1907.
27. —— Vol. IV. pt. 7 (Rhynchophora, contd.). By G. C. CHAMPION. 1909-10.
28. —— Vol. V. (Longicornia). By H. W. BATES. (Bruchides.) By D. SHARP. 1879-86.
29. —— Vol. VI. pt. 1 (Phytophaga). By M. JACOBY.
30. —— —— (Supplement). 2 vols. 1880-92.
31. —— Vol. VI. pt. 2 (Phytophaga, contd.). By J. S. BALY & G. C. CHAMPION. 1885-94.
32. —— Vol. VII. (Erotylidæ). By H. S. GORHAM. 1887-99.
33-35. Hymenoptera. By P. CAMERON & A. FOREL. 3 vols. 1883-1900.
36-38. Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. By F. D. GODMAN & O. SALVIN. 3 vols. 1879-1901.
39-42. Lepidoptera-Heterocera. By H. DRUCE & LORD WALSINGHAM. 1881-1915.
43. Diptera. Vol. I. By C. R. OSTEN-SACKEN. 1886-1901.
44. —— Vol. II. By F. M. VAN DER WULP. 1888-1903.
45. —— Vol. III. By S. W. WILLISTON. 1891-1903.
46. Rhynchota. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Vol. I. By W. L. DISTANT. 1880-93.
47. —— Vol. II. By G. C. CHAMPION. 1897-1901.
48. Hemiptera-Homoptera. Vol. I. By W. L. DISTANT & W. W. FOWLER. 1881-1905.
49. —— Vol. II. By W. W. FOWLER & T. D. A. COCKERELL. 1894-1909.
50. Neuroptera. Ephemeridæ. By A. E. EATON. Odonata. By P. P. CALVERT. 1892-1908.
51. Orthoptera. Vol. I. By H. DE SAUSSURE, L. ZEHNTNER, A. PICTET, A. DE BORMANS. 1893-9.
52. —— Vol. II. By L. BRUNER, A. P. MORSE, & R. SHELFORD. 1900-9.

BOTANY:

53-57. By W. B. HEMSLEY (Cycadaceæ. By W. T. THISELTON DYER.) 5 vols. 1879-18.

Biological Bulletin. Ed. by the Director, etc., of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass. Vol. I.➢ *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1899➢

Biologisches Centralblatt. Unter Mitwirkung von M. Reess und E. Selenka: herausg. von J. Rosenthal. Vol. 1 ⩾
Erlangen, 1881 ⩾

Biologiske Meddelelser. *See* **Köbenhavn:** Det. Kgl. Danske Videnskaberness Selskab.

Biology. A Sketch of some new theories in Biology, by a Member of the Zoological Society. *London*, 1899

Biorck (T. E.). Plantatione Svec. in America. *See* **Grönwall (A.).**

Biorklund (C.). De usu cognitionis Insect. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Biot (Jean Baptiste). Relation d'un voyage fait dans le département de l'Orne. 4to. *Paris*, An. xi. [1806]

—— Zum Gedächtniss an J. B. Biot. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Bird (Samuel Doughan). On Hydatids of the Lung. *Melbourne*, 1874

Birkett (John). Address delivered at the opening of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital. *London*, 1854

Birlinger (Anton). Schwäbisch-Augsburgisches Wörterbuch. *München*, 1864

Birmingham.

Birmingham Field Naturalists' Club. Trans. *See* **Field Club (The).**

Mason Science College.
Calendar. 1880-92. *Birmingham*, 1880-92

See **Midland Naturalist.**

Philosophical Society.
Proceedings. Vol. 2, pt. 1; Vols. 3-6, 7, pt. 1. *Birmingham*, 1879-90

Birmingham (I.). The Red Stars. (Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Memoirs," v.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1890

Biroli (Giovanni). Catalogus Plantarum Regii Horti Botanici Taurinensis. *See* **Turin—Orto Botanico.**

Bischoff (Gottlieb Wilhelm). Kryptogamische Gewächse. Lief. 1 & 2. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1828

—— Die Rhizokarpen und Lykopodeen. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1828

—— Handbuch der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde. 3 vols. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1833-44

—— Bemerkungen über die Lebermoose. (Nova Act. Acad. Nat. Cur., xvii.) 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1835

—— Allgemeine Uebersicht der Organisation der phanerogamen und kryptogamen Pflanzen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1860

Bischoff (Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm von). De vera vasorum spiralium plantarum structura et functione commentatio. *Bonnæ*, 1829

—— Ueber Johannes Müller. 4to. *München*, 1858

—— Gedächtnissrede auf Friedrich Tiedeman. 4to. *München*, 1861

—— Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn J. von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der Physiologie. 4to. *München*, 1874

—— *See* **Beiträge zur Biologie.**

Bishop (David). Causal Botany: a treatise on the causes and character of the changes in plants. *London*, 1829

Bismarck (J. F.). De *Valeriana*. *See* **Spies (J. C.).**

Bisson (E.). *See* **Verson (E.).**

Bitter (Georg). Die Gattung *Acaena*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.** (Bd. xvii. Hft. 74).

—— Ueber maschenförmige Durchbrechungen der unteren Gewebeschicht oder des gesammten Thallus bei verschiedenen Laub- und Strauchflechten.

—— Anhang: Ueber die Korallin verzweigten Auswüchse auf der Oberseite des *Umbilicaria*-Thallus. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

Bittner (Alexander). Brachiopoden der Alpinen Trias. (Abh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., xiv.) [Pt. 1.] 4to. *Wien*, 1891

Biuur (Jac.). Incrementa Botanices. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Bivona-Bernardi (Antonio), *Baron.* Sicularum Plantarum centuria 1 et 2. 4to. *Panormi,* 1806-7
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Monografia delle Tolpidi. fol. *Panormi,* 1809
—— Stirpium rariorum minusque cognitarum in Sicilia provenientium descriptiones. Manipuli 1 et 2. 4to. *Panormi,* 1813-14
Black (Adam). *See* **Atlases.**
Black (J. M.). Additions to the Flora of South Australia, nos. 9-16. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xl., xli., xlii., xliii.) *Adelaide,* 1916
—— Results of the South Australian Museum Expedition to Strzelecki and Cooper Creeks. September and October 1916. (*o*) Botany. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xli.) *Adelaide* [1917]
—— A revision of the Australian Salicornieæ. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xliii.) *Adelaide,* 1919
Black (W. T.). The Fish River Bush, South Africa, and its wild animals. *Edinburgh & London,* 1901
Blackburn (Thomas). Coleoptera. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
Blacke (John Hopwood) & Monckton (Horace Woollaston). Excursion to Reading. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., xiv. pt. 10.) *London,* 1896
Blackstone (John). Fasciculus plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium. 12mo. (**L**). *London,* 1737
—— Specimen botanicum quo plantarum plurium rariorum Angliæ indigenarum loci natales illustrantur. *London,* 1746
Blackwall (John). Researches in Zoology. *London,* 1834
—— Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* **Ray Society.**
Blackwell (Elizabeth). A curious Herbal. 2 vols. fol. *London,* 1739
Blackwell (E. W.). *See* **Laing (R. M.).**
Bladh (A. J.). Fundamenta Entomologiæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Blaine (Gilbert). Ungulate Mammals. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—MAMMALS.
Blainville (Henri Marie Ducrotay de). Sur les Ichthyolites, ou les poissons fossiles. (Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., xxviii.) *Paris,* 1818
—— Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie. Texte et Atlas. *Paris,* 1825-7
—— Mémoire sur les Bélemnites considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement. 4to. *Paris,* 1827
—— Cours de Physiologie, générale et comparée. *Paris,* 1829-35
—— Manuel d'Actinologie : avec Atlas. *Paris,* 1834
Blair (Patrick). Botanick Essays. (**L**). *London,* 1720
—— —— (*Ib.*, Sir J. Banks's copy.)
—— Pharmaco-botanologia, . . . a dissertation on all the British indigenous and garden plants of the new London Dispensatory. 4to. *London,* 1723-8
Blaisdell (Frank E.). Coleoptera. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**
Blake (Charles Carter). On certain "Simious" Skulls, with especial reference to a skull from Louth, in Ireland. (Mem. Anthrop. Soc., ii.) *London,* 1867
—— Hybridity. *See* **Broca (P.).**
Blake (J. F.). Fauna of the Cornbrash. *See* **Palæont. Soc.** monogr.
Blancard (Stephen). *See* **Blankaart (S.).**
Blanchard (Emile). Discours lus aux séances tenues à la Sorbonne, en Avril 1865, 1867, 1868, 1869, et 1870. *Paris,* 1865-70
—— Rapport sur les travaux scientifiques des Sociétés Savantes publiés en 1865. *Paris,* 1866
—— Hist. Nat. des Animaux Articulés. Orthopt., Néuropt., Hémipt., Hyménopt., Lepidopt. et Dipt. Vol. iii. [*See also* **Castelnau.**] *Paris,* 1840

Blanchard (Raphaël). Note sur les Sarcosporides et sur un essai de classification de ces Sporozoaires. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, x.) *Paris*, 1865

—— Documents relatifs à la nomenclature des êtres organisés. (C. R. Congr. Internat. Zool. Paris, 1890.) *Paris*, 1890

—— Traité de Zoologie. Publié sous la Direction de R. Blanchard. *Paris*, 1897

Fascicule XI. Némertiens, par Louis Joubin. 1897.
„ XVI. Mollusques, par Paul Pelseneer. 1897.

—— Règles internationales de la nomenclature zoologique adoptées par les Congrès internationaux de Zoologie. (Fr. Engl. Germ.) *Paris*, 1905

—— Encore un cas de *Dipylidium caninum* à Paris. (Arch. Parasitol. 1914.) *Paris*, 1914

—— Hirundineen. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

—— *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Blanco (Manuel). Flora de Filipinas. *Manila*, 1837

—— Flora de Filipinas, por . . . Manuel Blanco, Adicionada con el Manuscrito inédito del Ignacio Mercado las obras del Antonio Llanos y de un apéndice . . . Gran Edicion . . . bajo la Direccion Cientifica del Andrés Naves. 4 vols. fol. *Manila*, 1877-80

Bland (Thomas). Remarks on certain species of North American Helicidæ. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vi.) *New York*, 1860

—— Remarks on classifications of North American *Helices*, by European authors. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, viii.) *New York*, 1863

—— Note on certain Insect larva-sacs, described as species of *Valvatæ*. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N.Y., viii.) *New York*, 1865

Blandford (Walter Fielding Holloway). *See* **London Entomol. Soc.**

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xxvi.

Blanford (Henry Francis). Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. (Palæont. Ind.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1865

—— On the influence of Indian Forests on the rainfall. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., lvi.) *Calcutta*, 1887

—— List of Ferns of Simla in the N.W. Himalaya. *Calcutta*, 1888

Blanford (William Thomas). Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-8 *London*, 1870

—— Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-2. Vol. ii. The Zoology and Geology, by W. T. Blanford. *London*, 1876

—— Stratigraphy and Homotaxis of the Kota-Maledi Deposits. (Mem. Geol. Surv. India.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1878

—— Mammalia; Geology; Reptiles and Amphibia. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— Fauna of British India. *See* **India (British).**

—— Geology of India. *See* **Medlicott (H. B.).**

Blankaart (Steven). Schou-burg der Rupsen, Wormen, Ma'den en vliegende Dierkens daar uit voortkommende. (𝔏). *Amsterdam*, 1688

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Den Nederlandschen herbarius. (𝔏). *Amsterdam*, 1698

—— Lexicon medicum renovatum. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756

Blankinship (J. W.). *See* **Montana.**

Blaringhem (L.). La notion d'espèce et la disjonction des hybrides. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** iv. Heft 1.

Blasius (Gerard). Miscellanea anatomica. *Amstelodami*, 1673

—— Zootomiæ seu anatomes rariorum animalium. *Amstelodami*, 1676

—— Anatome animalium. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1681

Blasius (Johann Heinrich). Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands. Band 1. Säugethiere. *Braunschweig*, 1857

Blasius (Johann Heinrich). List of the Birds of Europe. (Repr. from the German, with the author's corrections.) *Norwich & London*, 1862
Blau (Johannes). Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung der schweizerischen *Juncus*-Arten. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1904
Bleeker (Pieter). Bibliothecæ Societatis Artium Scientiarumque quæ Bataviæ floret Catalogus. *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Bijdrage tot de Kennis der ichthyologische Fauna van Ceram. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., v.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Amboina. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., iv.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Celebes. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., v.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Borneo. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., v.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Bijdrage . . . der troskieuwige visschen van den Indischen Archipel. (Verh. Batav. Genoots., xxv.) 4to. *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Bijdrage tot de Kennis der ichthyologische Fauna van Japan. (Verh. k. Ak. Amsterdam, i.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1853
—— Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Halmaheira. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., vi.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Aanhangsel op de bijdrage . . . der Murænoiden, &c., van den Indischen Archipel. (Verh. Batav. Genoots., xxv.) 4to. *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Nalezingen of de ichthyologische Fauna van Banka. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., v.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Overzigt der geschiedenis van het Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, van 1778-1853. 4to. *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Beschrijvingen van nieuwe . . . vischsoorten van Sumatra. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., v.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
—— Fishes of Madagascar. *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.).**
Bles (Edward J.). *See* **Kerr (J. G.).**
Bligh (—), *Mrs.* *See* **Swainson (W.).**
Blisson (J. F. I.). *See* **Letacq (A. L.).**
Bloch (Marcus Eliezer). Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer, und den Mitteln wider dieselben. 4to. (**L**). *Berlin*, 1782
—— Ökonomische Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands. 3 Teil u. Atlas. *Berlin*, 1783-7
—— Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische. Text and Atlas. *Berlin*, 1786-7
—— Titelkupfer zu Dr B.'s Fischwerke. 4 vols. fol. *Berlin* [1787]
Blochmann (Friedrich). Untersuchungen über den Bau der Brachiopoden. Theil 2. Die Anatomie von *Discinisca lamellosa* (Broderip) und *Singula anatina* Bruguière. Text and atlas. 4to. *Jena*, 1900
—— Mikroscop. Thierwelt. *See* **Kirchner (O.).**
Blochwich (Martin). Anatomia Sambuci: or the anatomie of the Elder. 12mo. *London*, 1677
Blom (C. M.). Lignum *Quassiæ*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
Blomberg (P.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbohm (A. G.).**
Blomefield (Leonard). *See* **Jenyns (L.).**
Blomster Krants af . . . Neriket. *See* **Samzelius (A.).**
Blondel (François). Descriptio thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum. 12mo. (**L**). *Trajecti ad Mosam*, 1685
Bloomer (Harry Howard). On some malformed specimens of *Anodonta cygnea*, L. (Journ. Malac., vii.) *London*, 1900
—— Notes on some further malformed specimens of *Anodonta cygnea*, L. (Journ. Malac., vii., ix.) *London*, 1900-2
—— The anatomy of the British species of the genus *Solen*. Parts 1-4. (Journ. Malac., viii., ix.) *London*, 1901-2

Bloomer (Harry Howard). The anatomy of certain species of *Ceratisolen* and *Solecurtus* (Journ. Malac., x.). *London*, 1903

—— The anatomy of *Pharella orientalis*, Dunker, and *Tagelus rufus*, Spengler. (Journ. Malac., x.) *London*, 1903

—— Classification of the British species of the genus *Solen*, Linné. *London*, 1903

—— On the origin and function of the fourth aperture in some Pelecypoda. (Journ. Malac., x.) *London*, 1903

—— On the anatomy of certain species of Solenidæ. (Journ. Malac., xii.) *London*, 1905

—— Anatomy of various species of Solenidæ : addenda et corrigenda. (Journ. Malac., xii.) *London*, 1905

—— On the anatomy of *Ensis* (*Solen*) *magnus*, Schumacher. (Journ. Malac., xii.) *London*, 1905

—— Anatomy of species of *Siliqua* and *Ensis*. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vi.) *London*, 1905

—— Anatomy of *Ensis macha*, *Solen fonesii*, *S. viridis*. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vii.) *London*, 1906

—— Anatomy of *Tagelus gibbus* and *T. divisus*. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vii.) *London*, 1907

—— Anatomy of British species of *Psammobia*. (Proc. Malac. Soc., ix.) *London*, 1911

—— On the anatomy of species of *Cultellus* and *Azor*. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vol x.) *Hertford*, 1912

—— Solenidæ. *See* **Smith (E. A.).**

Bloomer (Harry Howard) & Overton (H.). On *Anodonta cygnæa* (Linn.), contrasted with *Anodonta anatina* (Linn.) ; and on *Pseudanodonta rothomagensis*, Locard. (Proc. Malac. Soc., xii.) *Hertford*, 1917

"Blossom." Zoology of the Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, performed in H.M.S. *Blossom*, in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828 : compiled from collections and notes made by Captain Beechey. 4to. *London*, 1830-9

Mammalia. By J. Richardson. Ornithology. By N. A. Vigors. Fishes. By G. T. Lay and E. T. Bennett. Crustacea. By R. Owen. Reptiles, Batrachia, and Mollusca. By J. E. Gray. Geology. By A. Collie. Botany. By W. J. Hooker and G. A. W. Arnott.

Blow (Thomas Bates). A Bee-keeper's experience in the East among the Queen-raisers in the North of Italy and Carniola. *Welwyn, Herts.*, 1887

Bloxam (W. Topplewell) *and others.* Report to the Government of India, containing an account of the research work on Indigo, performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7. *London*, 1908

Bluff (Mathias Joseph) & Fingerhuth (Carl Anton). Compendium Floræ Germanicæ. Sect. 1. Plantæ Phanerogamæ. (Plantæ cryptogamicæ *wanting*). 12mo. *Norimbergæ*, 1825

—— —— —— Ed. alt., aucta et amplificata curantibus Bluff, Nees ab Esenbeck, et J. C. Schauer. 12mo. *Norimbergæ*, 1836-8

Blume (Carel Lodewijk). Catalogus van in's Lands plantentuin te Buitenzorg. [*Batavia*, 1823]

—— Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. 17 Stuk [in 2 vols.] *Batavia*, 1825-6

—— Enumeratio plantarum Javæ et insularum adjacentium. Fasc. 1-2. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1827-8

—— —— Ed. nova, fasc. 1. *Hagæ*, 1830

—— Eenige waarnemingen omtrent den *Culilawan*-boom van Rumphius. *Lugduni Batavorum* [n.d.]

—— De novis quibusdam plantarum familiis expositio, et olim jam expositarum enumeratio. [*Lugduni Batavorum*] 1833

—— Rumphia, sive Commentationes botanicæ, imprimis de plantis Indiæ Orientalis. Tomi 4. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1835-48

Blume (Carel Lodewijk). Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum. Tomi 1 & 2 (1-16). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1849-56
—— Collection des Orchidées les plus remarquables de l'Archipel Indien et du Japon. Tome 1. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1858-9
Blume (C. L.) & Fischer (J. B.). Flora Javæ nec non insularum adjacentium. 2 vols. fol. *Bruxelles*, 1828
Blumenbach (Johann Friedrich). Specimen Physiologiæ comparatæ inter animalia calidi sanguinis vivipara et ovipara. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1789
—— Essay on Generation. Transl. from the German by A. CRICHTON. 12mo. *London*, 1792
—— Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände. Hefte 1-5. *Gottingæ*, 1796-1800
—— Specimen historiæ naturalis, antiquæ artis operibus illustratæ. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1808
—— Elements of Physiology. Transl. from the Latin of the Fourth Edition [of the "Institutiones Physiologicæ"] by JOHN ELLIOTSON. Ed. 4. *London*, 1828
Blumenburg (C. F.). Nov. gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
—— De Cortice Angusturæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Blyth (Edward). Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society. *Calcutta*, 1849
—— Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma. (Extra No. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 1875.) *Calcutta*, 1875
—— The natural history of the Cranes. Ed. by W. B. TEGETMEIER. *London*, 1881
—— *See* **Burnes & Lord.**
Blytt (Axel Gulbrand). Om Vegetationsforholdene ved Sognefjorden. *Christiania*, 1869
—— Christiania omegns Phanerogamer og Bregner. (Foranstalt Akad. Coll. Univ. Progr., 1870.) *Christiania*, 1870
—— Bidrag til Kundskaben om Vegetationen i den lidt sydfor og under Polarkredsen liggende Del af Norge. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl. 1871.) *Christiania*, 1871
—— Theorien om vexlende kontinentale og insulaere Klimater anvendt paa Norges Stigning. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl.) *Christiania*, 1881
—— Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Soparter. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl.) *Christiania*, 1882
—— Nye Bidrag til Kundskaben om Karplanterns Udbredelse i Norge. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl.) *Christiania*, 1882
—— Handbog i Norges Flora. Efter Forfatterens Dod afsluttet og udgivet ved OVE DAHL. *Christiania*, 1902-6
Blytt (Mathias Numsen). Norges Flora. 3 vols. *Christiania*, 1861-76
—— Memoir. *See* **Parlatore (F.).**
Boas (Franz). Chinook Texts. (Smiths. Inst. Bur. Ethnol.) 4to. *Washington*, 1894
Boas (Johan Erik Vesti). Studier over Decapodernes Slægtskabsforhold. (K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk, Skrifter [6], i.) 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1880
—— Text-book of Zoology. Transl. by J. W. KIRKALDY and E. C. POLLARD. *London*, 1896
—— *Antilocapra*. *See* **Copenhagen:** Det. Kgl. Danske Videnskab. Selsk. Biologiske Meddelelser, i. no. 2.
—— Ueber Neotenie. *See* **Gegenbaut (C.),** Festschr., ii.
Boate (Gerard). Natural History of Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1755
Bobart (Jacob), *the younger*. *See* **Morison (R.).**
Boccardo (Girolamo). L'Animale e l'Uomo. *Torino*, 1881
Boccius (Gottlieb). Fish in Rivers and Streams: a treatise on . . . artificial spawning, breeding, and rearing. *London*, 1848
Boccone (Paolo). Recherches et observations naturelles. (**L**). *Amsterdam*, 1674

Boccone (Paolo). Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ, et Italiæ. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1674
—— Museo di piante rare della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte e Germania. 4to. (𝔏). *Venetia*, 1697
—— Museo di fisica e di esperienze. 4to. (𝔏). *Venetia*, 1697
Bock (Hieronymus), *latine* **Tragus.** De stirpium maxime earum, quæ in Germania nostra nascuntur, interprete D. Kyber. 4to. (𝔏). *Argentorati*, 1552
—— Kreütterbuch. fol. *Strassburg*, 1577
Bocker (H. H.). Hort. Upsal. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Bocourt (F.). Reptiles et Poissons. *See* **Mexico.**
Bocquillon (Henri). Revue du groupe des Verbénacées. *Paris*, 1861-3
—— Anatomie et physiologie des organes reproducteurs des Champignons et des Lichens. Thèse, &c. [Fac. Med. Paris.] 4to. *Paris*, 1869
Boddaert (Peter). De *Chætodonte Argo* epistola. (Belgice et Latine.) 4to. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1770
—— De *Testudine* cartilaginea epistola. (Belgice et Latine.) 4to. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1770
—— Brief . . . over den dierlijken oorsprong der Koraalgewassen. (𝔏). *Utrecht*, 1771
—— Dierkundig mengelwerk. *See* **Pallas (P. S.).**
Bodin (N. G.). Nov. Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Bodington (Alice). Studies in Evolution and Biology. *London*, 1890
Boeck (Axel). De Skandinaviske og Arktiske Amphipoder. Hefte 1 & 2. 4to. *Christiania*, 1876
Boecker (August). Zur Statistik der Echinococcen. Inaug. Diss. *Berlin*, 1868
Boecler (C. E.). De Suturis Vulnerum in genere. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
Boecler (Johannes). Cynosuræ materiæ medicæ continuatio secunda. 4to. (𝔏). *Argentorati*, 1731
Boehm (Anton). Paraguay. *See* **Gepp (A.).**
Boehmer (Georg Rudolph). Flora Lipsiæ indigena. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1750
—— De plantis fasciatis. 4to. *Wittenbergæ*, 1752
—— De ornamentis quæ præter Nectaria in floribus reperiuntur. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1758
—— De nectariis Florum. *Resp.* J. F. Meisner. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1758
—— Planta res varia. *Resp.* J. F. G. Friedrici. 4to. *Wittenbergæ*, 1765
—— De plantis in cultorum memoriam nominatis. *Resp.* J. F. B. Breuel. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1770
—— De justa plantarum indigenarum in Pharmacopoliis reformandis æstimatione. *Resp.* F. E. Hempel. 4to. (𝔏). *Vitembergæ*, 1770
—— Spermatologia vegetabilis. Partes 1-7. *Resp.* M. T. Graefe; J. Seizius; E. G. Füssel; J. G. Tiemann; C. A. Bessarus; R. L. Uhlich; and C. R. Uhlich. *Vitembergæ*, 1777-84
—— De plantarum superficie genera et species definiente exercit. prima (-quarta). (Pt. 2 & 4 𝔏.) 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1770
—— Novum adminiculum contra frigus hybernum arbores defendendi. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1773
—— De optimo messis tempore. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1776
—— De dubia fungorum collectione. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1776
—— Bibliotheca scriptorum historiæ naturalis. 7 vols. *Lipsiæ*, 1785-9
Boehmer (Georg Rudolph) & Kiesling (C. G.). Plantæ caule bulbifero. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1749

Boehmig (Ludwig). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Centralnervensystems einiger Pulmonaten Gasteropoden : *Helix pomatia* und *Limnaea stagnalis*. Inaug. Diss. *Leipzig*, 1883

—— Die *Turbellaria*. *See* **Plankton Exped.,** Bd. ii. H.g.

—— Turbellarien : Rhabdocoeliden und Tricladiden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Boekh (Georg). Vorläufige Uebersicht der während der Reise der k.-k. Fregatte *Novara* von den Hn. Naturforschern gesammelten Spinnen. (Verh. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien.) *Wien*, 1861

Boerhaave (Herman). Oratio qua repurgatæ medicinæ facilis asseritur simplicitas. 4to. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1709

—— Index plantarum quæ in horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum reperiuntur. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1710

—— Index alter plantarum, &c. 4to. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1720

—— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1727

—— Historia plantarum quæ in horto Academico Lugduni Batavorum crescunt : ex ore H. BOERHAAVE. Partes 2. 12mo. (**L**). *Romæ*, 1721

—— —— Editio altera. 12mo. (**L**). *Londini*, 1732

—— Elementa Chemiæ. Tomi 2. 4to. *Londini*, 1737

—— Bibliotheca Boerhaaviana. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739

Boerlage (Jacob Gijsbert). Handleiding tot de kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. Deelen i.-iii. *Leiden*, 1890-1900

—— *See* **Haarlem Koloniaal Mus.**

—— Icones Bogorienses. *See* **Buitenzorg.**

Boerner (Carl). Morphologie der Arthropoden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. xvii. Hft. 42.

—— **(Friedrich).** Nachrichten von den . . . Aerzte und Naturforscher in und um Deutschland. 2 Bände. 12mo. (**L**). *Wolfenbüttel*, 1749-53

Boesenberg (Friedrich Wilhelm). Die Spinnen. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xiv. Heft 35.

Boettger (Oskar). Katalog der Batrachier-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-a.-Main. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1892

—— Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-a.-Main. Teil i. Teil ii. (Schlangen). *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1898

Böggild (O. B.). *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr. lxv.

Bogman (E. S.). Observ. Pharm. Suec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Bohadsch (Johan B.). De quibusdam animalibus marinis. 4to. (**L**). *Dresdæ*, 1761

Boheman (Carl Henrik). Monographia Cassididarum. Tomi 4. *Holmiæ*, 1850-62

—— Spetzbergen insekt-fauna. (Ofvers. K. Sv. Vet. Akad., xxii.) *Stockholm*, 1865

—— Nomenclature of Coleopterous insects. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—INSECTS.

—— Annulata et Coleoptera. *See* **" Eugenie."**

Bohemian Academy. *See* **Prague.**

Bohn (Henry George). Index to Gordon's Pinetum. *See* **Gordon (G.).**

Bohn (Johannes). *See* **Fabricius ab Aquapendente.**

Bohny (Paul). Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Digitalisblattes und seiner Verfälschungen mit Breücksichtigung des Pulvers. Inaug. Diss. *Basel*, 1906

Bohuslänske Fiskarne, Beskrifning öfver, utgifven af Kongl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets samhället i Götheborg. (Handl. Delen iv.) *Götheborg*, 1821

Boisdelaville (" Le Forestier," *pseud.*). Fungiphagie du Canton de L'Aigle (Orne). *Alençon*, 1863

Boisduval (Jean Baptiste Alphonse Dechauffeur de). Europæorum Lepidopterorum Index methodicus. Pars 1. *Paris*, 1829
—— Faune Entomologique de l'Océanie. *Paris*, 1835
—— Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.—Spécies général des Lépidoptères. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1836
—— *See* **"Astrolabe."**

Boisduval (J. B. A. D. de) & Guenée (Achille). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.—Spécies général des Lépidoptères Noctuélites, par GUENÉE. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1852
—— —— Spécies général des Lépidoptères (Deltoides et Pyralites). (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1854
—— —— —— (Uranides et Phalenites.) *Paris*, 1857
—— —— —— (Hétérocères.) *Paris*, 1874

Boissevain (Maria). Scaphopoda. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.** Monogr. 54.

Boissier (Edmond Pierre). Voyage botanique dans le Midi de l'Espagne. 4to. *Paris*, 1839-45
—— Icones *Euphorbiarum*. fol. *Paris*, 1866
—— Flora Orientalis: sive enumeratio plantarum in Oriente, a Græcia et Ægypto ad Indiæ fines, hucusque observatarum. 5 vols. and Suppl. by R. BUSER. *Genevæ et Basiliæ*, 1867-88
—— Reise durch Transkaukasien. *See* **Buhse (F. A.).**

Boissier (E. P.) & Reuter (G.). Diagnoses plantarum novarum Hispanicarum. (Bibl. Univ., xxxviii.) *Genevæ*, 1842

Boitard (Pierre). Manuel complet de Botanique. 12mo. *Paris*, 1826

Bojer (Wenzel). Hortus Mauritianus. *Maurice*, 1837
—— Planches du genre *Gærtnera*. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvét. Sci. Nat., viii.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1847

Bökman (O. R.). Sades-masken. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**

Bokorny (Thomas). Protoplasma. *See* **Loew (Oscar).**
—— Pflanzenzellen. *See* **Loew (O.).**

Boldingh (I.). Flora voor de Nederlandsch West-Indische eilanden. *Amsterdam*, 1913
—— The Flora of the Dutch West Indian islands. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1909-14

Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana. *See* **Coimbra.**

Bolland (B. G. C.). Descriptions of Egyptian Plants. Pt. 2. (Cairo Sci. Journ., vii.) 4to. *Alexandria*, 1913

Bollettino di Zoologia Generale e Agraria. *See* **Portici.**

Bollinger (Otto). Die Kolick der Pferde. *München*, 1870

Bologna.
Accademie delle Scienze dell' Istituto.
Rendiconti delle Sessioni 1839-64. *Bologna*, 1840-64

Bolten (Joachim Friedrich). Nachricht von einer neuen Thierpflanze. 4to. (**L**). *Hamburg*, 1770
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Epistola de novo quodam Zoophytorum genere. 4to. (**L**). *Hamburg*, 1771
—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

Bolting (Gustaf). Klassifikation och diagnostik af de oorganiserade växt- och djur-ämnen, som tillhöra farmakognosien. Förra delen. Akad.-Afhandl. *Stockholm*, 1867

Bolton (Henry Carrington). A select bibliography of Chemistry, 1492-1892. (Smiths. Miscell. Collect., xxxvi.) *Washington*, 1893
—— A catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals, 1665-1895. Ed. 2. (Smiths. Misc. Collect., xl.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1897

Bolton (Herbert). Notes on the Geological Horizon and Palæontology of the "Soapstone Bed," in the Lower Coal-measures, near Coln, Lancashire. (Geol. Mag., ii.) 8vo. 1905
—— Carboniferous Insects. *See* **Palæont. Soc.** monogr.
—— Nomenclature of Coal Seams. Catalogue of Geological Types. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

Bolton (James). Filices Britanniæ. 4to. *Leeds* (1785)
—— History of Fungusses growing about Halifax. 3 vols. and Appendix in 2 vols. 4to. *Huddersfield*, 1788-91
—— [Biography.] *See* **Crossland (C.).**
Bolts (William). Considerations on Indian affairs; particularly respecting the present state of Bengal and its Dependencies. Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1772-5
Bolus (Harry). Sketch of the Flora of South Africa. (London: Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886; Offic. Handb. Cape of Good Hope.) *Cape Town*, 1886
—— Orchids of the Cape Peninsula. (Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., v.) *Cape Town*, 1888
—— Icones Orchidearum Austro-Africanarum extra-tropicarum. 3 vols. *London*, 1893-1913
—— Contributions to the African Flora. (Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., xvi.) *Cape Town*, 1905-6
—— Sketch of the floral regions of South Africa. (Science in S. Africa, Aug. 1905.) *Cape Town*, 1905
Bolus (Harry) & Wolley-Dod (Anthony Hurt). A list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Cape Peninsula. (Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., xiv.) *Cape Town*, 1903
Bolus Herbarium. Annals. *See* **Cape Town, South African College.**
Boman (E.). Deux *Stipa* de l'Amérique du Sud développant de l'acide cyanhydrique. (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., 1905.) *Paris*, 1905
Bombay.
Agric-Horticultural Society.
Transactions. Vol. 1. *Bombay*, 1852
Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
Journal. Nos. 12-20 and nos. 29-34. *Bombay*, 1849-77
Bombay Natural History Society.
Journal. Vol. 1⩾ *Bombay*, 1886⩾
Bombay Presidency.
Forest Reports, 1849-70. 4to. *Bombay*, 1857-70
—— (including **Sind**), 1870-7. 4to. *Bombay*, 1872-7
Administration Reports (including **Sind**), 1863-98. fol. *Bombay*, 1863-98
Bommer (Charles). *See* **Brussels; Jardin Botanique de l'État.**
Bommer (Joseph Edouard). Monographie de la Classe des Fougères. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique, v.) *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1867
—— Le Platanes et leur culture. (Ann. Hort. Belg.) *Paris*, 1869
Bonanni (Filippo). Recreatio mentis et oculi in observatione Animalium Testaceorum. 4to. (𝔏). *Romæ*, 1684
—— Observationes circa viventia, quæ in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur, cum micrographia curiosa. 4to. *Romæ*, 1691
Bonaparte (Charles Lucien Jules Laurent), *Prince of Canino*. Specchio comparativo delle Ornitologie di Roma e di Filadelfia. *Pisa*, 1827
—— —— Supplemento. *Pisa*, 1832
—— The genera of North American Birds, and a synopsis of the species found within the United States; and supplement. (Ann. Lyc. N. H. N. York, ii.) *New York*, 1828
—— Osservazioni sulla seconda edizione del Regno Animale del Barone Cuvier. *Bologna*, 1830
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Saggio di una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati. *Roma*, 1831
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Sopra le variazioni delle farfalle del gruppo Melitæa. (Antologia, no. 125.) *Roma*, 1831
—— D'una nuova specie d'uccello dell' isola di Cuba. (Antologia, no. 130.) *Roma*, 1831

Bonaparte (Charles Lucien Jules Laurent), *Prince of Canino.* Saggio di una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati a sangue fredo. *Roma*, 1832

—— Synopsis Vertebratorum systematis. (Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat., ii.) *Roma*, 1838

—— Geographical and comparative list of the Birds of Europe and North America. *London*, 1838

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Amphibia europæa ad systema nostrum Vertebratorum ordinata. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, tom. ii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1839

—— Prodromus systematis Herpetologiæ. *Roma*, 1840

—— Prodromus systematis Ichthyologiæ. *Roma*, 1840

—— Osservazioni sullo stato della Zoologia in Europa, in quanto ai Vertebrati, nell' anno 1840-1. *Firenze*, 1842

—— Catalogo metodico dei Mammiferi Europei. 4to. *Milano*, 1845

—— Specchio generale dei sistemi erpetologico, anfibiologico, ed ittiologico. 4to. *Milano*, 1845

—— Catalogo metodico dei Ciprinidi d'Europa. 4to. *Milano*, 1845

—— Catalogo metodico dei pesci Europei. [Appeared in Atti vii. Riunione Sci. Ital.] 4to. *Napoli*, 1846

—— Notice sur ses travaux zoologiques. 4to. *Paris*, 1850

—— Notice sur les ouvrages zoologiques du Prince C. L. Bonaparte. (Rev. Mag. Zool., 1850.) *Paris*, 1850

—— Conspectus generum Avium. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1850-7

—— —— Index. By C. Finsch. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1865

—— Tableau des Perroquets. (Rev. Mag. Zool., 1854.) *Paris*, 1854

—— Tableau des Oiseaux-mouches. (Rev. Mag. Zool., 1854.) *Paris*, 1854

—— Coup d'œil sur l'ordre des Pigeons. (C. R., xxxix., xl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855

—— Tableaux synoptiques d'ordres des Hérons. (C. R., xl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855

—— Note sur les Oiseaux des îles Marquises. (C. R., xli.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855

—— Tableaux paralléliques des Oiseaux præcoces. (C. R., xlii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856

—— Tableaux paralléliques de l'ordre des Échassiers. (C. R., xlii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856

—— Ornithologie fossile. (C. R., xlii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856

—— Notes sur les genres *Moquinus*, *Schwaneria*, &c. (Mag. Zool., ix.) *Paris*, 1857

Bonaparte (Roland Napoléon), *Prince.* Fougères du Congo Belge de l'Herbier du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat a Bruxelles. (Bull. Jard. bot. Brux., iv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1913

—— Fougères d'Afrique de l'Herbier du Muséum. [3 Papers.] (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. nat., 1913-17.) *Paris*, 1913-17

—— Notes Ptéridologiques, Fasc. i.-iv. *Paris*, 1915-17

Bonavia (Emanuel). Studies in the Evolution of Animals. *Westminster*, 1895

Bonelli (Giorgio). Hortus Romanus . . . species suppeditabat ac describebat Liberatus Sabbati [cum Constantino Sabbati]. 7 vols. fol. (**L**). *Romæ*, 1772-84

Bongard (Heinrich Gustav) & Meyer (Carl Anton). Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1838 am Saisang Nor und am Irtisch gesammelten Pflanzen. (Mém. Ac. Sci. St Pétersb., v.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1841

Bonge (D.). De Salmonum natura. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Böning (R. J.). Utländska wäxter. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**

" Bonite " (La). Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette *La Bonite*, commandée par M. Vaillant. 14 vols. 8vo & fol. *Paris*, 1840-52

Relation du Voyage. 3 vols. Par A. De Lasalle. (1845-51-2.)
Botanique. 3 vols. Par Gaudichaud. (1844-51.)
Zoologie. 2 vols. Par Eydoux et Souleyet. (1841-52.)
—— (Zoophytologie). Par Laurent. (1844.)
Géologie et Minéralogie. Par E. Chevalier et C. d'Orbigny. (1844.)
Observations Magnétiques. 2 vols. Par B. Darondeau et E. Chevalier. (1842-6.)
Observations Météorologiques. 2 vols. Par B. Darondeau et E. Chevalier. (1840-1.)

Bonn.
Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* **Germany.**
See **Archiv für mikrosk. Anat.**
Botanischer Verein am Mittel- und Nieder-Rheine.
Jahresbericht 1. *Bonn & Coblentz*, 1837
Naturhistorischer Verein der Preussischen Rheinlande, &c.
Verhandlungen (mit dem Sitzb. und Correspondenzblatt). Jahrgang 1-5, 7 ⩾ *Bonn*, 1844 ⩾
Autoren- und Sachregister zu Band 1-40 (Jahrg. 1844-83). *Bonn*, 1885

Bonnet (Charles). Recherches sur l'usage des feuilles dans les plantes. 4to. *Gottingue et Leide*, 1754
—— Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle. (Insectologie.) 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1780

Bonnet (Émile). *See* **Montpellier ; Acad. des Sci.**
Bonnet (Jean). Reproduction sexuée et alternance des générations chez les Algues. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, v. Heft 1.
Bonnet (Valère) & Hérail (Joseph). Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. *Paris*, 1891
Bonnevie (Kristine). Tunicata ; Hydroida. *See* **Norwegian N.-Atlantic Exped.**, xxvi.
Bonney (Thomas George). William Pengelly. *See* **Pengelly (H.).**
Bonnier (Gaston Eugène Marie). Album de la Nouvelle Flore représentant toutes les espèces de plantes photographiées directement d'après nature. *Paris* [1906]
—— Flore complète illustrée en couleurs de France, Suisse, et Belgique. Vol. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Paris* [1916 ⩾]
—— Name this flower : a simple way of finding out the names of common plants. *London & Toronto*, 1917
—— *See* **Revue Générale de Botanique.**
Bonnier (Gaston E. M.) & Layens (Georges de). Nouvelle Flore du Nord de la France et de la Belgique. *Paris*, 1886
—— Nouvelle Flore pour la détermination facile des plantes sans mots techniques. *Paris* [1887]
Bonnier (Gaston) & Sablon (Leclerc du). Cours de Botanique. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1901-4

Bonnier (Jules). Les Bopyriens. *See* **Giard (A.).**
Bonnier (Pierre). Le sens auriculaire de l'Espace. (Bull. Sci. France et Belg.) *Paris*, 1890
Bonorden (Herman Friedrich). Handbuch der allgemeinen Mykologie, mit Atlas. 8vo & 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1851
—— Zur Kenntniss einiger der wichtigsten Gattungen der Coniomyceten und Cryptomyceten. 4to. *Halle*, 1860
—— Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Mycologie. Part 1. 4to. *Halle*, 1864
Bonpland (Aimé Jacques Alexandre). Description des plantes rares cultivées à Malmaison et à Navarre. Tome i. fol. *Paris*, 1813
—— Plantæ Æquinoctiales, *and* Mélastomes. *See* **Humboldt (A. von) & Bonpland (A. J. A.).**
—— Nova genera et species plantarum. *See* **Humboldt (A. von), Bonpland (A. J. A.), & Kunth (C. S.).**
—— Apuntes Biograph. *See* **Ernst (A.).**

Bonplandia. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Botanik. Red. von W. E. G. Seemann und B. Seemann. 10 vols. 4to. *Hannover*, 1853-62

Bonsdorff (Gabriel). Historia naturalis Curculionum Sueciæ. *Auctor* G. B. *Resp.* L. G. Borgström [et P. A. Norlin]. Partes 1 and 2. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1785

—— *Præs.* Prospectus methodi rem Pecuariam scientifice pertractandi. *Resp.* Andreas Boxström. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1787

—— Differentiæ capitis insectorum. *Resp.* Ulrich Pryss. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789

—— Organa insectorum Sensoria generatim, Oculorumque fabrica et differentiæ speciatim. *Resp.* Abraham Sevon. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789

—— Fabrica, usus et differentiæ Antennarum in insectis. *Resp.* O. B. Rosenström. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1790

—— Afhandling om de allmännaste djurfängen i Tavastland. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Bontius (Jacobus). Historia naturalis et medica Indiæ Orientalis *See* **Piso (G.).**

—— De medicina Indorum. *See* **Alpinus (P.).**

Bonvinius (Elias). De Theriaca liber. (𝔏). *Vratislaviæ*, 1610

Bonvouloir (Henry de), *Vicomte.* Essai monographique sur la famille des Throscides. *Paris*, 1859

—— Monographie de la famille des Eucnemides. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Paris, sér. iv., x. Suppl.) *Paris*, 1871

Boodle (Leonard Alfred). *See* **Solereder (H.).** Syst. Anat. Dicotyledons.

Boorsma (W. G.). Ueber Aloëholz und andere Riechhölzer. (Bull. Dépt. Agric. Indes Néerland, vii.) *Buitenzorg*, 1907

—— Pharmakologische Mitteilungen, iv. Polygalaceæ. (Bull. Dept. Agric. Indes Néerl., xvi.) *Buitenzorg*, 1908

Booth (William Beattie). History and description of the species of *Camellia* and *Thea*, and of the Chinese varieties of *C. japonica.* (Hort. Soc. Trans., vii.) 4to. *London*, 1830

Boott (Francis). Enumeration of the *Carices* of British North America. (Hooker's Flora Bor.-Amer., vol. 2.) 4to. *Glasgow*, 1838

—— Illustrations of the genus *Carex.* 4 parts (the 4th part edited by Sir J. D. Hooker). fol. *London*, 1858-67

Borcea (I.). Recherches sur les système uro-genital des Elasmobranches. (Arch. Zool. Expér., 4 sér. iv.) *Paris*, 1906

Borch (Michel Jean), *Comte de.* Lettres sur les truffes de Piémont. *Milan*, 1780

Borcherding (Friedrich). Achatinellen-Fauna der Sandwich-Insel Molokai. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. xix. Hft. 48.

Bordeaux.

See **Annales des Sciences Naturelles de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest.**

Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux.

Bulletin. Vol. 3. *Bordeaux*, 1829

—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 1 & 2. *Bordeaux*, 1830-45

Analyse des Travaux. Par J. L. Laporte. [In vols. iv.-vi.] *Bordeaux*, 1832-34

Actes, Vols. 30-59. *Bordeaux*, 1875-1904

Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux.

Mémoires.	Vols. 1-10.	*Paris & Bordeaux*,	1855-75
—— 2nd Ser.	Vols. 1-5.	,, ,,	1875-84
—— 3rd Ser.	Vols. 1-5.	,, ,,	1884-90
—— 4th Ser.	Vols. 1-5.	,, ,,	1890-5
—— 5th Ser.	Vols. 1-5.	,, ,,	1896-1901
—— 6th Ser.	Vols. 1-5.	,, ,,	1901-14
—— 7th Ser.	Vol. 1⩾	,, ,,	1917⩾

Borden (L. E.). *See* **" Neptune,"** Append. I., VI.

Boreau (Alexandre). Flore du centre de la France. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1840

Borellus (Petrus). Observationes medico-physicæ. *Francofurti*, 1670

Borenius (H. G.). De anim. vectariis. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Borg (G.). Catalogue of the plants cultivated in the St Antonio Gardens. Revised by F. Debono. 4to. *Malta*, 1896

Borge (Oscar Frederik). Ueber die Rhizoidenbildung bei einigen fadenförmigen Chlorophyceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Upsala*, 1894

Borgert (Adolf). Dolioliden und Tripyleen. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**

—— Die Tripyleen Radiolarien. Medusettidæ. Thaliacea. *See* **Plankton-Expedition.**

Börgeson (Frederik C. E.). The Marine Algæ of the Færöes. (Botany of the Færöes, Part ii.) *Copenhagen*, 1902

—— Om Algevegetationen ved Færøernes Kyster; en Plantegeografisk Undersögelse. (Botany of the Færöes, Part iii.) *Copenhagen*, 1904

—— Contributions à la connaissance du genre *Siphonocladus*, Schmitz. (Overs. Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., Forh., 1905, no. 3.) *Copenhagen*, 1905

—— An ecological and systematic account of the Caulerpas of the West Indies. (Kgl. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skrift., 7 Række, Afd. iv. 5.) 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1907

—— The Dasycladaceæ of the Danish West Indies. (Bot. Tids., xxviii.) *Copenhagen*, 1908

—— Gardening and tree-planting in the Færöes. (Botany of the Færöes, pp. 1027-43). *Copenhagen*, 1908

—— The species of Avrainvilleas hitherto found on the shores of the Danish West Indies. (Vidensk. Meddel. nat. Foren., 1908) *Copenhagen*, 1908

—— Vegetationen i Dansk-Vestindien. ("Atlanten.") *Kjöbenhavn*, 1909

—— Notes on the shore vegetation of the Danish West Indian Islands: a supplement to my earlier paper on the Halophyte Vegetation of the Islands. (Bot. Tids. xxix.) *Copenhagen*, 1909

—— Some new or little-known West-Indian Florideæ, II. (Bot. Tidsskr., xxx.) *Copenhagen*, 1910

—— Freshwater Algæ from the "Danmark-Expedition" to North-East Greenland. (N. of 76° N. lat.) (Meddel. Grønland, xliii.) *Copenhagen*, 1910

—— The Algal vegetation of the lagoons in the Danish West Indies. (Særtryk af Biologiske Arbejder tilegnede Eug. Warming den 3 Novr. 1911.) *Copenhagen*, 1911

—— Two Crustaceous Brown Algæ from the Danish West Indies. (Nuova Notarisia, serie xxiii.) 4to. *Padova*, 1912

—— The Marine Algæ of the Danish West Indies. 4 Parts. (Dansk Bot. Arkiv., i., ii., iii.) *Copenhagen*, 1913-16

—— The species of *Sargassum* found along the coasts of the Danish West Indies, with remarks upon the flowering forms of the Sargasso Sea. (Mindeskrift for Japetus Steenstrup.) 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1914

—— Freshwater Algæ. (*In* **Warming, J. E. B.,** Botany of the Færöes.)

Börgesen (Frederik C. E.) & Jensen (Christian C. O.). Utoft Hedeplantage en floristisk Undersögelse af et styrke Hede i Vestjylland. (Bot. Tidsskr., xxvi.) *Copenhagen*, 1904

Börgesen (Frederik C. E.) & Jonsson (Helgi). The distribution of the Marine Algæ of the Arctic Sea and of the northernmost part of the Atlantic. (Botany of the Færöes, Part iii. Append.) *Copenhagen*, 1905

Börgesen (Frederik C. E.) & Paulsen (Ove). Om Vegetationen paa de Dansk-Vestindiske Öer. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1898

[Also in French, Rev. Génér. Bot., xii.]

Borgström (Ernst). Ueber *Echinorhynchus turbinella, brevicollis*, und *porrigens*. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xvii., Afd. 4) *Stockholm*, 1892

Borgström (J.). Insect. Svec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
—— De Œconomia Patria. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Borgström (L. G.). *See* **Bonsdorff (G.).**
Boring (Alice M.) & Pearl (Raymond). Sex studies.—IX. Interstitial cells in the reproductive organs of the chicken. (Anat. Recd., xiii.) 4to. 1917
—— —— Sex studies.—XI. Hermaphrodite birds. (Journ. Exper. Zool., 25.) 4to. 1918
—— *See* **Pearl (Raymond).**
Borkhausen (Moritz Balthazar). Botanisches Wörterbuch; vermehrt von Dr F. G. Dietrich. 2 Bände. *Giessen*, 1816
Bormanns (Auguste de). Forficulidæ, etc. *See* **Berlin**—Das Tierreich. Liefg. 11.
—— Dermaptera. *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** li.
Born (Ignaz von), *Baron.* Index fossilium quæ collegit, et in classes ac ordines disposuit. (**Ł**). *Pragæ*, 1772-5
—— Ueber einen ausgebrannten vulkan bey Eger in Boehmen. 4to. *Prag*, 1773
—— Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1780
—— Specimen Monachologia Methodo Linnæna [Jocus, sub nom. Physiophili editus]. *Londini*, 1783
Bornemann (Felix). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lemaneaceen. Inaug. Diss. *Berlin*, 1887
Bornet (Jean Baptiste Édouard). Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Laminaire (*Laminaria Rodriguezii*) de la Méditerranée. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France.) *Paris*, 1888
—— Algues du Département de la Haute-Vienne contenues dans l'herbier d'Édouard Lamy de la Chapelle. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France.) *Paris*, 1891
—— Note sur quelques *Ectocarpus*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France.) *Paris*, 1891
—— Note sur l'*Ostrocoblabe implexa*, Born. et Flah. (Journ. Bot.) *Paris*, 1891
—— Les Algues de P. K. A. Schousboe, récoltées au Maroc et dans la Méditerranée de 1815 à 1829. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Sci. Cherb., xxviii.) *Paris*, 1892
Bornet (J. B. Édouard) & Flahault (Charles Henri Marie). Note sur deux nouveaux genres d'Algues perforantes. (Journ. Bot.). *Paris*, 1888
Bornet (J. B. Édouard) & Thuret (Gustave). Notes Algologiques. Recueil d'observations sur les Algues. 2 parts. 4to. *Paris*, 1876-80
Borradaile (Lancelot Alexander). *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Hydroids. Land Crustaceans. Marine Crustaceans.
—— *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.
Borrer (William), *Botanist.* Lichenographia Britannica. *See* **Turner (D.)**
Borrer (William), *Ornithologist.* The Birds of Sussex. *London*, 1891
Borsczow (E. and G.). *See* **Middendorff's** Reise: Botanik.
Bory de St Vincent (Jean Baptiste George Marie). Sur un nouvel appareil propre à dessécher les végétaux pour l'herbier. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iii.) *Paris*, 1823
—— Sur un sous-genre à former parmi les Polypodes sous le nom de *Drynaria*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., v.) *Paris*, 1825
—— Article "Homme." (Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., viii.) *Paris*, 1825
—— Une nouvelle distribution des corps naturels en cinq règnes. (Revue Encycl.) *Paris*, 1825
—— Sur le Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle. (Rev. Encycl.) *Paris*, 1825
—— Essai d'une classification des animaux microscopiques. (Encycl. Méth.) *Paris*, 1826
—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Bory de St Vincent (Jean Baptiste George Marie), Cosson (E. St C.), Durieu de Maissonneuve, Montagne (J. F. C.), &c. Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie. Botanique. Liv. 1-20. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1846-67

Borzì (Antonino). Studi Algologici. Fasc. 1, 2. 4to. *Messina*, 1883 ; *Palermo*, 1895

—— *See* **Malpighia.**

—— *See* **Palermo—R. Istit. Bot.**

Bos (Hemmo). Bijdrage tot de kennis van den lichaamsbouw der roode boschmier (*Formica rufa*, L.). *Groningen*, 1885

Bose (Adolphus Julianus). De motu humorum in plantis, vernali tempore vividiore. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1764

Bose (Caspar). Programma de calyce Tournefortii. 4to. (**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1733

—— Dissertatio de motu plantarum sensus æmulo. *Resp.* G. M. Bose. 4to. (**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1728

Bose (Ernst Gottlob). Programmata 2 de generatione hybrida. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1777

Bose (*Sir* Jagadis Chunder). Plant Response as a means of physiological investigation. *London*, 1906

—— Researches on irritability of plants. *London*, 1913

—— An automatic method for the investigation of velocity of transmission of excitation in *Mimosa*. (Phil. Trans. ser. B, vol. 204.) 4to. *London*, 1913

Bose (Sahay Ram). Descriptions of Fungi in Bengal. (Agaricaceæ and Polyporaceæ.) s.l.e.a.

—— Polyporaceæ of Bengal. (Bull. Carmichael Med. Coll., no. 1.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1920

Bosgoed (D. Mulder). Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria. *Haarlem*, 1873

Bosquet (Joseph Augustin Hubert). Monographie des Crustacés fossiles du terrain Crétacé du Duché de Limbourg. 4to. *Haarlem*, 1854

—— Description des Entomostracés fossiles des Tertiaires de la France. (Mém. Cour. Brux., xxiv.) 4to *Bruxelles*, 1850

Bossu (——). Travels through Louisiana : translated from the French by J. R. Forster ; to which is added a Catalogue of the Plants of North America, and Abstracts from Peter Loefling's Travels. 2 vols. (**L**). *London*, 1771

Bostock (John). Transl. of the 1st and 33rd Books of Pliny's Natural History. *See* **Plinius.**

Boston, *Mass.*

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Memoirs. Vols. 1-4. 4to. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1785-1818

—— New Series. Vols. 1-11. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1833-88

Proceedings. Vols. 1-26. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1848-91

See **Appalachia.**

See **Arnold Arboretum.**

See **" Auk," The.**

Boston Society of Natural History.

Anniversary Memoirs, 1830-80. 4to. *Boston*, 1880

Boston Journal of Natural History ; containing papers read to the Boston Society of Natural History, 1834-63. 7 vols. *Boston*, 1837-63

Memoirs, a New Series of the Boston Journal of Natural History. Vol. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Boston*, 1866 ⩾

Proceedings. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Boston*, 1844 ⩾

Boston (*Mass.*)—**Boston Society of Natural History** (*continued*).
Occasional Papers. Vol. 1➢ *Boston*, 1869➢
I. Entomological Correspondence of T. W. Harris. 1869.
II. Spiders of the United States, by N. M. Hentz. 1875.
III. Geology of East Massachusetts, by W. O. Crosby. 1880.
IV. Geology of the Boston Basin, by W. O. Crosby. Vols. 1-2. 1893-1900.
V. *Wanting.*
VI. Index to North American Orthoptera, by S. H. Scudder. 1901.
VII. Fauna of New England. 1904-1917.
1. Reptilia. By Samuel Henshaw. 2. Batrachia. By Samuel Henshaw. 3. Mammalia. By G. M. Allen. 4. Echinodermata. By H. L. Clark. 5. Crustacea. By M. J. Rathbun. 6. Odonata. By P. P. Calvert. 7. Formicidæ. By W. M. Wheeler. 8. Pisces. By W. C. Kendall. 9. Araneida. By E. B. Bryant. 10. Phalangida, Pseudoscorpionida, and Acarina. By N. Banks. 11. Aves. By G. M. Allen. 12. Medusæ Craspedotæ, Siphonophoræ, Scyphomedusæ, Ctenophoræ. By H. B. Bigelow. 13. Mollusca. By C. W. Johnson. 14. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. By H. M. Parshley.
Guides for Scientific Teaching.
I. Pebbles. By A. Hyatt. 1878.
II. Common Plants. By G. L. Goodale. 1879.
III. Sponges. By A. Hyatt. 1879.
V. Hydroids, Corals, and Echinoderms. By A. Hyatt. 1879.
Annual Reports of the Custodian, &c. *Boston*, 1865-8
Annual, I. (1868-9). *Boston*, 1868
Constitution, Bye-Laws, & List of Members. *Boston*, 1855
Jeffries Wyman. Memorial Meeting, 1874. [*Boston*], 1874
Harvard College. *See* **Cambridge, Mass.**
See **Journal of Morphology.**
Linnean Society of New England.
Report of Committee, relative to a large Marine Animal, supposed to be a serpent. *Boston*, 1817
Marine Biological Laboratory.
Biological Lectures, 1890, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896-7. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1891-8
Massachusetts Horticultural Society.
Transactions, 1873-90. *Boston*, 1874-91
Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. *See* **Cambridge, Mass.**
See **New England Journal of Medicine.**
See **Zoological Bulletin.**
Boström (Andr.). Febris Upsaliensis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
Boström (J. H.). Skand. Fjärillar. *See* **Dahlbohm (A. G.).**
Boswell (Henry). *See* **Hobkirk (C. P.).**
Boswell (Johannes). Dissertatio inauguralis de Ambra. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1736
Boswell (John Thomas), *formerly* **Syme,** *and then* **Boswell-Syme (J. T.).** *See* **Sowerby (J.).**
Botanical Abstracts. Vol. 1➢ 4to. *Baltimore*, 1918➢
Botanical Analogy.
A short attempt to recommend the Study of Botanical Analogy in investigating the properties of Medicines from the Vegetable Kingdoms. *London*, 1784
Botanical Cabinet (*Conrad Loddiges & Sons*). The plates by George Cooke. 20 vols. *London*, 1817-33
—— —— (Another copy of part 1.)
Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Reports, 1879-1909. *Manchester, etc.*, 1880-1910
[*Continued as*]
Bot. Exch. Club and Society of the British Isles. Report for 1910-1913. *Oxford, etc.*, 1911-14
[*Continued as*]
The Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles. Report for 1914➢ *Arbroath, etc.*, 1915➢
—— *See also* **Watson Bot. Exch. Club.**

Botanical Gazette (The). Conducted by A. HENFREY. 3 vols. *London*, 1849-51

Botanical Gazette (*Coulter's*). Vol. 1⩾ *Crawfordsville, Logansport, Indianapolis, Chicago*, 1875⩾

Botanical Magazine (*Curtis's*). 53 vols. *London*, 1793-1826
Vols. 1-14. Edited by WILLIAM CURTIS. (1793-1800.)
Vols. 15-53. Edited by JOHN SIMS. (1801-26.)

—— New Series. Vols. 1-17. (Vols. 54-70. Old Series.) Edited by SAMUEL CURTIS and WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER. *London*, 1827-44

—— —— Companion to. *See* **Hooker** (*Sir* **W. J.**).

—— Third Series. Vol. 1⩾ (Vol. 71⩾ Old Series.) Edited by W. J. HOOKER, 1845-64, JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, 1865-1904, *and others*. *London*, 1845⩾

—— Index to first 107 vols. By E. TONKS. *London*, 1883

Botanical Magazine. Vols. 4-10, 16, 17. (*Imperfect.*) *Tokio*, 1890-1903

Botanical Miscellany. By W. J. HOOKER. 3 vols. *London*, 1830-3
[*Continued under the title*]

Journal of Botany. Being a second series of the Botanical Miscellany. By W. J. HOOKER. 4 vols. *London*, 1834-42
[*Continued under the title*]

London Journal of Botany. By W. J. HOOKER. 7 vols. *London*, 1842-8
[*Continued under the title*]

Hooker's Journal of Botany, and Kew Garden Miscellany. 9 vols. *London*, 1849-57

Botanical Record Club. *See* **Manchester.**

Botanical Register (The). Consisting of coloured figures of Exotic Plants. The designs by SYDENHAM EDWARDS. 14 vols. *London*, 1815-28
[*Continued as*]

Botanical Register, or Ornamental Flower Garden. Ed. by J. LINDLEY. 19 vols. *London*, 1829-47

Botanical Society of Canada. *See* **Kingston.**

Botanic Garden (The). By B. MAUND. 13 vols. *London*, 1824-50

Botanische Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Morphologie und Physiologie. Herausg. von J. HANSTEIN. Bd. 1-4. *Bonn*, 1870-82
Each Hft. contains a separately-paged memoir: for titles see under the respective authors.

Botanisch Jaarboek. Uitgegeven door het Kruidkundig Genootschap Dodonaea. Jaargang 1-13. *Ghent*, 1889-1907

Botanische Jahrbücher, für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte, und Pflanzengeographie. Herausg. von A. ENGLER. Vol. 1⩾ *Leipzig*, 1880⩾

Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Herausg. von Dr A. F. W. SCHIMPER. Heft 1-9 *Jena*, 1888-1901

Botanische Zeitung. 4to. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1843-1910
Herausgegeben von H. v. MOHL, D. F. SCHLECHTENDAL, A. DE BARY, G. KRAUS, L. JUST, H. SOLMS-LAUBACH, J. WORTMAN, F. OLTMANNS, & A. PETER.
General Register der ersten fünfzig Jahrgänge. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1895

Botanischer Jahresbericht. Herausg. von LEOPOLD JUST. Vol. 1⩾ *Berlin*, 1874⩾

Botanischer Verein f. d. Provinz Brandenburg. *See* **Berlin.**

Botanischer Verein Mitt- und Nieder-Rheine. *See* **Bonn.**

Botanisches Archiv der Gartenbaugesellschaft des öesterreichischen Kaiserstaates. Herausg. von CARL FREIHERR von HÜGEL. Nos. 1 & 2 (*all published*). 4to. *Wien*, 1837

Botanisches Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ für das Gesammtgebiet der Botanik des In- und Auslandes. Herausg. von OSCAR UHLWORM, J. P. LOTSY u. And. Vol. 1⩾ *Cassel*, 1880⩾

—— Beihefte. Herausg. von Dr OSCAR UHLWORM und Dr F. G. KOHL. Vol. 1⩾ *Cassel*, 1891⩾

Botanisches Institut zu Tübingen. *See* **Leipzig.**
Botanisches Institut zu Würzburg. *See* **Leipzig.**
Botaniska Notiser. Utgifne af A. E. Lindblom, N. J. Andersson, K. F. Thedenius, C. F. O. Nordstedt & H. Kylin för år 1839-46, 1849-68, 1871➢ *Lund*, 1839➢
—— Duplicate copies for 1845, 1853-6.
Botanist (The). Conducted by Maund & Henslow. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1838-42
Botaniste (Le). Directeur P. A. Dangeard. Série 1-15.➢ *Caen*, 1888-1923➢
Botano-Theology. *See* **Smith (*Sir* J. E.).**
[**Botfield (Beriah).**] Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland, 1829. *Norton Hall*, 1830
—— Shropshire, its History and Antiquities. An Address to the British Archæological Association. *London*, 1860
Bott (Graham). *Chelidonium majus.* (Pharmaceut. Journ., lxvii.) *London*, 1901
Botto (G. D.). Catechismo Agrologico. *Torino*, 1846
Bottomley (William Beecroft). Seed and soil inoculation of Leguminous crops. *London*, 1908
Boubier (Alphonse Maurice). Remarques sur l'anatomie systématique des Rapatéacées et des familles voisines. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., iii.) *Genève*, 1895
—— Recherches sur l'anatomie systématique des Bétulacées-Corylacées. Thèse. (Malpighia, x.) *Gènes*, 1896
Bouchard-Chantereaux (Nicolas Robert). Catalogue des Crustacés observés jusqu'à ce jour a l'état vivant dans le Boulonnais. *Boulogne*, 1833
—— Catalogue des Mollusques marins . . . sur les côtes du Boulonnais. *Boulogne*, 1835
Bouchardat (Adolphe). Cours des Sciences Physiques. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844
Boucher de Crévecœur (Jules Armand Guillaume). Extrait de la Flore d'Abbeville. 12mo. *Paris*, 1803
—— Flore d'Abbeville et des environs. (Mém. Soc. Roy. d'Émulation, 1833.) *Abbeville*, 1833
Boudier (Émile). Les Champignons. *Paris*, 1866
—— Mémoirs sur les Ascobolés. (Ann. Sci. Nat., x.) *Paris*, 1869
—— Icones Mycologicæ, ou Iconographie des Champignons de France, principalement Discomycetes. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1908-10
Boué (Ami). Dissertatio inauguralis de methodo floram regionis cujusdam conducendi. Præs. W. Baird. *Edinburgi*, 1817
—— Mémoire géologique sur l'Allemagne. (Journ. de Physique, xciv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1822
—— Mémoire géologique sur les terrains anciens et secondaires du Sud-ouest de l'Allemagne au Nord du Danube. (Ann. Sci. Nat., ii.) *Paris*, 1824
—— Mémoire géologique sur le Sud-ouest de la France. (Ann. Sci. Nat., ii.) *Paris*, 1824
—— Mémoire sur les terrains secondaires du versant Nord des Alpes Allemandes. (Ann. des Mines, ix.) *Paris*, 1824
—— Recueil d'Itinéraires dans la Turquie d'Europe. 2 vols. *Vienne*, 1854
Bouillet (J. B.). Catalogue des Coquilles vivantes et fossiles de l'Auvergne. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1836
Boulart (Raoul A.). Les Poissons. *See* **Gervais (H. F. P.).**
Boulay (Jean Nicolas). Muscinées de la France. 2 parties : I. Mousses. II. Hépatiques. *Paris*, 1884-1904
Boulenger (George Albert). Les Poissons du Bassin du Congo. *Bruxelles*, 1901
—— Pisces. *See* **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford.

Boulenger (George Albert). Reptilia and Batrachia. *See* **India (British), Fauna of.**

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Catalogues: Reptiles, Batrachians, and Fishes; Monograph of the Lacertidæ.

—— *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

—— The Tailless Batrachians of Europe. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— *See* **Cambridge Natural History,** vii. Fishes (Systematic Account of Teleostei).

Boulger (George Simonds). Economic Forestry. (Repr. from Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc., xi.) *Edinburgh,* 1887

—— The uses of plants: a manual of Economic Botany. *London,* 1889

—— Plant Geography. *London,* 1912

—— Botany: chapters on the study of plants. *Halifax,* [1912]

—— Familiar Trees. 2 vols. *London,* 1885-8

—— *See* **Johns (C. A.)**

—— The Country Month by Month. *See* **Owen (J. A.) & Boulger (G. S.)**

—— Biographical Index. *See* **Britten (J.) & Boulger (G. S.)**

Boullet (Eugène) & Le Cerf (F.). Catalogue de la Collection de Lépidoptères du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. I. Papilionidæ. *Paris,* 1912

Bourdelin (Henri François). Quæstio medica, an, ut insectis animalibus, sic et fœtui sua metamorphosis? 4to. (℔). *Parisiis,* 1733

Bourdillon (Thomas Fulton). Report on the Forests of Travancore, 1892. fol. *Trevandrum,* 1893

—— Descriptions of some new or rare trees from Travancore. (Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., xii.) *Bombay,* 1899

Bourdon (R.). Étude botanique sur le *Danais fragrans,* Gaert. f. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bord., i.) *Bordeaux,* 1882

Bourguet (Louis). Traité des pétrifications. 4to. *Paris,* 1742

Bourguignat (Jules Réné). Testacea novissima quæ de Saulcy in itinere per Orientem, annis 1850 et 1851, collegit. *Lutetiæ,* 1852

—— Catalogue raisonné des Mollusques recueillis par M. F. de Saulcy . . . en Orient. 4to. *Paris,* 1853

—— Monographie des espèces françaises du genre *Sphærium.* (Mém. Soc. Sci. Bord., i.) *Bordeaux,* 1854

—— Aménités Malacologiques. 2 vols. (Rev. & Mag. Zool.) *Paris,* 1853-60

—— Methodus Conchyliologicus denominationis. *Paris,* 1860

—— Malacologie terrestre de l'ile du Château d'If, près de Marseille. *Paris,* 1860

—— Malacologie terrestre et fluviatile de la Bretagne. *Paris,* 1860

—— Étude synonymique sur les Mollusques des Alpes Maritimes. *Paris,* 1861

—— Iconographie Malacologique des Animaux Mollusques Fluviatiles du Lac Tanganika. *Corbeil,* 1888

—— Mollusques de l'Afrique Equatoriale de Moguedouchou à Bagamoyo et de Bagamoyo au Tanganika. *Paris,* 1889

Bourne (Gilbert Charles). On the anatomy of *Mussa* and *Euphyllia,* and the morphology of the Madreporarian Skeleton. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci., n.s., xxviii.) *London,* 1887

—— On the postembryonic development of *Fungia.* (Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc., 2 ser., v.) 4to. *Dublin,* 1893

—— Porifera and Cœlentera. *See* **Lankester (*Sir* E. R.).** Treatise on Zoology.

Bournemouth.

Bournemouth Natural Science Society. Proceedings, vol. 1 ⩾ *Bournemouth,* 1909 ⩾

A Natural History of Bournemouth and District. . . . By the Members of the Bournemouth Natural Science Society. Ed. by Sir Daniel Morris. *Bournemouth,* 1914

Bournon (Jacques Louis de), *Count.* Traité de Minéralogie. Première partie. 3 vols. 4to. *Londres*, 1808

Boutigny (—). Note sur une espèce nouvelle d'*Æthionema*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) *Paris*, 1857

Bouton (Louis). Medicinal Plants growing, or cultivated in the Island of Mauritius. *Maurice*, 1857

—— Rapport . . . sur les diverses espèces de Cannes à Sucre, cultivées à Maurice. *Maurice*, 1863

—— Plantes Médicinales de l'ile de Maurice. 2e édition. *Port Louis*, 1864

Bouvier (Eugène Louis). Monographie des Onychophores. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., 9 sér., ii.) *Paris*, 1905

—— *See* **Gruvel (A.)**. Monographie des Cirrhipèdes.

—— Crustacés Décapodes. *See* **Albert,** fasc. 13, 33, 62; *and* **" Travailleur."**

Bouvier (E. L.), Giard (A.), & Laveran (A.). Mission d'Etudes de la Maladie du Sommeil. *Paris*, 1906

Bovallius (Carl Erik Alexander). Om Balanidernas utveckling. Akad. Afhandl. *Stockholm*, 1875

—— *Mimonectes*, a remarkable genus of Amphipoda Hyperidea. (Nov. Act. Reg. Soc. Ups., ser. 3, xiii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1885

—— Nicaraguan Antiquities. (Swedish Soc. Anthrop. & Geogr.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1886

—— Contributions to a monograph of the Amphipoda Hyperiidea. Part 1. (K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxi., xxii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1887-9

—— The Oxycephalids. (Nov. Act. Reg. Soc. Ups., ser. 3, xiv.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1890

Boveri (Theodor). Ueber Differenzierung der Zellkerne während der Furchung des Eies von *Ascaris megalocephala*. (Anat. Anz.) *Jena*, 1887

Bovillon (D. F.). De Lipothymia. *See* **Hilscher (S. P.)**.

Bowdich (Thomas Edward). Elements of Conchology. Parts 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1820-2

Bower (Frederick Orpen). On the development and morphology of *Phylloglossum Drummondii*. (Trans. Roy. Soc.) 4to. *London*, 1885

—— On Apospory in Ferns. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., vol. xxi.) *London*, 1885

—— Studies in the Morphology of Spore-producing Members. Parts 1-5. (Trans. Roy. Soc.; pt. 2, *privately printed*.) 4to. *London*, 1894-1903

—— —— (Another copy of Part 2.)

—— The origin of a Land Flora: a theory based upon the facts of alternation. *London*, 1908

—— Studies in the Phylogeny of the Filicales. I. *Plagiogyria*. II. *Lophosoria* and its relation to the Cyatheoideæ and other Ferns. III. On *Metaxya* and certain other relatively primitive Ferns. IV. *Blechnum* and allied genera. V. *Cheiropleuria bicuspis* (Bl.), Presl, and certain other related Ferns. VI. Ferns showing the " Acrostichoid " condition, with special reference to Dipterid Derivatives. VII. The Pteroideæ. (*ex* Annals of Botany, xxiv.-xxxii.) *London*, 1910-18

—— *See* **Bary (H. A. de)**. Compar. Anat. of Phanerogams, etc.

Bower (Frederick Orpen) & Vines (S. H.). A course of practical instruction in Botany. *London*, 1888

Bowerbank (James Scott). History of the fossil fruits and seeds of the London Clay. *London*, 1840

—— Observations on the structure of the shells of molluscous and conchiferous shells. (Trans. Micros. Soc., i.) *London*, 1844

—— British Spongiadæ. *See* **Ray Society.**

Bowman (Frederic Hungerford). Structure of the cotton fibre. *Manchester*, 1881

—— Structure of wool fibre. *Manchester*, 1885

Boxall (George E.). The Evolution of the World and of Man. *London*, 1905

Boxström (A.). Re Pecuaria. *See* **Bonsdorff (G.).**

Boyce (Rubert). Oysters and Disease. *See* **Liverpool:** Lancashire Sea-Fisheries, Memoir 1.

Boyle (*Hon.* Robert). Noctiluca aëria, sive nova quædam phænomena. 12mo. (**L.**) *Londini*, 1682

—— Experimenta nova atque observata in glacialem noctilucum facta. 12mo. (**L.**) *Londini*, 1682

—— Paradoxon chymicum novis experimentis innixum. 12mo. (**L.**) *London*, 1682

Boys (William). Testacea minuta rariora. 4to. *London*, [1784]

[**Braam-Houckgeest (Andreas Everhard van)**]. Icones plantarum sponte Chinâ nascentium e Bibliotheca Braamiana excerptæ. fol. *London*, 1821

Brabourne. The Brabourne Papers. (Relating to the Settlement and early History of the Colony (New South Wales); purchased from [Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen] Lord Brabourne by Sir Saul Samuel, Agent-General.) A Pamphlet containing a Summary of the Contents of these important Papers. *Sydney*, 1886

Bradford (Edward). Observations on a collection of articles of Chinese Materia Medica, obtained in 1875-6, in the country traversed by the Yunnan Mission. *London*, 1877

Bradley Bibliography. *See* **Rehder (Alfred).**

Bradley (Richard). History of Succulent Plants. Decades 1-5. 4to. *London*, 1716-27

—— Philosophical account of the works of nature. 4to. (**L.**) *London*, 1721

Brady (*Sir* Antonio). *See* **Davies (W.).**

Brady (Charles). On the Ailant Silk-worm. *Sydney*, 1868

—— Silk. *Sydney*, 1871

Brady (George Stewardson). Catalogue of the Marine Algæ of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club, iv.) *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1860

—— Monograph of the recent British Ostracoda. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1866

—— Notes on the Freshwater Entomostraca from South Australia. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1886

—— Copepoda. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, viii.).

—— Ostracoda. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, i.).

—— Monograph of the British Copepoda. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Bivalved Entomostraca. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** Monogr.

—— Entomostraca. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** Monogr.

Brady (Henry Bowman). Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** Monogr.

—— Foraminifera. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, ix.).

—— Foraminifera of the Crag. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** Monogr.

Brady (Henry Bowman), Parker (William Kitchen), & Jones (Thomas Rupert). On some Foraminifera from the Abrohlos Bank. (Trans. Zool. Soc., xii.) 4to. *London*, 1888

Braem (Fritz). Die Bryozoen. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. ii. Hft. 6.

—— *Plumatella fungosa*. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. x. Hft. 23.

—— *Fredericella sultana*. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. xx. Hft. 52.

Braeuner (Johann Jacob). Thesaurus sanitatis, oder menschliches Gesundheit. . . . Drittes Theil, oder Kräuterbuch [pp. 163-474]. (**L.**) *Francfurt*, 1728

(No title-page; interleaved; date from Linné, Bibl. Bot., ed. 2, p. 24.)

Braim (Thomas Henry). History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1846

Braithwaite (Robert). Sphagnaceæ Britannicæ exsiccatæ. 4to. *Londini*, 1877

—— The Sphagnaceæ or Peat-Mosses of Europe and North America. *London*, 1880

—— The British Moss Flora. 3 vols. *London*, 1887-1905

—— —— (Another copy.)

Brand (August). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 59, Hydrophyllaceæ; Heft 27, Polemoniaceæ; Heft 6, Symplocaceæ.

Brand (F. John). Select Dissertations translated from the Amœnitates academicæ. (**L**). *London*, 1781

Branden (F. Vanden). *See* **Katanga.** Rapport sur la Mission Scientifique.

Brander (F. R.). De regia piscatura Cumoënsi. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Brander (Gustavus). Fossilia Hantoniensia. *See* **Solander.**

Brander (J.). De Angelis. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Brandis (*Sir* Dietrich). List of specimens of some of the woods of British Burmah sent to England for the Exhibition of 1862. 4to. *Rangoon*, 1862

—— Supplement to Reports on Forest Management in France, Switzerland, and Lower Austria. *London*, 1873

—— On the distribution of Forests in India. (Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc.) *Edinburgh*, 1873

—— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. fol. *Calcutta*, 1882

—— Proposed School of Forestry. (Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc.) *Edinburgh*, 1888

—— Dr Cleghorn's services to Indian Forestry. (Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc.) *Edinburgh*, 1888

—— Indian Trees: an account of trees, shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos, and palms, indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire. *London*, 1906

—— Forest Flora of India. *See* **Stewart (J. L.).**

—— Forests of Busáhir. *See* **Busáhir.**

—— *See* **India; Pegu; Tenasserim.**

—— Forest Administration, Burmah. *See* **Burmah.**

Brandsten (P. W.). Bombi Scand. *See* **Dahlbohm (A. G.).**

Brandström (J. B.). De Sacerdote Botanico. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Brandt (Alexander). Ueber das Ei und seine Bildungstätte. Ein vergleichend-morphologischer Versuch, mit Zugrundelegung des Insecteneies. *Leipzig*, 1878

Brandt (Johann Friedrich). *Fuligulam (Lampronettam) Fischeri*, novam Avium Rossicarum speciem descripsit J. F. B. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1847

—— [A series of papers on *Rhytina* and the Sirenia.] (Mélanges Biol. *ex* Bull. Ac. Imp. St Pétersb., iv.-vi.) *St Petersburg*, 1863-5

—— [Notes on *Hyrax*.] (Mélanges Biol. *ex* Bull. Ac. Sci. St Pétersb., iv.) *St Petersburg*, 1863

—— Bericht über eine in den Sommermonaten des Jahres 1863 unternommene Reise. (Mélanges Biol. *ex* Bull. Ac. Imp. St Pétersb., iv.) *St Petersburg*, 1863

—— Bericht über die acquisition der zool. und zootomischen Sammlung der K. Ak. der Wissenschaften während des 1864sten Jahres. (Mélanges Biol. *ex* Bull. Ac. Imp. St Pétersb., v.) *St Petersburg*, 1864

—— [Notes on Development of Ganoids.] (Mélanges Biol. *ex* Bull. Ac. Imp. St Pétersb., v.) *St Petersburg*, 1865

Brandt (Johann Friedrich). Mittheilungen über die Naturgeschichte des Mammuth oder Mamout (*Elephas primigenius*). *St Petersburg*, 1866
—— Untersuchungen über die fossilen und subfossilen Cetacéen Europas. (Mém. Acad. Sci. St Pétersb.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1873
—— Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung . . . Arzneykunde . . . Gewächse. *See* **Hayne (F. G.).**
—— Echinodermen und Krebse. *See* **Middendorff (A. T. von),** Reise, Bd. ii., Zool.
—— Deutschlands Kryptogamische Giftgewächse. *See* **Phoebus (P.).**
Brandt (J. F.) & Ratzeburg (J. T. C.). Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1827-34
Brandt (Karl). Die Tintinnen. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. viii. Hft. 20.
—— Die Koloniebildenden Radiolarien. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**
—— Die Tintinnodeen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**
Branner (John C.). The Palm trees of Brazil. (Pop. Sci. Month.) 4to. *New York*, 1902
Brannius (F. W.). Achetæ. *See* **Afzelius (P.).**
—— De usu *Digitalis*. *See* **Afzelius (P.).**
Branson (E. B.). *Dinichthys intermedius*, Newberry, from the Huron Shale. (Science, xxviii.) 4to. 1908
—— Amphibian footprints from the Mississippian of Virginia. (Journ. Geol., xviii.) 1910
Branström (P.). Nov. Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Branth (Jakob Severin Deichmann). *See* **Deichmann-Branth (J. S.).**
Braselmann (J. E.). Bemerkungen über die Entwickelung und Lebensweise des Käfers *Orchesia micans*. (Verh. nat. Ver. Rheinl., i.) *Bonn*, 1844
Brattström (Julius). Om kraniet och skuldergördeln hos *Muræna anguilla*, Linn. Akad. Afhandl. *Upsala*, 1875
Braubach (Wilhelm). Religion, Moral, und Philosophie der Darwin'schen Artlehre. *Neuwied & Leipzig*, 1869
Brauer (August). Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands. Eine Exkursionsfauna. Herausg. von A. Brauer. Heft 1, 2 a, 3-19. *Jena*, 1909-12
Brauer (Friedrich). Monographie der Oestriden. *Wien*, 1863
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Neuroptera. *See* **" Novara."**
Braun (Alexander). Examin comparatif de la disposition des écailles sur les cônes des Pins. (Arch. Bot., i.) *Paris*, 1833
—— Monography of the North American species of *Equisetum*. Transl. with some additions, by George Engelmann. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlvi.) *Newhaven*, 1844
—— Brief notice of the *Charæ* of North America. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlvi.) *Newhaven*, 1844
—— On the North-American species of *Isoëtes* and *Marsilea*. (Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) iii.) *Newhaven*, 1847
—— Betrachtungen über die Erscheinung der Verjüngung in der Natur. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1851
—— Das Individuum der Pflanze in seinem Verhältniss zur Species. 4to. *Berlin*, 1853
—— Algarum Unicellularium genera nova et minus cognita. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1855
—— Ueber Krankheiten der Pflanzen welche durch Pilze erzeugt werden, mit Beiträgen von Robert Caspary und A. de Bary. (Verh. Gartenbauvereins, n.s., i.) *Berlin*, 1854
—— Ueber *Chytridium*, eine Gattung einzelliger Schmarotzergewächse auf Algen und Infusorien. (Abh. k. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1855.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1856

Braun (Alexander). Ueber Parthenogenesis bei Pflanzen. (Abh. k. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1856.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1857

—— Ueber Polyembryonie und Keimung von *Coelebogyne*. (Abh. Kgl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1859.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1860

—— Characeen von Schlesien. *See* **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**

—— Rejuvenescence in Nature. *See* **Ray Society.**

Braun (Alexander) & Klotzsch (Johann Friedrich). Appendix specierum novarum, etc., quæ in Horto R. Bot. Berol. coluntur, 1853. 4to. *Berlin*, 1853

Braun (August). Ueber die Varietäten des Plexus lumbo-sacralis von *Rana*. (Diss.) *Bonn*, 1886

Braun (E. Lucy). Ecology of the Cincinnati Region. *See* **Ohio Biological Survey,** Bull., ii.

Braun (Heinrich) & Halácsy (Eugen von). Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. *Wien*, 1882

Braun (Julius). Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Schneestufe in den Rätisch-Lepontischen Alpen. Ein Bild des Pflanzenlebens an seinen äussersten Grenzen. (Neue Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges., 48.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1913

Braun (Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl). Zwei neue Bandwürmer (1. *Polypocephalus radiatus*). (s. l. et a.)

—— Trematoden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Braunsberg, Ostpreussen.

Botanisches Institut des Königl. Lyceum Hosianum in Braunsberg. Arbeiten 1. 4to. *Braunsberg*, 1901

1. De Genere *Byrsonima*. (Pars posterior) von Franz Niedenzu. 1901.

Braus (Hermann). Tatsächliches aus der Entwickelung des Extremitätenskelettes bei den niedersten Formen. Zugleich . . . des Skelettes der Pinnae und der Visceralbögen. (Denkschr. med.-nat. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904

Brayley (Edward William). On certain organs of the Helicidæ, usually regarded as their eyes. (Zool. Journ., i.) *London*, 1826

—— Nature of vision in the Invertebrate Animals. (Zool. Journ., x.) *London*, 1827

—— On the utility of the knowledge of Nature. *London*, 1831

Brazier (John). Mollusca trawled off Merimbula, New South Wales. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., [2], iv.) *Sydney*, 1889

—— Trochidæ, and other genera of South Australia, with their synonyms. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., ix., 1885-6.) *Adelaide*, 1887

—— Notes and critical remarks on a donation of Shells sent to the Museum of the Conchological Society. (Journ. Conch., 1889.) *London*, 1889

—— Catalogue of Marine Shells. *See* **Sydney—Australian Museum.**

Brébisson (Alphonse de). Flore de la Normandie. 1e partie. Phanerogams. 12mo. *Caen*, 1836

Breda de Haan (J. van). De huidige stand der rijstcultuur in Noord-Italië. (Mededeel. 'slands Plantentuin, lxxiv.) *Batavia*, 1904

Breddin (Gustav). Hemipteren. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Bredhscanus (W. S.). De Barometro. *See* **Below (J. F.)**

Bree (Charles Robert). Species not transmutable, nor the result of Secondary Causes. *London*, 1860

—— History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles. 4 vols. *London*, 1858-63

Brefeld (Oscar). Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze. Hefte 1-10. [*See also* **Untersuchungen.**] 4to. *Leipzig*, 1872-92

—— *Dictyostelium mucorides*, ein neue Organismus aus der Verwandschaft der Myxomycete. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Senck., vii.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1869

Brefeld (Oscar). Ueber Gährung.—I. Untersuchungen über Alkoholgährung. (Landwirth. Jahrb., iii.) *Berlin*, 1873
—— Untersuchungen über Alkoholgährung. (Verh. Würzb. phys.-med. Ges. N. F., viii.) *Würzburg*, 1874
Brehm (Vincenz). Die Entomostraken der Danmark-Expedition. (Danmark-Exped. Grønlands Nordostkyst, Bind v.; Meddel. om Grønland, xlv.) *Copenhagen*, 1911
—— Süsswasserproben aus Südafrika. *See* **Brunnthaler (J.)**
Breidenstein (W.). Microscopische Pflanzenbilder. 4to. *Darmstadt*, 1856
Brême (F.), *Marquis de.* Essai monographique de la tribu des Cossyphides. *Paris*, 1842
Bremen.
Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.
Abhandlungen. Vol. 1⩾ *Bremen*, 1886⩾
Jahresberichte, 1-27. *Bremen*, 1866-92
Bericht über das Naturhistorische Cabinet und die Bibliothek des Museums. *Bremen*, 1871
Bremer (P.). Somnus plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss Acad., § 2.
Bremser (Johann Godfried). Notitia collectionis insignis Vermium Intestinalium Musei. Partes 1, 2. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1811
Brenchley (Winifred Elsie). The weeds of arable land in relation to the soils on which they grow. (Ann. Bot., xxv.) *Oxford*, 1911
Brendel (Adam), *Præs.* Diss. de *Rorella. Resp.* J. G. Siegesbeck. 4to. (**L**). *Vitemb. in Saxon.*, 1716
Brendel (Frederick). Flora Peoriana: the vegetation of the climate of Middle Illinois. *Peoria, Ill.*, 1887
Brendelius (Zachary). Chymia, in artis formam redacta. 12mo. (**L**). *Jenæ*, 1630
Brenner (Sophia Elizabet). Minne öfver den Americanska Aloen, hvilken uppå Noor begynte blomstras i Septembri 1708. fol. *Stockholm*, n.d.
Breslau.
Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* **Germany.**
See **Beiträge zur Biol. der Pflanzen.**
Königl. Botanischer Garten.
Arbeiten. Herausg. von K. Prantl. Band 1⩾ *Breslau*, 1892⩾
Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterlandische-Cultur.
Abhandlungen. (Abt. Nat. Med.) 1867-70. *Breslau*, 1868-70
—— (Phil.-hist. Abt.) 1867-8. *Breslau*, 1867-9
Jahresberichte 45-7. 1867-9. *Breslau*, 1868-70
Berichte (Botanische Section). 1875, 1876, 1887. *Breslau*, 1875-87
Verzeichniss von 1804-63. *Breslau*, 1868
Kryptogamen Flore von Schlesien. Herausg. von F. Cohn. Band 1 (Gefass-Kryptogamen von K. Gustav Stenzel; Laub und Lebermoose von K. Gustav Limpricht; Characeen von Alex. Braun). Band 2 (Algen von Oscar Kirchner; Flechten von Berthold Stein). (2 vols. in 3.) *Breslau*, 1877-9
See **Zoologische Beiträge.**
Breslauer (A.). Recherches sur l'application du réactif de Chodat (paracrésol-tyrosinase) à l'étude de la protéolyse par les micro-organismes. (Univ. Genève—Instit. Bot., ix^e sér. 5^e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917
Bretschneider (Emil). On the study and value of Chinese botanical Works; with notes on the history of plants and geographical botany, from Chinese sources. *Foochow* [1870]
—— On the knowledge possessed by the ancient Chinese of the Arabs and Arabian Colonies and other western countries. *London*, 1871
—— Notes on botanical questions connected with the export trade of China. *Pekin*, 1880

Bretschneider (Emil). On Chinese silkworm trees. *Pekin*, 1881
—— Early European researches into the Flora of China. (Journ. N. China Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc., xvi.) *Shanghai* [1881]
—— Botanicon Sinicum. Notes on Chinese Botany, from native and western sources. (Journ. N. China Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc., xvi.) *London*, 1882
—— History of European botanical discoveries in China. 2 vols. *London*, 1898
Brett (Alfred T.). Notes on the fluke in sheep. (Trans. Hert. Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Hertford*, 1881
Brevoort (James Carson). Notes on some figures of Japanese fish, taken . . . by the Artists of the U.S. Japan Expedition, under Com. Perry, U.S.N., in 1852-4. 4to. *Washington*, 1856
Brewer (James Alexander). New Flora of Reigate, Surrey. 12mo. *London*, 1856
—— Flora of Surrey. Compiled from the papers of the late J. D. Salmon. *London*, 1863
Brewer (Thomas Mayo). Birds of North America. *See* **Baird (S. F.).**
Brewer (William Henry). *See* **Watson (S.).**
Brewster (*Sir* David). *See* **Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine.**
Brewster (William). Description of supposed new birds from Western North America and Mexico. (The Auk, vi.) *New York*, 1889
—— Description of a new marsh-wren, with critical notes on *Cistothorus marianæ*, Scott. (" The Auk," x.) *New York*, 1893
Breynius (Jacobus). J. Breynii. . . . Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima. fol. (**L**). *Gedani*, 1677
—— Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum, anno 1679 in hortis celeberrimis Hollandiæ. . . . observatarum, etc. 4to. *Gedani*, 1680
—— Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum secundus, exhibens catalogum plantarum rariorum anno 1688 in hortis Hollandiæ observatarum. 4to. (**L**). *Gedani*, 1689
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Prodromi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus: edidit J. P. Breynius; accedunt Icones rariorum et exoticarum plantarum, et J. P. Breynii Dissertatio de Radice Ginsem. 4to. (**L**). *Gedani*, 1739
—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).
—— Pugillus rariorum plantarum Indici Botanico. Being an Appendix to C. Mentzelius, Index Nominum Plantarum, *q.v.* (**L**).
Breynius (Joannes Philippus). De melonibus petrifactis montis Carmel. 4to. (**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1722
—— Dissertatio de Polythalamiis, nova Testaceorum classe; de Belemnitis Prussicis, et de Echinis. 4to. *Gedani*, 1732
—— Dissertatio de radice Ginsem, et *Chrysanthemo bidente*. 4to. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1700
—— Corrigenda et emendanda circa generationem Cocci radicum. [*In* Act. Acad. Nat. Cur., iii., 1733.] 4to. *Gedani*, 1739
—— Flora quasimodogenita. *See* **Helwing (Georg Andreas).**
—— *See* **Breynius (Jacobus).**
Brez (Jacques). La Flore des Insectophiles, précédée d'un discours sur l'utilité des insectes et de l'étude de l'Insectologie. *Utrecht*, 1791
Brian (Alexander). Copépodes parasites des Poissons et des Échinides. *See* **Albert,** fasc. 38.
Briard (Pierre). Catalogue raisonné des plantes observées jusqu'à ce jour qui croissent naturellement dans le Département de l'Aube. (Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, xliv., xlv.) *Troyes*, 1881
Brickenden (Lambart) & Mantell (Gideon Algernon). On the fossil remains of Reptiles, and on Chelonian Foot-tracks. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., viii.) *London*, 1852
Bridel (Samuel Elisée). Muscologia recentiorum. 4to. *Gothæ*, 1797-1801

Bridge (Thomas William). Fishes. *See* **Cambridge Natural History,** vii.

—— *See* **Clark (J. W.).**

Bridges (C. B.). *See* **Morgan (T. H.).**

Briganti (Francesco). Descrizione di due nuove specie di Funghi. (Atti Ist. Incorrag., vi.) 4to. *Napoli,* 1838

Briganti (Vincentio) & Briganti (Francesco). Historia Fungorum Regni Neapolitani. 4to. *Neapoli,* 1848

Briggs (Ella Marion). *Chlamys plicata. See* **Brooklyn Institute.** Cold Spring Harbor Monogr., iv.

Briggs (Thomas Richard Archer). Flora of Plymouth. *Plymouth,* 1880

Brigham (William Tufts). Notes on the Volcanos of the Hawaiian Islands; with a history of their various eruptions. 4to. *Boston,* 1868

Brighton.

Brighton and Sussex Natural History Society.

Report and Abstracts of Proceedings. *Brighton,* 1876

Brightwell (Cecilia Lucy). Memorials of the life of Mr. Brightwell of Norwich. *Norwich,* 1869

Brightwell (Thomas). Sketch of a Fauna Infusoria for East Norfolk. *Norwich,* 1848

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Memorials of the Life of *See* **Brightwell (C. L.).**

Brillantowski (Samuel). De animi affectuum in motus musculares involuntarios efficacitate. (Diss. Inaug.) *Berolini,* 1846

Brincki (Dietrich). Prodromus e Norvegica sive descriptio Loufoudiae. 12mo. (**L**). *Amstelodami,* 1676

Bring (O.). De arena volatili. *See* **Lidbeck (E. G.).**

Bring (Sven), *Præs.* Dissertatio de Piscaturis in Oceano boreali. *Resp.* CARL ESTENBERG. 4to. *Londini Gothorum,* 1750

Brink (Carel Fredrik). Nouvelle description du Cap de Bonne-Espérance; avec un journal . . . d'un voyage de terre fait . . . dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique . . . sous . . . Capt. H. Hop. 2 pts. (**L**). *Amsterdam,* 1778

Brinkman (A.). *See* **Bergens Museums Skrifter,** N. R., iii. no. 1.

Briosi (Giovanni). *See* **Pavia, Istituto Botanico.**

Briquet (John). Résumé d'une monographie du genre *Galeopsis. Genève,* 1891

—— Monographie du genre *Galeopsis.* (Mém. cour. Acad. Sci., Brussels, lii.) 4to. *Bruxelles,* 1893

—— Études sur les Cytises des Alpes Maritimes comprenant un examen des affinités et une revision générale du genre *Cystisus. Genève et Bâle,* 1894

—— Prodrome de la Flore Corse, comprenant les résultats botaniques des six voyages exécutés en Corse sous les auspices de Émile Burnat. Vols. i.-ii., pt. 1. *Genève, Bâle, Lyon,* 1910-13

—— *See* **Vienna:** Kongress Intern. Bot.

Brisbane.

Acclimatisation Society.

Report for 1875-6. *Brisbane,* 1876-7

Queensland Acclimatisation Society.

Annual Report, 43. *Brisbane,* 1906

Department of Agriculture.

Annual Reports. *Brisbane,* 1892➢

A companion for the Queensland student of Plant Life and Botany abridged. Ed. 2, by F. M. BAILEY. *Brisbane,* 1897

Queensland Museum.

Annals. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 10. *Brisbane,* 1891-1911

Memoirs. Vol. 1➢ 4to. *Brisbane,* 1912➢

Brisbane (*continued*)
Royal Society of Queensland.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1884. *Brisbane*, 1885
Report on Food-Fishes of Queensland. fol. *Brisbane*, 1889
North Queensland Ethnography. Bulletin no. 4. fol. *Brisbane*, 1902
No. 4. Roth (Walter E.). Games, Sports and Amusements. 1902.

Brisseau de Mirbel (**Charles François**). *See* **Mirbel.**

Brisson (**Mathurin Jacques**). Regnum animale. (Latine et gallice.) 4to. (𝔏). *Parisiis*, 1756
—— —— Editio altera. (Latine.) (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1762
—— Ornithologia. Editio altera. (Latine.) (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1763

Bristol.
Bristol Naturalists' Society.
Proceedings.
New [2nd] Series. Vols. i.-vii. *Bristol*, 1866-72 [-3]
New [3rd] Series. Vols. i.-x. *Bristol*, 1874-1903
4th Series. Vol. i.➢ *Bristol*, 1904➢
Annual Reports. 1868, 1871, 1872, 1884. *Bristol*, 1868-84
See **West of England Journal.**
See **British Association.**

Bristol (**Blanche Muriel**). On the life-history and cytology of *Chlorochytrium grande*, sp. nov. (Ann. Bot., xxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1917

British Antarctic "Nimrod"] Expedition, 1907-9, under the command of Sir E. H. Shackleton. . . . Reports on the Scientific Investigations. 4to. *London*, 1910➢
Biology. Vol. I. pt. 1. On Collecting at Cape Royds. By James Murray. Pt. 2. On Microscopic life at Cape Royds. By James Murray. Pt. 3. Antarctic Rotifera. By James Murray. Pt. 4. Musci. By Jules Cardot. Pt. 5. Tardigrada. By James Murray. Pt. 6. Rhizopodes d'eau douce. By Eugène Penard. Pt. 7. Freshwater Algæ. By W. West and G. S. West. 1910-11.
—— Vol. II. pt. 4. Astéries, Ophiures, et Échinides. By R. Koehler.
Geology. Vol. I. Glaciology, Physiography, Stratigraphy, and Tectonic Geology of South Victoria Land. By T. W. Edgeworth David and R. E. Priestley. With short notes on Palæontology. By T. G. Taylor and E. J. Goddard. 1914.
—— Vol. II. Contributions to the Palæontology and Petrology of South Victoria Land. By W. N. Benson; F. Chapman; Miss F. Cohen; L. A. Cotton; C. Hedley; H. I. Jenson; D. Mawson; Prof. E. W. Skeats; J. Allan Thomson; A. B. Walkom; Prof. W. J. Woolnough. 1916.

British Antarctic ("**Terra Nova**") **Expedition**, 1910. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Expeditions.

British Association for the Advancement of Science.
Reports. 1831➢ *London* 1833➢
Index to Reports and Transactions, from 1831 to 1860. *London*, 1864
—— From 1861 to 1890 inclusive. *London*, 1893
Handbooks :—
Bristol and its Environs, historical, descriptive and scientific. [By various authors.] (Issued for Brit. Assoc. meeting.) *London*, 1875
Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. By J. Armstrong, J. Young, and D. Robertson. *Glasgow*, 1876
Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. Notes by Alston, Gray, Cameron, Ramsay, and Stirton. *Glasgow*, 1876
Industries of the West of Scotland. Notes by St J. V. Day, Mayer, Paton, and Ferguson. *Glasgow*, 1876
Canadian Economics. *Montreal*, 1885
Fauna, Flora, and Geology of the Clyde Area. Ed. by G. F. Scott Elliot, Malcolm Laurie, and J. Barclay Murdoch. Publ. by the Local Committee for the Meeting of the British Association. *Glasgow*, 1901
A Guide to Belfast, etc. Prepared for the Meeting of the British Association by the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. *Belfast*, 1902
A concise Guide to the Town and University of Cambridge. By John Willis Clark. *Cambridge*, 1904

British Association for the Advancement of Science—*Handbooks* (*continued*)

Handbook and Guide to Sheffield. Prepared under the Direction of the Local Publications Sub-Committee. Ed. by WILLIAM S. PORTER. *Sheffield*, 1910

Handbook for New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1914

British Birds : With which is incorporated "The Zoologist." Vol. 10. *London*, 1916

British Botanist [by S. CLARKE]. 12mo. *London*, 1820

British Botany, by A. IRVINE. (Issued with the **Phytologist,** New Ser.) 1855-6

British Museum (Natural History). *Publications.* *London*, v.d.

Note.—The entries are sub-divided as follows :—

Expeditions, p. 98.
Collections, History, etc., p. 99.
Guide Books, p. 100.
Special Guide Books, p. 101.
—— Economic Series, p. 102.

Catalogues, etc., of the Natural History Collections—

Mammals, p. 102.
Birds, p. 103.
Reptiles, p. 104.
Batrachians, p. 105.
Fishes, p. 105.
Mollusca, p. 105.
Brachiopoda, p. 106.
Polyzoa, p. 106.
Crustacea, p. 106.
Arachnida, p. 107.
Myriapoda, p. 107.
Insects—
Coleopterous Insects, p. 107.
Hymenopterous Insects, p. 107.
Insects—*continued*—
Ichneumonidæ, p. 107.
Dipterous Insects, p. 108.
Lepidopterous Insects, p. 108.
Neuropterous Insects, p. 108.
Orthopterous Insects, p. 109.
Hemipterous Insects, p. 109.
Homopterous Insects, p. 109.
Vermes, p. 109.
Echinoderms, p. 109.
Anthozoa, p. 109.
British Animals, p. 110.
Plants, p. 110.
Fossils, p. 111.

EXPEDITIONS.

Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Alert," 1881-2. *See* **"Alert."**

National Antarctic Expedition (s.s. "Discovery") 1901-4 :—

Natural History. 6 vols. 4to. 1907-12

I. Field Geology. By H. T. FARRER. Plant Remains. By E. A. NEWELL ARBER. Rock specimens. By G. T. PRIOR. 1907.

II. Mammalia (Whales and Seals). By E. A. WILSON. Aves. By E. A. WILSON. Anatomy of the Emperor and Adélie Penguins. By W. P. PYCRAFT. Pisces. By G. A. BOULENGER. *Cephalodiscus.* By W. G. RIDEWOOD. Cephalopoda. By W. E. HOYLE. Gastropoda. By E. A. SMITH. Amphineura. By E. A. SMITH. Nudibranchiata. By Sir CHARLES ELIOT. Lamellibranchiata. By E. A. SMITH. Brachiopoda. By E. A. SMITH. Decapoda. By W. T. CALMAN. Cumacea. By W. T. CALMAN. 1907.

III. On Collecting in Antarctic Seas. By T. V. HODGSON. Pteropoda. By Sir CHARLES ELIOT. Amphipoda. By A. O. WALKER. Leptostraca. By J. THIELE. Ostracoda. By G. S. BRADY. Cirripedia. By A. GRUVEL. Pycnogonida. By T. V. HODGSON. Acari. By E. L. TROUESSART. Chætognatha. By G. HERBERT FOWLER. Nematoda. By OTTO V. LINSTOW. Cestoda. By A. E. SHIPLEY. Alcyonaria. By S. J. HICKSON. Hydroid Zoophytes. By S. J. HICKSON and F. H. GRAVELY. Tentacles of a Siphonophore. By JOHN RENNIE. Porifera Hexactinellida. By R. KIRKPATRICK. Marine Algæ. Phæophyceæ and Florideæ. By A. and E. S. GEPP. Marine Algæ. Corallinaceæ. By M. FOSLIE. Marine Algæ. Musci. By JULES CARDOT. 1907.

IV. Mollusca. Solenogastres. By H. F. NIERSTRASZ. Aptera. By G. H. CARPENTER. Schizopoda. By W. M. TATTERSALL. Copepoda. By R. N. WOLFENDEN. Echinoderma. By F. J. BELL. Echinoderm Larvæ. By E. W. MACBRIDE and J. C. SIMPSON. Myzostomidæ. By RUDOLF RITTER VON STUMMER-TRAUNFELS. Sipunculoidea. By W. F. LANCHESTER. Cœlentera. Actiniæ. By J. A. CLUBB. Porifera :—Tetraxonida. By R. KIRKPATRICK ; Calcarea. By C. F. JENKIN. 1908.

V. Mammalia (Seal-Embryos). By H. W. MARETT TIMS. Tunicata. By W. A. HERDMAN. Isopoda. By T. V. HODGSON. Nemertinea. By L. JOUBIN. Medusæ. By E. T. BROWNE. Lichenes. By OTTO VERNON DARBISHIRE. 1910.

VI. A general notice of the Biological Memoirs. By F. JEFFREY BELL. Synopsis of the contents of the several volumes of Memoirs. Classified summary of the contents of Vols. I.-VI. Echinoderma—On a collection of Young Holothurioids. By E. W. MACBRIDE. Polychæta. By E. EHLERS. Freshwater Algæ. By F. E. FRITSCH. 1912.

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross." 1902

British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Reports. 4to. 1914>

Botany. Vol. I. 1. Freshwater Algæ. By F. E. Fritsch. 1917.
2. Marine Algæ. By A. Gepp and E. S. Gepp. 1917.
Melobesieæ. By Mme. P. Lemoine. 1917.

Geology. Vol. I. 1. Antarctic Fossil Plants. By A. C. Seward. 1914.

Zoology. Vol. I. 1. Fishes. By C. Tate Regan. 1914.
2. Natural History of the Adélie Penguin. By G. M. Levick. 1915.
3. Cetacea. By D. G. Lillie. 1915.
4. Larval and Post-Larval Fishes. By C. Tate Regan. 1916.

Vol. II. 1. List of Collecting Stations. By S. F. Harmer and D. G. Lillie. 1914.
2. Oligochæta. By H. A. Baylis. 1915.
Parasitic Worms, with a note on a Free-living Nematode. By R. T. Leiper and E. L. Atkinson. 1915.
Mollusca. Part I.—Gastropoda Prosobranchia, Scaphopoda, and Pelecypoda. By E. A. Smith. 1915.
5. Nemertinea. By H. A. Baylis. 1915.
6. Myzostomida. By C. L. Boulenger. 1916.
7. Mollusca. Pt. II. Cephalopoda. By A. L. Massy. 1916.
8. Brachiopoda. By J. Wilfrid Jackson.
9. Mollusca, Part III. Eupteropoda (Pteropoda Thecosomata) and Pterota (Pteropoda Gymnosomata). By Anne L. Massy. 1920.
10. Mollusca, Part IV. Anatomy of Pelecypoda. By R. H. Burne. 1920.

Vol. III. 1. Pycnogonida. By W. T. Calman. 1915.
2. Crustacea. Pt. I. Decapoda. By L. A. Borradaile. 1916.
3. Crustacea. Pt. II. *Porcellanopagurus*: An instance of Carcinization. By L. A. Borradaile. 1916.
4. Crustacea. Pt. III. Cirripedia. By L. A. Borradaile. 1916.
5. Crustacea. Pt. IV. Stomatopoda, Cumacea, Phyllocarida, and Cladocera. By W. T. Calman. 1917.
6. Arachnida. Pt. I. Aranæe. By H. R. Hogg. 1918.
7. Crustacea, Pt. V. Ostracoda. By R. W. Barney. 1921.
8. Crustacea, Pt. VI. Tanaidacea and Isopoda. By W. M. Tattersall. 1921.
9. Insecta, Pt. I. Collembola. By George H. Carpenter. 1921.
Insecta, Pt. II. Mallophaga. By James Waterston. 1921.

Vol. IV. 1. Echinoderma. Pt. I. Actinogonidiata. By F. Jeffery Bell. 1917.
2. *Cephalodiscus*. By W. G. Ridewood. 1918.
3. Echinoderma, Pt. II., and Enteropneusta. Larvæ of Echinoderma and Enteropneusta. By E. W. MacBride. 1920.
4. *Rhabdopleura*. By J. R. Norman. 1921.

Vol. V. 1. Cœlenterata. Pt. I. Actiniaria. By T. A. Stephenson. 1918.
2. Cœlenterata. Pt. II. Madreporaria. By G. Matthai. 1919.

Vol. VI. 1. Protozoa. Pt. I. Parasitic Protozoa. By H. M. Woodcock and Olive Lodge. 1921.
2. Protozoa. Pt. II. Foraminifera. By E. Heron-Allen & A. Earland. 1922.

A Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean): Physical Features and Geology, by C. W. Andrews. With descriptions of the Fauna and Flora by numerous Contributors. 1900

Collections: History, &c.

The history of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. Vol. I. 1904

—— Vol. II. Separate Historical Accounts of the several Collections included in the Department of Zoology. 1906

—— —— Appendix. General History of the Department of Zoology from 1856-95. By Albert Günther. 1912

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History). Vols. I.-VI. 4to. 1903-22

A Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus (and publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History) (South Kensington). [By B. B. WOODWARD.] 4to. 1907

GUIDE-BOOKS TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NAT. HIST.).

Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia (Mammalian, Osteological, Cetacean) . . . [By A. GÜNTHER.]

A Guide to the Gould Collection of Humming Birds . . . [By A. GÜNTHER.]

Guide to the Galleries of Reptiles and Fishes . . . [By A. GÜNTHER.]

Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes) . . . [By A. GÜNTHER.]

Guide to the Collection of Fossil Fishes . . . [By H. WOODWARD.]

A Guide to the Mineral Gallery . . . [By L. FLETCHER.]

An Introduction to the Study of Minerals, with a Guide to the Mineral Gallery . . . [By L. FLETCHER.]

The Student's Index to the Collection of Minerals . . .

An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, with a List of the Meteorites represented in the Collection. [By L. FLETCHER.]

Catalogue of the Collection of Meteorites. By N. S. MASKELYNE. 1871

A Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the Department of Geology and Palæontology. [New Ed. By H. WOODWARD.] 1890

Part I. Fossil Mammals and Birds.
Part II. Fossil Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrates.

Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi in the Department of Botany. By W. G. SMITH. 1893

—— Ed. 2. 1908

Guide to the British Mycetozoa exhibited in the Department of Botany . . . By ARTHUR LISTER. 1895

A General Guide . . . [By Sir W. H. FLOWER.] 1896

An Introduction to the Study of Rocks, in the Mineral Department . . . [By L. FLETCHER.] 1896

—— Ed. 4. 1909

A Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds in the Department of Geology and Palæontology . . . [Ed. 7. By H. WOODWARD.] 1896

A Guide to the Fossil Reptiles and Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology . . . [Ed. 7. By H. WOODWARD.] 1896

—— Ed. — 1922

A Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology . . . [New Ed. By H. WOODWARD.] 1897

Handbook of Instructions for Collectors . . . 1902

Guide to the Coral Gallery (Protozoa, Porifera or Sponges, Hydrozoa, and Anthozoa), in the Department of Zoology . . . [By RANDOLPH KIRKPATRICK and FRANCIS JEFFREY BELL.] 1902

Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology . . . [By W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.] 4to. 1905

Guide to the Great Game Animals (Ungulata) in the Department of Zoology . . . By R. LYDEKKER. 1907

A Guide to the Fossil Invertebrate Animals in the Department of Geology and Palæontology . . . By F. A. BATHER, and others. 1907

Guide to the Specimens of the Horse Family (Equidæ). [By R. LYDEKKER.] 1907

—— Ed. — 1922

Guide to the Gallery of Fishes, &c. [By W. G. RIDEWOOD.] 1908

A Guide to the Exhibited Series of Insects. 1908

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

A Guide to the Domesticated Animals (other than Horses). [By R. Lydekker.] 1908
—— Ed. 2. 1912
A Guide to the Elephants (Recent and Fossil). [By C. W. Andrews.] 1908
Guide to the Specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind (Anthropology), exhibited in the Department of Zoology . . . By R. Lydekker. 1908
—— Ed. 2. 1912
Guide to the Whales, Porpoises, and Dolphins (Order Cetacea) exhibited in the Department of Zoology . . . [By R. Lydekker.] 1909
—— Ed. — 1922
Guide to the British Vertebrates exhibited in the Department of Zoology . . . By W. P. Pycraft and others. 1910
Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda. [By W. T. Calman, F. J. Bell, & A. S. Hirst.] 1910
A Guide to the Fossil Remains of Man in the Department of Geology and Palæontology. [By A. Smith Woodward.] 1915
—— Ed. — 1922
Instructions for Collectors: No. 1.—Mammals. 1921. No. 1A.—Mammals, Part II. Skeletons, with Special Notes on the Collection of Specimens of Cetacea. 1917. No. 2.—Birds and their Eggs. 1921. No. 12.—Worms. 1915. No. 13.—Alcohol and Alcoholometers. 1916.
Guide to the British Fresh-Water Fishes exhibited in the Department of Zoology . . . 1917
Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology. Part I. Text and atlas. 1921
Summary Guide to the Exhibition Galleries. 1920, and 1922
Guide to the Specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind (Anthropology) exhibited in the Department of Zoology. 1921
Guide to the Reptiles and Batrachians exhibited in the Department of Zoology. 1922
Guide to the Galleries of Mammals in the Department of Zoology. 1921

Special Guide Books.

No. 1.—Guide to an Exhibition of old Natural History Books, illustrating the origin and progress of the study of Natural History up to the time of Linnæus. [By B. B. Woodward.] 1905
No. 2.—Books and portraits illustrating the history of Plant Classification exhibited in the Department of Botany. [By A. B. Rendle.] 1906
No. 3.—Memorials of Linnæus, a collection of portraits, manuscripts, specimens, and books exhibited to commemorate the Bi-centenary of his birth. [By A. B. Rendle.] 1907
No. 4.—Memorials of Charles Darwin; a collection of manuscripts, portraits, medals, books, and natural history specimens to commemorate the Centenary of his birth and the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of "The Origin of Species." [By W. G. Ridewood.] 1909
No. 5.—Guide to the Exhibition of Animals, Plants, and Minerals mentioned in the Bible. Ed. 2. 1911
No. 6.—Guide to the Exhibition of specimens illustrating the Modification of the Structure of Animals in relation to Flight. [By W. G. Ridewood.] 1913
No. 7.—A guide to the specimens and Enlarged Models of Insects and Ticks exhibited in the Central Hall, illustrating their importance in the spread of disease. [By W. G. Ridewood.] 1916

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Economic Series.

Economic Zoology. By F. V. Theobald. Reports 1-2. 1903-4
No. 1. The House-fly as a danger to health: its life-history and how to deal with it. By E. E. Austen. 1913
No. 1A.—The House-fly: its life-history and practical measures for its suppression. By E. E. Austen. 1920
No. 2.—The Louse and its relation to disease, its life-history and habits and how to deal with it. By B. F. Cummings. 1915
No. 2A.—The Louse as a menace to Man. Its life-history and methods for its destruction. By James Waterston. 1921
No. 3.—Fleas, as a menace to man and domestic animals. By James Waterston. 1916
No. 4.—Mosquitos and their relation to disease: their life-history, habits, and control. By F. W. Edwards. 1916
No. 5.—The Bed-bug: its habits and life-history, and how to deal with it. By B. F. Cummings. 1917
No. 6.—Species of Arachnida and Myriopoda (scorpions, spiders, mites, ticks, and centipedes) injurious to Man. By Stanley Hirst. 1917
No. 7.—The Biology of Waterworks. By R. Kirkpatrick. 1917
No. 8.—Rats and mice as enemies of mankind. 1918
No. 9.—Birds beneficial to Agriculture. By F. W. Frohawk. 1919
No. 10.—Marine Boring Animals injurious to submerged Structures. By W. T. Calman. 1919
No. 11.—Furniture Beetles: their life-history and how to check or prevent the damage caused by the worm. By C. J. Gahan. 1920
No. 12.—The Cockroach: its life-history and how to deal with it. By Frederick Laing. 1921
No. 13.—Mites injurious to Domestic Animals (with an appendix on the acarine disease of hive bees). [By A. S. Hirst.] 1921

CATALOGUES, ETC., OF THE NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS.

Mammals.

List of the specimens of Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1843
List of the Osteological specimens. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1847
Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia. By E. Gerrard. 1862
Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. By J. E. Gray. 1870
Catalogue of the Chiroptera. By G. E. Dobson. 1878
Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 1869
Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea-Lions, and Sea-Bears. By J. E. Gray. 1874
Catalogue of Seals and Whales. By J. E. Gray. Ed. 2. 1866
—— Supplement. By J. E. Gray. 1871
List of the specimens of Cetacea in the Zoological Department. By W. H. Flower. 1885
Catalogue of the specimens of Mammalia . . . By J. E. Gray. 12mo & 8vo. 1850-71
Part I. Cetacea. 1850. Part II. Seals. 1850. Part III. Ungulata Furcipeda. 1852.
Parts I. and II. Ed. 2. 1866
Suppl. 1871

Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*, Linnæus). By J. E. Gray. 1872

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Hand-list of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant Mammals. By J. E. Gray. 1873

Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata. By Oldfield Thomas. 1888

Monograph of the Okapi. By Sir E. Ray Lankester. Compiled with the assistance of W. G. Ridewood. 4to. 1910

Catalogue of the Chiroptera. Ed. 2. By Knud Andersen. Vol. I. Megachiroptera. 1912

Catalogue of the Mammals of Western Europe (Europe exclusive of Russia) in the Collection of the British Museum. By G. S. Miller. 1912

Catalogue of the heads and horns of Indian Big Game, bequeathed by A. O. Hume, C.B., to the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). By R. Lydekker. 1913

Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). 5 vols. 1913-16

Vol. I. Artiodactyla, Family Bovidæ, Subfamilies Bovinæ to Ovibovinæ (Cattle, Sheep, Goats, Chamois, Serows, Takin, Musk-Oxen, etc.). By R. Lydekker. 1913.

Vol. II. Artiodactyla, Family Bovidæ, Subfamilies Bubalinæ to Reduncinæ (Hartebeests, Gnus, Duikers, Dik-Diks, Klipspringers, Reedbucks, Waterbucks, etc.). By R. Lydekker, assisted by Gilbert Blaine. 1913.

Vol. III. Artiodactyla, Families Bovidæ, Subfamilies Æpycerotinæ to Tragelaphinæ (Pala, Saiga, Gazelles, Oryx group, Bushbucks, Kudus, Elands, etc.), Antilocapridæ (Prongbuck), and Giraffidæ (Giraffes and Okapi). By R. Lydekker, assisted by Gilbert Blaine. 1914.

Vol. IV. Artiodactyla, Families Cervidæ (Deer), Tragulidæ (Chevrotains), Camelidæ (Camels and Llamas), Suidæ (Pigs and Peccaries), and Hippopotamidæ (Hippopotamuses). By R. Lydekker. 1915.

Vol. V. Perissodactyla (Horses, Tapirs, Rhinoceroses), Hyracoidea (Hyraxes), and Proboscidea (Elephants). With Addenda to the earlier volumes. By Richard Lydekker. 1916.

Birds.

List of the specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. By G. R. Gray. 5 parts. 12mo. 1844-68

Part I. Accipitres. 1844.
—— 2 Ed. 1848.
Part II. Section I. Fissirostres. 1848.
Part III. Gallinæ, Grallæ, and Anseres. 1844.
Section I. Ramphastidæ. 1855.
Section II. Psittacidæ. 1859.
Sections III. & IV. Capitonidæ and Picidæ. 1868.
Part IV. Columbæ. 1856.
Part V. Gallinæ. 1867.

Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of Birds. [By G. R. Gray.] 12mo. 1855

Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. By G. R. Gray. 1859

Hand-list of genera and species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. By G. R. Gray. 3 parts. 1869-71

Part I. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, and Dentirostres. 1869.
Part II. Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ. 1870.
Part III. Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres, with indices of generic and specific names. 1871.

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. 27 vols. 1874-98

I. Accipitres, or Diurnal Birds of Prey. By R. B. Sharpe. 1874
II. Striges, or Nocturnal Birds of Prey By R. B. Sharpe. 1875
III. Passeriformes, or Perching-Birds. Coliomorphæ, containing the families Corvidæ, Paradiseidæ, Oriolidæ, Dicruridæ, and Prionopidæ. By R. B. Sharpe. 1877.
IV. —— Cichlomorphæ: Part I., containing the families Campophagidæ and Muscicapidæ By R. B. Sharpe 1879.
V. —— Cichlomorphæ: Part II., containing the family Turdidæ (Warblers and Thrushes). By H. Seebohm. 1881.
VI. —— Cichlomorphæ: Part III., containing the first portion of the family Timeliidæ (Babbling Thrushes). By R. B. Sharpe. 1881.

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

VII. —— Cichlomorphæ: Part IV., containing the concluding portion of the family Timeliidæ (Babbling Thrushes). By R. B. Sharpe. 1883.
VIII. —— Cichlomorphæ: Part V., containing the families Paridæ and Laniidæ (Titmice and Shrikes); and Certhiomorphæ (Creepers and Nuthatches). By H. Gadow. 1883.
IX. —— Cinnyrimorphæ, containing the families Nectariniidæ and Meliphagidæ (Sunbirds and Honey-eaters). By H. Gadow. 1884.
X. —— Fringilliformes: Part I., containing the families Dicæidæ, Hirundinidæ, Ampelidæ, Mniotiltidæ, and Motacillidæ. By R. B. Sharpe. 1885.
XI. —— Fringilliformes: Part II., containing the families Cœrebidæ, Tanagridæ, and Icteridæ. By P. L. Sclater. 1886.
XII. —— Fringilliformes: Part III., containing the family Fringillidæ. By R. B. Sharpe. 1888.
XIII. —— Sturniformes, containing the families Artamidæ, Sturnidæ, Ploceidæ, and Alaudidæ. Also the families Atrichiidæ and Menuridæ. By R. B. Sharpe. 1890.
XIV. —— Oligomyodæ, or the families Tyrannidæ, Oxyrhamphidæ, Pipridæ, Cotingidæ, Phytotomidæ, Philepittidæ, Pittidæ, Xenicidæ, and Eurylæmidæ. By P. L. Sclater. 1888.
XV. —— Tracheophonæ, or the families Dendrocolaptidæ, Formicariidæ, Conopophagidæ, and Pteroptochidæ. By P. L. Sclater. 1890.
XVI. Picariæ. Upupæ and Trochili, by O. Salvin. Coraciæ of the families of Cypselidæ, Caprimulgidæ, Podargidæ, and Steatornithidæ, by E. Hartert. 1892.
XVII. —— Coraciæ (*contin.*) and Halcyones, with the families Leptosomatidæ, Coraciidæ, Meropidæ, Alcedinidæ, Momotidæ, Todidæ, and Coliidæ, by R. B. Sharpe. Bucerotes and Trogones, by W. R. O. Grant. 1892.
XVIII. —— Scansores, containing the family Picidæ. By E. Hargitt. 1890.
XIX. —— Scansores and Coccyges: containing the families Rhamphastidæ, Galbulidæ, and Bucconidæ, by P. L. Sclater; and the families Indicatoridæ, Capitonidæ, Cuculidæ, and Musophagidæ, by G. E. Shelley. 1891.
XX. Psittaci. By T. Salvadori. 1891.
XXI. Columbæ. By T. Salvadori. 1893.
XXII. Game Birds (Pterocletes, Gallinæ, Opisthocomi, Hemipodii). By W. R. O. Grant. 1893.
XXIII. Fulicariæ (Rallidæ and Heliornithidæ) and Alectorides (Aramidæ, Eurypygidæ, Mesitidæ, Rhinochetidæ, Gruidæ, Psophiidæ, and Otididæ). By R. B. Sharpe. 1894.
XXIV. Limicolæ, containing the families Œdicnemidæ, Cursoriidæ, Parridæ, Charadriidæ, Chionididæ, Thinocorythidæ. By R. B. Sharpe. 1896.
XXV. Gaviæ (Terns, Gulls and Skuas), by H. Saunders. Tubinares (Petrels and Albatrosses), by O. Salvin. 1896.
XXVI. Plataleæ, Herodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcæ, and Impennes. Plataleæ (Ibises and Spoonbills) and Herodiones (Herons and Storks), by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Steganopodes (Cormorants, Gannets, Frigate-Birds, Tropic-Birds, and Pelicans), Pygopodes (Divers and Grebes), Alcæ (Auks), and Impennes (Penguins), by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. 1898.
XXVII. Chenomorphæ (Palamedeæ, Phœnicopteri, Anseres), Crypturi, and Ratitæ. By T. Salvadori. 1895.

A Hand-list of the genera and species of Birds. [Nomenclator Avium tum fossilium tum viventium.] 5 vols. & index. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. 1899-1912

Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History). 5 vols. 1901-12

Vol. I. Ratitæ; Carinatæ (Tinamiformes—Lariformes). By E. W. Oates.
Vol. II. Carinatæ (Charadriiformes—Strigiformes). By E. W. Oates.
Vol. III. Carinatæ (Psittaciformes—Passeriformes). By Eugene W. Oates, assisted by Savile G. Reid.
Vol. IV. Carinatæ (Passeriformes *contd.*). By E. W. Oates, assisted by Savile G. Reid.
Vol. V. Carinatæ (Passeriformes *completed*). By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. 1912.

Reptiles.

Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians. [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1844

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. 2 parts. 4to. 1855-72

I. Testudinata (Tortoises). 1855.
Supplement. With figures of the skulls of 36 genera. 1870.
Appendix. 1872.
II. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians. 1872.

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Hand-list of the specimens of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. 1873

Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles. New ed. By G. A. Boulenger. 1889

Gigantic Land-Tortoises (living and extinct). By A. C. L. G. Günther. [With a systematic synopsis of the extinct and living Gigantic Land Tortoises.] 4to. 1877

Catalogue of the specimens of Lizards. By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1845

Catalogue of the Lizards. Ed. 2. By G. A. Boulenger. 3 vols. 1885-7

I. Geckonidæ, Eublepharidæ, Uroplatidæ, Pygopodidæ, Agamidæ. 1885.
II. Iguanidæ, Xenosauridæ, Zonuridæ, Anguidæ, Anniellidæ, Helodermatidæ, Varanidæ, Xantusiidæ, Teiidæ, Amphisbænidæ. 1885.
III. Lacertidæ, Gerrhosauridæ, Scincidæ, Anelytropidæ, Dibamidæ, Chamæleontidæ. 1887.

Catalogue of Snakes (Crotalidæ, Viperidæ, Hydridæ, and Boidæ). By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1849

Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. By A. Günther. 12mo. 1858

Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum. By G. A. Boulenger. 3 vols. 1893-6

I. Containing the families Typhlopidæ, Glauconiidæ, Boidæ, Ilysiidæ, Uropeltidæ, Xenopeltidæ, and Colubridæ Aglyphæ part. 1893.
II. Containing and concluding the Colubridæ Aglyphæ. 1894.
III. Containing the Colubridæ (Opisthoglyphæ and Proteroglyphæ), Amblycephalidæ, and Viperidæ. 1896.

Monograph of the Lacertidæ. By G. A. Boulenger. 4to. 1920

Batrachians.

Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia. By A. Günther. 1858

Calatogue of the Batrachia Salientia s. Ecaudata. Ed. 2. By G. A. Boulenger. 1882

Catalogue of Amphibia. Part II. Batrachia Gradientia, &c. [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1850

Catalogue of the Batrachia Gradientia s. Caudata and Batrachia Apoda. Ed. 2. By G. A. Boulenger. 1882

Fishes.

List of the specimens of Fish. Part I. Chondropterygii. [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1851

Catalogue of Fish collected and described by Laurence Theodore Gronow, now in the British Museum. [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1854

Catalogue of Apodal Fish. By J. J. Kaup. 12mo. 1856

Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish. By J. J. Kaup. 12mo. 1856

Catalogue of the Fishes. By A. Günther. 8 vols. 1859-70

I.-III. Acanthopterygii. 1859-61.
IV. Acanthopterygii Pharyngognathi and Anacanthini. 1862.
V.-VII. Physostomi. 1864-8.
VIII. Physostomi . . . Lophobranchii, Plectognathi, Dipnoi, Ganoidei, Chondropterygii, Cyclostomata, Leptocardii. 1870.

Catalogue of the Fishes. Ed. 2. Vol. I. (Centrarchidæ, Percidæ, and Serranidæ part.) By G. A. Boulenger. 1895

Catalogue of the Fresh-Water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History). By G. A. Boulenger. 4 vols. 1909-16

Mollusca.

Guide to the systematic distribution of Mollusca. Part I. [Gastropoda—*all published.*] By J. E. Gray. 12mo. 1857

List of the Shells of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum, collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. Described and figured by Alcide d'Orbigny in the "Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries." [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1854

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

List of the Shells of Cuba in the Collection of the British Museum collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra. Described by A. d'Orbigny in the "Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba." [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1854

List of the Shells of South America in the Collection of the British Museum. Collected and described by M. A. d'Orbigny in the "Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale." [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1854

Catalogue of the Collection of Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum [including Bryozoa, by G. Busk, and Brachiopoda], collected by Frederick Reigen. Described by P. P. Carpenter. 12mo. 1857

List of Mollusca and Shells in the Collection of the British Museum, collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet in the "Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837, sur la corvette 'La Bonité,'" and in the "Histoire naturelle des Mollusques Ptéropodes," par MM. P. C. A. L. Rang et Souleyet. [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1855

Catalogue of the Phaneropneumona, or Terrestrial Operculated Mollusca. [By L. Pfeiffer.] 1852.

Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells. Part I. Cyclophoridæ. [*All published.*] [By W. Baird.] 12mo. 1850

Catalogue of Pulmonata, or Air-breathing Mollusca. Part I. Descriptions by L. Pfeiffer. [*All published.* Ed. by J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1855

Catalogue of the Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ. By L. Pfeiffer. 12mo. 1857

Catalogue of the Mollusca. [By J. E. Gray.] 2 pts. [*All published.*] 12mo. 1849-50

Part I. Cephalopoda Antepedia. 1849.
Part II. Pteropoda. 1850.

List of the Mollusca. By J. E. Gray. 2 pts. [*All published.*] 12mo. 1855-65

Part I. Volutidæ. 1855.
Part II. Olividæ. 1865.

Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca. Part I. Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. [*All published.*] [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1850

Catalogue of the Conchifera, or Bivalve Shells. [By G. P. Deshayes.] 2 pts. [*All published.*] 12mo. 1853-4

I. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, Glauconomidæ, and Petricoladæ.
II. Petricoladæ (*concluded*); Corbiculadæ.

Brachiopoda.

Catalogue of the Mollusca . . . Pt. IV. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda, or Lamp Shells. [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1853

Polyzoa.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. Busk. 3 pts. 1852-75

Parts I. & II. Cheilostomata. 1852, 1854.
Part III. Cyclostomata. 1875.

—— *See* Mollusca (1857).

Crustacea.

Catalogue of Crustacea. Part I. Leucosiadæ. By T. Bell. 12mo. 1855

List of the specimens of Crustacea. [By A. White.] 12mo. 1847

Catalogue of the specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea. By C. S. Bate. 1862

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

ARACHNIDA.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the collection made by E. W. Oates. By T. THORELL. 1895
Studies on Acari. No. 1. The genus *Demodex*, Owen. By STANLEY HIRST. 4to. 1919

MYRIAPODA.

List of Myriapoda. [By G. NEWPORT.] 12mo. 1844
Catalogue of the Myriapoda. By G. NEWPORT. Part I. Chilopoda. [*All published.*] 12mo. 1856

INSECTS.

Coleopterous Insects.

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects. 9 pts. 12mo. 1847-56

I. Cetoniadæ. By A. WHITE. 1847.
II. Hydrocanthari. By A. WHITE. 1847.
III. Buprestidæ. By A. WHITE. 1848.
IV. Cleridæ. By A. WHITE. 1849.
V. Cucujidæ, &c. By F. SMITH. [*Also issued as* "List of the Coleopterous Insects. Part I. Cucujidæ."] 1851.
VI. Passalidæ. [By F. SMITH.] 1852.
VII. Longicornia, I. By A. WHITE. 1853.
VIII. Longicornia, II. By A. WHITE. 1855.
IX. Cassididæ. By C. H. BOHEMAN. 1856.

Illustrations of typical specimens of Coleoptera. Part I. Lycidæ. By C. O. WATERHOUSE. 1879
Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. V. WOLLASTON. 1857
Catalogue of Halticidæ. By H. CLARK. Physapodes and Œdipodes. Part I. 1860
Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. V. WOLLASTON. 1864
Catalogue of Hispidæ. Part I. [*All published.*] By J. S. BALY. 1858

Hymenopterous Insects.

List of the specimens of Hymenopterous Insects. [By F. WALKER.] 2 pts. 12mo. 1846-8

I. Chalcidites. 1846. II. Chalcidites. Additional Species. Appendix. 1848.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. SMITH. 7 pts. 12mo. 1853-9

I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. 1853. II. Apidæ. 1854. III. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ. 1855. IV. Sphegidæ, Larridæ, and Crabronidæ. 1856. V. Vespidæ. 1857. VI. Formicidæ. 1858. VII. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ. 1859.

Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1879
List of Hymenoptera, with descriptions and figures of the typical specimens in the British Museum. Vol. I. Tenthredinidæ and Siricidæ. By W. F. KIRBY. 1882

ICHNEUMONIDÆ.

A Revision of the Ichneumonidæ based on the Collection in the British Museum (Natural History). With descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. Tribes Ophionides and Metopiides. Part II. Tribes Rhyssides, Echthromorphides, Anomalides, and Paniscides. Part III. Tribes Pimplides and Bassides. Part IV. Tribes Joppides, Banchides, and Alomyides. By CLAUDE MORLEY. 1912-15

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Dipterous Insects.

List of the specimens of Dipterous Insects. [By F. WALKER.] 7 pts. 12mo. 1848-55

A Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes of the World. 5 vols. By F. V. THEOBALD. 1901-11

Illustrations of African Blood-sucking Flies other than Mosquitoes and Tsetse-flies. By E. E. AUSTEN. 4to. 1909

The Syrphidæ of the Ethiopian Region, based on material in the Collection of the British Museum (Natural History), with descriptions of new genera and species. By M. BEZZI. 1915

A Handbook of the Tsetse-flies [Genus *Glossina*]. By E. E. AUSTEN. 1911

Lepidopterous Insects.

Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera. 9 pts. 4to. 1877-93

I.-III. By A. G. BUTLER. 1877-9; IV. North-American Tortricidæ. By Lord WALSINGHAM. 1879; V.-VII. By A. G. BUTLER. 1881-9; VIII. The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilghiri District. By G. F. HAMPSON. 1891; IX. The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon. By G. F. HAMPSON. 1893.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Satyridæ. By A. G. BUTLER. 1868

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the Collection of the British Museum. By A. G. BUTLER. 1869

Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ. By W. C. HEWITSON. 4to. 1862

Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. Papilionidæ. [*All published.*] [By G. R. GRAY.] 1852

List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. [By E. DOUBLEDAY.] 3 pts. 12mo. 1844-8

I. Papilionidæ, &c. 1844. II. Erycinidæ, &c. 1847. [III.] Appendix to Papilionidæ, Erycinidæ, &c. 1848.

List of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. Papilionidæ. [*All published.*] By G. R. GRAY. 12mo. 1856

List of the specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. By F. WALKER. 35 pts. 12mo. 1854-66

I.-VII. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 1854-5 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts I.-VII.]. 1856. VIII. Sphingidæ. 1856. IX.-XV. Noctuidæ. 1856-8 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts IX.-XV.]. 1858. XVI. Deltoides. 1856. XVII.-XIX. Pyralides. 1859 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts XVI.-XIX.]. 1859. XX.-XXVI. Geometrites. 1860-62 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts XX.-XXVI.]. 1862. XXVII. Crambites and Tortricites. 1863. XXVIII. Tortricites and Tineites. 1863. XXIX.-XXX. Tineites. 1864 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts XXVII.-XXX.]. 1864. XXXI.-XXXV. Supplement. 1864-5 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts XXXI.-XXXV.]. 1865-6.

Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum. By Sir GEO. F. HAMPSON, Bart. 15 vols. 1898-1920

I. Catalogue of the Syntomidæ. II. Catalogue of the Arctiadæ (Nolinæ, Lithosianæ). III. Catalogue of the Arctiadæ (Arctianæ) and Agaristidæ. IV.-XIII. Catalogue of the Noctuidæ. Vol. I. Supplement. Catalogue of the Amatidæ and Arctiadæ (Nolinæ and Lithosianæ). 1914-15. Vol. II. Supplement. Catalogue of the Lithosiadæ (Arctianæ) and Phalænoididæ. 1920.

Neuropterous Insects.

Catalogue of the specimens of Neuropterous Insects. [By F. WALKER.] 4 pts. 12mo. 1852-3

I. (Phryganides — Perlides). 1852. II. Sialidæ — Nemopterides. 1853. III. Termitidæ—Ephemeridæ. 1853. IV. Odonata. 1853.

Catalogue of the specimens of Neuropterous Insects. By H. HAGEN. Part I. Termitina. [*All published.*] 12mo. 1858

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Orthopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. Part I. Phasmidæ. [*All published.*] By J. O. Westwood. 4to. 1859

Catalogue of the specimens of Blattariæ. By F. Walker. 1868

Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera, Saltatoria (Part I.) and Supplement to the Blattariæ. Gryllidæ; Blattariæ; Locustidæ. By F. Walker. 5 pts. 1869-70 [-71]

I. Gryllidæ—Suppl. to the Catalogue of Blattariæ—Locustidæ. 1869. II. Locustidæ (*continued*). 1869. III. Locustidæ (*continued*). Acrididæ. 1870. IV. Acrididæ (*continued*). 1870. V. Tettigidæ.—Supplement to the Catalogue of Blattariæ. Supplement to the Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria (with remarks on the geographical distribution of Dermaptera). 1870. [=1871.]

A synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera. By W. F. Kirby. 3 vols. 1904-10

I. Orthoptera Euplexoptera, Cursoria, et Gressoria. (Forficulidæ, Hemimeridæ, Blattidæ, Mantidæ, Phasmidæ.) II. Orthoptera Saltatoria.—Pt. I. (Achetidæ et Phasgonuridæ.) III. Orthoptera Saltatoria.—Pt. II. (Locustidæ vel Acridiidæ).

Hemipterous Insects.

List of the specimens of Hemipterous Insects. [By W. S. Dallas.] 2 pts. 12mo. 1851-2

Catalogue of the specimens of Heteropterous Hemiptera. By F. Walker. 8 pts. 1867-73

I.-II. Scutata. 1867. III. [With an alphabetical Index to Parts I., II., III., and summary of geographical distribution of the species mentioned.] 1868. IV.-VIII. 1871-3.

Homopterous Insects.

List of the specimens of Homopterous Insects. [By F. Walker.] 4 pts. and suppl. 1850-8

I.-IV. 1850-52; Suppl. 1858.

A Synonymic Catalogue of Homoptera. Part I. Cicadidæ. By W. L. Distant. 1906

Vermes.

Catalogue of the species of Entozoa, or Intestinal Worms. By W. Baird. [With an index of the animals in which the Entozoa mentioned in the Catalogue are found; and an index of genera and species.] 12mo. 1853

Catalogue of the Chætopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). A. Polychæta: Part I. Arenicolidæ. By J. H. Ashworth. 1912

Echinoderms.

Catalogue of the recent Echinida or Sea Eggs. Part I. Echinida Irregularia. [*All published.*] [By J. E. Gray.] 12mo. 1855

Anthozoa.

Catalogue of Sea-pens or Pennatulariidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. E. Gray. 1870

Catalogue of Lithophytes or Stony Corals in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. E. Gray. 1870

Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum. By G. Brook. 6 vols. 4to. 1893-1906

I. The genus *Madrepora*. 1893. II. The genera *Turbinaria* and *Astræopora*. By H. M. Bernard. 1896. III. The genera *Montipora* and *Anacropora*. By H. M. Bernard. 1897. IV. The family Poritidæ.—I. The genus *Goniopora*. By H. M. Bernard. 1903. V. The family Poritidæ.—II. The genus *Porites*. Part I. *Porites* of the Indo-Pacific Region. By H. M. Bernard. 1905. VI. The family Poritidæ.—II. The genus. *Porites*. Part II. *Porites* of the Atlantic and West Indies, with the European Fossil Forms. The Genus *Goniopora*. A Supplement to Vol. IV. By H. M. Bernard. 1906.

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

BRITISH ANIMALS.

List of the Specimens of British Animals. 17 pts. 12mo. *London*, 1848-55

I. Centroniæ or Radiated Animals. By J. E. GRAY. 1848. II. Sponges. By J. E. GRAY. 1848. III. Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1850. IV. Crustacea. By A. WHITE. 1850. V. Lepidoptera. By J. F. STEPHENS. 1850. Ed. 2. By H. T. STAINTON and E. SHEPHERD. 1856. VI. Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1851. VII. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda. By J. E. GRAY. 1851. VIII. Fish By A. WHITE. 1851. IX. Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1852. X. Lepidoptera (*continued*). By J. F. STEPHENS. 1852. XI. Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. By H. DENNY. 1852. XII. Lepidoptera (*continued*). By J. F. STEPHENS. 1852. XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1853. XIV. Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By A. WHITE. 1853. XV. Nomenclature of Diptera, I. By A. WHITE. 1853. XVI. Lepidoptera (*completed*). By H. T. STAINTON. 1854. XVII. Nomenclator of Anopleura, Euplexoptera, and Orthoptera. By A. WHITE. 1855.

Catalogue of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1863

List of British Curculionidæ, with Synonyma. By J. WALTON. 12mo. 1856

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. Part I. Apidæ.—Bees. 12mo. 1855

—— Ed. 2. Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. By F. SMITH. 1876

Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ. By F. SMITH. 12mo. 1876

Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. By T. DESVIGNES. 12mo. 1856

A Catalogue of the British Non-parasitical Worms. By G. JOHNSTON. 1865

Catalogue of the British Echinoderms. By F. J. BELL. 1892

Illustrations of British Blood-Sucking Flies, with notes by E. E. AUSTEN. 1906

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the family Chalcididæ. By CLAUDE MORLEY. 1910

Catalogue of the British species of *Pisidium* (recent and fossil) . . . with notes on those of Western Europe. By B. B. WOODWARD. 1913

A map showing the known distribution in England and Wales of the Anopheline Mosquitos, with explanatory text and notes. By W. D. LANG. 1918

A Handbook of British Mosquitoes. By W. D. LANG. 4to. 1920

PLANTS.

List of British Diatomaceæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By W. SMITH. 12mo. 1859

A Monograph of Lichens found in Great Britain : being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium. . . . By the Rev. J. M. CROMBIE. Part I. 1894

—— Ed. 2. By ANNIE LORRAIN SMITH. 1918

A Monograph of the British Lichens : a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Department of Botany, British Museum. By ANNIE LORRAIN SMITH. Part II. 1911

A Monograph of the Mycetozoa : being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium . . . By A. LISTER. 1894

—— Ed. 2. Rev. by GULIELMA LISTER. 1912

Catalogue of African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. By WILLIAM PHILIP HIERN [ALFRED BARTON RENDLE *and others*]. 2 vols. 1896-1901

Dicotyledons, Parts I.-IV. By W. P. HIERN. 1896-1900. Vol. II. Part 1. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms. By A. B. RENDLE. 1899. Vol. II. part 2. Cryptogamia. By various authors. 1901.

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's Voyage round the World in H.M.S. *Endeavour* in 1768-71, by Sir Joseph Banks and Daniel Solander; with determinations by James Britten. Pts. 1-3. [318 plates.] fol. 1900-5

List of British Seed-Plants and Ferns exhibited in the Department of Botany. By James Britten and A. B. Rendle. 1907

Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes: a descriptive catalogue of the drawings and specimens in the Department of Botany. By W. G. Smith. 1908

Flora of Jamaica, containing descriptions of the Flowering Plants known from the Island. By William Fawcett and A. B. Rendle. Vols. I., III., and IV. 1910-20

I. Orchidaceæ. III. Dicotyledons. Piperaceæ to Connaraceæ. IV. Dicotyledons. Leguminosæ to Callitrichaceæ.

Catalogue of the Plants collected by Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Talbot in Oban District, South Nigeria. By A. B. Rendle, E. G. Baker, H. F. Wernham, Spencer Moore, and others. 1913

A monograph of the Genus *Sabicea*. By Herbert Fuller Wernham. 1914

A Handbook of the British Lichens. By Annie Lorrain Smith. *London*, 1921

Fossils.

Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History). By R. Lydekker. 5 pts. 1885-7

I. Containing the Orders Primates, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, and Rodentia. 1885.
II. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Artiodactyla. 1885.
III. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborders Perissodactyla, Toxodontia, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda. 1886.
IV. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Proboscidea. 1886.
V. Containing the Group Tillodontia, the Orders Sirenia, Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Monotremata; and Supplement. 1887.

Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Natural History). By R. Lydekker. 1891

Descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the Collection of the British Museum. By R. Owen. 4to. 1876

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). By R. Lydekker. 4 pts. 1888-90

I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. 1888.
II. Containing the Orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia. 1889.
III. Containing the Order Chelonia. 1889.
IV. Containing the Orders Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata, and Labyrinthodontia; and Supplement. 1890.

A descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. By C. W. Andrews. Parts I. and II. 4to. 1910-13

Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History). By A. S. Woodward. Pt. 1> 1889>

I. Containing the Elasmobranchii. 1889.
II. Containing the Elasmobranchii (Acanthodii), Holocephali, Ichthyodorulites, Ostracodermi, Dipnoi, and Teleostomi (Crossopterygii and Chondrostean Actinopterygii). 1891.
III. Containing the Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Orders Chondrostei (*concluded*), Protospondyli, Ætheospondyli, and Isospondyli (in part). 1895.
IV. Containing the Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Suborders Isospondyli (in part), Ostariophysi, Apodes, Percesoces, Hemibranchii, Acanthopterygii and Anacanthini. 1901.

Systematic List of the Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca . . . with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the Geological Department. By R. B. Newton. 1891

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). Pt. I ⩾ 1888 ⩾

I. & II. Containing part of the Suborder Nautiloidea. . . . By A. H. Foord. 1888, 1891.

III. Bactritidæ and part of the Suborder Ammonoidea. By A. H. Foord & G. C. Crick. 1897.

List of the types and figured specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). By G. C. Crick. 1898

Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology. . . . By G. F. Harris. Part I. The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca. 1897.

A Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea, with their synonyms and the range in time of each genus and order. By H. Woodward. 1877

Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department . . ., with an account of the morphology and systematic position of the group, and a revision of the genera and species. By R. Etheridge, jun., and P. H. Carpenter. 1886

The genera and species of Blastoidea, with a list of the specimens in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). By F. A. Bather. 1899

Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the *Glossopteris* Flora in the Department of Geology. . . . Being a monograph of the Permo-Carboniferous Flora of India and the southern hemisphere. By E. A. Newell Arber. 1905

Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology. . . . The Jurassic Bryozoa. By J. W. Gregory. 1896

—— The Cretaceous Bryozoa. Vols. I. and II. By J. W. Gregory. 1899, 1909

—— The Cretaceous Bryozoa (Polyzoa), Vols. III. and IV. The Cribrimorphs—Pts. I and II. By W. D. Lang. 1921-2

Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department. With descriptions of new and little-known species. By G. J. Hinde. 1883

Catalogue of the Fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). By T. R. Jones. 1882

Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology. . . . By R. Kidston. 1886

Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology. By A. C. Seward [and Marie C. Stopes.] Pt. I ⩾ 1894 ⩾

I.-II. The Wealden Flora. 2 pts. [= vols.]. 1894-95. III.-IV. The Jurassic Flora. Pt. i. The Yorkshire Coast. 1900. ii. Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast). 1904. V. The Cretaceous Flora. Bibliography, Algæ and Fungi. By Marie C. Stopes. 1913. VI. The Cretaceous Flora. Lower Greensand (Aptian) Plants of Britain. By Marie C. Stopes. 1916.

A descriptive Catalogue of the Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm, Egypt. By C. W. Andrews. 4to. 1906

British Mycological Society. Transactions, 1896 ⩾ *Worcester* (*Cambridge*), 1896 ⩾

British Naturalist: an Illustrated Magazine of Natural History, conducted by J. E. Robson. Vols. i.-iii. *London*, 1891-3

—— New Series. Vol. i. *London*, 1894

British Ornithologists' Union. A List of British Birds, compiled by a Committee of the B. O. U. *London*, 1883

—— Ed. 2 (revised). *London*, 1915

—— *See* **"Ibis," The.**

—— B. O. U. Expedition. *See* **Dutch New Guinea Expedition,** 1910-13.

British Pomological Society. *See* **London.**

British Zoological Museum. Catalogue of British Quadrupeds and Birds contained in the Brit. Zool. Mus., Oxford Street. *London*, 1795

Britten (James). Contributions to a Flora of Berkshire. (Trans. Newb. Dist. Field Club, 1870-1.) *Newbury*, 1871
—— List of Lincolnshire Plants (from White's History & Gazetteer of Lincolnshire). Ed. 3. ½ sheet. 1872
—— European Ferns. 4to. *London*, 1881-82
—— Obituary Notice of CHARLES CARDALE BABINGTON. (Journ. Bot., xxxiii.) *London*, 1895
—— "Botany in England," being some comments on Prof. F. W. Oliver's Address so entitled delivered to the Botanical Section of the British Association at York, 1906. (Journ. Bot., xliv.) *London*, 1906
—— The history of Aiton's "Hortus Kewensis." (Journ. Bot., 50, suppl.) *London*, 1912
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's Voyage round the World. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** PLANTS.
—— British Seed-Plants and Ferns. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.),** PLANTS, *and* **Rendle (A. B.).**
—— Names of Herbs. *See* **Turner (W.).**
—— *See* **Journal of Botany.**

Britten (James) & Boulger (George S.). Biographical Index of British and Irish Botanists. *London*, 1893
—— —— —— 1st Suppl. (Journ. Bot., vols. 36, 37.) *London*, 1899
—— —— —— Second Suppl. (1898-1902.) (Journ. Bot.) *London*, 1905
—— —— —— Third Suppl. (1903-1907.) (Journ. Bot.) *London*, 1908

Britten (James) & Holland (Robert). Dictionary of English Plant-names. (Engl. Dialect Soc.) *London*, 1878-86

Britton (John). Nat. Hist. Wiltshire. *See* **Aubrey (J.).**

Britton (Nathaniel Lord). North-American Trees, being descriptions of the Trees growing independently of cultivation in North America, north of Mexico, and the West Indies. With the assistance of JOHN ADOLPH SHAFER. 4to. *London*, 1908
—— Flora of Bermuda (illustrated). *New York*, 1918

Britton (Nathaniel Lord) & Brown (*Hon.* Addison). An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, and the British Possessions. 3 vols. *New York*, 1896-8
—— —— —— (Another copy.)

Britton (Nathaniel Lord) & Millspaugh (Charles Frederick). The Bahama Flora. *New York*, 1920

Britton (N. L.) & Rose (J. N.). The Cactaceæ: descriptions and illustrations of plants of the Cactus Family. Vols. i., ii. 4to. *Washington*, 1919-20

Britton (Wilton Everett). The Hymenoptera of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.** Bull. No. 22.

Broca (Paul). On the phenomena of Hybridity in the genus *Homo*. Ed. by C. CARTER BLAKE. (Anthrop. Soc.) *London*, 1864

Brocchi (Giovanni Baptista). Conchiologia fossile subappennina. Vols. 1-2. [Forms part of Bibl. scelta opera ital., and is apparently a reprint of 1811 ed.] *Milano*, 1843

Brockmann-Jerosch (Henryk) & Rübel (Eduard). Die Einteilung der Pflanzengesellschaften nach ökologisch-physiognomischen Gesichtspunkten. *Leipzig*, 1912

Brodd (A.). Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ. *See* **Rudbeck (O.).**

Brodd (S.). De morbis ex Hyeme. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Broderip (William John). Hints for collecting animals and their products. *London*, 1832
—— Catalogue of shells, corals, &c., of natural history of W. J. B. *London* [1849 ?]

Broderip (William John). Mémorial historique de. *See* **Berger (L.).**

—— Guide to the Gardens of the Zool. Soc. *See* **Vigors (N. A.).**

Broeck (Ernest van den). Étude sur les Foraminifères de la Barbade (Antilles) recueillis par L. Agassiz. *Bruxelles*, 1876

—— *See* **London—Congrès Géologique International.**

Bromelius (Olaus). Lupulogia, eller en liten tractat om Humlegårdar (1687). (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1740

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— Chloris Gothica; seu catalogus stirpium circa Gothoburgum nascentium. (𝔏). *Gothoburgæ*, 1694

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

Bromell (Magnus von). Mineralogia, eller inledning til nödig kundskap, . . . (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1739

—— Mineralogia, et lithographia Suecana; ins Teutsche übersetzt von Mikrandern. (𝔏). *Stockholm & Leipzig*, 1740

Bromfield (William Arnold). Letters from Egypt and Syria. [Privately printed.] *London*, 1856

—— Flora Vectensis: a systematic description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight: ed. by Sir W. J. Hooker and T. B. Salter. *London*, 1856

—— —— (Another copy, with annot. by A. G. More.)

—— Supplement. *See* **More (A. G.).**

Brøndsted (H. V.). Porifera. *See* **Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst**, iii. 17.

Brongniart (Adolphe Théodore). Observations sur les genres *Cytinus et Nepenthes*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., i.) *Paris*, 1824

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Rhamnées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., x.) 4to. *Paris*, 1826

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Bruniacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., viii.) *Paris*, 1826

—— Histoire des Végétaux fossiles, etc. (Livr. 1-15; all published.) 4to. *Paris & Amsterdam*, 1828-37

—— —— Livr. 1-9 only. 1828-34

—— Notice sur la structure du fruit des *Lemna*. (Arch. Bot., ii.) *Paris*, 1833

—— Considérations sur la Flore de la Nouvelle Calédonie. (C. R., lx.) 4to. *Paris*, 1865

—— Rapport sur les progrès de la Botanique phytographique. *Paris*, 1868

—— Recherches sur les Graines Fossiles Silicifiées, précédées d'une notice sur ses travaux, par J. B. Dumas. fol. *Paris*, 1881

Brongniart (A. T.) & Gris (Arthur). Description de quelques plantes remarquables de la Nouvelle Calédonie. (Nouv. Arch. Mus., iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1868

Brongniart (Charles J. E.). The Fossil Insects of the Primary Group of Rocks: a rapid survey of the Entomological Fauna of the Palæozoic Systems. *Salford*, 1885

[Transl. by Mark Stirrup of paper read before the Manchester Geological Society, October 6th, 1885.]

—— Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes Fossiles des Temps Primaires, précédées d'une étude sur la nervation des ailes des Insectes. 2 vols. (Texte & Atlas.) 4to. *Saint-Etienne*, 1893

Bronn (Heinrich Georg). De formis Plantarum Leguminosarum primitivis et derivativis. *Heidelbergæ*, 1822

—— Essai sur les loïs de la distribution des corps organisés fossiles dans les différents terrains Sédimentaires, suivant l'ordre le leur superposition. (Paris Acad. Sci., C. R., Suppl. ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1861

Bronn (**Heinrich Georg**). Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild.

Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1859-94

Säugethiere.	Lief.	1-26.	Von C. G. Giebel. (1874-83.)
,,	,,	27-41.	,, W. Leche. (1884-93.)
Vögel.		1-6.	,, E. Selenka. (1860-70.)
,,	,,	7-41.	,, Hans Gadow. (1884-91.)
Reptilien.	Bd.	I.-III.	,, C. K. Hoffmann. (1879-90.)
Amphibien.	,,	I.	,, C. K. Hoffmann. (1873-8.)
Fische.	Lief.	1-4.	,, A. M. Hubrecht. (1876-85.)
Malacozoa.	Bd.	I.-II.	,, W. Keferstein und H. G. Bronn. (1862-6).
Actinozoa.	,,	I.	,, H. G. Bronn. (1860.)
Arthropoda.	Lief.	1-40.	,, A. Gerstaecker. (1866-94.)
Protozoa.	Bd.	I.-III.	,, O. Bütschli. (1880-9.)
Porifera.	,,	I.	,, G. C. Vosmaer. (1882-7.)
Amorphozoa.	,,	I.	,, H. G. Bronn. (1859.)
Cœlenterata.	Lief.	1-10.	,, Carl Chun. (1889-94.)
Echinodermata.	,,	1-18.	,, Hubert Ludwig. (1889-94.)
Mollusca.	Bd.	III.	Neu bearbeitet von H. Simroth. Lief. 1-17. (1892-4.)
,,	Bd.	III.	Supplement. Lief. 1-3. Tunicata von Osw. Seeliger. (1893-4.)

Brook (**George**). Antipatharia. See **"Challenger"** (Zool., xxxii.)

—— Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**

Brooke (*Sir* **Arthur de Capell,** *Bart.*). Travels to the North Cape . . . 1820. 4to. *London*, 1823

Brookes (**Joshua**). Brookesian Museum. 4to. *London*, 1827

—— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, November 29, 1828. *London*, 1828

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— A Prodromus of a Synopsis Animalium, comprising a Catalogue raisonné of the Zootomical Collection of J. B. . . . Brookesian Museum. *London*, 1828

—— A descriptive and historical Catalogue of the remainder of the Anatomical and Zootomical Museum of Joshua Brookes. *London*, 1830

Brookes (**Samuel**). Introduction to the study of Conchology. 4to. *London*, 1815

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn Entomological Society.

Entomologia Americana. Edited by J. B. Smith. Vol. i. pts. 1-2. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1885

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.

Brooklyn Botanic Garden.

Contributions, no. 1➢ *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1911➢

Record, Vol. i. no. 1➢ *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1912➢

Cold Spring Harbor Monographs.

Nos. 1-7. *Brooklyn*, 1903-9

1. Smallwood (Mabel E.). The Beach Flea: *Talorchestia longicornis*. (1903.)
2. Davenport (Charles Benedict). The Collembola of Cold Spring Beach, with special reference to the movements of the Poduridæ. (1903.)
3. Smallwood (Mabel E.) The Salt-Marsh Amphipod: *Orchestia palustris*. (1905.)
4. Briggs (Ella Marion). The life-history of Case-bearers: I. *Chlamys plicata*. (1905.)
5. Dimon (Abigail Camp). The Mud Snail: *Nassa obsoleta*. (1905.)
6. Walter (Herbert E.). The behaviour of the Pond Snail, *Lymnæus elodes*, Say. (1905.)
7. Byrnes (Esther F.). The Fresh-Water Cyclops of Long Island. (1909.)

See **American Journal of Botany.**

Brooks (**Archibald J.**). The cultivation, &c., of Citrus fruits in the West Indies. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxiv.) *London*, 1909

—— A Plea for Citrus cultivation in St. Lucia. [?] 1913

—— Artificial cross-fertilisation of the Mango. (W. Indian Bull., vol. xii.) [?]

—— Observations on the development of the West Indian Lime Fruit. (W. Indian Bull., vol. xii.) [?]

Brooks (F. T.). *See* **Evans (A. H.).**

Brooks (William Keith). Stomatopoda. See **"Challenger"** (Zool., xvi.).

—— Handbook of Invertebrate Zoology. *Boston*, 1882

—— The Oyster, a popular summary of scientific study. *Baltimore*, 1891

Brookville.
Indiana Academy of Science.
Proceedings 1891-1908. [*Imperfect.*] *Brookville*, 1891-1908

Brookville Society of Natural History. *See* **Richmond.**

Broome (Christopher Edmund). Fungi. *See* **Berkeley (M. J.).**

Brot (Auguste). Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la famille des Mélaniens.—I. Catalogue systématique des espèces qui composent la famille des Melaniens. *Genève*, 1862

Brotero (Felix de Avellar). Phitographia Lusitaniæ selectior. Fasc. I. fol. *Olissipone*, 1800

—— Phitographia Lusitaniæ selectior. Ed. alt. Tom. i. fol. *Olissipone*, 1816

—— Flora Lusitanica. Partes I., II. 2 vols. *Olissipone*, 1804

—— Noticia biographica de Felix de Avellar Brotero. *Lisboa*, 1847

Brotherus (Victor Ferdinand). Enumeratio Muscorum Caucasi. (Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., xix). 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1892

—— Contributions to the Bryological Flora of Southern India. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, i.). *Calcutta*, 1899

—— Musci. *See* **Brunnthaler (J.).**

Broughton (Arthur). Enchiridion Botanicum, complectens characteres genericos et specificos plantarum per insulas Britannias sponte nascentium . . . *Londini*, 1782

—— Hortus Eastensis; or a catalogue of exotic plants cultivated in . . . Jamaica. 4to. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1794

Broun (Thomas). Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts 1-7. *Wellington*, 1880-93

Brouneus (Gulielmus). *See* **Browne (William).**

Broussonet (Jean Louis Victor). Exposé des travaux de l'école de médecine de Montpellier pendant l'an neuf. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1802

—— Corona floræ Monspeliensis. Diss. inaug. *Monspelii*, 1790

Broussonet (Pierre Marie Auguste). Variæ positiones circa Respirationem. 4to. (𝔏). *Monspelii*, 1778

—— Account of the *Ophidium barbatum*, L. (Phil. Trans. lxxi.) 4to. (𝔏). *London*, 1780

—— Ichthyologia, sistens Piscium descriptiones et icones. Decas 1. 4to. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1782

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— *See* **Belleval (P. R.),** Opuscules.

—— Diss. sur les sexes des plantes. *See* **Linnæus.**

Browall (Johan). Discursus de introducenda in scholas Historiæ Naturalis lectione. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1737

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Tankar öfwer Historiæ Naturalis nytta. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1737

—— Tankar öfwar Naturkunnigheten. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1737

—— De Scientia Naturali ejusque methodo. *Resp.* P. Hedenblad. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1737

—— De Conglaciatione. *Resp.* E. S. Backmann. 12mo. (𝔏). *Aboæ*, 1738

—— De Vaporibus. *Resp.* Olavus E. Huss. 12mo. (𝔏). *Aboæ*, 1738

—— Examen epicriseos in systema plantarum sexuale Linnæi, . . . auctore J. G. Siegesbeck. (3 copies). 4to. (𝔏). *Aboæ*, 1739

—— —— Ed. alt. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1743

Browall (Johan). De Ira. *Resp.* Benedictus Lund. 12mo. (Ł). *Aboæ*, 1740

—— De Convallariæ specie vulgo Lilium Convallium dicta. *Resp.* H. Lilius. 4to. (Ł). *Aboæ*, 1741

—— De Sudore Lapidum. *Resp.* Johannes Ajmelæus. 12mo. (Ł). *Aboæ*, 1741

—— De Vi Inertiæ. *Resp.* Laurentius Engellmarck. 12mo. (Ł). *Aboæ*, 1741

—— De caussis frigoris Hiemalis. *Resp.* Johan. Ad. Törneroos. 12mo. (Ł). *Aboæ*, 1742

—— De tenebris Aegyptiacis. *Resp.* Isaac M. Florin. 12mo. (Ł). *Aboæ*, 1742

—— De harmonia fructificationis plantarum cum generatione animalium. *Resp.* S. Hannelius. 4to. (Ł). *Aboæ*, 1744

—— De numero Regnorum Naturæ. *Resp.* J. Estlander. (Ł). *Aboæ*, 1744

—— De transmutatione specierum in regno vegetabili. *Resp.* I. Justander. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1745

—— Betänkande om Vatuminskningen. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1755

Brown (*Hon.* **Addison**). Flora of the Northern United States, &c. *See* **Britton (N. L.).**

Brown (Edgar). Kentucky Bluegrass Seed. *See* **Pieter (A. J.).**

Brown (Edward). Travels through a great part of Germany. 4to. *London*, 1677

Brown (Horace Tabberer) & Morris (G. Harris). Researches on the Germination of some of the Gramineæ. Part I. (Journ. Chem. Soc., lvii.) *London*, 1890

—— —— Contribution to the Chemistry and Physiology of Foliage Leaves. (Journ. Chem. Soc., 1893.) *London*, 1893

Brown (James D.). Adjustable Classification for Libraries; with index. (Abstracted from "Manual of Library Classification," H. 390.) *London*, 1898

Brown (J. P.). Catalogue des Plantes . . . de Thoune, et . . . de l'Oberland Bernois. *Thoune et Aarau*, 1843

Brown (James Temple). The Whale Fishery and its appliances. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27, E.) *Washington*, 1883

Brown (John Croumbie). School of Forest Engineers in Spain. *Edinburgh*, 1886

—— Treatises on matters pertaining to Modern Forest Science and Modern Forest Economy. 1887

—— African Fever and the culture of the Blue Gum-Tree to counteract Malaria in Italy. *Aberdeen*, 1890

—— The Pine Trees of Europe. *Kirkcaldy*, 1890

Brown (John Ednie). A practical treatise on Tree Culture in South Australia. *Edinburgh*, 1881

—— The Forest Flora of South Australia. Pts. 4-8. fol. *Adelaide*, 1884-8

—— Report upon State Forest Administration in South Australia for the years 1881-9.

Brown (Robert), *of the British Museum.* On the Natural Order of plants called Asclepiadeæ. (Mem. Wern. Soc., i.) *Edinburgh*, 1811

—— Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ Van Diemen. Vol. i. *Londini*, 1810

—— —— Illustrationes. *See* **Bauer (F.).**

—— Supplementum 1^um^ Prodromi Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ. *Londini*, 1830

—— General remarks, geographical and systematical, on the Botany of Terra Australis. With plates. [Repr. from M. Flinders' "Voyage to Terra Australis."] 4to & fol. *London*, 1814

—— —— (Another copy, without plates).

Brown (**Robert**), *of the British Museum*. Observations, systematical and geographical, on the Herbarium collected by Prof. C. Smith in the vicinity of the Congo, during the Expedition under the command of Capt. Tuckey in 1816. 4to. *London*, 1818

—— Chloris Melvilleana : a list of plants collected in Melville Island in 1820 by the officers under Capt. Parry ; with characters and descriptions of new genera and species. 4to. *London*, 1823

—— Character and description of *Kingia*. (King's Survey.) *London*, 1826

—— Vermischte botanische Schriften ; übersetzt von C. G. Nees von Esenbeck. 5 vols. *Leipzig & Nürnberg* 1825-34

—— Observations on the structure and affinities of the more remarkable Plants collected by Walter Oudney, Major Denham, and Capt. Clapperton in 1822-4, during their expedition in Central Africa. 4to. *London*, 1826

—— Microscopical observations on Pollen ; and on the general existence of active molecules in organic and inorganic bodies. *London*, 1828

—— Observations on the organs and mode of fecundation in Orchideæ and Asclepiadeæ. (*Cf.* Trans. Linn. Soc., xvi.) *London*, 1831

—— On Cyrtandreæ. (*In* **Bennett** (**J. J.**) **& Brown** (**R.**). Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores.)

—— Botanical Appendix to Capt. Sturt's expedition into Central Australia. *London*, 1849

—— Miscell. Botanical Works. 3 vols. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Botany of Parry's Voyage. *See* **Parry** (**W. E.**).

—— Plantæ Javanicæ rariores. *See* **Bennett** (**J. J.**) **& Brown** (**R.**)

Brown (**Robert**), *of Campster*. Florula Discoana : contributions to the Phyto-geography of Greenland. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., ix.) *Edinburgh*, 1868

—— Observations on the medicinal and economic value of the Oulachan (*Osmerus pacificus*, Rich.), a fish found on the N.W. coast of America. (Pharm. Journ., ix.) *London*, 1868

—— Monograph of the Coniferous genus *Thuja*, L., and of the North-American species of the genus *Libocedrus*, Endl. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., ix.) *Edinburgh*, 1868

—— Synopsis of the Birds of Vancouver Island. (Ibis, n.s., iv.) *London*, 1868

—— On the nature of the discoloration of the Arctic Seas. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., ix.) *Edinburgh*, 1868

—— —— (Farmer, Jan. 1, 1868.) fol. *London*, 1868

—— On the geographical distribution of the Coniferæ and Gnetaceæ. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., x.) *Edinburgh*, 1869

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Die geographische Verbreitung der Coniferen und Gnetaceen. (Petermann's Geogr. Mitth., xviii.) 4to. *Gotha*, 1872

—— Descriptions of some new or little-known Oaks from N.W. America. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) vii.) *London*, 1871

—— Remarks on the formation of Fjords and Cañons. (Journ. Roy. Geogr. Soc., xli.) *London*, 1871

—— Manual of Botany. *Edinburgh & London*, 1874

—— Bibliography of Morocco. *See* **Playfair** (**R. L.**).

Brown (**Robert Neal Rudmose**). Antarctic Botany : its present state and future problems. (Scot. Geol. Mag., xxii.) *Edinburgh*, 1906

Brown (**Stewardson**) **& Schäffer** (*Mrs* **Charles**). Alpine Flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains. *New York & London*, 1907

Brown (**Thomas**). Elements of Conchology. *London*, 1816

Brown (**William**). The natural history of the Salmon, as ascertained by the recent experiments in the artificial spawning and hatching of the ova . . . at Stormontfield, on the Tay. *Glasgow*, 1862

Browne (**Edward T.**). *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Hydromeduse. Scyphomedusæ.

—— *See* **Kerr** (**John Graham**).

Browne (**H. J.**). The higher branches of Science, or Materialism refuted by facts. *Melbourne*, 1884

Browne (**Montagu**). The Vertebrate Animals [recent and fossil] of Leicestershire and Rutland. 4to. *Birmingham & Leicester*, 1889

Browne (**Patrick**). Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. fol. (Ł). *London*, 1756

—— —— (Another copy.)

Browne (*Sir* **Thomas**). Notes and letters on the Natural History of Norfolk, more especially on the Birds and Fishes, from the MSS. of Sir T. B., with Notes by Thomas Southwell. *London*, 1902

—— Souvenir of. *See* **Williams** (**Charles**).

Browne (**William**) & **Stephens** (**Philip**). Catalogus horti botanici Oxoniensis. Ed. 2. *Oxonii*, 1658

Bruce (**Adam Todd**). Observations on the embryology of Insects and Arachnids. 4to. *Baltimore*, 1887

Bruce (**Alexander**). Para Rubber. *See* **Wright** (**Herbert**).

Bruce (*Sir* **David**). Further Report on the Tsetse Fly Disease or Nagana, in Zululand. fol. *London*, 1897

Bruce (**William S.**). *See* **Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory.**

Bruch (**Carl Ludwig**). Dissertatio medica de *Anagallide*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1758

Bruch (**Philipp**). Bryologia Europæa. *See* **Schimper** (**W. P.**).

Bruchmann (**Hellmuth**). Untersuchungen über *Selaginella spinulosa*, A. Br. *Gotha*, 1897

—— Ueber die Prothallien und die Keimpflanzen mehrerer europäischer Lycopodien, etc. *Gotha*, 1898

Bruderlein (**Jean**). *Mucor lusitanicus*. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ix^e sér. 5^e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917

—— Contribution à l'étude de la Panification et à la Mycologie du maïs. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ix^e ser. 8^e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917

Brueckmann (**Franz Ernest**). Dissertatio de *Avellana americana* (Cacao). *Præs.* Jo. Car. Spies. 4to. (Ł). *Helmstadii*, 1721

—— De duabus Conchis marinis. 4to. *Brunsvigæ*, 1722

—— Epistolæ Itinerariæ. 5 vols. 4to. *Wolfenbüttelæ & Brunsvigæ*, 1735-56

—— —— (Another copy of Cent. 2^do, 1749.) (Ł).

—— Bericht von den Erd-Aepfeln. 4to. (Ł). *Wolfenbüttel*, 1747

Brueckner (**C. M.**). De Dent. Hippo. *See* **Bergen** (**C. A.**).

Bruening (**Eduard**). Ueber die Harzbalsame von *Abies canadensis* (L.), Miller, *Picea vulgaris*, Link, und *Pinus Pinaster*, Solander. Inaug. Diss. *Bern*, 1900

Brues (**Charles Thomas**). Hymenoptera of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.**, Bull. no. 22.

Brugmannus (**Antonius**). Oratio inauguralis de proferendis Physicis Pomeriis. 4to. (Ł). *Groningæ*, 1767

Brugmans (**Sebaldus Justinius**). Lithologia Groningana. Diss. inaug. (Ł). *Groningæ*, 1781

—— —— (Another copy.)

Bruguière (**Jean Guillaume**). *See* **Encyclopédie Méthodique.**

—— *See* **Journal d'Hist. Nat.**

Bruhn (**Olaf**). Colles ad Uddewalliam Conchaeos. *See* **Wallerius J. G.**).

Brullé (**Gaspard Auguste**). *See* **Lepeletier de St. Fargeau** (**A. L. M.**); **Webb** (**P. Barker**); and **Castelnau** (**Laporte de**).

Brumati (**L.**). Catalogo sistematico delle Conchiglie terrestri e fluviatili osservate nel territorio di Monfalcone. *Gorizia*, 1838

Brun (**Rudolf**). Die Raumorientierung der Ameisen und das Orientierungsproblem im allgemeinen. *Jena*, 1914

Bruner (L.). *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** lii.

Brunetti (Enrico). Diptera Nematocera. *See* **India (British),** Fauna of.

Brunfels (Otho). Herbarum vivæ eicones. [folio b. 2 deest.] fol. (𝔏). *Argentorati,* 1532

Brünn.
Naturforschender Verein.
Verhandlungen. Vol. 1⩾ *Brünn,* 1862⩾
Berichte der meteorologischen Commission, i.-x. *Brünn,* 1884-92
Katalog der Bibliothek, 1874, Suppl. 1880. *Brünn,* 1875-80
Ergebnisse der phaenologischen Beobachtungen aus Mähren und Schlesien im Jahre 1905. *Brünn,* 1907

Brunner von Wattenwyl (Carl). Ueber die von der Fregatte *Novara* mitgebrachten Orthopteren. (Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ver. Wien, xii.) *Wien,* 1862
—— Monographie der Phaneropteriden. *Wien,* 1878
—— Prodromus der Europäischen Orthoptera. *Leipzig,* 1882
—— Monographie der Pseudophylliden. Atlas 4to. (Herausg. von der K. K. zool-bot. Ges. Wien.) *Wien,* 1895

Brünnich (Morten Thrane). Prodromus Insectologiæ Siællandicæ. *Resp.* Urb. Bruun Aascow. (𝔏). *Hafniæ,* 1761
—— Eder-Fuglens beskrivelse. (𝔏). *Kiöbenhavn,* 1763
—— Tillæg til Ederfuglens beskrivelse. (𝔏). *Hafniæ,* 1763
—— Ornithologia borealis. (𝔏). *Hafniæ,* 1764
—— Entomologia. (𝔏). *Hafniæ,* 1764
—— Ichthyologia Massiliensis ; acced. Spolia maris Adriatici. (𝔏). *Hafniæ* et *Lipsiæ,* 1768
—— Zoologiæ fundamenta. (𝔏). *Hafniæ* et *Lipsiæ,* 1771
—— Animalium genera. [*Imperfect.*] (𝔏.) *Hafniæ,* 1771
—— Mineralogie. (𝔏). *Kiöbenhavn,* 1777
—— Dyrenes historie og dyre-samlingen udi universitetets Theater. I. 4to. (𝔏). *Kiöbenhavn,* 1782
—— Catalogus bibliothecæ historiæ naturalis. *Hafniæ* [1793]

Brunnthaler (Josef). Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-Ostafrika und Südafrika (Kapland, Natal und Rhodesien). Tiel I. 4to. *Wien,* 1913

1. Reptilien und Amphibien. Von F. Werner. 2. Termiten. Von Y. Sjöstedt. 3. Süsswasserproben aus Südafrika. Von V. Brehm. 4. Hepaticæ. Von F. Stephani. 5. Musci. Von V. F. Brotherus.

—— *See* **Vienna : Wiener Kryptogamen-Tauschanstalt.**

Brunschwyg (Hieronymus, i.e., **Jerome).** Liber de Arte distillandi de Simplicibus. [Folio Cj deest.] fol. *Strassburg,* 1500
—— *See* **Hollybush (John).**

Brunswick.
Verein für Naturwissenschaft.
Jahresberichte. 1879-80. *Braunschweig,* 1880

Brunton (*Sir* Thomas Lauder). *See* **Klein (E. E.).**

Brusina (Spiridione). Contribuzione pella Fauna dei Molluschi Dalmati. (Verh. k. zool.-bot. Ges., xvi.) *Vienna,* 1866

Brussels.
Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Belgique.
Nouveaux Mémoires. Vols. 3-49⩾ (Vols. 1, 2, 4, & 5 wanting.) 4to. *Bruxelles,* 1826⩾
[*Continued as*]
Mémoires. Vols. 20-54. 4to. *Bruxelles,* 1847-1904
[*Continued as*]
Mémoires. (Classe des Sciences.) Série 2. Vol. 1⩾ 4to. *Bruxelles,* 1904⩾
Mémoires sur les questions proposées par l'Académie, &c. Vols. 1, 3, & 5 (Vols. 2 & 4 wanting). 4to. *Bruxelles,* 1818-26

Brussels—Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Belgique (*continued*)

[*Continued as*]

Mémoires couronnés par l'Académie, et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers. Vols. 6-51 (vol. 7 wanting). 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1827-91

—— Collection in 8vo. Vol. 5 ⩾ *Bruxelles*, 1852 ⩾

Bulletins. Vols. 1-23. *Bruxelles*, 1832-56

—— Séries 2. Vols. 1-50. *Bruxelles*, 1857-80

—— Séries 3. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Bruxelles*, 1881 ⩾

Bibliographie Académique : Ouvrages des Membres, 1854. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1855

Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1875

Tables des Mémoires des Membres, 1816-78. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1858-79

Annuaire, 1836-91, 1896-7. 12mo. *Bruxelles*

Notices, extraites de l'Annuaire pour 1873. 12mo. *Bruxelles*

Centième Anniversaire de Fondation (1772-1872). 2 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1872

Observations des phénomènes périodiques. (Mém. de l'Acad., tomes 19-33.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1845-61

Des moyens de soustraire l'exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion. *Bruxelles*, 1840

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de l'Académie. *Bruxelles*, 1850

—— Part I. (1881), II. Sciences (1883), III. Lettres (1887). *Bruxelles*, 1881-7

—— Part II. (Ouvrages non Périodiques.) *Bruxelles*, 1890

Bibliothèque de Baron de Stassart. *Bruxelles*, 1863

Règlements et Documents concernant les Trois Classes. 1896 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1896

Congrès (IIIme) International de Botanique, 1910.

Actes. 2 vols. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1912

Congrès (Ire) International d'Entomologie. 1-6 Août, 1910. 2 vols. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1911-12

I. Historique et Procès Verbaux. 1911. II. Mémoires. 1912.

Congrès International d'Horticulture à Bruxelles.

Établissement Géographique, Lettre sur. *Bruxelles*, 1836

Ouvrages publiés par cet Établissement. *Bruxelles*, 1836

Bulletin, 1864. *Gand*, 1864

Congrès de Botanique et d'Horticulture.

Comptes Rendus. *Bruxelles*, 1881

Fédération des Sociétés d'Horticulture de Belgique.

Bulletin, 1860-86. *Bruxelles*, 1861-88

Institut Botanique de l'Université de Liége. *See* **Liége.**

Jardin Botanique de l'État.

Bulletin. Vol. ii. *Bruxelles*, 1910

Les aspects de la Végétation en Belgique. Par Charles Bommer & Jean Massart. 2 vols. fol. *Bruxelles*, 1908-12

1. Les districts littoraux et alluviaux, par J. Massart. 1908.
2. Les districts flandrien et campinien, par J. Massart. 1912.

—— *See* **Recueil de l'Institut Botanique.** Léo Errera. (Université de Bruxelles.)

Musée du Congo.

Annales, &c. Série 1. Botanique. Vol. i. fasc. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1899

—— Série 2. Zoologie. Vol. i. fasc. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1898-9

—— Série 3. Ethnographie et Anthropologie. Vol. i. fasc. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1899

Brussels (*continued*)
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (Annales).
Description des Ossements Fossiles des Environs d'Anvers. 4 vols. fol. *Bruxelles*, 1877-80
Observatoire Royale.
Annales Météorologiques années 1-2. By A. Quetelet. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1868
Rapport . . . 1856. 1856
Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Bruxelles*, 1862 ⩾
Société Entomologique de Belgique.
Annales. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Bruxelles*, 1857 ⩾
—— Table Générale: Vols. 1-30. *Bruxelles*, 1887
Mémoires. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Bruxelles*, 1892 ⩾
Comptes Rendus. Années 1867-80. *Bruxelles*, 1867-80
[*Continued as*]
Bulletin, ou Comptes Rendus. Années 1881 ⩾ *Bruxelles*, 1881 ⩾
["Comptes Rendus" and "Bulletin" bound with "Annales."]
Société de Flore.
Expositions publiques de la Société, 5, 6, & 7. *Bruxelles*, 1824-5
Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique.
Annales. Vols. 1-10. *Bruxelles*, 1863-75
—— —— Vols. 11-15. (Sér. 2. Vols. 1-5.) *Bruxelles*, 1876-80
—— —— Vols. 16-20. (Sér. 3. Vols. 1-5.) *Bruxelles*, 1881-5
—— —— Vols. 21-27. (Sér. 4. Vols. 1-7.) *Bruxelles*, 1886-92
—— —— Vol. 28 ⩾ *Bruxelles*, 1893 ⩾
["Bulletins" and "Mémoires" bound with "Annales."]
Procès-verbaux des Séances. Vol. 5 ⩾ *Bruxelles*, 1876 ⩾

Bruzelius (C.). *Avena*. *See* **Jörlin (E.).**

Bryan (William Alanson). Key to the Birds of the Hawaiian Group. (Mem. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., vol. i.) 4to. *Honolulu*, 1901

Bryant (Charles). Flora Diætetica, or history of esculent plants. *London*, 1783

Bryant (E. B.). *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii. 9.

Bryce (James). Personal reminiscences of Charles Darwin and of the reception of the "Origin of Species." (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xlviii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1909

Bryologist, The; an illustrated bimonthly devoted to North American mosses, hepatics, and lichens. Vols. i.-vii. *Brooklyn*, 1898-1904

Bubák (Franz). Die Pilze Böhmens. Teil I. Rostpilze (Uredinales). (Arch. Naturw. Landesdurchf. Bohmen, xiii. no. 5.) *Prag*, 1908

Buch (Leopold von). Lagerung der Braunkohlen in Europa. (Sitzb. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1851.) *Berlin*, 1851
—— Ueber Blattnerven und ihre Vertheilung. (Sitzb. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1852.) *Berlin*, 1852

Buchan (Alexander). Report on Oceanic Circulation, &c. Physics and Chemistry. *See* **"Challenger."**

Buchan Field Club. *See* **Peterhead.**

Buchanan *afterwards* **Hamilton (Francis).** Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Febribus Intermittentibus medendo. *Edinburgii*, 1783
—— A journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807
—— Account of the Fishes of the River Ganges and its branches. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1822
—— Geographical, statistical, and historical description of Dinajpur in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1833
—— A sketch of the Life of Francis Hamilton. *See* **Prain** (*Sir* **David**).

Buchanan (John). Manual of Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1880

Buchanan (John Young). On the occurrence of Sulphur in Marine Muds and Nodules, and its bearing on their mode of formation. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin., xviii.) *Edinburgh*, 1890

—— Composition of Oceanic and Littoral Manganese Nodules. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., xxxvi.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1891

—— Ice and its natural history. (Proc. Roy. Inst. Great Brit., xviii.) *London*, 1908

—— Narrative, Physics and Chemistry. *See* **"Challenger."**

Buchegger (Josef). Beitrag zur Systematik von *Genista Hassertiana*, *G. holopetala*, und *G. radiata*. (Oester. bot. Zeits., 62.) *Wien*, 1912

—— Kritisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt beschriebenen *Juncaceen*, nebst diagnosen neuer arten. *Bremen*, 1880

—— Flora der Ostfriesischen Inseln. *Norden*, 1881

—— Monographia Juncacearum. (Engler, Bot. Jahrb., xii.) *Berlin*, 1890

—— Ueber Einheitlichkeit der botanischen Kunstausdrücke und Abkürzungen. (Extra Beilage Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, xiii.) *Bremen*, 1893

—— Ueber den Aufbau des Palmiet-Schilfes. *See* **Bibl. Bot.** Bd. v., Hft. 27.

—— Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene. *Leipzig*, 1894

—— Tropaeolaceae. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 10.

—— Scheuchzeriaceae, Alismataceae und Butomaceae. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Dass Pflanzenreich. Heft 16.

—— Juncaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 25.

Bucherer (Emil). Dioscoreaceen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** iii. H. 16.

Buchner (Andreas Elias). Bibliotheca Acad. Cæs. Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* **Germany—Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur.**

—— Dissertatio de genuinis viribus Tabaci. *Resp.* J. J. Frauenknecht. 4to. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1746

Buchner (Eugene). Säugthiere. *See* **Przhewalski (N. M.).**

Buc'hoz (Pierre Joseph). Première centurie de planches des Animaux, des Végétaux, et des Minéraux. Décades 4 & 7. fol. (𝔏). *Paris* (? 1777)

Buchtien (Otto). *Equisetum. See* **Bibl. Bot.,** ii. H. 8.

Buchwald (Balthasar Joannes de). Specimen medico-practico-botanicum. 4to. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1720

—— Causis Partus difficilis notabilioribus. *Subj.* Janus Bing. 4to. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1746

—— Febres Intermittentes per corticem Cinchonæ. *Subj.* Christoph. Gram. 4to. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1751

—— De Partu difficili ex funiculo umbilicali. *Subm. auct.* Barthold Wichmann. 4to. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1749

—— Meditationes de Sale communi, ejusque existentia in omnibus rebus mundanis. *Subm.* Joh. Gottfr. Licht. 4to. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1794

—— Specimen Insectologiæ Danicæ. *Resp.* auct. C. C. Kramer. 4to. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1760

Buckhurst Hill.

Epping Forest and County of Essex Naturalists' Field Club.

Transactions. Vols. 1, 2. 1880-2. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1881-2
[*Continued as*]

Essex Field Club.

Transactions. Vols. 3, 4. 1882-5. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1884-5
Journal of Proceedings. Vol. 4, pt. 1. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1885

Buckhurst Hill—Essex Field Club (*continued*)

[*Continued as*]
" Essex Naturalist." Vol. 1➢ Ed. by W. Cole.
Buckhurst Hill from Vol. xii. onward; *Stratford*, 1887➢
Special Memoirs, Vols. 1, 2. *Buckhurst Hill & London*, 1885-90

I. Report on the East Anglian earthquake of April 22nd, 1884. By R. Meldola & W. White. 1885. II. The Birds of Essex: a contribution to the Natural History of the County. By Miller Christy. 1890.

Museum Handbooks, nos. 2-5. *Chingford & Stratford*, 1895-1901
The Coming of Age of the Essex Field Club: a record of local scientific work, 1880-1901. Presidential Address. [Reprinted (with separate pagination) from the Essex Nat. xii., April 1902.]. *Stratford*, 1902

Buckland (**Francis Trevelyan**). Fish Hatching. *London*, 1863
—— Reports on Salmon Fisheries. fcap. fol. 1868-9
—— Salmon Disease. *See* **Great Britain & Ireland—Fishery Reports.**
—— *See* **Austen** (**N. L.**).

Buckland (**William**). Vindiciæ Geologicæ; or the connexion of Geology with Religion explained. 4to. *Oxford*, 1820
—— Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; observations on the organic remains in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, *etc.* 4to. *London*, 1823
—— Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 2 vols. *London*, 1836
—— *See* **Crawfurd** (**J.**).

Buckler (**William**). Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. *See* **Ray Society.**

Buckley *afterwards* **Fisher** (**Arabella Burton**). A short History of Natural Science . . . Ed. 2. *London*, 1879
—— Winners in Life's Race, or the Great Backboned Family. 2 vols. *London*, 1888
—— Moral Teachings of Science. *London*, 1891

Buckley (**S. B.**). Descriptions of some new species of plants. (Silliman's Journ., xlv.) *New Haven*, 1843

Buckman (**James**). On the nature of Fairy Rings. Repr. from " The Veterinarian," May and June, 1870. *London*, 1870
—— On the Cephalopoda-bed and the Oolite-sands of Dorset and part of Somerset. (Proc. Somerset Nat. Hist. Soc., x.) *Taunton*, 1874
—— Botanical guide to the environs of Cheltenham. *Cheltenham*, 1844
—— Science and practice of Farm cultivation. *London*, 1865

Buckman (**Sydney Savory**). Monograph on the Inferior Oolite Ammonites. Parts 1-9. (Palæont. Soc., xl., xlv., xlvi.) 4to. *London*, 1887-94

Buckmann (**S. S.**) & **Walker** (**John Francis**). On the Spinose Rhynchonellæ (genus *Acanthothyris*, D'Orbigny) found in England. (Yorksh. Phil. Soc. Rep. 1888.) *York*, 1889

Buckton (**George Bowdler**). British Aphides. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— Monograph of the British Cicadæ or Tettigidæ. 2 vols. *London*, 1890-1
—— Notes on Indian Aphides. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iii.) *Calcutta*, 1893
—— The Mango-Shoot Psylla. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iii.) *Calcutta*, 1893
—— Notice of a new Indian Homopteron. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iv.) *Calcutta*, 1895
—— The natural history of *Eristalis tenax* or the Drone-fly. *London*, 1895
—— Notes on a new Psyllid. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iii.) *Calcutta* [1895 ?]
—— Notes on two new species of Gall-Aphids from the North-Western Himalayan Region. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iv.) *Calcutta*, 1896

Budapest.
Magyar Tudományos Akadémia.
Természettudományi Pályamunkák. Kötet 1-3. *Budán*, 1836-44
Elmélkededések &c. irta D. Mosci Mihály. *Budán*, 1839
Ertesítö. Uj Folyam. Mathem. és Természet. Közlönye. Kötet 1. *Pesth*, 1860

Buddenbrock (W. von). *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**
—— *See* **Aquila.**

Budgett (J. Herbert). *See* **Kerr (J. Graham).**

Budgett Memorial Volume. *See* **Kerr (J. Graham).**

Buek (Heinrich Wilhelm). Index generalis et specialis ad De Candolle Prodromum. 4 vols. *Berolini*, 1842-74

Buen (Odón de). Historia Natural. Novisima edición profusamente ilustrada. (T. viii.-xi.) Botánica. Vols. 1-4. *Barcelona*, 1891-4

Buenos Ayres.
Academia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas en la Universidad de Cordova.
Boletin. Vols. 1-11. *Buenos Ayres*, 1874-89
Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires.
Anales. Vol. 1➢ Edited by HERMANN BURMEISTER [and CARLOS BERG.]. 4to. *Buenos Ayres*, 1864➢
Memoria. 1894-6. Ed. by CARLOS BERG. *Buenos Aires*, 1897
See **Revista Argentina de Historia Natural.**

Bueren (Günther von). *See* **Beitrage zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz.** Bd. v. Heft 1, 3.

Buesgen (M.). Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume. *Jena*, 1897

Buetschli (Otto). Vorläufige Mittheilung über Untersuchungen betreffend die ersten Entwickelungsvorgänge im befruchteten Ei von Nematoden und Schnecken. 1875
—— Ueber den Bau der Bacterien und verwandter Organismen Vortrag. *Leipzig*, 1890
—— Investigations on microscopic forms and on Protoplasm. Authorised transl. by E. A. MINCHIN. *London*, 1894
—— Protozoa. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Buettner (David Sigismund August). Enumeratio methodica plantarum carmine J. C. Cuno recensitarum. (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1750

Buffalo.
Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.
Bulletin. Vols. 1-5. *Buffalo*, 1873-91

Buffham (T. H.). *Chantransia trifila*, a new Marine Alga. (Journ. Quek. Micros. Club, [2] v.) 1892

Buffon (Georges Louis Le Clerc de, *Comte*). Histoire naturelle générale et particulière. Tom. 1-15. 4to. *Paris*, 1749-67
—— —— Supplément. Tom. 1-7 4to. *Paris*, 1774-89
—— —— (Another copy of Suppl. tome 5e.) 4to. (𝔏). *Amsterdam*, 1781
—— —— (Another copy of Suppl. tome 6e.) 4to. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1783
—— Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux (par MM. DE BUFFON and GUENEAU DE MONTBEILLARD). Tom. 1-9. 4to. *Paris*, 1770-83
—— Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et des Serpens (par LACÉPÈDE). Tom. 1-2. (Suites à Buffon.) 4to. *Paris*, 1788-9
—— Histoire naturelle des Poissons (par LACÉPÈDE). Tom. 1-4. (Suites à Buffon.) 4to. *Paris*, 1798-1802
—— Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux (Planches enluminées). 10 tomes. fol. *Paris*, 1770-86
—— Histoire naturelle des Minéraux. Tom. 1-5. 4to. *Paris*, 1783-8
—— Manuel du Naturaliste. 12mo. *Paris*, 1771
—— Natural History; transl. from the French, with notes, by J. S. BARR. 10 vols. *London*, 1797

Buffon (Georges Louis Le Clerc de, *Comte*). Natural History of Birds, Fishes, Insects, and Reptiles. Another edition. 5 vols. [A continuation of the preceding ?]. *London*, 1798

—— Suites à Buffon, Cours complet d'Histoire naturelle. *Paris*, 1834-90

Cétacés. Par F. Cuvier. (1838.) Reptiles. Par Duméril et Bibron. 9 vols. and Atlas. (1834-41.) Poissons. Par A. A. Duméril. 2 vols. (1865-70.) Entomologie (Introduction). Par Lacordaire. 2 vols. (1834-8.) Coléoptères. Par Lacordaire et Chapuis. 12 vols. and Atlas. (1854—.) Orthoptères. Par Serville. (1839.) Hémiptères. Par Amyot et Serville. (1843.) Lépidoptères (Nocturnes). Par Boisduval et Guenée. 8 vols. (1852-4.) Névroptères. Par Rambur. (1842.) Hyménoptères. Par Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau et Brullé. 3 vols. and Atlas. (1836-46.) Diptères. Par Macquart. 2 vols. (1834-5.) Aptères. Par Walckenaer et Gervais. 4 vols. and Atlas. (1836-44.) Crustacés. Par Milne-Edwards. 3 vols. and Atlas. (1834-40.) Helminthes. Par Dujardin. (1844.) Zoophytes Acalèphes. Par Lesson. (1843.) Zoophytes Echinodermes. Par Dujardin et Hupé. (1862.) Zoophytes Coralliaires. Par Milne-Edwards et Haime. 3 vols. and Atlas. (1857-60.) Zoophytes Infusoires. Par Dujardin. (1841.) Zoophytes Annelés. Par A. de Quatrefages et Léon Vaillant. 4 vols. (1865-90.)

—— Histoire naturelle des Végétaux: Phanerogames. *See* **Spach, E.**

—— *See* **Latreille (P. A.).**

Bugnion (Edouard). Ankylostome Duodénal et l'Anémie du Saint Gothard. (Rev. Méd. Suisse.) *Genève*, 1881

—— Recherches sur le développement postembryonnaire, l'anatomie et les mœurs de l'*Encyrtus fuscicollis*. (Rec. Zool. Suisse, v.) *Genève*, 1891

Buhle (J. G.). Calendarium Palestinæ œconomicum. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1785

Buhse (F. A.) & Boissier (E.). Aufzaehlung der auf einer Reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien gesammelten Pflanzen. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Hist. Mosc., xii.) 4to. *Moscau*, 1860

Buitenlandsch Musea. *See* **Leyden.**

Buitenzorg.

's Lands Plantentuin.

Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. Vol. I➢ *Batavia, Leide*, 1876➢

Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique de Buitenzorg. Nos. 18-22. 4to. *Buitenzorg*, 1904-5

Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, etc. Sér. 2. No. I➢ *Buitenzorg*, 1911➢

Flora de Buitenzorg, publié par le Jardin Botanique de l'État. Partie I➢ *Leide*, 1898➢

1. Die Pteridophyten. Von M. Raciborski. 1898.
2. Die Myxomyceten. Von O. Penzig. 1898.
3. Les Algues. Par E. de Wildeman. 1900.
4. Die Hepaticæ. Von V. Schiffner. Bd. I➢ 1900➢
5. Die Musci. Von M. Fleischer. Bd. i.-iv. 1900-22.
6. Die Orchideen von Java. Von J. J. Smith. 1906; Atlas, Hft. 1-6, 1908-14.

Catalogus van in 's Lands Plantentuin. By C. L. Blume. [*Batavia*, 1823]

Der Botanische Garten "'s Lands Plantentuin": Festschrift zur Feier seines 75 Jährigen Bestehens. *Leipzig*, 1893

Mededeelingen van het Afdeeling voor Plantenziekten. Nos. 1-8. *Buitenzorg*, 1912-14

[*Continued as*]

Mededeelingen van het Laboratorium voor Plantenziekten. Nos. 9-37. *Buitenzorg*, 1915-19

[*Continued as*]

Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten. No. 38➢ *Buitenzorg*, 1919➢

Mededeelingen uit den Cultuurtuin. No. I➢ *Buitenzorg*, 1913➢

Mededeelingen van het Agricultuur Chemisch Laboratorium. No. I➢ *Buitenzorg*, 1912➢

Icones Bogorienses. Vols. I.-IV. *Batavia, Leide*, 1897-1914

Contributions à la Faune des Indes Néerlandaises, etc. Vol. I➢ *Buitenzorg*, [1914➢]

Buitenzorg (*continued*)

Dept. van Landbouw.

Jaarboek. 1906≥ *Batavia*, 1907≥

Verslag. 1902-5. *Batavia*, 1903-6

Département de l'Agriculture aux Indes Néerlandaises.

Bulletin, Nos. 1-36, 38-47. *Buitenzorg*, 1906-11

Bulawayo.

Rhodesia Scientific Association.

Proceedings, Vols. i.-v. part 1. *Bulawayo*, 1903-5

Bulger (**George Ernest**). Notes of a tour from Bangalore to Calcutta, thence to Delhi and to British Sikim. *Secunderabad*, 1869

Bull (**Henry Graves**). Notes on the Birds of Herefordshire. *London & Hereford*, 1888

Bullen (**G. Ebsworth**). Notes upon Hydroids observed in Aberdeen Trawl Refuse. *Stratford-on-Avon* [?]

—— Plankton studies in relation to the Western Mackerel Fishery. (Journ. Marine Biol. Assoc., viii.) 1908

—— Some notes upon the feeding-habits of Mackerel and certain Clupeoids in the English Channel. (Journ. Marine Biol. Assoc., ix.) 1912

—— Mera Publications. *See* **Swithinbank** (**H.**).

Bullen (**Robert Ashington**). Notes on Land-Shells from a Holocene Deposit at the Horseshoe Pit, Colley Hill, Reigate. (Proc. Malac. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1899

—— Eolithic Implements. (Trans. Vict. Inst.) *London*, 1900

—— Harlyn Bay and the discoveries of its prehistoric remains. Ed. 2. *London*, 1902

—— —— Ed. 3. *Harlyn Bay*, 1912

—— Notes on Holocene Mollusca from North Cornwall. (Proc. Malac. Soc., v.) 1902

—— A late Keltic cemetery at Harlyn Bay. (Trans. S.E. Union of Sci. Soc.) *London*, 1903

—— Descriptions of new species of Non-Marine Shells from Java, and a new species of *Corbicula* from New South Wales. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vi.) *London*, 1904

—— Javan and Australian Mollusca. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vi.) *London*, 1904

—— Pleistocene and recent Shells from Crete; recent and Holocene Shells from Spain. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vi.) 1905

—— Land and Fresh-water Mollusca from Sumatra. Pts. 1 & 2. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vii.) *London*, 1906

—— Holocene deposit at Harlton. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vii.) *London*, 1906

—— Microzoa and Mollusca from East Crete. (Geol. Mag., n.s. Dec. 5, iii. *London*, 1906

—— Geology of the Bermuda Islands. *London*, 1911

Buller (**Arthur Henry Reginald**). Researches on Fungi. Vols. i. & ii. *London & New York*, 1909, 1922

Buller (*Sir* **Walter Lawry**). Essay on the Ornithology of New Zealand. *Dunedin*, 1865

—— Anniversary Address to the Wellington Philosophical Society, 7 August, 1875. *Wellington*, 1875

—— Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1882

—— A History of the Birds of New Zealand. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1888

—— —— Suppl. vols. 1 & 2. 4to. *London*, 1905

—— A classified list of Mr S. William Silver's Collection of New Zealand Birds (at the Manor-House, Letcombe Regis.) *London*, 1888

Buller (*Sir* **Walter Lawry**). Illustrations of Darwinism; or the Avifauna of New Zealand considered in relation to the Fundamental Law of Descent with Modification. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.) *Wellington*, 1894

—— Notes on the Ornithology of New Zealand. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.) *Wellington*, 1894

—— On a new species of Fern-bird (*Sphenœacus*) from the Snares Islands. *Wellington*, 1894

—— Notes on the Flightless Duck of the Auckland Islands (*Nesonetta auklandica*). *Wellington*, 1894

—— Notes on *Phalacrocorax Colensoi*, of the Auckland Islands, and on *P. Onslowi*, of the Chatham Islands. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.) *Wellington*, 1894

—— Note on *Œstrelata neglecta*, &c. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.) *Wellington*, 1894

—— Some curiosities of Bird-life. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.) *Wellington*, 1894

—— On the Wetas, a group of Orthopterous Insects inhabiting New Zealand; with descriptions of two new species. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.) *Wellington*, 1894

—— Observations on some peculiar Maori remains, with remarks on the ancient institution of Tapu. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.) *Wellington*, 1894

—— Note on the Vegetable Caterpillar (*Cordiceps Robertsii*). (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.) *Wellington*, 1894

—— Illustrations of Darwinism, and other papers. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.) *Wellington*, 1895

Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. *See* **Belgium.**

Bulletin Botanique, ou Collection de Notices Originales. . . . Par N. C. Seringe. Nos. 1 & 2 only. *Genève*, 1830

Bulletin of the Botanical Department, Jamaica. *See* **Jamaica.**

Bulletin du Département de l'Agriculture aux Indes Néerlandaises. *See* **Buitenzorg.**

Bulletin of Entomological Research, issued by the Entomological Research Committee (Tropical Africa), appointed by the Colonial Office. Vol. I. part I.⩾ *London*, 1910⩾

Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier. Sous la direction de E. Autran. Tom. I⩾ *Genève*, 1893⩾

Bulletin des Annonces et des Nouvelles Scientifiques. Sous la Direction du Baron de Férussac. Vols. 1-4. *Paris*, 1823

Bulletin des Sciences Médicales. Sous la direction du Baron de Férussac. Vols. 1-6. *Paris*, 1824-5

Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie; deuxième section du Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie. Publié sous la direction du Baron de Férussac. Vols. 1-27. *Paris*, 1824-31

Bulletin des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles en Néerlande: rédigé par F. A. W. Miquel, G. F. Mulder, et W. Wenkelbach. 4to *Leyde*, 1838

Bulletin Scientifique, Historique et Littéraire du Département du Nord et des pays voisins.

Vols.	I-III.	Par Prof. Gosselet et Desplanque.	*Lille*, 1869-71
„	IV-VII.	„ Prof. Gosselet et l'Abbé Dehaisne.	*Lille*, 1872-5
„	VIII-IX.	„ Prof. Gosselet.	*Lille*, 1877-8
„	X-XI.	„ Alfred Giard et Jules de Guerne.	*Lille*, 1879-80
„	XII-XIII.	„ Alfred Giard et Jules de Guerne.	*Paris*, 1880-1
„	XIV-XV.	„ Alfred Giard.	*Paris*, 1882-3
„	XVI-XVII.	„ Alfred Giard et Georges Dutilleul	*Paris*, 1884-6

[*Continued as*]

Bulletin Scientifique du Nord de la France et de la Belgique.

Vol.	XVIII.	Par Alfred Giard et Georges Dutilleul.	*Paris*, 1887
Vols.	XIX-L.	„ Alfred Giard.	*Paris*, 1888-1917

[*Continued as*]

Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique. Vol. LI.≥ Par ALFRED GIARD. *Paris*, 1917≥

Bulliard (Pierre). Herbier de la France, ou collection complete des plants indigènes de ce royaume. 12 tom. [in 6 vols.]. 4to. *Paris*, 1780-95

—— —— (Another copy.) 13 Ann. [in 6 vols.]. fol. *Paris*, 1780-[93]

—— —— (two odd volumes of the plates).

—— Histoire des Plantes vénéneuses et suspectes de la France, &c. fol. *Paris*, 1784

—— —— Ed. 2. *Paris*, An. vi. (1798)

—— Histoire des Champignons de la France. Vol. i. Text pp. 1-368, and 600 plates. *Paris*, 1791-1812

—— —— Suppl. *See* **Letellier (J. B. L.).**

—— —— (Another copy of Vol. i.)

—— —— Vol. ii. Text, pp. 369-700. Par BULLIARD et VENTENAT. fol. *Paris*, 1809

—— Dictionnaire élémentaire de Botanique, &c. Nouvelle édition, &c. fol. *Paris*, An. vi. [1797]

Bullmore (W. K.). Cornish Fauna. (Rep. Cornwall Polytech. Soc., xxxiv.) *Truro*, 1867

Bullock (William). Companion to the London Museum. Ed. 17. 12mo. *London*, 1816

—— Journey through the Western States of North America. 12mo. *London*, 1827

Bullock-Webster (George Russell). *See* **Groves (James).**

Bumaldus (J. A.). *See* **Montalbanus.**

Bunbury (*Sir* Charles James Fox). Journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope ; with notes on the Natural History. 12mo. *London*, 1848

—— Botanical fragments. *London*, 1883

—— Botanical notes at Barton and Mildenhall, Suffolk. *Mildenhall*, 1889

—— Life, letters, and journals of Sir Charles J. F. Bunbury, Bart. Edited by his wife, Frances Joanna Bunbury. 3 vols. *London* [1895]

Bund (John William Willis). Salmon problems. *London*, 1885

—— A list of the Birds of Worcestershire and the adjoining Counties. *Worcester*, 1891

—— *See* **London.—National Fish Culture Assoc.**

Bunge (Alexander von). Plantas Abichianas in itineribus per Caucasum Regionesque Transcaucasicas collectas. (Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb., (6) vii.) 4to. *St. Pétersburg*, 1858

Buniva (Michele Francesco). De generatione plantarum. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1788

—— Réflexions sur tous les ouvrages publiés et inédits du D. CHARLES ALLIONI. *Turin* [1805]

Burberry (H. A.). The amateur Orchid cultivator's guide book. Ed 2. *Liverpool*, 1895

Burbidge (Frederick William). Cool Orchids, and how to grow them. *London*, 1874

Burchard (Ernst Friedrich). Ad solemne iter in gratiam Historiæ Naturalis Patriæ suscipiendum invitat. 4to. (**L**). *Rostochii*, 1747

—— De glandula inguinali. *See* **Detharding (G. C.).**

Burchell (William John). Travels in the interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822-4

—— List of Quadrupeds brought by him from Southern Africa, and presented to the British Museum. *London* [1817]

Burck (Carl). Zur Kenntniss der Histologie einiger Hornschwämme, sowie Studien über einige Choanoflagellaten. Inaug. Diss. *Heidelberg*, 1909

Burckard (Johannes Jacobus). Diss. inaug. de radice Senecka. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1750

Burckhard (Johann Heinrich). Epistola ad G. G. Leibnitium, de charactere plantarum naturali; cum præfatione L. Heisteri. 4to. (𝔏). *Helmstadii*, 1750

Burckhardt (F.). Festrede. *See* **Basel—Naturforschende Gesellschaft.**

Burckhardt (Rudolf). Das Centralnervensystem von *Protopterus annectens*. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. *Berlin*, 1892

Burdach (Ernst.) Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Affen. (Ber. K. Anat. Anstalt., ix.) *Königsberg*, 1838

Burdett (*Sir* Henry Charles). *See* **Science Progress.**

Burdon-Sanderson. *See* **Sanderson (John Scott Burdon).**

Bureau (Edouard). Liste des plantes phanérogames recueillies à Jan Mayen et au Spitzberg. *See* **" Manche " (La).**

Burg (H. von der). De Acetariis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Burgeff (Hans). Die Wurzelpilze der Orchideen, ihre Kultur und ihr Leben in der Pflanze. *Jena*, 1909

Burger (Otto). Nemertinen. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station; Hamburger Magalhaensische; *and* Berlin**—Das Tierreich. Liefg. 20.

Burgerstein (Alfred). Die Transpiration der Pflanzen. Eine physiologische Monographie. *Jena*, 1904

—— Fortschritte in der Technik des Treibens der Pflanzen. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, iv., Heft 1.

Burgess (Edward Sandford). Studies in the history and variations of Asters. Part I. History of Pre-Clusian Botany in its relation to Aster. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, x.) *New York*, 1902

—— —— Part II. Species and variations of Biotian Asters, with discussion of variability in *Aster*. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xiii.) *New York*, 1906

Burgess (Edward). *See* **Hentz:** Spiders of the United States.

Burggrafius (Johannes Philippus.). Dissertatio de Malo sinensi aureo. *Præs.* P. R. Vitriario. 4to. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1694

Burgman (J. C.). *See* **Hallman (D. Z.).** Diss. de Corona de Spinis.

Burkill (Isaac Henry). A working list of the Flowering Plants of Baluchistan. *Calcutta*, 1909

Burlingham (Gertrude Simmons). A study of the Lactariæ of the United States. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xiv.) *New York*, 1908

Burmah.

Progress Report of Forest Administration, 1861-3. By D. Brandis and H. Leeds. 4to. 1863-4

Administration Reports, 1863-79. By D. Brandis. fol. *Calcutta*, 1865-79

Report on the Pyinkadoh Forests; the Ironwood of Burmah. By W. Schlich. fol. *Rangoon*, 1870

Burman (Erik), *Præs.* Specimen academicum de Mineræ Ferreæ per Magnetem investigatione. *Resp.* Jonas E. Ask. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1728

Burman (Johan). Thesaurus Zeylanicus. 4to. (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1737

—— Catalogi duo plantarum Africanarum (impr. cum Thesauro Zeylan.). 4to. (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1737

—— Rariores Africanæ plantæ. Dec. 1-10. 4to. (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1738-9

—— Wachendorfia. fol. (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1757

—— Flora Malabarica; sive index in omnes tomos Horti Malabarici. fol. (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1769

—— Index alter in omnes tomos Herbarii Amboinense Rumphii. fol. (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.* et *Amstelæd.*, 1769

—— *See* **Plumier (C.).** Plantarum Americanarum.

Burmanus (Nicolaus Laurentius). Oratio in Agyrtas Medicorum Simias. 4to. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1751
—— De Geraniis specimen inaugurale. *Præs.* J. N. S. Allamand. 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1759
—— —— (Another copy). (L).
—— Flora Indica; cui accedit series Zoophytorum Indicorum, et Prodromus floræ Capensis. 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1768
Burmeister (Carl Hermann Conrad). Descriptiones et icones Rhyngotorum a Meyenio collectorum. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat.-Curiosor., xvi., suppl.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1832
—— Handbuch der Entomologie. Bande 1-5 (in 6). *Berlin*, 1832-47
—— Manual of Entomology (vol. i.); translated from the German with original notes and plates, by W. E. Shuckard. *London*, 1836
—— Die Organisation der Trilobiten, aus ihren lebenden Verwandten entwickelt. 4to. *Berlin*, 1843
—— Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Gattung *Tarsius*. 4to. *Berlin*, 1846
—— Die Labyrinthodonten aus dem Bunten Sandstein von Bernburg. Abth. 1-3. 4to. *Berlin*, 1849-50
—— Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens. Thiele 1-2. *Berlin*, 1854-6
—— Erläuterungen zur Fauna Brasiliens. fol. *Berlin*, 1856
—— Zoonomische Briefe. 2 Bände. *Leipzig*, 1856
—— Ein neuer Chlamyphorus. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, vii.) 4to. *Halle*, 1863
—— Ueber das Klima von Buenos Ayres. 4to. *Halle*, 1863
—— Los Caballos fossiles de la Pampa Argentina. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1875
—— —— Suplemento. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1889
—— Description physique de la République Argentine: traduite de l'Allemand par E. Maupas. Vols. 1-2-3-5. *Paris & Buenos Ayres*, 1876-9
—— Atlas de la description Physique de la République Argentine. 2nde Sect.: Mammifères. Pts. 1-3. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1881-6
—— Der fossile Gavial von Boll in Württemberg. *See* **Alton (E. d').**
—— The organization of Trilobites. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— Insect. Meyen. coll. *See* **Erichson (W.).**
—— Museo Nacional de Buenos Ayres. *See* **Buenos Ayres.**
Burmester (J. H.). Monumenta Diluvii. *See* **Stobæus (K.).**
Burnat (Emile). Flore des Alpes Maritimes, ou Catalogue raisonné des Plantes qui croissent spontanement dans la Chaîne des Alpes Maritimes, etc. Vols. 1-4. *Genève & Basle*, 1892-1906
Burnat (Emile) & Gremli (August). Les Roses des Alpes Maritimes. *Genève, etc.*, 1879
—— —— Catalogue raisonné des *Hieracium*, etc. *Genève & Basle*, 1883
Burnay (Edwardo). *See* **Lisbon: Acad. R. das Sc.**
Burne (Richard Higgins). *See* **London**—Royal College of Surgeons.
——*See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** "Terra Nova" Expedition. Zoology, vol. ii. no. 10.
Burnes (—) and **Lord** (—). Zoology of Afghanistan. Unpublished plates. With notes by Edward Blyth. fol. [n.d.]
Burnett (Gilbert T.). Outlines of Botany. 2 vols. *London*, 1835
Burr (Malcolm). Orthoptera. *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.**
—— Orthoptera of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**
—— Dermaptera. *See* **India (British),** Fauna of.
[**Burrell (John)**]. Prodromus Lepidopterum Britannicorum. 4to. *Holt*, 1802
—— Letter to E. Donovan, F.L.S. (In defence of the Entomological Society.) *London*, 1810

Burri (Robert). Ueber einige zum Zwecke der Artcharakterisirung anzuwendende bacteriologische Untersuchungsmethoden nebst Beschreibung von Zwei neuen aus Rheinwasser isolirten Bacterien. *München*, 1893

Burrow (Edward J.). Elements of Conchology. *London*, 1815

Burrows (A. J.). The Agricultural depression and how to meet it. *London*, 1882

Burrows (George Man). Account of two cases of death from eating Mussels; with some general observations on fish-poison. *London*, 1815

Burrows (Henry William). Table of the distribution of the Foraminifera in the Crag. *See* **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.

Burserus (Joachimus). Introductio ad Scientiam Naturalem. (**L**). *Amstelædami*, 1652

Burton (Edward). Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds in the Museum of the Army Medical Department, at Fort Pitt, Chatham. *Chatham*, 1838

Burtt-Davy. *See* **Davy (Joseph Burtt).**

Burwash (E. M.). The Geology of Michipicoten Island. (Univ. Toronto Studies, Geol. Ser., no. 3.) *Toronto*, 1905

Bury (*Mrs* P. S.). Polycystines. Figures of remarkable forms in the Barbados Chalk deposits. Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1862

Bury St Edmunds : Botanic Garden.
Catalogue of Hardy Trees, etc., in the Botanic Garden, Bury St Edmunds. [By J. DENSON.] *Bury*, 1822

Busáhir.
Suggestions on the management of the leased Forests of Busáhir in the Sutlej Valley of the Punjab. By D. BRANDIS. fol. *Simla*, 1881

Buser (Robert). Flora Orient. Suppl. *See* **Boissier (Edmond Pierre).**

Busk (George). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—POLYZOA. MOLLUSCA.
—— Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. *See* **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.
—— Observations on a systematic mode of Craniometry. (Trans. Ethn. Soc., i.) *London*, 1861
—— The Alteration of Generations. *See* **Ray Society : Steenstrup (J. J. S.).**
—— Observations on the structure and nature of the *Filaria medinensis*, or Guinea Worm. (Trans. Micro. Soc., ii.) *London*, 1849
—— Polyzoa. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, x., xvii.).
—— *See* **Journal of Microscopical Science.**
—— *See* **Microscopic Journal**, 1841-2.
—— *See* **Natural History Review**, 1861-5.

Busk (*Lady* Marian). The Natural History of Plants. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun (A.).**

Busser (Johan Benedikt). Utkast til Beskrifning om Upsala. (**L**). *Upsala*, 1773

Busuttil (Giuseppe Ruggero). Cenni biografici de Prof. GAVINO GULIA. 4to. *Malta* [n.d.]

Butler (Arthur Gardiner). British Birds' Eggs. *London*, 1886
—— [Ornithological Papers.] 2 vols. *London*, 1904-19

Butler (Edward Albert). A Biology of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 4to. *London*, 1923
—— Hemiptera of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**
—— Insects. *See* **" Erebus "** and **" Terror."**
—— Catalogue of the Lepidoptera. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
—— Lepidoptera. *See* **" Alert."**

Butler (Edwin John). An account of the genus *Pythium* and some Chytridiaceæ. (Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Bot. Ser., i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1907

Butler (Edwin John). Some diseases of Cereals caused by *Sclerospora graminicola.* (Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Bot. Ser., ii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1907

—— Fungi and disease in Plants. *Calcutta & Simla*, 1918

Butler (Edwin John) & Hayman (J. M.). Indian Wheat Rusts. With a note on the relation of weather to Rust on Cereals, by William Harrison Moreland. (Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Bot. Ser., i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1906

Butler (Samuel). *See* **Atlases.** An Atlas of Antient Geography.

Butler (Samuel). Life and Habit. *London*, 1877

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1878

—— Evolution, old and new; or the theories of Buffon, Dr Erasmus Darwin, and Lamarck, as compared with that of Mr Charles Darwin. *London*, 1879

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Luck, or Cunning, as the main means of organic modification? An attempt to throw additional light upon Darwin's theory of Natural Selection. *London*, 1886

—— Selections from previous Works. With remarks on Mr G. J. Romanes's "Mental Evolution in Animals," and a Psalm of Montreal. *London*, 1890

—— Essays on Life, Art, and Science. Edited by R. A. Streatfeild. *London*, 1908

—— Unconscious Memory. New Edition, with an introduction by Marcus Hartog. *London*, 1910

Bütschli. *See* **Buetschli.**

Buttel-Reepen (H. von). Zur Kenntniss der Gruppe des *Distomum clavatum*, insbesondere des *Dist. ampullaceum* und des *Dist. Siemersi.* (Zool Jahrb., Abt. Syst., xvii.) *Jena*, 1902

Buxbaum (Johann Christian). Enumeratio plantarum in agro Halensi. (𝔏). *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1721

—— Plantarum minus cognitarum centuriæ v. (cum iconibus]. 4to. (𝔏). *Petropoli*, 1728-40

—— —— (Another copy.)

Buzzacott (Francis H.) & Wymore (Mary Isabel). Bi-sexual Man, or Evolution of the Sexes. Scientific edition. *Chicago*, 1912

Byrne (W. L.). *See* **Holt (E. W. L.).**

Byrnes (Esther F.). Fresh-Water Cyclops. *See* **Brooklyn Inst. Arts & Sci.,** Cold Spring Harbor Monogr., vii.

C.

Cabanis (J.). Vögel Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. C. von der).**

Cabot (Louis). The immature state of the Odonata. I. *Gomphina*; II. *Æschnina*; III. *Cordulina.* (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., ii., viii., xvii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1872-'81-'90

Caccia (A. M. F.). *See* **D'Arcy (W. E.)**

Caddy (*Mrs* Florence). Through the fields with Linnæus. 2 vols. *London*, 1887

Caen.

See **Botaniste, Le.**

Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen.

Annuaire publié par M. E. Eudes-Deslongchamps. Vol. 1. *Caen & Paris*, 1880

See **Revue Bryologique.**

Société Linnéenne du Calvados; *afterwards* **Société Linnéenne de Normandie.**

Mémoires. 2 vols. only. *Caen*, 1824-5

Bulletin. Vols. 1-10. *Caen*, 1855-65

—— Sér. 2. Vols. 1-10. *Caen*, 1866-76

Caen—Société Linnéenne du Calvados (*continued*)
Bulletin. Sér. 3. Vols. 1-9. [Vol. 10 missing.] *Caen*, 1876-85
—— Sér. 4. Vols. 1-10. *Caen*, 1886-96
—— Sér. 5. Vols. 1-10. *Caen*, 1897-1906
—— Sér. 6. Vols. 1-10. *Caen*, 1909-17
—— Sér. 7. Vol. 1⩾ *Caen*, 1918⩾
Souvenirs de l'Assemblée Générale, 1835. *Caen*, 1835
Cæsalpinus (**Andreas**). De plantis libri xvi. 4to. (**L**). *Florentiæ*, 1583
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— De metallicis libri iii. 4to. *Romæ*, 1596
Cæsius (**Bernhardus**). Mineralogia. fol. (**L**). *Lugduni*, 1636
Caillaud (**Frédéric**). Note sur un nouveau fait relatif à la perforation des Pierres par les Pholades. *Nantes*, 1852
—— Notice sur le genre *Clausilia*. (Ann. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf.) *Nantes*, 1853
—— Observations sur les Oursins perforants de Bretagne. (Ann. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf.) *Nantes*, 1856
—— —— Supplément. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) *Paris*, 1857
Cairncross (**David**). The origin of the Silver Eel. 12mo. *London*, 1862
Cairo.
Egyptian Government School of Medicine.
Records, Vol. ii. 4to. *Cairo*, 1904
Khedivial Agricultural Society.
Year Book for 1905. 4to. *Cairo*, 1906
Zoological Gardens.
Reports, 1901, 1906-7, 1909-13. 4to. *Cairo*, 1902-14
Cajalen (**A.**). Stickelbärs busken. *See* **Kalm** (**P.**).
Cajaner (**Z.**). De usu præstat œconom. *See* **Kalm** (**P.**).
Cajanus (**J.**). Potatoes i Finland. *See* **Gadd** (**P. A.**).
Cajus (**Johannes**). De canibus Britannicis ; præter libros de rarioribus animalibus, et de libris propriis. *Londini*, 1570
—— —— [*Repr.* *In* **Paullini** (**C. F.**). Cynographia curiosa. pp. 231-234.]
Calandruccio (**S.**). Intorno ad una Malattia parassitaria. *See* **Grassi** (**Battista**).
Calcar (**R. P. van**). Die Fortschritte der Immunitäts- und Spezifizitätslehre seit 1870, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tuberkelbazillen und der säurefesten Stäbchen. *See* **Progr. Rei Bot.**, i. Heft 3.
Calceolarius. *See* **Calzolari.**
Calcutta.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.
Transactions. 2 vols. only. *Serampore*, 1829-32
Proceedings. Jan. 1841 to June 1842. *Calcutta*, 1842-3
Journal. Vols. 1-14. *Calcutta*, 1842-66
—— New Series. Vols. 1-4 ; vol. 7, pt. 4 ; vol. 8, pt. 4. *Calcutta*, 1867-72
—— Index to vols. 1-9. *Calcutta*, 1857
Reports, 1841 and 1842. *Calcutta*, 1842-3
Lists of Members, 1854-72. *Calcutta*, 1873
Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Asiatic Researches : or Transactions instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History, the Antiquities, the Arts and Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Vols. 1-20. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1788-1839
—— Index to Vols. 1-18. *Calcutta*, 1835
Journal. Vols. 1-74. *Calcutta*, 1832-1910
—— Extra Numbers, 1875, 1878, 1880, 1882. *Calcutta*, 1875-82
—— Index to Vols. 1-23. *Calcutta*, 1856
Proceedings, 1865-1904. *Calcutta*, 1865-1905
—— (History, Antiquities, &c.) Part 1. Vols. 46-54. *Calcutta*, 1877-85

Calcutta—Asiatic Society of Bengal (*continued*)

Journal and Proceedings. Vol. 1➢ *Calcutta*, 1906➢
Rules. *Calcutta*, 1876
List of Periodicals in Library. *Calcutta*, 1878
Centenary Review, 1784-1883. *Calcutta*, 1885
Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum. By E. Blyth. *Calcutta*, 1849
Memoirs. Vol. I➢ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1905➢
See **Plague Commission.**
See **Calcutta Journal of Natural History.**

Forest Department.
Code of Instructions. *Calcutta*, 1886

Imperial Department of Agriculture.
Annual Report for Year 1904-5. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1907

Imperial Institute. *See* **London.**

Indian Forest Records. Vol. I➢ *Calcutta*, 1908➢

Indian Museum.
Annual Report, Natural History Section, for 1907-9. *Calcutta*, 1908-9
Annual Report, Industrial Section, for 1907-8. *Calcutta*, 1908
Memoirs. Vol. I.➢ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1907➢
Records. Vol. I.➢ *Calcutta*, 1907➢
The Indian Museum, 1814-1914. *Calcutta*, 1914
Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. By G. E. Dobson. *London*, 1876
Catalogue of Mollusca. By G. Nevill. *Calcutta*, 1877
Hand-list of Mollusca. By G. Nevill. Parts 1 & 2. *Calcutta*, 1878-84
Catalogue of Mammalia. By J. Anderson. Part I. Primates, Prosimiæ, Chiroptera, and Insectivora. *Calcutta*, 1881
—— Part II. Rodentia, &c. By W. L. Sclater. *Calcutta*, 1891
Catalogue of the remains of Siwalik Vertebrata. Parts 1 & 2. By R. Lydekker. *Calcutta*, 1885-6
Catalogue of the remains of Pleistocene and Pre-Historic Vertebrata. By R. Lydekker. *Calcutta*, 1886
Index of the genera and species of Mollusca in the hand-list of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Parts 1 & 2. *Calcutta*, 1889
A monograph of the Oriental Cicadidæ. By W. L. Distant. Parts 1-5. 4to. *London & Calcutta*, 1889-92
A catalogue of the Mantidæ. By Wood-Mason. Parts 1 & 2. *Calcutta*, 1889-91
List of Snakes. By W. L. Sclater. *Calcutta*, 1891
List of the Batrachia. By W. L. Sclater. *London*, 1892
Deep-Sea Madreporaria collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. By A. W. Alcock. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1898
An account of the Deep-Sea Brachyura collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. By A. W. Alcock. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1899
A descriptive catalogue of the Indian Deep-Sea Fishes in the Indian Museum. Being a revised account of the Deep-Sea Fishes collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. By A. W. Alcock. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1899
Echinoderma of the Indian Museum: Ophiuroidea collected by R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. Pt. I.-VIII. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1899-1914

I., II. Ophiuroidea. By R. Koehler. 1899-1900.
III., IV. Holothurioidea. By R. Koehler & C. Vaney. 1905, 1908.
V., VI. Asteroidea. By R. Koehler. 1909, 1910.
VII. Crinoidea. By A. H. Clark. 1912.
VIII. Echinoidea. By R. Koehler. 1914.

Calcutta—Indian Museum (*continued*)

A descriptive catalogue of the Indian Deep-Sea Crustacea Decapoda, Macrura, and Anomala in the Indian Museum. Being a revised account of the Deep-Sea Species collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. By A. W. Alcock. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1901

Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the collection of the Indian Museum. By A. Alcock. Pt. I.> 4to. *Calcutta*, 1901>

An account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. By F. E. Schulze. Transl. by Robert v. Lendenfeld. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1902

An account of the Alcyonarians collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean. By J. Arthur Thomson & W. D. Henderson.—I. The Alcyonarians of the Deep Sea. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1906

[For Illustrations, *see* **Investigator.**]

Aids to the identification of Rats connected with Plague in India, with suggestions as to the collection of specimens. By W. C. Hossack. *Allahabad*, 1907

Ethnographic Survey of India.—Craniological data from the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By B. A. Gupte. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1909

—— *See* **Indian Forest Manual.**

Indian Tea Association. Publ. no. 3. *Calcutta*, 1906

3. The Blister Blight of Tea. By H. H. Mann. 1906.

Medical and Physical Society.

Transactions. Vols. 1-7. *Calcutta*, 1825-35

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers. Parts 1-11. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885-99

Public Library.

Catalogue of Public Library. *Calcutta*, 1846

Reports, 1847-8. *Calcutta*, 1848

Royal Botanic Gardens.

Annals. Vol. 1> fol. *Calcutta*, 1887>

See **Stray Feathers.**

Calcutta Journal of Natural History, and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences in India; conducted by John M'Clelland, W. Griffith, R. Wight, George Gardner, &c. Vols. 1-7, and nos. 29-30 *Calcutta*, 1841-7

Caldcleugh (Alexander). Travels in South America, during the years 1819-21. 2 vols. *London*, 1825

Caldwell (G. B.). *See* **" Neptune,"** The Cruise of, Appendix I.

Caldwell (J.). Report on New Caledonia. folio. (*Mauritius ?*) N.D.

Caldwell (Otis W.). Contributions from the Hull Botanical Laboratory. XII. The life-history of *Lemna minor*. (Bot. Gaz., xxvii.) *Chicago*, 1899

Caledonian Hort. Soc. *See* **Edinburgh.**

California.

Geological Survey.

Botany of California, by Brewer, Watson, & Gray. 2 vols. Ed. 2. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880

State Board of Horticulture.

Report, 1889. *Sacramento*, 1890

State Board of Forestry.

Report. *Sacramento*, 1888

California. Trees and Flowers: descriptions of the wild flowers, ornamental trees, *etc.* *San Diego, California*, 1891

Californian Academy. *See* **San Francisco.**

Calkins (Gary N.). The Protozoa. (Columbia Univ. Biol., ser. vi.) *New York & London*, 1901

Calkins (William Wirt). Lichen-Flora. *See* **Chicago Acad. Sci.,** Bull.

Call (R. Ellsworth). A study of the Unionidæ of Arkansas, with incidental reference to their distribution in the Mississippi Valley. (Trans. Acad Sci. St Louis, vii.) *St Louis*, 1895

Calman (William Thomas). Note on a genus of Euphausid Crustacea. (Rept. Sea & Inland Fisheries of Ireland, . 1902-3. No. IV., append., part ii.) *Dublin*, 1905

—— *See* **Lankester (*Sir* E. Ray).** A treatise on Zoology. Pt. VII.

—— Crustacea, *etc.* *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide-books.

—— Cumacea. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Livr. 23.

Calmette (A.). Venoms, venomous animals, and antivenomous serum-therapeutics. Transl. by E. E. Austen. 4to. *London*, 1908

Calonne (Charles Alexander de). Museum Calonnianum. Specification of the various articles . . . consisting of . . . subjects in Entomology, Conchology, Ornithology, Mineralogy, etc. Part I. [Sale Catalogue, by George Humphreys.] 4to. *London*, 1797

Calvert (Frederick), *6th Baron* Baltimore. Reise in den Orient in den Jahren 1763 und 1764. (Ł). *Leipzig*, 1768

—— Gaudia Poetica Latina Anglica et Gallica lingua composita. 4to. (Ł). *Leipzig*, 1770

Calvert (P. P.). *See* **Biologia Centrali Americana,** vol. I.

—— *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,** Occas. Papers, vii. 6.

Calvet (Louis). Bryozoen. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise,** Liefg. 7.

—— Bryozoaires. *See* **Albert**; *and* **Travailleur & Talisman.**

Calzolari (Francisco). Iter Baldi montis (impr. cum Compendium Matthioli). 4to. *Venetiis*, 1571

—— —— Editio altera. 4to. (Ł). *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1586

—— —— Editio altera (lig. cum Seguieri Catalogus plantarum). (Ł). *Veronæ*, 1745

—— *See* **De Toni (G. B.) & Forti (A.).** Intorno alle relazioni di Francesco Calzolari con Luca Ghini.

Calzolarii Museum. *See* **Chiocceus (A.) & Olivus (J. B.).**

Cambessedes (Jacques). Monographie du genre *Spiræa*. (Ann. Sci. Nat.) *Paris*, 1824

—— Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis Balearibus collegit J. C. (*See* Mém. Mus., Par. xiv.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1827

—— Mémoire sur les Ternströmiacées et Guttifères. (Mém. Mus., Par. xvi.). 4to. *Paris*, 1828

—— Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Géraniacées. (Mém. Mus., Par. xviii.). 4to. *Paris*, 1830

—— Note sur deux genres nouveaux des Sapindacées. (Nouv. Ann. Mus., Par. iii.). 4to. *Paris*, 1834

—— Plantes des Brasiliens. *See* **Saint-Hilaire (A.).**

Cambiaso (F. Luigi). Memoria sulla Vite ed i Vini delle Cinque Terre. *Genova*, 1825

Cambridge (Frederick A.). Arachnida. *See* **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford.

Cambridge (Octavius Pickard). The Spiders of Dorset. 2 vols. (Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Sherborne*, 1879-81

—— *See* **Moggridge (J. T.).**

—— Arachnida. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— Araneidæ. *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**

Cambridge.

Botanic Garden.

Catalogus. *See* **Martyn (Thomas).**

Hortus Cantabrigiensis. *See* **Donn (J.).**

British Ecological Society.

Journal (The) of Ecology. Vols. 1-3, ed. by Frank Cavers. Vol. 4⩾, by A. G. Tansley. *Cambridge*, 1913⩾

Christ's College Magazine. Vol. xxiii. no. 70. Darwin Centenary number. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1909

Cambridge (*continued*)

Christ's College Magazine. (Another copy.)

Entomological Society. *See* **Oxford.**

International Congress (4th) of Zoology. Cambridge, 22-27 August, 1898. Proceedings. Ed. by ADAM SEDGWICK. *London*, 1899

Philosophical Society.

Proceedings. Vols. 3-7. 1876-89. *Cambridge*, 1880-92

Transactions. Vol. I➢ 4to. *Cambridge*, 1822➢

Charter and Bye-laws. *Cambridge*, 1833

Cambridge, Mass.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *See* **Boston.**

Harvard University. Gray Herbarium Memoirs. No. 1. 4to. [*Cambridge, Mass.*], 1917

Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.

Bulletin. Vol. I➢ *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1863➢

Memoirs. Vol. I➢ 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1864➢

Illustrated Catalogue. Nos. 1, 2, and 7. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1865 & 1872-4

Annual Reports of the Trustees. 1862-91. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1862-91

Foundation of the Massachusetts Professorship of Natural History at Harvard College. *Boston*, 1805

Cambridge (The) Natural History. Edited by S. F. HARMER and A. E. SHIPLEY. Vol. I.-X. *London*, 1895-1909

Vol. I. Protozoa. By MARCUS HARTOG. 1906.
Porifera (Sponges). By IGERNA B. J. SOLLAS. 1906.
Cœlenterata and Ctenophora. By S. J. HICKSON. 1906.
Echinodermata. By E. W. MACBRIDE. 1906.

Vol. II. Flatworms and Mesozoa. By F. W. GAMBLE. 1896.
Nemertines. By L. SHELDON. 1896.
Thread-worms and *Sagitta*. By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1896.
Rotifers. By MARCUS HARTOG. 1896.
Polychaet Worms. By W. B. BENHAM. 1896.
Earthworms and Leeches. By F. E. BEDDARD. 1896.
Gephyrea and Phoronis. By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1896.
Polyzoa. By S. F. HARMER. 1896.

Vol. III. Molluscs. By A. H. COOKE. 1895.
Brachiopods (Recent). By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1895.
Brachiopods (Fossil). By F. R. C. REED. 1895.

Vol. IV. Crustacea. By GEOFFREY SMITH. 1909.
Trilobites. By HENRY WOODS. 1909.
Introduction to Arachnida, and King-Crabs. By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1909.
Eurypterida. By HENRY WOODS. 1909.
Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks, etc. By CECIL WARBURTON. 1909.
Tardigrada (Water-Bears). By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1909.
Pentastomida. By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1909.
Pycnogonida. By D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. 1909.

Vol. V. *Peripatus*. By ADAM SEDGWICK. 1895.
Myriapods. By F. G. SINCLAIR. 1895.
Insects.—Part I. By DAVID SHARP. 1895.

Vol. VI. Insects.—Part II. By DAVID SHARP. 1899.

Vol. VII. Hemichordata. By S. F. HARMER. 1904.
Ascidians and *Amphioxus*. By W. A. HERDMAN. 1904.
Fishes (exclusive of the systematic account of Teleostei). By T. W. BRIDGE. 1904.
Fishes. (Systematic account of Teleostei.) By G. A. BOULENGER. 1904.

Vol. VIII. Amphibia and Reptiles. By HANS GADOW. 1899.

Vol. IX. Birds. By ARTHUR HUMBLE EVANS. 1899.

Vol. X. Mammalia. By F. E. BEDDARD. 1902. (Reprint.) 1909.

Cambridge Natural Science Manuals. Biological Series. General Editor—ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY. *Cambridge*, 1895➢

Zoogeography. By FRANK E. BEDDARD. 1895.
Fossil Plants. By A. C. SEWARD. 4 vols. 1898-1919.
Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology for students of Zoology. By A. S. WOODWARD. 1898.
Soluble Ferments and Fermentation. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN. 1899.
Grasses. By H. M. WARD. 1901.
A treatise on the British Freshwater Algæ. By G. S. WEST. 1904.
Classification of Flowering Plants. By A. B. RENDLE. Vol. I. Gymnosperms and Monocotyledons. 1904.
Trees. By H. MARSHALL WARD. 5 vols. 1904-10.

Camden (William). Britannia: or a chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland. Revised by Edmund Gibson. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1722

Camellus (Georgius Josephus). Historia stirpium ins. Luzonis. *See* **Ray (J.),** Hist. Plantar. Tom. 3.

Camerarius (E.). De plantis vernis. *See* **Camerarius (R. J.).**

Camerarius (Joachimus), *the younger.* Dissertatio de animalium proprietate. (𝔏). *Norimbergæ*, 1582

—— Symbolorum at emblematum centuriæ duæ. 4to. (𝔏). *Norimbergæ*, 1590-5.

—— Hortus medicus et philosophicus; item (Thalii) Sylva Hercynia, cum iconibus. 4to. (𝔏). *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1588

—— De plantis epitome utilissima; and Kreutterbuch. *See* **Matthiolus (P. A.).**

Camerarius (Rudolphus Jacobus). De sexu plantarum epistola. [Ex Valentini, Polychresta exotica, pp. 225-71.] 4to. (𝔏). [*Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1701]

—— Dissertatio de plantis vernis. *Resp.* E. Camerarius. 4to. (𝔏). *Tubingæ*, 1688

Cameron (Charles). Microbes in fermentation, putrefaction, and disease. *London*, 1882

Cameron (*Sir* Charles A.). History of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and of the Irish Schools of Medicine. *Dublin*, 1886

Cameron (John), *of Bangalore.* Catalogue of plants in the Botanical Garden, Bangalore, and its vicinity. *Bangalore*, 1880

—— —— Ed. 2. *Bangalore*, 1891

—— Notes on a botanical tour made in the Mysore district in February, 1895. fol. *Bangalore*, 1895

—— The prevention of leaf-disease in Coffee. Report of a visit to Coorg. *Madras & Bangalore*, 1899

—— The Forest Trees of Mysore and Coorg. Ed. 3. *Bangalore*, 1894

—— Firminger's Manual of Gardening for India. Ed. 5. *Calcutta*, 1904

—— Note on the introduction, cultivation, and propagation of *Agave rigida*, var. *sisalana*, in the Lal-Bagh, Bangalore. fol. *Bangalore*, 1904

—— List of Botanical Drawings, in water colours, in the collection of the State Botanical Gardens, Lal Bagh, Bangalore. *Bangalore*, 1907

—— Bangalore Botanic Garden. *See* **Bangalore.**

Cameron (John), *of Sunderland.* Gaelic names of plants; Scottish and Irish. (Scottish Naturalist.) *Edinburgh & London*, 1883

Cameron (Peter). British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Hymenoptera. *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.,** xxxiii.-xxxv.

—— Fauna of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

—— *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Hymenoptera.

Camoens (Luiz de). Flora dos Luisadas. *See* **Ficalho (Conde de).**

Campbell (Douglas Houghton). The structure and development of the Mosses and Ferns (Archegoniatæ). *London*, 1895

—— —— Ed. 2. *New York & London*, 1905

—— A morphological study of . . . *Pallavicinia*. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ.** Publ.

—— The derivation of the Flora of Hawaii. *Ibid.*

Campbell (Francis Maule). On Instinct. (Trans. Hert. Nat. Hist. Soc. iii.) *Hertford*, 1884

—— The Spiders of the neighbourhood of Hoddesdon: a contribution to the arachnidal fauna of Hertfordshire. (Trans. Hert. Nat. Hist. Soc. ii.) *Hertford*, 1883

—— The means of protection possessed by Plants. [Address to Anniversary Meeting of the Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc.] (Trans. Hert. Nat. Hist. Soc. v.) *Hertford*, 1888

Campbell (J. M.). Notes on the natural history of the Bell Rock. *Edinburgh*, 1904

Campbell (W. H.). Catal. British Plants. *See* **Balfour (J. H.).**

Campbell (Walter Scott). Flowering Plants and Ferns of N.S.W. *See* **Maiden (J. H.).**

Campdera (François). Monographie des *Rumex* ; précédée de quelques vues générales sur la famille des Polygonées. 4to. *Paris*, 1819

Campen (F. A. W. van). Potto van Bosman. *See* **Hoeven (J. van der).**

Camper (Adrien Gilles). Notice de la vie et des écrits de PIERRE CAMPER, traduite du Hollandais par H. J. JANSEN. *Paris*, 1803

Camper (Pieter). Kort berigt van de ontleding eens jongen Elephants. [*Klein Lankum ?*], 1774

—— Œuvres de Pierre Camper sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la Physiologie et l'Anatomie comparée. 3 vols. and Atlas. *Paris*, 1803

—— Memoir. *See* **Jardine (*Sir* W.)** ; *and* **Camper (A. G.).**

Camus (Aimée), *Mdlle.* Les Cyprès : genre *Cupressus*. 4to. *Paris*, 1914

Camus (Edmond Gustave). Monographie des Orchidées de France. (Journ. Bot. 1891-3). Text and atlas. *Paris*, 1894

—— Les Bambusées. Monographie biologie, culture, principaux usages. Atlas fol. Text 4to. *Paris*, 1913

—— Iconographie des Orchidées d'Europe et du bassin Méditerranéen. Text and atlas. 4to. & fol. *Paris*, 1921

—— Flore de France. *See* **Rouy (G.).**

Canada.

Agricultural Department.

Reports of the Experimental Farms for 1887 ⩾ *Ottawa*, 1888 ⩾

Bulletin of the Experimental Farm. No. 28. *Ottawa*, 1897

Geological and Natural History Survey.

Reports for the years 1853-8, 1871-89. *Toronto & Ottawa*, 1857-91

Palæozoic Fossils. Vol. iii. pt. 2-4 [=Papers nos. 2-8]. *Ottawa*, 1895-1906

2. Revision of the Fauna of the Guelph formation of Ontario, with description of a few new species. By J. F. WHITEAVES. 1895.
3. Systematic List, with references, of the Fossils of the Hudson River or Cincinnati formation at Stony Mountain, Manitoba. By J. F. WHITEAVES. 1895.
4. The Fossils of the Galena-Trenton and Black River formations of Lake Winnipeg and its vicinity. By J. F. WHITEAVES. 1897.
5. The Fossils of the Silurian (Upper Silurian) rocks of Keewatin, Manitoba, the north-eastern shore of Lake Winnipegosis, and the lower Saskatchewan River.
6. The Canadian species of *Plectoceras* and *Barrandeoceras*.
7. Illustrations of seven species of fossils from the Cambrian, Cambro-Silurian, and Devonian rocks of Canada.
8. Revised list of the fossils of the Guelph formation of Ontario. By J. F. WHITEAVES. 1906.

Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa to accompany the Geological Reports. 4to. *Toronto*, 1857

Descriptive catalogue of the economic minerals of Canada, and notes on a stratigraphical collection of Rocks. *Montreal*, 1886

Geological Survey of Canada.

Catalogue of a stratigraphical collection of Canadian Rocks prepared for the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. By W. F. FERRIER. *Ottawa*, 1893

Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. I. pt. 2 ⩾ *Ottawa*, 1889 ⩾

Preliminary report on the Klondike Gold Fields, Yukon District, Canada. By R. G. MCCONNELL. *Ottawa*, 1900

Descriptive note on the Sydney Coal Field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, to accompany a revised edition of the Geological Map of the Coal Field. By HUGH FLETCHER. *Ottawa*, 1900

Catalogue of Canadian Birds. Pt. 1-3. By JOHN MACOUN. *Ottawa*, 1900-4

Canada—Geological Survey of Canada (*continued*)

Catalogue of Canadian Birds. By JOHN MACOUN & JAMES MELVILLE MACOUN. *Ottawa*, 1909

General Index to the Reports of Progress, 1863 to 1884. Compiled by D. B. DOWLING. *Ottawa*, 1900

—— 1885-1906. Compiled by F. J. NICOLAS. *Ottawa*, 1908

Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada, with a relief map of North America. By JAMES WHITE. *Ottawa*, 1901

Catalogue of the Marine Invertebrata of eastern Canada. By J. F. WHITEAVES. *Ottawa*, 1901

Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Part VII. Lichenes and Hepaticæ. By JOHN MACOUN. *Ottawa*, 1902

Geological Map of Dominion of Canada. (Western Sheet, no. 783.) Scale: 50 miles = 1 inch. 1902

Report on Tertiary Plants of British Columbia collected by Lawrence M. Lambe in 1906, together with a discussion of previously recorded Tertiary Floras. By D. P. PENHALLOW. 4to. *Ottawa*, 1908

Guide Books, nos. 1-5, 8, 9, 10. *Ottawa*, 1913

—— —— Victoria Memorial Museum. Bulletin nos. 1, 3-5, 7, 8, 10-15, 17, 18, 20-28, 30. *Ottawa*, 1913-9

Canadian Entomologist (The). Ed. by C. J. S. BETHUNE, WILLIAM SAUNDERS, and others. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Toronto & London*, 1869 ⩾

Canadian Institute. *See* **Toronto.**

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, and Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Series 1. Vols. 1-8. *Montreal*, 1857-63

—— Second Series. Vols. 1-10. *Montreal*, 1864-83

[*Continued as*]

Canadian Record of Science, including the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal, *etc.* Vol. 1. *Montreal*, 1884

Canadian Ornithologist. Ed. by A. M. Ross. 1 number. *Toronto*, 1873

Canadian Record of Science. *See* **Canadian Naturalist.**

Canara.

Administration Report, 1869-70. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870

Candéze (Ernest Charles Auguste). Catalogue méthodique des Elatérides connus en 1890. *Liège*, 1891

Candler (Chas.). Birds of Harlesden. *See* **Galpin (F. W.).**

Candolle (Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de). Monographie des Campanulées. 4to. *Paris*, 1830

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Anonacées, et en particulier sur les espèces du pays des Birmans. (Mém. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève.) 4to. *Genève*, 1832

—— Introduction à l'étude de la Botanique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1835

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Distribution géographique des Plantes alimentaires. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1836

—— Note sur le genre *Weigela*, Thunb. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xix.) *Genève*, 1839

—— Second et troisième mémoires sur la famille des Myrsinéacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xv.) *Paris*, 1841

—— Sur le Musée Botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1845

—— Sur les causes qui limitent les espèces végétales des Côtes-du-Nord, en Europe et dans les régions analogues. (Ann. Sci. Nat., ix.) *Paris*, 1848

—— Du mode d'action de la Chaleur sur les Plantes, et en particulier, de l'effect des rayons solaires. *Paris*, 1850

—— Sur l'origine du *Datura Stramonium*, et espèces voisines. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1854

—— Géographie botanique raisonnée. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1855

—— Espèces nouvelles du genre *Thesium*. *Paris*, 1857

Candolle (Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de). Note sur la famille des Santalacées. *Paris*, 1857
—— La vie et les ecrits de Sir William Hooker. (Arch. Sci. Bibl. Univ.) *Genève*, 1866
—— Lois de la Nomenclature Botanique adoptées par le Congrès International de Botanique, tenu en août, 1867 *Paris*, 1867
—— —— [A translation of the above, by H. A. Weddell, together with an historical introduction, and a commentary.] *London*, 1868
—— Réflexions sur les ouvrages généraux de botanique descriptive. *Genève*, 1873
—— Des effets différents d'une même température sur une même espèce au Nord et au Midi. (C. R. d. Acad. Sci., lxxx.) 4to. *Paris*, 1876
—— L'âge d'un Arbre, a-t-il une influence sur l'époque moyenne de sa feuillaison ? (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1876
—— Feuillaison, défeuillaison, effeuillaison. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1878
—— La Phytographie, ou l'art de décrire les végétaux. *Paris*, 1880
—— Darwin considéré au point de vue des causes de son succès et de l'importance de ses travaux. (Arch. Sci. Bibliogr. Univ., vii.) *Genève*, 1882
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Origin of cultivated Plants. Ed. 2. *London*, 1886
Candolle (A. L. P. P. de) & Candolle (A. C. P. de). Monographia Phanerogamarum. 9 vols. *Paris*, 1878-93
Candolle (Anne Casimir Pyramus de). Théorie de l'angle unique en phyllotaxie. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxiii.) *Genève*, 1865
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Pipéracées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xviii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1866
—— Théorie de la feuille. (Arch. Sci.) *Genève*, 1868
—— Sur la structure et les mouvements des feuilles du *Dionæa muscipula*. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., lv.) *Genève*, 1876
—— Observations sur l'enroulement des vrilles. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., lviii.) *Genève*, 1877
—— Considérations sur l'étude de la phyllotaxie. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., lxii.) *Genève*, 1881
—— Recherches sur les inflorescences epiphylles. (Mém. Soc. Phys. & d'Hist. Nat. Genève.) 4to. *Genève*, 1890
—— Piperaceæ. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg., xxx.) *Bruxelles*, 1891
—— Piperaceæ Bolivianæ. (Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, xix.) *New York*, 1892
—— Begoniaceæ et Piperaceæ Ins. St Thomæ. (Bol. Soc. Brot., x.) *Coimbra*, 1892
—— Étude de l'action des rayons ultraviolets sur la formation des fleurs. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, xxviii.) *Genève*, 1892
—— Sur les bractées florifères. (Bull. Herb. Boiss., i.) *Genève*, 1893
—— Contributions à la flore du Paraguay : Pipéracées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. d'Hist. Nat., xxxii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1893
—— Meliaceæ novæ. (Bull. Herb. Boiss., ii.) *Genève*, 1894
—— Piperaceæ Africanæ et Madagascarienses. (Engler's Bot. Jahrb., xix.) *Leipzig*, 1894
—— Sur la vie latente des graines. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, xxxiii.) *Genève*, 1895
—— Nouvelles considérations de la phyllotaxie. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat., t. xxxiii.) 1895
—— Rapport du Président de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève pour l'année 1896. (Mém. Soc. Phys. d'hist. nat., xxxii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1897
—— Remarques sur la tératologie végétale. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat., sér. 4, iii.) *Genève*, 1897

Candolle (Anne Casimir Pyramus de). Sur les feuilles peltées. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, 1898-9, no. 9.) *Genève*, 1899
—— Sur un *Ficus* à hypoascidies. (Arch. Sci. phys. et nat., 4 sér., xii.) *Genève*, 1901
—— L'herbier de Gaspard Bauhin. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., 2me Sér., iv.) *Genève*, 1904
—— Meliaceæ novæ. (Ann. Conserv. Jardin bot. Genève, x., 1906-1907.) *Genève*, 1907
—— Sur deux *Peperomia* à feuilles singulières. (Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat., 4 sér., xxiii.) *Genève*, 1907
—— A revision of the Indo-Malayan species of *Cedrela*. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, vol. iii. no. 4.) *Calcutta*, 1908
—— Sur des fleurs anormales du *Leontopodium alpinum β nivale* (Ten.), DC. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, 2 sér., ii.) *Genève*, 1910
—— Sur les feuilles anormales du *Strelitzia reginæ*, Ait. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, 2 sér., ii.) *Genève*, 1910
—— Philippine Piperaceæ. (Leaflets of Philippine Bot., iii., Art. 44.) *Manila*, 1910
—— A revision of Philippine Piperaceæ. (Philippine Journ. Sci., vol. v., C. Bot.) 4to. *Manila*, 1910
—— Piperaceæ and Meliaceæ of New Guinea. (Rés. Expéd. Sci. Néerl. Nouvelle Guinée, viii. Bot., livr. 2.) 4to. *Leide* [1910]
—— Note sur la distribution géographique des espèces du genre *Peperomia*, R. et Pav. (Bull. Géogr. Bot. organe Acad. intern. Bot., 4 sér., xx. no. 255.) *Genève*, 1911
—— Les ligules de *Trithrinax campestris* Drude et Grisebach. (Bull. Soc. Bot. de Genève, 2me sér., vol. v. no. 3.) 1913
—— Meliaceæ Centrali-Americanæ et Panamenses. (Smiths. Misc. Coll., vol. 68.) 4to. *Washington*, 1917
—— Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis: Piperaceæ. *See* **Durand (T.) & Pittier (H.).**
—— Monogr. Phanerog. *See* **Candolle (A. L. P. P. de).**
Candolle (A. C. P. & Augustin de). Sur la ramification des *Sequoia*. (Arch. phys. et nat., xliii.) *Genève*, 1917
Candolle (Augustin Pyramus de). Astragalogia: nempe *Astragali*, etc., historia illustrata. fol. *Parisiis*, 1802
—— Icones plantarum Galliæ rariorum. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1808
—— Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique. *Paris*, 1813
—— Catalogus plantarum horti botanici Monspeliensis; addito observationum circa species novas aut non satis cognitas fasciculo. *Monspelii*, 1813
—— Recueil de mémoires sur la botanique. 4to. *Paris*, 1813
—— Regni vegetabilis Systema naturale. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1818-21
—— Théorie élémentaire de la botanique. 2me éd. [Avec notes de Robert Brown.] *Paris*, 1819
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Crucifères. (Mém. Mus., vii.) 4to. *Paris* [1820]
—— Essai élémentaire de géographie botanique. (Dict. Sci. Nat., xviii.) *Paris*, 1820
—— Mémoire sur quelques genres nouveaux de la famille des Büttneriacées. (Mém. Mus., x.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Légumineuses. 4to. *Paris*, 1825-26
—— Note sur les Myrtacées. (Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., xi.) *Paris*, 1826
—— Revue de la famille des Lythraires. (Mém. Soc. Phys., iii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1826
—— Revue de la famille des Portulacées. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827
—— Organographie végétale. *Paris*, 1827
—— Premier mémoire sur les lenticelles des arbres, et le développement des racines qui en sortent. (Ann. Sci. Nat., vii.) *Paris*, 1826

Candolle (Augustin Pyramus de). Mémoire sur la famille des Mélastomacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1828
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Combrétacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys., iv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1828
—— Botanicon Gallicum. Editio secunda, ex herbariis et schedis Candollianis propriisque digestum a J. E. Duby. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1828-30
—— Note sur quelques plantes en fleur au mois de janvier, dans la serre de M. Saladin. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, iv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1828
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Crassulacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1828
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Loranthacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1828-30
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Onagraires. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Paronychiées. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Ombellifères. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
—— Revue de la famille des Cactées. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
—— Notice sur la longévité des arbres, et les moyens de la constater. (Bibl. Univ., xlvii.) *Genève*, 1831
—— Physiologie végétale. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1832
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Valérianées. 4to. *Paris*, 1832
—— Notice sur les progrès de la Botanique pendant l'année 1832. (Bibl. Univ., lii.) *Genève*, 1833
—— Mémoire sur quelques espèces de Cactées, nouvelles ou peu connues. 4to. *Paris*, 1834
—— Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Desfontaines. (Ann. Sci. Nat.) *Paris*, 1834
—— Notice sur les graines de l'Ananas. (Mém. Soc. Phys., vii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1835
—— Observations sur la structure et la classification des Composées. 4to. *Paris*, 1838
—— Statisque de la famille des Composées. 4to. *Paris*, 1838
—— Revue sommaire de la famille des Bignoniacées. (Bibl. Univ., xvii.) *Genève*, 1838
—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de figuier, *Ficus Saussureana*. (Mém. Soc. Phys., ix.) 4to. *Genève*, 1840
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Myrtacées. 4to. *Genève*, 1842
—— Inauguration du buste de, . . . dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. (Gaz. Méd. Montpellier.) *Montpellier*, 1854
—— Mémoires et souvenirs de (par lui-même, et publiés par son fils.) *Genève*, 1862
—— Les Liliacées. *See* **Redouté (P. J.).**
—— Memoirs of. *See* **Daubeny (C.)**; *and* **La Rive (A. de).**
—— Eloge sur. *See* **Flourens**; *and* **Dunal (F.).**
—— Flore Française. *See* **Lamarck.**

Candolle (A. P. de) & Candolle (A. L. P. P. de). Rapport et notices 1-9 sur les Plantes rares cultivées dans le jardin de Genève. 4to. *Genève*, 1823-45
—— Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. 17 vols. *Parisiis*, 1824-73
—— —— (Another copy.) 5 vols. 1824-36
—— —— (Another copy.) 4 vols. only.
—— Index generalis et specialis. *See* **Buek (H. W.).**
—— Monstruosités végétales. Fasc. 1. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet., v.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1841

Candolle (A. P. de) & Sprengel (K.). Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Pflanzenkunde. *Leipzig*, 1820
—— Icones selectæ plantarum. *See* **Delessert (B.).**

Candolle (Augustin Pyramus de) *the younger.* Biologie des capsules monospermes. (Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat. (4), xxv.) *Genève*, 1908
—— À propos du mémoire de A. Woeikof sur l'extension du hêtre fonction du Climat. (Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat. (4), xxx.) *Genève*, 1910

Canestrini (Giovanni). Prospetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana. Vols. 1-3. *Padova*, 1885-8

—— Demodicidæ und Sarcoptidæ. *See* **Berlin**: Das Tierreich—Liefg. 7.

Canestrini (G.) & Berlese (A.). La stregghia degli Imenotteri. (Atti Soc. Veneto-Trentina Sci. Nat., 1880.) *Padova*, 1880

Canino (Prince of). *See* **Bonaparte (C. L.).**

Canterbury.

East Kent Natural History Society.

Reports 17 and 22. *Canterbury*, 1875 & 1879

Cantley (Nathaniel). *See* **Singapore.**

Canto (J. G. do). Dictionary of the Portuguese Language. *See* **Dictionaries.**

Canton (Edwin). An account of some parasitic ova found attached to the conjunctivæ of the Turtle's eyes. (Q. Journ. Med. Sci. Dublin, xxx.) *Dublin*, 1860

Cantor (Theodore Edwin). Conspectus of collections made by T. C. during his employment with H.M. 26th Regiment in China. [*London*, 1840]

—— General features of Chusan, with remarks on its flora and fauna. (Ann. Nat. Hist. ix.) *London*, 1842

—— Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xv.) [*Fort William, Calcutta*] 1846

—— Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xvi.) *Calcutta*, 1847

—— Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii.) *Calcutta*, 1850

—— Descriptions of two species of Indian Eels. (Nat. Tijds. Nederl. Indië.) *Batavia*, 1853

Cantrill (T. C.). Some chemical characters of ancient charcoals. (Arch. Camb., 1919.) *London* (printed), 1919

Cape Horn. Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882-3. (Ministères de la Marine et de l'Instruction Publique.) Vols. 1-7. 4to. *Paris*, 1885-91

I. Histoire du voyage, par L. F. Martial. 1888.
II. Météorologie, par J. Lephay. 1885.
III. Magnétisme terrestre, par F. O. Le Cannellier.
Recherches sur la constitution chimique de l'atmosphère, d'après les expériences de Dr Hyades, par A. Müntz et E. Aubin. 1886.
IV. Géologie, par Hyades. 1887.
V. Botanique.
Cryptogamie :
Algues, par Paul Hariot.
Diatomacées, par Paul Petit.
Lichens, par J. Müller d'Argovie.
Champignons, par Paul Hariot.
Muscinées : I. Hépatiques, par Emile Bescherelle et C. Massalongo.
II. Mousses, par Emile Bescherelle.
Phanérogamie, par A. Franchet. 1889.
VI. Zoologie.
Mammiferès, par A. Milne-Edwards. 1891.
Oiseaux, par E. Oustalet. 1891.
Poissons, par Leon Vaillant. 1888.
Anatomié comparée, par H. P. Gervais. 1891.
Insectes :
Coléoptères, par L. Fairmaire.
Hémiptères, par V. Signoret.
Néuroptères, par J. Mabille.
Lépidoptères, par P. Mabille.
Diptères, par J. M. F. Bigot. 1888.
Arachnides, par E. Simon. 1887.
Crustacés, par A. Milne-Edwards. 1891.
Crustacés Isopodes, par N. Dollfuss.
Mollusques, par A. T. de Rochebrune et J. Mabille. 1889.
Priapulides, par Jules de Guerne. 1888.
Bryozoaires, par J. Jullien. 1888.
Echinodermes, par E. Perrier. 1891.
Protozoaires, par A. Certes. 1889.
VII. Anthropologie.—Ethnographie, par P. Hyades et J. Deniker. 1891.

Capel (Rudolf). Norden; oder . . . Erfahrung und Vorstellung des Norden. 4to. (Ł). *Hamburg & Stockholm*, 1678

Capellini (J.). Catalogue des Oscabrions de la Méditerranée. (Journ. Conch., iii.) *Paris*, 1858

Cape of Good Hope.
Department of Agriculture.
Marine Investigations in South Africa. Vols. i.-v. *Cape Town*, 1902-8
Report of the Marine Biologist for the year 1901-2. By JOHN D. F. GILCHRIST. *Cape Town*, 1902-3

Cape of Good Hope Association for Exploring Central Africa. *See* **London.**

Cape Town.
South African Philosophical Society.
Transactions. Vols. 1-18. *Cape Town*, 1877-1909
[*Continued as*]
Royal Society of South Africa. Transactions. Vol. I.⩾ *Cape Town*, 1910⩾

South African College.
Annals of the Bolus Herbarium. Ed. by H. H. W. PEARSON. Vol. I⩾ *London*, 1914⩾

South African Museum.
Annals, vol. 1⩾ *London*, 1898⩾
Report for 1896-8, 1905. fol. *Cape Town*, 1897-9, 1906
—— *See* **South African Association for the Advancement of Science.**
—— *See* **South African Quarterly Journal.**

Cappelle, *fil.* **(H. van).** Les escarpements du "Gaasterland" sur la côte méridionale de la Frise: contribution à la connaissance du Quaternaire des Pays-Bas. (Bull. Soc. Belg. Géol., iii.) *Bruxelles*, 1889

Cappeller (Mauritius Antonius). Prodromus Crystallographiæ. 4to. *Lucernæ*, 1723
—— Pilati montis historia. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1767

Caracas.
Sociedad de Ciencias Fisicas y Naturales.
"Vargasia." Boletin de la Sociedad. Vol. 1, nos. 1-3 & 5-7 *Caracas*, 1868-70

Universidad Central de Venezuela.
Revista cientifica. Vol. 1. 4to. *Caracas*, 1887

Caradoc Field Club. *See* **Shrewsbury.**

Carano (Enrico). Sulla particolare struttura delle radici tuberizzate di *Thrincia tuberosa*, DC. (Ann. Bot., i.) *Roma*, 1903
—— Alcune osservazioni sulla morfologia delle Hypoxidaceæ. (Ann. Bot., ii.) *Roma*, 1904
—— Contribuzione alla conoscenza della morfologia e dello oviluppo del fascio vascolare delle foglie delle Cicadacee. (Ann. Bot., i.) *Roma*, 1903
—— Su la struttura di stami anomali nel *Papaver Rhœas*, L. (Ann. Bot., ix.) *Roma*, 1911
—— Su' l'origine e su la differenziazione dei tessuti nelle foglie. (Ann. Bot., ix.) *Roma*, 1911
—— Ricerche sull' embriogenesi delle Asteracee. (Ann. Bot., xiii.) *Roma*, 1915
—— Sull' embriologia di *Poinsettia pulcherrima*, R. Grah. (Ann. Bot., xiii.) *Roma*, 1915

Cardiff.
Cardiff Naturalists' Society.
First Annual Report, 1867-8. Ed. 2. *London* [1868]
Report and Transactions. Vol. 1⩾ *London*, 1868⩾
The Birds of Glamorgan. Compiled by a committee of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society. 4to. *Cardiff*, 1900

Cardot (Jules). *See* **British Antarctic Exped.** Biol., pt. 4.
—— *See* **Renauld (F.).**
Carestia A.). Epatiche pennine. *See* **Massalongo (C.).**
Carey (Alfred E.) & Oliver (F. W.). Tidal Lands: a study of shore problems. *London*, 1918
Carey (W.). *See* **Roxburgh (W.).** Flora Indica.
Carfort (R. de). *See* **"Manche" (La).**
Carin (F.). Tomoptérides. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 61.
Carl (Joannes Samuel). Lapis lydius philosophico-pyrotechnicus ad Ossium fossilium docimasiam analytice demonstrandam adhibitus. *Francofurti*, 1704
Carlander (C.) Quidæ Linnæo patri debeat Medicina. *See* **Hedin (S. A.).**
Carlbohm (J. G.). Censura medicamentorum simplicium vegetabilium. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
Carlgren (Oskar). Studien über Nordische Actinien., I. (Inaug. Diss.) (K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxv.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1893
—— Actiniaria and Zoantharia. *See* **Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst,** iii.
—— *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Actinienlarsen.
—— Zoantharien. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
Carling (A.). De Serico ex telis Aranearum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
—— De Bysso. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Carlisle.
Cumberland Association for the Advancement of Arts & Sciences. Transactions. Part 2➢ *Carlisle*, 1876➢
Carlisle (Anthony). The Hunterian Oration for 1826. 4to. *London*, 1826
Carlson (C. A.). *Resp.* Flora Strengnesensis. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Carlson (Frederick Ferdinand). Minnesteckning öfver E. G. Geijer. *Stocholm*, 1870
Carlsruhe.
See **Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift.**
Botanischer Garten.
Index plantarum Horti Carolsruhani. *See* **Thran (C.).**
Hortus; et Catalogue. *See* **Risler (J.).**
Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.
Verhandlungen. Heft 1-2. 4to. *Carlsruhe*, 1864-6
Carlsson (B. A.). Skand. fjärillar. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).**
Carlster (A. J.). *Resp.* De *Phylica*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Carnegie Institution, Desert Botanical Laboratory of the. *See* **Washington.**
Carnoy (Joseph B.). La Biologie Cellulaire. Fasc. 1. *Lierre*, 1884
—— *See* **Cellule, La.**
Caron (Frans). Rechte Beschryvinge . . . van Jappan. 4to. (**L**).*'s Gravenhage* [? 1636]
Carpenter (George C.). Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. *Edinburgh*, 1849
Carpenter (G. D. Hale). A naturalist on Lake Victoria. With an account of Sleeping Sickness and the Tse-Tse Fly. *London* [1920]
Carpenter (George Herbert). A list of the Spiders of Ireland. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (3), v.) *Dublin*, 1898
—— Insect Transformation. *London* [1921]
—— (Ed.) *See* **Irish Naturalist.**
Carpenter (Philip Herbert). Crinoidea. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, xi.).
—— Blastoidea. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
Carpenter (Philip P.). Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum collected by F. Reigen. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Mollusca.
Carpenter (William Benjamin). Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. *London*, 1858
—— *See* **Natural History Review.**

Carpenter (William Benjamin). Principles of Physiology general and comparative. Ed. 3. *London*, 1851
—— An abyssal type of the genus *Orbitolites*. (Phil. Trans., clxxiv.) 4to. *London*, 1883
—— The Microscope and its revelations. *London*, 1856
—— —— Ed. 5. *London*, 1875
—— —— Ed. 6. *London*, 1881
—— —— Ed. 7, by W. H. Dallinger. *London*, 1891
—— —— Ed. 8, by W. H. Dallinger. *London*, 1901
—— *Orbitolites*. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, vii.).
—— " Valourous." *See* **Jeffreys (J. G.).**
—— Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. *See* **Ray Society.**
Carpenter (W. B.), Jeffreys (J. G.), & Thomson (Sir Charles Wyville). Report on the Scientific Exploration of the Deep Sea, in H.M.S. " Porcupine," during the summer of 1869. (Proc. Roy. Soc., xviii). *London*, 1870
Carr (Daniel C.). The Life of Linnæus . . . to which is added a short account of the Botanical Systems of Linnæus and Jussieu . . . *Holt*, 1837
Carr (John Wesley). Nottinghamshire Fungi. (Proc. Nott. Nat. Soc., 1897-8.) 1898
Carrichter (Bartholomæus). Kräutterbuch. (Ł). *Strassburg*, 1597
Carrière (Elie Abel). Traité générale des Conifères. Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1867
Carrière (Justus). Die Sehorgane der Thiere. *München & Leipzig*, 1885
Carrington (Benjamin). British Hepaticæ. Vol. 1, parts 1-4 (all published). *London*, 1874-6
Carrington (John Thomas). *See* **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**
—— *See* **Entomologist.**
Carruthers (William). On the structure of a Fern-stem from the Lower Eocene of Herne Bay and its allies, recent and fossil. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xxvi.) *London*, 1870
—— On the structure of the stems of the arborescent Lycopodiaceæ of the Coal-Measures. (Month. Micr. Journ., vii.) *London*, 1872
—— Memoir of John Miers (1789-1879). (Journ. Bot., xviii.) *London*, 1880
—— British Diatomaceæ. *See* **Gray (J. E.).**
—— Catalogue of African Plants collected by Dr Welwitsch. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**—Plants.
Carson (Madeline). On the assimilatory tissue of Mangrove seedlings. (New Phytol., vi.) *London*, 1907
Carter (Henry John). Geology of the Island of Bombay. (Journ. Bombay Br. Asiatic Soc.) *Bombay*, 1852
—— Geological papers on Western India, including Cutch, Scinde, and the South-east Coast of Arabia. *Bombay*, 1857
—— On fossil Sponge-spicules from the Carboniferous Strata of Ben Bulben near Sligo. [Repr. from Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), vi., 1880.] (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. vi., 1880-1.) *Belfast*, 1882
Carter's Practical Gardener. Ed. by E. J. Beale. *London*, 1881
Cartheuser (Johann Friedrich), *Præs.* Dissertatio de Ligno nephritico, colubrino, et Semine Santonico. *Resp.* S. B. Wolff. 4to. (Ł). *Francofurti*, 1749
Caruana (A. A.). " Enumeratio ordinata Molluscorum Gaulo-Melitensium " of the late Giuseppe Mamo. *Malta*, 1867
Caruana-Gatto (Contino Alfredo). Prima contribuzione alla Fauna Lepidotterologica dell' Isola di Malta. (Revista Ital. Sci. Nat., etc., xi.) 4to. *Siena*, 1891
—— Dello stato presente delle nostre cognizioni sulla vegetazione Maltese. (Congr. Bot. Intern. 1892.) *Genova*, 1892

Caruana-Gatto (Contino Alfredo). The Slugs of the Maltese Islands. *Malta* [1893]

—— Common-beetles of the Maltese Islands. *Malta*, 1894

Caruel (Teodoro). Studi sulla Polpa che involge i semi in Alcuni frutti carnosi. (Ann. R. Mus. Storia Nat. Firenze, 1864.) 4to. *Firenze*, 1864

—— Brevi riflessioni sull' insegnamento della botanica in Italia. (Nuova Antologia, Nov. 1873.) *Firenze*, 1873

—— Prodromo della Flora Toscana. [And Supplements 1 & 2.] *Firenze*, 1860-70

—— I generi delle Ciperoidee Europee. 4to. *Firenze*, 1866

—— Flora Italiana. Vols. v.-x. *See* **Parlatore (F.).**

—— Epitome Floræ Europæ terrarumque affinium. Fasc. 1. *Florentiæ*, 1892

—— In memoria di T. C. *Firenze*, 1899

—— Biografia di T. C., da Oreste Mattirolo. (Malpighia, xii.) *Genova*, 1899

—— [Volume of about 25 reprints, chiefly by Caruel alone.] 1877-9

—— *See* **Giornale Botanico Italiano.**

Carus (Carl Gustav). Traité élémentaire d'Anatomie comparée: traduit de l'allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1835

—— *Needhamia* expulsoria Sepiæ officinalis. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol., xviii.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1839

Carus (Julius Victor). Jahresbericht über die im Gebiete de Zootomie, 1849-52. *Leipzig*, 1856

Carus (J. V.) & Engelmann (Wilhelm). Bibliotheca Zoologica. (1846-60.) *Leipzig*, 1861

[For previous part of this publication, *see* **Engelmann (W.)**; for later part, *see* **Taschenberg (O.).**]

Carus (J. V.) & Gerstaecker (C. E. A.). Handbuch der Zoologie. Band I. Molluscoiden. *Leipzig*, 1868-75

—— —— Band II. Arthropoden. *Leipzig*, 1863

—— Prodromus Faunæ Mediterraneæ, sive Descriptio Animalium Maris Mediterranei Incolarum. Pars 1. Cœlenterata, Echinodermata, Vermes. *Stuttgart*, 1884

—— —— Pars 2. Arthropoda. *Stuttgart*, 1885

—— *See* **Zoologischer Anzeiger.**

—— *See* **Zoologischer Jahresbericht.**

Carus-Wilson (Cecil). The natural inclusion of stones in woody tissue. *Teddington*, 1909

—— On the presence of Copper in the Sandstones of Exmouth. (Paper read before the Brit. Assoc., 1913.) *Teddington*, 1913

Carvalho (Thomas de). *See* **Lisbon: Acad. R. das Sc.**

Carver (Jonathan). On the culture of the Tobacco-plant. (**L**). *London*, 1779

Casado (Manuel). Estudio sobre la enfermedad de los Naranjos y Limoneros de la Provincia de Málaga. *Málaga*, 1886

Casaretto (Giovanni). Novarum stirpium Brasiliensium decades. *Genuæ*, 1842

Casaux (Charles de). Account of a new method of cultivating the Sugar-cane. 4to. *London*, 1779

Casey (George Edward Comerford). Riviera nature notes. *Manchester*, 1898

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1903

Casey (Thomas L.). Memoirs on the Coleoptera. Vols. iii., v.-x. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1912-22

Cash (James). British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. *See* **Ray Society.**

Caspari (Hermann). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hautgewebes der Cacteen. Inaug.-Diss. *Halle a/S.*, 1883

Caspary (Johann Xaver Robert). Dissertatio inauguralis de Nectariis. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1848
—— Ueber Wärme-Entwicklung in der Blüthe der *Victoria regia*. (Monatsb. Ak. Berl. 1855.) *Berlin*, 1856
—— Conspectus systematicus Hydrillearum. (Monatsb. Ak. Berl., 1855.) *Berlin*, 1857
—— Ueber das Vorkommen der *Hydrilla verticillata*, Casp., in Preussen. 4to. *Königsberg*, 1860
—— De Abietinearum (Carr.) floris feminei structura morphologica. 4to. *Regiomonti*, 1861
—— Ueber zwei- und dreierlei Fruchte einiger Schimmel Pilze. (Monatsb. Ak., Berl., 1855.) *Berlin*, 1855
—— Ueber die Flora von Preussen. (*Ex* Festg. 24 Vers. deutsch. Land- u. Forstwirthe Königsb.) *Königsberg*, 1863
—— Nymphæaceæ a Fridr. Welwitsch in Angola lectæ. (Jorn. Sci. Math., xvi.) *Lisboa*, 1873
—— Krankheit der Pflanzen. *See* **Braun (A.).**

Caspian Sea Fisheries. *See* **Russia.**

Cassel (Franz Peter). Morphonomia Botanica; sive observationes circa proportionem et evolutionem partium plantarum. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1820

Cassel.
See **Botan. Centralblatt.**
See **Malak. Blätter.**

Cassell's Natural History. Ed. by PETER MARTIN DUNCAN. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1878-82

Cassin (John). Mammalogy and Ornithology. *See* **United States Exploring Expedition.**

Cassini (Alexandre Henri Gabriel), *Comte de*. Opuscules Phytologiques. 3 vols. in 2. *Paris*, 1826-34
—— Notice sur M. H. de Cassini. *See* **Gossin (—).**

Cassino (Samuel E.). The Naturalists' Directory. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1890
—— The Scientist's International Directory. *Boston*, 1892

Casström (S. N.). Novæ Insect. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Castelli (Pietro). Exactissima descriptio rariorum quarundam plantarum quæ continentur Romæ in horto Farnesiano. *See* **Adinus (T.).**
—— Opobalsamum triumphans. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1640

Castello Blanco (J. R. de). *See* **Amatus.**

Castello de Paiva (— Do), *Baron*. Roteiro da Viagem de Vasco da Gama em 1497. *Lisboa*, 1861

Castelnau (Alexandre Westphal). *See* **Westphal-Castelnau.**

Castelnau (François L. de Laporte), *Comte de*. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Insectes Coléoptères, par CASTELNAU. Avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie et la physiologie des animaux articulés, par M. BRULLÉ. Vols. i. & ii. *Paris*, 1840
—— —— Orthopt., Névropt., Hémipt., Hyménopt., Lépidopt., et Dipt., par E. BLANCHARD. Vol. iii. *Paris*, 1840
—— —— Crustacés, Arachnides, et Myriapodes; par M. LUCAS. *Paris*, 1842
—— *See* **Hupé (H.).**

Castelnau (F. L. de Laporte), *Comte de*, **& Brullé (A.).** Monographie du genre *Diaperis*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xxiii.) *Paris*, 1831

Castle (Lewis). Cactaceous Plants, their history and culture, with numerous illustrations. *London*, 1884
—— Orchids; their structure, history, and culture. *London*, 1886
—— —— (Another issue.) *London*, 1887

Castle (William E.). Genetics and Eugenics. [Text-book.] *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1916
—— *See* **Washington, Carnegie Institute.** Publ. nos. 23, 49, and 70.

Castracane (*Count* **Francesco**). Diatomaceæ. *See* **"Challenger"** (Botany).

Catalogue des plantes d'usage, suivant l'ordre de leurs vertus. (**L**). [*Paris*, s.a.]

Catalogue systématique et raisonné d'une superbe collection d'objets des trois règnes de la Nature. [Sale Catalogue.] (**L**). *Amst.*, 1773

Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. *London*, 1845

Catalogus vieler nach dem Leben geschilderten Blumen und Kräuter. [A catalogue of a collection of drawings by Franciscus Amama.] (**L**). n.d.

Catania.

Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali.

Atti. Vol. 1. 4to. *Catania*, 1825

Catesby (**Mark**). Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1731-43

—— Hortus Britanno-Americanus: or, a curious collection of Trees and Shrubs, the produce of the British Colonies in North America; adapted to the soil and climate of England, etc. 4to. *London*, 1763

—— Hortus Europæ Americanus. fol. *London*, 1767

Catlow (**Agnes**) **& Reeve** (**Lovell**). Conchologist's Nomenclator. *London*, 1845

Caton (**John Dean**). The Antelope and Deer of America. *New York*, 1877

Cattaneo (**Achille**). *See* **Pavia, Istituto Botanico.**

Caullery (**Maurice**). Titres et travaux scientifiques. (1894-1908.) 4to. *Laval*, 1908

—— La nature des lois biologiques. (Revue de Métaph. et de Morale.) *Paris* [1914]

—— Ernst Haeckel et son "Evolution" à propos du militarisme. *Paris* [1916]

—— The present state of the problem of Evolution. (Science, xliii., 1916.) 4to. [*New York*, 1916]

Caullery (**M.**) **& Mesnil** (**F.**). Sur la structure d'un Copépode parasite *Xenocœloma brumpti*, n. g., n. sp.) et ses rapports avec son hôte (*Polycirrus arenivorus*, Caull.). [*Paris*, 1915]

—— —— Viviparité et parthénogenèse chez les Annelides polychètes: un nouveau Syllidien vivipare (*Ehlersia nepiotoca*, n. sp.). [*Paris*, 1916]

—— —— "*Xenocœloma brumpti*," C. & M., Copépode parasite de *Polycirrus arenivorus*, C. (Bull. Biol., liii.) *Paris*, 1919

—— —— Metchnikovellidae et autres protistes parasites des Grégarines d'Annélides. (Ann. Inst. Pasteur, xxxiii.) *Paris*, 1919

Cautley (**Proby T.**). Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. *See* **Falconer** (**H.**).

Cavanilles (**Antonio José**). Monadelphiæ classis Dissertationes x. 4to. *Parisiis & Matriti*, 1785-90

—— Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. Tomi i.-vi. fol. *Matriti*, 1791-1801

—— Descripcion de las Plantas que demostró en las lecciones públicas. *Madrid*, 1802

—— Observationes in quintum fasciculum de L'Héritier. 4to. *Madrid*, 1789

—— Observations sur le cinquième fascicule de L'Héritier. 4to. *Madrid*, 1789

—— Carta de D. A. C. en respuesta á la que se insertó en la segunda parte del Memorial Litterario del mes de Septiembre de 1788, donde se hace critica de sus disertaciones botánicas par uno que se titula vecino de Lima. *Madrid*, 1789

[Contains also 'Carta de un Vecino de Lima á los Autores del Memorial Literario, acerca de las Disertaciones Botánicas de D. Antonio Joseph Cavanilles.']

—— *See* **Cavanilles y Centi** (**Antonio**).

Cavanilles y Centi (Antonio) & La Gasca (Mariano). Dos noticias históricas del immortal y sacerdote hispano-valentino Don Antonio José Cavanilles . . . con anotaciones y los estudios bio-bibliográficos . . . por el Dr Eduardo Reyes Prósper. 4to. *Madrid* [privately printed], 1917

Cavara (Fridiano). Sulla necessita della coltura di piante medicinali in Italia. (R. Istit. d'Incor. Napoli, 1918.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1918

Cavendish (William), *7th Duke of Devonshire.* Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland**—Royal Commission, etc.

Cavers (Frank). Notes on Yorkshire Bryophytes. II. *Pallavicinia Flotowiana.* ("The Naturalist," 1903.) *Leeds*, 1903

—— Contributions to the Biology of the Hepaticæ. Part I. *Targionia, Reboulia, Preissia, Monoclea.* *Leeds & London*, 1904

—— *See* **Journal of Ecology.**

Cavolini (Filippo). Memorie per servire alla storia de' Polipi marini. 4to. *Napoli*, 1785

—— —— (Another copy, incomplete.)

—— Memorie sulla generazione dei Pesci e dei Granchi. 4to. *Napoli*, 1787

—— Memoria sulla Sertolaria e Tubolaria. 4to. *Napoli* [n.d.]

Cazaud. *See* **Casaux (Charles de).**

Cederhielm (C. W.). Tal om wilda tränsplantering i Sverige. (𝔏). *Upsala*, 1740

Cedeslöf (O.). Vålment up muntran at ratt nyttja landsens goda. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Cellule, La. Recueil de Cytologie et d'Histologie générale, publié par Carnoy, Gilson, et Denys. Vol. 1≥ *Louvain, Gand, & Lierre*, 1884≥

Cels (François). Catalogue des Arbres, Arbustes, et autres plantes de serre chaude, d'orangerie et de pleine terre. *Paris*, 1817

Celsius (Olaus), *the elder.* Melones Ægyptii ab Israëlitis desiderati. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1726

—— Plantarum circa Upsaliam sponte nascentium catalogus. (Acta Lit. et Scient. Suec.) 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1732

—— —— (Five other copies.)

—— Hierobotanicon, sive de plantis Sacræ Scripturæ Dissertationes breves. Partes 2. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1745-7

—— —— (Another copy of part 1.) (𝔏).

—— Oratio Funebris. *See* **Ihre (J.).**

—— *See* **Asp (M.).**

Cépède (Casimir). Recherches sur les Infusoires Astomes, anatomie, biologie, ethologie parasitaire, systématique. (Arch. Zool. expér., 5° sér., iii.) *Paris*, 1910

—— *See* **Giard (A.).**

Cérésole (V.). *See* **Lausanne : Société Vaudoise des Sci. nat.**

Cermelli (Pier Maria). Carte corografiche, e memorie . . . per servire alla storia naturale delle provincie del Patrimonio, Sabinà, &c. 4to. *Napoli*, 1782

Certes (A.). Protozoaires. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Cesalpino (Andrea). *See* **Caesalpinus (A.).**

Cesati (Vincenzo). Saggio su la geografia botanica e su la flora della Lombardia. *Milano*, 1844

Cesati (Vincenzo) & De Notaris (Giuseppe). Schema di classificazione degli Sferiacei Italici aschigeri. *Genova*, 1863

Ceylon Administration Reports (Department of Agriculture). 1915, 1916. fol. *Colombo*, 1915-16

—— (Marine Biology.) 1910-11. fol. *Colombo*, 1911

Ceylon Marine Biological Laboratory. *See* **Colombo.**

Ceylon—Royal Botanic Gardens. *See* **Péradeniya.**

Chabert (Alfred). De l'emploi populaire des plantes sauvages en Savoie. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., iii.) *Genève*, 1895

Chabræus (Dominicus). Stirpium icones et sciagraphia. fol. (𝔏). *Genevæ*, 1666

Chabrier (J.). Sur quelques parties de la mécanique des mouvemens progressifs de l'homme et des animaux. (Journ. Phys.) *Paris*, 1820

Chadwick (Herbert Clifton). *Echinus, Antedon* Echinoderm Larvæ, *Asterias*. *See* **Liverpool Marine Biol. Comm.**: Mem., iii., xv., xxii., xxv.

Chagas (Manuel Pinheiro). Descobrimentos Portuguezes, etc. *See* **Lisbon—Academia.**

" Challenger." Reports on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873-6, under the command of Captain Nares and Captain Thomson. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir Charles Wyville Thomson and John Murray. 4to. *London*, 1880-95

Narrative. Vols. I., II. By T. H. Tizard, H. N. Moseley, J. Y. Buchanan, and John Murray. (1882-5.)

Summary of the Scientific Results. Vols. I., II. By John Murray. (1895.) Containing :—

I. Summary, &c. By John Murray.
Report on Spirula. By Huxley & Pelseneer.
Oceanic Circulation. By A. Buchan.
II. Oceanography; Observing Stations; Bathymetrical and Geographical distribution; Charts; Indices, &c. By John Murray.

Physics and Chemistry. Vols. I., II. By W. Dittmar, J. Y. Buchanan, P. G. Tait, A. Buchan, E. W. Creak, and A. Renard. (1884-9.)

Zoology. Vols. I.-XXXII. (1880-9) as under :—

Vol. I. (1880.)
- Brachiopoda. By T. Davidson.
- Pennatulida. By A. v. Koelliker.
- Ostracoda. By G. S. Brady.
- Bones of Cetacea. By W. Turner.
- Development of the Green Turtle. By W. K. Parker.
- Shore Fishes. By A. Günther.

Vol. II. (1881.)
- Corals. By H. N. Moseley.
- Birds. By P. L. Sclater, and others.

Vol. III. (1881.)
- Echinoidea. By A. Agassiz.
- Pycnogonida. By P. P. C. Hoek.

Vol. IV. (1882.)
- Anatomy of Petrels. By W. A. Forbes.
- Deep-sea Medusæ. By E. Haeckel.
- Holothurioidea. By H. Théel. (Part II., *see* Vol. XIV.)

Vol. V. (1882.)
- Ophiuroidea. By T. Lyman.
- Anatomy of the Thylacine, Cuscus, and Phascogale. By D. Cunningham.

Vol. VI. (1882.)
- Actiniaria. By R. Hertwig. (Suppl., *see* Vol. XXVI.)
- Tunicata. By W. A. Herdman. (Pts. II., III., *see* Vols. XIV. and XXVII.)

Vol. VII. (1883.)
- Anatomy of Spheniscidæ. By M. Watson.
- Pelagic Hempitera. By F. B. White.
- Hydroida. By G. J. Allman. (Pt. II., *see* Vol. XXIII.)
- Orbitolites. By W. B. Carpenter.

Vol. VIII. (1883.)
- Copepoda. By G. S. Brady.
- Calcarea. By N. Poléjaeff.
- Cirripedia. By P. P. C. Hoek.

Vol. IX. (1884.)
- Foraminifera. By H. B. Brady.

Vol. X. (1884.)
- Nudibranchiata. By R. Bergh.
- Myzostomida. By L. v. Graff. (Pt. II., *see* Vol. XX.)
- Cirripedia. By P. P. C. Hoek.
- Human Crania. By W. Turner.
- Polyzoa. By G. Busk. (Pt. II., *see* Vol. XVII.)

Vol. XI. (1884.)
- Keratosa. By N. Poléjaeff.
- Crinoidea. By P. H. Carpenter.
- Isopoda. By F. E. Beddard. (Pt. II., *see* Vol. XVII.)

Vol. XII. (1885.)
- Annelida Polychæta. By W. C. McIntosh.

Vol. XIII. (1885.)
- Lamellibranchiata. By E. A. Smith
- Gephyrea. By E. Selenka.
- Schizopoda. By G. O. Sars.

"Challenger"—ZOOLOGY (*continued*)

Vol. XIV. (1886.)
- Tunicata. Part II. W. A. HERDMAN. (Pt. III., *see* Vol. XXVII.)
- Holothurioidea. Pt. II. By H. THEEL.

Vol. XV. (1886.)
- Marseniadæ. By R. BERGH.
- Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda. By R. B. WATSON.
- Polyplacophora. By A. C. HADDON.

Vol. XVI. (1886.)
- Cephalopoda. By W. E. HOYLE.
- Stomatopoda. By W. K. BROOKS.
- Reef Corals. By J. J. QUELCH.
- Human Crania, &c. By W. TURNER. Pt. II.

Vol. XVII. (1886.)
- Isopoda. Pt. II. By F. E. BEDDARD.
- Brachyura. By E. J. MIERS.
- Polyzoa. Pt. II. By G. BUSK. (Suppl., *see* Vol. XXXI.)

Vol. XVIII. (1887.) Pts. 1-3.
- Radiolaria (1st Pt., Introduction and Porulosa). By E. HAECKEL.
- —— (Pt. II., Osculosa.) By E. HAECKEL.
- —— Plates.

Vol. XIX. (1887.)
- Nemertea. By A. A. W. HUBRECHT.
- Cumacea. By G. O. SARS.
- Phyllocarida. By G. O. SARS.
- Pteropoda. Pt. I. By P. PELSENEER.

Vol. XX. (1887.)
- Monaxonida. By S. O. RIDLEY and A. DENDY.
- Myzostomida (Supplement). By L. v. GRAFF.
- Cephalodiscus dodecalophus. By W. C. MCINTOSH.

Vol. XXI. (1887.)
- Hexactinellida. By F. E. SCHULZE.

Vol. XXII. (1887.)
- Deep Sea Fishes. By A. GÜNTHER.

Vol. XXIII. (1888.)
- Pteropoda Thecosomata. By P. PELSENEER.
- Anatomy of Pteropoda. By P. PELSENEER.
- Hydroida. Pt. II. By G. J. ALLMAN.
- Entozoa. By O. v. LINSTOW.
- Heteropoda. By E. A. SMITH.

Vol. XXIV. (1888.)
- Crustacea Macrura. By C. S. BATE.

Vol. XXV. (1888.)
- Tetractinellida. By W. J. SOLLAS.

Vol. XXVI. (1888.)
- Crinoidea (Comatulæ). By P. H. CARPENTER.
- Seals. By W. TURNER.
- Actiniaria. (Suppl.). By R. HERTWIG.

Vol. XXVII. (1888.)
- Anomura. By J. R. HENDERSON.
- Anatomy of Mollusca. By P. PELSENEER.
- Phoronis Buskii. By W. C. MCINTOSH.
- Tunicata. (Pt. III.). By W. A. HERDMAN.

Vol. XXVIII. (1888.)
- Siphonophoræ. By E. HAECKEL.

Vol. XXIX. (1888.) Pts. 1-3.
- Amphipoda. By T. R. R. STEBBING.
- —— Second half.
- —— Plates.

Vol. XXX. (1889.)
- Asteroidea. By W. P. SLADEN.

Vol. XXXI. (1889.)
- Alcyonaria. By E. P. WRIGHT and TH. STUDER. (Suppl., *see* Vol. XXXII.)
- Pelagic Fishes. By A. GÜNTHER.
- Polyzoa. (Supplement). By A. W. WATERS.

Vol. XXXII. (1889.)
- Antipatharia. By GEORGE BROOK.
- Alcyonaria. (Supplement). TH. STUDER.
- Deep Sea Keratosa. By E. HAECKEL.

[DEEP SEA DEPOSITS.]
1 vol., 1891. By JOHN MURRAY and A. F. RÉNARD.

[BOTANY.]
Vol. I. By W. B. HEMSLEY (1884-5).
Vol. II. Diatomaceæ. By Count FRANCESCO CASTRACANE (1886).

Chalon-sur-Saône.

Société des Sciences Naturalles de Saône et Loire.
Mémoires. Tomes i.-vii. 4to. *Chalon-sur-Saône*, 1878-90
Bulletin. Tome i.⩾ [*Incomplete.*] 4to.
Chalon-sur-Saône, 1882⩾

—— Tremblements de terre et éruptions volcaniques au Centre-Amerique. *See* **Montessus de Ballore (F. de).**

Chalubinski (Tytus). *Grimmieæ* Tatrenses: ex autopsia descripsit et adumbravit T. C. (Pam. Fizy. ii.) *Varsoviæ*, 1882

Chalubinski (Tytus). Enumeratio Muscorum frondosorum Tatrensium hucusque cognitorum. 4to. *Warzawa*, 1886

Chamberlain (Charles Joseph). Morphology of Angiosperms. *See* **Coulter (J. M.).**

Chamberlain (Houston Stewart). Recherches sur la sève ascendante. *Neuchâtel*, 1897

Chamberlaine (W.). On the efficacy of *Stizolobium* or Cowhage [*Dolichos pruriens*, L.] in diseases occasioned by worms. Ed. 5. *London*, 1792

Chambers (Robert). Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. Ed. 5. *London*, 1846

—— —— Ed. 6. *London*, 1847

—— —— Ed. 10. *London*, 1853

—— —— Ed. 12. With an introduction relating to the authorship of the work by A. Ireland. *London & Edinburgh*, 1884

Chambers (William). Diss. inaug. de *Ribes* Arabum et ligno Rhodio. *Præs.* F. Fabricius. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1724

Chambers (William) & Chambers (Robert). Chambers's Encyclopædia. New Edition. 10 vols. 4to. *London, &c.*, 1888-92

Chamisso (Adelbert von). De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium Linnæana in circumnavigatione terræ auspicante Comite N. Romanzoff duce Ottone de Kotzebue annis 1815-18 peracta observatis. Fasc. I., De *Salpa*. 4to. *Berolini*, 1819

Chamisso (Adelbert von) & Eysenhardt (Carl Wilhelm). *Ibid.* Fasc. II., reliquos vermes continens. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs.-Leop., x.) 4to. *Bonn*, 1821

Champagneux (Anselm Benoit) Notice sur. *See* **Roffavier.**

Champion (George Charles). *See* **London Entomol. Soc.**

—— *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.,** xix.; xxi.-xxv.; xxvii.; xxxi. and xlvii.

Chandler (Stafford Edwin). *See* **Freeman (W. G.).** The World's commercial products.

Chapman (Alvin Wentworth). Flora of the Southern United States, &c. The Ferns by D. C. Eaton. *New York*, 1860

—— —— (Another ed.) *New York*, 1872

Chapman (Bertha L.). Mallophaga. *See* **San Francisco : Californ. Acad. Sci.,** Occas. Papers, vi.

Chapman (Frederick). The Foraminifera of the Gault of Folkestone, Pts. 1-10. (Journ. Roy. Micros. Soc. (2), xi., xii., xiii., xiv., xvi., xviii.) *London*, 1891-8

—— The Bargate Beds of Surrey and their microscopic contents. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1.) *London*, 1894

—— On some Foraminifera obtained by the . . . "Investigator," from the Arabian Sea, near the Laccadive Islands. (P.Z.S., 1895.) *London*, 1895

—— On Rhætic Foraminifera from Wedmore, in Somerset. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvi.) *London*, 1895

—— Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pondoland, South Africa. (Ann. S. African Mus., iv.) *Cape Town*, 1904

—— New or little-known Victorian Fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Parts 3-7, 9, 11-18, 20-23. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, xvi., xvii., xviii., xx., xxii., xxiii., xxiv.-xxviii., xxx., xxi.) *Melbourne*, 1904-19

—— Notes on the older Tertiary Foraminiferal Rocks on the west coast of Santo, New Hebrides. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxx.) *Melbourne*, 1905

—— Report on Pleistocene Microzoa from a boring in the bed of the Buffalo River, East London. (Rec. Albany Mus., vol. ii. no. 1.) *Grahamstown*, 1907

—— A monograph of the Silurian Bivalved Mollusca of Victoria. (Mem. Nat. Mus. Melbourne, no. ii.) 4to. *Melbourne*, 1908

Chapman (Frederick). *See* **Paleontogr. Soc.** Monogr.
—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
Chapman (Frederick) & Gabriel (Charles J.). On a shell-bed underlying volcanic tuff near Warrnambool; with notes on the age of the deposit. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., vol. xxx.) *Melbourne*, 1917
Chapman (Frederick) & Pritchard G. B. Fossil Fish-remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. 2 pts. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, xvii., xx.) *Melbourne*, 1904
Chapman (Henry C.). On the structure of the Orang Outang. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 1880.) *Philadelphia*, 1880
—— Observations upon the Hippopotamus. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 1881.) *Philadelphia*, 1881
Chapman (Thomas Algernon). The type-specimen of *Phalæna-Bombyx atra* Linn.= *Acanthopsyche opacella*. (Entom. Record, vol. xiv. no. 3) *London*, 1902
—— Remarks on some Psychids. (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., t. li.) *Bruxelles*, 1907
Chapuis (M. F.). Coléoptères. *See* **Lacordaire (T.).**
Charborski (Gabriela). Recherches sur les levures thermophiles et cryophiles. (Univ. Genève, Thèse No. 627.) *Genève*, 1918
Charleston.
Elliott Society of Natural History of Charleston and South Carolina.
Proceedings. Vol. 1 (1853-8). *Charleston*, 1859
Journal. Vol. 1 (articles 1 & 2). 4to. *Charleston*, 1859
Constitution and Bye-laws. *Charleston*, 1857
Charlesworth (Edward). Natural History Illustrations, no. 1. *London*, 1839
—— Catalogue of British Marine recent Shells. *York*, 1856
—— The Stone-boring problem. Half sheet. 12mo. *London*, 1869
—— On the enigmatical flint bodies bearing the name Paramoudra. (Trans. Vict. Inst.) *London*, 1891
—— *See* **Magazine of Natural History.**
—— *See* **London Geological Journal.**
—— *See* **York—British Nat. Hist. Soc.**
Charleton (Walter). Onomasticon zoicon; seu de differentiis et nominibus animalium; cui accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, et de variis fossilium generibus. 4to. (Ł). *Londini*, 1668
—— Exercitationes de differentiis et nominibus Animalium. Quibus accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, et quædam de variis Fossilium generibus, deque differentiis et nominibus colorum. Editio secunda. fol. *Oxoniæ*, 1677
Charnock (Richard Stephen). Verba nominalia; or words derived from proper names. *London*, 1866
Charpentier (Toussaint de). Libellulinæ Europææ descriptæ ac depictæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1840
Chaster (G. W.) & Heathcote (W. M.). A contribution towards a list of the Marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda of the neighbourhood of Oban. (Journ. Conchol., vii.) *London*, 1894
Chatel (Victor). Culture du Colza et du Blé. (Journ. Maine et Loire.) *Caen*, 1862
—— Conservation des Oiseaux. (Journ. Maine et Loire.) *Caen*, 1862
—— Nouvelles observations sur la maladie de la Vigne, avec supplément. (Journ. Maine et Loire.) *Caen*, 1863
Chatelain (Joannes Jacobus). Specimen inaugurale de *Corallorhiza*. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1760
Chatin (Gaspard Adolphe). Sur la vrille des Cucurbitacées. (C.R. Soc. Biologie, iii.) *Paris*, 1866
—— Anatomie comparée des Végétaux. I. Plantes aquatiques. II. Plantes parasites. *Paris*, 1856, 1858

Chatin (Johannes). La Trichine et la Trichinose. *Paris*, 1883
—— La Cellule animale : sa structure et sa vie. *Paris*, 1892
—— Recherches sur l'Anguillule de la Betterave (*Heterodera schachtii*). *Paris*, 1891

Chauffard (Paul Emil). La Vie : études et problèmes de biologie générale. *Paris*, 1878

Chauveaud (Gustave). La constitution des plantes vasculaires révélée par leur ontogénie. *Paris*, 1921

Chauvet (Gustave) & Welsch (Jules). Les Plantes miocènes de Péruzet, près Larochefoucauld (Charente). Lettre de GASTON DE SAPORTA. (Soc. Géol. France, 1916.) 4to. [*Paris*] 1916

Chauvin (François Joseph). 1. Recherches sur l'organisation, la fructification, et la classification de plusieurs genres d'Algues. 2. Essai d'une répartition des Polypiers calcifères de Lamouroux dans la classe des Algues. 4to. *Caen*, 1842

Chavannes (Edouard). Monographie des Antirrhinées. 4to. *Paris*, 1833

Cheek (H. H.) *See* **Edinburgh Journal.**

Cheel (Edwin). *See* **Ewart (A. J.) & Davies (O. B.).**

Cheeseman (Thomas Frederic). Catalogue of the Plants of New Zealand. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1906
—— Manual of the New Zealand Flora. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1906
—— Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora. Ed. by T. F. CHEESEMAN, with the assistance of W. B. HEMSLEY. The plates drawn by MATILDA SMITH. 2 vols. 4to. *Wellington*, 1914

Cheesman (William Norwood). Recently discovered Fungi in Yorkshire. (Nat., 1907). *London, etc.*, 1907
—— A contribution to the Mycologic Flora and the Mycetozoa of the Rocky Mountains. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 1910.) 4to. *Worcester*, 1910
—— Economic Mycology : the beneficial and injurious influences of Fungi. (The Nat., 1917.) *London, etc.*, 1917

Cheesman (W. N.) & Lister (G.). Mycetozoa of Australia and New Zealand. (Journ. Bot., liii.) *London*, 1915

Chelmsford.

Felsted School Natural History Society.
Report. 1886-8, 1916-21. *Chelmsford*, 1887-8, 1916-21

Cheltenham.

Cheltenham Natural History Society.
Science Papers and Proceedings. 1880-7. 12mo & 8vo. *Cheltenham*, 1880-7

Chemnitz (Johann). Index plantarum circa Brunsvigam nascentium ; cum appendice iconum. (2 copies). 4to. (**L**). *Brunsvigæ*, 1652

Chemnitz (Johann Hieronymus). Enumeratio systematica Conchyliorum. *See* **Holten (H. S.).**
—— Conchylien-Cabinet. *See* **Martini (F. H. W.).**

Chenon (L. J.). Nova plantarum genera. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Chenu (Jean Charles). Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. Recueil et traduction en françois des travaux les plus importantes sur la Conchyliologie. *Paris*, 1845-6
—— Leçons élémentaires sur l'histoire naturelle des Animaux. (Conchyliologie.) *Paris*, 1847
—— Illustrations Conchyliologiques. Livr. 1-17. fol. *Paris*, 1843-53
—— Manuel de Conchyliologie. Tomes 1-2. *Paris*, 1859-62
—— Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. Coléoptères (avec M. E. DESMAREST), 2 vols. 4to. *Paris* [1851-60]

Cherbourg.
Société des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg.
Mémoires. Sér. 1. Vols. 1-10. *Paris & Cherbourg*, 1852-64
—— Sér. 2. Vols. 1-10. *Paris & Cherbourg*, 1865-76
—— Sér. 3. Vols. 1-10. *Paris & Cherbourg*, 1877-97
—— Sér. 4. Vols. 1-8. *Paris & Cherbourg*, 1897-1912
Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. Pt. 1-2, livr. 1 *Paris*, 1870-73

Cherler (Jean Henri). *See* **Legré (L.).** La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ Siècle.

—— Hist. plant. *See* **Bauhin (J.).**

Cheshire (Frank Richard). Bees and bee-keeping: scientific and practical. 2 vols. *London*, 1886-8

Chesnecopherus (Johannes), *Præs.* Dissertatio phys. de plantis. *Resp.* J. L. STARBECCHIUS. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1621

Chesnut (Victor King). Principal poisonous plants of the United States. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Bull., no. 20.) *Washington*, 1898

—— Thirty poisonous plants of the United States. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Farmer's Bull., no. 86.) *Washington*, 1898

—— Plants used by the Indians of Mendocino county, California. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. vii. no. 3.) *Washington*, 1902

Chesnut (V. K.) & Wilcox (E. V.). The stock-poisoning plants of Montana. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Bull., no. 26.) *Washington*, 1901

Chester.
Chester Society of Natural Science [Literature and Art].
Proceedings. Nos. 1-5. *Chester*, 1874-1903

No. 5. A list of Lepidoptera found in the Counties of Cheshire, Flintshire, Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire, and Anglesea. Compiled and edited by GEORGE O. DAY, with the assiatance of J. ARKLE, HERBERT DOBIE, and ROBERT NEWSTEAD. *Chester*, 1903

Annual Report. (16th.) *Chester*, 1887

Chevalier (Charles). Des microscopes et de leur usage. *Paris*, 1839

Chevalier (E.). Géologie et Minéralogie. *See* **" Bonite."**

Chevalier (Thomas). Hunterian Oration, delivered February 14th, 1821. 4to. *London*, 1821

Chevreul (Michael Eugène). Moyen de définir et de nommer les couleurs. fol. *Paris*, 1861

Chevreux (Edouard). Amphipodes. *See* **Albert.**

Chevrolat (Auguste). Coléoptères du Mexique. 12mo. *Strasbourg*, 1834

—— Histoire naturelle et iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères (fragment). *Strasbourg*, 1883

Chicago.
Chicago Academy of Sciences.
Proceedings (Sheets 1-3), Act of Incorporation, Report of Trustees, etc. *Chicago*, 1865
Transactions. Vol. 1, pts. 1 and 2. 4to. *Chicago*, 1867-9
Annual Reports for 1896 and 1897. *Chicago*, 1898-9
Bulletin of the Geological and Natural History Survey. Nos. 1-2. *Chicago*, 1896-7

No. 1. CALKINS (W. W.). The Lichen-Flora of Chicago and Vicinity. 1896.
No. 2. LEVERETT (FRANK). The Pleistocene Features and Deposits of the Chicago Area. 1897.

Bulletin. Vol. I. no. 9; vol. II. nos. 2, 3; vol. III. nos. 3-10; vol. IV. nos. 1, 2. *Chicago*, 1886-1913
Bulletin of the Natural History Survey.

No. III. Part I. BAKER (F. C.). The Mollusca of the Chicago Area. The Pelecypoda. 1898.
No. IV. Part I. WELLER (STUART). The Paleontology of the Niagaran Limestone in the Chicago Area. The Crinoidea. 1900.

Chicago—Chicago Academy of Sciences (*continued*)
Special Publication—
No. 2. Baker (F. C.) The Chicago Academy of Sciences: Its Past History and Present Collections *Chicago*, 1908
No. 3. Baker (F. C.) The Lymnæidæ of North and Middle America, Recent and Fossil. *Chicago*, 1911

Field Columbian Museum. Publications 1 ⩾ *Chicago*, 1894 ⩾
Anthropological Series. Vol. I. ⩾ 1895 ⩾
Botanical Series. Vol. I. ⩾ 1895 ⩾
Geological Series. Vol. I. ⩾ 1895 ⩾
Ornithological Series. Vol. I. ⩾ 1897 ⩾
Report Series. Vol. I. ⩾ 1895 ⩾
Zoological Series. Vol. I. ⩾ 1895 ⩾

Chijs (J. A. van der). *See* **Batavia.**

Child (Charles Manning). Senescence and Rejuvenescence. *Chicago, Ill.*, 1915

—— Researches on Mimicry. *See* **Haase (E.).**

Child (Thomas). Root-Principles in rational and spiritual things. *London*, 1905

Children (John George). Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society in 1827. *London*, 1827

—— Address at the Anniversary of the Entomological Society in 1835. *London*, 1835

—— *See* **Zoological Journal.**

[**Childrey (Joshua).**] Histoire des singularitez naturelles d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et du Pays de Galles. 12mo. (Ł). *Paris* [166–]

Chiliani (Nic.). De *Plantagine*. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

—— De *Centaurio minori*. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Chilton (Charles). On an example of Polymorphism in the Amphipoda. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], xv.) *London*, 1885

—— On a new species of *Idotea*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5], xv.) *London*, 1885

—— The distribution and varieties of the Freshwater Crayfish of New Zealand. (Trans. New Zealand Inst., xxi.) *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1888

—— Revision of the New Zealand Idoteidæ. (Trans. New Zealand Inst., xxii.) *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1889

—— Notes on the New Zealand Squillidæ. (Trans. New Zealand Inst., xxiii.) *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1890

—— The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. Reports on the geophysics, geology, zoology, and botany of the Islands lying to the south of New Zealand; based mainly on observations and collections made during an expedition in the Government steamer *Hinemoa* (Captain J. Bollons) in November 1907. Ed. by Charles Chilton. 2 vols. 4to. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1909

Chimmo (William). Bed of the Atlantic. 4to. *Weymouth*, 1870

Chimney Construction. Nova Observata circa Ferrum et Ignem. (Ł). *Amstelodami*, 1721

China. The Chinese Miscellany. Designed to illustrate the Government, etc., of China. Nos. 1, 3, 4. *Shanghai*, 1849-50

No. 1. A Glance at the Interior of China, obtained during a Journey through the Silk and Green Tea Districts. 1849.
„ 3. Dissertation on the Silk-manufacture, and the Cultivation of the Mulberry; translated from the works of Tseu-Kwang-K'he, called also Paul Siu. 1849.
„ 4. General Description of Shanghai and its Environs, extracted from native authorities. 1850.

China Grass. Treatment of *China Grass*. "*Times*" of August 2, 1882 (pamphlet).

—— *See also* **Lini-Soie.**

Chioccus (Andreas). Musæum Calceolarii. fol. (Ł). *Veronæ*, 1622

Chiolini (Carlo). Sui Gelsi de Seta. *See* **Moretti (G.).**

Chipp (Thomas Ford). A list of trees, shrubs, and climbers of the Gold Coast, Ashanti, and the northern territories. *London*, 1913

—— The Forest Officers' Handbook of the Gold Coast, Ashanti, and the Northern Territories. *London* [1922]

Chirtoiu (Marie). Observations sur les *Lacistema* et la situation systématique de ce genre. (Univ. Genève, Thèse no. 6103.) *Genève*, 1918

Chisholm (George Goudie). Compendium of Geography and Travel (Europe). *See* **Stanford (E.).**

Chittenden (F. H.). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull. No. 45.

Chittenden (Frederick James). Contributions from the Wisley Laboratory. Nos. vi.-xv. *London*, 1910-14

VI. A Disease of *Lavatera trimestris*. 1910.
VII. A Disease of *Antirrhinum*. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxv.) 1910.
VIII. Inoculation of Garden Crops. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. xxxv.) 1910.
IX. Calcium Cyanamide and Nitrate of Lime. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvi.) 1911. On Potato "Leaf Blotch" and "Leaf Curl." By A. S. Horne. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvi.) 1911.
X. Leaf-Spot of Celery. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvii.) 1912.
XI. Note on habits of Narcissus Fly. (Journ Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvii.) 1912.
XII. Pollination in Orchards.—I. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvii.) 1912.
XIII. On Tumour and Canker in Potato. By A. S. Horne. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvii.) 1911.
XIV. On some Plant Diseases new to or little known in Britain. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvii.) 1912.
XV. Pollination in Orchards :—
II. The Flowering of Pears.
III. Self-fruitfulness and self-sterility in Apples. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxix.) 1913-14

—— The effect of the frosts of the Winter of 1908-9 on Vegetation. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvi.) *London*, 1910

—— Stations de recherches horticoles dans le Royaume-Uni de la Grande Bretagne. (Congrès d'Hort., Gand, 1913.) *Bruxelles*, 1913

—— Research in Horticulture in the United Kingdom. (Congrès d'Hort., Gand, 1913.) *Bruxelles*, 1913

Chmielevsky (W. F.). Matériaux pour servir à la morphologie et physiologie des procès sexuels chez les plantes inférieures. (Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkov, xxv.) (In Russian.) *Kharkov*, 1890

Chodat (Robert). Sur la distribution et l'orgine de l'espèce . . . chez les Polygalacées. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxv.) *Genève*, 1891

—— Structure anormale de la tige de *Thunbergia laurifolia*. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat., sér. 3, xxvii.) *Genève*, 1892

—— Contribution à l'étude des anomalies du bois. (Atti Congr. Bot. Inter., 1892.) *Genova* [1892]

—— Nouvelles recherches sur les *Raphidium*. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat., xxxi., 1894.) *Genève*, 1894

—— Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Protococcoidées. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, ii., iii., iv.) *Genève*, 1894-6

—— *Chroococcus turgidus*. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxii.) *Genève*, 1894

—— Algues des environs de Genève. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxii.) *Genève*, 1894

—— Plantæ Hasslerianæ soit énumération des plantes récoltées au Paraguay par le Dr Émile Hassler, d'Aarau (Suisse) de 1885-1895 et de 1898-1900. Partie I. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, vi. Append. i., 2 ser., i., ii.) *Genève*, 1898-1902

—— —— Partie II. *See* **Chodat (R.) & Hassler (E.).**

—— Les dunes lacustres de Sciez et les Garides. (Bull. Soc. bot. Suisse, fasc. xii.) *Berne*, 1902

—— Les ferments oxydants. (Journ. Suisse de Chemie et Pharm. 1905, nos. 46/48.) *Zürich*, 1905

Chodat (Robert). Nouvelles recherches sur les ferments oxydants. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., 4 ser., xxiii., xxiv.) *Genève*, 1907

I. Sur le mode d'action de la Tyrosinase, par R. Chodat et W. Staub. 1907.
II. Sur le partage dans l'action de la Peroxydase en présence de la Catalase, par R. Chodat et J. Pasmanik. 1907.
III. La spécificité de la Tryosinase et son action sur les produits de la dégradation des corps protéiques, par R. Chodat et W. Staub. 1907.

—— Principes de Botanique. *Genève*, 1907
—— Les ptéridopsides des temps paléozoïques. Étude critique. (Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat., 4 ser., xxvi.) *Genève*, 1908
—— Étude critique et expérimentale sur le Polymorphisme des Algues. *Genève*, 1909
—— La notion d'Espèce et les méthodes de la Botanique moderne. (Revue l'Univ. de Brux.) *Bruxelles*, 1914
—— Die geographische Gliederung der *Polygala*-Arten in Afrika. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1914
—— William Barbey-Boissier (1842-1914). Notice biographique. (Bull. Soc. bot. Genève, vol. vi. no. 9.) *Genève*, 1914
—— Polygalaceæ andinæ. (Engler's Bot. Jahr., xlii.) *Leipzig* [1908]
—— Polygalaceæ novæ. (Engler's Bot. Jahr., lii. Heft 1 u. 2.) *Leipzig*, 1914
—— [Paper subdivided as follows :—]

I. Les espèces du genre *Prosopanche.*
II. Sur la valeur morphologique de l'écaille dans le cône du *Pinus Laricio.*
III. A propos des ovaires infères.
IV. Notes biologiques sur les Broméliacées (avec Vischer).

(Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) *Genève*, 1915
—— Nouvelles recherches sur les ferments oxydants. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., tome xxxix.) *Genève*, 1915
—— Le Jardin alpin et la Laboratoire de biologie alpine de la Linnæa à Bourg-Saint Pierre (Valais) 1700 mètres d'altitude en 1915. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) *Genève*, 1915
—— La Végétation du Paraguay. Résultats scientifiques d'une Mission botanique Suisse au Paraguay. Premier fascicule. *Genève*, 1916
—— Muraltiæ novæ. (Mitt. bot. Mus. Univ., Zurich, lxxvi.) *Zurich*, 1916
—— Un voyage botanique au Paraguay (1914). (Actes Soc. helv. Sci. nat. 1917.) *Berne*, 1917
—— Casimir de Candolle, 1836-1918. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. (5), i.) *Genève*, 1919
—— La panachure et les chimères dans le genre *Funkia.* (C. R. Soc. Phys. d'Hist. Nat. Genève, 36.) *Genève*, 1919
—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
—— *See* **Beitrage** zur Kryptogamenflora der Scheweiz. Bd. i. Heft 3, Bd. iv. Heft 2.

Chodat (R.) & Balicka (G.). Remarques sur la structure des Tremandracées. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) *Genève*, 1893

Chodat (R.) & Hassler (Emile). Novitates Paraguarienses. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, 2me sér., vi.) *Genève*, 1906
—— —— Plantæ Hasslerianæ, soit énumération des plantes récoltées au Paraguay par le Dr E. Hassler, d'Aarau (Suisse). Part II. (Bull. Herb. Boiss., 2me sér., iii., iv., v., vii.) *Genève*, 1903-7

[For part I. *see* **Chodat (R.)**].

Chodat (R.) & Huber (Jacob). Développement des *Pédiastrum.* (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxi.) *Genève*, 1894
—— —— Remarques sur le système des algues vertes inférieures. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. xxxi., 1894.) *Genève*, 1894
—— —— Recherches expérimentales sur le *Pediastrum Boryanum.* (Bull. Soc. Bot. Suisse, livr. v.) *Berne*, 1895

Chodat (R.) & Kummer (R. H.). Ueber den Nachweis von Peptiden im Harn mittels der p-Kresol-Tyrosinase-Reaktion. (Biochem. Zeits., Bd. 65.) *Berlin*, 1914

Chodat (R.) & Lendner (Alfred). Sur les mycorhizes du *Listera cordata*. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, iv.) *Genève*, 1896

—— —— Une excursion botanique à Majorque. (Univ. Genève Inst. Bot., 7 ser., fasc. 1.) *Genève*, 1905

Chodat (R.) & Malinesco (O.). Sur le polymorphisme du *Scenedesmus acutus*, Mey. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) *Genève*, 1893

—— —— Sur le polymorphisme du *Raphidium Braunii* et du *Scenedesmus caudatus*, Corda. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) *Genève*, 1893

Chodat (R.) & Pampanini (R.). Sur la distribution des plantes des Alpes Austro-orientales, et plus particulièrement d'un choix de plantes des Alpes Cadoriques et Vénitiennes. (Le Globe, xli. 1902.) *Genève*, 1902

Chodat (R.) & Rouge (E.). La Sycochymase ou le Labferment du *Ficus Carica*. (Centralbl. f. Bakter., Parasit., und Infektionsk. Abt., ii., xvi.) *Jena*, 1906

Chodat (R.) & Wilczek (E.). Contributions à la Flore de la République Argentine. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., 2nd ser., tome ii.) *Genève*, 1902

Choisy (Jacques Denys). Prodromus d'une monographie des Hypéricinées. 4to. *Genève*, 1821

—— Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Guttifères. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Hist., i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1822

—— Des doctrines exclusives en philosophie rationnelle. *Genève*, 1828

—— Convolvulaceæ Orientales . . . et quædam Australasicæ. 4to. *Genève*, 1834

—— De Convolvulaceis dissertatio tertia (*Cuscuta*). 4to. *Genève*, 1841

—— Note sur les Convolvulacées du Brésil. (Mém. Soc. Phys., x.) 4to. *Genève*, 1844

—— Considérations sur la famille des Nyctaginées. (Mém. Soc. Phys., xii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1848

—— Description des Guttifères de l'Inde . . . et d'Amérique. (Mém. Soc. Phys., xii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1849

—— Mémoire sur les familles des Ternstrœmiacées et Camelliacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys., xiv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1855

Choix des Mémoires. *See* **Journal d'Histoire naturelle.**

Chopard (L.). *See* **Faune de France,** fasc. iii.

Christ-Socin (Hermann). Die Rosen der Schweiz mit Berücksichtigung der umliegenden Gebiete Mittel- und Süd-Europa's. *Basel*, 1873

—— Das Pflanzenleben der Schweiz. *Zurich*, 1892

—— Monographie des Genus *Elaphoglossum*. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges. gesammten Nat., xxxvi. Abth. 1.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1899

—— Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Beschreibende Darstellung der Geschlechter und wichtigeren Arten der Farnpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der exotischen. *Jena*, 1897

—— Die Farnkräuter der Schweiz. (Beitr. Krypt.-Flora der Schweiz, Band I. Heft 2.) *Bern*, 1900

—— Die Geographie der Farne. *Jena*, 1910

—— Filices Wilsonianæ. (Bot. Gaz., li.) 4to. *Basel*, 1911

—— Die ungarisch-oesterreichische Flora des Carl Clusius vom Jahre 1583. (Nekrologie des C. Clusius.) (Oester. bot. Zeits., lxii.) *Wien*, 1912

—— Die illustrierte spanische Flora des Carl Clusius vom Jahre 1576. (Oester. bot. Zeitschr., lxii.) *Wien*, 1912

—— Die Ansichten des Silvio Boccone über künstliche Befruchtung von Kulturpflanzen 1697. (Deutsch. Bot. Gesell., xxx. Heft 7.) *Berlin*, 1912

Christ-Socin (Hermann). Ueber das Vorkommen des Buchsbaums (*Buxus sempervirens*) in der Schweiz und weiterhin durch Europa und Vorderasien. (Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel, xxiv.) *Basel*, 1913
—— Der Briefwechsel der Basler Botaniker des 18. Jahrhunderts Achilles Mieg, Werner de la Chenal und Jacob Christoph Ramspeck mit Albrecht v. Haller. (Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel, xxix.) *Basel*, 1918
—— Filices. *See* **Hochreutiner (B. P. G.).** Plantæ Hochreutineranæ.

Christchurch.
Canterbury Museum.
Records. Vol. I. no. 1. *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1907

Christensen (Carl). Index Filicum, sive enumeratio omnium generum specierumque filicum et hydropteridum ab anno 1753 ad annum 1905. *Hafniæ*, 1906
—— —— Supplementum, 1906-12. *Hafniæ*, 1913
—— A monograph of the genus *Dryopteris*. Part I. The tropical American Pinnatifid-bipinnatifid Species. (Kgl. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skrifter, 7 Række, Nat. x. no. 2.) 4to. *Köbenhavn*, 1913

Christian (F. W.). The Caroline Islands: travel in the sea of the little lands. *London*, 1899

Christiania.
Kongelige Norske Fredriks Universitet.
Stiftelse Fremstillet i Anledning af dets Halvhundredaarsfest; af M. J. Monrad. *Christiania*, 1861
Halvhundredaarsfest. Beretning og Act-stykker. *Christiania*, 1862
Universitets-program. *See* **Hiortdahl (Th.), Sars (M.), & Schübeler (F. C.).**
Aarsberetning 1861-3. *Christiania*, 1862-5
Physiographiske Förening.
Nyt Magazin för Naturvidenskaberne; udgivet af den P. F. med Chr. Langberg. Vols. 7, 8, & 9 (i.-ii.); 23⩽; 77⩽ *Christiania*, 1853-6
—— Grundlagt af den Physiographiske Forening. Udgivet ved Th. Kjerulf, D. C. Danielssen, H. Mohn, Th. Hiortdahl, W. C. Brøgger. Vols. 30-6. *Christiania*, 1886-96

Christol (Jules de). Notice sur les ossemens humains fossiles des cavernes du département de Gard. *Montpellier*, 1829

Christophersson (A.). Genera Tournefortii. *See* **Hernquist (P.).**

Christy (Henry). Reliq. Aquit. *See* **Lartet (E.).**

Christy (Robert Miller). On the species of the genus *Primula* in Essex, *etc.* (Trans. Essex Field Club, iii.) [*Buckhurst Hill*] 1884
—— Notes on the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Manitoba. (Journ. Conchol. iv.) *Leeds*, 1885
—— Notes on the Birds of Manitoba. (Zoologist, 1885). *London*, 1885
—— Durrant's Handbook for Essex. *Chelmsford*, 1887
—— Sport in Manitoba. (Field, 1888.) *Liverpool*, 1888
—— On the interbreeding of Blackbird and Thrush. (Trans. Norf. & Norwich Nat. Soc., iv.). *Norwich*, 1888
—— A biographical notice of Henry Doubleday of Epping. *London*, 1889
—— The Birds of Essex: a contribution to the natural history of the county. *Chelmsford & London*, 1890
—— Why are the Prairies treeless? (Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc., 1892.) *London*, 1892
—— On the extermination of the Rabbit in Australia. (Zoologist, 1892.) *London*, 1892
—— A scheme for mapping the geographical distribution of Vertebrate Animals. (Zoologist, 1893.) *London*, 1893

Christy (Robert Miller). On an early notice and figure of the Great Auk. (Zoologist, 1894.) *London*, 1894
—— About Rockall. (The Yachtsman, 2nd May 1895.) *London*, 1895
—— On the abnormal fruiting of the Common Elm in 1909. (Essex Nat., xvi.) *Stratford*, 1910
—— Dr Benjamin Allen (1663-1738) of Braintree: a forgotten Essex naturalist. (Essex Nat., xvi.) *Stratford*, 1910
—— More about Dr Benjamin Allen (1666-1738) of Braintree, naturalist. (Essex Nat., xvii.) *Stratford*, 1914
—— The Ray, Dale, and Allen Commemoration Fund, 1912: First and Final Report. (Portraits.) (Essex Nat., xvii.) *Stratford*, 1913
—— The indifferent coiling of Arum spathes. (Journ. Bot., lii.) *London*, 1914
—— "Witches' Brooms" on British Willows (a gall new to Britain). (Journ. Bot., liii.) *London*, 1915
—— John Gibb (1822-? 92): an Essex botanist. (Essex Nat., vol. xviii.) *Colchester*, 1917
—— Samuel Dale (1659?-1739), of Braintree, botanist, and the Dale Family: some genealogy and some portraits. (Essex Nat., 1919.) *Stratford*, 1919
—— On the arboreal habits of Field Mice. (Essex Nat., xix.) *Stratford*, 1919
—— Hornets, Wasps, and Flies sucking the sap of Trees. (Essex Nat., xix.) *Stratford*, 1919
—— The ancient legend as to the Hedgehog carrying fruits upon its spines. (Mem. Proc. Man. Lit. Phil. Soc., 63.) *Manchester*, 1919

Christy (Thomas). Forage plants and their economic conservation by ensilage. *London*, 1877
—— New commercial plants and drugs. Parts 1, 2. *London*, 1877-89
—— —— No. 12 (*Dimorphandra Mora*). *London*, 1897
—— Hydro-Incubation in theory and practice: a guide to commercial poultry farming. Ed. 4. *London*, 1879
—— Ensilage. *London*, 1883

Christy (Thomas) & Leonard (C. Henri). Dictionary of Materia medica and Therapeutics. *London*, 1892

Christy (William). Brief notice of the plants observed during a tour through part of North Wales, in 1832. (Mag. Nat. Hist., vi.) *London*, 1833

Chubb (Ernest Charles). *See* **Durban Museum**—Annals.

Chumley (James). The Fauna of the Clyde sea area; being an attempt to record the zoological results obtained by the late Sir John Murray and his assistants on board the S.Y. "Medusa" during the years 1884 to 1892. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1918

Chun (Carl). Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres: Schilderungen von der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Zweite umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. 4to. *Jena*, 1903
—— Die pelagische Thierwelt in grösseren Meerestiefen und ihre Beziehungen zu der Oberflächenfauna. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. i. Hft. 1.
—— Atlantis. Biologische Studien über pelagische Organismen.—I.-VI. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. iv. Hft. 19.
—— Festschrift C. Chun zum 60. Geburtstage, 1. Oktober, 1912, gewidmet. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. xxvi. Hft. 67[II].
—— Die Ctenophoren. Die Siphonophoren. *See* **Plankton-Exped.**
—— Ctenophora. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**
—— Cœlenterata. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Church (Arthur Harry). Types of Floral Mechanism, a selection of diagrams and descriptions of common flowers, arranged as an introduction to the systematic study of Angiosperms. Part I. Types I.-XII. 4to. *Oxford*, 1908

Church (Arthur Harry). On the relation of Phyllotaxis to mechanical laws. *London*, 1901-4

I. Construction by Orthogonal Trajectories. (A. H. Church.) 1901.
II. Asymmetry and Symmetry. (A. H. Church.) 1902.
III. Secondary Growth Phenomena. (A. H. Church.) 1904.
Mathematical Notes on Log. Spiral Systems and their Application to Phyllotaxis Phenomena. (E. H. Hayes & A. H. Church.) 1904.

—— Elementary notes on Gymnosperms and Angiosperms. With special reference to Forest-types. *Oxford*, 1919

—— Botanical Memoirs. No. 1 ⩾ *Oxford*, 1919 ⩾

No. 1. The building of an Autotropic Flagellate. By A. H. Church. 1919.
,, 2. *Gossypium* in pre-Linnean Literature. By H. J. Denham. 1919.
,, 3. Thalassiophyta and the Subaerial Transmigration. By A. H. Church. 1919.
,, 4. Elementary notes on Structural Botany. By A. H. Church. 1919.
,, 5. Elementary notes on the reproduction of Angiosperms. By A. H. Church. 1919.
,, 6. On the interpretation of phenomena of Phyllotaxis. By A. H. Church. 1920.
,, 7. Elementary notes on the morphology of Fungi. By A. H. Church. 1920.
,, 8. Elementary notes on Conifers. By A. H. Church. 1920.
,, 9. Form-factors in Coniferæ. By A. H. Church. 1920.
,, 10. The somatic organization of the Phæophyceæ. By A. H. Church. 1920.
,, 11. Elementary notes on the systematy of Angiosperms. By A. H. Church. 1921.
,, 12. Introduction to the systematy of Indian Trees. By A. H. Church. 1921.
,, 13. Introduction to the Plant-life of the Oxford district. I. General view. By A. H. Church. 1922.

Church (*Sir* **Arthur Herbert**). *See* **Royal Society:** Archives.

Churchill (J. M.). Medical Botany. *See* **Stephenson (J.).**

Ciampini (Joannes). De incombustibili lino. 4to. *Romæ*, 1691

Ciccone (Antonia). Études sur le Corps gras du Ver à Soie: traduit de l'Italien par le Dr Montagne. (Journ. Agric. pract.) *Paris*, 1861

Ciccotti (Ettore). La costituzione così detta di Licurgo. Saggio critico sull' Evoluzione del Diritto a Sparta. *Napoli*, 1886

Cieslar (Adolph). Robert Hartig. Ein Nachruf von A. Cieslar. (Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstwesen, 1902.) *Mariabrunn*, 1902

Cinchona. Account of the medical properties of a new Bark from South America. 4to. *London*, 1789

—— *See* **India (East).**

Cirencester. *See* **Agric. Students' Gazette.**

Cirillo (Domenico). De essentialibus nonnullarum plantarum characteribus. *Neapoli*, 1784

Cistula Entomologica, sive Insectorum novorum diagnoses. By E. W. Janson. 3 vols. *London*, 1869-84

Clairville (Joseph Philippe de). Manuel d'Herborisation en Suisse et en Valais. *Winterthur*, 1811

—— Entomologie Helvétique. *See* **Schellenberg (J. R.).**

Clanny (William Reid). Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Gilsland. *Sunderland*, 1816

Claparède (Jean Louis Réné Antoine Edouard). De la formation et de la fécondation des œufs chez les vers Nematodes. (Mém. Soc. Phys., xv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1859

—— Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte Wirbelloser Thiere an der Küste von Normandie angestellt. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1863

—— Recherches sur des Annélides présentant deux formes sexuées distinctes. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., xxxvi.) *Genève*, 1869

—— Remarques a propos de l'ouvrage de M. Alfred Russel Wallace sur la Théorie de la Sélection naturelle. (Arch. Sci. Biblio. Univ., 1870.) *Genève*, 1870

—— Recherches sur la structure des Annélides sédentaires. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Genève, xxii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1873

Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.) & Lachmann (Johann). Études sur les Infusoires et les Rhizopodes. Livr. 1-3. 4to. *Genève*, 1858-61

Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.) & Panceri (Paolo). Nota sopra un Alciopide parasito della *Cydippe densa*, Forsk. 4to. *Milano*, 1867

Clapmarius (Arnoldus). Oratio. 4to. (𝔏). *Casselis*, 1600

Claremont. Pomona College Journal of Entomology. Ed. by W. A. Hilton. Vol. 1⩾ 4to. *Claremont*, 1909⩾

Claret de Fleurieu. *See* **Fleurieu (Charles Pierre Claret de).**

Claret de la Tourette (Marc Antoine Louis). Voyage au Mont Pilat, contenant des observations sur l'histoire naturelle de cette montagne, suivies du catalogue raisonné des plantes qui y croissent (" Botanicon Pilatense "). (𝔏). *Avignon*, 1770

—— Démonstrations de Botanique. *See* **Rozier (F.).**

Clark (Austin Hobart). Catalogue of Fishery Products, and of the Apparatus used in their Preparation. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27 K.) *Washington*, 1884

—— A Monograph of the Existing Crinoids. Vol. I. The Comatulids. Part 1. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 82.) 4to. *Washington*, 1915

—— The Unstalked Crinoids. *See* **Siboga Expeditie,** Livr. lxxxiii.

—— Crinoidea. *See* **Calcutta: Indian Museum.** Echinoderma.

Clark (Bracy). [Two volumes containing a collection of his publications on Veterinary Science.] 4to. *London*, 1815-50

Clark (Edwin). A visit to South America; with . . . observations on the . . . physical features of the country. *London*, 1878

Clark (George H.) & Fletcher (James). Farm weeds of Canada; with illustrations by Norman Criddle. 4to. *Ottawa*, 1906

Clark (Hamlet). On the Mexican species of *Hydropori*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3rd ser., x.) *London*, 1862

—— Description of a new species of *Hydroporus*, Clairv. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3rd ser., x.) *London*, 1862

—— Catalogue of Chrysomelidæ of S. Africa. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3rd ser., xiv.) *London*, 1864

—— Descriptions of species of Phytophaga received from Pulo Penang or its neighbourhood. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3rd ser., xv.) *London*, 1865

—— Examination of the . . . genus *Cælomera* and its affinities. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3rd ser., xvi.) *London*, 1865

—— Descriptions of new East Asiatic species of Haliplidæ and Hydroporidæ. (Trans. Entom. Soc., 3rd series, i.) *London*, 1862

—— Notes on the genus *Hydaticus*, Leach; with descriptions of new species. (Trans. Entom. Soc., 3rd series, ii.) *London*, 1864

—— Notes on the genus *Schematiza*; with descriptions of new species. (Trans. Entom. Soc., 3rd series, ii.) *London*, 1864

—— Descriptions of new Phytophaga from W. Australia. (Trans. Entom. Soc., 3rd series, ii.) *London*, 1865

—— Descriptions of species of . . . *Hydroporus*, new to the European or British Catalogues. (Journ. Entom., i.) *London*, 1862

—— Descriptions of new Australian Phytophaga. (Journ. Entom., ii.) *London*, 1864

—— Catalogue of the Dytiscidæ and Gyrinidæ of Australasia; with descriptions of new species. Parts 1-3. (Journ. Entom., i., ii.) *London*, 1862-4

—— Examination of the Halticidæ of South America. (Journ. Entom., ii.) *London*, 1865 (1866)

[——] A Letter to the Trustees of the British Museum on the Condition of the National Collection of Invertebrata. By Philocosmos. *London*, 1865

—— Catalogue of Phytophaga (Coleoptera Pseudotetramera). Part 1, with an Appendix, containing descriptions of new species, by H. W. Bates and Rev. H. Clark. *London*, 1866

—— Letters home, from Spain, Algeria, and Brazil. *London*, 1867

—— Catalogue of the Halticidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. *London*, 1860

Clark (Hubert Lyman). The Apodous Holothurians. A monograph of the Synaptidæ and Molpadiidæ. (Smiths. Contrib. Knowledge, vol. xxxv. no. 1723.) *Washington*, 1907

—— *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,** Occas. Papers, vii. 4.

Clark (James). Ueber den Einfluss niederer Sauerstoffpressungen auf die Bewegungen des Protoplasmas. (Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges., vi.) *Berlin*, 1888

Clark (Josephine Adelaide). Systematic and alphabetic index of new species of North American Phanerogams and Pteridophytes, published in 1891. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 5.) *Washington*, 1892

—— Reference list of publications relating to Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Libr. Bull. no. 20.) *Washington*, 1898

Clark (J. D.). Address delivered to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at the anniversary meeting, Sept. 3rd, 1845. *Edinburgh*, 1845

Clark (John Willis). Guide to Cambridge. *See* **British Association.**—Handbooks.

Clark (John Willis) & Bridge (Thomas William). Illustrations of Comparative Anatomy, vertebrate and invertebrate, for the use of students in the Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. *Cambridge*, 1875

Clark (R. Ingham). A few notes on Varnishes and Fossil Resins. 4to. *London*, 1891

Clark (William Bullock). The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. liv.

Clark (W. S.). Observations on the phenomena of Plant-life. (22nd Ann. Rep. Mass. State B. of Agric.) *Boston*, 1875

Clarke (Benjamin). New arrangement of phanerogamous plants, with especial reference to their relative position, including their relations with the Cryptogams. fol. *London*, 1866

—— On Systematic Botany and Zoology, including a new arrangement of phanerogamous plants. fol. *London*, 1870

Clarke (Charles Baron). A list of the flowering plants, ferns, and mosses of Andover. *Calcutta*, 1866

—— Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses (paucis aliis ex terris adjacentibus additis). fol. *Calcutta*, 1874

—— Compositæ Indicæ, descriptæ et secus genera Benthamiana ordinatæ. *Calcutta*, 1876

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Review of the Ferns of Northern India. (Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot. [2], i.) 4to. *London*, 1880

—— On the Indian species of *Cyperus*. (Journ. Bot., xxi.) *London*, 1884

—— Cyrtandreæ. (DC. Monogr. Phanerog., v.) *Paris*, 1888

—— Philippine Acanthaceæ. *See* **Manila: Dept. of Interior,** Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 35.

—— New Philippine Acanthaceæ. (Philippine Journ. Sci., vol. i. suppl. iv.) 4to. *Manila*, 1906

—— Illustrations of Cyperaceæ. Preface by Benjamin Daydon Jackson. 144 plates. *London*, 1909

—— New genera and species of Cyperaceæ. *See* **Kew: Roy. Bot. Gard.,** Bull., Add. Ser., viii.

Clarke (Edward Daniel). Address at the first Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1821

Clarke (H. G. C.). Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at the Anniversary Meetings, Sept. 19, 1838, and Sept. 22, 1847. *Edinburgh*, 1838 & 1847

Clarke (J. Jackson). Rhizopod Protozoa: the cause of Cancer and other diseases. Being Part IV. of "Protozoa and Disease." 4to. *London*, 1915

—— Protists and Disease. *London*, 1922

Clarke (R.). On the topography and diseases of the Gold Coast, including a notice of the Etua tree (*Kiglia africana*). (Epidem. Soc.) *London*, 1860

Clarke (Stephen). *See* **British Botanist.**

Clarke (William Ambrose). First records of British Flowering Plants. Reprinted, with additions and corrections, from the "Journal of Botany," 1892-6. Together with a note on nomenclature. *London*, 1897

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1900

Clarke (William Branwhite). Remarks on the Sedimentary formations of New South Wales. Ed. 4. *Sydney*, 1878

Clarke (William Eagle). Studies in Bird Migration. 2 vols. *London & Edinburgh*, 1912

—— Migration of Birds. *See* **Harvie-Brown (J. A.)** *and others.* Reports.

Claudius (Matthias). Mittheilungen über ein auf dem Warteberg bei Kirchberg aufgefundenes Knockenlager. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Marburgi*, 1861

Claus (Carl). Grundzüge der Zoologie. 2 Bände. *Marburg*, 1866-8

—— Zur Kenntniss der Malacostracenlarven. [1887]

—— Zur morphologischen und phylogenetischen Beurtheilung des Bandwurmkörpers. (Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1889, Nr. 36 u. 37.) *Wien*, 1889

—— Die Platysceliden. fol. *Wien*, 1887

—— Ueber die ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung von *Chætogaster*. (Würzburger Nat. Zeitschr., i.) *Wien*, 1860

—— Zur Morphologie der Copepoden. (Würzburger Nat. Zeitschrift., i.) *Wien*, 1860

—— Ueber die Trichine. 12mo. *Wien*, 1877

—— Elementary Text-book of Zoology. Transl. & ed. by Adam Sedgwick. 2 vols. *London*, 1884-5

—— Copepodenstudien. Heft I. Peltidien. fol. *Wien*, 1889

—— Die Halocypriden des Atlantischen Oceans und Mottelmeeres. 4to. *Wien*, 1891

—— Arbeiten Zool. Inst. *See* **Vienna.**

Clausen (Heinrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Athmung der Gewächse und des pflanzlichen Stoffwechsels. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1890

Claypole (Edith J.). On the classification of the Streptothrices, particularly in their relation to Bacteria. (Journ. Exper. Med., vol. xvii.) 4to. 1913

—— Human Streptotrichosis and its differentiation from Tuberculosis. (Arch. Intern. Med., vol. xiv.) *Chicago*, 1914

Clayton (John). The "Sequoias," with special reference to the Section of the Big Tree named "Mark Twain." 4to. *Bradford*, 1896

—— The Cowthorpe Oak. 4to. *Bradford*, 1899

Clayton (Richard). Connubia florum. *See* **La Croix (D. de).**

Cleghorn (Hugh Francis Clarke). On the hedge-plants of India. (Ann. Nat. Hist., vi.) *London*, 1850

—— Remarks on *Calysaccion longifolium*, Wight. (Pharm. Journ., x.) *London*, 1851

—— General index to Dr Wight's "Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis." 4to. *Madras*, 1856

—— Report, as Conservator of Forests, to the Secretary of Government, dated Mangalore, May 1858. 4to. *Madras*, 1858

—— Memorandum upon the Pauchontee, or Indian Gutta tree (*Bassia elliptica*, Dalz.). 4to. *Madras*, 1858

Cleghorn (Hugh Francis Clarke). The Forests and Gardens of South India. *London*, 1861
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Biographical notice of the late Dr Walker Arnott. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., ix.) *Edinburgh*, 1868
—— Address delivered at the opening of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Session 1869-70. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., x.) *Edinburgh*, 1870
—— Notes on the Botany and Agriculture of Malta and Sicily. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., x.) *Edinburgh*, 1870
—— Obituary notice of Dr Robert Wight. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1873
—— Forests. *See* **Madras.**
Cleghorn (James). Mahogany Tree. *See* **Anderson (T.).**
Cleland (J. Burton). *See* **Gilruth (J. A.) & Sweet (G.).**
Clemens (Brackenridge). Tineina of North America; with notes by the editor, H. T. Stainton. *London*, 1872
Clements (Edith Schwartz). *See* **Clements (F. E.).**
Clements (Frederic Edward). Plant Physiology and Ecology. *London*, 1907
—— Plant Succession: an analysis of the development of vegetation. *Washington*, 1916
—— Plant Indicators: the relation of plant communities to process and practice. 4to. *Washington*, 1920
Clements (Frederic Edward) & Clements (Edith Schwartz). Rocky Mountain Flowers: an illustrated guide for plant-lovers and plant-users. *New York*, 1914
Clerck (Carl Alexander). Aranei Svecici descriptionibus et figuris illustrati (suecice et latine). 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1757
—— Nomenclator extemporaneus rerum naturalium . . . Systema Naturæ Linnæanum (editionis Xmæ) editus a Car. Clerck. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1759
—— —— (Two other copies.) (𝔏).
—— Icones insectorum rariorum. Sections 1 and 2. 4to. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1759-64
Clericis (A. de). De atrophia infantili. *See* **Janthe (J. J.).**
Clericus seu **Le Clerc (Daniel).** Historia naturalis et medica latorum Lumbricorum, intra hominem et alia animalia nascentium. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1715
Clericus (Johannes). Physica: seu de rebus corporeis libri v. ("Liber iv., de plantis et animalibus.") 12mo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1705
Clermont, *Lord.* *See* **Fortescue (Thomas)** *Lord Clermont.*
Clessin (S.). Nomenclator Heliceorum. *See* **Pfeiffer (L.).**
—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.**
Cleve (Pehr Theodor). Försök till en monografi öfver de Svenska arterna af algfamiljen Zygnemaceæ. (Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Upsal., ser. 3, vol. vi.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1868
—— A treatise on the Phytoplankton of the Atlantic and its tributaries and on the periodical changes of the Plankton of Skagerak. fol. *Upsala*, 1897
Clifford (John). The attitude of Men of Science to Christianity. *London* [1874]
Clift (William). *See* **Crawfurd (J.).**
Clinton-Baker (H.). Illustrations of Conifers. 3 vols. 4to. *Hertford*, 1909-13
Clinton (De Witt). Discourse delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May 4th, 1814. 4to. *New York*, 1815
[——] Letters on the natural history and internal resources of the State of New York. ("By Hibernicus.") 12mo. *New York*, 1822
Clodd (Edward). A primer of evolution. *London*, 1895

Clodius (G.). Die Vögel der Grossherzogthümer Mecklenburg mit kurzen Beschreibungen. *See* **Wüstnei (C.).**

Clouston (Charles). Guide to the Orkney Islands, including their scenery, natural history, &c. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1862

Clusia: Recueil d'Observations de Tératologie végétale. Edited by C. & E. Morren. *Liége*, 1852-74

Clusius (Carolus). *See* **L'Escluse (Charles de).**

Clutius (Augerius). Calsuee; seu de Lapide Nephritico. 12mo. (Ł). *Rostochii*, 1627

—— Opuscula de Nuce Medica et de Hemerobio. 4to. (Ł). *Amsterodami*, 1634

—— —— (Another copy.)

Cobalcescu (Grigori). Studii geologice si paleontologice asupră unor tĕràmuri tertiare diu unile părtí ale Romănieĭ. (Rumanian and French.) 4to. *Bucuresci*, 1883

Cobb (N. A.). Host and habitat index of the Australian Fungi. *Sydney*, 1893

—— Plant Diseases and their remedies: diseases of the Sugar-Cane. (Dept. Agric. Sydney, N.S.W., 1893.) *Sydney*, 1893

Cobbold (Thomas Spencer). Observations on the Canal of Petit. (Edinb. Monthly Journ. Med. Sci.) *Edinburgh*, 1852

—— Description of a malformed Trout. *Edinburgh*, 1855

—— Ruminantia (Todd's Cyclopædia). *London*, n.d.

—— On the scope, tendency, &c., of the Natural History Sciences. *London*, 1861

—— Entozoa. *London*, 1864

[——] Recent discoveries in Entozoology. (Intell. Obs.) *London*, 1864

—— On the present state of our knowledge respecting Entozoa. (Bath & W. of Engl. Agric. Journ., xiii.) *London*, 1865

—— National Sanitary Question. New entozootic malady. *London*, 1865

—— On the development of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* . . . [*London*, 1870 ?]

—— Vermi: serie di letture sulla Elmintologia pratica. 12mo. *Milano*, 1872

—— Parasiti interni degli Animali domestici. (Bound with last.) 12mo. *Milano*, 1872

—— Parasites and parasitic diseases. (Veterinarian.) *London*, 1872

—— The Internal Parasites of our domestic animals. *London*, 1873

—— Entozoa in Beef. (Veterinarian.) *London*, 1873

—— Observations on Hæmatozoa. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1873

—— Remarks on the Entozoa and Ectozoa of Fish. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1873

—— Sheep Rot in Australia. (*Ibid.* *London*, 1873-4

—— Remarks on Mégnin's Tapeworm. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1874

—— Remarks on the classification of Animal Parasites. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1874

—— Observations on rare parasites from the Horse. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1874

—— Parasitic diseases of Animals. (*Ex.* W. William's Principles of Veterinary Medicine.) *London*, 1874

—— Further remarks on rare parasites from the Horse. (Veterinarian.) *London*, 1874

—— Fatal epidemic affecting Ponies. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1874

—— The Grouse disease. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1874

—— Report on Parasites from India. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1874

—— Parasites, and the part they play in the economy of Nature. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1874

—— Revised list of Entozoa, with notes and references. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1875

Cobbold (Thomas Spencer). Further remarks on Parasites from the Horse and Elephant, with a notice of new Amphistomes from the Ox. (Veterinarian.) *London*, 1875
—— Epizöoty in the Horse. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1875
—— Further experimental researches with the eggs of the beef tape-worms. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1875
—— On the destruction of Elephants by Parasites. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1875
—— Record of preliminary experiments with the eggs and embryos of the husk-producing Strongyle of the Calf. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1875
—— Remarks on recent contributions to our knowledge of the Parasitic Nematoids. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1876
—— On Hydatid disease of man and animals. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1876
—— Remarks on the human Fluke fauna. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1876
—— Observations on the large human Fluke (*Distoma crassum*, Busk). (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1876
—— Cruelty to Animals. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1876
—— Remarks on the study of parasites, with suggestions in reference to the management of Sheep suffering from Nematoid Worms. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1876
—— The Egyptian Horse Plague in relation to the question of Parasitism. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1876
—— On Measly meat and Measles in Man. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1876
—— Observations respecting the large-mouthed Maw-worm of the Horse. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1877
—— Description of the new Equine Fluke (*Gastrodiscus sonsinoii*). (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1877
—— On worm-like organisms found within the mitral valve of a Horse. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1877
—— Remarks on Perroncito's researches. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1877
—— Remarks on *Bothriocephalus latus*. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1878
—— Remarks on *Eustrongylus gigas*. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1879
—— On the occurrence of the larvæ of *Blaps mortisaga* in the Horse. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1879
—— Introductory address to Royal Veterinary College, 1879-80. [Parasites in relation to Veterinary science.] *London*, 1880
—— Parasites ; a treatise on the Entozoa of men and animals. *London*, 1879
—— La Trichinosi ed i peri coli dovuti al consumo di carni come alimento. (Osservatore Gaz. Clin. ; transl. from Sanit. Record.) *Torino*, 1880
—— Parasitic disease in Batrachia and Salmonidæ. (Veterinarian.) *London*, 1880
—— List of parasites of Fish and other aquatic animals shown at the Intern. Fisheries Exhibition by Dr Cobbold. (Extract from Catalogue.) *London*, 1883
—— *See* **London—Royal College of Surgeons.**
—— Museum of Natural History. *See* **Richardson** (*Sir* **John**).
—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

Coblentz.
Botanischer Verein am Mittel- und Nieder-Rheine. *See* **Bonn.**

Cobres (Joseph Paul von). Deliciæ Cobresianæ. 2 Thl. (Ł). *Augsburg*, 1781-2

Cocchi (Antonio Celestino). De usu Artis Anatomicæ oratio. 4to. *Florentiæ*, 1736
—— Elogio di P. A. Micheli. 4to. *Firenze*, 1737

Cochu (Francisco Felicitas). An diuturniori Pulmonum Catarrho tonica. 4to. (Ł). [*Parisiis*], 1735

Cockayne (Leonard). Report on a botanical survey of Kapiti Island. fol. *Wellington*, 1907

Cockayne (Leonard). Report on a botanical survey of the Tongariro National Park. fol. *Wellington*, 1908
—— Report on a botanical survey of the Waipoua Kauri Forest. fol. *Wellington*, 1908
—— Report on a botanical survey of Stewart Island. fol. *Wellington*, 1909
—— Report on the sand dunes of New Zealand. fol. *Wellington*, 1909
—— New Zealand plants and their story. *Wellington*, 1910
—— —— Ed. 2. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1919
—— New Zealand plants suitable for North American gardens. *Wellington*, 1914
—— *See* **Engler (A.) & Drude (O.).** Die Vegetation der Erde, xiv.
Cockerell (A.). *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xlix.
[**Cockfield (Joseph).**] Catalogue of scarce plants in the neighbourhood of London. 12mo. *London*, 1813
Cocks (John). The Sea-weed collector's guide. *London*, 1853
Cocks (T.). Specimens of Marine Algæ, found in Devon and Cornwall, collected and named after Dr Harvey's Phycologia Britannica. 3 vols. fol. [n.d.]
Coe (Wesley Roswell). Nemerteans of the west and north-west coasts of America. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., vol. 47) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1905
Coelln (J. von). Specifica Canadensium. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
Coemans (Eugène). Notice sur quelques Cryptogames critiques de la Flore Belge. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., v.) *Bruxelles*, 1858
Coffee. Drey nue curieuse tractatgen, Cafe, The, Chocolata. (**L**). 1688
Coghlan (T. A.). The wealth and progress of New South Wales, 1893 Seventh Issue. *Sydney*, 1893
—— —— (Six subsequent issues.) *Sydney*, 1895-1902
Cogniaux (Alfred Célestin). Diagnoses de Cucurbitacées nouvelles ; et observations sur les espèces critiques. Fasc. 1. (Mém. cour. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1876
—— *Roseanthus*, a new genus of Cucurbitaceæ from Acapulco, Mexico. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 9.) *Washington*, 1896
—— Note sur une Cucurbitacée nouvelle de la Chine. (Bull. Soc. Roy. bot. Belg., xlii.) *Bruxelles*, 1906
—— Notes sur les Orchidées du Brésil et des régions voisines. (Bull. Soc. Roy. bot. Belg., xliii.) *Bruxelles*, 1907
—— A propos de l'achèvement de la "Flora Brasiliensis." (Bull. Soc. Roy. bot. Belg., xliii.) *Bruxelles*, 1908
—— La botanique en Belgique pendant le dernier demi-siècle 1862-1912. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg., 2 ser., i., vol. Jubilaire) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1912
—— Melastomataceæ peruvianæ. (Engler's Bot. Jahr., Bd. xlii. 1 Heft.) *Leipzig*, 1908
—— Un complément aux Règles de Nomenclature botanique. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg., xlvii.) *Gand*, 1911
—— *See* **Dictionnaire iconographique des Orchidées.**
Cogswell (Charles). On the local action of Poisons. *London*, 1852
Cohn (Ferdinand Julius). Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Pilobolus crystallinus*. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop. Carol., xxiii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1851
—— Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mikroskopischen Algen und Pilze. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop. Carol., xxiv.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1854
—— *Empusa muscæ* und die Krankheit der Stubenfliegen. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop. Carol., xxv.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1855

Cohn (Ferdinand Julius). Die Orchideen. *Breslau* [?]
—— Natural history of *Protococcus pluvialis*. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— Kryptogam. von Schlesien. *See* **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**
—— *See* **Beiträge z. Biol. Pflanzen.**
—— *Stephanosphæra*. *See* **Wichura (M.).**
—— Blätter des Erinnerung. *See* **Cohn (Pauline).**
Cohn (Pauline). Ferdinand Cohn. Blätter der Erinnerung. Zusammengestellt von seiner Gattin Pauline Cohn. Mit Beiträgen von Felix Rosen. *Breslau*, 1901
Coimbra.
Sociedade Broteriana.
Boletim Annual. Vols. 1-8. 4to. *Coimbra*, 1880-1902
Col (A.). Recherches sur la disposition des faisceaux dans la tige les feuilles de quelques Dicotylédones. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., 8 ser., xx.) *Paris*, 1904
Colbeau (Jules A. J.). Matériaux pour la Faune Malacologique de Belgique.—No. 1. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1859
Cold Spring Harbor Monographs. *See* **Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.**
Colden (Cadwallader). Explication of the first causes of Action in Matter. 12mo. (L). *New York*, 1745
Coldstream (John). Obituary. *See* **Balfour (J. H.).**
Coldstream (William). Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the Southern Punjab. fol. *London & Calcutta*, 1889
Cole (Abdiah). *See* **Riverius (L.).** The practice of Physick, &c.
Cole (Arthur Charles). Studies in Microscopical Science. 4 vols. *London*, 1883-7
Cole (Frank J.). *Pleuronectes*. *See* **Liverpool Marine Biology Committee,** Memoir, viii.
Cole (George Watson). Bermuda and the "Challenger" Expedition, 1873. *Boston*, 1901
—— Bermuda in periodical literature, with occasional references to other works: a bibliography. *Brooklin, Mass.*, 1907
Cole (William). Remarks on a parasite of Humble Bees. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1875
—— The Essex Museum of Natural History . . . A short statement of the constitution, aims, and methods of the Museum. (Essex Field Club Mus. Handb., no. 3.) *Stratford*, 1900
—— Essex Field Club. *See* **Buckhurst Hill.**
Coleman (William Higgins). Flora Hertfordiensis. *See* **Webb (R. H.).**
Colenso (William). Essay on the Botany of the North Island of New Zealand. (N.Z. Exhibition, 1865.) *Otago, N.Z.*, 1865
—— Description of some newly-discovered Cryptogamic Plants. (Hawke's Bay Phil. Inst., 1885.) *Otago*, 1885
—— Notes on the bones of a species of *Sphenodon* (*S. diversum*, Col.). (Hawke's Bay Phil. Inst., 1885.) *Otago*, 1885
—— Description of a new species of *Coccinella* found in New Zealand. (Trans. N.Z. Inst., xx.) *Wellington*, 1887
—— On new Phænogamic plants of New Zealand. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1887
—— On newly-discovered and imperfectly-known Ferns of New Zealand, with critical observations. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1887
—— On new indigenous Cryptogams of the orders Lycopodiaceæ, Musci, and Hepaticæ. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1887
—— Ancient Tide-lore, and tales of the Sea, from the two ends of the World. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1887
—— Phænogams: a description of a few (more) newly-discovered indigenous plants . . . of New Zealand. (*Ibid.*, xxvi., xxvii.) 1893-4
—— A list of Fungi recently collected in the Bush district, county of Waipawa. (*Ibid.*, xxvi.) 1893

Colenso (William). Notes, remarks, and reminiscences of two peculiar introduced and naturalised South American plants. (Trans. N.Z. Inst., xx.) 1893

—— On four notable foreign plants: (1) Of the Banana, or Plantain. (2) Of *Vanilla planifolia*. (3) Of the Edelweiss=*Leontopodium alpinum*, Cass. (4) Of the Rose of Jericho=*Anastatica hierochuntica*, Linn. (*Ibid.*) 1893

—— "More Last Words": being an appendix to several papers read here during past sessions on the volcanic mountain-range of Tongariro and Ruapehu, with its adjoining district. (*Ibid.*) 1893

—— Notes and observations on M. A. de Quatrefages' paper "On Moas and Moa-hunters," republished in vol. xxv. Trans. N.Z. Inst. (*Ibid.*) 1893

—— Notes and reminiscences of early crossings of the romantically-situated Lake Waikaremoana, county of Hawke's Bay, of its neighbouring country, and of its peculiar botany; performed in the years 1841 and 1843. (*Ibid.*, xxvii.) 1894

—— A description of two new Ferns and one new *Lycopodium*, lately detected in our New Zealand forests. (*Ibid.*) 1894

—— The modern history of a block of Greenstone. (*Ibid.*) 1895

—— Cryptogams: a description of two new Ferns, a new *Lycopodium*, and a new Moss, lately detected in our New Zealand forests. (*Ibid.*, xxviii.) *Wellington*, 1895

—— A description of three Ferns, believed to be undescribed, discovered more than fifty years ago in the northern district of New Zealand. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1895

—— Memorabilia of certain Animal Prodigies, native and foreign, ancient and modern. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1895

—— New Zealand Cryptogams: a list of a few additional Cryptogamic plants, of the orders Hepaticæ and Fungi, more recently detected in New Zealand. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1895

—— Phænogams: a description of a few more newly-discovered indigenous plants, being a further contribution towards the making known the Botany of New Zealand. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1895

—— A description of some indigenous New Zealand forest Ferns. (*Ibid.*, xxix.) *Wellington*, 1896

—— Presidential Address. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1896

—— A Maori-English Lexicon: being a comprehensive dictionary of the New Zealand tongue. Part 1. *Wellington*, 1898

Colenutt (G. W.). Geology of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Colerus (Johannes). Œconomia ruralis et domestica. fol. (Ł). *Maintz*, 1645

Colgan (Nathaniel). Cybele Hibernica. *See* **More (A. G.).**

Colin (—). Céréales. *See* **Edwards (H. M.).**

Colin (Sebastian). *See* **Benancio.**

Colla (Luigi). Illustratio generis *Dysodii*; addita icone nondum cognitæ speciei. (Mem. Accad. R. di Torino, xxvii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1822

—— Observations sur le *Limodorum purpureum*, Lam., et création d'un nouveau genre dans la famille des Orchidées. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, iii.) *Paris*, 1824

—— Hortus Ripulensis, seu enumeratio plantarum quæ Ripulis coluntur. 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1824

—— Illustrationes et icones rariorum stirpium quæ in ejus horto Ripulis florebant anno 1824: addita ad Hort. Rip. append. 1-4. (Mem. Accad. Reale di Torino, xxxi.) 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1825

—— *Freyliniæ* genus; addita icone. 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1825

—— Mémoire sur le *Melanopsidium nigrum*. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, iv.) *Paris*, 1825

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Elogio storico . . . Giov. Bapt. Balbis. 4to. *Torino*, 1832

Colla (Luigi). Herbarium Pedemontanum. 6 vols. *Torino*, 1833-6
—— Plantæ rariores in regionibus Chilensibus a M. D. Bertero detectæ. (Mem. Accad. Reale di Torino, xxxvii.) Fasc. 1-6. 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1834
—— Icones plantarum rariorum Herbarii Pedemontani. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum* [?]
Colladon (Louis Théodore Frédéric). Histoire naturelle et médicale des Casses. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1816
Collaert (Adrien) & Galle (Theodor). Avium vivæ Icones. 31 plates and title (pl. 1), probably a 3rd ed. about 1650. 4to.
Collection. Short Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting Specimens of Natural Productions. [n.d.]
Collett (*Sir* Henry). Flora Simlensis. A handbook of the flowering plants of Simla and the neighbourhood. (Introduction by W. Botting Hemsley; illustrations by Miss M. Smith.) *Calcutta, Simla, & London*, 1902
Collett (Robert). On *Chlamydoselachus anguineus*, Garm., a remarkable Shark found in Norway, 1896. (Universitets-program for 2det Semester 1897.) *Christiania*, 1897
—— Poissons. *See* **Albert.**
—— Zoologisk-Botaniske Observationer fra Gudbrandsdalen og Dovre. (Nyt Mag. Nat., xiv.) *Christiania*, 1865
—— Norges Fiske, med Bemærkinger om deres Udbrelse. *Christiania*, 1875
Collett (Robert) & Nansen (Fridtjof). An account of the Birds. *See* **Norwegian North Polar Exped.**, 1893-6.
Colliander (J. G.). De Spigelia Anthelmia. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
Colliander (Z.). Moræa. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Collie (A.). Geology of "Blossom" voyage. *See* **"Blossom."**
Collin (Jonas). Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuvaerende marine Fauna. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884
Collin (Nils). Förslag af nägra Nord Americas träd. (K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl., xliii.) *Stockholm*, 1823
Collin de Plancy. *See* **Plancy (Collin de).**
Collinder (Erik). Medelpads Flora, växtgeografisk öfversikt och systematisk förteckning öfver kärlväxterna. 4to. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1909
Collinge (Walter Edward). Report on the non-operculate Land Mollusca [from the Malay Peninsula]. (Annandale and Robinson's Fasc. Malay., Zool., part ii., pp. 205-18, plates xi.-xiii.) 4to. *London*, 1903
—— Some recent investigations on the Black-Currant Gall-mite, *Eriophyes ribis* (Nalepa). *Birmingham*, 1904
—— The life-history of the Pear Midge, *Diplosis pyrivora*, Riley. *Birmingham*, 1905
—— Report on the injurious insects and other animals observed in the Midland counties during 1904-7. Reports II.-V. *Birmingham*, 1905-8
—— The possibility and danger of the introduction of the San José Scale into Great Britain. (Proc. Assoc. Econ. Biol., vol. i.) *London*, 1908
—— Report to the Council of the Land Agents' Society upon the feeding habits of the Rook. *London*, 1910
—— The food of some British wild birds: a study in Economic Ornithology. *London*, 1913
—— Descriptions of three new varieties of British Woodlice. 1917
—— The necessity of State action for the Protection of Wild Birds. (Avicultural Mag., x.) *London*, 1919
—— *See* **Journal of Economic Biology.** Ed. by W. E. Collinge.
—— *See* **Conchologist.**
—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

Collingwood (Cuthbert). On the scope and tendency of Botanical Study. *London*, 1858
—— Fauna of Blackheath and its vicinity. Part 1. Vertebrata. *London*, 1859
—— Ancient and modern views on the migration and habits of Birds. *Liverpool*, 1859
—— The influence of the Microscope upon the progressive advance of Medicine. (Liverpool Royal Infirmary.) *Liverpool*, 1859
—— On Homomorphism ; or organic representative forms. *Liverpool*, 1860
—— Visit to the Kibalan village of Sano Bay, N.E. coast of Formosa. *London*, 1867
—— Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea. *London*, 1868
—— Instinct and Reason. (Trans. Vict. Inst.) *London*, 1889
—— Slugs. *See* **Willey (A.).**
—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

Collins (Frederick Howard). The diminution of the Jaw in the civilized races, an effect of disuse. *Lond. & Edinb.*, 1891
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— The Tidal Streams of the North Sea. 4to. *London*, 1894
—— The Tidal Streams on the West Coast of Scotland. 4to. *London*, 1894
—— An epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy, with a preface by Herbert Spencer. *London*, 1889
—— —— Supplement. *London*, 1894
—— Author and Printer : a guide for authors, editors, etc. *London*, 1905

Collins (G. N.). The Mango in Porto Rico. *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric., Bureau Plant Industry,** Bull. no. 28.

Collins (James). On India-rubber : its history, commerce, and supply. (Journ. Soc. Arts.) *London*, 1869
—— Report on the Caoutchouc of commerce. *London*, 1872

Collins (J. W.). Catalogue of the collection of Fishing Vessels and Boats, and their equipment, in the Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27, I.) *Washington*, 1884
—— Mackerel Fishery. *See* **Goode (G. B.).**

Collins (Samuel). A systeme of Anatomy, treating of the body of Man, Beasts, Birds, Fish, Insects, and Plants. fol. *London*, 1685

Collinson (Peter). Account of P. C. *See* **Fothergill (J.).**
—— Hortus Collinsonianus. *See* **Dillwyn (L. W.).**

Colmeiro y Penido (Miguel). La Botanica y los Botanicos de la Peninsula Hispano-Lusitana. *Madrid*, 1858
—— Resumen de los Datos Estadísticos concernientes à la vegetatión espontánea de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana e Islas Baleares. *Madrid*, 1890

Colombo.
Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
Journal, 1865-6. *Colombo*, 1866
Ceylon Marine Biological Laboratory.
Reports, Nos. 1-4. 4to. *Colombo*, 1905-6

1. Hornell (James). The Biological results of the Ceylon Pearl Fishery of 1904, with notes on divers and their occupation. 1905.
2. Report on the *Placuna placenta* Pearl Fishery of Lake Tampalakamam. By James Hornell. 1906.
3. Report on the operations on the Pearl Banks during the Fishery of 1905. By James Hornell. 1906.
4. Ecological and systematic studies of the Ceylon species of *Caulerpa*. By Nils Svedelius. 1906.

Colombo (The) Museum, Ceylon. *See* **Spolia Zeylanica.**
Royal Botanic Gardens. *See* **Pérádeniya.**
See **Tropical Agriculturalist.**

Colonna, *Lat.* **Columna (Fabio).** *Φυτοβάσανος*: sive plantarum aliquot historia. 4to. *Neapoli,* 1592

—— —— Editio altera, cum annotationibus Jani Planci. 4to. (𝔏). *Florentiæ,* 1744

—— Minus cognitarum stirpium *ἔκφρασις*: item de aquatilibus aliisque nonnullis Animalibus. 4to. (𝔏). *Romæ,* 1616

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Purpura, h. e. de Purpura ab animali testaceo fusa, . . . etc. 4to. (𝔏). *Romæ,* 1616

Columbus.

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2. *Columbus,* 1890

Comber (Thomas). Catalogue of Diatomaceæ coll. by Welwitsch. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Plants.

Combes (Raoul). Détermination des intensités lumineuses optima pour les Végétaux aux divers states du développement. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., 9 ser., xi.) *Paris,* 1910

Commelin (Caspar). Flora Malabarica. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1696

—— Horti medici Amstelædamensis plantæ rariores et exoticæ. 4to. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1706

—— Horti medici Amstelædamensis plantarum usualium catalogus. Editio tertia. (𝔏). *Amstelædami,* 1724

—— Præludia Botanica. Accedunt plantarum rariorum et exoticarum in Prælud. Bot. recensitarum Icones et Descriptiones. 4to. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1703

—— —— Ed. 2. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1715

Commelin (Jan). Catalogus plantarum indigenarum Hollandiæ; cui premissa L. Bidloo Dissertatio de re herbaria. 12mo. (𝔏). *Amstelodami,* 1683

—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1709

—— Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones. Pars 1. Opus posth. a Fr. Ruyschio et Fr. Kiggelario editum. fol. (𝔏). *Amstelodami,* 1697

—— —— Pars altera. fol. (𝔏). *Amstelodami,* 1701

—— Catalogus plantarum horti medici Amstelodamensis. 12mo. *Amstelodami,* 1702

—— Vrugt-boomen. *See* **Le Gendre.**

Commercium Literarium ad Rei Medicæ et Scientiæ Naturalis incrementum instituti Hebdom. 1-52. 4to. (𝔏). *Norimbergæ,* 1743-4

Commerson (Philibert), the life of. *See* **Oliver (S. P.).**

Comparetti (Andreas). Observationes dioptricæ et anatomicæ comparatæ, de coloribus apparentibus, visu et oculo. 4to. *Patavii,* 1798

Compton (Spencer Joshua Alwyne), *2nd Marq. of* **Northampton** *of 2nd creation.* Addresses read at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society in 1839, 1842, 1844, 1845, and 1848. *London,* 1840-9

Comstock (Anna Botsford). *See* **Comstock (J. H.).**

Comstock (John Henry). Evolution and Taxonomy . . . a study of the evolution of the wings of insects and . . . to the classification of the Lepidoptera. (Wilder Quarter-Century Book.) *Ithaca, N.Y.,* 1893

—— The Spider Book. 4to. *New York,* 1913

Comstock (John Henry) & Comstock (Anna Botsford). A Manual of the study of Insects. Ed. 15. *Ithaca, N.Y.,* 1917

Comstock (Theodore B.). The scientific value of Yellowstone Park. (Amer. Nat., viii.) *Salem,* 1874

Comte (Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier). *See* **Lewes (G. H.).** Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences.

Conard (Henry S.). The Waterlilies: a monograph of the genus *Nymphæa.* (Carnegie Inst. Publ., 4.) 4to. *Washington,* 1905

Conchologist (The). Ed. by W. E. Collinge. Vols. 1, 2, [*Continued as*]
The Journal of Malacology. Vol. 3➢ 1894➢ *London*, 1891➢

Concordantia Botanica. *See* **Wolf (N. M. de).**

Conder (Josiah). The Flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. fol. *Tokio*, 1891

Congresses.
d'Archæologie Internat. *See* **Moscow.**
Botan. et Hortic. *See* **Brussels.**
Botan. Internat. *See* **Genoa, Vienna.**
Botan. et Hortic Internat. *See* **Paris, Genoa, Leyden, Brussels,** and **Rotterdam.**
Cientifico Jeneral Chileno. *See* **Santiago.**
d'Entomologie Internat. (Ire). *See* **Brussels.**
Géologique International. *See* **London.**
Hortic. Internat. *See* **Brussels.**
Nederlandsch Natuur-en Geneeskundig (Eerste). *See* **Amsterdam.**
Zoology Internat. *See* **Cambridge, Paris, Moscow.**

Conklin (Edwin Grant). The Embryology of *Crepidula*. (Journ. Morphol., xiii.) *Boston*, 1897
—— The organization and cell-lineage of the Ascidian egg. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., ser. 2, xiii.) fol. *Philadelphia*, 1905
—— The World's debt to Darwin. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xlviii.) 4to. [*Philadelphia*] 1909
—— Heredity and environment in the development of Men. *Princetown*, 1915

Conn (Herbert William). A Report on the Freshwater Algæ. *See* **Connecticut: State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.,** Bull. no. 10.

Connecticut.
Agricultural Experiment Station.
Bulletin. Nos. 178-182 *New Haven*, 1913-14
Reports: Station Botanist, 1911-12 1913
State Entomologist, 1913. *New Haven*, 1914
Connecticut Academy. *See* **New Haven.**
State Geological and Natural History Survey.
Bulletins nos. 8, 10, 11 & 22 *New Haven & Hartford*, 1907-16
No. 8. Bibliography of the Geology of Connecticut. By H. E. Gregory. 1907.
„ 10. Conn (Herbert William) and Webster (Lucia Washburn). A preliminary report on the Algæ of the fresh waters of Connecticut. 1908.
„ 11. Evans (Alexander William) and Nichols (George Elwood). The Bryophytes of Connecticut. 1908.
„ 22. Guide to the insects of Connecticut. Prepared under the direction of Wilton Everett Britton. Part III. The Hymenoptera, or wasp-like insects, of Connecticut. By Henry Lorentz Viereck, with the collaboration of Alexander Dyer MacGillivray, Charles Thomas Brues, William Morton Wheeler, and Sievert Allen Rohwer. *Hartford*, 1916.

Connold (Edward Thomas). British Vegetable Galls. 4to. *London*, 1901
—— British Oak Galls. *London*, 1908
—— Plant Galls of Great Britain. *London*, 1909

Conrad (Timothy Abbot). American marine Conchology. *Philadelphia*, 1831
—— New freshwater Shells of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1834
—— Monograph of the family of the Unionidæ of North America. *Philadelphia*, 1836
—— *See* **New York State—Geol. Survey.**

Constantin (Antoine). *See* **Legré (L.).**

Conti (Pascal). Classification et distribution des espèces Européennes du genre *Matthiola*. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., v.) *Genève*, 1897

Conwentz (Hugo). Die Linné-Feier in Schweden. (Schlesische Zeitung.) *Breslau* [1878 ?]

Conwentz (Hugo). Die Flora des Bernsteins. (Goeppert & Menge, Die Flora des Bernsteins, &c., Bd. ii.) fol. *Dantzig*, 1886
—— Monographie der Baltischen Bernsteinbäume. 4to. *Dantzig*, 1890
—— Untersuchungen über fossile Hölzer Schwedens. (K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., xxiv.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1892
—— Die Eibe in Westpreussen. (Abh. Landesk. Provinz. Westpreuss., Heft 9.) 4to. *Danzig*, 1892
—— Boobachtungen über seltene Waldbäume in Westpreussen, mit Berücksichtigung ihres Vorkommens im Algemeinen. (Abh. Landesk. Provinz. Westpreuss., Heft 9.) 4to. *Dantzig*, 1895
—— Forstbotanische Merkbuch. Nachweis der beachtenswerthen und zu schützenden urwüchsigen Sträucher, Bäume und Bestände im Königreich Preussen. *Berlin*, 1900
—— *Betula nana* lebend in Westpreussen. (Naturwis. Wochen, 1901.) *Hamburg*, 1901
—— Die Gefährdung der Flora der Moore. (Prometheus, nr. 635, xiii. Jahr. 1901-1902, nr. 11.) [*Neuhaltensleben*] [1902]
—— The care of Natural Monuments with special reference to Great Britain and Germany. *Cambridge*, 1909
—— *See* **Beiträge zur Naturdenkmalpflege.** Herausg. von H. C.

Cook (A. J.). Manual of the Apiary. *Lansing, Michigan* [n.d.]

Cook (Orator Fuller). Inventory no. 2 of Foreign Seeds and Plants imported by the Section of Seed and Plant Introduction. Nos. 1001-1900. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot.) *Washington*, 1899
—— Shade in Coffee culture. *See* **U.S. Depart. Agric., Div. Bot.,** Bull. no. 25.

Cooke (Alfred Hands). Molluscs. *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** iii.

Cooke (Jean V.). Chorio-epithelioma of the testicle. (Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., xxvi. no. 292.) *Baltimore*, 1915

Cooke (John Henry). The Har Dalam cavern, Malta, and its fossiliferous contents. With a report on the organic remains, by Arthur Smith Woodward. (Proc. Roy. Soc., liv.) *London*, 1893
—— —— Ed. 2. *Malta* [1893]

Cooke (Mordecai Cubitt). Plain and easy account of British Fungi. *London*, 1862
—— Manual of Botanic terms. *London*, 1862
—— Our Reptiles: a plain and easy account of the lizards, snakes, newts, toads, &c., indigenous to Great Britain. *London*, 1865
—— British Hepaticæ: or Scale-Mosses and Liverworts. (Hardwick's Science Gossip.) *London*, 1865
—— Fungi Britannica exsiccata, i.-vii. *London*, 1865
—— —— New ed. *London*, 1893
—— Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould: an introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. *London*, 1865
—— [72 page woodcuts of "Indian Plants"; unpublished. *London*, 1870 ?]
—— Natural History rambles. Ponds and ditches. *London*, 1880
—— —— Microscopic Fungi. Ed. 4. *London*, 1878
—— Decades of British Fungi. (Journ. Bot., iv.) *London*, 1866
—— Foliicolous *Sphæriæ*. (*Ib.*) *London*, 1866
—— Index Fungorum Britannicorum. *London*, 1865
—— Fern book for everybody. *London*, 1867
—— Handbook of British Fungi. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1871
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1883-5
—— Illustrations of British Fungi: to serve as an atlas to handbook of British Fungi. 8 vols. *London*, 1881-91
—— Report on the gums, resins, oleo-resins, and resinous products of the India Museum, or produced in India. fol. *London* (I.M.), 1874
—— Mycographia: seu icones fungorum. Vols. 1-6. *London*, 1875-9

Cooke (Mordecai Cubitt). Report on the Oil-seeds and Oils in the Indian Museum or produced in India. fol. *London*, 1876
—— Contributions to Mycologia Britannica. *London*, 1877
—— Freaks and marvels of Plant-Life. *London*, 1881
—— British Fresh-water Algæ. 2 vols. *London*, 1882-4
—— British Desmids: a supplement to British Fresh-water Algæ. *London*, 1887
—— Introduction to Fresh-water Algæ, with an enumeration of all the British species. (Intern. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1890
—— British Edible Fungi: how to distinguish and how to cook them. *London*, 1891
—— A handbook of Australian Fungi. *London*, 1892
—— A handbook of British Hepaticæ. *London*, 1894
—— One thousand objects for the Microscope, with a few hints on mounting. *London*, 1900
—— Fungoid pests of cultivated plants. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxvii.-xxix., 1902-5.) *London*, 1906
—— *See* **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**
—— *See* **Grevillea.**

Cooke (M. C.) & Berkeley (Miles Joseph). Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses. (Intern. Scient. Ser.) Ed. 2. *London*, 1875

Cooke (Theodore). The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1901-8

Cooke (Wells W.). Our greatest travellers: Birds that fly from Pole to Pole and shun the darkness; Birds that make 2500 miles in a single flight. (Nat. Geog. Mag., 1911.) 4to. *Washington*, 1911

Cooper (A. W.). Sporting sketches. *See* **Francis (F.).**

Cooper (C. Forster). *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Antipatharia. Cephalochorda.

Cooper (C. S.) & Westell (William Percival). Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles, native and acclimatised. Parts 1, 2 [=vols.]. *London*, 1909
—— —— (Another copy.)

Cooper (Daniel). Flora Metropolitana; or botanical rambles within 30 miles of London. 12mo. *London*, 1836
—— —— Supplement. 12mo. *London*, 1837
—— *See* **Microscopic Journal.**

Cooper (Ellwood). Forest culture and Eucalyptus trees. *San Francisco*, 1876

Cooper (F. A.). The origin of zymotic Diseases. *Birmingham*, 1897

Cooper (Thomas Henry). Botany of the county of Sussex. *Lewes*, 1834

Cooper (W. M.). Map of the Buller Coalfields, N.Z. Under direction of J. Hector. fol.

Coorg.
Forest Administration Report of the Province of Coorg, 1870-7. By G. J. van Someren. fol. *Calcutta*, 1870-7

Cope (Edward Drinker). The Vertebrata of the Cretaceous formation of the West. (Hayden, Rept. U.S. Geol. Surv. Territories, ii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1875
—— Check-list of North American Batrachia and Reptilia. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 1.) *Washington*, 1875
—— Zoological position of Texas. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 17.) *Washington*, 1880
—— Catalogue of Batrachians and Reptiles of Central America and Mexico. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 32.) *Washington*, 1887
—— The Origin of the Fittest. Essays on Evolution. *London*, 1887
—— —— (Another ed.) *New York*, 1887
—— Batrachia of North America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 34.) *Washington*, 1889

Cope (Edward Drinker). On Vertebrata from the Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks of the North-west Territory. (Geol. Surv. Canada Contrib. Canad. Palæontol., iii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1891

—— The Crocodilians, Lizards, and Snakes of North America. (Ann. Rep. of Boards of Regents Smiths. Inst. for year 1898; Rep. U.S. Mus.) *Washington*, 1900

—— Alfred Russel Wallace. *New York*, 1891

Cope (E. D.) & Matthew (William Diller). Hitherto unpublished plates of Tertiary Mammalia and Permian Vertebrata. (American Mus. Nat. Hist., Monogr. Ser., no. 2.) 4to. [*New York*] 1915

Copeland (Edwin Bingham). I. The Polypodiaceæ of the Philippine Islands. II. New species of edible Fungi. *See* **Manila: Dept. of Interior:** Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 28.

—— Keys to the Ferns of Borneo. (Sarawak Mus. Journ., ii.) [*Sarawak*] 1917

Copeland (Henry v. d. B.). *See* **Wimbledon (The) and Merton Annual,** 1904.

Copenhagen.

Botaniske Forening.

Botanisk Tidskrift. Vol. 1➢ *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866➢

Meddelelser. Vol. 1, nos. 1-7; Vol. 2, nos. 1-7 and 9. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1882-91

Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab.

Naturvidenskabelige og Mathematiske Afhandlinger. Vols. 6-12. 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1837-46

Oversigt over det Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selskabs Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbejder. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1836➢

Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Skrifter. 5th Ser. Vols. 1-12. 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1849-80

—— 6th Ser. Vol. 1➢ 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1880➢

Fortegnelse, 1742-1891. Udgivne Videnskabelige Arbejder. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1892

Biologiske Meddelelser. Vol. 1➢ *Kjöbenhavn*, 1917➢

E Museo Lundii. En Samling af Afhandlinger om de i det indre Brasiliens Kalkstenshuler of Prof. P. V. Lund udgravede og i den Lundske palæontologiske Afdeling af Kjöbenhavns Universitets Zoologiske Museum opbevarede Dyre og Menneskeknogler. . . . Udgivet af Dr C. F. Lütken. Bd. i. 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1888

Naturhistorie-Selskab.

Skifter. Vol. 1 (1 and 2); Vol. 2 (1). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1790-2

See **Natur. Tidsskrift.**

Naturhistoriske Forening.

Videnskabelige Meddelelser. Vol. 1➢ *Kjöbenhavn*, 1849➢

Register, 1849-68. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1868

Festskrift i Anledning af den Naturhistoriske Forenings Bestaaen fra 1833-1883. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1890

Trondhiemske Selskab Skrifter. Vols. 1-3. (𝔏). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1761-5

[*Continued as*]

Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Vols. 4-5 [Vol. 5 non Linn.] (𝔏). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1768-74

Dansk Botanisk Forening. Arkiv. Vol. 1➢ *Kjöbenhavn*, 1913➢

See **Fisheries.** Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration der la Mer.

See **Danish Ingolf-Expedition.**

[**University Botanic Garden.**] *See* **Jacobsen (J. C.) & Rothe (T.).**

Cöper (J.). De Diaboli. *See* **Eberhard (J.).**

Coppinger (Charles). Hydatid Tumours of the bones. (Trans. Ac. Med. Ireland.) *Dublin*, 1883

Coppinger (Richard William). Cruise of the *Alert*. Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters (1878-82). *London*, 1883
—— Summary of the voyage. *See* **"Alert."**
"Coquille." *See* **Duperry (L. I.).**
Corbière (L.). Nouvelle Flore de Normandie. *Caen & Paris*, 1893
Corda (August Carl Joseph). Ueber Spiralfaserzellen in dem Haargeflecht der Trichien. 4to. *Prag*, 1837
—— Beiträge zur Lehre von der Befruchtung der Pflanze. English translation by Asa Gray. (Amer. Journ. Sci.) *New Haven*, 1837
—— Bibliographical notices. *Leipzig & Dresden*, 1839
—— Flore illustrée de Mucédinées d'Europe. fol. *Leipzig*, 1840
—— Anleitung zum Studium der Mycologie. *Prag*, 1842
—— Icones fungorum hucusque cognitorum. [Abbild. der Pilze und Schwämme.] 5 vols. fol. *Pragæ*, 1837-42
—— —— Tome 6 (ult.) curante J. B. Zobel. fol. *Pragæ*, 1854
Cordeaux (John). Migration of Birds. *In* **Harvie-Brown (J. A.)** *& others*. Reports.
Cordemoy (Edmond Jacob de). Flore de l'Île de la Réunion. Fasc. 1. (Cryptogames vasculaires, etc.) *Paris*, 1891
— Flore de l'Île de la Réunion (Phanérogames, Cryptogames vasculaires, Muscinées) avec l'indication des propriétés . . . des plantes. *Paris*, 1895
Corden (George). The Meteorology of Croydon. A paper read before the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club. *Croydon*, 1878
Cordier (François Simon). Histoire des Champignons. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. *Paris*, 1836
Cordus (Valerius). (Opera, viz.) Annotationes in Dioscoridis de medica materia, Historiæ stirpium libri iv., Sylva. Accessit Conradi Gesneri de hortis Germaniæ liber. fol. (𝔏). *Argentorati*, 1561
—— De Halosantho, seu Spermate Ceti cum corollario Conr. Gesneri. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1566
Cornarius (Janus). Vulpecula excoriata. 4to. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1595
Cornell University. *See* **Ithaca.**
Cornellissen (N.). Bouquet offert au bienfaiteurs de la Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique à Gand. *Gand*, 1816
Cornevin (Charles Ernest). Traité de Zootechnie générale. *Paris*, 1891
Corning (Hanson Kelly). Merocyten und Umwachsungsrand bei Teleostiern. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.)**, Festschr. ii.
Cornish (C. J.). The Living Animals of the World. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, n.d.
Cornut (Jacques Philippe). Canadensium plantarum historia. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1635

Cornwall.
Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.
Reports 1-56. *Falmouth*, 1835-88
Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.
Transactions. Vol. 1. *London*, 1818
Corrado (Parona). Di alcuni Elminti raccolti nel Sudan Orientale da O. Beccari e P. Magretti. (Ann. Mus. Genova, ser. 2, ii.) *Genova*, 1885
Correa de Serra (Joseph). On the fructification of the submersed Algæ. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1796
—— —— (Another copy.)
Correns (Carl Erich). Die neuen Vererbungsgesetze. *Berlin*, 1912
—— Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, x. Heft 53.
—— Ueber Scheitelwachsthum Blattstellung und Astanlagen des Laubmoosstämmchens. *See* **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.

Correvon (Henri). Les Plantes des Alpes. *Genève*, 1885
—— Nos Arbres. *Genève & Paris*, 1906
—— Les Plantes des Montagnes et des Rochers : leur acclimatation et leur culture dans les jardins. *Genève & Paris*, 1913

Correvon (Henri) & Robert (Philippe). La Flore Alpine. Illustrée de 100 aquarelles, donnant 180 études de fleurs. *Genève* [1909]

"Corwin." Cruise of the Revenue-steamer "Corwin" in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic Ocean in 1881. 4to. *Washington*, 1883

Anthropology. By I. C. Rosse. Botany. By John Muir. Birds. By E. W. Nelson. Fishes. By T. H. Bean.

Cory (Charles B.). The Birds of Eastern North America, known to occur east of the Ninetieth Meridian. Key to the families and species. 4to. *Chicago*, 1899

[Special edition printed for the Field Columbian Museum.]

Cosmos : Revue Encyclopédique Hebdomadaire des Progrès des Sciences. *Paris*, 1869-70

Cossigny (—). Procès-verbal des expériences faites à Paris, chez MM. Baumé et Margueron . . . sur les Cannes-à-sucre venues dans une serre chaude, aux Jardin des Plantes. . . . 4to. *Paris*, 1804

Cosson (Ernest St Charles). Notes sur quelques plantes critiques, rares et nouvelles, et additions à la Flore des environs de Paris. Fasc. 1-4. *Paris*, 1848-52

[*Contains :*]

Notes sur quelques plantes . . . du Midi de l'Espagne, pp. 25-48, 93.
Notes sur quelques plantes d'Algérie. [Avec Durieu de Maisonneuve], pp. 133-9.

—— Compendium Floræ Atlanticæ. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1881-7
—— Illustrationes Floræ Atlanticæ. Fasc. 1-4. 4to. *Paris*, 1882-90
—— Flore d'Algérie. *See* **Bory de St-Vincent.**

Cosson (E. St C.) & Germain (E.). Observations sur quelques Plantes critiques des environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1840
—— —— Flore des environs de Paris. Avec Atlas. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1845
—— —— —— —— 2me éd. *Paris*, 1882

Cosson (E. St C.) & Weddell (H. A.). Introduction à une Flore analytique et descriptive des environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1842

Costa (Antonio Candido Ribeiro da). *See* **Lisbon : Acad. R. das Sc.**

Costa (Emanuel Mendes da). Natural history of Fossils. Vol. 1, part 1. 4to. (**L**). *London*, 1757
—— Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ ; or British Conchology. 4to. (**L**). *London*, 1778

Costa (Oronzio Gabriele). Catalogo dei Lepidotteri del regno di Napoli. (Diz. Univ. Agric.) *Napoli* [1841]
—— Risultamenti del Viaggio per le coste dell' Adriatico. 4to. *Napoli*, 1843

Costa (Pereira da). Molluscos Fosseis : Gasteropodes Terciarios de Portugal. Cadenio 1 & 2. (Commissão Geol. de Portugal.) 4to. *Lisboa*, 1866-7

Costantin (J.). *See* **Bernard (N.).**

Coste (Hippolyte). Flore descriptive et illustrée de la France de la Corse et des contrées limitrophes. (L'introduction par Charles Flahault.) Vols. i., ii. *Paris*, 1900-1

Cotes (E. C.). A preliminary account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India. *Calcutta*, 1888

Cotes (E. C.) & Swinhoe (C.). Catalogue of the Moths of India. *Calcutta*, 1888

Cothenius (Christianus Andreas). Dispositio vegetabilium a staminum numero. *Berolini*, 1790

Cotta (Bernhard von). Ueber das Entwickelungsgesetz der Erde. *Leipzig*, 1867

Cotteau (Gustav). Echinides Tertiaires de la Belgique. (Mém. Prés. Acad. Sci. Belge, xliii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1880

Cotton (Charles). *See* **Walton (Izaac).**

Couch (Jonathan). On the natural history of the Pilchard. (3rd Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) *Truro*, 1836

—— A Cornish Fauna; being a compendium of the natural history of the county. Part 1. *Truro*, 1838

—— Observations in further illustration of the history and statistics of the Pilchard Fishery. (Trans. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) *Truro*, 1840

—— Calendar of Natural History, observed at Polperro. (10th Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) *Truro*, 1842

—— Natural history of the Mackerel and its fishery. (12th Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) *Truro*, 1844

—— Illustrations of Instinct, deduced from the habits of British Animals. 12mo. *London*, 1847

—— On a supposed new Fossil (*Astræa*) found in Cornwall. (Trans. Geol. Soc. Cornw., vii.) *Truro*, 1854

—— Description of the Fossils found near Trelawny, Cornwall. (Trans. Geol. Soc. Cornw., vii.) *Truro*, 1855

—— On some circumstances connected with the process of exuviation in the common Edible Crab. (26th Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) *Truro*, 1860

—— History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols. *London*, 1860-5

—— *See* **Plinius.**

Couch (Jonathan) & Couch (T. Q.). The history of Polperro. *Truro & London*, 1871

Couch (Richard Quiller). Essay on the Zoophytes of Cornwall. (9th Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) *Truro*, 1841

—— Observations on the Sponges of Cornwall. (10th Ann. Rept. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) *Truro*, 1842

—— Observations on the development of the Frog (*Rana temporaria*). (10th Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) *Truro*, 1842

—— Notice of a new Zoophyte of a genus new to Europe, found on the south coast of Cornwall. (1 page.) [s. a. et l.]

Coues (Elliott). Field notes on Birds observed in Dakota and Montana. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., iv.) *Washington*, 1873-4

—— Second instalment of American Ornithological Bibliography. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ., v.) *Washington*, 1874

—— Present status of *Passer domesticus* in America. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., v.) *Washington*, 1874

—— Field Ornithology; comprising a manual of instruction for procuring, preparing, and preserving Birds, and a check-list of North-American Birds. *Salem*, 1874

—— Birds of the North-west: a handbook of the region drained by the Missouri River. *Washington*, 1874

—— Abstract of results of a study of the genera *Geomys* and *Thomomys*; with addenda on the osteology of the Geomyidæ, and on the habits of *Geomys Tuza*. (Rept. of Major J. W. Powell's Exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-72.) 4to. *Washington*, 1875

—— Account of *Zapus Hudsonius*, and of the White-tailed Ptarmigan (*Lagopus leucurus*). (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. [2], i.) *Washington*, 1875

—— Account of the various publications relating to the travels of Lewis and Clarke; with a commentary on the zoological results of their expedition. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. [2], i.) *Washington*, 1876

Coues (Elliott). Fur-bearing Animals: a monograph of North-American Mustelidæ. (U.S. Geol. Surv. Territories, Miscell. Public., no. 8.) *Washington*, 1877
—— Birds of the Colorado Valley. Part I. Passeres to Laniidæ. Bibliographical appendix. *Washington*, 1878
—— The Check-list of North-American Birds. Ed. 2. *Boston*, 1882
—— Key to North-American Birds; containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil Bird at present known from the continent north of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Ed. 2, rev. *Boston*, 1884
—— Biogen: a speculation on the Origin and Nature of Life. Ed. 2. *Boston*, 1884
—— The Dæmon of Darwin. *Boston*, 1885
—— Handbook of Field and General Ornithology. *London*, 1890
—— —— Another ed. *London*, 1896
—— Audubon and his Journals. *See* **Audubon (Maria R.).**

Coues (Elliott) & Allen (J. A.). Monographs of North-American Rodentia. (Rep. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ., xi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1877

Coulon (André de). Étude de la luminescence du *Pseudomonas luminescens*. *Neuchatel*, 1916

Coultas (Harland). What may be learnt from a Tree. *New York*, 1860
—— —— Ed. 2. *New York*, 1863

Coulter (John Merle). Manual of the Botany (Phænogamia and Pteridophyta) of the Rocky Mountain region, from New Mexico to the British boundary. *New York & Chicago*, 1885
—— A collection of Plants made by Mr G. C. Nealley in the region of the Rio Grande, in Texas, from Brazos Santiago to El Paso county. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., ii.) *Washington*, 1890
—— Manual of the Phanerogams and Pteridophytes of Western Texas. Polypetalæ, Gamopetalæ. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., ii.) *Washington*, 1891-2
—— Preliminary revision of the North American species of *Cactus*, *Anhalonium*, and *Lophophora*. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii.) *Washington*, 1894
—— The Botanical Outlook. *Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.*, 1895
—— Preliminary revision of the North-American species of *Echinocactus*, *Cereus*, and *Opuntia*. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 7.) *Washington*, 1896
—— Notes on the fertilization and embryogeny of Conifers. (Bot. Gaz., xxi.) *Chicago*, 1896
—— The origin of Gymnosperms and the seed habit. (Bot. Gaz., xxvi.) *Chicago*, 1898
—— The origin of the leafy Sporophyte. (Bot. Gaz., xxviii.) *Chicago*, 1899
—— Relation of megaspores to embryo sacs in Angiosperms. (Bot. Gaz., xlv.) *Chicago*, 1908
—— The embryo sac and embryo of *Gnetum Gnemon*. (Bot. Gaz., xliii., xlvi.-xlix.) *Chicago*, 1908
—— The history of Gymnosperms. (Pop. Sci. Month., 1912.) 1912
—— The endosperm of Angiosperms. (Bot. Gaz., lii.) *Chicago*, 1911
—— The evolution of sex in Plants. *Illinois* [1916]
—— *See* **Botanical Gazette.**
—— Flora of Colorado. *See* **Porter (T. C.).**
—— Botany of N. United States. *See* **Gray (A.).**

Coulter (John Merle) & Chamberlain (Charles Joseph). Morphology of Spermatophytes. *New York & London*, 1903
—— —— Morphology of Angiosperms. *New York & London*, 1903

Coulter (J. M.) & Land (William Jesse Goad). An American *Lepidostrobus*. (Bot. Gaz., vol. 51.) *Chicago*, 1911
—— The problems of Plant Breeding. (Trans. Illin. Acad. Sci., iv.) *Chicago*, 1912
Coulter (J. M.) & Rose (Joseph Nelson). Report on Mexican Umbelliferæ, mostly from the State of Oaxaca, recently collected by C. G. Pringle and E. W. Nelson. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 5.) *Washington*, 1895
—— —— *Leibergia*, a new genus of Umbelliferæ from the Columbia River region. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 9.) *Washington*, 1896
—— —— *Hesperogenia*, a new genus of Umbelliferæ from Mount Rainier. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1899
—— —— Monograph of the North American Umbelliferæ. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vii. no. 1.) *Washington*, 1900
Coulter (Thomas). Mémoire sur les Dipsacées. 4to. *Genève*, 1823
Coupin (Henri), Jodin (Henri), & Dauphiné (André). Atlas de botanique microscopique. Manuel de travaux pratiques, etc. 4to. *Paris*, 1908
Courmelles (Foveau de). Les facultés mentales des Animaux. *Paris*, 1890
Court Letter Writer. (L). *London*, 1773
Courtois (Richard). Flora Belgica. *See* **Lejeune (A. L. S.).**
Cousins (Herbert H.). The Chemistry of the Garden. A primer for amateurs and young gardeners. *London*, 1906
Coussmaker (George). The Tussur Silkworm. *London*, 1873
Couteaud (P.). Rapport sommaire sur les collections d'histoire naturelle. *See* **" Manche " (La).**
Coutière (H.). Les Alpheidæ, morphologie, externe et interne formes, larvaires, bionomie. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool., sér. 8, ix.) *Paris*, 1899
—— *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Marine Crustaceans—Alpheidæ.
Coutinho (Antonio Xavier Pereira). A Flora de Portugal (Plantas Vasculares). *Lisboa, &c.*, 1913
Coville (Frederick Vernon). Botany of the Death Valley Expedition. [Report on the Botany of the Expedition sent out in 1891 by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.] (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iv.) *Washington*, 1893
—— Botany of Yakutat Bay, Alaska. With a field report by Frederick Funston. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 6.) *Washington*, 1895
—— *Crepis occidentalis* and its allies. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 9.) *Washington*, 1896
—— Notes on the Plants used by the Klamath Indians of Oregon. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., v. no. 2.) *Washington*, 1897
—— Observations on recent cases of Mushroom poisoning in the district of Columbia. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Circul., no. 13.) *Washington*, 1898
—— *See* **Washington.** Carnegie Institution.
Covolo (G.). *See* **Del Covolo (G.).**
Cowan (John Francis). *See* **Ely (L. W.).**
Cowan (Thomas William). The Honey Bee: its natural history, anatomy, and physiology. *London*, 1890
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1904
Coward (T. A.). The Vertebrate Fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay. 2 vols. *London*, 1910

I. The Mammals and Birds of Cheshire. By T. A. Coward and C. Oldham. II. The Dee as a Wildfowl Resort. By J. A. Dockray. The Reptiles and Amphibians of Cheshire. By T. A. Coward and C. Oldham. The Fishes of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay. By James Johnstone.

Cowley (Abraham). Poëmata Latina (de Plantis). (Ł). *Londini*, 1668
Cowthorp Oak. *See* **Clayton (J.) ; Maude (T.).**
Cox (Charles James). On the destructive powers of *Scolitus destructor* and *Cossus ligniperda*. 4to. *London*, 1849
Cox (Edward T.). First Ann. Rep. Geol. Survey. *See* **Indiana.**
Cox (Edward Wiliam). Spiritualism answered by Science. *London*, 1871
Cox (Herbert Edward). A handbook of the Coleoptera, or Beetles, of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. *London*, 1874
Cox (James C.). Monograph of Australian Land-Shells. *Sydney*, 1868
—— Observations on a *Cytherea* found in Bass Straits. *Sydney*, 1895
—— Catalogue of Land Mollusca. *See* **New Zealand—Colonial Mus.**
Coyte (William Beeston). Index plantarum. Vol. 1. *London*, 1807
Craanen (Theodor). Oeconomia animalis. 12mo. (Ł). *Amstelodami*, 1703
Cramer (Carl). Physiologisch-systematische Untersuchungen über die Ceramiaceen. Heft I. (Neue Denkschr. schweiz. naturf. Ges., xx.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1863
—— Bildungsabweichungen bei einigen wichtigeren Pflanzenfamilien und die morphologische Bedeutung des Pflanzeneies. Heft I. 4to. *Zürich*, 1864
—— Ueber die geschlechtslose Versuchung des Farn-Prothallium namentlich durch Gemmen resp. Conidien. (Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Gesel., xxviii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1880
—— Drei gerichtliche mikroskopische Expertisen betreffend Textilfasern. (Progr. Schweiz. Polytech.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1881
—— Ueber die verticillirten Siphoneen, besonders *Neomeris* und *Cymopodia*. (Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Gesel., xxx.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1887
—— Ueber die verticillirten Siphoneen, besonders *Neomeris* und *Bornetella*. (Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Gesel., xxxii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1890
—— Ueber *Caloglossa Leprieurii* (Mont. Harv.), J. G. Agardh. (Nägeli & Kölliker's Festschrift.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1891
—— Ueber das Verhältniss von *Chlorodictyon foliosum*, J. Ag. (Caulerpeen), und *Ramalina reticulata* (Woehden), Krplhb. (Lichenen). (Bull. Soc. Bot. Suisse, i.) *Basel & Genf*, 1891
—— Leben und Wirken von Carl Wilhélm von Nägeli. *Zürich*, 1896
—— Pflanzenphysiologie. *See* **Naegeli (Carl von).**
—— Ueber oligodynamische Erscheinungen in lebenden Zellen *See* **Naegeli (C. von).**
Cramer (Frank). The method of Darwin : a study in scientific method. *Chicago*, 1896
Cramer (Gulielmus Christianus Philippus). Dissertatio inauguralis de Lichene islandico. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1780
Cramer (Johann Andreas.). Elementa Artis docimasticæ. *Lugdani Batavorum*, 1739
Cramer (P. J. S.). Gegevens over de variabiliteit van de in Nederlandsch-Indie verbourode koffie-soorten. (Mededeel. Dept. Landbouw, n. 11.) 4to. *Batavia*, 1913
Crantz (Heinrich Johann Nepomuc). Stirpes Austriacæ. Fasc. 1 & 2. (Ł). *Vicnnæ*, 1762-3
—— —— Fasc. 3. *Lipsiæ*, 1767
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Classis Umbelliferarum emendata. *Lipsiæ*, 1767
—— Classis Cruciformium emendata, cum figuris æneis in necessarium institutionum rei herbariæ supplementum. *Lipsiæ*, 1769
Craus (Rudolf Wilhelm). De varietate Lusuum naturalium, speciatim in animalibus et cum primis hominibus. 4to. (Ł). *Jenæ*, 1705

Craven (Alfred E.). Observations sur l'*Helix ligulata*, Férussac, de Madras. (Ann. Soc. Malacol. Belg., iv.) *Bruxelles*, 1869
—— Quelques observations sur l'*Hyalæa tridentata*, Lamarck. (Ann. Soc. Malacol. Belg., viii.) *Bruxelles*, 1873
Crawford (David L.). A monograph of the Jumping Plant-Lice or Psyllidæ of the New World. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 85.) *Washington*, 1914

Crawfordsville, Indiana. *See* **Botanical Gazette.**

Crawfurd (John). Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China; with an appendix, containing a description of the fossil remains, by Prof. Buckland and Mr Clift. 4to. *London*, 1828
—— A grammar and dictionary of the Malay Language, with a preliminary dissertation. 2 vols. *London*, 1852
—— A descriptive dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent countries. *London*, 1856

Creak (E. W.). Physics and Chemistry. *See* **" Challenger."**

Crell (Joannes Fridericus), *Præses.* De cortice Simarouba. *Resp.* J. S. Leincker. 4to. (**L**). *Helmstadii*, 1746

Crépin (François). Manuel de la Flore de Belgique. Ed. 1. *Bruxelles*, 1860
—— Les Roses de l'herbier de Rau. (C.-r. Soc. roy. bot. Belg., 1883.) *Bruxelles* [1883]
—— Sur la Valeur. Que l'on peut accorder au mode d'évolution des sépales après l'anthèse dans le genre *Rosa*. (C.-r. Soc. roy. bot. Belg. Bull., xxiv.) *Bruxelles* [1885]
—— Les *Rosa* du Yun-nan. (*Ibid.*, xxv.) *Bruxelles* [1886]
—— Nouvelles remarques sur le *Rosa oxyacantha*, MB. (*Ibid.*) *Bruxelles* [1886]
—— Le rôle de la buissonnomanie dans le genre *Rosa*. (*Ibid.*) *Bruxelles* [1886]
—— Rosæ Synstylæ. Études sur les Roses de la section des Synstylées. (*Ibid.*) *Gand* (*printed*), 1887
—— Nouvelles recherches à faire sur le *Rosa obtusifolid*, Desv. (*Ibid.*, xxvi.) *Bruxelles* [1889]
—— Les Roses des Iles Canaries et de l'Ile de Madère. (*Ibid.*) *Bruxelles* [1889]
—— Examen de quelques idées émises par MM. Burnat et Gremli sur le genre *Rosa*. (*Ibid.*, xxvii.) *Gand* (*printed*), 1888
—— Les Roses de l'herbier de Koch, l'auteur du Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. (*Ibid.*, xxxii.) *Bruxelles* [1893]
—— Quelques mots sur les Roses de l'herbier de Besser. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., i.) *Genève* [1893]
—— *Rosa Fischeriana*, Bess. et *R. gorenkensis*, Bess. (C.-r. Soc. roy. bot. Belg. Bull., xxxiii.) *Bruxelles* [1894]
—— Sur la nécessité d'une nouvelle monographie des roses de l'Angleterre. (*Ibid.*, xxxiii.) *Bruxelles* [1894]
—— Mes excursions rhodologiques dans les Alpes en 1891 et 1892. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., ii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1894
—— *Rosæ* Hybridæ. Études sur les Roses Hybrides. (Bull. Soc. roy. bot. Belg., xxxiii.) *Gand* (*printed*), 1894
—— Quelques considérations sur la distribution géografique des *Rosa* en Scandinavie. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1894
—— Les idées d'un anatomiste sur les espèces du genre *Rosa* et sur leur classification. (Bull. Soc. roy. bot. Belg., xxxvii.) *Bruxelles* [1898]
—— Hortus Boissierianus. *See* **Autran (E.).**

Crescentiis (Petrus de). De Agricultura vulgari. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1511

Crespigny (Eyre C. de). *See* **De Crespigny (E. C.).**

Cresson (Ezra T.). Notes on Ichneumonides of America, North of Mexico. (Trans. Amer. Entom. Soc., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1877

Cressy (Noah). Second and third annual reports of the disease of domestic Animals in Connecticut. *Hartford*, 1873-4

Cretzschmar (Philip Jakob). *See* **Rueppell (E.).** Reise in Africa.

Crevaux (J.) & Silva Lima (J. F. da). Memoria sobre a Hematuria Chylosa ou Gordurosa, dos paizes quentes. (Gaz. Med. Bahia.) *Bahia*, 1876

Crichton (Alexander). Catalogue of his Collection. *See* **Sowerby (G. B.** *primus*).

Crick (George Charles). List of Fossil Cephalopoda. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**—Fossils.

Criddle (Norman). *See* **Clark (George H.).** Farm Weeds of Canada.

Crisp (Edwards). The Lamb Disease of which parasites in the lungs are generally the consequence. (Bath and West of England Agricultural Journ.) *London*, 1863

—— *See* **Agricultural Magazine.**

Crisp (*Sir* Frank, *Bt.*). Guide to Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames. Ed. 3. *Henley-on-Thames*, 1909

—— —— Ed. 4, pt. 2.—Illustrations of some Mediæval Gardens. 4to. *Henley-on-Thames*, 1914

Cristofoletti (Ugo). Studien über *Rheum rhaponticum*. Inaug.-Diss. *Bern*, 1905

Critien (L.). Guide to Malta and its dependencies. *Malta*, 1888

Croall (Alexander). British Sea-weeds. *See* **Johnston (W. G.).**

Crocker (Emmeline). Thirty-nine articles on Gardening. *London*, 1908

Croll (James). Discussions on Climate and Cosmology. *Edinburgh*, 1885

—— Stellar Evolution and its relations to Geological Time. *London*, 1889

Crombie (James Morrison). The Geological relations of the Alpine Flora of Great Britain. (Geol. Assoc.) *Lewes*, 1868

—— Lichenes Britannici : seu Lichenum in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia vigentium enumeratio, cum eorum stationibus et distributione. *Londini*, 1870

—— Lichenological Contributions. I. *London*, 1871-85

—— A monograph of Lichens found in Britain. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**—Plants.

Cronberg (B. F.). Beskrifning Mälarna uti Skåne. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Cronemeyer (G.). Alphabetical catalogue of Plants growing in the open air in the garden of Thomas Hanbury, Palazzo Orengo, La Mortola. 4to. *La Mortola*, 1889

—— Systematic catalogue of Plants growing in the open air in the garden of Thomas Hanbury, Palazzo Orengo, La Mortola. 4to. *La Mortola*, 1889

Cronhielm (Gustav), *Præses.* Dissertatio de Succedaneis Acaciæ Ægyptiacæ. *Resp.* R. C. Tracht. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1737

Crookes (*Sir* William). *See* **Quarterly Journal of Science.**

Crookshank (Edgar March). Manual of Bacteriology. Ed. 2. *London*, 1887

Croom (Henry B.). Catalogue of Plants in the vicinity of Newbern, North Carolina. *New York*, 1837

—— Observations on the genus *Sarracenia*. (Ann. Lyc. N. Y., iv.) *New York*, 1837

Cropp (F. L. C.). *Resp.* Observationes botanici. *See* **Haller (A. von).**

Crosby (William O.). Contributions to the Geology of Eastern Massachusetts. (Occas. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., iii.) *Boston*, 1880

Crosfield (George). Calendar of Flora at Warrington in 1809. *Warrington*, 1810

Cross (Charles Frederick) & Bevan (Edward John). The Chemistry of Bast Fibres. (Journ. Chem. Soc.) *London*, 1882
—— —— Cellulose. *London*, 1895
Cross (C. F.) *and others.* Report on Indian Fibres and fibrous substances exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, by C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, and C. M. King, in association with E. Joynson, with notes of methods of treatment and uses prevalent in India, by G. Watt. *London*, 1887

Cross (Whitman). Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado. *See* **Emmons (S. F.).**
Crosse (H.). *See* **Journal de Conchyliologie.**
—— *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**
Crosse et Fischer. *See* **Journ. de Conchyliologie.**
Crosskey (Henry William). *See* **Lewis (H. C.).** Glacial Geology.
—— Post-Tert. Entomostraca. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** Monogr.

Crossland (Charles). The Fungus Flora of the Parish of Halifax. (Repr. from the "Flora of Halifax," by W. B. Crump and C. Crossland.) *Halifax*, 1904
—— Fungus foray at Mulgrave Woods, Whitby, 15th to 21st September, 1900. (Naturalist, Nov. 1900.) *Leeds*, 1900
—— Fungus foray at Cadeby, Melton, Sprotborough, and Warmsworth, 21st to 26th September, 1901. (Naturalist, Nov. 1901.) *Leeds*, 1901
—— Fungi of Masham and Swinton. (Naturalist, Jan. 1902.) *Leeds*, 1902
—— Fungus foray at Egton Bridge and Arncliffe woods, near Whitby. (Naturalist, Nov. 1902.) *Leeds*, 1902
—— New Fungi. (Naturalist, Jan. 1904.) *Leeds*, 1904
—— *Mollisia cinerea* and its varieties. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 1898-9.) *Worcester*, 1899
—— Fungus foray at Helmsley. (Naturalist, Nov. 1903.) *Leeds*, 1904
—— An eighteenth-century naturalist: James Bolton, Halifax. (Repr. from the "Halifax Guardian," with slight alterations.) *Halifax*, 1910
—— The Fungus-Flora of Yorkshire. *See* **Massee (G.).**
—— *See* **Crump (W. B.).**
Crossman (Alan Fairfax). Aves and Mammalia. *See* **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford, Vol. I.
Croswellеr (William Thomas). The Gardeners' Company: a short chronological history, 1605-1907 (with an introduction). *London*, 1908
Crouan (Pierre Louis) & Crouan (Hippolyte Marie). Florule du Finistère. *Paris & Brest*, 1867
Crouch (Edmund A.). Illustrated introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. 4to. *London*, 1827
Croydon.
Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club. Report and Abstract of Proceedings, i.-viii. *Croydon*, 1871-8
[*Continued as*]
Proceedings and Transactions, 1878-96. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Croydon*, 1878 ⩾
Crozier (Arthur Alger). A dictionary of Botanical Terms. *New York*, 1892
Crüger (B. E.). Entomotheologia. *See* **Wilcke (S. G.).**
Crump (William Bunting) & Crossland (Charles). The Flora of the parish of Halifax. *Halifax*, 1904
Cryptogamic Society of Scotland. *See* **Perth.**
Cuénot (Lucien). Les moyens de défense dans la série Animale. *Paris* [1892]

Cufino (Luigi). Un piccolo contributo alla Flora micologica della Provincia di Napoli. *Napoli*, 1904
—— Uno nuova specie di *Erica* dell' Africa australe. (Bull. Soc. bot. ital., 1903.) [1903]
—— Contributo alla Flora briologica del Canada. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., 1903.) [1903]
Cullen (W. H.). Flora Sidostiensis; or a catalogue of the plants indigenous to the vicinity of Sidmouth. *Sidmouth*, 1849
Cullum (*Sir* Thomas Gery). Floræ Anglicæ specimen, imperf. et ined. [*Privately printed*] 1774
Culpeper (Nicholas). *See* **Riverius (L.).** The practice of Physick, &c.
Cumberland Assoc. *See* **Carlisle.**
Cumming (Linnæus). List of the plants found in the country around Rugby. *Rugby*, 1923
Cunningham (Allan). Specimen of the indigenous Botany of the Blue Mountains. (*In* Field's Geogr. Mems. on N.S.W.) *Sydney*, 1825
—— Memoir of. *See* **Heward (R.).**
—— King's Survey of Australian Coast. *See* **King (P. P.).**
Cunningham (David Douglas). Microscopic examinations of Air. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1873
—— Microscopical notes regarding Fungi in Opium-Blight. *Calcutta*, 1875
—— On certain effects of starvation upon Vegetable and Animal Tissues. *Calcutta*, 1879
—— Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances: a study of the ways of birds and other animals frequenting Indian streets and gardens. *London*, 1903
—— Plagues and pleasures of life in Bengal. *London*, 1907
—— Leprosy and Cholera. *See* **Lewis (T. R.).**
Cunningham (D. J.). Lumbar curve in Man and the Apes. (Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Memoirs," 2.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1886
—— Thylacine, &c. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, v.).
Cunningham (Joseph Thomas). The Scottish Marine Station for Scientific Research, Granton, Edinburgh, its work and prospects. *Edinburgh*, 1886
—— A treatise on the Common Sole (*Solea vulgaris*) considered both as an organism and as a commodity. 4to. *Plymouth*, 1890
—— Sexual Dimorphism in the Animal Kingdom; a theory of the evolution of Secondary Sexual Characters. *London*, 1900
—— *See* **Eimer (G. H. T.).** Organic Evolution, *etc.*
Cunningham (Robert Oliver). Notes on the natural history of the Straits of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia. *Edinburgh*, 1871
Cunnington (William A.). Studien an einer Daphnide, *Simocephalus sima*. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Centralnerven-Systems und der feineren Anatomie der Daphniden. Inaug.-Diss. *Jena*, 1902
Cuno (Joan Christian). Enum. plant. *See* **Buettner (D. S. A.).**
Cupani (Francesco). Hortus Catholicus; cum Suppl. *Neapoli*, 1696
—— Supplementum alterum ad hortum Catholicum. *Panormi*, 1697
—— Panphyton Siculum, ed. Bonanni. 4to. *Panormi, c.* 1713
—— —— [Pars altera sub titulo "Panphysis Sicula,"] ed. C. S. Rafinesque Schmaltz. 4to. *Panormi* (1807)
Curio (Joannes). Conservandæ bonæ valetudinis præcepta. *See* **Salerno: Schola Salernitana.**
Curran (J. Milne). The Geology of Sydney and the Blue Mountains: a popular introduction to the study of Geology. Ed. 2. *Sydney*, 1899
Currey (Frederick). On two new Fungi. (Journ. Micr. Sci., ii.) *London*, 1854
—— On the spiral threads of the genus *Trichia*. (Journ. Micr. Sci., iii.) *London*, 1855

Currey (Frederick). On the reproductive organs of certain Fungi. (Journ. Micr. Sci., iii., iv.) *London*, 1855-6
—— Hartig on the phytozoa of Antheridia. (Journ. Micr. Sci., iv.) *London*, 1856
—— Points in the structure and physiology of certain Fungi. (Journ. Micr. Sci., v.) *London*, 1857
—— New species of *Peziza*, being the full development of *Sclerotium roseum*, Kneiff. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., ii.) *London*, 1857
—— Existence of amorphous starch in a new Tuberaceous Fungus. (Proc. Roy. Soc.) *London*, 1858
—— On *Stephanosphæra pluvialis*. (Journ. Micr. Sci., vi.) *London*, 1858
—— On British Freshwater Algæ. (Journ. Micr. Sci., vi.) *London*, 1858
—— Synopsis of the fructification of the compound *Sphæriæ* of the Hookerian Herbarium. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxii.) 4to. *London*, 1858
—— Mycological notes. (Journ. Micr. Sci., vii.) *London*, 1859
—— Fructification of certain Sphærian Fungi. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1885
—— The Microscope. *See* **Schacht (H.).**
—— *See* **Natural History Review.**
—— *See* **Badham (C. D.).** Esculent Funguses.
Currie (Mark John). Journal of an excursion to the south of Lake George, New South Wales. *In* **Field (B.).** Geogr. Memoirs.
Curt (Elze). Des Menschen. *See* **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere,** viii.
Curtis (Carlton Clarence). A text-book of General Botany. *New York, London, & Bombay*, 1897
Curtis (Charles). A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found growing wild in the Island of Penang. ["The Botanists of Penang," by H. N. Ridley, at end.] [*Singapore*, 1894]
Curtis (John). British Entomology. 16 vols. *London*, 1823-40
—— Guide to arrangement of British Insects. *London*, 1829
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1837
—— Description of some nondescript British species of May-flies of Anglers. (Phil. Mag.) *Edinburgh*, 1834
—— Observations on the natural history and economy of the Insects affecting the Turnip crop. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ii.) *London*, 1841
—— List of Insects injurious to Agriculture, or of interest to the farmer. (Morton's Cyclopædia of Agric.) *London*, 1851
—— Observations on the natural history of various Insects, Snails, Slugs, &c., affecting Clover-crops and Pasture-lands. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc., xviii.) *London*, 1857
—— Farm Insects. *Glasgow*, 1860
Curtis (Maynie R.). *See* **Pearl (Raymond).**
Curtis (Moses Ashley). Commentary of the "Synopsis Fungorum." *See* **Berkeley (M. J.).**
—— Characters of new Fungi. *See* **Berkeley (M. J.).**
—— Exotic Fungi from the Schweinitzian Herbarium. *See* **Berkeley (M. J.).**
—— Fungi. *See* **U.S. Exploring Exped.**
Curtis (William). Instructions for collecting and preserving Insects. (**L**). *London*, 1771
[——] Catalogue of Plants growing wild in the environs of London. *London*, 1774
—— Flora Londinensis. fol. *London*, [1775-98
—— —— New series by W. J. Hooker. fol. *London*, 1817-28
—— Proposals for opening the London Botanic Garden. 12mo. *London*, 1778
—— History of the brown-tail Moth. 4to. *London*, 1782

Curtis (William). Practical observations on the British Grasses. Ed. 2. *London*, 1790
—— Lectures on Botany, as delivered in the Botanic Garden, at Lambeth. *London*, 1805
—— Fundamenta Entomologiæ: or an introduction to the knowledge of Insects. Transl. by W. C. *See* **Linnæus.**
—— *See* **Botanical Magazine.**
Curtius (J.). De Ruta. *See* **Slevogt (J. H.).**
Cushing (John). Der exotische Gärtner; übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen erläutert von G. F. Seidel. *Dresden*, 181–
Cushman (Joseph Augustine). A monograph of the Foraminifera of the north Pacific Ocean. Part IV. Chilostomellidæ, Globigerinidæ, Nummulitidæ. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 71.) *Washington*, 1914
Cussans (Margaret). *Gammarus. See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. xii.
Cuvier (Frédéric). Des dents des Mammifères considérées comme charactères zoologiques. *Strasbourg*, 1825
—— Histoire naturelle des Cétacés. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1838
Cuvier (F.) & Geoffroy St Hilaire (Etienne). Histoire naturelle des Mammifères. Tomes 1-3. fol. *Paris*, 1824-5
Cuvier (Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *Baron*). Tableau général des Classes des Animaux. *Paris*, an viii. (1800)

[Published in Vol. I. of the 1st ed. of Leçons d'Anat. Comp.]

—— Leçons d'Anatomie comparée: recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril. 5 vols. *Paris*, an viii.-xiv. (1800-5)
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Le Règne animal. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1817
—— —— Nouv. éd. (Crustacées, Arachnides, et Insectes, par M. Latreille.) 5 vols. *Paris*, 1829
—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des Mollusques. 4to. *Paris*, 1817

[A series of 23 mémoires, each separately paged, the greater part of which were originally published in the Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris from 1802.]

—— Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. 5 vols. Ed. 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1821-4
—— Discours sur les révolutions du globe, et sur les changemens qu'elles ont produits dans le règne animal. 4to. *Paris*, 1826
—— Eloge historique de M. Banks. 4to. *Paris*, 1827
—— The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization; with additional descriptions of . . . species . . . by Edward Griffith and others. 15 vols. *London*, 1827-32
—— —— (Another set, incomplete.)
—— —— Classified Index and Synopsis. *London*, 1853
—— The Animal Kingdom. [Crustacea, by Latreille.] Transl. by H. McMurtrie. 4 vols. text, 2 vols. plates. *London*, [1833–] 1834-7
—— Histoire de ses travaux. *See* **Flourens.**
Cuvier and his works: or, the rise and progress of Zoology. (Anon.) 12mo. *London*, 1844
Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D.) & Valenciennes (A.). Histoire naturelle des Poissons. Tomes i.-xxii. *Paris*, 1828-49
Cyclopædia (The) of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, &c. *See* **Balfour (E.).**
Cyprianus (A.). [Epistola medica ad Thomam Millington.] (Ł). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1700
Cyrillo. *See* **Cirillo.**
Czapek (Friedrich). Biochemie der Pflanzen. Band i. *Jena*, 1905
—— —— Zweite Auflage. Band i.-iii. *Jena*, 1913-21
—— Die Ernährungsphysiologie der Pflanzen seit 1896. *See* **Progr. rei bot.,** Bd. i. Heft 2.

Czerniavskyo (Voldemaro). Crustacea, Decapoda, Pontica Littoralia: materialia ad zoographiam Ponticam comparatam. Fasc. 2. (Beiläge zu Tr. Soc. Univ. Kharkow, xiii.) (In Russian.)
Kharkov, 1884

D.

D., R. W. *See* **Darwin (R. W.).**
Daalhemius (Daniel). Artis Medicinalis. II. *See* **Hoffwenius (P.).**
Da Costa. *See* **Costa.**
Daday (Jenö). Die Süsswasser-Mikrofauna Paraguays. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xviii. Heft 44.
—— Die Süsswasser-Mikrofauna Deutsch-Ostfrikas. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxiii. Heft 59.
—— Myriopoda Regni Hungariæ. 4to. *Budapest*, 1889
Daffner (Franz). Die Voralpenpflanzen. Bäume, Sträuche, Kräuter, Arzneipflanzen, Pilze, Kulturpflanzen ihre Beschreibung, Verwertung und Sagen. *Leipzig*, 1893
Dahl (Andreas). Observationes botanicæ circa systema vegetabilium divi à Linné, Gottingæ 1784 editum. (**L**). *Havniæ*, 1787
—— Bigæ Insectorum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Dahl (Friedrich). Vergleichende Physiologie und Morphologie der Spinnentiere unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lebensweise. Teil 1. *Jena*, 1913
—— *See* **Berlin**: Das Tierreich—Arachnoidea.
—— Halobates. *See* **Plankton Exped.**
Dahl (Maria). Die Copepoden. *See* **Plankton-Expedition.**
Dahl (Ove). Carl von Linnés forbindelse med Norge. (Udgivet af det Kongl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab i Anledning af 200-Aarsdagen for Linnés Fødsel, 23. Mai 1907.) 4to. *Trondhjem*, 1907
Dahlberg (N. E.). Metamorphoses plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Dahlbom (Philip Anders Gustav). Monographia Pompilorum Sueciæ. *Præs.* C. F. Fallen. *Londini Gothorum*, 1829
—— Exercitationes Hymenopterologicæ, ad illustrandam Faunam Suecicam. Partes 1-6. *Resp.* S. E. Kernell; S. Hammargren; C. Hesselman; N. P. Ringstrand; H. J. Friberg; P. Blomberg. *Lundæ*, 1831-3
—— Bombi Scandinaviæ. *Resp.* P. W. Brandsten. *Lundæ*, 1832
—— Synopsis Hymenopterologiæ Scandinavicæ. Skandinaviska Steklarnes Natur-Historia (Crabro.). 4to. *Lundæ*, 1839-40
—— Clavis novi Hymenopterorum systematis. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1835
—— Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum, et Oryssinorum Scandinaviæ. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1835
—— Prodromus Hymenopterologiæ Scandinavicæ. *Resp.* B. A. Carlsson; C. J. Lindskog; J. Ahlgren; A. Ahlgren. *Lundæ*, 1836
—— Iakttagelser öfver Skandinaviens Fjärillar. *Resp.* J. H. Boström; C. E. Florman; O. Tyden; K. J. Nygren. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1837
—— Underrättelse om Skandinaviska insekters allmännare skada och nytta i hushållningen. *Lundæ*, 1837
—— Hymenoptera Europæa, præcipue Borealia. 2 Tom. *Lundæ & Berolini*, 1843-54
—— Zoologiska Studier. Band 1, Häftet 1-3, & Atlas. *Lund*, 1857
Dahlgren (J. A.). De *Erica*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
—— De Maro. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Dakin (William John). *Pecten*. *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. xvii.
—— *Buccinum* (The Whelk). *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. xx.

Dalbeth -Botanic Garden. Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden, Dalbeth, in 1813. [By T. Hopkirk.]
Glasgow [1813 ?]

Dal Covolo (*Conte* **Giovambatista**). Della irritabilità d'alcuni fiori. (2 copies.) (𝔏). *Firenze*, 1764

Dale (**Charles W.**). The history of Glanville's Wootton in the county of Dorset, including its zoology and botany. *London*, 1878

Dale (**Samuel**). Pharmacologia, seu manuductio ad materiam medicam. (𝔏). *Bremæ*, 1713

[**Dalechamps** (**Jacques**)]. Historia generalis plantarum. Partes 2. (Altera pars, 1586.) fol. [𝔏). *Lugduni*, 1586-7

Dalgado (**D. G.**). The Climate of Portugal, and notes on its health resorts. *Lisbon*, 1914

Dalibard (**T. F.**). Floræ Parisiensis prodromus. 12mo. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1749

—— —— (Another copy.)

Dall (**William Healey**). Index of names applied to subdivisions of the class Brachiopoda. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 8.) *Washington*, 1877

—— Preliminary report on the Mollusca and Brachiopoda obtained in 1887-8 by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross." (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xii.) *Washington*, 1889

—— Catalogue of the shell-bearing marine Mollusks and Brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 37.) *Washington*, 1889

—— Contributions to the Tertiary Fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the Silex Beds of Tampa and the Pliocene Beds of the Caloosahatchie River. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Phil., iii.) 5 parts. *Philadelphia*, 1890-1900

I. Pulmonate, Opisthobranchiate, and Orthodont Gasteropods. II. Streptodont and other Gastropods. III. A new classfication of the Pelecypoda. IV. Prionodesmacea: *Nucula* to *Julia*. Teleodesmacea: *Teredo* to *Ervilia*. V. Teleodesmacea: *Solen* to *Diplodonta*.

—— Notes on the Palæontological publications of Professor William Wagner. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Phil., v.) *Philadelphia*, 1898

—— On the synonymic history of the genera *Clava* Martyn and *Cerithium* Bruguière. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil., Aug. 1907.) *Philadelphia*, 1907

—— Linnæus as a Zoologist. (Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. ix.) *Washington, D.C.*, 1907

—— A monograph of the Molluscan fauna of the *Orthaulax pugnax* zone of the Oligocene of Tampa, Florida. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 90.) *Washington*, 1915

—— Mollusca of Point Barrow. *See* **Ray** (**P. H.**).

—— *See* **Guppy** (**R. J. L.**).

Dall (**William Healey**) **& Simpson** (**Charles Torrey**). The Mollusca of Porto Rico. (Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. for 1900, vol. i.) 4to. *Washington*, 1901

Dalla Bella (**Joao Antonio**). Sobre o modo de aperfeiçoar a manufactura do Azeite de Oliveira em Portugal. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1784

—— Sobre a cultura das Oliveiras em Portugal. 4to. *Coimbra*, 1786

Dalla Torre, *Lat.* **Turra** (**Georgio**). Catalogus plantarum horti Patavini. [Ed. 2.] 12mo *Patavii*, 1662

—— Historia plantarum; s. Dryadum, Amadryadum, Chloridisque triumphus. fol. (𝔏). *Patavii*, 1685

Dalla Torre (**Karl Wilhelm von**). Die Fauna von Helgoland. *See* **Zoolog. Jahrb.**

—— The tourist's guide to the Flora of the Alps. Transl. & ed. by A. W. Bennett. *London*, 1886

Dalla Torre (Karl Wilhelm von). Catalogus Hymenopterorum hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. Vols. I.-X.
Lipsiæ, 1892-1902

I. Tenthredinidæ, incl. Uroceridæ (Phyllopgaha and Xylophaga). 1894. II. Cynipidæ. 1893. III. Trigonalidæ, Megalyridæ, Stephanidæ, Ichneumonidæ, Agriotypidæ, Evaniidæ, Pelecinidæ. 1901-1902. IV. Braconidæ. 1898. V. Chalcididæ et Proctotrupidæ. 1898. VI. Chrysididæ (Tubulifera). 1892. VII. Formicidæ (Heterogyna). 1890. VIII. Fossores (Sphegidæ). 1897. IX. Vespidæ (Diplœptera). 1894. X. Apidæ (Anthophila). 1896.

—— Cynipidæ. *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 24.

Dalla Torre (K. W. von) & Harms (Hermann). Genera Siphonogamarum ad systema Englerianum conscripta. Fasciculi 1-5. 4to.
Lipsiæ, 1899-1902

—— —— —— Register. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1908

Dallas (James). Library Catalogue. *See* **London—Geological Society.**

Dallas (James Henry). Dissertatio physiologica inauguralis vitæ indole.
Edinburgh, 1828

Dallas (William Sweetland). List of Hemipterous Insects. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—**Insects.

—— Natural History of the Animal Kingdom. *London*, 1856

—— Elements of Entomology. *London*, 1857

—— Facts and arguments for Darwin. *See* **Müller (Fritz).**

—— The Museum of Natural History. *See* **Richardson (*Sir* John).**

—— Parthenogenesis. *See* **Siebold (C. T. E. von).**

—— *See* **Popular Science Review.**

Dallinger (W. H.). The Microscope. *See* **Carpenter (W. B.).**

Dallman (Arthur A.). A contribution towards a Flora of Flintshire. (Journ. Bot., vols. 45, 46, 48, 49.) *London*, 1907-11

—— Notes on the Flora of Denbighshire. (Journ. Bot., vol. 49, Suppl.)
London, 1911

—— Further notes on the Flora of Denbighshire. (Suppl. Journ. Bot.)
London, 1913

Dallman (A. A.) & Wood (Margaret H.). A biographical list of deceased Lancashire botanists. (Trans. Liverp. Bot. Soc., i.) *York*, 1909

Dalman (Joannes Wilhelm). Analecta Entomologica. 4to.
Holmiæ, 1823

Dalman (K.). Svenska red-dejan eller walofwada hushållerskan.
(𝔏). *Stockholm & Upsala*, 1743

Dalman (R. N. L.). De *Dracæna*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Dalton (Edward Tuite). Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. fol.
Calcutta, 1872

Dalton (William Herbert). A brief sketch of the Crag formation of East Anglia, etc. (Essex Field Club Mus. Handb., no. 4.)
Stratford, 1900

Dalyell (John Graham). Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland. 4to. *London*, 1847

—— The Powers of the Creator displayed in Creation, or observations on Life, with practical comments. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1851-8

Dalzell (Nicol Alexander). Observations on the influence of Forests in Bombay. . *Bombay*, 1863

Dalzell (N. A.) & Gibson (Alexander). Bombay Flora. *Bombay*, 1861

Dalziel (John McEwen). A Hausa botanical vocabulary. *London* [n.d.]

Dam (D. C. Van). Madagascar. *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.).**

Damascenus (Joannis) s. Albanus (Torinus). De Condituris variis. *In :* **Apicius (C.).** De re Culinaria, pp. 100-5.

Dammer (Udo). Pflanzen Teratologie. *See* **Masters (M. T.).**

—— Handbuch für Pflanzensammler. *Stuttgart*, 1894

Dana (James Dwight). Conspectus Crustaceorum in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione, C. Wilkes duce, collectorum. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1847

—— On certain laws of Cohesive Attraction. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], iv.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1847

Dana (James Dwight). Synopsis of the genera of Gammaracea. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], viii.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1849

—— Isothermal Oceanic Chart; illustrating the geographical distribution of Marine Animals. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xvi.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1853

—— Second supplement to his Mineralogy. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxi.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1856

—— Science and the Bible; a review of Prof. Lewis's "Six Days of Creation." *Andover, U.S.*, 1856

—— Review of Marcou's "Geology of North America." (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxiii.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1858

—— On the higher Subdivisions in the Classification of Mammals. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxxv.). *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863

—— On Cephalization; and on megasthenes and microsthenes. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxxvi.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863

—— On Time-boundaries in geological history; and on the homologies of Insects and Crustaceans. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxxvi.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863

—— 1. On parallel relations of the classes of Vertebrates, etc.—2. The classification of Animals, based on the principle of Cephalization. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxxvi.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863

—— On Fossil Insects from the Carboniferous formation in Illinois. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxxvii.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1864

—— Synopsis of report on Zoophytes. *New Haven*, 1865

—— On Cephalization. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xli.) *New Haven*, 1866

—— A word on the Origin of Life. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xli.) *New Haven*, 1866

—— Corals and Coral Islands. *London*, 1872

—— Zoophytes and Crustacea. *See* **United States Exploring Expedition.**

Dana (J. D.) & Herrick (E. C.). Description of *Argulus catastomi*, a new parasitic Crustacean. (Yale Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Yale*, 1836

Dana (Johannes Petrus Maria). De *Hirudinis* nova specie, noxa, remediisque adhibendis. (Misc. Taur., iii.) 4to. (**L**). [1766]

—— De quibusdam Urticæ marinæ vulgo dictæ differentiis. (Misc. Taur., iii.) 4to. (**L**). [1766]

Dancer (Thomas). Catalogue of plants . . . in the botanical garden, Jamaica. 4to. *St Jago de la Vega*, 1792

—— Medical Assistant; or Jamaica practice of Physic. Ed. 2. *St Jago de la Vega*, 1809

Dandenelle (C. A.). De *Hermannia*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Dangeard (P. A.). *See* **Botaniste, Le.**

Daniell (William Freeman). A view in Ceylon exhibiting the Talpat Palm (*Corypha umbraculifera*) in various stages of growth. 4to. *London*, 1827

—— On the Copals of western Africa. (Pharmac. Journ., 1857.) *London*, 1857

—— On the Cascarilla plants of the West India and Bahama islands. *London* [1862]

—— Notes on some Chinese condiments obtained from the Xanthoxylaceæ. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], x.) *London*, 1862

Danielssen (Daniel Cornelius). Echinida, etc. *See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**, xxi.

Danielssen (Daniel Cornelius) & Koren (Johan). Nye Alcyonider, *etc.* *See* **Bergens Museum.**

Danielsson (D.). De studio Entomologiæ. *See* **Retzius (A. G.).**

Danielsson (P. P.). Den nya och förbättrade Skånska Sädes-harpen. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Danish Ingolf-Expedition in 1895-6 under Command of Commodore C. F. Wandel. Vol. 1⩾ 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1899⩾

Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906-8.
Köbenhavn, 1916

Bind III. nr. 16. Levinsen (G. M. R.). Bryozoa.
„ „ 17. Brondsted (H. V.). Porifera.
„ „ 18. Jungersen (Hector F. E.). Alcyonaria.
„ „ 19. Carlgren (Oskar). Actiniaria and Zoantharia.

Dannemann (Johann Friedrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie und Entwicklung der *Mesembryanthema.* Inaug.-Diss. *Halle,* 1883.

Dannevig (H. C.). *See* **Fisheries, Commonwealth of Australia.**

Dansk Botanisk Arkiv. *See* **Copenhagen,** Dansk Botanisk Forening.

Danzig.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Danzig.
Schriften. Vol. 1. *Danzig,* 1869
Schriften. Neue Folge, vol. x. Heft 1. *Danzig,* 1899

Darbishire (Arthur Dukinfield). On the difference between Physiological and Statistical Laws of Heredity. (Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc., vol. 50, pt. iii.) *Manchester,* 1906

—— Recent advances in Animal Breeding and their bearing on our knowledge of Heredity. (Roy. Hort. Soc. Rep. of Conference on Genetics.) 4to. *London,* 1907

—— Some Tables for illustrating Statistical Correlation. (Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc., vol. 51.) *Manchester,* 1907

—— *See* **Vries (H. de).** The Mutation Theory, &c.

Darbishire (Otto Vernon). Flechten aus dem Umanakdistrikt. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. viii. Heft 42.

—— Monographia Roccelleorum. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. ix. Heft 45.

—— *Chondrus. See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. ix.

Darboux (G.) & Houard (C.). Catalogue systématique des Zoocécidies de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen. Avec une préface par Alfred Giard. (Bull. Sci. Fr. et Belg. Giard, xxxiv. *bis.*)
Paris, 1901

D'Arcy (W. E.). Preparation of Forest working-plans in India. Ed. 4. (Rev. by A. M. F. Caccia.) *Calcutta,* 1910

Dardana (Josephus Antonius). In *Agaricum campestrem* veneno in patria infamen acta. *Augustæ Taurinorum,* 1788

Darelius (J. A.). Lignum Colubrinum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

—— Thesium Medicarum. *See* **Wallerius (J. G.).**

Daries (Petrus Joannes Andrias). De *Atropa Belladonna. See* **Plaz (A. G.)**

Darling (George). Address to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at its Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 28th, 1842. *Berwick-on-Tweed,* 1842

Darlington (William). Florula Cestrica. *West-Chester, Penn.,* 1826

—— [Ed. 2, entitled] : Flora Cestrica ; an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and fucoid Plants of Chester County, Pennsylvania. *West-Chester, Penn.,* 1837

Darondeau (B.). Observations Magnétiques, etc. *See* **" Bonite."**

Daruty de Grandpré (Clement). Contribution à la Matière médicale de l'île Maurice. Étude sur l'Herbe de Flacq ou Herbe Grasse, Guerit-Vite, Herbe Divine, *Siegesbeckia orientalis,* Linn. (Bull. Soc. Méd. de l'île Maurice, Août 1888.) *Port-Louis,* 1888

Darwin and Modern Science. *See* **Seward (A. C.).**

Darwin Celebration. Order of the Proceedings at the Darwin Celebration held at Cambridge, June 22 to June 24, 1909. With a sketch of Darwin's life. 4to. *Cambridge,* 1909

—— *See* **Cambridge : Christ's College Magazine :** Darwin Centenary number.

Darwin (Charles Robert). Extracts from letters addressed to Prof. Henslow. *Cambridge,* 1835

—— Monograph of the Fossil Lepadidæ of Great Britain. (Palæont. Soc., v.) 4to. *London* 1851

Darwin (Charles Robert). Geological observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands, and on South America: being the Geology of the Voyage of the "Beagle" under Capt. Fitzroy, 1832-6. *London*, 1851
—— Journal of the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle," under Captain Fitzroy, R.N. New ed. *London*, 1852
—— —— Another ed. *London*, 1890
—— Monograph of the fossil Balanidæ of Great Britain. (Palæont. Soc., viii.) 4to. *London*, 1855
—— Origin of Species, by means of Natural Selection. *London*, 1859
—— —— Ed. 4. *London*, 1866
—— —— Ed. 5 (with add.) *London*, 1869
—— —— Ed. 6. *London*, 1880
—— On the various contrivances by which . . . Orchids are fertilized by Insects; and on the good effects of intercrossing. *London*, 1862
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1877
—— Movements and habits of Climbing Plants. *London*, 1865
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1875
—— Variation of Animals and Plants under domestication. 2 vols. *London*, 1868
—— The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. *London*, 1871
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1875
—— The expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. *London*, 1872
—— Structure and distribution of Coral Reefs. Ed. 2. *London*, 1874
—— —— Another ed. With introduction by J. W. JUDD. (The Minerva Library.) *London, &c.* [1891 ?]
—— Insectivorous Plants. *London*, 1875
—— Effects of Cross- and Self-Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1876
—— Different Forms of Flowers in plants of the same species. *London*, 1877
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1880
—— —— Ed. 2. rev. *London*, 1882
—— Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worms. *London*, 1881
—— The Descent of Man. *New York*, 1885
— More letters of C. DARWIN. A record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. Ed. by FRANCIS DARWIN. 2 vols. *London*, 1903
—— The foundations of the Origin of Species: two Essays written in 1842 and 1844. Ed. by FRANCIS DARWIN. *Cambridge*, 1909
—— Flowers and their unbidden guests. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun (A.).**
—— Monograph of the subclass Cirripedia. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— Index Kewensis. *See* **Jackson (B. D.).**
—— A posthumous Essay on Instinct. *See* **Romanes (G. J.)**: Mental Evolution.
—— Life and letters of; including an autobiographical chapter. Ed. by FRANCIS DARWIN. 3 vols. *London*, 1888
—— *See* **Geikie (*Sir* A.).** Charles Darwin as Geologist.
—— *See* **Nature Series.** Memorial notices of Charles Darwin.
—— *See* **Rutherford (H. W.).** Catalogue of the Library of Charles Darwin.
Darwin (Charles Robert) & Darwin (Francis). The power of Movement in Plants. *London*, 1880
[**Darwin (Erasmus)**]. The Botanic Garden: a poem in two parts, &c. 2 pts. [=vols.]. 4to. *London*, 1791
—— Life. *See* **Seward (Anna).**
Darwin (*Sir* Francis). *See* **Darwin (C.).** The foundations of the Origin of Species.

Darwin (*Sir* **Francis**). CHARLES DARWIN: his life told in an autobiographical chapter, and in a selected series of his published letters. Ed. by F. DARWIN. *London*, 1892

—— More letters of C. DARWIN. *See* **Darwin (C.).**

—— *See* **Rutherford (H. W.).** Catalogue of the Library of Charles Darwin.

Darwin (**Francis**) **& Acton** (**Edward Hamilton**). Practical Physiology of Plants. *Cambridge*, 1894

D[**arwin**] (**R**[**obert**] **W**[**aring**]). Principia Botanica. *Newark*, 1787

Darwinism, Doubts about, by a Semi-Darwinian. *See* **Morrison (C.).**

—— **The Primrose and,** by a Field Naturalist. *See* **Bell (E.).**

Dassow (**Carolus Magnus**). Nova genera plantarum Zeylanicarum. *See* **Linnæus.**

Daubenton (**Louis Jean Marie**). Tableau méthodique des Minéraux. [*Paris*, 1784]

—— [Miscellanea: Icones ineditæ Historiæ naturalis; cum annot. Linnaei]. fol. max. (Ł). s.l.e.a.

A present to Linnæus from the King of Sweden, Adolf Fredrik.

Daubeny (**Charles Giles Bridle**). Specimen of a proposed Index to the Oxfordshire Flora. *Oxford* [n.d.]

—— On the occurrence of Iodine and Bromine in certain mineral waters of South Britain. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1830

—— Remarks on a certain kind of organic matter found in sulphureous springs. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xvi.) 4to. *London*, 1833

—— Inaugural lecture on the Study of Botany, read in the Library of the Botanic Garden, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1834

—— Narrative of an excursion to the Lake Amsanctus, and to Mount Vultur in Apulia in 1834. *Oxford*, 1835

—— On the action of Light upon Plants. (Phil. Trans., 1836.) 4to. *London*, 1836

—— Sketch of the Geology of North America. *Oxford*, 1839

—— Three lectures on Agriculture, delivered at Oxford in 1840-1. *Oxford*, 1841

—— On the Public Institutions for the advancement of Agricultural Science. (Journ. Agric. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1842

—— On the chemical constituents of Crops. *London*, 1842

—— Lecture on the Application of Science to Agriculture. (Journ. Agric. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1842

—— Sketch of the writings and philosophical character of A. P. De Candolle. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xxxiv.) *Edinburgh*, 1843

—— Memoir on the Rotation of Crops, and on the Quantity of inorganic matters abstracted from the soil by various plants under different circumstances. (Phil. Trans., 1845.) 4to. *London*, 1845

—— Description of active and extinct Volcanos, of Earthquakes, and of Thermal Springs. Ed. 2. *London*, 1848

—— Oxford Botanic Garden. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1850

—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1853

—— On the variation in the relative proportion of Potash and Soda present in samples of Barley. (First appeared in Journ. Chem. Soc., v.) *Oxford*, 1853

—— Address to the members of the University, May 20th, 1853, on the completion of the arrangements for receiving the Fielding Herbarium. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1853

—— Can Physical Science obtain a home in an English University? *Oxford*, 1853

—— Dream of the New Museum. *Oxford*, 1855

—— Address to the members of the British Association in 1856. *Oxford*, 1856

—— Lectures on Roman Husbandry: with notices of the plants mentioned in Columella and Virgil. *Oxford*, 1857

Daubeny (Charles Giles Bridle). On the final causes of the Sexuality of Plants, with reference to Darwin's "Origin of Species." *Oxford*, 1860
—— Remarks on the eruption of Vesuvius, 1861. *Oxford*, 1861
—— On the power ascribed to the roots of plants of rejecting poisonous . . . substances presented to them. (Journ. Chem. Soc., xiv.) *London*, 1862
—— On the physical forces concerned in the phenomena of Vegetation. (Repr. from "The Gardener's Chronicle.") *London*, 18—
—— Reply to . . . M. Marcet on the power of selection ascribed to the Roots of Plants. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xvii.) *Edinburgh*, 1863
—— Climate; an inquiry into the causes of its differences, and into its influence on vegetable life. *Oxford & London*, 1863
—— On the supposed Deterioration of the Soil of Great Britain through the exhaustion of its vegetable mould. 4to. *Oxford*, 1863
—— Essay on the trees and shrubs of the Ancients. *Oxford*, 1865
—— Letter to the Provost of Oriel on University Extension. *Oxford*, 1865
—— Address to the members of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, at Tiverton, June 28, 1865. *Tiverton*, 1865
—— Christianity and Rationalism in their relations to Natural Science. *Oxford*, 1867
—— On Ozone. (Journ. Chem. Soc., v.) *London*, 1867
—— On the Temperature of the Ancient World. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., ii.) *Plymouth*, 1867
—— Miscellanies; being a collection of memoirs and essays on scientific and literary subjects. 2 vols. *Oxford & London*, 1867
—— Obituary notice of, by **J. P.** *Oxford*, 1868

Daubuisson (J. F.). On the Basalts of Saxony (transl., with notes, by Patrick Neill). *Edinburgh*, 1814

Daudin (François Marie). Traité d'Ornithologie. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1800
—— Histoire naturelle des Reptiles. 8 vols. *Paris*, 1801-4

Dauphiné (André). *See* **Coupin (H.)** Atlas de Botanique microscopique.

Dauthenay (René) *and others.* Répertoire de Couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1905

Dautzenberg (Philippe). Mollusques provenant des dragages effectués a l'ouest de l'Afrique. *See* **Albert.**
—— Malac. Açores. Mollusques. *See* **Albert.**

Davaine (Casimir Joseph). Recherches sur les Hydatides. (Gaz. Méd. Paris.) *Paris*, 1856
— Recherches sur l'anguillule du blé nielle considerée au point de vue de l'Histoire naturelle et de l'Agriculture. *Paris*, 1857
— De l'action du Coenure sur le cerveau. (Gaz. Méd. Paris.) *Paris*, 1859
—— Recherches sur le frémissement hydatique. (Gaz. Méd. Paris.) *Paris*, 1862
—— Mélanges helminthologiques. (Gaz. Méd. Paris.) *Paris*, 1863
—— Les Cestoides. (Dict. Encycl. Sci. Méd.) *Paris*, 1874
— Traité des Entozoaires et des maladies vermineuses de l'homme et des animaux domestiques. *Paris*, 1877

Davenport (Charles Benedict). The Collembola of Cold Spring Beach. *See* **Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sciences.** Cold Spring Harbor Monogr., ii.
—— Experimental Morphology. 2 pts. *New York & London*, 1897-9
I. Effect of chemical and physical agents upon Protoplasm. 1897.
II. Effect of chemical and physical agents upon Growth. 1899.
—— Inheritance in Poultry. *See* **Washington, Carnegie Institute,** Publ. no. 52.

Davenport (Iowa).
Davenport Academy of Natural Science.
Proceedings. Vol. 1 (1867-76); Vol. 3, pt. 3 (1879-81); Vol. 4 (1882-4). *Davenport, Iowa,* 1867-86
Davey (Frederick Hamilton). A tentative list of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, &c., known to occur in the county of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles. *Penryn,* 1902
—— Flora of Cornwall; being an account of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles. *Penryn,* 1909
—— —— Supplement. By Edgar Thurston & Chambré C. Vigurs. *Truro,* 1922
—— Charles William Peach, A.L.S. (Rept. Roy. Cornw. Polyt. Soc., 1910.) *Penryn,* 1911
David (Alexander). *See* **Dyer (B.).** Fertilisers.
David (*L'Abbé* Armand). Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'empire Chinois. 2 vols. *Paris,* 1875
David (*Sir* Tannatt William Edgeworth). Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin-Mining Field, New South Wales. 4to. *Sydney,* 1887
David (*Sir* T. W. E.) & Pittman (E. F.) Note on the stratigraphy of the Fish-bearing beds of the Talbragar River. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W. Palæont., no. 9.) 4to. *Sydney,* 1895
Davidoff (M. von). Ueber die Entstehung des Endokardepithels bei den Reptilien. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr., ii.
Davidsohn (Ludovicus). De Trichiniasi. Diss.-Inaug. *Berlin,* 1864
Davidson (John). The Cascara tree in British Columbia. *Ottawa,* 1922
Davidson (Thomas). Sketch of a classification of recent Brachiopoda. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [2], ix.) *London,* 1852
—— Brachiopoda of the Inferior Oolite of Bradford Abbas and vicinity. (Proc. Dorset. Nat. Hist. Club.) *Sherborne,* 1877
—— Liste des principaux ouvrages mémoires ou notices qui traitent directement ou indirectement des Brachiopodes vivants et fossiles, from 1606 to 1876. (Ann. Soc. Malacol. Belg., xii. 877.) *Bruxelles,* 1880
—— On a living spinose *Rhynchonella* from Japan. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1886.) [*London*] 1886
—— British Fossil Brachiopoda. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** monogr.
—— Brachiopoda. *See* **" Challenger."**
Davies (H.). The Cerebellum. 12mo. *London,* 1888
—— —— Another ed. *London,* 1898
Davies (Hugh). Welsh Botanology. *London,* 1813
Davies (Olive B.). *See* **Ewart (A. J.).**
Davies (Thomas), *Major-Gen.* Instructions for collecting and preserving objects of Natural History. *London* [1800 ?]
Davies (William). Catalogue of the Pleistocene Vertebrata from Ilford, Essex, in the collection of Sir Antonio Brady. 4to. *London,* 1874
Davila (Pedro Franco). Catalogue . . . des curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art qui composent mon Cabinet. 3 vols. (Ł). *Paris,* 1767
Davis (G. G.). In Arctic Seas. *See* **Keely (R. N.).**
Davis (James Richard Ainsworth). T. H. Huxley. (English Men of Science.) 1907
—— A text-book of Biology: comprising vegetable and animal Morphology and Physiology, &c. *London,* 1888
—— *See* **Knuth (P. E. O. W.).** Handbook of Floral Pollination.
—— *Patella. See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. x.
—— Zoological pocket-book. *See* **Selenka (E.).**
Davis (James William) & Lees (Frederic Arnold). West Yorkshire: an account of its geology, physical geography, climatology, and botany. *London,* 1878

Davis (John). Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas in the year 1802. (Transl. from the French by J. D.) *New York*, 1806

Davy (*Sir* Humphry). Lecture on the plan for improving the Royal Institution, etc. *London*, 1810

—— Six discourses delivered before the Royal Society in 1820-6. 4to. *London*, 1827

—— Suggestions on Wire Gauze Lamps. *London*, 18—

—— Salmonia: or days of Fly-fishing. Ed. 4. *London*, 1851

Davy (Joseph Burtt) & Loughridge (R. H.). Investigations on the native vegetation of Alkali lands. (Univ. of Calif., Rept. for 1895-7.) *Berkeley*, 1898

Davy (Joseph Burtt) & Tott-Leendertz (*Mrs* Reno). A first check-list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland. (Ann. Mededel. Transv. Mus., iii.) *Pretoria*, 1912

[**Davy (Martin).**] Observations upon Mr Fox's letter to Mr GREY [on the song of the Nightingale]. 4to. [n.d.]

Dawe (Morley Thomas). Report on a Botanical Mission through the forest districts of Buddu and the western and Nile Provinces of the Uganda Protectorate. fol. *London*, 1906

—— Account of a journey down the Magdalena river, through the Magdalena province and the peninsula of Goajira (Colombia). 4to. *Bogota*, 1917

—— Account of a journey through the western portion of Colombia, showing the possibilities of the economic development of the Districts visited. 4to. *London* [1919]

Dawkins (William Boyd). British Pleistocene Mammalia. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** monogr.

Dawson (George M.). Notes on the Locust invasion of 1874. (Canad. Nat.) *Montreal*, 1876

Dawson (Robert A.). *See* **Liverpool:** Lancashire Sea-Fisheries. Mem. ii.

Dawson (*Sir* John William). Acadian Geology. The geological structure, organic remains, and mineral resources of Nova Scotia. Ed. 3. *London*, 1878

—— Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. Ed. 3. *London*, 1878

—— Fossil Woods and other plant-remains from the Cretaceous formations of Western Canada. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, iv.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1887

—— *Eozoon canadense* and its geological and other relations. (Redpath Mus. McGill Univ. publ.) *Montreal*, 1888

—— The geological history of plants. (Inter. Sci. Ser.) *New York*, 1888

—— Fossil plants from the Mackenzie and Bow Rivers. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1889

—— New species of Fossil Sponges from the Siluro-Cambrian. With notes by G. J. HINDE. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1889

—— On Fossil Plants from the Similkameen Valley and other places of the southern interior of British Columbia. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1890

—— Modern ideas of Evolution as related to Revelation and Science. *London*, 1900

Dawson (*Sir* John William) & Penhallow (David Pearce). *Parka decipiens.* Notes on specimens from the collections of James Reid, Esq., of Allan House, Blairgowrie, Scotland. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, ix.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1891

Day (Francis). The Land of the Permauls; or Cochin, its past and its present. *Madras*, 1863

—— Fishes of Malabar. 4to. *London*, 1865

Day (Francis). [Collection of opuscula on Fishes, including a collection of newspaper articles.] 9 vols. 1867-89

—— Monograph of Indian Cyprinidæ. (Journ. A. S. B., xl., xli.) *Calcutta*, 1871-2

—— Report on the freshwater Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. *Calcutta*, 1873

—— Report on the Sea Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. *Calcutta*, 1873

—— The Fishes of India. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1875-8

—— Geographical distribution of Indian freshwater Fishes. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool.) *London*, 1876-8

—— The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. and plates, bound in 4 vols. *London*, 1880-4

—— British and Irish Salmonidæ. *London*, 1887

—— Fishes. *See* **India (British),** Fauna of; *and* **Yarkand Mission.**

Day (George O.). A list of Lepidoptera found in Cheshire, etc. *See* **Chester Soc. of Nat. Sci,** &c., Proc.

Day (St John Vincent). The Iron and Steel industries of the west of Scotland. (Brit. Assoc. Rep.) *Glasgow*, 1876

Deakin (Richard). Florigraphia Britannica; or, engravings and descriptions of the flowering plants and ferns of Britain. 4 vols. *London*, 1841-8

Dean (Bashford). A Bibliography of Fishes. Enlarged and edited by Charles Rochester Eastman. Vol. I. (A-K); II. (L-Z). (American Museum of Natural History.) *New York*, 1916-7

Dean (William). An account of Croome d'Abitot . . . to which are annexed an Hortus Croomensis, and observations on the propagation of exotics, etc. 4to. *Worcester*, 1824

Deane (Henry). Presidential Address, March 25th, 1896. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 2 ser., x.) *Sydney*, 1896

Deane (Henry) & Maiden (Joseph Henry). Observations on the Eucalypts of New South Wales. Part 4. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1898.) *Sydney*, 1898

Deane (Ruthven). Letters from William Swainson to John James Audubon. (The "Auk," xxii.) *New York*, 1905

De Beaufort (L. F.). *See* **Beaufort (L. F. de).**

Debeaux (J. Odon). Essai sur la Pharmacie et la Matière médicale des Chinois. *Paris*, 1865

Debono (F.). Report on the Vine and Potato diseases in Malta and Treatment thereof. fol. *Malta*, 1898

—— *See* **Borg (G.).** Catalogue of . . . St Antonio Gardens.

Debray (Ferdinand). Les Algues marines du nord de la France. (Mem. Soc. Sci. l'Agric. et Arts, xi.). 4to. *Lille*, 1883

—— Catalogue des Algues. *See* **Battandier (J. A.) & Trabut (L.).** Flore de l'Algérie.

Deby (Julien). Analysis of the Diatomaceous genus *Campylodiscus*. *London* [1891]

Deby (Julien) & Kitton (Frederic). A bibliography of the Microscope and Micrographic studies. Part III. Diatomaceæ (all published). *London*, 1882

Decaisne (Joseph). Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la Garance. (Mém. Couronn., xii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1837

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Lardizabalées. (Arch. Mus., i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1837-9

—— Plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse recueillies par P. E. Botta. (Arch. Mus., ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1839

—— Mémoire sur le développement du pollen, de l'ovule, &c., du Gui (*Viscum album*, L.). (Mém. Ac. Brux., xiii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1840

—— Histoire et culture de l'Igname de Chine, *Dioscorea Batatas*, Dne. (Rev. Hort.) *Paris*, 1854

Decaisne (Joseph). Notice historique de M. Adrien de Jussieu. (Mém. Soc. Imp. et Cent. Agric.) (*Paris*), 1854
—— Traité général de Botanique. *See* **Le Maout (E.).**
—— Handbook of Hardy Trees. (From the French.) *See* **Hemsley (W. B.).**
Decaisne (J.) & Fournier (Pierre Nicolas Eugène). Mexicanarum plantarum—Pars 1. Cryptogamia. (Mission Scientifique au Mexique, &c.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1872
Decken (Carl Claus von der). Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859-65. 4 vols. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1869-73
I. Erzählender Theil. Die Insel Sansibar. II. Neue Reisen im Inneren und an der Küste. Die ostafrikanische Inselwelt. Reisen in den Ländern der Galla und Somali, von Otto Kersten. III. Abth. I. Säugethiere, Vögel, Amphibien, Crustaceen, Mollusken und Echinodermen, von W. C. H. Peters, J. Cabanis, F. Hilgendorf, Ed. von Martens und C. Semper. Abth. II. Gliederthiere (Insekten' Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden), von A. Gerstaecker. [Abth. III. wanting.] IV. Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas, von Otto Finsch und G. Hartlaub.
De Crespigny (Eyre Champion). New London Flora. *London*, 1877
Dede (James). English botanist's pocket companion. 12mo. *London*, 1809
Deering (Charles). Catalogue of plants growing about Nottingham. (𝔏). *Nottingham*, 1738
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
Deflers (Albert). Voyage au Yemen. Journal d'une excursion botanique faite en 1887. *Paris*, 1889
De Geer (Charles). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. 7 vols. [Vol. 7 non Linn.] 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1752-78
—— —— (Another copy).
De Geer (Gerard). *See* **Swedish Explorations in Spitzbergen,** 1758-1908.
De Geer (Jan Lodewijk Willem). Plantarum Belgii confederati indigenarum spicilegium alterum. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1814
Degen (Arpàd von). Két új *Solenanthus*-faj Európában. Ueber zwei neue *Solenanthus*-Arten in Europa. (Ungar. botan. Blätter., 1903.) *Budapest*, 1904
—— Ueber das spontane Verkommen eines Vertreters der Gattung *Sibiræa* in Südkroatien und in der Hercegovina. (Ungarische Bot. Blatter, Jahrg. 1905, *Budapest*, 1905
—— *See* **Janchen (E.) & Watzl (B.).**
Degen (Edward). On some of the main features in the evolution of the Bird's Wing. With notes by W. P. Pycraft. (Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club, ii.) *London*, 1894
Degland (Come Dagnet). Ornithologie Européenne. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1849
De Gorter (David). Flora Gelro-Zutphanica. (𝔏). *Harderovici*, 1745
—— —— Appendix. (𝔏). *Harderovici*, 1757
—— Flora Ingrica, ex schedis S. Kraschennikow. (𝔏). *Petropoli*, 1761
—— Flora Belgica. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1767
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Flora vii provinciarum Belgii Fœderati indigena. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1814
De Gorter (Johannes), *Præs.* De febrium intermittentium causa. *Resp.* C. Linnæus. *See* **Linnæus.**
De Graaf (Henri William). Over den bouw der geslachtsorganen bij de Thalangiden. (Dutch and French.) 4to. *Leiden*, 1882
—— Bijdrage tot de kennis van den bouw en de ontwikkeling der Epiphyse bij Amphibien en Reptilien. 4to. *Leiden*, 1886
De Graaf (Regnerus). De mulierum organis generationi inservientibus. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1672
De Grey (Thomas), *Baron Walsingham. See* **Swinhoe (C.).** Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera.
—— Lepidoptera. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**

De Grey (**Thomas**), *Baron Walsingham*, & **Durrant** (**John Hartley**). Rules for regulating Nomenclature, with a view to secure a strict application of the Law of Priority in Entomological work. *London*, 1896

Dehaisne (*l'Abbé*). *See* **Bulletin Scientifique.**

Dehaut (**E. G.**). Contributions à l'étude de la vie vertébrée insulaire dans la région Méditerranéenne occidentale et particulièrement en Sardaigne et en Corse. *Paris*, 1920

Dehérain (**P. P.**). Travaux de la Station agronomique de l'École d'Agriculture de Grignon. *Paris*, 1889

—— *See* **Annales agronomiques.**

Dehnecke (**Carl**). Ueber nicht assimilirende Chlorophyllkörper. Inaug.-Diss. *Köln*, 1880

Dehorne (**Lucienne**). Les Naïdimorphes et leur reproduction asexuée. (Arch. Zool. Expér. Gen., 56.) *Paris*, 1916

De Janczewski. *See* **Janczewski** (**Édouard de**).

Dejean (*Comte* **Pierre François Marie Auguste**). Species général des Coléoptères. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1825-31

De Kay (**J. E.**). Zoology of New York. (Mollusca.) *See* **New York.**

Dekkers (**Friedrich**). Oratio inauguralis de Medicina et de arte Medendi. 4to. (**L**). *Lugd. Bat.*, 1695

De la Beche (*Sir* **Henry**). Tabular view of the Tertiary and Secondary Rocks.

—— A selection of the Geological Memoirs contained in Annales des Mines. *London*, 1824

—— Geological Manual. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1832

—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1833

—— Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 16, 1849. *London*, 1849

—— Inaugural discourse at the opening of the Government School of Mines. (Mus. Pract. Geol.) *London*, 1851

Delage (**Yves**). L'Hérédité et les grands problèmes de la Biologie générale. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1903

Delage (**Yves**) **& Hérouard** (**Edgard**). Traité de Zoologie concrète. Tome I➢ *Paris*, 1896➢

I. La Cellule et les Protozoaires. 1896. II. Partie 1. Mésozoaires. Spongiaires Partie 2. Les Cœlentérés. 1901. III. Les Échinodermes. 1903. V. Les Vermidiens 1897. VIII. Les Procordés. 1898.

—— *See* **Année Biologique** (**L'**).

Delaroche (**François**). Eryngiorum nec non generis novi *Alepideæ* historia. fol. *Paris*, 1808

—— Observations sur de Poissons recueillis dans un voyage aux îles Baléares et Pythiuses. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., xiii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1809

—— Observations sur la Vessie aérienne des Poissons. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1809

—— Les Liliacées. *See* **Redouté** (**P. J.**).

De la Sagra (**Ramon**). *See* **Ramon de la Sagra.**

De la Saussaye (**Petit**). *See* **La Saussaye** (**P.**).

Delastre (**Charles Jean Louis**). Flore du Département de la Vienne. *Paris*, 1842

De Laumont. *See* **Laumont** (**Gillet de**).

De Laval. *See* **Laval** (**Patrik Fabian Honoré de**).

Delavay (*L'Abbé*). Plantæ Delavayanæ. *See* **Franchet** (**A.**).

Delavigne (**Gislain François**). Hist. des *Carex*, etc. *See* **Schkukr** (**C.**)

De Laet (**Joannes**). De Gemmis et Lapidibus. Ed. 3. *Lugd. Batavorum*, 1647

—— Americæ utriusque descriptio. fol. (**L**). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1633

Delbrouck (**Conrad**). Die Pflanzen-Stacheln. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., Bd. ii. Hft. 4.) *Bonn*, 1875

Del Castillo (E. D.). *See* **Drake del Castillo (E.).**
Del Huerto (Garcia). *See* **Orta (Garcia del).**
Déléano (Nicolas T.). Étude sur le rôle de la fonction des Sels minéraux dans la vie de la plante. (Univ. Genève, Inst. Bot., 7me ser., fasc. 9.) *Genève*, 1907
Delessert (Adolphe). Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839. *Paris*, 1843
Delessert (Benjamin). Icones selectæ plantarum, descripsit A. P. de CANDOLLE. Ex archetypis speciminibus a P. J. F. TURPIN delineatae et edite a B. DELESSERT. fol. *Paris*, 1820-46
—— Recueil de Coquilles décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans vertèbres, et non encore figurées. fol. *Paris*, 1841
—— Musée Botanique de. *See* **Lasegue (A.)**; *and* **Candolle (A. L. P. P. de).**
Deleuze (J. P. F.). Histoire et description du Muséum Royal d'Histoire naturelle. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1823
—— —— (English Transl. by A. A. ROGER.) 2 vols. *Paris*, 1823
Delf (Ellen Marion). The meaning of Xerophily. (Journ. Ecol., vol. iii.) *Cambridge*, 1915
—— The Algal Vegetation of some ponds on Hampstead Heath. (New Phytol., xiv.) *London*, 1915
Delgado (Joaquin Filippe Nery). Da existencia do Homem no nosso solo em tempos mui remotos, provada pelo estudo das Cavernas. Opusc. 1. Noticia acerca das Grutas da Cesareda. (Dir. Trab. Geol.) 4to. *Lisboa*, 1867
—— Sobre a existencia do Terreno Siluriano no Baixo Alemtejo (cum a traducção em Francez). (Dir. Trab. Geol.) 4to. *Lisboa*, 1876
Delicata (Giovanni Carlo Grech). *See* **Grech Delicata (G. C.).**
Deliciæ et Arcana Florum. *See* **Mueller (Johann G.).**
Delile (Alice). *Afterwards* **Raffenau Delile,** *q.v.*
Delise (Dominic François). Histoire des Lichens. Genre *Sticta* (avec Atlas). fol. *Caen*, 1825
—— —— (Another copy.)
Delisle. *See* **Romé Delisle (J. B. L. de).**
Delius (Henricus Fridericus). Rudera terræ mutationum particularium testes possibiles pro diluvii universalis testibus non habenda, occasione inversionis Limæ et Collo in America meridionali. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1747
—— *Præs.* Dissertatio med.-bot. de Peucedano Germanico. *Resp.* autor P. C. L. WAGNER. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1753
Della Fratta et Montalbano (*Marchese* Marco Antonio). Practica Minerale. 4to. *Bologna*, 1678
—— Catascopia Minerale; overo modo di far saggio d'ogni miniera metallica. 4to. *Bologna* [n.d.]
Della Porta (Giovanni Battista). Phytognomonica. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1591
—— —— Ed. alt. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1608
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Humana Physiognomonia libri iiii. &c. (𝔏). *Vercellis*, 1601
Della Valle (A.). Gammarini. *See* **Naples : Zool. Station.**
Dellien (Friedrich). Ueber die systematische Bedeutung der anatomischen Charaktere der Caesalpinieen. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1892
Delondre (Augustin). *See* **Soubeiran (J. L.).**
Delpino (**Giacomo Giuseppe Federico**). Note critiche sull' opera "La distribuzione dei Sessi nelle Piante," del Prof. Federico Hildebrand. *Milano*, 1867
—— Pensieri sulla biologia vegetale, sulla iassonomia, . . . e proposta di un genere nuovo delle Labiate. (Nuovo Cimento, xxv.) *Pisa*, 1867
—— Sugli apparecchi della fecondazione nelle piante antocarpee (Fanerogame). *Firenze*, 1867

Delpino (Giacomo Giuseppe Federico). Ulteriori osservazioni sulla dicogamia nel Regno vegetale. (Pt. 1; pt. 2, fasc. 1.) (Appeared in Atti Soc. Ital. Sci.) *Milano*, 1868-70
—— Sulla Darwiniana teoria della Pangenesi. *Torino*, 1869
—— Alcuni appunti di geografia botanica e proposito delle tabelle fitogeografiche del Prof. Hoffmann. (Boll. Soc. Geogr. Ital., fasc. 3.) *Firenze*, 1869
—— Breve cenno sulle relazioni biologiche e genealogiche delle Marantacea. (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., i.) *Firenze*, 1869
—— Applicazioni della teoria Darwiniana ai fiori ed agli insetti visitatori dei fiori. (Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., ii.) *Firenze*, 1870
—— Studi sopra un lignaggio anemofilo delle Composte; ossia, sopra il gruppo delle Artemisiaceæ. *Firenze*, 1871
—— Rapporti tra Insetti in alcune Piante. (Bull. Entomol., vi.) *Vallombrosa*, 1874
—— Il Materialismo nella Scienza. (Discorso Reg. Univ.) *Genoa*, 1881
—— Theoria generale della Fillotassi. (Atti R. Univ. Genoa, iv.) *Genoa*, 1883
—— Applicazione di nuovi criterii per la Classificazione delle Piante. Mem. I.-II. (Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Ist. Bolog., ix.-x.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1888-9
—— Osservazioni supra i batteriocecidii e la sorgente d'azoto in una pianta di *Galega officinalis*. (Malpighia, ii.) *Messina*, 1888
—— Valore morfologico della squama ovulifera delle Abietinee e di altre Conifere. (Malpighia, iii.) *Messina*, 1889
—— Fiori monocentrici e policentrici. (Malpighia, An. iii. vol. iii.) *Genova*, 1890
—— Note ed osservazioni botaniche. Decuria prima & second. (Malpighia, An. iii. & iv.) *Genova* 1889-90
—— Sulla impollinazione dell' *Arum Dracunculus*, L. (Malpighia, An. iii.) *Genova*, 1890
—— Contribuzione alla teoria della pseudanzia. (Malpighia, An. iv.) *Genova*, 1890
—— Studi di geografia botanica secondo un nuovo indirizzo. (Mem. R. Accad. Bologna, ser. 5, vii.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1898

De Man (Johannes Govertus). Die einheimischen, frei in der reinen Erde und im süssen Wasser lebenden Nematoden. (Tijdsch. Nederl.-Dierk., Ver. v.) *Leiden*, 1881
—— Anatomische Untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee Nematoden. fol. *Leipzig*, 1886
—— Die frei in der reinen Erde und im süssen Wasser lebenden Nematoden der Niederländischen Fauna. 4to. *Leiden*, 1884
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Ueber einige neue oder seltene Indopacifische Brachyuren. (Zool. Jahrb., iv.) *Jena*, 1889
—— Espèces et genres nouveaux de Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., ii.) *Paris*, 1889
—— Troisième note sur les Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., ii.) *Paris*, 1889
—— Quatrième note sur les Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., iii.) *Paris*, 1889
—— Carcinological studies in the Leyden Museum. (Notes Leyden Mus., xii., xiii.) *Leyden*, 1890-91
—— Cinquième note sur les Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., vi.) *Paris*, 1893
—— Ueber neue und wenig bekannte Brachyuren des Hamburger und Pariser Museums. (Beih. Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., xiii.) *Hamburg*, 1896
—— Decapoda. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.** Livr. 60, 69.
—— *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.) & Van Dam (D. C.).** Faune de Madagascar, pt. 5.

Demerara.
Royal Agricultural Society of British Guiana.
Journal "*Timehri.*" Edited by E. F. im Thurn. Vols. 1-5. *Demerara & London*, 1882-6
—— —— New Series. Edited by J. J. Quelch. Vols. 1-6. *Demerara & London*, 1887-92
—— —— Edited by Jas. Rodway. Vols. 7-11 *Demerara & London*, 1893-7
—— —— 3rd Series, vol. 3 > *Demerara*, 1915 >

Demoor (Jean), Massart (Jean), & Vandervelde (Émile). Evolution by Atrophy in Biology and Sociology. Transl. by Mrs Chalmers Mitchell. (Intern. Sci. Ser.) *London*, 1899

De Morgan (Campbell). On the structure and functions of the hairs of the Crustacea. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1858

Denburgh (John van). The Reptiles of the Pacific coast and Great Basin. (Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., v.) *San Francisco*, 1897

Dendy (Arthur). Outlines of Evolutionary Biology. *London*, 1912
—— Monaxonida. *See* **"Challenger"**: Zoology, xx.
—— Report on the Calcareous and non-Calcareous Sponges. *See* **Hornell (J.).** Report . . . on the Marine Zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar.

Dendy (Arthur) & Lucas (A. H. S.). An introduction to the study of Botany, with a special chapter on some Australian natural orders. *Melbourne & London*, 1892

Denffers (Johann Heinrich). *See* **Schreber (D. G.).**

Denham (H. J.). *See* **Church (A. H.).** Botanical Memoirs, no. 2.

Deniker (Joseph) & Hyades (Paul Daniel Jules). Anthropologie; Ethnographie. *See* **Cape Horn**—Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882-3.

Dennert (E.). On *Nelumbium speciosum*, W. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. ii. Heft 11.

Dennet (Charles). On Vegetable Fibres (Rhea, Jute, New-Zealand Flax, etc.). 12mo (½ sheet). *Brighton*, 1875

Dennistoun (James). Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino. 3 vols. *London*, 1851

Denny (Alfred). The Cockroach. *See* **Miall (L. C.).**

Denny (Henry). Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ. *Norwich*, 1825
—— Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ. *London*, 1842
—— On the geological and archæological contents of the Victoria and Dowkerbottom Caves in Craven. (Proc. Geol. Soc. W. Yorks., iv.) *Leeds*, 1860
—— Dowkerbottom Caves. *See* **Farrer (J.).**
—— On the former existence of the Roebuck in the West Riding of Yorkshire. (Proc. Geol. Soc. W. Yorks., iv.) *Leeds*, 1863
—— Observations on the distribution of the extinct Bears of Britain. (Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc., iv.) *Leeds*, 1864
—— Notice of early British Tumuli on the Hambleton Hills, near Thirsk. *Leeds*, 1866
—— Parasitic Insects. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—British Animals.

De Notaris (Giuseppe). Musci Italici. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1862
—— Sferiacei Italici. Cent. 1. Fasc. 1 and 2. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1863
—— Proposte di alcune rettificazioni al profilo dei Discomiceti. *Genova*, 1864
—— Elementi per lo studio delle Desmidiaceæ Italiche. *Genova*, 1867
—— Cronaca della Briologia Italiana. Parte 2. *Genova*, 1867
—— Pentimenti. (*Genova*, 1867)
—— Epilogo della Briologia Italiana. (Atti R. Univ. Genova, i.) 4to. *Genova*, 1869

De Notaris (Giuseppe). Epatiche di Borneo, raccolte dal Dr O. Beccari nel ragiato di Sarawak duranté 1865-7. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxviii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1874

—— Descrizione di una nuova specie del genere *Trapa*, trovata nel Seno d'Angero, al Lago Maggiore. (Atti R. Accad. Lincei [2], iii.) 4to. *Roma*, 1876

—— Prod. Bryol. Mediol. *See* **Balsamo (G. G.).**

—— Sferiacei Italici. *See* **Cesati (V.).**

—— Florula Capraria. *See* **Moris (J.).**

Denso (Johann Daniel). Physikalische briefe. 4to. (𝔏). *Stettin*, 1750-1

Denson (John). *See* **Bury-St Edmunds.** Botanic Garden.

Dent (Hastings Charles). A year in Brazil. *London*, 1886

Denys, J. *See* **Cellule (La).**

Denys de Montfort (P.). Conchyliologie systématique; et classification méthodique des Coquilles. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1808-10

Derbès (Alph.) & Solier (A. J. J.). Mémoire sur quelques points de la physiologie des Algues. (Paris Acad. Sci., C. R. i., Suppl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856

Derham (William). Physico-theology. Ed. 2. *London*, 1714

—— Life and correspondence of John Ray. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Select Remains of the learned John Ray. *See* **Ray (J.).**

Derry (Robert). Report on experimental tapping of Para Rubber. *See* **Ridley (H. N.).**

Derschau (Max von). Einfluss von Kontakt und Zug auf rankende Blattstiele. Inaug.-Diss. *Frankfurt-am-Main* [1895]

Descemet (J.). *See* **Paris: Jardin des Apothicaires.**

Deschisaux (Pierre). Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des plantes de Russie. Ed. 2. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1728

Descourtilz (Michel Etienne). Voyages d'un naturaliste et ses observations. *Paris*, 1809

Déséglise (Alfred). Observations on the different methods proposed for the classification of the species of *Rosa*. *Huddersfield*, 1865

—— Catalogue raisonné ou énumération méthodique des espèces du genre Rosier pour l'Europe, l'Asie, et l'Afrique. Specialement les Rosies de la France et de l'Angleterre. (Bull. Soc. roy. bot. Belg., xv.) *Genève*, 1877

—— Description d'un Rosier nouveau pour la Flore Française. (Bull. Soc. d'Études Sci. d'Angers, 1878.) *Angers*, 1878

—— Descriptions et observations sur plusieurs Rosiers de la Flore Française. Fasc. i. (Bull. Soc. roy. bot. Belg., xix.) *Gand*, 1880

—— Description de plusieurs Rosiers de la Flore Française. Fasc. II. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, ix.) *Lyon*, 1882

—— Recherches sur l'habitat en France du *Rosa cinnamomea*, Linn. (Bull. Soc. d'Études Sci. d'Angers, 1883.) *Lyon*, 1883

Desfontaines (René Louiche). Description d'un nouveau genre de plante (*Spaendoncea*). *Paris*, 1795

—— Flora Atlantica. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1798

—— Choix de plantes du Corollaire des Instituts de Tournefort 4to *Paris*, 1808

—— Tableau de l'École de Botanique du Jardin du Roy. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1815

—— Catalogus plantarum Horti Reg. Parisiensis. [Ed. 3 of above] *Paris*, 1829

—— Notice sur la vie. *See* **Candolle (A. P. de).**

Deshayes (Gérard Paul). Anatomie du genre *Dentale*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825

—— Catalogue des Mollusques de l'Ile de la Réunion (Bourbon). (*Ex.* L. Maillard, Notes sur l'île de la Réunion). *Paris*, 1863

—— Histoire naturelle des Mollusques. *See* **Férussac.**

Deshayes (Gérard Paul). Catalogue of the Conchifera or Bivalve Shells. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Mollusca.

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

De Simone (Giuseppe). Della Zoofitogenia: Generazione animale-vegetale dei Moscherini del Caprifico. *Andria*, 1893

Desjardins (Julien). Notice historique sur Charles Telfair. *Port Louis, Ile Maurice*, 1836

—— *See* **Mauritius.**

Deslongchamps (E. Eudes). *See* **Caen.** Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen.

Desmarest (Anselm Gaëtan). Mémoire sur la Gyrogonite. (Journ. des Mines, xxxii.) *Paris*, 1812

—— Mémoire sur les couches naturelles de Passy. (Journ. des Mines, 1813.) *Paris*, 1813

—— [Article "Kangaroo."] (Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.) *Paris*, 1815

—— Note sur un Mammifère de l'ordre des Rongeurs, mentionné par quelques auteurs. (Journ. de Phys., lxxxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1819

—— Note sur le Condylure d'Illiger. (Journ. de Phys., lxxxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1820

—— Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de Mammifères. 2 vols. (Ency. Méth.) 4to. *Paris*, 1820-2

—— Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Mammifères de l'ordre des Rongeurs, nommé *Capromys*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823

—— Première décade Ichthyologique; ou description complète de dix espèces de Poissons nouvelles ou imparfaitement connues de l'île de Cuba. *Paris*, 1823

—— Considérations générales sur la classe de Crustacées. *Paris*, 1825

—— Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelles (Coleoptères). *See* **Chenu (J. C.).**

Desmarest (Anselm G.) & Lesueur (C. A.). Extrait d'un mémoire sur le Botrylle étoilé, *Botryllus stellatus*, Pall. (Bull. Soc. Philom.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815

Desmazières (Jean Baptiste Henri Joseph). Observations microscopiques sur le blanc du Rosier *Oidium leuconium*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xvii.) *Paris*, 1829

—— Iconographie de deux Plantes Cryptogames à ajouter à la Flore Française. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xix.) *Paris*, 1830

—— Observations Cryptogamiques et Zoologiques. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille.) *Paris*, 1830

Des Moines.

Iowa Academy of Sciences.

Proceedings, vol. i. pt. 4. *Des Moines*, 1894

Iowa Geological Survey. Supplementary Report 1903. The Grasses of Iowa.—Part II. By L. H. Pammel, Carleton R. Ball, and F. Lamson-Scribner. *Des Moines*, 1904

—— Bulletin No. 5. The Rodents of Iowa. By Dayton Stoner. *Des Moines*, 1918

Desmoulins (A.) & Magendie (F.). Anatomie des Systèmes nerveux des animaux à vertèbres. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1825

Desmoulins (Charles). Notice sur des graines trouvées dans des tombeaux romains, et qui ont conservé leur faculté germinative. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vii.). *Bordeaux*, 1835

—— Etat de la végétation sur le Pic du Midi de Bigorre. (Actes Ac. Sci. Bordeaux.) *Bordeaux*, 1844

—— Note sur le *Sisymbrium bursifolium*, Lap. (Actes Ac. Sci. Bordeaux.) *Bordeaux*, 1845

—— Documents relatifs à la faculté germinative conservée par quelques graines antiques. *Bordeaux*, 1846

Desmoulins (Charles). Examen des causes qui paraissent influer particulièrement sur la croissance de certains végétaux dans des conditions déterminées. 4to. *Caen*, 1847
—— *Erythræa* et *Cyclamen* de la Gironde. *Bordeaux*, 1851
—— Études organiques sur les Cuscutes. *Toulouse*, 1853
—— Eclaircissement sur une question d'Orthographe. (Actes Acad. Sci. Bordeaux.) *Bordeaux*, 1861
—— De la connaissance des Fruits et des Graines. (Actes Acad. Sci. Bordeaux.) *Bordeaux*, 1862
—— Quatre Mémoires: (1) Autonomie réelle du genre *Schufia*. (2) Notes sur une publication récente de M. Dominique Clos. (3) Vrilles de la Vigne-Vierge. (4) Vites Boreali-Americanæ. *Bordeaux*, 1862
—— Sur divers sujets relatifs à l'histoire des végétaux. *Bordeaux*, 1862

Desplanque (—). *See* **Bulletin Scientifique.**

Desportes (Narcisse Henri François). Flore de la Sarthe et de la Mayenne. *Paris*, 1838

Desvaux (Augustin Nicaise). Flore de l'Anjou. *Angers*, 1827
—— Dictionnaire raisonné de Botanique. *See* **Gerardin (S.).**

Desvignes (Thomas). Catalogue of the British Ichneumonidæ. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist).**—British Animals.

De Tabley (*Lord*). *See* **Warren (J. B. L.).**

Detharding (Georg), *Præses.* Disquisitio vermium in Norvegia qui novi visi. *Resp.* A. A. Roggenkamp. 4to. (𝔏). *Havniæ*, 1742
—— De salubritate aeris Rostochiensis. *Resp.* J. Gerhard. 4to. (𝔏). *Havniæ*, 1744

Detharding (Georg Christofer). Dissertatio solemnis de Glandula Inguinali. *Resp.* E. F. Burchardus. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1746
—— Dissertatio de Seneca. *Resp.* C. Siemerling. 4to. (𝔏). *Rostochii*, 1749

Detmer (Wilhelm). Vergleichende Physiologie des Keimungsprocesses der Samen. *Jena*, 1880
—— Das Pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. *Jena*, 1888

De Toni (Giovanni Battista). Sylloge Algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vols. i.-v. *Patavii*, 1889-1907.
—— —— [Notice of Vols. i.-iv. By Martin Möbius.] (Naturwiss. Wochenschr., xx.) 4to. *Jena*, 1905
—— Sulla *Griffithsia acuta*, Zanard. herb. (Nuovo Notarisia, xvii.) *Padova*, 1905
—— Sul Reagente di Schweizer. Nota. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, vol. 65.) *Venezia*, 1906
—— Il R. Orto Botanico di Modena dal 1772 al 1906. (Malpighia, xx.) *Genova*, 1906
—— I placiti di Luca Ghini (primo lettore dei semplici in Bologna) intorno a piante descritte nei Commentarii al Dioscoride di P. A. Mattioli. 4to. *Venezia*, 1907
—— Spigolature Aldrovandiane. Nos. 1-13. (From various publications.) 1907-12
—— Le lettere del medico Francesco Petrollini ad Ulisse Aldrovandi e Filippo Teodosio. *Padova*, 1908
—— Observations sur l'anthocyane d'*Ajuga* et de *Strobilanthes* (C. R. Assoc. Française Advanc. Sci., Congrès de Reims, 1907.) *Paris*, 1908
—— Illustrazione del secondo volume dell' Erbario di Ulisse Aldrovandi. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., &c., vol. 67.) *Venezia*, 1908
—— Matteo Lanzi. (Malpighia, xxi.) *Genova*, 1908
—— Illustrazione del terzo volume dell' Erbarió di Ulisse Aldrovandi. (Malpighia, xxii.) *Genova*, 1908

De Toni (Giovanni Battista). Contributo delle relazioni del Patrizio Veneziano Pietro Antonio Micheli con Ulisse Aldrovandi. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci., &c. Modena, ser. 3, ix., 1908.) *Modena*, 1908
—— Il Centenario di Carlo Darwin. (Riv. l'Univ. Ital., viii.) *Bologna*, 1909
—— Francesco Ardissone (8 Settembre 1837-4 April 1910). (Nuova Notarisia, serie xxi.) *Padova*, 1910
— Catalogo delle alghe raccolte nella regione di Bengasi dal R. P. D. Vito Zanon. *Venezia*, 1916
—— Alcune considerazioni sulla flora marine. *Padova* [1916]
— Rassegna di mostruosita florali in individui di *Digitalis purpurea*, L., coltivati nel Giardino pubblico di Modena. 4to. *Modena*, 1916
—— Nuove osservazioni di teratologia florale nella *Digitalis purpurea*, L. (Atti R. Istit. Ven., lxxvi.) *Venezia*, 1917
— La flora marina dell' isola d'Elba e i contributi di Vittoria Altoviti-Avila Toscanelli. *Padova*, 1916
—— In memoria del socio nazionale prof. sen. Lorenzo Camerano. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, lxxvii.) *Venezia*, 1918
—— In memoria del socio prof. Guilio Camus (1847-1917). (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Modena, xiii.) 4to. *Modena*, 1918
—— Intorno un caso di diafisi floripara nella *Digitalis purpurea*, L. 4to. [n.d.]
— Notizii bio-bibliografiche intorno Evangelista Quattrami. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, lxxvii.) *Venezia*, 1918
—— Contributo alla tetratologia del genere "Chrysanthemum," L. (Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, liv.) *Modena*, 1918
—— Commemorazione del membro effettivo Enrico Filippo Trois nell' adunanza del 26 Gennaio 1919 del Reale Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, lxxviii.) *Venezia*, 1919
— Notizii storiche sulla fruttificazione del Banano a Modena nel secolo xviii. (Atti Mem. R. Deput. Stor. Patria Prov. Modenesi (v.), xii.) *Modena*, 1919
—— Appunti su Giacinto Cestoni. (Riv. Stor. Crit. Sci. Med. Nat., x.) *Siena*, 1919
—— Fabio Colonna et l'Eterocarpia (Notizia storica di biologia). (Rev. Biol., i.) *Roma*, 1919
—— *See* **Linnæus.** A letter from C. von Linné to Prof. Pietro Arduino, at Padua. With an introduction by G. B. De Toni.
—— Algarium Zanardini. *See* **Venice.**
—— *See* **Notarisia Comm. Phycologicum ;** *and* **Nuova Notarisia.**
—— Algae. *See* **Florence :** Soc. Bot. Ital. : Flora Italiana Cryptogama.

De Toni (G. B.) & Forti (Achille). Intorno alle relazioni di Francesco Calzolari con Luca Ghini. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital., 1906.) *Firenze*, 1907

De Toni (G. B.) & Tognoli (E.). Osservazioni botaniche e sperimentali intorno alla *Digitalis lanata*, Ehrh. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, lxxviii.) *Venezia*, 1919

Detto (Carl). Die Theorie der direkten Anpassung und ihre Bedeutung für das Anpassungs- und Deszendenzproblem . . . [und] des Lamarckismus. *Jena*, 1904

Deubel (Friedrich). *See* **Holdhaus (K.).** Die Zoogeographie der Karpathen.

Deusingius (Antonius). Dissertationes de Manna et Saccharo. 12mo. *Groningæ*, 1659

Deutsch (D. H.). Studium œconom. et hist. nat. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Deutsche Botan. Ges. *See* **Berlin.**

Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. *See* **Leipzig.**

Deutsche zweite Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869-70. *See* **Koldewey (K.).**

Deutscher Naturforscher. *See* **Germany.**

Deutscher Wiss. Verein für Santiago. *See* **Valparaiso.**

Devaux (Henri). Du mécanisme des échanges gazeux chez les plantes aquatiques. (Thèse.) *Paris*, 1889

[**Devaux (Jean).**] Le médecin de soi-même, ou l'art de se conserver la santé par l'instinct. 12mo. (**L**). *Leyde*, 1682

De Villa Maior. *See* **Villa Maior.**

De Visiani (Roberto). Plantæ quædam Ægypti ac Nubiæ enumeratæ atque illustratæ. *Patavii*, 1836

—— Illustrazione delle piante nuove o rare dell' Orto botanico di Padova. Mem. 1 and 3. 4to. *Padova e Venezia*, 1840-56

—— Flora Dalmatica. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1842-52

—— —— Supplementum. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1872

—— —— Supplementum alterum. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1877

—— Del metodo . . . che si usano nell' Orto botanico di Padova per la cultura della Vaniglia. 4to. *Venezia*, 1844

—— Della vita scientifica del Cav. Alberto Parolini. *Venezia*, 1867

—— Osservazioni sull' erbario di Linneo. *Firenze*, 1870

—— —— (Another copy.)

De Visiani (R.) & Massalongo (Abramo). Flora de' Terreni Terziarii di Novale nel Vicentino descritta. (Mem. Ac. Sci. Torino, xvii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1856

De Visiani (R.) & Pančič (Josef). Plantæ Serbicæ rariores aut novæ, descriptæ et iconibus illustratæ. Decas 3. (Mem. R. Istit. Veneto, vols. x., xii., xv.) 4to. *Venetiis*, 1862-70

Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science.
Report and Transactions, Vol. 1 ⩾ *London & Plymouth*, 1863 ⩾
[Extra volume, "The Devonshire Doomsday." *Plymouth*, 1889]

Devonshire (*7th Duke of*). *See* **Cavendish (William).**

De Vos (André). Flore complète de la Belgique. *Mons*, 1885

De Vries (Hugo). Untersuchungen über die mechanischen Ursachen der Zellstreckung, &c. *Leipzig*, 1877

—— Intracelluläre Pangenesis. *Jena*, 1889

—— Unity in Variability. Transl. by H. T. A. Hus. (Univ. Chron., i., 1898.) *Berkeley*, 1898

—— Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. 2 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1901-3
I. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. II. Elementare Bastardlehre.

—— —— [*Translation:*] The Mutation Theory: experiments and observations on the Origin of Species in the Vegetable Kingdom. Transl. by J. B. Farmer and A. D. Darbishire. 2 vols. *London*, 1910-11
I. Origin of Species by Mutation. II. The Origin of Varieties by Mutation.

—— Species and Varieties: their origin by mutation. Lectures delivered at the University of California. Ed. by Daniel Trembly MacDougal. *London*, 1905

—— Plant-Breeding: comments on the experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. *London & Chicago*, 1907

—— Gruppenweise Artbildung unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Gattung *Œnothera*. *Berlin*, 1913

De Vriese (Willem Hendrik). Mémoire sur les Rafflesias *Rochussenii* et *Patma*, &c. fol. *Leide et Düsseldorf*, 1853

—— Goodenovieæ. (Nat. Verh. Haarlem Maatsch., x.) 4to. *Harlemi*, 1854

—— Mémoire sur le Camphrier de Sumatra et de Borneo. 4to. *Leide*, 1856

—— Plantæ Indiæ Batavæ orientalis, quas in itinere per insulas archipelagi Indici . . . annis 1815-21, exploravit C. G. C. Reinwardt. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1856

—— *See* **Tijdschrift Nat. Geschiedenis Physiol.**

De Vrij (Johan Eliza). Quinine in Java. *See* **Junghuhn (F. W.).**

Dewar (A. Redcote). From Matter to Man: a new theory of the Universe. *London*, 1898

Dewèvre (Alfred). Les Caoutchoucs Africains. *Bruxelles*, 1895
Dewey (Frederic Perkins). Preliminary descriptive catalogue of the Collections in Economic Geology and Metallurgy in the U.S. National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 42.) *Washington*, 1891
Dewey (Lyster Hoxie). The Russian Thistle: its history as a weed in the United States, etc. *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.,** Div. Bot. Bull., no. 15.
—— Tumbling Mustard (*Sisymbrium altissimum*). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.,** Div. Bot., circular no. 7.
—— Wild Garlic (*Allium vineale*, L.). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.,** Div. Bot., circular no. 9.
—— Three new weeds of the Mustard family. *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.,** Div. Bot., circular no. 10.
Dewhurst (Henry William). On the study of Natural History. 12mo. *London*, 1831
—— On the component parts of an Animal Body. 12mo. *London*, 1831
De Wildeman (Émile). Les Caféiers. (Publication de l'État Indépendant du Congo.) *Bruxelles*, 1901
—— Plantæ Laurentianæ, ou énumération des plantes récoltées au Congo en 1893 et 1895-6 par Émile Laurent. (Publication de l'État indépendant du Congo.) *Bruxelles*, 1903
—— Notices sur des plantes utiles ou intéressantes de la Flore du Congo. (Publication de l'État Indépendant du Congo.) *Bruxelles*, 1903
—— Mission Émile Laurent (1903-1904). Énumération des plantes récoltées par Émile Laurent . . . pendant sa dernière Mission au Congo. 2 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1905-7
—— Études sur la Flore des Districts des Bangala et de l'Ubangi (Congo Belge). Plantæ Thonnerianæ Congolenses, Série II. Introd. par Franz Thonner. *Bruxelles*, 1911

[Pt. 1 is by De Wildeman & T. Durand.]

—— Compagnie du Kasai. Mission permanente d'études scientifiques. Résultats de ses recherches botaniques et agronomiques, mis en ordre et annotés par E. De W. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1910
—— Plantes nouvelles ou peu connues contenues dans l'Herbier de l'Hortus Thenensis. Avec les descriptions ou annotations de M. Em. de Wildeman. Vols. i., ii., livr. 1-3. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1904-10
—— Les Algues de la Flore de Buitenzorg, &c. *See* **Flore de Buitenzorg,** pt. iii.
—— *See* **Brussels.** Congrès (III^me^) Internat. de Botanique. 4to. 1912
De Wildeman (Em.) & Durand (Théophile). Contributions à la Flore du Congo. (Ann. Mus. Congo, ser. 1, Bot. i.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1898-9
—— —— Plantæ Thonnerianæ Congolenses; ou énumération des plantes récoltées en 1896 par M. Fr. Thonner dans le district des Bangalas. *Bruxelles*, 1900

[Pt. 2 is by De Wildeman alone, *v. supra.*]

Deyrolle (Henri). Description des Buprestides de la Malaisie recueillis par M. Wallace pendant son voyage dans cet archipel. (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., viii.) *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1864
Dezallier d'Argenville (Antoine Joseph). L'histoire naturelle éclaircie dans . . . la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie. 4to. (**L**). *Paris*, 1742
—— Enumeratio fossilium quæ in omnibus Galliæ provinciis reperiuntur. (**L**). *Paris*, 1751
—— Conchyliologie. 3^e^ édition, par MM. de Favanne de Montcervelle, père et fils. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1780
Dias (Arthur). The Brazil of to-day, etc. *Nivelles*, n.d.
Dickie (George). Flora Abredonensis. *Aberdeen*, 1838
—— Botanist's guide to the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. *Aberdeen*, 1860
Dickinson (Joseph). Flora of Liverpool. *London*, 1851

Dickinson (William). Essay on the Agriculture of east Cumberland. *Carlisle*, 1853

—— Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland: including a list of Cumberland names of plants. *London*, 1878

Dickson (James). Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britanniæ. Fasc. 1-4. 4to. *Londini*, 1785-1801

—— —— (Another copy.)

Dickson (Robert). Lecture on the Dry Rot and on the most effectual means of preventing it. *London*, 1837

—— Observations on the Trees and Shrubs proper for National Cemeteries. (Prov. Med. Journ., Mar., 1844.) *London*, 1844

Dictionaries:

English Language. By N. Webster. 4to. *London*, 1889

—— —— Another edition. 4to. *London*, 1891

—— (Etymological). By Walter W. Skeat. Ed. 3. *Oxford*, 1887

English-Latin. By Sir W. Smith and Theophilus D. Hall. 4to. *London*, 1888

Latin-English. By Sir William Smith. Ed. 22. *London*, 1904

Latin-English. By White & Riddell. 4to. *London*, 1880

English-Greek. By N. Contopoulos. *Athens*, 1880

Greek-English. By Liddell & Scott. *London*, 1864

English-French and French-English. By Hamilton & Legros. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1868

English-French and French-English. By J. C. Tarver. 2 vols. *London*, 1879

English-German and German-English. By J. L. Hilpert. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1857

English-German and German-English. By Felix Fluegel. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1891

English-Dutch and Dutch-English. By J. M. Calisch. 2 vols. *Kiel*, 1875

English-Italian and Italian-English. Based on Baretti, by Comelati & Davenport. 2 vols. *London*, 1854

English-Spanish and Spanish-English. By Neuman & Baretti. Ed. Seoane. 2 vols. *London*, 1854

Portuguese-English. By J. G. do Canto. *London*, 1826

English-Swedish. By Nilsson, Widmark & Collin. *Stockholm*, 1875-81

Swedish-English. By V. E. Oman. *Stockholm*, 1881

Danish-English. By Ferrall, Repp, & Rosing. 4to. *London*, 1863

Russian-English and English-Russian. By A. Alexandrow. 2 vols. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1879

Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles. 60 vols. *Strasbourg & Paris*, 1816-30

Dictionnaire Iconographique des Orchidées. Direction et rédaction par Alfred Cogniaux, dessins et aquarelles par A. Goossens. Nos. 1-61. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1897-1907

Dictionnaire (Nouveau) d'Histoire naturelle appliquée aux Arts, à l'Agriculture, à l'Économie rurale et domestique, à la Médecine, etc., par une Société de Naturalistes et d'Agriculteurs. Nouvelle édition. 33 vols. (incomplete). *Paris*, 1816-19

Dieck (Rudolphus). Dissertatio inauguralis de sterno Avium. *Halis Saxonum*, 1865

Dieffenbach (Ernest). Travels in New Zealand [with contributions towards a Fauna of New Zealand, Auckland Islands, and Chatham Islands by J. E. Gray]. 2 vols. *London*, 1843

Diels (Ludwig). Jugendformen und Blütenreife im Pflanzenreich. *Berlin*, 1906

Diels (Ludwig). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 26 Droseraceæ; Heft 46. Menispermaceæ.
—— Die Pflanzenwelt von West-Australien südlich des Wendekreises. *See* **Engler & Drude,** Vegetation der Erde, vii.
Dierbach (Johan Heinrich). Repertorium botanicum. *Lemgo,* 1831
Dierckx (Fr.). Étude comparée des glandes pygidiennes chez les Carabides et les Dytiscides avec quelques remarques sur le classement des Carabides. (La Cellule, vi.) *Louvain,* 1899
Diesing (Carl Moritz). Monographie der Gattungen *Amphistoma* und *Diplodiscus.* (Ann. Wiener Mus., i.) 4to. *Wien,* 1836
—— Neue Gattungen von Binnenwürmern. (Ann. Wiener Mus., ii.) 4to. *Wien,* 1840
—— Systema Helminthum. 2 vols. *Vindobonæ,* 1850-1
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Sechzehn Gattungen Binnenwürmern und ihre Arten. (Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, ix.) 4to. *Wien,* 1855
—— Zwanzig Arten von Cephalocotyleen. (*Ibid.,* xii.) 4to. *Wien,* 1856
—— Sechzehn Arten Nematoideen. (*Ibid.,* xiii.) 4to. *Wien,* 1857
—— Vierzehn Arten von Bdellideen. (*Ibid.,* xiv.) 4to. *Wien,* 1858
—— Berichtigungen und Zusätze zur Revision der Cercarieen. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxi.) *Wien,* 1858
—— Revision der Myzhelminthen, Abtheilung Trematoden. (*Ibid.,* xxxii.) *Wien,* 1858
—— Nachträge und Verbesserungen zur Revision der Myzhelminthen. (*Ibid.,* xxxv.) *Wien,* 1859
—— Revision der Myzhelminthen, Abtheilung Bdellideen. (*Ibid.,* xxxiii.) *Wien,* 1859
—— Revision der Turbellarien, Abtheilung Rhabdocoelem. (*Ibid.,* xlv., xlvi.) *Wien,* 1861
—— Revision der Cephalocotyleen, Abtheilung Paramecotyleen. (*Ibid.,* xlviii.) *Wien,* 1863
—— Revision der Cephalocotyleen, Abtheilung Cyclocotyleen. (*Ibid.,* xlix.) *Wien,* 1864
—— Revision der Prothelminthen, Abtheilung Mastigophoren. (*Ibid.,* lii.) *Wien,* 1866
—— Revision der Prothelminthen, Abtheilung Amastigen. (*Ibid.,* lii., liii.) *Wien,* 1866
Dieterich (Carl Friedrich). Pflanzenreich. 2 vols. (**L**). *Erfurt,* 1770
Dietrich (Albert). Flora Marchica; oder Beschreibung der in der Mark Brandenburg wildwachsenden Pflanzen. *Berlin,* 1841
—— Species plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.**
Dietrich (F. G.). Botan. Wörterbuch. *See* **Borckhausen (M. B.).**
Dietz (Sandor). *Sparganium* and *Typha.* *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. i. Heft 5.
Dietzius (Johannes Heinricus). Dissertatio de Nuce moschata. 4to. (**L**). *Giessæ Hassorum,* 1681
Digby (L.). *See* **Farmer (J. B.).**
Dijon.
Académie de Dijon.
Mémoires. 2 vols. *Dijon,* 1769-74
Dillenian Herbaria (The). *See* **Druce (G. C.).**
Dillenius (Johann Jacob). Catalogus plantarum sponte circa Gissam nascentium. (**L**). *Francofurti ad Mœnum,* 1719
—— Hortus Elthamensis. 2 vols. fol. *Londini,* 1732
—— Historia Muscorum. 4to. (**L**). *Oxonii,* 1741
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Edinburgi,* 1811
—— —— Editio altera. [Tabb.] 4to. *Londoni,* 1763
Dillwyn (Lewis Weston). British Confervæ. 4to. *London,* 1802-9
—— —— (Another copy, imperfect.)

Dillwyn (Lewis Weston). Grossbritanniens Conferven nach Dillwyn für deutsche Botaniker bearbeitet F. Weber und D. M. H. Mohr. Heft. 1. *Göttingen*, 1803

—— - —— (Another copy.)

—— Descriptive catalogue of recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnean method. 2 vols. *London*, 1817

—— Index to the "Historia Conchyliorum" of Lister. fol. *Oxford*, 1823

—— On Fossil Shells. (Phil. Trans., 1823.) 4to. *London*, 1824

—— Memoranda relating to the Coleopterous Insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea. *Swansea* (privately printed), 1829

—— Review of the references to the Hortus Malabaricus. *Swansea* (privately printed), 1839

—— Contributions towards a history of Swansea: including zoological memoranda and a list of the rare plants found within twenty miles of Swansea. *Swansea*, 1840

—— Hortus Collinsonianus. *Swansea* (privately printed), 1843

—— Account of a *lusus* of the hybrid *Cytisus Adami* in the Shubbery at Sketty Hall. *Swansea*, 1845

—— Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood. *Swansea* (privately printed), 1848

—— Botanists' guide. *See* **Turner (D.).**

Dimmock (George). Anatomy of the mouth-parts of Diptera. *Boston, Mass.*, 1881

Dimon (Abigail Camp). The Mud-Snail: *Nassa obsoleta*. *See* **Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sci.,** Cold Spring Harbour monogr., v.

Dingler (Hermann). Die Flachsprosse der Phanerogamen. Hft. 1. *Phyllanthus*, Sect. *Xylophylla*. *München*, 1885

—— Die Bewegung der pflanzlichen Flugorgane. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der passiven Bewegungen im Pflanzenreich. *München*, 1889

Dinter (Kurt). Alphabetical catalogue of Plants growing in the open air in the garden of Thomas Hanbury, Palazzo Orengo, La Mortola. 4to. *La Mortola*, 1897

Dioscorides (Pedanios). De Medica materia: latine, Jo. Ruellio interprete, cum annotationibus per Gualth. Ryff. fol. *Francofurti*, 1543

—— —— latine, Jo. Ruellio interprete. (𝔏). *Lugduni*, 1552

—— —— hispanice, por A. de Laguna. fol. *Salamanca*, 1566

—— —— latine, interprete J. A. Saraceno. (𝔏). (*Francofurti*), 1598

—— Opera omnia, græce et latine; interprete J. A. Saraceno; cum ejus scholiis. fol. (*Lugduni Batavorum*), 1598

—— Icones plantarum ineditæ, e Musæo Cæs. Vindoboni. obl. fol. (𝔏). *Vindobonæ* [1764]

—— Codex Aniciae Julianae picturis illustratis nunc Vindobonensis Med[icus] Gr[aecus] I. photographice editis [duce S. G. de Vries] moderante Josepho de Karabacek . . . prefati sunt Antonius de Premerstein, Carolus Wesseley, Josepho Mantuani. 2 vols. fol. max. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1906

—— *See* **Matthiolus (P. A.).**

—— *See* **Amatus Lusitanicus.**

Dippel (Leopold). Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. Thl. I.-III. *Berlin*, 1889-93

Disselhorst (Rudolf). *See* **Oppel (A.).**

Distant (William Lucas). Rhopalocera Malayana. Pts. 1-11. 4to. *London*, 1882-6

—— Rhynchota. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ. *See* **Calcutta. Indian Museum.**

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xlvi.-xlviii.; **Zoologist,** 4th Series.

Distant (William Lucas). Rhynchota. *See* **India (British),** Fuana of.
—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—INSECTS. A synonymic catalogue of Homoptera.
—— *See* **Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Rhynchota.
Ditlevsen (Hjalmar). A marine *Dorylaimus* from Greenland waters—*Dorylaimus maritimus*, n. sp. (Medd. Grönl., xliii.) *Copenhagen*, 1913
Dittman (William). Physics and chemistry of the voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*. *See* **" Challenger."**
Dixon (Charles). Birds' Nests, an introduction to the science of Caliology. *London*, 1902
Dixon (George). Voyage round the World, in 1785-8, . . . by Captains Portlock and Dixon ; with natural history appendix. 4to. *London*, 1789
Dixon (Gertrude C.). *Tubifex*. *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.** Mem. xxiii.
Dixon (H. H.). The possible function of the nucleolus in Heredity. (Ann. Bot., xiii.) *London*, 1899
Dixon (Hugh Neville). Studies in the Bryology of New Zealand. *See* **Wellington,** New Zealand Institute. Bull. no. 3.
—— Contributions to Antarctic Bryology. (The Bryologist, xxiii.) *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1920
Dixon (Hugh Neville) & Jameson (Hampden Gurney). The student's handbook of British Mosses. *Eastbourne & London*, 1896
—— —— —— Ed. 2. *Eastbourne & London*, 1904
Dixon (H. N.) & Watts (W. Walter). Mosses. (Austral. Antarctic Exped. Sci. Rpts., ser. c.-vii.). 4to. *Sydney*, 1918
Dixon (Ralph) & Watson (John William). A descriptive manual of British Land and Fresh-Water Shells. *Darlington*, 1858
Dixon (Will A.). The Plants of New South Wales: an analytical key to the flowering plants (except grasses and rushes) and ferns of the State. *Sydney*, 1906
Djupedius (P.). De *Gardenia*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Dobie (Herbert). A list of Lepidoptera found in Cheshire, etc. *See* **Chester Society of Nat. Sci.,** &c., Proc. no. 5.
Dobie (William Murray). Note on the observation of cilia in *Grantia*. (Goodsir, Ann. Anat. Phys.) 2 copies. *Edinburgh*, 1851
Dobson (Austin). *See* **Bewick (Thomas).**
Dobson (George Edward). On the Andamans and Andamanese. (Journ. Anthropol. Instit., iv.) *London*, 1875
—— Monograph of Asiatic Chiroptera and catalogue of the Bats in the collection of the Indian Museum. *London*, 1876
—— Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the collection of the British Museum. *London*, 1878
—— A monograph of the Insectivora, systematic and anatomical. Parts 1 & 2. 4to. *London*, 1882-3
—— Chiroptera. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**
Dockray (John A.). *See* **Coward (T. A.).** The Vertebrate Fauna of Cheshire.
Docte (Henri le). *See* **Le Docte (H.).**
Dodart (Dionys). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Plantes ; avec les descriptions de quelques arbres et de quelques plantes de Malaque, par le Pére DE BÉZE. 4to. *Amsterdam & Leipzig*, 1758
Dodd (James Solas). Essay towards a natural history of the Herring. *London*, 1752
Dode (Louis Albrecht). Extraits d'une monographie inédite du genre " *Populus*." (Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Autun, xviii.) *Autun*, 1905
—— Procédés de transport des graines et des boutures. (Rev. Hort., no. 1.) *Orléans*, 1906
—— Arbores et frutices novi. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., vol. 55.) *Paris*, 1908

Dode (Louis Albrecht). Revue des espèces du continent asiatique de la section *Tetradium* et de la section nouvelle *Evodioceras* du genre *Evodia*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., 55.) *Paris*, 1908
—— Notes dendrologiques. (Bull. Soc. Dendrol. Fr., 1808.) *Paris* [1907], *i.e.* 1908
—— Les *Davidia*. (Rev. Hort., 1 Sept. 1908.) 4to. *Paris*, 1908
—— Sur les *Sapindus* rustique. (Bull. Soc. Dendrol. Fr., 1909.) *Paris*, 1909
—— Peupliers et Saules a feuilles persistantes. (Bull. Soc. Dendrol. Fr., 1909.) *Paris*, 1909
Dodel-Port (Arnold). On the fertilization of Red Seaweeds by animalculæ. (Transl. from the German; Zoologist, Oct. 1879.) *London*, 1879
—— Biologische Fragmente. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzen. Theile i., ii. fol. *Cassel & Berlin*, 1885
Dodel-Port (Arnold) & Dodel-Port (Carolina). Anatomisch-physiologischen Atlas der Botanik, 1878-83. 4to. *Esslingen*, 1878-83
Doderlein (L.). Fische Japan's. *See* **Steindachner (F.).**
Dodge (Charles Richards). A report on the uncultivated Bast Fibers of the United States. *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.,** Fiber Investig. Rep., no. 6.
Dodonæus seu **Dodoens (Rembert).** Posteriorum trium de stirpium historia commentariorum imagines. *Antverpiæ*, 1554
—— Historia frumentorum, leguminum, palustrium, et aquatilium herbarum. (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1566
—— —— Editio altera. (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1569
—— Florum et coronariarum odoratarumque herbarum historia. (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1569
—— A Niewe Herball, or Historie of Plantes; translated out of French by Henry Lyte. (*Imperfect.*) fol. *London*, 1578
—— —— (Another copy, wanting title-page, etc.)
—— —— —— Corrected and amended. (No figures.) fol. *London*, 1619
—— Historia Vitis Vinique, et Stirpium nonnullarum aliarum, item Medicinalium observationum exempla. *Coloniæ*, 1580
—— Stirpium historiæ pemptades sex. fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1583
—— —— Ed. alt. fol. (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1616
Doebel afterwards **von Döbeln (Johann Jacob).** Regiæ Academiæ Lundensis historia. 4to. (**L**). *Londini Gothorum*, 1740
—— De causâ Chymificationis. *Resp.* J. G. Waller. 4to. (**L**). *Londini Gothorum*, 1741
Doederlein (Ludwig). Die gestielten Crinoiden. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr., 42*a*.
—— *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. 27, Heft 71.
Doederlinus (Joannes Georgius Zacharias). Dissertatio botanico-medica inauguralis de *Lilio convallium* quam [Praes. J. J. Baier] . . . exponet J. G. Z. Doederlinus, &c. 4to. *Altdorfii, Noricorum*, 1718
Doell (J. C.). Rheinische Flora. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1843
Doellinus (J. P.). De Contrayerva. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**
Doerfler (Ignaz). Botaniker-Adressbuch. *Wien*, 1896
—— Ed. III. *Wien*, 1909.
Doering (A.). Zoology and geology of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca (J. A.).**
Doeveren (Wouter van). Sermo Academicus de recentiorum inventis medicinam hodiernam veteri præstantiorem reddentibus. 4to. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1771
—— Musei Doevereniani catalogus. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1785
Doflein (Franz). Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde. (Zweite Auflage der "Protozoen als Parasiten und Krankheitserreger.") *Jena*, 1909
Dogiel (V.). Catenata. *St Petersburg*, 1910
Dohrn (Anton). Studien zur Urgeschichte des Wirbelthierkörpers. (Mitt. Zool.-Stat. Neapel, xvii.) *Berlin*, 1904
—— Pantopoda. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Dole (Nathan Haskell). *See* **Michael (Helen A.).**

Doleschall (C. Ludwig). Auszuge aus Briefen des in Amboina verstorbenen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ges., ix.) *Wien*, 1862

Dollfus (Adrien). Isopodes. *See* **Cape Horn.**

—— Geologie. *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**

Dollo (Louis). La vie au sein des Mers. *Paris*, 1891

Dolomieu (D. G. S. T. G. de). Vie et Ouvrages. *See* **Lacépède.**

Domin (Karl). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der böhmischen Potentillenarten. (S.B. Kgl. böhm. Ges. Wiss., 1903.) *Prag*, 1903

—— Fragmente zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Koeleria*. (Magyar Botanikai Lapok. (Ungar. Bot. Blätter, Jahrg. iii.) *Budapest*, 1904

—— Monogr. der Gattung *Koeleria*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. xiv. Heft 65 ; xx. Heft 85, 89.

Dominica.

Report on the Coffee cultivation. fol. *Trinidad*, 1875

Don (David). Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis. *London*, 1825

—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

Don (George, *the elder*). Account of the native Plants and Animals of Forfar. *Edinburgh* [n.d.]

—— The life and work of. *See* **Druce (G. C.).**

Don (George, *the younger*). Monograph of the genus *Allium*. (Mem. Wern. Soc., vi.) *Edinburgh*, 1826

—— General System of Gardening and Botany, or a general history of dichlamydeous plants. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1831-8

—— *See* **Loudon (J. C.).** Encyclopædia.

Don (P. N.). Hortus Cantabrigiensis. Ed. 13. *See* **Donn (J.).**

Donati (Antonio). Trattato dei semplici, pietre, e pesci marini, che nascono nel lito di Venetia. 4to. *Venetia*, 1631

Donati (Vitaliano). Storia naturale marina dell'Adriatico. 4to. (**L**). *Venezia*, 1750

—— Auszug seiner Naturgeschichte des Adriatischen Meers ; nebst L. Sesler's Anhange einer besondern Bergpflanze, *Vitaliana*. 4to. (**L**). *Halle*, 1753

Doncaster (Leonard). An introduction to the study of Cytology. *Cambridge*, 1920

—— *See* **Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Chætognatha.

Donisthorpe (Horace St John Kelly). British Ants : their life-history and classification. *Plymouth*, 1915

—— The Myrmecophilous Lady-Bird, *Coccinella distincta*, Fald., its life history and association with Ants. (Entom. Record, xxxi. & xxxii.) *London*, 1919-20

—— *See* **Fowler (W. W.).** The Coleoptera of the British Islands.

—— Coleoptera of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Donkin (H. B.). On inheritance of Mental Characters. The Harveian Oration for 1910. *London*, 1910

Donn (James). Hortus Cantabrigiensis. *Cambridge*, 1796

—— —— Ed. 2. *Cambridge*, 1800

—— —— Ed. 3. *Cambridge*, 1804

—— —— Ed. 5. *Cambridge*, 1809

—— —— Ed. 7. *Cambridge*, 1812

—— —— Ed. 13, by P. N. Don. *London*, 1845

Donné (Alfred). Cours de Microscopie. (Avec atlas.) 8vo & fol. *Paris*, 1844-5

Donnelly (Ignatius). Atlantis : the Antediluvian World. *New York*, 1882

Donovan (Edward). Natural history of British Insects. Vols. i.-v. ; Vol. vi., pages 1-6, with 3 plates, only. *London*, 1792-7

—— Natural history of British Birds. Vols. i.-iv., only. *London*, 1794-7

Donovan (Edward). Epitome of the natural history of the Insects of India. 4to. *London*, 1800
—— Naturalists' Repository; or monthly miscellany of exotic natural history. Vols. i.-iii. only. *London*, 1823-5
—— Natural history of the Insects of China. New ed. by J. O. Westwood. 4to. *London*, 1842
Doppler (Christian). Ueber das farbige Licht der Doppelsterne und einiger anderer Gestirne des Himmels. Neu herausg. von F. J. Studnička. *Prag*, 1903
D'Orbigny (Alcide). *See* **Orbigny.**
Dorchester.
Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.
Proceedings. Vols. i.-xx. *Dorchester & Sherborne*, 1877-99
Dorsey (James Owen). The Cegiha Language. (U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surv. Rocky Mt. Region, vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1890
—— Omaha and Tonka Letters. *Washington*, 1891
—— Dakota language. *See* **Riggs (S. R.).**
Dorstenius (Theodoricus). Botanicon. fol. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1540
Dorthes (J. A.). Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de Pierre Richer de Belleval. *Avignon*, 1786
—— Éloge de Pierre Richer de Belleval. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1788
—— Synopsis de differentiis sexuum externis. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1788
—— Sur les atterrissemens de la Méditerranée dans le Bas Languedoc. *Montpellier*, 1789
Dortous de Mairan (Jean Jacques). Dissertation sur la Glace. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1749
Doubleday (Edward). Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Illustr. by W. C. Hewitson. (Pt. 9-13.) fol. *London*, 1847
—— Catalogue of the Diurnal Lepidoptera. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Insects.
Doubleday (Henry). Nomenclature of British Birds; being a systematic catalogue of all the species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1836
—— Biography. *See* **Christy (R. M.).**
Doubleway (A.), *pseud.* *See* **Smith (John).**
Douglas.
Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society.
Transactions. Vol. i. 1879-84. *Douglas*, 1888
Douglas (David). Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America, 1823-1827: together with a particular description of thirty-three species of American Oaks and eighteen species of *Pinus*. With appendices. . . . *London*, 1914
Douglas (James). Arbor Yemensis fructum Cofé ferens: or a description and history of the Coffee-tree. fol. *London*, 1727
Douglas (John William). The world of Insects. *London*, 1856
—— Natural history of the Tineina. *See* **Stainton (H. T.).**
Douglas (J. W.) & Scott (John). List of British Hemiptera (Heteroptera). *London*, 1862
—— Catalogue of British Hemiptera; Heteroptera and Homoptera. *London*, 1876
—— The British Hemiptera. *See* **Ray Soc.**
Douglass (G. Norman). On the Herpetology of the Grand Duchy of Baden. (Repr. from the "Zoologist," 1891, with corrections, etc.) *London*, 1894
Dourez (Valerand). *See* **Legré (L.).**
Dove (H. W.). Circulation of the waters on the surface of the Earth. *Berlin*, 1871
Dowden (Richard). Walks after wild flowers. *London*, 1852
Dowleans (A. M.). Official, classified, and descriptive Catalogue of the contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1862

Dowling (D. B.). General Index to the Reports of Progress, 1863-1884. *See* **Canada: Geological Survey.**

Downes (Harold). Henry Lyte of Lyte's Cary. (Repr. from Somerset & Dorset Notes & Queries.) 1917

Dozy (Franz). *See* **Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief.**

Dozy (F.) & Molkenboer (J. H.). Musci frondosi inediti Archipelagi Indici, sive descriptio et adumbratio Muscorum frondosorum in insulis Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Celebes, Amboina, nec non in Japonia nuper detectorum minusve cognitorum. 4to.
Lugduni-Batavorum, 1845-54

Drabble (Eric). A note on Vascular Tissue. (New Phytol., iv.)
London, 1905

—— The British Pansies. (Reprint, Journ. Bot., 1909.) *London*, 1909

Drabble (E.) & Drabble (Hilda). The relation between the osmotic strength of cell-sap in plants and their physical environment. (Bio-Chemical Journ., ii.) *Liverpool*, 1907

Drabble (E.), Drabble (Hilda), & Scott (Daisy G.). On the size of the cells of *Pleurococcus* and *Saccharomyces* in solutions of a neutral salt. (Bio-Chem. Journ., ii.) *Liverpool*, 1907

Drabble (E.) & Nierenstein (Maximilian). On the rôle of phenols, tannic acids, and oxybenzoic acids in cork formation. (Bio-Chemical Journ., ii.) *Liverpool*, 1907

Drabble (E.) & Lake (Hilda). On the effect of carbon dioxide on geotropic curvature of the roots of *Pisum sativum*, L. (Proc. Roy. Soc. B., vol. 76.) *London*, 1905

—— —— The osmotic strength of cell-sap in plants growing under different conditions. (New Phytol., iv.) *London*, 1905

Drabble (E.) & Scott (Daisy G.). On the effect of acids, alkalis, and neutral salts on the fermentative activity and on the rate of multiplication of Yeast cells. (Bio-Chem. Journ., ii.) *Liverpool*, 1907

Drabble (Hilda). *See* **Drabble (E.).**

Dragendorff (Johann George Noël). Plant Analysis: qualitative and quantitative. Transl. from the German by Henry G. Greenish.
London, 1884

Dragnewitsch (Pawla). Spongien von Singapore. Inaug. Diss.
Bern, 1905

Drake (Carl J.). *See* **Osborn (H.).**

Drake del Castillo (E.). Flore de la Polynésie Française, &c.
Paris, 1893

Draparnaud (Jacques Philippe Raymond). Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France. 4to.
Paris, An XIII. (1805)

—— —— Complément. *See* **Michaud (A. L. G.).**

Draper (David). Notes on the occurrence of *Sigillaria*, *Glossopteris*, and other plant-remains in the Triassic rocks of South Africa. (Q. Journ. Geol. Soc., liii.) *London*, 1897

Draper (Lyman C.). Madison, the capital of Wisconsin. *Madison*, 1857

Draper (Walter). Notes on the injurious Scale Insects and Mealy Bugs of Egypt; together with other insect pests and fungi. *Cairo*, 1907

Drasche-Wartenberg (Richard von). Helminthologische Notizen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, xxxii.) *Wien*, 1882

—— Die Synascidien der Bucht von Rovigno (Istrien). Ein Beitrag zur Fauna der Adria. 4to. *Wien*, 1883

—— Revision der in der Nematoden-Sammlung des K. K. Zoolog. Hofcabinetes befindlichen original Exemplare Diessing's und Molin's. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, xxxii.) *Wien*, 1883

—— Nematoden aus *Testudo græca*. *Wien*, 1883

—— Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der Polychæten. Hefte 1 & 2.
Wien, 1885

Drechsler (J. M.). De Urticis. *See* **Slevogt (J. H.).**

Drège (Johan Franz). Herbarien der südafrikanischen aussertropischen Flora. *Hamburg*, 1847

Dresden.
Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. *See* **Germany.**
See **Hedwigia.**

Dresig (Sigismund Friedrich), *Præses.* Dissertatio de Cicuta Atheniensium pœna publica. *Resp.* A. D. Steger. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1734

Dresser (Christopher). Unity in Variety. *London*, 1859

—— Rudiments of Botany, structural and physiological. *London*, 1860

Dresser (Henry Eeles). A list of European Birds, including all species found in the Western Palæarctic Region. *London*, 1881

—— A monograph of the Meropidæ, or family of the Bee-eaters. [Published in 5 parts.] fol. *London*, 1884-6

—— A monograph of the Coraciidæ, or family of the Rollers. fol. *Farnborough, Kent*, 1893

—— A manual of Palæarctic Birds. 2 pt. *London*, 1902-3

—— Addenda Pallasii Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. *See* **Eversmann (E. von).**

Dreves (Johann Friedrich Peter). Botanisches Bilderbuch. Bd. 1, Hefte 1-6, und Bd. 2, Hefte 1-3. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1794-5

Dreyer (Friedrich). Ziele und Wege biologischer Forschung, beleuchtet an der Hand einer Gerüstbildungs-mechanik. *Jena*, 1892

—— Die Polycystinen. *See* **Plankton-Expedition.**

Driesch (Hans). The science and philosophy of the Organism. [Gifford Lectures.] 2 vols. *London*, 1908

Drinkwater (Harry). Account of a family showing minor-brachydactyly. (Journ. Genet., ii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1912

—— Inheritance of artistic and musical ability. (Journ. Genet., v.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1916

Driver (Samuel Rolles). Modern research as illustrating the Bible. [Schweich Lectures, 1908, British Academy.] *London*, 1909

Drossander (Andreas), *Præses.* Dissertationes. De humore melancholico cogitationes physico-medicæ. 12mo. (𝔏). *Upsalæ*, 1684

—— Propagatio plantarum. *Resp.* Ol. Rudbeck, fil. (𝔏). *Upsalæ*, 1686

—— De augmentatione in genere, et de generatione Lapidum Metallorumque in specie. *Resp.* J. Unonius. (𝔏). *Upsalæ*, 1687

—— Meditationes physicas de spiritu animali, amplissimi Philosophorum ordinis suffragio, in alma Upsalensium musarum palæstra. *Resp.* Johannes Folcher. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1689

Drouet (Henri). Essai sur les Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guiane Française. (Mém. Soc. Ac. Aube, xxiii.) *Paris*, 1859

—— Eléments de la Faune Açoréenne. 4to. *Paris*, 1861

—— Catalogue de la Flore des Iles Açores. (Mém. Soc. Ac. Aube, xxv.) *Paris*, 1866

Druce (Adam Todd). Observations on the embryology of Insects and Arachnids. 4to. *Baltimore*, 1887

Druce (George Claridge). The Flora of Oxfordshire, being a topographical and historical account of the flowering plants and ferns found in the county. *London*, 1886

—— The Flora of Berkshire: being a topographical and historical account of the flowering plants and ferns found in the county, with short biographical notices of the botanists who have contributed to Berkshire botany during the last three centuries. *Oxford*, 1897

—— Notes on Mr Britten's review of "The Flora of Berkshire," etc. *London*, 1898

—— The life and work of George Don. (Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb., no. 12.) *Edinburgh*, 1904

—— The Dillenian Herbaria; an account of the Dillenian collections in the Herbarium of the University of Oxford, together with a biographical sketch of Dillenius, selections from his correspondence, notes, &c. Ed., with an introduction, by S. H. Vines. *Oxford*, 1907

Druce (George Claridge). List of British Plants, containing the Spermophytes, Pteridophytes and Charads, found either as natives or growing in a wild state in Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Isles. *Oxford*, 1908
—— Botanologia of Northamptonshire (MORTON). (Journ. Northampt. Nat. Hist. Soc., xiv.) *Northampton*, 1908
—— Northamptonshire Botanologia. JOHN CLARE. (Journ. Northampt. Nat. Hist. Soc., xxvi.) *Northampton*, 1912
—— Address on the unveiling of the monument to George Don at Forfar, September 8, 1910. *Oxford*, 1910
—— Linnæus's "Flora Anglica." (Repr. from Scott. Bot. Rev., July 1912.) *Edinburgh*, 1912
—— Supplement to Botanical Exchange Club Report for 1913. (Rept. Bot. Exch. Club, 1913, pp. 405-40.) *Arbroath*, 1914
—— *See* **Gregory (*Mrs* E. S.).** British Violets.
—— *See* **Vines (S. H.).** An account of the Morisonian Herbarium.
—— *See* **Hayward (Ida M.).**

Druce (Herbert). Heterocera. *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.,** xxxix.-xlii.

Drude (Oscar). Die Biologie von *Monotropa Hypopitys*, L., und *Neottia Nidus-avis*, L., unter vergleichender Hinzuziehung anderer Orchideen. Gekrönte Preisschrift. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1873
—— Die Florenreiche der Erde. (Petermann's Mitth., Erganz. xv.) 4to. *Gotha*, 1884
—— Atlas der Pflanzenverbreitung. fol. *Gotha*, 1887
—— Handbuch der Pflanzengeographie. *Stuttgart*, 1890
—— Die Ökologie der Pflanzen. *Braunschweig*, 1913
—— Die Vegetation der Erde. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.) & Drude (O.).**

Druery (Charles Thomas). Observations on a singular mode of development in the Lady Fern (*Athyrium Filix-fœmina*). (Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot., vol. xxi.) *London*, 1885
—— Choice British Ferns: their varieties and culture. *London*, 1889

Drummond (A. T.). The prairies of Manitoba. (Canad. Rec. Sci.) *Montreal*, 1888
—— The distribution and physical and past-geological relations of British North-American Plants. (Canad. Rec. Sci.) *Montreal*, 1888

Drummond (James). Animals of New Zealand. *See* **Hutton (F. W.).**

Drummond (James Lawson). Thoughts on the study of Natural History. 12mo. *Belfast*, 1820
—— First steps to Botany. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1826

Drummond (James Montagu Francis). *See* **Haberlandt (G.).** Physiological plant anatomy.

Drury (Dru). Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited figures of Exotic Insects. (In English and French.) 3 vols. 4to. (L). *London*, 1770-82
—— Thoughts on the precious metals, particularly Gold. *London*, 1801

Drury (Heber). Useful plants of India. *Madras*, 1858

Dryander (Jonas). Dissertatio gradualis Fungos regno vegetabili vindicans. 4to. *Londini*, 1766
—— Botanical description of the Benjamin-tree of Sumatra. (Phil. Trans., lxxvii.) 4to. *London*, 1787
—— Catalogus bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Josephi Banks, Baroneti. Tomi 5. *Londini*, 1798-1800

Dublin.
Botanical School of Trinity College.
Notes. Vol. i. nos. 5, 6, vol. iii. no. 1 ➢. 8vo & 4to. *Dublin*, 1902-19 ➢
Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. Fisheries Branch.
Scientific Investigations:

1902-1903.	Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 11.	(1905.)
1904.	Nos. 1-7.	(1905-6.)
1905.	Nos. 1, 4.	(1906.)
1908.	No. 1; 1909, no. 1; 1912, nos. 1-3.	*Dublin*, 1905-13

Dublin (*continued*)
Guinness Research Laboratory.
Transactions, Vol. 1. pts. 1 & 2. *Dublin*, 1903-6
Geological Society of Dublin.
Journal. Vols. 1-10. *Dublin*, 1834-66
[*Continued as*]
Royal Geological Society of Ireland.
Journal. N.S. Vols. 1-8 *London, Dublin*, 1864-87
International Exhibition, 1865.
(Kingdom of Italy) Official Catalogue. Ed. 2. *Turin*, 1865
See **Irish Naturalist.**
See **Natural History Review.**
National Museum of Science and Art.
Hand-list of Irish Flowering Plants and Ferns. By Miss M. C. KNOWLES. *Dublin*, 1910
Natural History Society of Dublin.
Proceedings. Vols. 1-3 (in 1 vol.), 1849-62; Vol. 4, pts. 1-2. *Dublin*, 1863
First Report. *Dublin*, 1839
Royal Dublin Society.
Journal. Vols. 1-7. *Dublin*, 1856-78
Scientific Proceedings. New Series. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Dublin*, 1877 ⩾
Scientific Transactions. Series 2. Vol. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Dublin*, 1877 ⩾
Catalogue of Natural History subjects in the Museum, by BERNARD O'REILLY. *Dublin*, 1813
Royal Irish Academy.
Transactions. Vol. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Dublin*, 1787 ⩾
—— (Cunningham Memoirs, nos. 1-5.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1880-90
—— (Irish Manuscript Series, Vol. 1, pt. 1.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1880
Proceedings. Vols. 1-10. *Dublin*, 1841-70
—— 2nd Series (Science). Vols. 1-4. [=Vol. 11-14.] *Dublin*, 1870-88
—— 3rd Series. Vols. 1-7. [=Vol. 17-23.] *Dublin*, 1889-1902
—— Section B. Biological, Geological and Chemical Science. Vol. 24 ⩾ *Dublin*, 1902 ⩾
Royal Zoological Society of Ireland.
Annual Report, nos. 74, 76, 77, 79 *Dublin*, 1905-10
Dublin University (*Trinity College*).
The Dublin University Museum.
[Reports 1-3], 1846-8. [*Dublin*], 1846-8
The Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association.
Proceedings. Vols. 1, 2. *Dublin*, 1858-60
Dubois (—). The voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the Islands Dauphine or Madagascar and Bourbon or Mascarenne [1669-72]. (Transl. and ed. by Capt. S. PASFIELD OLIVER.) *London*, 1897
Dubois (Charles). Catalogue of Shells sold by C. Dubois. *London*, 1823
Dubois (G.). De *Tænia*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Du Bois Larbalestier (C.). *See* **Larbalestier (C. Du Bois).**
Duby (Jean Etienne). Notice sur quelques Cryptogames nouvelles des environs de Bahia, Brésil. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, vii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1836
—— Note sur une maladie des feuilles de la Vigne. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, vii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1836
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Primulacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, x.) 4to. *Genève*, 1844
—— Revue des publications relatives aux Cryptogames. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1853
—— Esquisse du progrès de la Cryptogamie. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1858
—— Note sur une espèce de *Dothidea* (Hypoxylées). (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1860

Duby (Jean Etienne). Mémoire sur la tribu des Hystérinées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xvi.) 4to. *Genève*, 1861
—— Choix de Cryptogames exotiques, nouvelles ou mal connues. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xix.) 4to. *Genève*, 1867
—— Botanicon Gallicum. *See* **Candolle (A. P. de).**
Duchamp (G.). Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Ligules. *Paris*, 1876
Duchartre (Henri). Organisation de la fleur des *Delphinium*, en particulier du *D. elatum*, cultivé. (Mem. Soc. Philomath., 1888.) 4to. *Paris*, 1888
—— Observations sur le sous-genre *Lemoinea*, Fourn. (Bégonias tubereux proprement dits.) *Paris*, 1889
Duchartre (Pierre Etienne). Note sur deux faits de Tératologie végétale. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., i.) *Paris*, 1844
—— Sur l'organogénie de la fleur et . . . de l'ovaire chez les plantes à placenta central libre. (*Ibid.*, ii.) *Paris*, 1844
—— Note sur l'anatomie de l'*Orobanche Eryngii*, Vauch. (*Ibid.*, iv.) *Paris*, 1845
—— Sur l'organogénie de la fleur . . . des Malvacées. (*Ibid.*, iv.) *Paris*, 1845
—— Note sur l'*Hypopitys multiflora*, Scop. (Rev. Bot., ii.) *Paris*, 1846
—— Note sur une monstruosité de *Narcissus tubæformis*. (Rev. Bot., ii.) *Paris*, 1846
—— Sur l'organogénie florale des Caryophyllées. (Rev. Bot., ii.) *Paris*, 1846
—— Observations anatomiques et organogéniques sur la Clandestine d'Europe (*Lathræa clandestina*, L.). 4to. *Paris*, 1847
—— Sur l'organogénie florale, et sur l'embryogénie des Nyctaginées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., ix.) *Paris*, 1848
—— Sur les embryons qui ont été décrits comme Polycotylés. (*Ibid.*, x.) *Paris*, 1848
—— Note sur des feuilles ramifères des Tomates. (*Ibid.*, xix.) *Paris*, 1853
—— Tentamen methodicæ divisionis generis *Aristolochiæ* . . . novique generis *Holostylis*. (*Ibid.*, sér. 4, ii.) *Paris*, 1854
—— Sur quelques monstruosités de *Tulipa Gesneriana*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, vii.) *Paris*, 1854
—— Expériences sur des boutures droites et renversées. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., i.) *Paris*, 1854
—— Famillè des Aristolochiées. *Paris*, 1854
—— Expériences sur la végétation des plantes épiphytes. *Paris*, 1856
—— Influence de l'humidité sur la direction des racines. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., iii.) *Paris*, 1856
—— Recherches sur les rapports des plantes avec la Rosée. (*Ibid.*, iv.) *Paris*, 1857
—— Observations sur la transpiration des plantes pendant la nuit. (*Ibid.*, iv.) *Paris*, 1857
—— Sur la fanaison des plantes. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, x.) *Paris*, 1857
—— Géographie botanique. (Encycl. Moderne.) [*Paris*, 1857 ?]
—— Note sur le *Dioscorea Batatas*, Decaisne. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Hort., iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1858
—— Deux notes :—1. Sur une Crucifère à siliques comestibles. 2. Sur le *Vanilla lutescens*. (*Ibid.*, v.) *Paris*, 1859
—— Recherches physiologiques, &c., sur la . . . *Colocasia Antiquorum*, Schott. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, xii.) *Paris*, 1859
—— Quelques observations sur des Raisins soufrés et brûlés au soleil. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Hort., v.) *Paris*, 1859
—— Deux Notes :—1. Sur l'*Himantophyllum miniatum*, Hook. 2. Sur un hybride d'*Himantophyllum*. (*Ibid.*, v.) *Paris*, 1859

Duchartre (Pierre Etienne). Examen physiologique des cultures forcées de Lilas. (*Ibid.*, vi.) *Paris*, 1860
—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. L. Vilmorin. (*Ibid.*, vi.) *Paris*, 1860
—— L'eau de la pluie qui mouille et lave les organes exterieures des plantes, est-elle absorbée directement? (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., vii.) *Paris*, 1860
—— Notice de ses travaux de botanique. 4to. *Paris*, 1861
—— Recherches expérimentales sur les rapports des plantes avec la Rosée et les Brouillards. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, xv.) *Paris*, 1861
—— Note sur deux Orchidées (*Angræcum sesquipedale* et *Oncidium splendidum*). (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., ix.) *Paris*, 1862
—— Note sur le polymorphisme de la fleur chez quelques Orchidées. (*Ibid.*, ix.) *Paris*, 1862
—— Rapport sur la floraison du *Vanda Batemanni*. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Hort., viii.) *Paris*, 1862
—— Élements de Botanique. *Paris*, 1867
—— —— 2e. éd. *Paris*, 1877
—— Rapport sur les progrès de la Botanique physiologique. *Paris*, 1868
—— Observations sur le genre Lis (*Lilium*, Tourn.). (Journ. Soc. Centr. Hort. France, iv., v.) *Paris*, 1870
—— Observations sur les bulbes des Lis. (Bibl. École Hautes Études, vii.) *Paris*, 1873
—— Sur l'organisation des fleurs doubles. (Journ. Soc. d'Hort. Fr. [2], xi.-xii.) *Paris*, 1877-8
—— Note sur des Safrans (*Crocus*) à fleur monstreuse. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1879
—— Observations sur des Marronniers hâtifs (*Æsculus Hippocastanum*). (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1879-80
—— Notice sur le Jardin d'Essai, ou *Hamma*, près d'Alger. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1880
—— Observations sur *Pinguicula caudata*, Schlecht. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1887
—— Notice sur Jean Antoine Scopoli, botaniste. (Soc. Nat. d'Agric. Fr., i.) *Paris*, 1887
—— Note sur des fleurs hermaphrodites de *Begonia*. (Journ. Soc. Hort. Fr.) *Paris*, 1887
—— Quelques observations sur la floraison du *Tigridia Pavonia*, Red. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1888
—— Note sur L'enracinement de l'albumen d'un *Cycas*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., xxxv.) *Paris*, 1888
—— Note sur un cas d'abolition du géotropisme. (*Ibid.*, xxxv.) *Paris*, 1888
—— Fleurs prolifères de Bégonias tubéreux. (*Ibid.*, xxxv.) *Paris*, 1888
Duchassaing de Fontbressin (P.). Revue des zoophytes et des spongiaires des Antilles. *Paris*, 1870
Duchesne (Antoine Nicholas). Manuel de Botanique. 12mo. (**L**). *Paris*, 1764
—— Histoire naturelle de Fraisiers. 12mo. (**L**). *Paris*, 1766
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des Fraisiers. (Encyclop. Méthod., ii.) [*Paris*, 1790]
Du Clos (D.). Observationes super aquis mineralibus diversarum provinciarum Galliæ. Et ejusdem dissertatio super principiis mixtorum naturalium. 12mo. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1685
Duclos (P. L.). Histoire naturelle . . . de tous les genres de Coquilles Univalves marines. Monographie du genre Olive. 6 pts. fol. *Paris*, 1835-43
—— Monograph du genre Colombelle. 2 pts. fol. *Paris*, 1840
Ducret (Eugène). Contribution a l'étude du développement des membres pairs et impairs des poissons téléostéens type *Trutta lacustris*. (Diss.) *Lausanne*, 1894

Dudgeon (Gerald C.). The Boll Worm in Egypt. *London*, 1916
—— Egyptian Agricultural Products. *Gossypium* spp., Cotton; history, development, and botanical relationship of Egyptian cottons. 4to. *Cairo*, 1917
Dudley (William Russel). Memorial volume. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**
Dueggeli (Max). Pflanzengeographische und wirtschaftliche Monographie des Sihltales bei Einsiedeln. (Vierteljahrschr. Nat. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 48.) *Zürich*, 1903
Duemlez (Wolfgang Jacob). Baum- und Obst-Garten. (**L**). *Nürnberg*, 1664
Duennenberger (Eugen). Ueber eine neuerdings als "Jaborandi" in den Handel gekommene Alcornoco-Rinde und über "Alcornoco-Rinden" in Allgemeinen. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1900
Duff (*Sir* **Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant**). A biographical notice of the late Lord de Tabley. *See* **Warren, J. B. L.**, &c., Flora of Cheshire.
Dufour (Jean Marie Léon). Recherches anatomiques sur les Scolies, et sur quelques autres Insectes Hyménoptères. (Journ. Phys.) 4to. *Paris*, 1818
—— Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Hémiptères. 4to. *Paris*, 1833
—— Études anatomiques et physiologiques sur une Mouche, dans le but d'éclairer l'histoire des Metamorphoses, et de la prétendue circulation des Insectes. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi.) *Paris*, 1841
—— Histoire des metamorphoses des Cécidomyies du pin maritime et du peuplier. *Paris*, 1840
—— Note sur la larve du *Pachygaster mezomelas*, insecte de l'ordre des Diptères. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi.) *Paris*, 1841
Dufour (Léon Marie). Atlas des Champignons comestibles et vénéneux. *Paris*, 1891
Dufrenoy (Pierre Armand) & Beaumont (Élie de). Notice sur le gisement, l'exploitation, et le traitement des minerais d'étain et de cuivre du Cornouailles. (Ann. des Mines, ix.) *Paris*, 1824
Duftschmid (Kaspar). Fauna Austriaca: oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten. *Linz & Leipzig*, 1805-25
Duggar (Benjamin Minge). Fungous diseases of Plants. *Boston & London*, 1910
[**Du Gort**] L'Histoire et pourtrait des Plantes et Herbes dont on use . . . en Médecine. 12mo. (**L**). *Du Gort, Lyon*, 1561
Du Halde (Jean Baptiste). History of China. 4 vols. *London*, 1736
Duhamel du Monceau (Henri Louis). Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. 4to. (**L**). *Paris*, 1755
—— La Physique des Arbres. 4to. (**L**). *Paris*, 1758
—— Naturgeschichte der Bäume. Editio altera Germanice, a Oelhafen von Schöllenbach. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1764-5
—— Des semis et plantations des Arbres. 4to. (**L**). *Paris*, 1760
—— Traité de la culture des Terres. 12mo. (**L**). *Paris*, 1761
—— Eléments d'Agriculture. 2 vols. (**L**). *Paris*, 1762
Duhamel du Monceau (H. L.) & Tillet (Math.). Histoire d'un Insecte qui dévore les grains de l'Angoumois. 12mo. (**L**). *Paris*, 1762
Duhamel du Monceau (Jean Baptiste). Opera Philosophica. 2 vols. 4to. (**L**). *Norimbergæ*, 1681
Dujardin (Félix). Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes. Infusoires. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1841
—— Histoire naturelle des Helminthes, ou Vers Intestinaux. (Avec atlas.) *Paris*, 1845
Dujardin (Félix) & Hupé (H.). Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes Echinodermes. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1862
Dulacca. *See* **Queensland.** Prickly-Pear Experimental Station.

Dulwich.
Dulwich College Science Society.
Reports, 1-7. *Dulwich*, 1878-85
Dumaine (Claude J.). Remarks on the wild Silk-yielders found in the Hazarebagh District. (Journ. Agric. Hort. Soc. Ind., vii.) *Chandernagore*, 1886
—— Notes on the Tusser Cocoon (*Antheræa mylitta*) and symptoms of the diseases of its larva. (Journ. Agric. Hort. Soc. Ind., viii.) *Chandernagore*, 1887
Dumas (Jean Baptiste André). Leçon sur la statique chimique des êtres organisés. *Paris* [n.d.]
—— Hybridité des plantes. *See* **Guillemin (J. B. A.).**
—— *See* **Annales des Sciences naturelles.** Tom. i.-xxx. 1824-33
—— *See* **Brongniart (A.).** Recherches sur les Graines fossiles silicifiées.
Duméril (André Marie Constant). Considérations générales sur la classe des Insectes. *Paris*, 1823
—— Rapport sur deux mémoires de M. Guérin-Méneville sur la Muscardine et sur les Vers rongeurs des Olives. *Paris*, 1851
—— Prodrome de la classification des Reptiles Ophidiens. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Paris, xxiii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1853
—— Ichthyologie analytiques, ou essai d'une classification naturelle des Poissons. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Paris, xxvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856
—— Leçons d'Anatomie comparée. *See* **Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D.).**
Duméril (André M. C.), Duméril (Auguste), & Bibron (G.). Erpétologie Générale : ou histoire naturelle complète des Reptiles. (Suites à Buffon.) 9 vols. and atlas. *Paris*, 1834-54
Duméril (Auguste Henri André). Description des Reptiles . . . de la collection du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Mém. 1-2. (Arch. Mus., vi.-viii.). 4to. *Paris*, 1852-6?
—— Monographie de la tribu des Torpédiniens ou Raies électriques. (Rev. Mag. Zool. [2], iv.) *Paris*, 1852
—— Rapport sur les travaux de la Société Imp. zoologique d'acclimation. *Paris*, 1855
—— Histoire naturelle des Poissons : ou Ichthyologie générale. (Suites à Buffon.) Tomes 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1865-70
Duméril (A. H. A.) & Bocourt (Firmin). Études sur les Reptiles et les Batraciens de Mexique. (Mission Scient. Mexique. Zool. Part iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1881-2
—— *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**
Dumfries.
Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific, Antiquarian, and Natural History Society.
Transactions and Journal of Proceedings. Nos. 1-6. *Dumfries & Galloway*, 1876-90
Dumont d'Urville (Jules Sébastien César). Flore des Iles Malouines. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, iv.) *Paris*, 1825
—— *See* **"Astrolabe."**
Dumortier (Barthélemy Charles), *Comte*. Commentationes Botanicæ. *Tournay*, 1822
—— Agrostographiæ Belgicæ tentamen. (Observations sur les Graminées de la Flore Belgique.) *Tournay*, 1823
—— Notice sur un nouveau genre de Plantes (*Hulthemia*). *Tournay*, 1824
—— Verhandeling over het Geslacht der Wilgen (*Salix*). (Bijdr. Nat. Wet. Amsterdam.) *Amsterdam*, 1826
—— Florula Belgica (Staminacia). *Tornaci Nerviorum*, 1827
—— Sylloge Jungermannidearum Europæ indigenarum, earum genera et species complectens. *Tornaci*, 1831
—— Recherches sur la structure comparée et le développment des Animaux et des Végétaux. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1832

Dumortier (Barthélemy Charles). Notice sur le genre *Maelenia* de la famille des Orchidées. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1834
—— Essai Carpographique, présentant une nouvelle classification des fruits. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1835
—— Hepaticæ Europæ. Jungermannideæ Europæ, post semi-seculum recensitæ; adjunctis Hepaticis. *Bruxellis et Lipsiæ*, 1874

Dunal (Michel Félix). Histoire naturelle, médicale, et économique des *Solanum*. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1813
—— *Solanorum* generumque affinium synopsis. *Monspelii*, 1816
—— Considérations sur la nature et les rapports de quelques-uns des organes de la Fleur. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
—— Considérations sur les fonctions des Organes floraux colorés et glanduleux. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
—— Éloge historique de A. P. DE CANDOLLE. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1842
—— Petit bouquet Méditerranéen. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1847
—— De l'influence minéralogique du sol sur la végétation. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848
—— Des effets de la gelée sur les plantes. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848
—— Sur une nouvelle espèce fossile de Prêle, *Equisetum sulcatum*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848
—— Description de *Pinus Salzmanni*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, ii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1851
—— Maladies régnantes de la Vigne. *See* **Fabre (E.).**
—— *Ægilops*. *See* **Fabre (E.).**

Dunbar (W. P.). Zur Frage der Stellung der Bakterien, Hefen und Schimmelpilze im System. *München & Berlin*, 1907

Duncan (Andrew). Tentamen inaugurale de *Swietenia Soymida*. *Edinburgi*, 1794
—— Life of Sir Joseph Banks. *Edinburgh*, 1821
—— Catalogue of Medicinal Plants, according to their natural orders. *Edinburgh*, 1826
—— Supplement to the Edinburgh New Dispensatory. *Edinburgh*, 1829

Duncan (David). The life and letters of Herbert Spencer. *London*, 1908

Duncan (John Shute). Botanical Theology. Ed. 2. *Oxford*, 1826
—— Analogies of Organized Beings. *Oxford*, 1831
—— Introduction to the Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum. *Oxford*, 1831

Duncan (Peter Martin). Description of the Madreporaria dredged during the voyage of H.M.S. "Porcupine" in 1869-70. 2 pts. (Trans. Zool. Soc., viii., x.) 4to. *London*, 1871-9
—— On some Thallophytes parasitic within recent Madreporaria. (Proc. Roy. Soc., xxv.) *London*, 1876
—— On deep-sea and littoral Corals from the Atlantic, &c. (P. Z. S.) *London*, 1876
—— On the Echinodermata of the Australian Cainozoic (Tertiary) Deposits. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xxxiii.) *London*, 1877
—— The Seashore. *London*, 1879
—— On a part of the life-cycle of *Clathrocystis æruginosa*, Kützing. (Journ. Micros. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1880
—— Monograph of the Fossil Corals and Alcyonaria of Sind. (Palæont. Ind., i.) 4to. *London & Calcutta*, 1880
—— On a Radiolarian and some Microspongida from great depths in the Atlantic. (Micro. Soc. Journ., l.) *London*, 1881
—— On some points in the anatomy of *Palæchinus*, and a proposed classification. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], iii.) *London*, 1889
—— British Fossil Corals. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** monogr.
—— Syringosphærida. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**
—— *Ed.* *See* **Cassell's Natural History.**

Duncan (P. M.) & Sladen (W. P.). Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous fauna of Western Sind. (Palæont. Ind., i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1882-6

——— —— Objections to the genera *Pseudopygaulus*, *Trachyaster*, and *Ditremaster*: their species restored to *Eolampus*, Duncan & Sladen and *Hemiaster*, Desor (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], ii.) *London*, 1888

——— —— Memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the west of Greenland. 4to. *London*, 1881

Dundee.

Naturalist's Society.

Annual Reports, 1876-89. *Dundee*, 1878-89

The Grallatores (Waders) and Natatores (Swimming Birds) of the Estuary of the Tay. By DRUMMOND HAY. *Dundee*, 1881

1874-95. The Coming of Age of the Dundee Naturalists' Society: a retrospect and a prospect. An address delivered by FRANK W. YOUNG. *Dundee*, 1895

Dundee University College.

Studies from the Museum of Zoology. Vol. I. Ed. by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. 4to. *Dundee*, 1888-90

Dunedin.

Naturalists' Field Club.

Reports, 1878-80, with rules and list of Members. *Dunedin*, 1880

See **New Zealand Journal of Science.**

Dunglison (Robley). Public discourse in commemoration of Dr Peter Du Ponceau, Pres. Amer. Phil. Soc. *Philadelphia*, 1844

Dunker (Wilhelm Bernard Rudolf Hadrian). De Septiferis genere Mytilaceorum, et de Dreisseniis. 4to. *Marburgi*, 1855

—— Novitates Conchologicæ. *See* **Pfeiffer (L.).**

Dunman (Thomas). A Glossary of anatomical, physiological, and biological Terms. Edited, with an appendix, by V. H. W. WINGRAVE. *London*, 1879

Dunn (Stephen Troyte). Flora of south-west Surrey, including Leatherhead, Dorking, Guildford, Godalming, Farnham, and Haslemere. *London*, 1893

—— Alien Flora of Britain. *London*, 1905

—— Flora of Kwangtung. *See* **Kew, Roy. Bot. Gard.** Bull., add. ser., x.

Du Pas (Crispin). *See* **Pas (Crispijn van de).**

Duperrey (Louis Isidore). Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté par order du Roi, sur la corvette *La Coquille*.—Zoologie. Par LESSON, GARNOT, et GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1826-30

Du Petit Thouars (Louis Marie Aubert). Mélanges de Botanique et de Voyages. *Paris*, 1811

—— Recueil de rapports sur la culture des arbres fruitiers. *Paris*, 1815

Du Ponceau (Pierre Etienne). Eulogium in commemoration of W. TILGHMAN. *Philad.*, 1827

—— Eulogy. *See* **Dunglison (R.).**

Duponchel (P. A. J.). Papillons de France. *See* **Godart (J. B.).**

Dupont (Edouard). Les Îles Coralliennes de Roly et de Philippeville. (Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg., i.) *Bruxelles*, 1882

Dupont (R.). Report on a visit of investigation to St Pierre, Astove, Cosmoledo, Assumption and the Aldabra group of the Seychelles Islands. fol. *Seychelles*, 1907

Dupuy (Dominique). Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France. 4to. *Paris*, 1847-52

Duræus (Samuel). Utkast til forelasningar öfver Natur-kunnigheten. (L). *Upsala*, 1759

Durand (Elias). Plantæ Kaneanæ Grœnlandicæ. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., ser. 2, iii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1856

—— Sketch of the Botany of the basin of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., xi.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1859

—— Memoir of the late Thomas Nuttall. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., vii.) *Philadelphia*, 1860

Durand (Hélène). Sylloge Floræ Congolanæ. *See* **Durand (T.).**
Durand (Théophile). Index generum Phanerogamorum. *Bruxelles*, 1888
—— Hortus Boissierianus. *See* **Autran (E.).**
—— Plantæ Thonnerianæ Congolenses. *See* **Wildeman (Em. de).**
Durand (Théophile) & Durand (Hélène). Sylloge Floræ Congolanæ. [Phanerogamæ.] *Bruxelles*, 1909
Durand (Théophile) & Jackson (Benjamin Daydon). Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum supplementum primum . . . confecerunt T. Durand et B. D. Jackson. 4to. *Brussels*, 1901-6
Durand (Théophile) & Pittier de Fábrega (Henri F.). Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. Tome i. *Bruxelles*, 1891-3
—— —— —— Tome ii. fasc. 1, 2. By John Donnell Smith. *San José de Costa Rica, A.C.*, 1898
—— —— —— Tome ii. fasc. 3. Ord. Piperaceæ. Auctore: Casimir de Candolle. *San José de Costa Rica, A.C.*, 1899
Durand (Théophile) & Schinz (Hans). Conspectus Floræ Africæ. Vol. I. 2me partie & Vol. V. [All published.] *Bruxelles, &c.*, 1895, '98
Durand (Théophile) & Wildeman (Em. de). Contributions à la Flore du Congo. (Ann. Mus. Congo, ser. i. Bot. i.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1898-9
Durazzo (Ippolito). Il Giardino botanico dello Zerbino *Genova*, 1804
D'Urban (William Samuel Mitchell) & Mathew (Murray Alexander). The Birds of Devon. *London*, 1892
—— —— —— —— Supplement. *London*, 1895
Durban.
Botanic Society.
Report on Natal Botanic Gardens, 1890-7. By John Medley Wood. *Durban*, 1891-8
Colonial Herbarium.
Report for the years 1892-7 by J. Medley Wood. *Durban*, 1893-8
Durban Museum.
Annals. Edited by E. C. Chubb. Vol. I.⩾ *Durban*, 1914⩾
Durckheim (Hercule Strauss). *See* **Strauss-Durckheim.**
Dureau de la Malle (Adolphe Jules César Auguste). Climatologie de l'Italie et de l'Andalousie. *Paris*, 1849
Duret (Claude). Histoire admirable des plantes et herbes esmerveillables et miraculeuses en nature. (𝔗). *Paris*, 1605
Duret (—). Plantes de la Côte d'Or. *See* **Lorey & Duret.**
Durham University. *See* **Newcastle-on-Tyne.**
Durham (H. E.). Report of the Yellow Fever Expedition to Pará in September 1901. (Liverp. School of Trop. Med., Mem. vii.) 4to. *Liverpool*, 1902
Durieu de Maisonneuve (Michel Charles). Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie. *See* **Bory de St Vincent.**
—— Plants of Algeria. *See* **Cosson (E. St C.).**
Durkheim on the Hart. *Cf.* **Landau.**
Durme (Paul van). Quelques notes sur les embryons de *Strongyloïdes intestinalis* et leur pénétration par la peau. (Liverp. School of Trop. Med., Mem. iv.) 4to. *Liverpool*, 1902
Du Roi (Johann Philipp). Dissertatio inauguralis observationes botanicas sistens. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1771
Durrant (—). Handbook for Essex. *London*, 1887
Durrant (John Hartley). Pterophoridæ and Tineina. *See* **Swinhoe (C.).** Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera.
—— *See* **De Gray (Thomas),** *Baron Walsingham.*
D'Urville (Jules Sébastien César Dumont). *See* **Dumont d'Urville.**
Dusén (Karl Fredrik). Om Sphagnaceernas utbredning i Skandinavien. En Växtgeografisk Studie. Akademisk Afhandling. 4to. *Upsala*, 1887

Duss (Le R. P.). Flore phanérogamique des Antilles françaises (Guadeloupe et Martinique) . . . Avec annotations du . . . E. Heckel sur l'emploi de ces plantes. (Ann. Inst. Colonial Marseilles, iii.) *Marseilles*, 1897

—— Flore Cryptogamique des Antilles françaises. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1904

Dusseau (J. L.). Musée Vrolik : catalogue de la collection d'Anatomie humaine, comparée et pathologique, de G. et W. Vrolik. *Amsterdam*, 1865

Dutailly (Didier Edme Rodolphe Gustav). Recherches organogéniques sur les formations axillaires chez les Curcubitacées. *Paris*, 1877

—— Sur quelques phénomènes determinés par l'apparition tardive d'éléments nouveaux dans les tiges et les racines des Dicotylédones. *Paris*, 1879

Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1910-13. Reports on the Collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1916

Duthie (John Firminger). On the Botany of the Maltese Islands in 1874. (Journ. Bot., xiii.) *London*, 1875

—— Field and garden crops of the North-western Provinces and Oudh, with illustrations. Parts i.-iii. 4to. *Roorkee*, 1882-83-93

—— Report on an examination of the indigenous Grasses and other fodder-yielding Plants growing on the Hissar Bir land. fol. *Sahàranpur*, 1885

—— Illustrations of the indigenous fodder Grasses of the plains of north-western India. Parts i.-ii. 4to. *Roorkee*, 1886-7

—— The fodder Grasses of Northern India. *Roorkee*, 1888

—— On *Afridia*, a new genus of Labiatæ from the North-west Frontier of India. (Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc., xi.) *Bombay*, 1898

—— The Botany of the Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895. (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., i.) *Calcutta*, 1898

—— Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain, and of the adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan tracts. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1903-11

— —— Vol. iii. pt. 1 *Calcutta*, 1915

—— A list of the Plants of the Pamir Boundary Commission. *See* **Alcock (A. W.).**

—— *See* **Strachey** (*Sir* **R.**). Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon, &c.

Dutilleul (G.). *See* **Bulletin Scientifique.**

Dutour de Salvert (—) & Saint-Hilaire (Aug. de). Observations sur le genre *Glaux*. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815

Dutrochet (René Joachim Henri). Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des Animaux et des Végétaux. *Paris*, 1824

—— L'agent immédiat du mouvement vital dévoilé dans la nature et dans son mode d'action chez les Végétaux et chez les Animaux. *Paris*, 1826

—— Recherches physiques sur la force épipolique. Pts. i.-ii. *Paris*, 1842-3

Dutt (H. L.). *See* **Woodhouse (E. J.).** Further work against surface Caterpillars at Mokameh in 1912.

Dutt (Udoy Chand). The materia medica of the Hindus : with a glossary of Indian plants, by George King. *Calcutta*, 1877

Dutton (J. Everett). Preliminary note upon a Trypanosome occurring in the blood of Man. (Liverp. School of Trop. Med., Mem. iv.) 4to. *Liverpool*, 1902

—— Reports of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria. *See* **Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.**

Duval (Guillaume). Phytologia. (**L**). *Parisiis*, 1647

Du Val. *See* **Jacquelin Du Val (Camille).**

Duval-Jouve (Joseph). Histoire naturelle des *Equisetum* de France. 4to. *Paris*, 1864

Duval (Mathias). Études sur l'embryologie des Chéiroptères. Partie I. (Journ. l'Anat. et Physiol.) 4to. *Paris*, 1899

Duvernoy (Johannes Georgius). Designatio plantarum circa Tubingensem arcem florentium. *Tubingæ*, 1722

Dwight, jr. **(Jonathan).** The sequence of plumages and moults of the Passerine Birds of New York. (Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., xiii. pt. 1.) *New York*, 1900

Dybowski (Benedict Nalecz). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der in dem Baikal-See vorkommenden niederen Krebse, aus der Gruppe der Gammariden. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1874

Dyck (Walther). Ueber die wechselseitigen Beziehungen zwischen der reinen und der angewandten Mathematik. Festrede. 4to. *München*, 1897

Dyer (Bernard). Results of investigations on the Rothamsted Soils. Lectures. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Office Exper. Stations, Bull. no. 106.) *Washington*, 1902

—— Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs, their properties and uses. With the full text of the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1893, the Regulations and Forms of the Board of Agriculture and notes on the Act, by A. J. David. Ed. 4. *London*, 1903

—— —— Ed. 5. *London*, 1908

Dyer (Bernard) & David (Alexander J.). Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs, their properties and uses. *London*, 1894

Dyer (Bernard) & Shrivell (Frederick W. E.). The manuring of market garden Crops. New ed. *London*, 1910

Dyer (Thomas Firminger Thiselton). The Folk-lore of Plants. *London*, 1889

Dyer (*Sir* W. T. Thiselton). *See* **Thiselton-Dyer.**

Dykes (William Rickatson). The genus *Iris*. With forty-seven coloured drawings by F. H. Round. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1913

Dymes (Thomas Alfred). The nature-study of Plants. With an introduction by F. E. Weiss. *London*, 1920

Dymock (William), Warden (C. J. H.), & Hooper (David). Pharmacographia Indica: a history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in British India. Vols. i. & ii. part 1. *London, Bombay, Calcutta*, 1889-92

Dyson (David). The Land and Freshwater Shells of the districts around Manchester. 12mo. *Manchester*, 1850

E.

Ealand (Charles Aubrey). Insects and Man: an account of the more important harmful and beneficial Insects, their habits and life-histories. *London*, 1915

Eales (Nellie B.). *Aplysia*. *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. xxiv.

Ealing.

Ealing Microscopical Society.

Annual Reports, 1877-92. *Ealing*, 1877-92

[*Continued as*]

Ealing Natural Science and Microscopical Society.

Report and Transactions for 1895-7. *Ealing*, 1896-7

Earl (George Windsor). The Eastern Seas, or voyages . . . in 1832-4, comprising a tour of the island of Java, visits to Borneo, the Malay Peninsula, Siam, &c. *London*, 1837

—— Correspondence with Lord Colchester, relating to the discovery of Gold in Australia. *London*, 1853

Earland (Arthur). *See* **Halkyard (E.).**

—— *See* **Heron-Allen (E.).** The recent and fossil Foraminifera of the shore-sands at Selsey Bill.

Earland (Arthur). Foraminifera. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** "Terra Nova" Expedition.

Earll (R. Edward). Catalogue of the Fish-Cultural Exhibit of the United States Fish Commission. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27, L.) *Washington*, 1884

—— Catalogue of the Apparatus for the capture of Fish. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27, J.) *Washington*, 1884

—— Mackerel Fishery. *See* **Goode (G. B.).**

Eastbourne.

Natural History Society.

Transactions and Reports. Vols. 1 & 2. 4to. *Eastbourne*, 1868-81
" " New Series. Vols. 1-4, pt. 3. *Eastbourne*, 1881-1910

Local Flora and Fauna. *See* **Roper (F. C. S.).**

East Indian Assoc. *See* **London.**

East Kent Nat. Hist. Soc. *See* **Canterbury.**

East (Edward Murray) & Jones (Donald F.). Inbreeding and Outbreeding: their genetic and sociological significance. *Philadelphia*, 1919

East of Scotland Union. *See* **Perth.**

Eastman (Charles Rochester). A bibliography of Fishes. *See* **Dean (B.)**

Eaton (Alfred Edwin). *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** 1.

Eaton (Alvah Augustus). Pteridophytes observed during three excursions into southern Florida. (Torrey Bot. Club, xxxiii.) *New York*, 1906

Eaton (Daniel Cady). Filices Wrightianæ (Cubenses) et Fendlerianæ (Venezuelanæ). (Mem. Amer. Ac. Sci., viii.) 4to. *Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Angl.*, 1860

—— Flora of the southern United States. *See* **Chapman (A. W.).**

—— *See* **Rose (J. N.).**

Eaton (Elon Howard). Birds of New York. Pt. 1. Introductory chapters; water birds and game birds. (N. York State Mus., Mem. 12.) 4to. *Albany*, 1910

Eaton (H. Hulbert). Notices of western Botany and Conchology. *See* **Short (C. W.).**

—— Biography. *See* **Short (C. W.).**

Ebel (Wilhelm). Dissertatio botanica de *Armeriæ* genere. 4to. *Regiomonti Prussorum*, 1840

—— Geographische Naturkunde. *Königsberg*, 1850

Eberdt (Oscar). Die Transpiration der Pflanzen und ihre Abhängigkeit von äusseren Bedingungen. *Marburg*, 1889

Eberhard (Johannes). Dissertatio physica de diaboli magorumque extra se operandi modis ac viribus. *Resp.* J. Cöper. 4to. (L). *Bremæ*, 1677

Eberhard (Johann Peter). Von dem Ursprung der Perle. (L). *Halle*, 1751

Eberhardt (Philippe). Décades botaniques. No. 1. [Pls. 1-10, col.] 4to. *Hanoi*, 1906

Ebersbach (C. A.). Definitiones plantarum. *See* **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**

Ebert (Felix). Beitrage zur Kenntnis des Chinesischen Arzneischatzes, Fürchte und Samen. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1907

Eberth (Carl Josef). Zur Organisation von *Heterakis vesicularis*. (Würzb. Nat. Zeits., i.) *Würzburg*, 1860

—— Untersuchungen über Nematoden. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1863

Eccles (Robert Gibson). Darwinism and Diabetes. (Medical Record.) *New York*, 1908

—— Parasitism and Natural Selection: a medical supplement to Darwin's "Origin of Species." (*Ibid.*) *New York* [1909]

—— Darwinism and Malaria. (*Ibid.*) *New York* [1909]

—— A Darwinian Interpretation of *Anaphylaxis*. (*Ibid.*) *New York* [1911]

Eck (Cornelius van). *Præses.* De *Mandragora. Resp.* ANDREAS HOLTZBOM. 4to. (𝔏). *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1704

Eckel (Joseph Hilaire). Notice. *See* **Millin de Grandmaison.**

Ecker (Alexander) & Wiedersheim (R.). Die Anatomie des Frosches. *Braunschweig*, 1884

Eckfeldt (John W.). List of Lichens from California and Mexico, collected by Dr Edward Palmer from 1888 to 1892. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., i. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1893

—— *See* **Rose (J. N.).**

Eckhard (J. G.). De *Hyoscyamo. See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Ecklon (Christian Friedrich) & Zeyher (Carl). Enumeratio plantarum Africæ australis extratropicæ. Pars. 1. *Hamburgi*, 1835

Eden (William). History of New Holland. *London*, 1787

Edgeworth (Michael Pakenham). Catalogue of plants found in the Banda district, 1847-9. (Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxi.) *Mooltan*, 1851

—— Pollen. *London*, 1877

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1879

Edholm (E.). Reform. Pharm. Suec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Edinburgh.

Annals Scottish Nat. Hist. *See* **Annals Scottish Nat. Hist.**

Botanical Society.

Annual Reports and Proceedings. *Edinburgh*, 1837-44

Proceedings. 1855-6. *Edinburgh*, 1855-6

Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 1➢ *Edinburgh*, 1841➢

Caledonian Horticultural Society.

Memoirs. Vol. ii. pt. 7, Vol. iv. pt. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1817-27

Prizes proposed by the Society for 1827. *Edinburgh*, 1827

See **Edinburgh, Journal Nat. Geogr. Sci.**

See **Edinburgh Philosoph. Journ.**

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

Prize Essays and Transactions. Vol. ii. *Edinburgh*, 1883

List of Members. *Edinburgh*, 1873

Premiums. *Edinburgh*, 1873

International Forestry Exhibition.

Catalogue of the collections of Forest Products exhibited by the Northern circle, Madras Forest Department, . . . 1884, with a short account of the forests [by J. S. GAMBLE]. *Madras*, 1884

See **Magazine Zool. and Bot.**

Naturalists' Field Club.

Transactions. Vols. 1-3. *Edinburgh*, 1882-7

Philosophical Society.

Essays and Observations. Vol. iii. (𝔏). *Edinburgh*, 1771

Royal Botanic Garden.

Report for the year 1875. *Edinburgh* [1875 ?]

Catalogue. By J. SUTHERLAND. *Edinburgh*, 1683

Index plantarum officinalium quæ in horto Edinensi aluntur. [? By C. ALSTON.] (𝔏). [*Edinburgi*, 1740 ?]

Catalogus arborum et fruticum in horto Edinensi crescentium. Ann. 1778. *Edinburgi*, 1778

Catalogus plantarum officinarum quæ in horto Edinensi seorsim servantur. *Edinburgi* [1778 ?]

List of medical plants cultivated in the open air in the . . . Garden . . . May 1846. *Edinburgh*, 1846

Notes, no. 1➢ *Glasgow & Edinburgh*, 1900➢

Lists of Seeds collected in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, during the years 1908, 1912, and 1913. *Glasgow*, 1908-13

Royal Caledonian Horticultural Society.

Memoirs. Vol. i. pt. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1905

Edinburgh (*continued*)
Roy. Coll. Physicians.
Pharmacopœia Collegii Reg. Medicorum Edinburgensis. *Edinburgi*, 1783
Royal Infirmary.
Pharmacopœia Pauperum, in usum Nosocomii Regii Edinburgensis. *Edinburgh*, 1759
Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.
Proceedings. Vol. 1⩾ *Edinburgh*, 1858⩾
Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. 1 only. *Edinburgh*, 1885
Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Proceedings. Vol. 1⩾ *Edinburgh*, 1845⩾
Transactions. Vol. 1⩾ 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1788⩾
Scottish Arboricultural Society.
Transactions. Vol. iii. pt. 2 & 3; vi. pt. 1; vii. pt. 2 & 3; viii. pt. 1 & 2; ix. pt. 1; x. pt. 3. *Edinburgh*, 1865-84
Scottish Microscopical Society.
Proceedings. Vol. i.-iii., iv. nos. 1-3, vi. *Edinburgh*, 1889-1912
Scottish Naturalist. *See* **Scottish Naturalist.**
Societas Naturæ Studiosorum Edinburgena.
Laws of the Society instituted at Edinburgh, 1782. *Edinburgh*, 1783
University.
Catalogus librorum ad rem medicam spectantium, in bibliotheca Academiæ Edinburg. *Edinburgæ*, 1773
Schediasma fossilium in usus Academicos. *Edinburgi*, 1781
Delineatio fossilium in usus Academicos. *Edinburgi*, 1782
Wernerian Natural History Society.
Memoirs. Vols. 1-7, and Vol. 8, pt. 1. *Edinburgh*, 1811-39

Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science: conducted by William Ainsworth & H. H. Cheek. Vols. 1-2. *Edinburgh*, 1830
—— New Series, conducted by H. H. Cheek. Pt. 1-4 & 6. *Edinburgh*, 1831

Edinburgh Pharmacopœia. *See* **Edinburgh—Royal Coll. Physicians.**

Edinburgh Philosophical Journal: conducted by David Brewster and Robert Jameson. Vols. 1-14. *Edinburgh*, 1819-26
[*Continued as*]
Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal: conducted by R. Jameson. Vols. 1-53 only. *Edinburgh*, 1826-52

Edmondston (Thomas). Flora of Shetland. Ed. 2. Ed. & rev. by C. F. Argyll Saxby; also a biographical sketch . . . of T. E. *Edinburgh & London*, 1903

Edward (Thomas). *See* **Smiles (S.).** Life of T. E.

Edwards (Alphonse Milne). Études sur les Xiphosures et les Crustacés de la région Mexicaine. *See* **Mexico.**
—— Crustacés. *See* **Albert.**
—— Mammifères; et Crustacés. *See* **Cape Horn.**
—— Crustacés Décapodes. *See* **Albert.**
—— Crustacés Décapodes. *See* **" Travailleur."**
—— *See* **Edwards (H. M.).**

Edwards (Arthur Mead). On a deposit of Bacillaria from Texas and New Mexico. (Nuova Notarisia, xvii.) *Padova*, 1906
—— The examination of certain Infusorial Earths or Clays for the United States Geological Survey. (*Ibid.*) *Padova*, 1906
—— The Magnesian Limestone of New Jersey and the search for Bacillaria in it. (*Ibid.*) *Padova*, 1906

Edwards (Frederic E.). Eocene Mollusca. *See* **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.

Edwards (George). A natural history of uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals, Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, &c. [Col. plates.] 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1743-51
—— Gleanings of Natural History, exhibiting figures of Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, &c. [English and French.] 3 vols. 4to. (**L**). *London*, 1758-64
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Essays upon Natural History. *London*, 1770
Edwards (Henri Milne). Mémoires sur quelques Crustacés nouveaux. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xiii.) *Paris*, 1828
—— Histoire naturelle des Crustacés. (Suites à Buffon.) 3 vols. and plates. *Paris*, 1834-40
—— Zoophytes (les Intestinaux) in Cuvier, Règne Animal. *Paris*, 1836-46
—— Élémens de Zoologie. *Bruxelles*, 1837
—— Recherches sur la circulation du sang chez les Annelides. (Ann. Sci. Nat., II. x.) *Paris*, 1838
—— Observations sur les Ascidies Composées des côtes de Manche. (Mém. Acad. Sci., xviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1841
—— Cours élémentaire d'Histoire naturelle. (Zoologie, partie 1.) 12mo. *Paris*, 1841
—— —— Zoologie. 7me éd. *Paris*, 1855
—— Histoire naturelle des Coralliaires. (Suites à Buffon.) 3 vols. and atlas. *Paris*, 1857-60
—— British Fossil Corals. *See* **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.
—— *See* **Audouin (V.).**
—— *See* **Ann. Sci. Nat.**
—— *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**
Edwards (H. M.) & Colin (—). Mémoire sur la végétation des Céréales sous de hautes températures. *Versailles*, 1835
Edwards (H. M.) & Edwards (A. M.). Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Mammifères. Tome 1 texte, et Tome 2 atlas. 4to. *Paris*, 1868-74
Edwards (Henry). Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North-American Lepidoptera. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 35.) *Washington*, 1889
Edwards (Sydenham Teast). *See* **Botanical Register.**
Edwards (Thomas). The Salmon and its worst enemies. (Banffshire Journ.) 12mo. *Banff*, 1881
—— Protection of Wild Birds. (Banffshire Journ.) 12mo. *Banff*, 1880
Edwards (William Frederick). De l'influence des agens physiques sur la vie. *Paris*, 1824
Edwards (William H.). Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America, north of Mexico. Pt. 1. (Amer. Entom. Soc. Trans., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1877
Edwards (William Seymour). Into the Yukon. Ed. 2. *Cincinnati*, 1905
Eeden (Frederik William van). Lijst der planten die in de Nederlandsch duinstreken gevonden zijn (Flore des dunes maritimes de la Néerlande). (Nederl. Kruidk. Archief, i.) *Nijmegen*, 1874
Eenens (A.). Mémoire sur la fertilisation des Landes, de la Campine et des Dunes. (Mém. Couronn., ii.) *Bruxelles*, 1849
Eff (E. E.). De hæmorrhagiis uteri sub statu graviditatis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
Egede (Hans). Des alten Grönlands neue Perlustration. (**L**). *Franckfurt*, 1730
—— Det gamle Grönlands nye Perlustration, eller Naturel-historie. 4to. (**L**). *Kiöbenhavn*, 1741
Egerton (*Sir* Philip de Malpas Grey). Some remains of Ganoid Fishes from the Deccan. (Palæont. Indica, ser. 4, ii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1887
—— *See* **Great Britain and Ireland**—British Museum.

Eggeling (Heinrich). Zur Morphologie des Manubrium sterni. (Denkschr. med.-nat. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904

Eggers (*Baron* Henrik Franz Alexander). Flora of St Croix and the Virgin Islands. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 13.) *Washington*, 1879

Egleston (T.). Catalogue of Minerals and synonyms alphabetically arranged for the use of museums. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 33.) *Washington*, 1889

Eglinton (William). Spiritualism: its facts and philosophy. *London*, 1884

Egypt.

Map of Western Palestine in 24 sheets, from Surveys conducted for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund during the years 1872-7. [Scale 1 in.=1 m.]

— — —— in 16 sheets. [Scale $\frac{8}{8}$ in.=1 m.]

—— —— in 4 sheets, giving the drainage districts.

Commission d'Égypte. Description de l'Égypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée Française [1798-1801]. (Text, Hist. Nat., Tom. i. pt. 3 only; and an imperfect set of the plates.)

Tom. i. pt. 3. Système des Annelides principalement des celles des côtes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie . . . par J. C. Savigny. 4to. *Paris* [1822]

[Plates illustrating the botanical portion by A. Raffeneau-Delile, nos. 1–62 (complete); the Zoological portion by E. & I. Geoffroy St Hilaire, & J. C. Savigny (incomplete); and those of the mineralogical portion by Rozière, nos. 1-15 (complete). fol. max.]

Ministry of Agriculture.

Technical and Scientific Service Bulletin, no. 1➢ 4to. *Cairo*, 1916➢

Report on the great invasion of Locusts in Egypt in 1915, and the measures adopted to deal with it. 4to. *Cairo*, 1916

See **Swedish Zoological Expedition** to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901.

Ehlers (Ernst). Die Borstenwürmer (Annelida Chætopoda) nach systematischen und anatomischen Untersuchungen dargestellt. Band i. Abth. 1-2. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1864-8

—— Report of Annelids from the Gulf of Mexico. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., xv.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1887

—— Zoologische Beiträge. *See* **Keferstein (W.).**

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für wissenschaft Zoologie.**

—— Polychaeten. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Ehrenbaum (E.). *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Fischen.

Ehrenberg (Christian Gottfried). Ueber das Pollen der Asclepiadeen. 4to. *Berolini*, 1831

—— Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes. 2ter Beitrag. fol. *Berolini*, 1832

—— Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. fol. *Leipzig*, 1838

—— Naturreich des Menschen; oder das Reich der willensfreien beseelten Naturkörper, in 29 Classen geordnet. 1 sheet. *Berlin*, 1835

—— Beitrag zur Bestimmung des stationären mikroskopischen Lebens in bis 20,000 Fuss Alpenhöhe. (Abhandl. K. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1859

—— Ueber mächtige Gebirgs-Schichten vorherrschend aus mikroskopischen Bacillarien, unter und bei der Stadt Mexico. (Abh. Akad. Berlin.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1869

Ehrenberg (C. G.) & Hemprich (F. G.). Symbolæ physicæ. 2 vols. [Insecta ab F. Klug.] fol. *Berolini*, 1828-45

Ehrenmalm (A.). Resa igenom W. Norrland till Åschle Lappmark. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1743

Ehret (Georg Dionysius). Plantæ selectæ. *See* **Trew (C. J.).**

Ehrhart (Balthazar). Dissertatio inauguralis de Belemnitis Suecicis. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1724
—— —— Ed. alt. 4to. (L). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1727
—— Von einer neuen Meinung welche den Ursprung derer versteinten Sachen betrifft. 4to. (L). *Memmingen*, 1745
Ehrhart (Friedrich). Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der um Hannover wild wachsende Pflanzen. (Hannover. Mag., Stück xiv.) 4to. *Hanover*, 1780
—— Beiträge zur Naturkunde, und den damit verwandten Wissenschaften. Bd. 1-7. *Hanover & Osnabrück*, 1787-92
Ehrhart (Projectus Josephus). Dissertatio medica de *Cicuta*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1763
Ehrlich (H. C.). De *Scrophularia*. *See* **Slevogt (J. H.).**
Ehrmann (Johannes Christianus). Dissertatio medica inauguralis de *Cumino*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1733
Eichler (August Wilhelm). Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Blattes, &c. *Marburg*, 1861
—— Ueber die Ursachen des Gummiflusses bei den Kirschbäumen. *München*, 1862
—— Bewegung im Pflanzenreiche. *München*, 1864
—— Versuch einer Charakteristik der natürlichen Pflanzenfamilie Menispermaceæ. 4to. *München*, 1864
—— Sind die Coniferen gymnosperm oder nicht? (Flora, 1873.) *Regensburg*, 1873
—— Ueber den Blüthenbau von *Canna*. (Bot. Zeitg., xxxi.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1873
—— Blüthendiagramme. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1875-80
—— Syllabus der Vorlesungen über specielle und medicinische Botanik. *Berlin*, 1880
—— Jahrbuch des K. Bot. Gartens. *See* **Berlin.**
—— Cycadeæ et Coniferæ. *In* **Martius,** Flora Brasiliensis.
—— Excursus morphologicus de Fumariaceis et Cruciferis. *In* **Martius,** Flora Brasiliensis.
Eichler (Julius). *See* **Stuttgart:** Verein f. vaterländische Naturkunde.
Eichwald (Carl Eduard von). Zoologia specialis. 3 vols. *Vilnæ*, 1829-31
—— Naturhistorische Skizze von Lithauen, Volhynien, und Podolien. 4to. *Wilna*, 1830
—— Nils von Nordenskiold und Alexander von Nordman nach ihren Leben und Werken geschildert. *St Petersburg*, 1870
Eifrig (*Rev.* ——). *See* **" Neptune,"** The Cruise of, Appendix 2.
Eigenmann (Carl H.) & Smith (Rosa). Revision of the South-American Nematognathi or Cat-Fishes. (Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., i.) *San Francisco*, 1890
Eilenburg (C. H.). Vom Topf- oder Laver-Stein. *See* **Schulze (C. F.).**
Eimer (Gustav Heinrich Theodor). Zoologische Studien von Capri. I. Ueber *Beroë ovatus*; II. *Lacerta muralis cærulea*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1873-4
—— Die Entstehung der Arten auf Grund von Vererben erworbener Eigenschaften nach den Gesetzen organischen Wachsens. *Jena*, 1888
—— Die Artbildung und Verwandschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Text 8vo and plates fol. *Jena*, 1889
—— Organic Evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of organic growth. Transl. by J. T. Cunningham. *London*, 1890
Eisengrein (Georg Adolf). Die Familie der Schmetterlingsblüthigen oder Hülsengewächse; mit besonderer Hinsicht auf Pflanzenphysiologie. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1836
Eisenhut (Hermann). Ueber Terrainauffüllungen und Kehrichtablagerungen in der Stadt Zürich und ihren Einfluss auf den Keimgehalt des Bodens. Inaug.-Diss. *Herisau*, 1901

Eisig (Hugo). *Ichthyotomus sanguinarius.* *See* **Naples: Zoological Station,** Monogr. 28.

—— Capitelliden. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Ek (Johann). Fruct. part. var. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— De *Antholyza.* *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ekeberg (Andreas Gustavus). De materiis oleosis e regno animali. *Resp.* And. Tidbeck. 4to. *Upsaliæ,* 1789

—— De calce phosphorata. *Resp.* N. A. Bergsten. 4to. *Upsaliæ,* 1793

—— De oleis seminum. *See* **Lostbom (J.).**

Ekelund (M. J.). Novæ insect. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ekerman (Peter), *Præses.* De Alandia. Pars posterior. *Resp.* C. Tarnström. 4to. *Upsaliæ,* 1745

—— De Historia Naturali, lumine scriptorum Ciceronianorum collustrata. *Resp.* A. G. Barchæus. 4to. *Upsaliæ,* 1759

Eklund (Eric). Upfostrings-Låran. (𝔏). *Stockholm,* 1746

Ekman (Gustav). Hydrografiska Undersökningar vid Bohuskusten. 4to. *Göteborg,* 1880

Ekman (Joh.). Spec. fossilium. *See* **Klingenstierna (S.).**

Ekman (O. J.). *Iris.* *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ekman (Sven). Die Phyllopoden, Cladoceren, und freilebenden Copepoden der nord-schwedischen Hochgebirge. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., xxi.) *Jena,* 1904

Ekman (Th. Thorsten). Beiträge zur Kenntniß des Stieles der Brachiopoden. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeits. wiss. Zool., lxii. H. 2.) *Upsala,* 1897

Ekmarck (C. D.). Migrationes avium. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Elberfeld.
Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Elberfeld.
Jahres-Bericht. Heft 6. *Elberfeld,* 1884

Elcho (*Lord*). Papers relating to the enlargement of the British Museum. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland**—British Museum; 1858.

Elditt (H. L.). Die Metamorphose des *Caryoborus* (*Bruchus*) *gonagra,* Fabr. 4to. *Königsberg,* 1860

Eldridge (George Homans). Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado. *See* **Emmons (S. F.).**

Elfert (Theodor). Ueber die Auflösungsweise der sekundären Zellmembranen der Samen bei iher Keimung. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** vi. H. 30.

Elfstrand (Mårten). *Hieracia* alpina aus den Hochgebirgsgegenden des mittleren Skandinaviens. *Upsala,* 1893

—— Studier öfver alkaloidernas lokalisation företradesvis inom familien Loganiaceæ. Akademisk Afhandling. *Upsala,* 1895

—— Ueber giftige Eiweisse welche Blutkörperchen verkleben. Habilitationsschrift. *Upsala,* 1897

Elfving (Fredrik). Studien über die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Pilze. Inaug.-Diss. *Helsingfors,* 1890

Elfwendahl (P.). De *Beta.* *See* **Fallen (C. F.).**

Elgee (Frank). The Moorlands of north-eastern Yorkshire: their natural history and origin. *London,* 1912

Elgenstierna (N. W.). Gen. plant. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**

Eliasson (Albin Gottfrid). Om sekundära, anatomiska förändringar inom Fanerogamernás florala region. Akademisk Afhandling. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xix.) *Stockholm,* 1894

Eliot (*Sir* **Charles**). *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Nudibranchiata.

Elisha Mitchell Society. *See* **Raleigh.**

Elkan (Ludwig). Tentamen monographiæ generis *Papaver.* Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Regiomonti Borussorum,* 1839

Ellacombe (Henry Nicholson). The plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. Ed. 2. *London,* 1884

—— —— New Ed. *London & New York,* 1896

Elles (Gertrude L.). British Graptolites. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

Elliman (E. G.). Coleoptera of Hertfordshire. *See* **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford.

Elliot (Daniel Giraud). Classification and synopsis of the Trochilidæ. (Smiths. Contrib. Knowl., no. 317.) 4to. *Washington,* 1879

—— The Land and Sea Mammals of middle America and the West Indies. (Field Columbian Mus. Public. 95, Zool., ser. iv. pt. 1, 2.) *Chicago,* 1904

—— A review of the Primates. (American Mus. Nat. Hist., monogr.) 3 vols. 4to. *New York,* 1912-13

I. Lemuroidea—Anthropoidea. II. Anthropoidea (continued). III. Anthropoidea (concluded).

Elliot (George Francis Scott). Flora of Dumfriesshire. Pt. 1. *London,* 1891

—— The Flora of Dumfriesshire, including part of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Dumfries,* 1896

—— A naturalist in mid-Africa; being an account of a journey to the Mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika. *London,* 1896

—— Nature Studies (Plant Life). *London,* 1903

—— Can the British Empire be made self-supporting? (Proc. Roy. Phil. Soc. Glasgow.) *Glasgow,* 1903

—— The romance of Plant Life; interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in the plant world. *London,* 1906

—— A first course in practical Botany. *London,* 1906

—— Chile; its history and development, natural features, products, *etc.* (Introd. by MARTIN HUME.) *London,* 1907

—— Botany of to-day: a popular account of recent notable discoveries. Ed. 2. *London,* 1911

—— The life of Philibert Commerson. *See* **Oliver (S. P.).**

—— Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde Area. *See* **British Association.** Handbooks.

Elliot (Walter). Flora Andhrica; a vernacular and botanical list of plants commonly met with in the Telugu districts of the Northern Circars. Pt. 1 (all published). *Madras,* 1859

Elliott (Henry W.). Monograph of the Seal Islands of Alaska. 4to. *Washington,* 1882

Elliott (J. H.). Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria. *See* **Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.**

Elliott (Jessie S. Bayliss). Fungi in the nests of Ants. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.) *Worcester,* 1914

—— Studies in Discomycetes.—I. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.) *Worcester,* 1916

—— Some new species of Fungi imperfecti. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.) *Worcester,* 1917

Elliott (J. S. B.) & Grove (W. B.). *Roesleria pallida,* Sacc. (Ann. Bot., xxx.) 4to. *London,* 1916

Elliott (Stephen). Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. *Charleston, S.C.,* 1821-4

Ellis (David). Outlines of Bacteriology. (Technical and Agricultural.) *London,* 1909

Ellis (John). Essay towards a natural history of Corallines. 4to. (**L**). *London,* 1755

—— Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des Corallines. 4to. *La Haye,* 1756

—— Letter to P. C. Webb, attempting to ascertain the tree that yields the common Varnish used in China and Japan. (Phil. Trans., xlix.) (2 copies.) 4to. (**L**). *London,* 1757

—— On a Red Coral from the East Indies. (Phil. Trans., l.) 4to. (**L**). *London,* 1758

—— Account of the plants *Halesia* and *Gardenia.* (Phil. Trans., li.) 4to. *London,* 1760

Ellis (John). Account of an *Encrinus* or Starfish with a jointed stem, taken on the coast of Barbadoes. (Phil. Trans., lii.) 4to. (𝔏). *London*, 1762

—— Account of the Sea Pen, *Pennatula phosphorea*, &c. (Phil. Trans., liii.) 4to. (𝔏). *London*, 1763

—— Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East Indies. (2 copies.) 4to. (𝔏). *London*, 1770

—— Additional observations on the method of preserving Seeds from foreign parts; with an account of the Garden at St Vincent. 4to. (𝔏). *London*, 1773

—— Description of the *Dionæa Muscipula*. (Printed with the preceding.) (2 copies.) 4to. (𝔏). *London*, 1769

—— Beschreibung der *Dionæa Muscipula*; übersetzt von J. C. D. Schreber. (Latine et germanice.) 4to. *Erlangen*, 1771

—— Historical account of Coffee. 4to. (𝔏). *London*, 1774

—— Natural history of Zoophytes, systematically arranged and described by Daniel Solander. 4to. *London*, 1786

Ellis (John W.). The Coleopterous fauna of the Liverpool District. (Liverp. Biol. Soc., ii.-iii.) *Liverpool*, 1888-9

Ellis (William). Three visits to Madagascar during the years 1853, 1854, 1856; including a journey to the capital, with notices of the country. *London*, 1858

Elmgren (G.). Plantarum Jamaicensium pugillus. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Elmgren (J.). Termini botanici. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Elmstedt (P.). De *Blæria*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Elrington (George Henry Aidan). Some points in the structure of the larva of *Lanice conchilega*. (La Cellule, xxv.) 4to. *Louvain*, 1908

Eltringham (Harry). African Mimetic Butterflies; being descriptions and illustrations of the principal known instances of mimetic resemblance in the Rhopalocera of the Ethiopian region . . . 4to. *Oxford*, 1910

Elsholz (Johann Sigismund). Flora Marchica. (𝔏). *Berolini*, 1663

Elwert (Johann Caspar Philipp). Diss. inaug. fasciculus plantarum e flora Marggraviatus Baruthini. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1786

Elwes (Henry John). Monograph of the genus *Lilium*. fol. *London*, 1877-80

Elwes (Henry John) & Henry (Augustine). The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. 7 vols. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1906-13

Ely (Leonard W.) & Cowan (John Francis). Bone and joint Studies. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**

Embleton (Dennis). Lives of Joshua Alder and Albany Hancock. *See* **Ray Society.** Brit. Tunicata, ii.

Embleton (Robert). Addresses at the Anniversary Meetings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; Sept. 16th, 1835, and Sept. 16th, 1846. *Edinburgh*, 1846

Emerson (George Burrell). Report . . . Forests of Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts—Zool. & Bot. Survey.**

Emerton (J. H.). The structure and habits of Spiders. *Boston*, 1883.

—— Spiders of United States. *See* **Henty (N. M.).**

Emery (Charles). Fierasfer. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Emmerich (George). Dissertatio medica Theologiam ejusque infusum. *Resp.* C. F. Neithard. *Regiomonti*, 1698

Emmons (Samuel Franklin). Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado. *See* **U.S. Geol. Surv.,** monogr. 27.

Emory (William Hemsley). Report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. 3 vols. 4to. *Washington*, 1857-9

Mammals, by S. F. Baird. Birds, by S. F. Baird. Reptiles, by S. F. Baird. Fishes, by C. Girard. Botany, by C. C. Parry, J. Torrey, & G. Engelmann.

Empeyta (Eugène). Catalogue descriptif des arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux et sous-arbrisseaux indigènes ou naturalisés en Suisse, d'un dictionnaire des principaux noms vulgaires donnés dans la Suisse Romande . . . *Genève*, 1887

Enander (Sven Johan). Studier öfver *Salices* i Linnés Herbarium. *See* **Uppsala Univ. Årsskr.**, 1907, Linnefest-Skrifter, 2.

Encyclopædias.

Chambers's Encyclopædia. New ed. 10 vols. 4to. *London, &c.*, 1888-92

The English Cyclopædia. Conducted by C. KNIGHT. 12 vols. 4to. *London*, 1854-68

Encyclopædia Americana. Supplemental Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, &c., A-Cen. Vol. 1. 4to. *New York*, 1883

Encyclopædia Britannica. Ed. 11 [& 12]. Vols. 1-32. 4to. *Cambridge* [1911-22]

Encyclopédie Méthodique.

Mammalogie. Par DESMAREST.
Insectes. Par OLIVIER, LATREILLE, GODART, LE PELLETIER, SERVILLE, et GUÉRIN.
Hist. nat. des Vers. Par BRUGUIÈRE, LAMARCK, et DESHAYES.
Hist. nat. des Zoophytes. Par LAMOUROUX, BORY, et EUDES-DESLONGCHAMPS.
Vers, etc.
Vers Infusoires. Par BRUGUIÈRE.
Vers Intestins. Par BORY.
Livr. 1-4, Planches 1-488.
Botanique.
Botanique. Par LAMARCK, continuée (du tome v.), par J. L. M. POIRET. Tomes i.-viii.
Supplément. Tomes i.-v.
Illustration des Genres. *Texte*, Tomes i.-iii., et Supplément. *Planches* 1-1000. (Pl. 1-900 en 3 vols., et Pl. 901-1000, avec la Texte, aux Illustrations des Genres, Tomes ii. et iii.)

Endlicher (Stephan Ladislaus). Flora Posoniensis, exhibens plantas circa Posonium sponte crescentes aut frequentius cultas methodo naturali dispositas. *Posonii*, 1830

—— Prodromus Floræ Norfolkicæ: sive catalogus stirpium quæ in insula Norfolk annis 1804-5 a Ferdinando Bauer collectæ, &c. *Vindobonæ*, 1833

—— Atacta Botanica: nova genera et species plantarum descripta et iconibus illustrata. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1833-4

—— Genera plantarum, secundum ordines naturales disposita: accedit supplementum primum. *Vindobonæ*, 1836-40

—— —— Supplementa 2-4. *Vindobonæ*, 1842-7

—— —— Supplementum 5. *Vindobonæ*, 1850

—— Iconographia generum plantarum. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1838

—— Stirpium Australasicarum herbarii Hügeliani decades tres. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1838

—— Synopsis Coniferarum. *Sangalli*, 1847

—— Flora Brasiliensis. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

—— Genera plantarum Floræ Germanicæ. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (T.).**

—— Plants of Chili, Peru, etc. *See* **Poeppig (E. F.).**

—— Meletemata Botanica. *See* **Schott (H. W.).**

Endlicher (S. L.), Bentham (George), Fenzl (Eduard), & Schott (Heinrich). Enumeratio plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Karl von Hügel. *Vindobonæ*, 1837

Endlicher (S. L.) & Fenzl (Eduard). Sertum Cabulicum. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1836

—— Novarum Stirpium decades I.-X.: editæ e Musæo Cæsareo Palatino Vindobensi. [*Vindobonæ*], 1839

Endlicher (S. L.) & Unger (Franz). Grundzüge der Botanik. *Wien*, 1843

Engelhart (J. H.). De *Moro albo*. *See* **Lidbeck (E. G.).**

Engellmarck (L.). De vi inertiæ. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Engelmann (George). Icones florum Antholyticorum. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1832.

—— Catalogue of a collection of plants made in Illinois and Missouri, by CHARLES A. GEYER; with critical remarks, &c. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlvi.) *New Haven*, 1843.

—— Sketch of the Botany of Dr A. Wislizenus's expedition from Missouri to Santa Fé. *Washington*, 1848.

—— Synopsis of the Cacteæ of the United States and adjacent regions. (Proc. Amer. Acad., iii.) *Cambridge*, 1856.

—— The botanical works [with a biographical sketch] of G. Engelmann, collected for HENRY SHAW, Esq. Ed. by WILLIAM TRELEASE & ASA GRAY. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1887.

—— Memoir. *See* **White (C. A.).**

—— North American species of *Equisetum*. *See* **Braun (A.).**

—— Botany in Report of U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory (W. H.).**

Engelmann (Wilhelm). Bibliotheca historico-naturalis. *Lipsiæ*, 1846.

—— *See* **Carus (J. V.)**; *and* **Taschenberg (O.)**, Bibl. Zool.

England (Helen M.). The Stylasterina. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. 8.

Engler (Carl). Historisch-kritische Studien über das Ozon. (Leopoldina, Heft 15.) *Halle-a-Saale*, 1879.

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf). Monographie der Gattung *Saxifraga*. *Breslau*, 1872.

—— Versuch einer Entwicklungeschichte der Pflanzenwelt, insbesondere der Florengebiete seite der Tertiärperiode. 2 parts. *Leipzig*, 1879-82.

—— Guttiferæ et Quinaceæ. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1888.

—— Ueber die Hochgebirgsflora des Tropischen Afrika. 4to. *Berlin*, 1892.

—— Contribuzioni alla conoscenza della flora dell' Africa orientale. (Ann. R. Ist. Bot. Roma, vii.) 4to. *Rome*, 1897.

—— Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien. 2te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1898.

—— —— 4te Aufl. *Berlin*, 1904.

—— Das Pflanzenreich. Regni Vegetabilis conspectus . . . Herausg. von A. ENGLER. Hefte 1-61 > *Leipzig*, 1900-13 >

Heft 1. SCHUMANN (KARL MORITZ). Musaceæ. 1900.
„ 2. GRAEBNER (PAUL). Typhaceæ und Sparganiaceæ. 1900.
„ 3. WARBURG (OTTO). Pandanaceæ. 1900.
„ 4. PERKINS (JANET) und GILG (ERNST). Monimiaceæ. 1901.
„ 5. SOLMS-LAUBACH (HERMANN GRAF ZU). Rafflesiaceæ und Hydnoraceæ. 1901.
„ 6. BRAND (AUGUST). Symplocaceæ. 1901.
„ 7. RENDLE (ALFRED BARTON). Naiadaceæ. 1901.
„ 8. PAX (FERDINAND). Aceraceæ. 1902.
„ 9. MEZ (CARL). Myrsinaceæ. 1902.
„ 10. BUCHENAU (FRANZ GEORG PHILIPP). Tropæolaceæ. 1902.
„ 11. SCHUMANN (KARL M.). Marantaceæ. 1902.
„ 12. PFITZER (ERNST HUGO HEINRICH). Orchidaceæ-Pleonandræ. 1903.
„ 13. RUHLAND (WILLY). Eriocaulaceæ. 1903.
„ 14. GROSSER (WILHELM). Cistaceæ. 1903.
„ 15. MEZ (CARL). Theophrastaceæ. 1903.
„ 16. BUCHENAU (FR. G. P.). Scheuchzeriaceæ, Alismataceæ, und Butomaceæ. 1903.
„ 17. KOEHNE (BERNAND ADALBERT EMIL). Lythraceæ. 1903.
„ 18. PILGER (ROBERT). Taxaceæ. 1903.
„ 19. WINKLER (HUBERT). Betulaceæ. 1904.
„ 20. SCHUMANN (KARL M.). Zingiberaceæ. 1904.
„ 21. ENGLER (ADOLF). Araceæ-Pothoideæ. 1905.
„ 22. PAX (FERDINAND) und KNUTH (REINHARD). Primulaceæ. 1905.
„ 23. SCHINDLER (ANTON K.). Halorrhagaceæ. 1905.
„ 24. KRAUSE (KURT) mit Unterstützung von A. ENGLER. Aponogetonaceæ. 1906.
„ 25. BUCHENAU (FR. G. P.). Juncaceæ. 1906.
„ 26. DIELS (LUDWIG). Droseraceæ. 1906.
„ 27. BRAND (AUGUST). Polemoniaceæ. 1907.
„ 28. KRÄNZLIN (FR. G. P.). Scrophulariaceæ-Antirrhinoideæ-Calceolarieæ. 1907.
29. SCHULZ (OTTO EUGEN). Erythroxylaceæ. 1907.

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf). Das Pflanzenreich (*continued*).

Heft 30. Perkins (Janet). Styracaceæ. 1907.
„ 31. Ascherson (Paul Friedrich August) und Graebner (Paul). Potamogetonaceæ. 1907.
„ 32. Pfitzer (Ernst H. H.) und Kränzlin (Fr.). Orchidaceæ-Monandræ-Coelogyninæ. 1907.
„ 33. Berger (Alwin). Liliaceæ-Asphodeloideæ-Aloineæ. 1907.
„ 34. Macfarlane (John Muirhead). Sarraceniaceæ. 1908.
„ 35. Mildbraed (Johannes). Stylidiaceæ. 1908.
„ 36. Macfarlane (John M.). Nepenthaceæ. 1908.
„ 37. Engler (H. G. Adolph). Additamentum ad Araceas—Pothoideas. 1908.
Engler (A.) und Krause (Kurt). Araceæ—Monsteroideæ. 1908.
Krause (Kurt). Araceæ—Calloideæ. 1908.
„ 38. Kükenthal (Georg). Cyperaceæ—Caricoideæ. 1909.
„ 39. Walter (Hans). Phytolaccaceæ. 1909.
„ 40. Fedde (Friedrich). Papaveraceæ-Hypecoideæ et Papaveraceæ-Papaveroideæ. 1909.
„ 41. Wangerin (Walther). Garryaceæ. 1910.
Nyssaceæ. 1910.
Alangiaceæ. 1910.
Cornaceæ. 1910.
„ 42. Pax (Ferdinand). Euphorbiaceæ—Jatropheæ. 1910.
„ 43. Wolff (Hermann). Umbelliferæ—Apioideæ—*Bupleurum*, *Trinia* et reliquæ Ammineæ heteroclitæ. 1910.
„ 44. Pax (Ferd.). Euphorbiaceæ—Adrianeæ. 1910.
„ 45. Kränzlin (Fritz). Orchidaceæ—Monandræ—Dendrobiinæ. Pars I. Genera n. 275-277. 1910.
„ 46. Diels (Ludwig). Menispermaceæ. 1910.
„ 47. Pax (F.). Euphorbiaceæ—Cluytieæ. Einzelbildern unter Mitwirkung von Käthe Hoffmann. 1910.
Macfarlane (J. M.). Cephalotaceæ. 1911.
„ 48. Engler (H. G. A.). Araceæ—Lasioideæ. 1911.
„ 49. Perkins (Janet). Monimiaceæ (Nachträge). 1911.
„ 50. Kränzlin (Fritz). Orchidaceæ—Monandræ—Dendrobiinæ. Pars II. 1911. Orchidaceæ—Monandræ—Thelasinæ. 1911.
„ 51. Warnstorf (Carl). Sphagnales—Sphagnaceæ (Sphagnologia universalis). 1911.
„ 52. Pax (Ferd.). Euphorbiaceæ—Geloniеæ. 1912.
—— Euphorbiaceæ—Hippomaneæ. Unter Mitwirkung von Käthe Hoffmann. 1912.
„ 53. Knuth (Reinhard). Geraniaceæ. 1912.
„ 54. Krause (K.). Goodeniaceæ. Und Brunoniaceæ. 1912.
„ 55. Engler (Adolf) und Krause (Kurt). Araceæ—Philodendroideæ—Philodendreæ.
Engler (Adolf). Allgemeiner Teil: Homalomeninæ und Schismatoglottidinæ. 1912.
„ 56. Kränzlin (Fritz). Cannaceæ. 1912.
„ 57. Pax (Ferdinand). Euphorbiaceæ—Acalypheæ—Chrozophorinæ, unter Mitwirkung von Käthe Hoffmann. 1912.
„ 58. Grüning (G.). Euphorbiaceæ—Porantheroideæ et Ricinocarpoideæ (Euphorbiaceæ—Stenolobeæ). 1913.
„ 59. Brand (Aug.). Hydrophyllaceæ. 1913.
„ 60. Engler (H. G. Adolf) und Krause (Kurt). Araceæ—Philodendroideæ—Philodendreæ. Krause (K.) Philodendrinæ. 1913.
„ 61. Wolff (Hermann). Umbelliferæ—Saniculoideæ. 1913.

(Later parts noted in Appendix.)

—— Die pflanzengeographische Gliederung Nordamerikas erläutert an der nordamerikanischen Anlage des neuen Königlichen botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. (Notizbl. Kgl. bot. Gartens & Mus. Berlin, Append. 9.) *Leipzig*, 1902

—— Ueber die Frühlingsflora des Tafelberges bei Kapstadt nebst Bemerkungen über die Flora Südafrikas und Erläuterungen zur pflanzen-geographischen Gruppe des Kaplandes im königl. bot. Garten . . . (Notizbl. kgl. bot. Gartens, Append. 11.) *Berlin*, 1903

—— Ueber die Vegetationsformationen Ost-Afrikas auf Grund einer Reise durch Usambara zum Kilimandscharo. Vortrag gehalten am 7. März 1903. (Zeitschr. f. Erdkunde, Berlin, Jahrg. 1903, nos. 4, 6.) *Berlin*, 1903

—— Führer durch die biologisch-morphologischen Abteilungen des Königl. botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem. (Notizbl. Königl. bot. Gart. und Mus., Berlin, Append. 16.) *Leipzig*, 1905

—— *See* **Botanische Jahrbücher.**

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf) & Drude (Oscar). Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzen-geographischer Monographien herausg. von A. ENGLER und A. DRUDE. No. 1⩾ *Leipzig*, 1896⩾

1. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung auf der iberischen Halbinsel, von MORITZ WILKOMM. 1896.
2. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen, von FERDINAND PAX. Bd. i. 1898.
3. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Kaukasusländern von der unteren Wolga über den Manytsch-Scheider bis zur Scheitelfläche Hocharmeniens, von GUSTAV RADDE. 1899.
4. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien, von GÜNTHER VON BECK von MANNAGETTA. 1901.
5. Die Heide Norddeutschlands und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biologischer Betrachtung. Eine Schilderung ihrer Vegetationsverhältnisse, ihrer Existenzbedingungen und ihrer Beziehungen zu den übrigen Pflanzenformationen, besonders zu Wald und Moor, von PAUL GRAEBNER. [Formationen Mitteleuropas, no. 1.] 1901.
6. Der Hercynische Florenbezirk. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung im mitteldeutschen Berg- und Hügellande vom Harz bis zur Rhön, bis zur Lausitz und dem Böhmer Walde, von OSCAR DRUDE. 1902.
7. Die Pflanzenwelt von West-Australien südlich des Wendekreises, von LUDWIG DIELS. 1906.
8. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile, von KARL REICHE. 1907.
9. Die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas insbesondere seiner tropischen Gebiete; Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Afrika und die Charakterpflanzen Afrikas, von A. ENGLER. Bd. i., ii. 1908-10.
   I. 1 Hälfte. Allgemeiner Ueberblick über die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas und ihre Existenzbedingungen. 1910. I. 2te Hälfte. Allgemeiner Ueberblick über die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas und ihre Existenzbedingungen. 1910. II. Charakterpflanzen Afrikas (inbesondere des tropischen). Von A. ENGLER. 1908.
10. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen, von F. PAX. Bd. ii. 1908.
11. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer (Mösische Länder), von LUJO ADAMOVIĆ. 1909.
12. Die Pflanzenwelt der peruanischen Anden, von A. WEBERBAUER. 1911.
13. Phytogeographic Survey of North America, by JOHN W. HARSHBERGER. 1911.
14. The vegetation of New Zealand. By L. COCKAYNE. 1921.
15. Die Pflanzenwelt der bolivischen Anden und ihres östlichen Vorlandes, von TH. HERZOG. 1923.

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf) & Gilg (Ernst). Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien. Ed. 8. *Berlin*, 1919

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf) & Prantl (Karl). Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. Lief. 1-108. *Leipzig*, 1887-94

—— —— —— [14 vols. bound, rest in parts. *Incomplete set.*]

Engler (Victor). Monographie der Gattung *Tilia*. *Breslau*, 1909

Engramelle (Marie Dominique Joseph). Papillons d'Europe peints par MM. ERNST and GERARDIN. Vol. i. 4to. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1779

Engström (C. P.). Novæ insect. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Engström (P.). Fundamenta valetudinis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad. § 6.

Ennes (C. J.). Primitiæ Floræ Scanicæ. *See* **Leche (J.).**

Enock (Frederick). *See* **Allen (C. Grant B.).**

Ens (Abraham). Disquisitio de morbo Boum Ostervicensium. 4to. (𝔏). *Regiomonti Borussorum*, 1764

Entomological Magazine. 5 vols. *London*, 1833-8

[followed by]

Entomologist (The). Conducted by EDWARD NEWMAN. Vols. 1-8. *London*, 1840-75

—— Vols. 9-22. Ed. by JOHN T. CARRINGTON. *London*, 1876-89

—— Vol. 23-55. Ed. by RICHARD SOUTH. *London*, 1890-1922

—— Vol. 56⩾ Ed. by N. D. RILEY. *London*, 1923⩾

Entomological News, and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. Vols. 1-4. *Philadelphia*, 1890-3

Entomological Society of Ontario. *See* **Toronto.**

Entomologist (The). *See* **Entomological Magazine.**

Entomologist's Annual: comprising notes of new British Insects. 1855-74. 12mo. *London*, 1855-74

Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. Vols. 1-25. *London*, 1864-89
—— Second Series. Vols. 1-25. *London*, 1890-1914
—— Third Series. Vol. 1 ⩾ *London*, 1915 ⩾
Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. Ed. by J. W. Tutt. Vol. 1 ⩾ *London*, 1890 ⩾
Entomologist's Weekly Intelligencer. Vols. 1-10. *London*, 1857-61
Eobanus (Hessius). De tuenda bona valetudine, libellus, commentariis a J. Placotomo . . . illustratus, etc. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1571
Epinal. Société Mycologique de France. *See* **Paris.**
Epiphanius (*Episc. Cypri*). De 12 Gemmis quæ erant in veste Aaronis; græce et latine, Iola Hierotarantino interprete; cum corollario Conradi Gesneri. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1566
Epping Forest Field Club. *See* **Buckhurst Hill.**
Ercker (Lazarus). Beschreibung aller Ertzt und Bergwerks Arten. fol. (𝔏). *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1629
Ercolani (Giovanni Battista). Sulla ovulazione dei Distomi epatico e lanceolato della Pecore e dei buoi. *Bologna*, 1881
—— *See* **Andrieni (R.).**
Erdl (Michael Pius). Die Entwicklung des Hummereies von den ersten Veränderungen im Dotter an bis zur Reife des Embryo dargestellt. 4to. *München*, 1843
"Erebus" and "Terror." The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.SS. *Erebus* and *Terror*, under the command of Capt. Sir James Clark Ross, during the years 1839-43. Ed. by Sir John Richardson & Dr John E. Gray. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1844-75

Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 1844; Birds. By G. R. Gray. 1844. With an appendix by R. B. Sharpe. 1875; Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. 1845. Conclusion by A. Günther. 1875; Fishes. By Sir John Richardson. 1844-8; Crustacea. By E. J. Miers. 1874; Insects. By Adam White and A. G. Butler. 1844-74; Mollusca. By E. A. Smith. 1874; Botany. *See* Hooker (*Sir* J. D.).

Erichson (Wilhelm Ferdinand). Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Band i. Abth. 1 & 2. *Berlin*, 1837-9
—— Genera et species Staphylinorum. Partes 2. *Berlin*, 1839-40
—— Wirbellose Thiere. *See* **Middendorff's** Reise: Zoologie.
—— *See* **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**
Erichson (W. F.) & Burmeister (Hermann). Descriptiones et icones Insectorum a Meyenio collectorum. (Nova Acta, xvi., suppl.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1834
Eriksson (Jakob). Ueber die Dauer der Keimkraft in den Wintersporen gewisser Rostpilze. (Centralbl. f. Bakt. Parasit. & Infekt., ii. Abt. Bd. 4.) *Jena*, 1898
Erlangen.
Physicalisch-medicinische Societät.
Sitzungsberichte. Heft 3-11. *Erlangen*, 1872-9
See **Biologisches Centralblatt.**
Erndl (Christian Heinrich). De itinere suo Anglicano et Batavo annis 1706-1707. *Amstelodami*, 1711
Ernst (Adolf). Amadeo Bonpland. Apuntes Biographicos leidos en la Sesion de 22 de Noviembre de 1869, de la Sociedad de Ciencias Fisicas y Naturales de Caracas. *Caracas*, 1869
—— Estudios sobre la Flora y Fauna de Venezuela. 4to. *Caracas*, 1877
—— Vargas (Dr José) considerado como Botanico. 4to. *Caracas*, 1877
—— Estudios sobre las deformaciones, enfermedades, y enemigos del Arbol de Café en Venezuela. 4to. *Caracas*, 1878
—— La Exposicion Nacional de Venezuela en 1883. 4to. *Caracas*, 1886
Ernst (Alfred). Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien bei *Nitella syncarpa* (Thuill.) Kützing, und Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwickelung des Embryosackes und des Embryo (Polyembryonie) bei *Tulipa Gesneriana*, L. Inaug.-Diss. (Flora, lxxxviii.) *München*, 1901

Ernst (Alfred). Die neue Flora der Vulkaninsel Krakatau. (Viertel-jahrsschr. nat. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 52, Heft 3.) *Zürich*, 1907
—— —— [Translation:] The new Flora of the volcanic island of Krakatau. Transl. A. C. Seward. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1908
Ernst (—). Papillons d'Europe. *See* **Engramelle (M. D. J.).**
Ernsting (Arthur Conrad). Phellandrologia physico-medica. 4to. (**L**). *Brunsvigæ*, 1739
—— Prima principia botanica. (**L**). *Wolfenbüttel*, 1748
—— —— (Another copy.)
Errera (Léo). Hérédité d'un caractère acquis chez un champignon pluricellulaire, d'après les expériences de M. le Dr Hunger, faites à l'Institut botanique de Bruxelles. *Bruxelles*, 1899
—— Recueil d'œuvres de Léo Errera. Botanique générale. 2 Tom. *Bruxelles*, 1908-9
—— —— Mélanges: Vers et Prose. *Bruxelles*, 1908
—— —— Physiologie générale. Philosophie. *Bruxelles*, 1910
—— Sur l'efficacité des Moyens de Dissémination. (Rec. Inst. bot. L. Errera, viii.) *Bruxelles*, 1910
—— *See* **Recueil de l'Institut Botanique.** (Université de Bruxelles.)
—— *See* **Massart (J.).** Léo Errera, 1858-1905.
Erxleben (Johann Christian Polycarp). Dijudicatio systematum animalium Mammalium. Diss. inaug., *Præs.* A. G. Kæstner. 4to. (**L**). *Göttingæ*, 1767
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Anfangsgründe der Naturgeschichte. (**L**). *Göttingen & Gotha*, 1768
—— Betrachtungen der Ursachen der Unvollständigkeit der Mineral-systeme. Programma. 4to. (**L**). *Göttingen*, 1768
—— Systema Regni animalis. Mammalia. (**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1777
Erythea: A Journal of Botany, West American and General. Edited by Willis Linn Jepson. 7 vols. *Berkeley*, 1893-1900
Esbergius (Joannes). Exercitium academicum de Troglodytis. 12mo. (**L**). *Upsaliæ* [1699]
—— Laudatio funebris Olao Rudbeckio. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1703
Escherich (Karl). Ueber die Bildung der Keimblätter bei den Musciden. (Nova Acta, lxxvii.) 4to. *Halle-a.-S.*, 1900
—— Das System der Lepismatiden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xviii. H. 43.
Eschricht (Daniel Fredrik). On the Gangetic Dolphin; transl. from the Danish by G. Wallich. (Ann. Nat. Hist. II. ix.) *London*, 1852
—— Zoolog.-anatom.-physiolog. Untersuchungen über die nordischen Wallthiere. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1849
—— Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. *See* **Ray Society.**
Esenbeck. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck.**
Esmark (Lauritz). Beskrivelse over *Brama Raschii*, n. sp. (Christiania Forh., 1861.) *Christiana*, 1862
Esper (Johann Friedrich). Nachricht von neuentdeckten Zoolithen unbekannter vierfüssiger Thiere. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1774
Essary (Samuel H.). *See* **Bain (S. M.).**
Essex and Kent Sea Fisheries Committee. *See* **Great Britain: Sea Fisheries.**
Essex Institute. *See* **Salem.**
Essex Naturalist. *See* **Buckhurst Hill; Stratford.**
Essig (E. O.). Injurious and beneficial Insects of California. Ed. 2 (Bull. California Comm. of Hort., iv., suppl.) *Berkeley*, 1915
Estabelecimentos Scientificos . . . de Portugal. *See* **Lisbon.**
Estenberg (C.). De pisc. oceano boreali. *See* **Bring (S.).**
Estienne, *lat.* **Stephanus (Charles).** De re hortensi. (**L**). *Parisiis*, 1536
—— De latinis et græcis nominibus arborum, fruticum, herbarum, piscium, & avium liber, *&c.* 4ta ed. (**L**). *Lutetiæ*, 1554
Estlander (J.). De numero Reg. Nat. *See* **Browall (J.).**
—— De prejudiciis. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Etheridge (Robert). Analysis and distribution of the British Palæozoic Fossils. (Presidential Address, Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1881

—— Analysis and distribution of the British Jurassic Fossils. (Presidential Address, Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1882

Etheridge (Robert, *fil.*) Invertebrate Fauna of the Hawkesbury Wianamatta series, N. S. Wales. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol., i.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1888

—— Contributions to a catalogue of works, reports, and papers on the Anthropology, Ethnology, and Geological history of the Australian and Tasmanian Aborigines. Pt. 1-3. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol., viii.). 4to. *Sydney*, 1890-5

—— A monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous Invertebrata of New South Wales. Pt. 1 : Cœlenterata. Pt. 2 : Echinodermata, Annelida, and Crustacea. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol., no. 5.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1891-2

—— Silurian Fossils of Girvan. *See* **Nicholson (H. A.).**

Etheridge (Robert, *fil.*) **& Carpenter (Philip Herbert).** Catalogue of the Blastoidea. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fossils.

Etheridge (Robert, *fil.*) **& Jack (Robert Logan).** Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps on the Geology of Australia. *London*, 1881

Etheridge (Robert, *fil.*) **& Olliff (A. Sidney).** The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol., vii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1890

Ettingshausen (Constantin von), *Baron.* Contributions to the Tertiary Flora of Australia. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol., ii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1888

—— Monograph of the British Eocene Flora. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Études Entomologiques : rédigées par Victor de Motschulsky. 11 parts. [Part 8 missing.] *Helsingfors*, 1852-62

Eudes-Deslongchamps (E.). *See* **Caen.**

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

"Eugenie." Konigliga Svenska fregatten *Eugenies* resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin, åren 1851-1853. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1858-68

Hydrograf. och Meteorol. Af C. Skogman & K. J. Johansson.

Physik. Af C. J. Skogman & A. J. Ångström.
Botanik. Af N. J. Andersson.
Zoologi :—
Annulata. Af C. H. Boheman.
Insecta :—
Coleoptera. Af C. H. Boheman.
Hemiptera. Af C. Stål.
Orthoptera. Af C. Stål.
Lepidoptera. Af H. D. J. Wallengren.
Hymenoptera. Af A. E. Holmgren.
Diptera. Af C. G. Thomson.

Eustachius (Bartholomæus). Opuscula anatomica. *Delphis*, 1726

Evans (Alexander William). Bryophytes of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.,** Bull. no. 11.

—— *See* **Rose (J. N.).**

Evans (Alfred E.). A catalogue of the Aburi Gardens . . . West Africa. *See* **Liverpool University :** Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics.

Evans (Arthur Humble). A short Flora of Cambridgeshire, chiefly from an ecological standpoint, with a history of its chief botanists. The Lower Cryptogams by P. G. M. Rhodes, G. S. West, and F. T. Brooks. (Proc. Cambr. Phil. Soc., xvi., pt. 3.) *Cambridge*, 1911

—— Notes on plants found in the district worked by the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. (Hist. Berwick. Nat. Club, xxiii.) *Edinburgh* [1917]

—— Birds. *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** ix.

—— *See* **Fryer (A.).** The Potamogetons of the British Isles.

Evans (George). Varieties of Wheat grown in the Central Provinces and Berar. (Dept. Agric., Central Provinces and Berar.) 4to. *Nagpur*, 1908

Evans (*Sir* John). On portions of a cranium and jaw in the slab containing the fossil remains of *Archæopteryx*. (Nat. Hist. Rev., 1865. Reprint.) *London*, 1881

Evans (Maurice S.). New Natal plants. *See* **Wood (J. M.).**

Evans (William F.). British Libellulinæ or Dragon-flies. *London*, 1845

Evelyn (John). Kalendarium hortense; or the Gardener's almanac. fol. *London*, 1669

—— Sylva; or a discourse of forest trees. Ed. 2. fol. *London*, 1670

—— —— Plates only (Dr A. Hunter's ed. 1). 4to. (L). *York*, 1776

—— —— With notes and a memoir by Dr Alexander Hunter. Ed. 4. 2 vols. 4to. *York*, 1812

—— Pomona; concerning fruit-trees, in relation to cider. fol. *London*, 1670

Everartus (Ægidius). De herba panacea, quam alii Tabacum, alii Petum, aut Nicotianum vocant. 12mo. (L). *Ultrajecti*, 1644

Everhard (Joannes Wilhelmus). Dissertatio inauguralis: Elaterium magnis mortalium usibus parari. 4to. (L). *Altorfii*, 1722

Evermann (Barton Warren). *See* **Jordan (D. S.).**

—— The Fishes of north and middle America. *See* **Jordan (D. S.).**

Everett (W. H.). Memorandum on mechanical tests of some Indian Timbers. (Forest Bull., no. 6.) *Calcutta*, 1906

Eversmann (Eduard Friedrich). Natural history of the Birds of Orenbourg. [In Russian.] *Kazan*, 1866-8

—— Addenda ad celeberrimi Pallasii Zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam. *Kasani*, 1835-42

—— —— Reprint; ed. by H. E. Dresser. Fasc. 1-3. *London*, 1876

Ewart (Alfred James). First stage Botany: as illustrated by flowering plants. Ed. 2. (Organized Sci. Ser.) *London*, 1902

—— On the physics and physiology of protoplasmic Streaming in plants. *Oxford*, 1903

—— On the longevity of Seeds. With an appendix:—The occurrence of an impermeable cuticle on the exterior of certain seeds. By Jean White. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., xxi.) *Melbourne*, 1908

—— Recording census of the Victorian Flora. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1908

—— Tree planting and forest preservation. (Journ. Agric.) *Melbourne*, 1907

—— The weeds, poison plants, and naturalized aliens of Victoria. Assisted by James Richard Tovey. *Melbourne*, 1909

—— Plants indigenous to Victoria. Vol. ii. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1910

[*Continuation of* Sir F. von Mueller's "Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria," 1860-5.]

—— The Flora of the Victorian Alps. With a botanical report by J. W. Audas. (Victorian Nat., xxvii.) *Melbourne*, 1910

—— Contributions to the Flora of Australia, no. 23. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., xxviii.) 4to. *Melbourne* [1916]

—— The Influence of nitrates on the development of root-tubercles. (Journ. Agric., Vict.) 4to. *Melbourne* [1915]

—— The influence of salt on plants. (Journ. Agric., Vict.) 4to. *Melbourne* [1914]

—— On the function of chlorophyll. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., B, lxxxix.) 4to. *London* [1915]

Ewart (A. J.) & Davies (Olive B.). The Flora of the Northern Territory. With appendices by J. H. Maiden, A. A. Hamilton, and Edwin Cheel. *Melbourne*, 1917

Ewart (A. J.), Rees (Bertha), & Wood (Bertha). Contributions to the Flora of Australia. Nos. 14, 15. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., n. s., xxiii.) *Melbourne*, 1910

Ewart (A. J.) & Sharman (Percy J.). Contributions to the Flora of Australia, no. 24. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., xxviii.) 4to. *Melbourne* [1916]

Ewart (A. J.) & Sutton (C. S.). Vernacular names of Victorian plants. (Journ. Dept. Agric., Vict., 1915-16.) 4to. *Melbourne*, 1916

Ewart (James Cossar). The Penycuik experiments. *London*, 1899

Ewart (Mary). *See* **Kerner von Marilaun (A.).**

Ewer (Samuel). Manuale sive Compendium Botanices. *Londini*, 1808

Ewing (Peter). The Glasgow Catalogue of Native and Established Plants, being a contribution to the topographical botany of the western and central counties of Scotland. Ed. 2. *Glasgow*, 1899

Exner (Sigmund). Das Netzhautbild des Insectenauges. (Sitz. K. Wien. Akad.) *Wien*, 1889

—— Durch Licht bedingte Verschiebungen des Pigmentes im Insectenauge und deren physiologische Bedeutung. *Wien*, 1889

—— Die Physiologie der facettirten Augen von Krebsen und Insecten. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1891

Eycleshymer (C.). *Necturus maculosus.* *See* **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere,** xi.

Eydoux (Fortuné) et Souleyet (—). Zoologie du Voyage de la *Bonite*. *See* **" Bonite."**

—— List of Mollusca . . . collected and described by Eydoux and Souleyet. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—MOLLUSCA.

Eysenhardt (Carl Wilhelm). *See* **Chamisso (Adelbert von).**

Eysfarth (Christian Sigismund). Dissertatio de morbis plantarum. *Resp.* P. C. MÜLLER. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1723

Eyton (Thomas Campbell). Catalogue of British Birds. *London*, 1836

—— History of the rarer British Birds. *London*, 1836

—— History of the Oyster and the Oyster Fisheries. *London*, 1858

—— Osteologia Avium : or a sketch of the osteology of Birds. 4to. *London*, 1861-75

F.

Faber (George L.). Fisheries of the Adriatic. 4to. *London*, 1883

Faber (Johann Matthæus). Strychnomania, explicans Strychni manici antiquorum vel Solani furiosi recentiorum, historiæ monumentum, &c. 4to. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1677

Fabre (Esprit). D'une nouvelle espèce de Graminée (*Spartina versicolor*). (Bull. Soc. Agric., l'Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1850

—— —— Ed. alt. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. xiii.) *Paris*, 1850

Fabre (Esprit) & Dunal (Félix). Observations sur les maladies régnantes de la Vigne. (Bull. Soc. Agric. l'Hérault.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1853

—— —— Des *Ægilops* du midi de la France, et de leur transformation. (Bull. Soc. Agric. l'Hérault.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1855

Fabre (Jean Henri). Souvenirs entomologiques : études sur l'instinct et les mœurs des Insectes. 10 vols. *Paris* [1879-1907]

Fabricius (Franciscus), *Præs.* De Ribes Arabum et Ligno Rhodio. *Resp.* GULIELMUS CHAMBERS. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1724

Fabricius (Georg.). De metallicis rebus ac nominibus observationes variæ. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1565

Fabricius (Johan Christian). Systema Entomologiæ. (𝔏). *Flensburgi & Lipsiæ*, 1775

—— Genera Insectorum. *Chilonii*, 1776

—— Philosophia Entomologica. *Hamburgi & Kilonii*, 1778

—— Betrachtungen über die allgemeinen Einrichtungen in der Natur. *Hamburg*, 1781

—— Species Insectorum. 2 vols. *Hamburg*, 1781

Fabricius (Johan Christian). Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta. 4 vols. & Suppl. *Hafniæ*, 1792-8
—— Index alphabeticus in Entomologiam systematicam emend. et auctam. *Hafniæ*, 1796
—— Systema Eleutheratorum. 2 vols. *Kiliæ*, 1801
—— Systema Piezatorum. *Brunsvigæ*, 1804
—— Systema Rhyngotorum. Editio nova. *Brunsvigæ*, 1822
—— Systema Antliatorum. Editio nova. *Brunsvigæ*, 1822
Fabricius (Otho). Fauna Grœnlandica. *Hafniæ*, 1780
Fabricius (Philipp Conrad). Enumeratio plantarum horti Helmstadiensis. (**L**). *Helmstadii*, 1759
Fabricius ab Aquapendente (Hieronymus). Opera omnia Anatomica et Physiologica; cum præfatione Johannis Bohnii. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1687
Fachs (Modestinus). Probier-Büchlein. (**L**). *Leipzig*, 1678
Faggot (Jacob). Forbättring på kornhus byggnad. 4to. (**L**). *Stockholm*, 1758
Fagræus (J. T.). Medicamenta graveolentia. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
Fahlstrom (Johannes). De flatibus. *See* **Hoffwenius (P.).**
Fåhræus (O. J.). Om perlfisket och Linné's hemliga konst att befordra perlbindningen hos musslor (Öfvers. K. Vet. Akad., 1859.) *Stockholm*, 1859
[**Fairchild (Thomas)** *and others.*] Catalogus plantarum . . . A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers, both exotic and domestic, which are propagated for sale in the gardens near London . . . By a Society of Gardeners. Pt. 1. Trees and Shrubs [All published]. fol. *London*, 1730
—— —— (Another copy.)

[The preface is signed by 20 gardeners; Fairchild's name standing first, and Philip Miller's fifth.]

Fairmaire (Léon). Coléoptères. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Falander (Abr.). De radicibus plantarum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Falck (Johann Peter). *Alströmeria. See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Falconer (Hugh). Report on the Teak forests of the Tenasserim Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1852
Falconer (Hugh) & Cautley (Proby T.). Fauna antiqua Sivalensis, being the fossil zoology of the Sewalik Hills, in the north of India. Parts 1-9. fol. *London*, 1845-9
Falconer (Randle Wilbraham). Contributions towards a catalogue of plants indigenous to the neighbourhood of Tenby. *London*, 1848
Falconer (William). Miscellaneous tracts and collections relating to Natural History selected from the principal writers of antiquity on that subject. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1793
Faldermann (Francisco). Coleopterorum ab Bungio in China boreali, Mongolia, &c., collectorum illustrationes. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1835
Falkenberg (Paul). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Bau der Vegetationsorgane der Monocotyledonen. *Stuttgart*, 1876
—— Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel, &c. *See* **Naples**—Zool. Station. Monogr. 26.
Fallén (Carl Friedrich), *Præses.* Dissertatio de *Beta* pabulari. *Resp.* P. Elfwendahl. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1792
—— Monographia Pompilorum Sveciæ. *Resp.* A. G. Dahlbom. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1829
Fallopius (Gabrielius). Wunderlicher Secreten [sine titulo]. (**L**). [n.d.]
Falmouth.
Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon.
Report and Proceedings for 1874. *Falmouth*, 1875
Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society. *See* **Cornwall.**

Falsan (Albert). La Période Glaciaire étudiée principalement en France et en Suisse. *Paris*, 1889

Famintzin (Andrei Serghyeevich). Uebersicht der Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Botanik in Russland, während des Jahres 1891. *St Petersburg*, 1893

Fant (E. M.). De *Betula*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Faraday (Michael). Practical prevention of Dry-rot in Timber. *London*, 1836

Farkas-Vukotinovic (Ljudevit). Flora Croatia. *See* **Schlosser (J. C.).**

Farlow (William Gilson). An asexual growth from the prothallus of *Pteris serrulata*. (Proc. Amer. Acad. ix.) *Boston*, 1874

—— On a disease of Olive and Orange Trees, in California in 1875. (Bull. Bussey Inst., i.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876

—— On the American Grape-vine Mildew. (Bull. Bussey Inst., i.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876

—— Synopsis of the Peronosporeæ of the United States. (Bull. Bussey Inst., i.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876

—— The Black Knot. (Bull. Bussey Inst., i.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876

—— Remarks on some Algæ found in the water supplies of the city of Boston. (Bull. Bussey Inst., ii.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1877

—— On some impurities of drinking-water caused by vegetable growth. (Ann. Rep. I. Mass. State Board of Health.) *Boston*, 1880

—— Marine Algæ of New England and adjacent coast. *Washington*, 1881

—— Notes on some species in the third and eleventh Centuries of Ellis's "North American Fungi." (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., xviii.) *Boston*, 1883

—— Notes on some species of *Gymnosporangium* and *Chrysomyxa* of the United States. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., xx.) *Boston*, 1885

—— The *Synchytria* of the United States. (Bot. Gaz., x.) *Hanover, Ind.*, 1885

—— Biological teaching in Colleges. (Pop. Sci. Month., xxviii.) *New York*, 1886

—— Notes on Arctic Algæ; based principally on collections made at Ungava Bay by Mr L. M. Turner. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., xxi.) *Boston*, 1886

—— Memoir of Edward Tuckerman, 1817-1886. (Rept. Nat. Acad., 1887.) *Washington*, 1887

—— The task of American botanists. (Pop. Sci. Month., xxxi.) *New York*, 1887

—— Notes on Fungi, i. (Bot. Gaz., xiv.) *Hanover, Ind.*, 1889

—— On some new or imperfectly known Algæ of the United States. (Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, xvi.) *New York*, 1889

—— Diseases of Trees likely to follow mechanical injuries. (Mass. Hort. Soc.) *Boston*, 1891

—— Notes on collections of Cryptogams from the higher mountains of New England. (Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., xxv.) *Boston*, 1892

—— Notes on some Algæ in the herbarium of the Long Island Historical Society. (Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, xx.) *New York*, 1893

—— Note on *Agaricus amygdalinus*, M. A. Curtis. (Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., xxvi.) *Boston*, 1894

—— List of Plants obtained on the Peary Auxiliary Expedition of 1894. (Bull. Geogr. Club, Philad., vol. i. no. 5.) *Philadelphia*, 1895

—— A sketch of Cryptogamic Botany in Harvard University, 1874-1896. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1896

—— Bibliographical Index of N. American Fungi. *See* **Washington: Carnegie Inst.** Public. no. 8.

Farlow (W. G.) & Seymour (Arthur B.). Provisional host-index of the Fungi of the United States. Parts 1-3. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1888-91

Farmer (John Bretland). *See* **Vries (H. de).** The Mutation Theory.

—— *Ed.* *See* **Science Progress.**

Farmer (John Bretland) & Moore (J. E. S.). New investigations into the reduction phenomena of animals and plants. Preliminary communication. (Proc. Roy. Soc., lxxii.) [*London*, 1903]

Farmer (J. B.), Moore (J. E. S.), & Digby (L.). On the cytology of Apogamy and Apospory.—I. Preliminary note on Apogamy. (Proc. Roy. Soc., lxxi.) [*London*, 1903]

Farmer (J. B.), Moore (J. E. S.), & Walker (C. E.). On the resemblances exhibited between the cells of malignant growths in Man and those of normal reproductive tissues. (Proc. Roy. Soc., lxxii.). [*London*, 1903]

Farnell (Frank). *See* **Sydney—Sea Fisheries.** Report upon Trawling Operations off the Coast of New South Wales.

Farr (Edith M.). Contributions to a Catalogue of the Flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains and the Selkirk Range. (Contrib. Bot. Labor. Univ. Pennsylvania, iii. no. 1.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1907

Farran (George P.). Record of the Copepoda taken on the Mackerel fishing grounds off Cleggan in 1901. (Rep. Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1901.) *Dublin*, 1903

—— The Nudibranchiate Molluscs of Ballynakill and Bofin Harbours, Co. Galway. (Rep. Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1901.) *Dublin*, 1903

Farrer (James) & Denny (Henry). Further explorations in the Dowker-bottom Caves, in Craven. [1865.] (Proc. Yorksh. Geol. Soc., iv.) *Leeds*, 1869

Farwell (Oliver Atkins). Fern notes. (Mich. Acad. Sci., 1916.) [*Lansing, Mich.*] 1916

—— New ranges for old plants. (Rhodora, xviii., no. 216.) *Boston, Mass.*, 1916

—— Contributions to the Botany of Michigan, no. 14. Michigan Novelties. 1916

—— The genus *Hippochæte* in North America, north of Mexico. (Mem. New York Bot. Garden, no. 6.) 4to. *New York*, 1916

—— New species and varieties from Michigan. Rare or interesting plants in Michigan. (19th Mich. Acad. Sci. Rept.) [*Lansing, Mich.*] 1917

—— Beech-nut embedded in a Potato. (Guide to Nature.) [*Sound Beach, Conn.*] 1917

—— Notes on *Hippochæte*. (Amer. Fern Journ., 1917.) *Hannover, N. H.*, 1917

—— Brazilian Jalap and some allied drugs. (Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc., vii.) 4to. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1918

—— The *Trillium grandiflorum* group. (Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci., xx.) 4to. [*Lansing, Mich.*] 1918

—— The yellow-flowered Cyripediums. (Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci., xx.) 4to. [*Lansing, Mich.*] 1918

—— Notes on the Michigan Flora. (Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci., xx.) 4to. [*Lansing, Mich.*] 1918

—— The identity of commercial Blue Flag. (Bull Pharm., 1919.) *Detroit, Mich.*, 1919

—— *Panicum lineare*, Linn. (Amer. Mid. Nat., vi.) *Notre Dame, Ind.*, 1919

Farwell (Oliver Atkins) & Hamilton (Herbert C.). *Digitalis Thapsi*, Linn. (Amer. Journ. Pharm.) *Philadelphia*, 1917

Fatio (Victor) & Studer (Theophil). Catalogues des Oiseaux de la Suisse, Livr. 1 ⩾ *Genève*, 1889 ⩾

Fauconnet (Marie Louise). Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de Saône-a-Loire. *Creusot*, 1887

Faujas de St Fond (Barthelmy). Histoire naturelle des Roches de Trapp. 12mo. *Paris*, 1788

Fauna of British India. *See* **India, British,** Fauna of.

Faune de France. Redigée par le Directeur de l'Office central de Faunistique, P. de BEAUCHAMP. Fasc. 1 ➢ *Paris*, 1921 ➢

I. Echinodermes. Par R. KOEHLER. 1921. II. Oiseaux. Par P. PARIS. 1921. III. Orthoptères et Dermaptères. Par L. CHOPARD. 1922.

Faune de la Russie et des Pays Limotrophes. Fondée principalement sur les Collections du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Pétersbourg. Redigée par le Directeur du Musée, N. V. NASONOV. Vol. i. *St Petersburg*, 1911

Oiseaux (Aves). Par V. L. BIANCHI. Poissons (Marsipobranchii et Pisces). Par L. S. BERG. Hydraires (Hydroidea). Par A. K. LINKO.

Faunus, Zeitschrift für Zoologie und vergleichende Anatomie. Von J. GISTEL. 3 vols. *München*, 1832-7

Fauvel (Pierre). Annélides Polychètes non pélagiques. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. xlvi.

Favanne de Montcervelle. *See* **Dezallier d'Argenville.**

Favenc (Ernest). History of Australian Exploration, 1788-1888. *Sydney*, 1888

Favre (Alphonse). Observations sur les *Diceras*. (Mém. Soc. phys. Génève, x.) 4to. *Genève*, 1843

Fawcett (William). Flora of Jamaica. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.**

—— *See* **Kingston,** JAMAICA.

Faxon (Walter). A revision of the Astacidæ. Part 1. *Cambarus & Astacus*. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1885

—— "Albatross." Stalk-eyed Crustacea. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., xvii.) 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1895

—— *See* **Agassiz (A.).**

Fayrer (*Sir* Joseph). The Thanatophidia of India: being an account of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula, &c. fol. *London*, 1872

—— The Royal Tiger of Bengal. *London*, 1875

—— On the relation of *Filaria sanguinis-hominis* to the endemic diseases of India. (Med. Times & Gaz., 1879.) 12mo. *London*, 1879

Fedde (Friderich). Repertorium novarum specierum regni vegetabilis. Band i. ➢ *Berlin*, 1906 ➢

—— Papaveraceæ-Hypecoideæ et Papaveraceæ-Papaveroideæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 40.

Federley (Harry). Lepidopterologische Temperatur-Experimente mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Flügelschuppen. (Festschrift f. Palmen, no. 16.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1905

—— —— Another edition. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1906

Fedtschenko (Alexis P.). Travels in Turkestan.—Vol. 2. Geographical Investigations; Part 5. Neuroptera. By R. M'LACHLAN (in Russian). 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1875

Fedtschenko (Boris). Die im Europäischen Russland, in der Krym und im Caucasus vorkommenden Arten der Gattung *Hedysarum*. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat., 1899.) *Moscow*, 1899

Fedtschenko (Olga). Trois espèces nouvelles du genre *Eremurus*. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, 2me sér., iv.) *Genève*, 1904

Fedtschenko (Olga) & Fedtschenko (Boris). Matériaux pour la Flore du Gouvernement Oufa [in Russian]. *Moscow*, 1893-4

—— —— Ranunculaceen des russischen Turkestan. (Engler's Bot. Jahrb. xxvii.) *Leipzig*, 1899

—— —— Matériaux pour la Flore de la Crimée. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, vii. no. 11; 2nd ser., i.) *Genève* et *Bale*, 1899-1901

Fée (Antoine Laurent Apollinaire). Flore de Virgile. *Paris*, 1822

—— Essai sur les cryptogames des écorces exotiques officinales, précédé d'une méthode lichénographique, et d'un genera, avec des considérations sur la reproduction des Agames, etc. 4to. *Paris*, 1824

Fée (Antoine Laurent Apollinaire). Vie de Linné, rédigée sur les documens autographes; suivie de l'analyse de sa correspondance avec les principaux naturalistes de son époque. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Lille.) *Lille*, 1832

—— Flore de Théocrite et des autres bucoliques grecs. *Paris*, 1832

—— Mémoire sur le groupe des Phylléries, et notamment sur le genre *Erineum*. *Paris*, 1834

—— Mémoire sur l'Ergot du Siegle et sur quelques Agames qui vivent parasites sur les épis de cette céréale. (Strasb. Soc. Hist. Nat., iii.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1843

—— Notice sur les plantes dites sommeillantes, et en particulier sur le *Porliera hygrometrica*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., v.) *Paris*, 1858

Feilden (Henry Wemyss). Post-Tertiary beds of Grinnell Land and North Greenland. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xx.) *London*, 1877

—— The flowering plants of Novaya Zemlya, etc. (Journ. Bot., xxxvi.) *London*, 1898

—— On the Flora and Geology of Russian Lapland, Kolguev and Novaya Zemlya, etc. *See* **Pearson (H. J.).** Beyond Petsora Eastward, &c. Appendices.

Feistmantel (Ottokar). Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of the Rajmahal group in the Rajmahal Hills. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 2, i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1877

—— Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of the Rajmahal group from Golapili, near Ellore, South Godavari. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 2, i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1877

—— Upper Gondwana Flora of the outliers on the Madras Coast. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 2, i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879

—— Fossil Flora of the Gondwana system. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 2, ii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876-7

—— Fossil Flora of the Talchir-Karharbari beds, with suppl. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879-81

—— Fossil Flora of the Damuda-Panchet divisions (1880-1). 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879-81

—— Fossil Flora of the south Rewah-Gondwana and of some of the coalfields of Western Bengal. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 12, iv.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1882-6

—— Geological and Palæontological relations of the coal and plant-bearing beds of Palæozoic and Mesozoic Age in Eastern Australia and Tasmania; with special reference to the Fossil Flora. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæont., iii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1890

Felder (Cajetan) & Felder (Rudolf). Lepidoptera. *See* **"Novara."**

Fellenberg (L. Rudolf von). Fragmens de recherches comparées sur la nature constitutive de différentes sortes de Fibrine du Cheval. *Berne*, 1841

Fellenberg (L. Rudolf von) & Valentine (Georg). Ueber die bei der Consolidation des Faserstoffes stattfindenden Veränderungen der elementar-analytischen Bestandtheile desselben. (Müller, Arch., 1841.) *Leipzig*, 1841

Fellerer (Carl). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Sytematik der Begoniacen. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1892

Felsted School Scientific Society. *See* **Chelmsford.**

Feltgen (Johann). Vorstudien zu einer Pilz-Flora des Grossherzogthums Luxemburg. (Mem. Soc. Bot. Luxemb., xiv., xv.) *Luxemburg*, 1899-1902

Feltoe (Charles Lett). Memorials of John Flint South. *London*, 1884

Felton (Samuel). Portraits of English Authors on Gardening with biographical notices. Ed. 2. *London*, 1830

Fenner (C. A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Biologie der Laubblätter und Drüsen einiger Insketivoren. Inaug.-Diss. (Flora, xciii.) *München*, 1904

Fenzl (Eduard). Versuch einer Darstellung der geographischen Verbreitungs- und Vertheilungs-Verhältnisse der . . . Alsineen in der Polar-Region. (Annal. Wiener Mus., ii.) *Wien*, 1833
—— Monographie der Mollugineen. 2ter Artikel. (Ann. Wiener Mus., ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1839.
—— Die Gattung *Tetradiclis*, Steven. (Linnæa, xv.) *Halle-a.-S.*, 1841
—— Darstellung und Erläuterung 4 . . . Pflanzen-Gattungen (*Carpodetus*, *Anisadenia*, *Cevallia*, und *Rhigozum*); gefolgt von einer Abhandlung über die Placentation der ächten, und einer Critik der zweifelhaften Bignoniaceen. (Denkschr. Bot. Ges., iii.) 4to. *Regensburg*, 1841
—— Pugillus plantarum novarum Syriæ et Tauri Occidentalis. *Vindobonæ*, 1842
—— Plantarum generum et specierum novarum decas 1. (Flora, xxvi.) *Regensburg*, 1843
—— Ueber die Stellung der Gattung *Oxera* im Natürlichen Systeme. (Ber. Deutsch. Naturf. Vers., 1843.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1843
—— Vortrag über eine neue Crescentieen-Gattung. (Ber. Deutsch. Naturf. Vers.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1843
—— Pemptas Stirpium novarum Capensium. (Linnæa, xvii.) *Halis ad Salam*, 1843
—— Nova quædam genera et species Plantarum Vascularium. (Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i.) 4to. *Wien*, 1849
—— Enumeratio plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Karl von Hügel. *See* **Endlicher (S. L.).**
—— Novarum stirpium, decades x.; and Sertum Cabulicum. *See* **Endlicher (S. L.).**
—— Flora Brazil. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Ferber (Johan Eberhard). Hortus Agerumensis, exhibens plantas saltem rariores exoticas et officinales, quas horto proprio intulit, secundum methodum Linnæi sexualem digestus. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1739
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1739

Ferber (Johann Jakob). Briefe aus Wälschland über natürliche Merkwürdigkeiten dieses Landes an den Herausgeber derselben Ignatz Edlen von Born. (𝔏). *Prag*, 1773
—— De Prolepsi plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Ferdinandeum für Tirol. *See* **Innsbruck.**

Féré (Charles) & Binet (Alfred). Animal magnetism. Ed. 3. *London*, 1891

Ferguson (John). Chemical manufactures of the west of Scotland. (Brit. Assoc. Rep.) *Glasgow*, 1876

Ferguson (Margaret Clay). Contributions to the knowledge of the life-history of *Pinus*, with special reference to sporogenesis, the development of the gametophytes and fertilization. (Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vi.) *Washington*, 1904

Ferguson (William). Geological features of Buchan, Aberdeenshire. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, iii.) (*Glasgow*) 1849
—— Description of the Palmyra Palm of Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1850
—— Notes on the Geology of Dunbar Shore. *Glasgow*, 1851
—— The raised beaches of the Firth of Clyde. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverp., viii.) *Liverpool*, 1854
—— America, by river and rail. *London*, 1856

Fermond (Charles). Études comparées des Feuilles dans les trois grands embranchements végétaux, etc. *Paris, &c.*, 1864

Fernald (H. T.). Relationships of Arthropods. *Baltimore*, 1890

Fernald (Merritt Lyndon). *See* **Gray (A.).** New manual of Botany. Ed. 7.

Fernander (A. N.). Herbationes Upsalienses. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Fernandez (E. E.). Elements of Sylviculture. *See* **Bagneris (G.).**

Ferrara (Francesco). Storia generale dell' Etna, &c. *Catania*, 1793.
—— Memorie sopra il Lago Naftia nella Sicilia Meridionale, sopra l'Ambra Siciliana, sopra il mele Ibleo, e la città d'Ibla Megara, sopra Nasso e Callipoli. *Palermo*, 1805

Ferrari (Giovanni Battista). Flora; seu de Florum cultura, editio nova, accurante Bernhardo Rottendorffio. 4to.
(L). *Amstelodami*, 1646.

Ferraris (G. B.). Hyphales. *See* **Florence : Soc. Bot. Ital. :** Flora Italiana Cryptogama.

Ferré (G.). Étude de la crête auditive chez les Vertébrés. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, i.) *Bordeaux*, 1882

Ferreira Lapa (João Ignacio). Chimica agricola ou Estudo analytico dos terrenos, das plantas et dos estrumes. *Lisbon*, 1875.

Ferrerius (Augerius). Liber de somniis. De diebus decretoriis. 16mo.
(L). [*? Lugduni*, 1549]

Ferrier (Walter F.). Catalogue of a Stratigraphical collection of Canadian Rocks. *See* **Canada : Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.**

Ferrière (Emile). Le Darwinisme. 12mo. *Paris*, 1872.

Ferris (Gordon Floyd). *See* **Kellogg (V. L.).** The Anoplura and Mallophaga of North American mammals.
—— *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**

Ferris (Samuel). A dissertation on Milk. *London*, 1875

Férussac (André Étienne Justin Pascal Joseph François d'Audebard, *Baron* de). Mémoires géologiques sur les terrains formés sous l'eau douce pas les débris fossiles des Mollusques vivant sur la terre, ou dans l'eau non salée. 4to. *Paris*, 1814.
—— Tableaux systématiques des Animaux Mollusques. (From "L'histoire des Mollusques.") 4to. *Paris*, 1821
—— Note sur deux genres de Céphalopodes peu connus. (Mag. de Zool.) *Paris*, 1835
—— *See* **Bulletin des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques.**
—— *See* **Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles.**
—— *See* **Bulletin des Sciences Médicales.**

Férussac (A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A. de) & D'Orbigny (A. D.). Histoire naturelle des Céphalopodes acétabulifères vivants et fossils. 2 vols. Text and Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1834-43.

Férussac (Jean Baptiste Louis d'Audebard, *Baron* de), Férussac (A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A. de), & Deshayes (G. P.). Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 4 vols. and Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1819-51

Festschrift zur Feier ihres fünfzigjährigen Bestehens. *See* **Würzburg :** Physikalisch-medizinische Gesellschaft.

Feuillée (Louis). Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathematiques et Botaniques faites sur les Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale et dans les Indes Occidentales, depuis 1707 jusques en 1712. 2 vols. 4to (L). *Paris*, 1714
—— Histoire des plantes médicinales du Pérou et du Chili. (Being an extract from the preceding.) 4to. (L). *Paris*, 1725.

Fewkes (Walter). Development of the pluteus of *Arbacia*. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1881
—— *See* **Agassiz (A.).**

Feyerabend (M. T.). De *Salvia*. *See* **Stenzelius (C. G.).**

Ficalho (*Conde* de). Flora das Lusiadas por Camoens. *Lisboa*, 1880.
—— Plantas uteis da Africa Portugueza. *Lisboa*, 1884.
—— *See* **Orta (Garcia da).** Colloquies.
—— Simples e Drogas. *See* **Lisbon—Academia.**

Field (Barron). Geographical memoirs on New South Wales by various hands. Ed. by B. Field. *London*, 1825.

Field Club (The); being the Transactions of the Birmingham Field Naturalists' Club. Ed. by HERBERT THOMPSON. Vol. i. nos. 1 and 2 (Sept. 1909 and Mar. 1910). [All issued.]
Birmingham, 1909-10

Field (Henry). Memoirs, historical and illustrative, of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea. *London*, 1820

—— —— Ed. alt., revised, corrected, and continued to the present time, by R. H. SEMPLE. *London*, 1878

Field Naturalist. Ed. by JAMES RENNIE and NEVILLE WOOD. Vols. i.-v. *London*, 1833-9

"Field Naturalist," *pseud.* *See* **Bell (Edward)**.

Field (The) Naturalist's Quarterly. Ed. by GERALD LEIGHTON. Vol. I. ⩾ *Edinburgh & London*, 1902⩾

Field Naturalist and Scientific Student. Nos. 1-4. 4to.
Manchester, 1882

Fielding (Henry Barron) & Gardner (George). Sertum plantarum.
London, 1844

Fiellström (Johan). Medicina Lapponum. *See* **Harmens (G.)**.

Filarszky (Ferdinand). Botanische Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen von M. v. Déchy im Kaukasus. (von Déchy, Kaukasus, iii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1910

Filet (G. J.). Plantkundig woordenboek voor Nederlandsch-Indië.
Amsterdam, 1888

Filhol (Henri). La vie au fond des Mers; les explorations sous-marines et les voyages du *Travailleur* et du *Talisman*. *Paris*, 1886

—— Catalogue des pièces remises au service d'Anatomie comparée par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco et figurant aujourd'hui dans la collection publique. (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., 1899.) *Paris*, 1899

Filippi (Filippo de). Lettera sopra l'anatomia e lo sviluppo delle Clepsine. *Pavia*, 1839

—— Memoria sullo sviluppo del Ghiozzo d'acqua dolce (*Gobius fluviatilis*). *Milano*, 1841

Finger (Ferdinand). Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Mirabilis Jalapa* (Familie der Nyctagineen). Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1873

Fingerhuth (Carl Anton). Compendium Floræ Germanicæ. *See* **Bluff (M. J.) & Fingerhuth (C. A.)**.

Fink (Bruce). The Ascomycetes of Ohio. *See* **Ohio Biological Survey.** Bull., vol. ii.

Finlayson (George). Mission to Siam in 1821-2; from the journals of the late G. F. [With a memoir by Sir T. STAMFORD RAFFLES.]
London, 1826

Finlow (R. S.). Jute cultivation in India. *See* **Calcutta: Agric. Res. Inst., Pusa**. Bull. no. 3.

Finsch (Otto). Systematische Uebersicht der Ergebnisse seiner Reisen und schriftstellerischen Thätigkeit. (1859-1899.) *Berlin*, 1899

—— *See* **Berlin**—Das Tierreich. Liefg. 15. Aves. Zosteropidæ.

—— Conspectus generum avium. Index. *See* **Bonaparte (C. L.)**.

—— Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. C. von der)**.

Finsch (O.) & Hartlaub (Gustav). Beitrag zur Fauna Central-Polynesiens. Ornithologie der Viti-, Samoa-, and Tonga-Inseln.
Halle, 1867

Fintelmann (G. A.) & Koch (Karl). Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. *See* **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung, etc.**

Fiori (Adriano). Acanthaceæ della Somalia italiana. (E. Chiovenda. Le collezioni botaniche della Missione Stefanini-Paoli.) 4to.
Firenze, 1916

—— L'allevamento dei pioppi dai semi e sua convenienza tecnica ed economica. (L'Alpe, (ii.) vi.) *Firenze*, 1919

Firminger's Manual of Gardening for India. Ed. 5. *See* **Cameron (J.)**.

Fisch (Carl). Hirschtrüffel (*Elaphomyces*). *See* **Reess (M.)**.

Fisch (Ernst). Beiträge zur Blütenbiologie. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, ix. H. 48.

Fischer (Alfred). Untersuchungen über das Siebrohren—System der Cucurbitaceen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1884
—— Vorlesungen über Bakterien. *Jena*, 1897
—— —— Zweite vermehrte Auflage. *Jena*, 1903
—— Untersuchungen über den Bau der Cyanophyceen und Bakterien. *Jena*, 1897

Fischer (Bernhard). Bakterien des Meeres. *See* **Plankton-Expedition.**

Fischer (C. E. C.). *See* **Jacquot (A.).** Incendies en Forêt.

Fischer (Eduard). Beiträge zur Kenntiss exotischer Pilze. (Hedwigia, xxx.) *Dresden*, 1891
—— Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Phalloideen, mit einem Anhang : Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Gastromyceten. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges. gesammten Naturwiss., xxxii., xxxiii., xxxvi.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1890-1900
—— Entwicklungsgeschichte Untersuchungen über Rostpilze. Eine Vorarbeit zur Monographischen Darstellung der Schweizerischen Uredineen. (Bietr. Kryptogamen-Flora d. Schweiz, i. Heft 1.) *Bern*, 1898
—— Die Uredineen der Schweiz. (Beitr. z. Kryptogamenflora d. Schweiz, ii. Heft 2.) *Bern*, 1904

Fischer (Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von). Notice sur le fruit du *Pothos*. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, i.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1811
—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Elymus*. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, i.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1811
—— Beitrag zur botanischen Systematik, die Existenz der Monocotyledoneen und der Polycotyledoneen betreffend. 4to. *Zürich*, 1812
—— *Güldenstædtia*, nouveau genre de la famille des Légumineuses. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, vi.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1823
—— Genera plantarum duo (*Adenophora* et *Güldenstædtia*). (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, vi.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1823
—— Synopsis *Astragalorum* Tragacantharum. *Mosquæ*, 1853
—— Plantes recueillies pendant le Voyage des Russes autour du Monde. *See* **Langsdorf (G. H. von) & Fischer (F. E. L. von).**

Fischer (F. E. L. von) & Meyer (C. A.). Index Seminum horti botanici Petropolitani ; accedunt animadversiones botanicæ. *Petropoli*, 1835-46
—— —— —— Supplementum ad Indicem 9^um^. *Petropoli*, 1844
—— —— Lettre sur les genres *Xeranthemum* [et *Chardinia*, &c.]. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Moscou, iv.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1836
—— —— Enumeratio (prima et altera) Plantarum novarum a cl. SCHRENK lectarum. *Petropoli*, 1841-2

Fischer (F. E. L.), Meyer (Carl Anton), & Regel (Eduard). Sertum Petropolitanum : seu icones et descriptiones plantarum quæ in horto botanico Imp. Petropolitano floruerunt. Decades 1-4. fol. *Petropoli*, 1846-69

Fischer (Guido). Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Bronchialbaum der Vögel. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xix. H. 45.

Fischer (Heinrich). Nephrit und Jadeit ; nach ihren Mineralogischen Eigenschaften. *Stuttgart*, 1875

Fischer (Hugo). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Pollenkörner. *Breslau*, 1890

Fischer (Johan Baptista). Flora Javæ. *See* **Blume (C. L.).**

Fischer (L.). Taschenbuch der Flora von Bern. Ed. 2. *Bern*, 1863
—— Verzeichniss der Gefässpflanzen des Berner Oberlandes. (Mittheil. Nat. Gesell. Bern, 1875.) *Bern*, 1875

Fischer (Max). Deutscher Roggen und russischer Roggen. Antrittsvorlesung : Die Bedeutung einer Verbinding von Ackerbau und Viehzucht im heutigen Landwirthschafts Betriebe. *Halle-a.-S.*, 1895

Fischer (Paul Henri). Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique, ou Histoire Naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles. *Paris,* 1880-7

—— Mollusca. *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**

—— *See* **Journal de Conchyliologie.**

—— Brachiopodes. *See* **Travailleur ; Talisman ;** and **Albert.**

Fischer (Paul Moritz). Ueber den Bau von *Opisthotrema cochleare*, nov. genus, nov. spec. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trematoden. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., xl.) *Leipzig,* 1883

Fischer (Pierre Marie Henri). Mollusques provenant des dragages effectués a l'Ouest de l'Afrique. *See* **Albert.**

—— Mollusques provenant . . . dans les Mers du Nord. *See* **Albert.**

—— Céphalapodes. *See* **Travailleur & Talisman.**

Fischer (Sebastian). *See* **Middendorff's Reise,** Zool., ii.

Fischer de Waldheim (Alexandre Grigoriévitch). Florula Bryologica Mosquensis. *Mosquæ,* 1864

—— Revue des plantes nourricières des Ustilaginées. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., lii.) *Moscou,* 1877

—— Notice sur une nouvelle Ustilaginée. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital., ix.) *Pisa,* 1877

—— Aperçu systématique des Ustilaginées, leurs plantes nourricières, et la localisation de leurs spores. 4to. *Paris,* 1877

Fischer de Waldheim (Gotthelf). Ueber die Schwimmblase der Fische. *Leipzig,* 1795

—— Die verschiedene Form des Intermaxillarknochens in verschiedenen Thieren. *Leipzig,* 1800

—— Naturhistorische Fragmente. Band i. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main,* 1801

—— Sur une nouvelle espèce de Tarsier. 4to. *Mayence,* 1802

—— Notice d'un animal fossile de Sibérie. [*Elasmotherium.*] (Progr. séance publique Soc. Imp. Nat.) 4to. *Moscou,* 1808

—— Notice des Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou. Parts 1-3. (1 Terebratules, 2 Hydrophores, 3 Encrinites, etc.) 4to. *Moscou,* 1809-11

—— Muséum d'histoire naturelle de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Livr. 1. Description des objets rare. fol. *Moscou,* 1810

—— Prodromus Craniologiæ comparatæ. fol. *Moscou,* 1811

—— Zoognosia. Ed. 3. Vol. 1. 4to. *Moscou,* 1813

—— Essai sur la Turquoise et sur la Calaïte. *Moscou,* 1816

—— —— 2de édition. *Moscou,* 1818

—— Adversaria Zoologica. Fasc. 1 et 2. 4to. *Moscou,* 1819

—— Entomographie de la Russie. Tomes i.-v. 4to. *Moscou,* 1820-51

—— Genres des Insectes. Vol. i. (Coleoptera). 4to. *Moscou,* 1851

—— Notice sur un nouveau genre d'Oiseaux, et sur plusieurs nouveaux Insectes. *Moscou,* 1821

—— Catalogus Animalium in itinere ab Orenburg ad Bokaram usque (a D. C. H. Pander) collectorum. *Moscou,* 1821

—— Notice sur les Polypiers tubipores fossiles. 4to. *Moscou,* 1828

—— Oryctographie du gouvernement de Moscou. fol. *Moscou,* 1830-7

—— —— (Another issue.) fol. *Moscou,* 1830-7

—— Notice sur le *Tettigopsis*, nouveau genre d'Orthoptères de la Russie. 4to. *Moscou,* 1833

—— Notice sur le *Phlocerus*, genre nouveau d'Orthoptères de la Russie. *Moscou,* 1833

—— Bibliographia Palæontologica Animalium systematica. Ed. 2. *Moscou,* 1834

—— Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles de la Russie. Nos. 1-3. 4to. *Moscou,* 1836-9

—— Lettre sur le *Rhopalodon*, genre de saurien fossile, du versant Occidental de l'Oural. *Moscou,* 1841

Fischer de Waldheim (Gotthelf). Catalogus Coleopterorum in Siberia Orientali a cel. G. S. Karelin collectorum. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) *Moscou*, 1842

—— Revue des Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou. No. 2. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., xvi.) *Moscou*, 1843

—— Notice sur quelques Sauriens Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., xix.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1846

—— Notice sur quelques Sauriens de l'Oolithe du Gouvernement de Simbirsk. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., xx.) *Moscou*, 1847

[— -] Jubilæum semisæculare D. Med. et Phil. Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim celebrant sodales Soc. Cæs. Nat. Scrut. Mosquensis, die 10 Febr. 1847. fol. *Mosquæ*, 1847

—— *Ommatolampes* et *Trachelacanthus*; genera piscium fossilium nova. 4to. *Mosquæ*, 1851

Fischer (Wilhelm). Gephyreen. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Fisher (A. K.). The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their relation to Agriculture. (U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Orn. Bull. no. 3.) *Washington*, 1893

Fisher (E. M.). Revision of the North American species of *Hoffmanseggia*. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., i.) *Washington*, 1892

Fisher (Osmond). Physics of the Earth's crust. Ed. 2. *London*, 1889

Fisher (William Rogers). Forest Utilization. *See* **Schlich (*Sir* W.).** Manual of Forestry.

—— *See* **Schimper (A. F. W.).** Plant-Geography upon a Physiological Basis.

Fisher (William R.) & Gurney (John Henry). Account of the Birds found in Norfolk. (Zoologist.) *London*, 1846

Fisheries.

Commonwealth of Australia. Department of Trade and Customs. Fisheries :—

Zoological results of the fishing experiments carried out by F.I.S. "Endeavour," 1909-10. (H. C. Dannevig.) Parts I., II. *Sydney*, 1911, 1912

Conseil Permanent international pour l'exploration de la Mer. Procès-verbaux (6th) des réunions du Conseil, des Commissions spéciales et des sections. London, 11-14 Juin 1907. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1907

Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries for Ireland, for the year 1904. *Dublin*, 1906

Fishery Board for Scotland. 24th Annual Report. Parts II. & III. *Glasgow*, 1906

—— *Vide infra.*

Fisheries of New South Wales. Report of Board for the year 1906. fol. *Sydney*, 1907

North Sea Fisheries Investigation Committee.

Fishery Board for Scotland.

Report on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigations in the North Sea and Adjacent Waters. Conducted . . . under the Superintendence of D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson. 1902-3. fol. *London*, 1905

Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. International Fishery Investigations.

First Report on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigation in the North Sea and adjacent waters (Southern Area). 1902-3. fol. *London*, 1905

Second Report (Southern Area) on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigations in the North Sea and adjacent waters. 1904-5 Part I. fol. *London*, 1907

Fisheries (*continued*)

Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee.

Reports on the Scientific Investigations for the years 1905-6 1907. Ed. by ALEXANDER MEEK.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905-6, 1908

Fitch (Asa). The Hessian Fly: its history, character, and habits. (Trans. N. York State Agric. Soc., vi.) *Albany*, 1847

—— Winter Insects of eastern New York. (Amer. Journ. Agric., v.) *Albany*, 1847

—— Reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York. (Trans. N. York State Agric. Soc.) *Albany*, 1856-65

Fitch (Walter Hood) & Smith (Worthington George). Illustrations of the British Flora. *London*, 1880

—— —— —— —— Ed. 4. *London*, 1916

Fitting (Hans). Physiological principles for determining the value of the various Rubber Tapping methods. Transl. from the German by J. H. RENTON. *London*, 1909

Fitton (William Henry). Instructions for collecting Geological specimens. (Appendix to Capt. King's "Australia.") *London*, 1826

—— Notes on the progress of Geology in England. (Lond. and Edinb. Phil. Mag., i.-ii.) *London*, 1833

—— Geological sketch of the vicinity of Hastings. 12mo. *London*, 1833

—— Geological relations of the beds between the Chalk and the Purbeck Limestone in the S.E. of England. (Ann. Philos., viii.) 4to. *London*, 1824

[——] The Silurian system of Sir Roderick Murchison. (Edinb. Rev.) *Edinburgh*, 1841

—— Stratigraphical account of the section from Atherfield to Rocken-End, on the S.W. Coast of the Isle of Wight. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1847

Fitz (R. H.). Anatomy of the parasite *Fasciola Jacksoni*. (New York Med. Journ., xxiv.) *New York*, 1876

Fitzgerald (Robert David). Australian Orchids. (Vols. i.-ii. pts. 1-4.) fol. *Sydney*, 1874-88

Fitzgerald (William Vincent). The Botany of the Kimberleys, north-west Australia. (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. W. Australia, iii.) [*Perth*] 1918

Fixsen (Carolus). De Linguæ Raninæ textura: disquisitiones microscopicæ. Diss. Inaug. *Dorpat*, 1857

Flagey (C.). Catalogue des Lichens. *See* **Battandier (J. A.) & Trabut (L.).** Flore de l'Algérie.

Flahault (Charles Henri Marie). L'Œuvre de J. É. Planchon. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1889

—— Algues perforantes. *See* **Bornet (E.).**

—— Flore . . . de la France, etc. *See* **Coste (H.).**

—— *See* **Vilmorin (P. L. de).** Hortus Vilmorinianus.

—— Le progrès de la Géographie botanique depuis 1884. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, i. H. 1.

—— *See* **Albert (A.) & Jahandiez (E.).** Catalogue des plantes du département du Var.

Fleischer (Johann Gottlieb). Flora der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Esth-, Liv- und Kurland. Herausg. von EMANUEL LINDEMANN. *Mitau & Leipzig*, 1839

Fleischer (Max). Die Musci. *See* **Buitenzorg, Flore de,** Pt. 5.

—— *Calymperopsis*, gen. nov. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, xix. H. 80.

Fleming (Francis). Southern Africa. *London*, 1856

Fleming (John). The Philosophy of Zoology. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1822

—— History of British Animals. *Edinburgh*, 1828

Flemming (Walther). Zellsubstanz, Kern and Zelltheilung. *Leipzig*, 1882

Fletcher (Hugh). Descriptive Note on the Sydney Coal Field, Cape Breton. *See* **Canada**—Geological Survey.

Fletcher (J. J.). *Ed.* The Macleay Memorial Volume. *See* **Macleay (*Sir* W. J.).**

Fletcher (James). Presidential Address: Practical Entomology. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 2 ser. vol. i.) *Toronto*, 1895

—— Recent additions to the list of injurious Insects of Canada. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 2 ser. v.) *Ottawa*, 1899

—— Insects, Fungous Diseases—Treatments. Evidence of Jas. Fletcher, Entomologist and Botanist, before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1902. (As advance sheets of the Committee's Final Report.) *Ottawa*, 1902

—— Insects injurious to grain and fodder crops, root crops, and vegetables. (Bull. no. 52, Dept. Agric. Centr. Exper. Farm.) *Ottawa*, 1905

—— Division of Insects and Plants: Evidence of Jas. Fletcher before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization. *Ottawa*, 1905

—— *See* **Clark (G. H.).** Farm weeds of Canada.

Fletcher (*Sir* Lazarus). An introduction to the study of Rocks. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide-Books.

Fletcher (Thomas Bainbrigge). Some South Indian Insects and other animals of importance, considered especially from an economic point of view. *Madras*, 1914

Fleure (Herbert John). *Patella* (The Common Limpet). *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. x.

Fleurieu (Charles Pierre Claret de, *Count*). Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the south-east of New Guinea. . . . Transl. from the French by A. Nares. 4to. *London*, 1791

Fleutiaux (Edmond). Catalogue systématique des *Cicindelidæ*. *Paris*, 1892

Flinders (Matthew). Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801-3, in H.M.S. *Investigator*. 4to. *London*, 1814

—— —— Botanical Appendix. *See* **Brown (R.).**

Flint (James Monroe). A contribution to the Oceanography of the Pacific. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 55.) *Washington*, 1905

Floderus (Matts). Ueber die Bildung der Follikelhüllen bei den Ascidien. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., lxi.) *Leipzig*, 1896

Flora. *See* **Regensburg.**

Flora Capensis. *See* **Harvey (W. H.) & Sonder (O. W.).**

Flora Italica Cryptogama. *See* **Florence: Soc. Bot. Ital.**

Flora and Silva. Ed. by William Robinson. Vols. i.-iii. [*all published*]. 4to. *London*, 1903-5

Floral Cabinet and Magazine of Exotic Botany. Conducted by G. B. Knowles and Frederic Westcott. Nos. 1-7 only. *London*, 1837

Floral (The) Register. [Issued in parts with The Botanic Garden and Fruitist.] *London*, 1851-4

Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe . . . Ouvrage . . . rédigée par M. C. Lemaire . . . M. Schweidweiler . . . et M. L. van Houtte ([and afterwards] J. Decaisne). Tom. i.-xxiii. *Gand*, 1845-83

Flore de Buitenzorg, publiée par le Jardin Botanique de l'État. Parts 1-5. *Leide*, 1898-1908

I. Raciborski (Maryan). Die Pteridophyten. 1898.
II. Penzig (Ottone). Myxomycètes. 1898.
III. Wildeman (Émile de). Les Algues. 1900.
IV. Schiffner (Victor). Les Hépatiques. 1900.
V. Fleischer (Max). Les Muscinées. Band I. Sphagnales; Bryales (Arthrodontei [Haplolepideæ]). 1900-1902; Band II. Bryales (Arthrodontei [Diplolepideæ i. p.]). 1902-1904; Band III. Bryales Metacranaceales i. p., Isobryinæ i. p., Hookerinæ. 1906-1908.

Florence.

Reale Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale.

Synopsis plantarum horti botanici musæi regalis Florentini. *See* **Zuccagni (A.).**

Reale Società Toscana di Orticultura.

Atti del Congresso Internazionale Botanico in 1874. *Firenze*, 1876

Società Botanica Italiana.

Bullettino, no. 1.> *Firenze*, 1892>

Bullettino bibliografico. [Vol. 1>] *Firenze*, 1904>

Flora Italica Cryptogama. *Rocca San Casciano*, 1905-16>

Pars I. Fungi.—Traverso (G. B.). Elenco bibliografico della Micologia Italiana. (Fasc. 1 & 9.) 1905, 1912. (? Complete.)
—— Pyrenomycetæ. (Fasc. 2, 3, & 11.) 1906-13. (In progress.)
Trotter (Alexander). Uredinales. (Fasc. 4, 7, & 12.) 1908-1914. (Complete.)
Petri (L.) Gasterales. (Fasc. 5.) 1909. (? Complete.)
Ferraris (T.). Hyphales. (Fasc. 6, 8, 10, 13-15). 1910-16. (Complete.)
Pars II. Algæ.—Preda (A.). Algæ, prefazione G. B. De Toni. (Vol. 1, fasc. 1-3). 1908-9. (Complete.)
Pars III. Lichens.—Jatta (A.). Lichenes. (Vol. 1, fasc. 1-6.) 1909-11. (Complete.)

See **Giornale (Nuovo) Botan. Ital.**

See **" Redia,"** Giornale di Entomologia.

Floricultural (The) Cabinet and Florists' Magazine. Conducted by J. Harrison. 7 vols. *London*, 1833-9
[*Continued as*]

Gardener's (The) Weekly Magazine . . . &c. Conducted by Messrs Harrison. 6 vols. [*Incomplete.*] *London*, 1840-5

Florin (Isaac). Utlandska Waxter. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**

Florin (J. M.). De tenebris Aegypt. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Florist and Pomologist. Conducted by Thomas Moore. Sér. 3, vols. viii.-x. Sér. 4, vols. i.-vi. [*Incomplete.*] *London*, 1875-84

Florman (C. E.). Skand, Fjäriller. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).**

Flourens (Marie Jean Pierre). Éloge historique d'Antoine Laurent de Jussieu. 4to. *Paris*, 1840

—— Éloge historique de A. Pyramus de Candolle. 4to. *Paris*, 1842

—— Histoire des travaux de Georges Cuvier. 3me éd. *Paris*, 1858

—— Éloge historique de Frédéric Tiedemann. 4to. *Paris*, 1862

Flower (Stanley Smyth). Zoological Gardens of the World. Reference List, 1st October 1908.

—— List of Animals in the Zoological Gardens, Giza, near Cairo. Ed. 2. *Cairo*, 1910

Flower (S. S.) & Nicoll (M. J.). The principal species of Birds protected by law in Egypt. 4to. *Cairo*, 1918

Flower (Thomas Bruges). Flora Thanetensis. 12mo. *Ramsgate*, 1847

—— Flora of Wiltshire. [With Appendix: Instructions for the formation of a Wiltshire Herbarium.] (Wilts. Arch. Mag.) *Devizes*, 1874

—— On the structure of the Compositæ. (Wilts. Arch. Mag., ix.) *Devizes*, 1866

Flower (*Sir* William Henry). On the commissures of the cerebral hemispheres of the Marsupialia and Monotremata as compared with those of the Placental Mammals. (Phil. Trans., clv.) 4to. *London*, 1865

—— On the development and succession of the teeth in the Marsupialia. Phil. Trans., clvii.) 4to. *London*, 1867

—— Catalogue of Osteological specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. Part I., Man, 1879. Part II., Mammals, 1884. *London*, 1879-84

—— List of Cetacea in the British Museum. *London*, 1885

—— Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. Ed. 3. *London*, 1885

Flower (*Sir* **William Henry**). The Horse : a study in natural history. *London*, 1891

—— *See* **Ray Society.** Recent memoirs on the Cetacea by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg.

Flower (*Sir* **W. H.**) **& Lydekker** (**Richard**). Introduction to the study of Mammals, living and extinct. *London*, 1891

Floyer (**Ernest Ayscoghe**). Étude sur le Nord-Etbai, entre le Nil et la Mer Rouge. 4to. *Le Caire*, 1893

—— L'*Agave rigida*. *Le Caire*, 1894.

—— Note sur quelques plantes utiles. *Le Caire*, 1894

—— Note sur la culture en Égypte de l'*Agave rigida sisalana* et d'autres plantes, utiles dans les Jardins d'essai dans la Haute- et la Basse-Égypte. (Inst. Égypt., 1895.) *Le Caire*, 1896

—— La culture du Sisal en Egypte. (Inst. Egypt.) *Le Caire*, 1896

Flueckiger-Bibliothek, Katalog der. *See* **Strasbourg : Pharmazent. Inst.**

Flueckiger (**Friedrich A.**) **& Hanbury** (**Daniel**). Pharmacographia ; a history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. *London*, 1874

Fluegel (**Felix**). German Dictionary. *See* **Dictionaries.**

Fluegge (**Johann**). Graminum monographiæ pars 1. *Hamburgi*, 1810

—— —— – (Another copy with notes by Dawson Turner.)

" Fly." Voyage of H.M.S. *Fly*. *See* **Jukes** (**J. B.**).

Flygare (**A.**). Stirp. Guin. *See* **Afzelius** (**A.**).

Flygare (**J.**). De coloniis plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Fock (**H. C. A.**). De Lintworm en het middel om hem uit te drijven. Ed. 3. *Utrecht*, 1873

Focke (**Gustav Woldemar**). Ueber die *Planaria Ehrenbergii*. (Ann. Wien. Mus., i.) 4to. *Wien*, 1836

Focke (**Wilhelm Olbers**). Die Pflanzen-Mischlinge, ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Gewächse. *Berlin*, 1881

—— Species *Ruborum*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bde. xvii., xix., Hefte 72 & 83.

Foeder (**A. M.**) Den Mårken Lands Upodling. *See* **Kalm** (**P.**).

Foerster (**Carl Friedrich**). Handbuch der Cacteenkunde in ihrem ganzen Umfange . . . vermehrt von Theodor Rümpler. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1892

Fol (**Hermann**). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroscopischen Anatomie, mit Einschluss der vergleichenden Histologie. 2 Theile. *Leipzig*, 1884-96

—— *See* **Recueil Zool. Suisse.**

Folcher (**Johannes**). *See* **Drossander** (**A.**).

Folin (*Marquis* **Leopold de**). Le genre *Meioceras*. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine-et-Loire, xi.) *Angers*, 1869

—— D'une méthode de classification de la famille des Chemnitzidæ. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine-et-Loire, xii.) *Angers*, 1870

Fontaine (**William Morris**). Older Mesozoic flora of Virginia. (U.S. Geol. Surv., vi.). 4to. *Washington*, 1883

—— Potomac or Younger Mesozoic Flora. *See* **U.S. Geol. Surv.,** monogr. xv.

Foord (**Arthur Humphreys**). Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda. *See* **British Museum** (**Nat. Hist.**).—Fossils.

—— Carboniferous Cephalopoda. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Foot (**Katharine**) **& Strobell** (**Ella Church**). Cytological Studies. (A collection of reprints.) 4to. 1894-1917

Foote (**Robert Bruce**). Fauna of the Indian Fluviatile Deposits. *Rhinoceros deccanensis*. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 10, vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1874

—— *See* **Madras Government Museum.**

Forbes (**Alexander**). Heredity of hair-length in Guinea-pigs. *See* **Washington : Carnegie Inst.** Publ. no. 49.

Forbes (Edward). Malacologia Monensis : a catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man and the neighbouring sea. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1838
—— History of British Starfishes. *London*, 1841
—— Inaugural lecture on Botany, read in King's College, London, May 8th, 1843. *London*, 1843
—— Lecture on the relations of Natural History to Geology and the Arts. *London*, 1851
—— On the Fluvio-marine Tertiaries of the Isle of Wight. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., ix.) *London*, 1853
—— Introductory lecture on the educational uses of museums. *London*, 1853
—— Literary papers of, selected from the Literary Gazette. 12mo. *London*, 1855
—— The natural history of the European seas. Ed. by R. GODWIN-AUSTEN. *London*, 1859
—— Centenary Commemoration, February 13th, 1915. (Isle of Man Weekly Times.) *London*, 1915
—— Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
—— Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. *See* **Ray Soc.**
—— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald*. *See* **"Herald."**
—— Obituary. *See* **Balfour (J. H.).**

Forbes (E.) & Hanley (Sylvanus). History of British Mollusca and their shells. 4 vols. *London*, 1848-53

Forbes (Henry Ogg). A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, from 1878 to 1883. *London*, 1885

Forbes (James). Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis. 4to. *London*, 1825
—— Salictum Woburnense. *London*, 1829
—— Pinetum Woburnense. *London*, 1839

Forbes (Stephen Alfred). Preliminary report on the Aquatic Invertebrate Fauna of the Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, and of the Flathead Region of Mantana. (Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., 1891.) 4to. *Washington*, 1893

Forbes (S. A.) & Richardson (Robert Earl). The Fishes of Illinois. Text and Atlas. 4to. [*Urbana*, 1908]

Forbes (William Alexander). Collected scientific papers of the late W. A. F., ed. by F. E. BEDDARD, with preface by P. L. SCLATER. *London*, 1885
—— Collected scientific papers of the late ALFRED HENRY GARROD. *See* **Garrod (A. H.).**
—— Anatomy of the Petrels. *See* **Challenger.**

Force (John N.) & Stevens (Ida M.). Further studies on Typhoidin. (Arch. Intern. Med., xix.) 4to. *Chicago*, 1917

Ford (Charles). *Cassia lignea* (*Cinnamomum Cassia*, Blume). fol. *Hongkong*, 1882

Ford (Sibille Ormston). The anatomy of *Psilotum triquetrum*. (Ann. Bot., xviii.) *Oxford*, 1905

Ford (William Hudson). Normal presence of alcohol in the blood. (Journ. Ell. Soc. Nat. Hist., i.) 4to. *Charleston*, 1859

Forel (August). Die Nester der Ameisen. (Neujahrbl. Naturf. Ges. xcv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1893
—— Formiciden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise**, Liefg. 7.
See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xxxiii.-xxxv.

Forel (François A.). Handbuch der Seenkunde. Allgemeine Limnologie. *Stuttgart*, 1901

Forest Bulletin. *See* **Calcutta : Agric. Res. Inst., Pusa.**

Forest Law. A manual of Forest Law. *See* **India.**

"Forestier, Le." *See* **Boisdelaville.**

Forsbom (J.). Fruktbärande buskars skötsel. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Forsius (H.). Stapel-Staden Helsingfors. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Forsius (Sigfried Aron). Minerographia, that är, mineralers . . . beskrifvelse. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1643

Forskål (Peter). Dubia de principiis Philosophiæ recentioris. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1756

—— Flora Ægyptiaco-arabica: post mortem auctoris edidit CARSTEN NIEBUHR. 4to. (𝔏). *Havniæ*, 1775

—— Descriptiones animalium quæ in itinere Orientali observavit. Ed. C. NIEBUHR. 4to. (𝔏). *Havniæ*, 1775

—— Icones rerum naturalium quas in itinere Orientali depingi curavit. Ed. C. NIEBUHR. 4to. (𝔏). *Havniæ*, 1776

Forssenius (A. H.). Westergothia urbe. *See* **Frondin (E.).**

Forsskåhl (J. G.). Hospita insectorum flora. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Forsten (Eltio Alegondus). Dissertatio de *Cedrela febrifuga*. *Præs.* C. N. KIST. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1836

Forster (Anthony). South Australia, its progress and prosperity. *London*, 1866

Forster (Benjamin Meggot). Description of *Peziza cuticulosa*. 12mo. *London*, 1792.

—— Introduction to the knowledge of Funguses. 12mo. *London*, 1820

Forster (Edward). Catalogus Avium in Insulis Britannicis habitantium *London*, 1817

—— On the *Vicia angustifolia* of the English Flora. (Linn. Trans., xvi.) 4to. *London*, 1830

Forster (F.). Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg. *See* **Fuernrohr (A. E.).**

Forster (Johann Georg Adam). De plantis esculentis insularum Oceani Australis. *Berolini*, 1786

—— Florulæ insularum Australium prodromus. *Göttingæ*, 1786

—— De plantis Magellanicis et Atlanticis commentationes. 4to. *Göttingæ*, 1787

—— Herbarium Australe. *Göttingæ*, 1797

—— Beschreibungen der Gattungen von Pflanzen, &c. *See* **Forster (J. R.).**

—— Characteres generum plantarum. *See* **Forster (J. R.).**

Forster (Johann Reinhold). Catalogue of British Insects. (𝔏). *Warrington*, 1770

—— Catalogue of the animals of North America. (𝔏). *London*, 1771

—— Novæ species Insectorum. Cent. 1. (𝔏). *London*, 1771

—— Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. (𝔏). *London*, 1771

—— De Bysso antiquorum. (𝔏). *London*, 1776

—— Enchiridion historiæ naturali inserviens. *London*, 1797

—— Icones sex Insectorum ineditæ cum adnot. Linnæi fil. (𝔏).

—— Travels through Louisiana. *See* **Bossu.**

—— Travels in North America. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

—— Voyage to China and the East Indies. *See* **Osbeck (P.).**

Forster (J. R.) & Forster (J. G. A.). Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt annis 1772-5. fol. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1775

—— —— Beschreibungen der Gattungen von Pflanzen, auf einer Reise nach den Inseln der Süd-See gesammelt, beschrieben und abgezeichnet, während den Jahren 1772 bis 1775. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, durch JOHANN SIMON KERNER. 4to. *Stuttgardt*, 1779

Forster (Thomas). Observations on the brumal retreat of the Swallow. *London*, 1808

—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1813

—— Observations on the natural history of Swallows. Ed. 6. *London*, 1817

Forster (Thomas). Synoptical catalogue of British Birds. *London*, 1817
—— Illustrations of the atmospheric origin of epidemic diseases. Ed. 2. *Chelmsford*, 1829
—— Essay on the flight and migration of Birds. (Printed with "Annals of Aërial and Alpine Voyages.") *London*, 1832
—— Philozoia: or moral reflections on the actual condition of the Animal Kingdom. *Brussels*, 1839
—— Discours préliminaire à l'étude de l'histoire naturelle, avec anecdotes des animaux. 12mo. *Bruges*, 1843
Forster (Thomas Furley). Flora Tonbridgensis. *London*, 1816
—— Pocket Encyclopædia of natural phenomena . . . compiled . . . from the MSS. of T. F. F. by THOMAS FORSTER. *London*, 1827
Forster-Cooper (C.). *See* **Cooper (C. Forster).**
Forsyth (William). Observations on the diseases of Trees; with a method of cure. *London*, 1791
—— On the culture and management of Fruit-trees. 4to. *London*, 1802
Forsyth (William, *fil.*). Botanical Nomenclator, containing a systematical arrangement of . . . plants, as described in the new edition of Linnæus's "Systema Naturæ," by Dr GMELIN. *London*, 1794
Fortelius (Is.). De foliis plantarum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Fortescue (Thomas) *Lord* **Clermont.** A guide to the Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe. *London*, 1859
Forti (Achille). *See* **De Toni (G. B.) & Forti (A.).**
Fortis (Alberto). Delle ossa d'elefanti e d'altre curiosità naturali de' monti di Romagnano nel Veronese. *Vicenza*, 1786
Fortmorel (L.). *See* **Leuduger-Fortmorel.**
Foslie (Michael Heggelund). *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Lithothamnia.
—— The Corallinaceæ. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. 61.
Foslie (M. H.) & Howe (Marshall A.). New American Coralline Algæ. (Bull. New York Bot. Garden, iv.) *New York*, 1906
Foster (*Sir* Michael). A text-book of Physiology. Parts 1-5. *London*, 1891-3
Part V. Appendix (1892): The Chemical Basis of the Animal Body. By ARTHUR SHERIDAN LEA.
—— *See* **Great Britain and Ireland**—Committee on Botanical Work.
—— *See* **Klein (E. E.)** *and others.* Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory.
Foster (*Sir* Michael) & Balfour (Francis Maitland). The elements of Embryology. *London*, 1874
Foster (*Sir* Michael) & Sedgwick (Adam). The works of Francis Maitland Balfour. Memorial Ed. *See* **Balfour (F. M.).**
Fothergill (John). Account of the late Peter Collinson. 4to. (**L**). *London*, 1770
—— *See* **Fox, R. Hingston.**
Foucaud **(J.).** Flore de France. *See* **Rouy (G.).**
Fougt (H.). Corallia Baltica. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Foulke (William Parker). Notice of some remarks by the late Hugh Miller. *Philadelphia*, 1857
Fourcade (H. G.). Report on the Natal Forests. fol. *Natal*, 1889
Fournier (Eugène). Recherches anatomiques et taxonomiques sur la famille des Crucifères, et sur le genre *Sisymbrium* en particulier. 4to. *Paris*, 1865
—— Mexicanarum plantarum enumeratio. *See* **Decaisne (J.).**
Fourreau (Julius). Breviarium plantarum novarum. *See* **Jordan (A.).**
Fovelin (S. G.). Observ. hist. nat. Småland. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Fowler (George Herbert). Porifera and Cœlentera. *See* **Lankester (*Sir* E. Ray).** Treatise on Zoology, Part ii.
Fowler (William Warde). A year with the Birds. Ed. 2. *Oxford*, 1886
—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1889

Fowler (William Weekes). Coleoptera of the British Islands. 5 vols. *London*, 1887-91

—— Coleoptera: Cicindelidæ and Paussidæ. *See* **India (British)**, Fauna of.

See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xlviii.-xlix.

Fowler (William Weekes) & Donisthorpe (Horace St John Kelly). The Coleoptera of the British Islands, &c. Vol. vi. (Suppl.). *London*, 1913

Fox (George E.) & Hope (W. H. St John). Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1900. With notes on the Plant-remains, by Clement Reid. (Archæologia, lvii.) 4to. *London*, 1901

Fox (George Townshend). Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, late the Allan, formerly the Tunstall, or Wycliffe Museum. *Newcastle*, 1827

Fox (Reginald Henry). Birds of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Fox (R. Hingston). John Bartram, botanist. (Friends' Quart. Exam., no. 194.) *London*, 1915

—— Dr John Fothergill and his Friends. *London*, 1919

Fox (W.). Annual Report on the Botanic Gardens and Forest Department for 1894. fol. *Singapore*, 1895

Fragoso (Juan). Aromatum, fructuum, et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum ex India delatorum historia. (☙). *Argentinæ*, 1601

Fraipont (Julien). Recherches sur l'appareil excréteur des Trématodes et des Cestoides. (Arch. de Biol., i.) *Gand*, 1880

—— *Polygordius*. *See* **Naples: Zoologische Station.**

France. Observations sur le ménagement des Forêts; et particulièrement des Forêts nationales. *Paris*, 1791

—— Observations sur la question de l'aliénation des Forêts nationales. *Paris*, 1792

—— **Ministère de l'Instruction publique.**
La Science français. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1915

Franchet (Adrien René). Plantæ Delavayanæ: plantes de Chine recueillies au Yun-nan par l'Abbé Delavay. Livr. 1-3 *Paris*, 1889-90

—— Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn. Vol. v. Phanerogamie. 4to. *Paris*, 1889

Franchet (A. R.) & Savatier (Paul Amedée Ludovic). Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. 2 vols. in 3. *Paris*, 1875-9

Francillon (John). Description of a rare Scarabæus from Potosi. 4to. *London*, 1795

Francis (George William). Catalogue of British Flowering Plants and Ferns included in Hooker's British Flora. Ed. 3. 1 sheet. *London*, 1835

—— Analysis of the British Ferns and their allies. *London*, 1837

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1842

—— Little English Flora. *London*, 1839

—— Grammar of Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1840

—— The acclimatisation of . . . animals and plants. *Adelaide*, 1862

Francis (Francis) & Cooper (A. W.). Sporting sketches with pen and pencil. 4to. *London*, 1878

Francis (John W.). American Medical and Philosophical Register. *See* **Hosack (D.).**

Francis (R. T.). *See* **Magazine of Zoology & Botany.**

Francis (William). *See* **Magazine of Zoology and Botany; Philosophical Magazine, &c.**

Franckenius (Johan). *See* **Franke (Johan).**

Francus (Johann). *See* **Franke (Johann).**

Frank (Albert Bernhard). Beiträge zur Pflanzenphysiologie. *Leipzig*, 1868

—— Die natürliche wagerechte Richtung von Pflanzentheilen. *Leipzig*, 1870

Frank (Albert Bernhard). Die Pflanzenkrankheiten. (Schenk's Handb. der Bot., i.) *Breslau*, 1880
—— Lehrbuch der Botanik nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Wissenschaft. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1892-3
—— Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen. Ein Handbuch für Land- und Forstwirte, Gärtner, Gartenfreunde, Obstbauer, und Botaniker. Bände i.-iii. *Breslau*, 1894-6
—— Die Entwickelung und Ziele des Pflanzenschutzes. Festrede. *Berlin*, 1896
Frank (Albert Bernhard) & Otto (Robert). Untersuchungen über Stickstoff-Assimilation in der Pflanze. (Naturwiss. Wochenschrift, vi.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1891
Franke *seu* **Franckenius (Johan).** [Bot. et Anat. Prof. Upsal. n. 1590, ob. 1661], *Præses*. De herbæ Nicotianæ, sive Tabaci, virtutibus disputatio. *Resp.* J. O. Hernodius. (2 copies.) 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1633
—— [Speculum Botanicum.] 4to. (𝔏). (*Upsaliæ*, 1638)
—— Speculum Botanicum renovatum. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1659
Franke *seu* **Francus (Johann)** [Doctor Med. Ulm.]. Die Preisswürdige Veronica oder Europaischer Thee. 12mo. (𝔏). *Lübeck*, 1694
—— Trifolii fibrini historia. *Francofurti*, 1701
Frankfort-am-Maine.
Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft.
Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschreibenden Naturgeschichte. Vols. i.-iii. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1834-45
Abhandlungen. Vol. 1⩾ 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1854⩾
Berichte. 1868⩾ *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1868⩾
Die Periodischen Schriften der Senckenbergischen Bibliothek zu Frankfurt-am-Main. Von J. P. Thorn. *Frankfurt-a.-Maine*, 1903
Festschrift zur Erinnerung an die Eroffnung des neuerbauten Museums . . . am 13. Oktober, 1907. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Maine*, 1907
Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der . . . Gesellschaft. *See* **Hartert (E).**
Katalog der Batrachier [und Reptilien] Sammlung im Museum . . . *See* **Boettger (O.).**
Versammlung Deutsche Nat. Aerzte. *See* **Germany.**
Zoologische Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-am-Main.
Zoologischer Garten : Zeitschrift für Beobachtung, etc. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1864⩾
Franklin (The) Bicentennial Celebration. *See* **Philadelphia :** American Philosophical Society.
Franklin (*Sir* John). Fishes collected during his first expedition to the Polar Sea. *See* **Richardson (*Sir* J.).**
Franz (V.). *See* **Oppel (A.).** Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere.
Franzius (Wolfgangus). Animalium historia sacra. Ed. 5. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1643
Fraser (Alexander). Natural history of the salmon, herring, cod, ling, &c. With a short account of Greenland. *Inverness*, 1833
Fraser (Colin). *See* **New Zealand Geological Survey.** Bull.
Fraser (John). Short history of the *Agrostis Cornucopiæ*. fol. *London*, 1789
Frauenfeld (Georg, *Ritter von*). Bericht über den zoologischen Erfolg der Expedition S.M. Fregatte *Novara*. *Wien*, 1860
—— Notizen gesammelt während seines Aufenthaltes auf Neu-Holland, *Wien*, 1860
—— Das Vorkommen des Parasitismus im Thier- und Pflanzenreiche. *Wien*, 1864

Frauenfeld (Georg, *Ritter von*). Das Insectenleben zur See, und zur Fauna und Flora von Neu-Caledonien. *Wien*, 1867
—— Die ausgestorbenen und aussterbenden Thiere der jüngsten Erdperiode. 12mo. *Wien*, 1870
—— Ueber den Wert der Vögel in Bezug auf das Vogelschutzgesetz. (Ver. f. Landesk. Niederoester.) *Wien* [1870]
—— Die Pflege der Jungen bei Thieren. 12mo. *Wien*, 1871
—— Die Grundlagen des Vogelschutzgesetzes. *Wien*, 1871
—— Die Frage des Vogelschutzes. 12mo. *Wien*, 1872
—— Mollusca. *See* **"Novara."**
—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
Frauenknecht (J. J.). De Tabaco. *See* **Buchner (A. E.).**
Freake (A.). On use of *Humulus Lupulus*, L., in gout. *London*, 1806
Fream (William). Agricultural Canada: a record of progress. *London*, 1889
—— Elements of Agriculture. Ed. 5. *London*, 1893
Frédéricq (Léon) & Massart (Jean). Notice sur Léo Errera. *Bruxelles*, 1908
Fredriks Universitet. *See* **Christiania.**
Freeman (John). Life of the Rev. William Kirby. *London*, 1852
Freeman-Mitford (*Rt. Hon.* **Algernon Bertram),** *afterw. Lord* **Redesdale.** The Bamboo Garden. *London*, 1906
Freeman (William George). *See* **Stone (H.).** The Timbers of British Guiana.
Freeman (William George) & Chandler (Stafford Edwin). The World's commercial products. (With contributions by T. A. Heney, C. E. Jones and E. H. Wilson.) 4to. *London*, 1907
Fréese (N. F.). Hort. Upsal. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Freiburg-im-Breisgau.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
Berichte. Vol. 1 ➢ *Freiburg-im-Br.*, 1885 ➢
See **Jahrbuch der Wissenschaften.**
Freidenfelt (T.). Der anatomische Bau der Wurzel, &c. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xii. H. 61.
Freiesleben (Johann Carl). Ueber das schillernde Fossil von der Baste bey Harzburg. *Leipzig*, 1794
Freitag (Arnold). *See* **Pisanelli (B.).**
Freke (Henry). On the origin of species by means of organic affinity. *London*, 1861
—— An appeal to Physiologists and the Press. *Dublin*, 1862
French (Charles). Handbook of the destructive Insects of Victoria. Parts I.-II. *Melbourne*, 1891-3
Frenckell (J. C.). *Asclepias syriaca.* *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**
Frenzel (Johannes). Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentiniens. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** iv. H. 12.
Fresenius Johann Baptist Georg Wolfgang). Beiträge zur Flora von Aegypten und Arabien. (Mus. Senck., i.) 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1834
—— Beiträge zur Flora von Abyssinien. (Mus. Senck. ii., ii.,) 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1837-45
—— Beiträge zur Mykologie. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1850-63
—— Beiträge zue Kentniss mikroscopischen Organismen. Abhand. Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1858
Frey (H.). Tineina. *See* **Stainton (H. T.).**
Freycinet (Louis de). Voyage autour du Monde, sur les Corvettes l'*Uranie* et la *Physicienne*, en 1817-20. Partie historique. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1825-39
—— —— Atlas historique. fol. *Paris*, 1825
—— —— Zoologie; par Quoy et Gaimard. Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1824
—— —— Botanique; par Gaudichaud. Texte and Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1826

Freycinet (Louis de). Rapport sur son Voyage (Zoologie). *See* **Saint-Hilaire (G.).**

—— Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes. *See* **Péron (F.).**

Freyer (Johann Gottfried). Dissertatio de *Lythro Salicaria.* *Gottingæ*, 1802.

Friberg (H. J.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).**

Frič [Fritsch] (Antonin) & Bayer (Edwin). Studien im Gebiete der Böhmischen Kreideformation. Palæontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perutzer Schichten. (Arch. Naturwiss. Landesdurchforschung v. Böhmen, xi. no. 2.) *Prag*, 1901

Frič [Fritsch] (Antonin) & Vávra (Wenzel). Untersuchungen über die Fauna der Gewässer Böhmens.—V. Untersuchung des Elbeflusses und seiner Altwässer durchgeführt auf der übertragbaren zoologischen Station. (Arch. Naturw. Landesdurchf. Böhmen, xi. n. 3.) *Prag*, 1901

Friedberger (F.). Die Kolik der Pferde. Sechs klinische Vorträge. *Berlin*, 1874

Friedel (F.). De Cochinilla. *See* **Richter (C. F.).**

Friederici (J. F. G.). Planta res varia. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Friedländer (R.). *See* **Naturæ Novitates.**

Friedmann (Sigismund). Die Ostasiatische Inselwelt. Land und Leute von Niederländisch-Indien : den Sunda-Inseln, den Molukken sowie Neu-Guinea. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1868

Friele (Herman). Mollusca. *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition.**

Friend (Hilderic). Flowers and flower lore. Ed. 2. *London*, 1884

Fries (Elias Magnus). Beskrifning på nya lafslägten. *Stockholm*, 1822

—— Systema orbis vegetabilis. *Lundæ*, 1825

—— Elenchus Fungorum ; sistens commentarium in systema mycologicum. 3 vols. in 1. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1828-9

—— Novitiæ Floræ Suecicæ. Ed. 2. *Londini Gothorum*, 1828

—— Systema Mycologicum ; sistens fungorum ordines, genera, et species hucusque cognitas. 3 vols. *Lundæ*, 1821-3-32

—— Lichenographia Europæa reformata. *Lundæ*, 1831

—— Epicrisis systematis Mycologici : seu synopsis Hymenomycetum. *Upsaliæ*, 1836-8

—— —— [Another edition, entitled :] Hymenomycetes Europæi ; seu Epicriseos Systematis Mycologici. Ed. alt. *Upsaliæ*, 1874

—— Summa vegetabilium Scandinaviæ. (Agaricos, Coprinos, Bolbetios complectens.) *Holmiæ & Lipsiæ* (1846-9)

—— Novæ symbolæ Mycologicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1851

—— Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciæ. Vol. i. *Upsaliæ*, 1857

—— —— Vol. ii. (Reliqua Hymenomycetorum.) *Upsaliæ*, 1863

—— Sveriges ätliga och giftiga svampar (utgifna af K. Vet. Akad.) fol. *Stockholm*, 1861-8

—— Epicrisis generis *Hieraciorum.* (Upsala Univ. Arsskr.) *Upsaliæ*, 1862

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Icones selectæ Hymenomycetum nondum delineatorum. 2 vols. fol. *Holmiæ*, 1867-75 and 1877-84

—— *Queletia*, novum Lycoperdaceorum genus. Accedit nova Gyromitræ species. (Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh.) *Stockholm*, 1871

—— Reliquiæ Afzelianæ. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**

Fries (E. M.) & Fries (Theodor Magnus). Carl von Linne's Anteckningar öfver *Nemesis Divina.* *Upsala*, 1878

Fries (Elias Petrus). Note sur la distribution géographique des Champignons (Akademisk Afhandling). *Upsala*, 1857

Fries (Oscar Robert). *See* **Fristedt (R. F.).** Om tvänne i Sverige hittills misskända arter af växtslägtet *Rumex.*

Fries (Robert Elias). Zur Kenntnis der Alpinen Flora im Nördlichen Argentinien. (Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsal., ser. 4, vol. i.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1904-5

Fries (Theodor Magnus). Monographia Stereocaulorum et Pilophororum. (Act. Reg. Soc. Upsal, ser. 3, ii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1858
—— Genmäle med anledning af Sällskapets pro Fauna et Flora Fennica Notiser, Häft. V. och VI. *Upsala*, 1862
—— Lichenes Spitsbergenses. (Kongl. S. Vet. Akad. Handl., vii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1867
—— Lichenographia Scandinavica, sive dispositio Lichenum in Dania, Suecia, Norvegia, Fennia, Lapponia, Rossica hactenus collectorum. 2 partes. *Upsaliæ*, 1871-4
—— Naturalhistorien i Sverige intill medlet af 1600-talet. Inbjudningsskrift, &c. *Upsala*, 1894
—— Bidrag till en lefnadsteckning öfver Carl von Linne. Parts 1-8. *Upsala*, 1893-8
—— —— (Another copy of Pt. 1.)
—— Linné: Lefnadsteckning. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, 1903
—— Caroli Linnæi Hortus Uplandicus med inledning och förklaringar. Inbjudningsskrift, &c. *See* **Linnæus.**
—— *See* **Linnæus.** Skrifter af C. v. L.
—— Carl von Linne's Anteckningar öfver *Nemesis Divina*. *See* **Fries (E. M.) & Fries (T. M.).**
Friese (Heinrich). Megachilinæ. *See* **Berlin: Das Tierriech**, Liefg. 28.
Friese (Heinrich) & Wagner *Ritter* von Kremsthal (Franz). Zoologischen Studien an Hummeln. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., xxix. Heft 1.) *Jena*, 1910
Friesen (Johan Otto von). Ofversigt af Sveriges Ornithologiska Litteratur. Akademisk Afhandling. *Stockholm*, 1860
Frisch (Johann Leonard). Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland. Th. 1-13. 4to. (𝔏). *Berlin*, 1720-38
Fristedt (Konrad). Sponges from the Atlantic and Arctic Oceans, and Behring Sea. (Dvega-Exped. Vet. Iaktt., Bd. iv., 1887.) *Stockholm*, 1887
Fristedt (Robert Frederic) & Fries (Oscar Robert). Om tvänne i Sverige hittills misskända arter af växtslägtet *Rumex*. (Kongl. Univ. Årsskr., 1861.) *Upsala*, 1861
Fritsch (Antonin). *See* **Frič (A.).**
Fritsch (Felix Eugen). *See* **Solereder (H.).** Systematic Anatomy of the Dicotyledons.
Fritsch (Gustav Theodor). Die Elektrischen Fische. 1ste Abth. *Malopterurus electricus*. fol. *Leipzig*, 1887
—— Südafrika bis zum Zambesi.—1. Das Land mit seinen pflanzlichen und tierischen Bewohnern. *Leipzig & Prag*, 1885
Fritsch (Karl). *See* **Quetelet (L. A. J.).**
Fritzsche (Karl Julius). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Pollen. Heft 1. 4to. *Berlin*, 1832
—— Dissertatio inauguralis de plantarum polline. *Berolini*, 1833
—— Ueber den Pollen der Pflanzen und das Pollenin. (Poggend. Annal., xxxii.) *Leipzig*, 1834
Frizimelica (Franciscus). De balneis metallicis artificio parandis. (𝔏). *Norimbergæ*, 1679
Frobenius (L.). Die Masken und Geheimbünde Afrikas. Tafeln 14. (Nova Acta, lxxiv.) 4to. *Halle-a.-Saale*, 1899
Frobenius (Wilhelmius Godofredus). De Incrassantibus . . . subjecit auctor W. G. Frobenius. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1746
Froggatt (John L.). A study of the external breathing-apparatus of the larvæ of some Muscoid Flies. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xliii.) 1918
Froggatt (Walter Wilson). Australian Psyllidæ. Parts 1 & 2. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxv., xxvi.) *Sydney*, 1900-1
—— The pear and cherry Slug (*Eriocampa limacina*, Retz), generally known as *Selandria cerasi*, with notes on Australian Sawflies. (Agric. Gazette N.S.W., xii.) *Sydney*, 1901
—— Typical insects of central Australia. (*Ib.*, xii.) *Sydney*, 1901

Froggatt (Walter Wilson). Notes on Australian Hemiptera (Plant Bugs). Pts. I., II. (Agric. Gazette N.S.W., xii., xiii.) *Sydney*, 1901-2
—— The collection and preservation of insects. (*Ib.*, xiii.) *Sydney*, 1902
—— Insects of the Wattle trees. (*Ib.*, xiii.) *Sydney*, 1902
—— Australian Ladybird-beetles. (*Ib.*, xiii.) *Sydney*, 1902
—— The Indian Wax Scale as an orchard pest, and its control (*Ceroplastes ceriferus*, Anderson). (*Ib.*, xiii.) *Sydney*, 1902
—— The limitations of parasites in the destruction of Scale Insects. (*Ib.*, xiii.) *Sydney*, 1902
—— Some garden pests. (*Ib.*, xiii.) *Sydney*, 1902
—— Notes on Australian Neuroptera and their life-histories. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxvii.) *Sydney*, 1902
—— Woolly Aphis, an American Blight (*Schizoneura lanigera*, Hausman). (Agric. Gazette N.S.W., xiv.) *Sydney*, 1903
—— Pests and Diseases of the Coconut Palm. (Dept. Agric. N.S.W., Sci. Bull. no 2.) *Sydney*, 1912
—— Presidential Address, delivered Wednesday, March 27th, 1912. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxxvii.) *Sydney*, 1912
—— Forest Longicorn Beetles and their parasites. (Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.) *Sydney*, 1916
—— The tomato and bean Bug (*Nezara viridula*, Linn.). (Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.) *Sydney*, 1916
—— Some useful Australian Birds. *Sydney*, 1921
—— Notes on Australian Sawflies (Tenthredinidæ). (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xliii.) *Sydney*, 1918
—— Honey Ants. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

Frohnmeyer (Max). *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, xx. H. 86.

Frommann (Carl Friedrich Wilhelm). Beobachtungen über Structur und Bewegungserscheinungen des Protoplasma der Pflanzenzellen. *Jena*, 1880

Fromont.
Botanic Garden.
Catalogue des plantes rares dans le Jardin de Fromont. *Paris*, 1822 [1824]

Frondin (Elias), *Præses.* Dissertatio de Scheduia Westergothiæ urbe. *Resp.* A. H. Forssenius. 4to. (𝔗). *Upsaliæ*, 1734
—— Dissertatio de piscatura Harengorum in Roslagia. *Resp.* N. Humble. 4to. (𝔗). *Upsaliæ*, 1744

Frost (Charles). Reptilia. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

Frost (John). Orations delivered before the Medico-botanical Society of London. 4to. *London*, 1825-8
—— Observations on the properties and effects of the expressed oil of the seed of *Croton tiglium*. (Quart. Journ, Sci., xx.) *London*, 1827
—— Remarks on the Mustard-tree of the New Testament. (Quart. Journ. Sci., xx.) *London*, 1827
—— Introductory lecture to a course on Botany delivered in the Theatre of the Royal Institution. 4to. *London*, 1827
—— Botany. *See* **Bingley (W.).**

Fry (Agnes). *See* **Fry (*Sir* Edward).**

Fry (*Sir* Edward). British Mosses. *London*, 1892

Fry (*Sir* Edward) & Fry (Agnes). The Mycetozoa and some questions which they suggest. (Knowledge Series.) *London*, 1899
—— —— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1915
—— —— The Liverworts: British and foreign. *London*, 1911

Fry (George). Theory and practice of sweet ensilage. *London*, 1885

Frye (Theodore C.). *Nereocystis Luetkeana.* (Bot. Gaz., vol. 42.) *Chicago*, 1906

Fryer (Alfred). The Potamogetons (Pond Weeds) of the British Isles; with descriptions of all the species, varieties, and hybrids. Illustr. by Robert Morgan. Parts 1-9. 4to. *London*, 1898-1900

Fryer (Alfred) & Evans (Arthur Humble). The Potamogetons (Pond Weeds) of the British Isles; with descriptions of all the species, varieties, and hybrids. Parts 10-12. 4to. *London*, 1912

Fuchs (Josef). Ueber die Beziehungen von Agaricineen, &c. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, xviii. H. 76.

Fuchs (Leonhard). De historia stirpium commentarii. fol. (**L**). *Basileæ*, 1542

—— —— (Another copy; finely coloured.)

—— —— Ed. alt. in forma contracta. 12mo. (**L**). *Lugduni*, 1555

—— Apologia, qua refellit G. Ryffi reprehensiones. *Basileæ*, 1544

—— Plantarum effigies. 12mo. *Lugduni*, 1553

—— Plantarum et stirpium icones. (**L**). *Lugduni*, 1595

Fuenfstueck (Moritz). *Verrucaria calciseda*, DC., *Opegrapha saxicola*, Ach. *See* **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

—— *See* **Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik.**

Fuerbringer (Max). Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel. (Bijdr. Dierk., xv.) fol. *Amsterdam*, 1888

—— Zur Frage der Abstammung der Säugetiere. (Denkschr. med.-nat. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904

—— Ueber die spino-occipitalen Nerven der Selachier und Holocephalen. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.)**, Festschr., iii.

Fuernrohr (August Emanuel). Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg. Flora und Fauna. In Verbindung mit F. Forster, Herrich-Schäffer, K. L. Koch, v. Schmöger, and v. Voith. *Regensburg*, 1838-40

—— *See* **Hoppe (D. H.).** Jubelfreier.

Fuerth (Otto von). Vergleichende Chemische Physiologie der niederen Tiere. *Jena*, 1903

Fuessel (E. G.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Fuessly (Johann Gaspar). Archives de l'histoire des Insectes. Traduites de l'allemand en françois. 4to. *Winterthour*, 1794

Fuhlrott (Conradus). De *Trichina spirali*. Diss. Inaug. *Berlin*, 1864

Fuhrmann (Franz). Vorlesungen über technische Mykologie. *Jena*, 1913

Fujii (Kenjiro). Some Remarks on the Cretaceous fossil flora and the causes of extinction. (Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiv.) *Tokyo*, 1910

—— *See* **Stopes (Marie C. C.) & Fujii (K.).** Studies on the structure and affinities of Cretaceous plants.

Fukuoka, Japan.
Kaiserlichen Universität, Kyushu.
Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Fakultät. Bd. i. *Fukuoka*, 1914

Fullerton (George Stuart). The influence of Darwin on the mental and moral sciences. (Proc, Amer. Phil. Soc., xlviii. no. 191.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1909

Funck (Heinrich Christian). Cryptogamische Gewächse des Fichtelgebirgs. 4to. *Hof*, 1800-2

—— Cryptogamische Gewächse; besonders des Fichtelgebirgs. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1806-27

—— Deutschlands Moose [with case of specimens]. *Baireuth*, 1820

—— —— (Another copy, without specimens.)

Funk (J. K.) The next step in Evolution. The present step. *New York*, 1902

Funston (Frederick). *See* **Coville (F. V.).** Botany of Yakutat Bay, Alaska.

G.

Gabriel (Charles J.). *See* **Chapman (F.).**

Gadd (Pehr Adrian), *Præses.* Dissertationes academicæ. 4to. *Aboæ.*
Möijeligheten af Silkes-afwelens införande i Finland. *Resp.* Chr. Herkepæus. 1760
Om sättet at utrota och förminska Sädes-masken. *Resp.* O. R. Bökman. 1762
Specimen Geurgiæ Fennicæ. *Resp.* J. Malleen. 1768
Insecta, Piscatoribus noxia. *Resp.* C. N. Hellenius. 1769
De monte cuprifero Tilas wuori. *Resp.* J. Malleen. 1769
Om *Asclepias syriaca*. *Resp.* J. C. Frenckell. 1778
Om utländska wäxter försökte i Finska climatet: andra stycket. *Resp.* R. J. Böning. 1778
—— 3dje st. *Resp.* Isaac Florin. 1778
Underrättelse och upmuntran, til Potatoes wäxtens utwidgande i Finland. *Resp.* J. Cajanus. 1782
Akerbrukets Chemiska Grunder. Trede Delen. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1762
Forsiktighet vid Finance-Verks. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1763
—— Observ. Physico-Œconomiæ. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
—— Observ. in Septentrionali prætura terr. super Satagundiæ collectæ. *See* **Mennander (D. F.).**

Gadeau de Kerville (Henri). Voyage zoologique en Khroumirie (Tunisie.) Mai-Juin 1906. *Paris*, 1908

Gadolin (Johannes), *Præses.* Dissertationes academicæ. 4to. *Aboæ.*
De Sulphate Sodæ. *Resp.* J. G. Askelöf. 1804
De Alumine. *Resp.* G. Tornquist. 1805
De Argillæ. *Resp.* A. H. Winter. 1805
De Calcis. *Resp.* D. F. Roschier. 1805
De Barytæ. *Resp.* C. P. Cavander. 1805
De Magnesiæ. *Resp.* J. Ikalen. 1805
De Ammoniaca. *Resp.* A. Winter. 1805

Gadow (Hans). Catalogue of Birds (Passeriformes). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Birds.
—— Vögel. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**
—— *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Aves.
—— *See* **Haeckel (E. H.),** The Last Link.
—— Amphibia and Reptiles. *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** vol. viii.
—— *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

Gaertner (Carl Friedrich von). Over de voortteling van Bastaard-planten. *Haarlem*, 1838
—— Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Befruchtungsorgane der vollkommeneren Gewächse. *Stuttgart*, 1844
—— Versuche über die Bastarderzeugung im Pflanzenreich. *Stuttgart*, 1849
—— *See* **Gaertner (J.).**

Gaertner (Gottfried). Versuch einer systematischen Beschreibung der in der Wetterau bisher entdeckten Konchylien. (Ann Wetterau Ges. Nat., iii.) 4to. *Hanau*, 1813

Gaertner (Joseph). De fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Vol. i. 4to. *Stutgardiæ*, 1788
—— —— Vol. ii. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1791
—— Supplementum Carpologiæ seu continuati operis Josephi Gaertner de fructibus . . . auctore K. F. Gaertner. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1805

Gage (Andrew Thomas). A census of the Indian Polygonums. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, ii. no. 5.) *Calcutta*, 1903
—— The vegetation of the district of Minbu in Upper Burma. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, iii. no. 1.) *Calcutta*, 1904

Gage (Thomas). Reise-Beschreibung nach Neu-Spanien. 4to. (**L**). *Leipzig*, 1693

Gagnebin (Abraham). Notice biographique. *See* **Thurmann (J.).**

Gahan (Charles Joseph). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide Books, etc. Economic Series. No. 11.

—— Cerambycidæ. *See* **India (British),** Fauna of.

Gahn (Henricus). Fundamenta Agrostographiæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Gahn (Nicolaus). Plantæ officinales. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Gaimard (Paul). Mémoire sur l'accroissement de Polypes Lithophytes considéré géologiquement. *See* **Quoy (J. R. C.) & Gaimard (P.).**

—— Zoologie du voyage de l'*Uranie* et *Physicienne*. *See* **Freycinet (L. de).**

—— *See* **" Astrolabe."**

Galbraith (S. J.). Vanilla culture as practised in the Seychelles Islands. *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.,** Div. Bot., Bull. no. 21.

Galeb (Osman). Sur l'anatomie et les migrations des Oxyuridés parasites des Insectes du genre *Blatta*. (Compt. Rend., lxxxv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1878

—— Observations et expériences sur les migrations du *Filaria rytipleurites*, parasite des Blattes et des Rats. (Compt. Rend., lxxxvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1878

—— Recherches sur les Entozoaires des Insectes : organisation et développement des Oxyuridés. (Arch. Expér., vii.) *Paris*, 1879

—— Note sur le *Xystrocera globosa*. *Caire*, 1889

—— Note sur l'organisation et le développement d'une nouvelle espèce d'Entozoaire. 4to. *Caire*, 1889

Galeotti (Henri). Flora of Mexico. *See* **Martens (M.)**; and **Richard (A.).**

Galle (Theodor). *See* **Collaert (Adrien).**

Gallesio (George). Traité du *Citrus*. *Paris*, 1811

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Theorie der vegetabilischen Reproduction : aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Georg Jan. *Wien*, 1814

Gallesio (Giorgio). Teoria della riproduzione vegetale. *Pisa*, 1816

Gallitzin (*Prince* Dimitri de). *See* **Gholitzuin.**

Gallœ (Olaf). *See* **Rosenvinge (L. K.) & Warming (E.).** The Botany of Iceland.

Galloway (Beverly Thomas). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.,** Div. Bot., Bull. no. 8.

—— *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 15.

—— *See* **Journal of Mycology.**

Galpin (Ernest Edward). A contribution to the knowledge of the flora of the Drakensberg. (Ann. Rept. South Afric. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1908.) *Grahamstown*, 1908

—— The life, letters, and labours of. *See* **Pearson (K.).**

Galpin (Francis William). An account of the flowering plants, ferns and allies of Harleston ; to which are added observations on the birds of the district, by Chas. Candler. *London*, 1888

Galpine (John). Synoptical compend of British Botany. *Salisbury*, 1806

—— —— Ed. 2. *Liverpool*, 1819

Galton (*Sir* Francis). Hereditary genius : an inquiry into its laws and consequences. *London*, 1869

Galton (John Charles). Note on the Epitrochleo-anconeus, or *Anconeus sextus*, Grüber. (Journ. Anat. Physiol., ix.) *London*, 1868

—— Myology of *Cyclothurus didactylus*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. iv.) *London*, 1869

Gama (Vasco da). Roteiro da Viagem de Vasco da Gama em 1497. Segunda Edição correcta e augmentada de algumas observações principalmente philologicas par A. Herculano e o Barão do Castello de Paiva. *Lisboa*, 1861

Gamble (Frederick William). Animal life. *London*, 1908
—— Flatworms and Mesozoa. *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vol. ii.
Gamble (James Sykes). List of the trees and shrubs found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878
—— —— Ed. 2, rev. *Calcutta*, 1896
—— Manual of Indian Timbers. *Calcutta*, 1881
—— —— New and revised ed. *London*, 1902
—— The Bamboos of the Philippine Islands. (Philippine Journ. Sci. v. C. Bot.) 4to. *Manila*, 1910
—— Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Nos. 22, 23. (Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vol. 75, pts. 1, 2.) *Calcutta*, 1912
—— Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Pts. 1-3. *London*, 1915-19
Gammie (George Alexander). A note on the plants used for food during famines and seasons of scarcity in the Bombay Presidency. (Records Bot. Surv. India, vol. ii. no. 2.) *Calcutta*, 1902
Gamper (Max). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Angosturarinden. Inaug.-Diss. *Winterthur*, 1900
Gand. *See* **Ghent.**
Gandoger (Michel). Floræ Europæ. 13 vols. *Paris*, 1883-7
Gannett (Henry). A gazetteer of Porto Rico. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., no. 183.) *Washington*, 1901
—— A gazetteer of Cuba. (*Ibid.*, no. 192.) *Washington*, 1902
—— A gazetteer of Texas. (*Ibid.*, no. 190.) *Washington*, 1902
Gansius (Johann Ludwig). Coralliorum historia. Editio nova. 12mo. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1669
Garçao-Stockler (Francisco de Borja). Compendio da Theorica dos limites ou Introducção ão Methodo das Fluxões. *Lisboa*, 1794
Garcin de Tassy (Joseph Hélidore). La Poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans ou le Langage des Oiseaux, &c. *Paris*, 1856
—— —— Ed. 2. *Paris*, 1857
Garcke (August). *See* **Linnæa.**
Garçon (Jules). Bibliographie de la Technologie chimique des Fibres textiles. *Strasbourg*, 1893
Garden (The). An illustrated weekly journal of gardening in all its branches, founded by William Robinson. Vol. 1➢ 4to. *London*, 1872➢
—— General Index (Vols. 1-20), 1871-81. 4to. *London*, 1882
Gardeners' Chronicle (the Horticultural Part ed. by J. Lindley). 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1841-3
[*Continued as*]
Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette. 31 vols. 4to. *London*, 1844-74
[*Continued as*]
Gardeners' Chronicle, new series, vols. 1-24. 4to. *London*, 1874-86
—— Ser. III. vol. 1➢ 4to. *London*, 1887➢
Gardener's and Forester's Record. Ed. by Joseph Harrison. Vols. 1-3 (*imperfect*). *London*, 1833-6
Gardeners' Magazine of Botany, Horticulture, Floriculture, and Natural Science. Conducted by T. Moore, W. P. Ayres, and A. Henfrey. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1850-1
[*Continued as the*]
Garden Companion and Florists' Guide. Ed. by A. Henfrey and T. Moore. 4to. *London*, 1852
Gardeners' Magazine and Register, etc. Ed. by J. C. Loudon. Vols. 1-19. *London*, 1826-43
Gardening World (Illustrated). A weekly paper exclusively devoted to all branches of practical gardening. Vol. 1. 4to. *London*, 1884-5
Gardiner (John Stanley). *Flabellum.* *See* **Cape of Good Hope : Dept. of Agric.** Marine Investigations in South Africa.
—— *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.**
—— *See* **Willey (A.),** Zoological results.

Gardiner (William). Catalogue of British Mosses, alphabetically arranged, etc. s. sh. *Dundee*, N.D.
—— Flora of Forfarshire. 12mo. *London*, 1848
—— Twenty lessons on British Mosses. Second series. 12mo. *London*, 1849
—— —— Ed. 4. 12mo. *London*, 1852
Gardner (D. P.). On the action of yellow light in producing the green colour, and indigo light the movements of plants. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlvi.) *New Haven*, 1844
Gardner (George). Musci Britannici or pocket herbarium of British mosses. *Glasgow*, 1836
—— Report on the Royal Botanic Garden at Peradenyia. *Colombo*, 1845
—— Travels in the Interior of Brazil. *London*, 1846
—— *See* **Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist.**
—— Sertum plantarum. *See* **Fielding (H. B.).**
Gardner (John Starkie). British Eocene Flora. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.
Gardner (Willoughby). A list of the Hymenoptera-Aculeata so far observed in the counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, with notes on the habits of the genera. (Repr. from the Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc., xv.) *Liverpool*, 1901
Garidel (Pierre Joseph). Histoire des plantes qui naissent aux environs d'Aix. fol. *Aix*, 1715
Garman (Samuel). The Reptiles and Batrachians of North America. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., viii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883
—— The Discoboli. Cyclopterideæ, Liparopsidæ, and Liparididæ. (Mem. Mus. Comp Zool., xiv. no. 2.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1892
—— The Cyprinodonts. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., xix. no. 1.) 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1895
—— The Fishes of the *Albatross* expedition during 1891. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., xxiv.) 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1899
—— Reptiles of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**
Garmann (Christian Friedrich). Oologia curiosa. 4to. *Cygneæ*, 1691
Garner (Robert). Natural history of the county of Stafford. *London*, 1844
—— Figures illustrating the structure of various Invertebrate Animals (Mollusca and Articulata). *London*, 1860
[——] Holiday excursions of a naturalist; forming a guide-book to the natural history of the inland and littoral. *London*, 1867
Garnett (Thomas). Lectures on Zoonomia, or the laws of animal life. 4to. *London*, 1804
—— *See* **Annals of Philosophy.**
Garnot (P.). Zoology of the *Coquille*. *See* **Duperry (L. J.).**
Garnsey (Henry Edward Fowler). *See* **Bary (A. de).** Lectures on Bacteria; **Goebel (K.)**; and **Sachs (F. G. J. von).**
Garovaglio (Santo). Della distribuzione geografica dei Licheni di Lombardia. *Pavia*, 1864
—— Sui più recenti sistemi Lichenologici. *Pavia*, 1865
—— *See* **Pavia, Istituto Botanico.**
Garrod (Alfred Henry). The collected scientific papers of. Ed. with memoir, by W. A. Forbes. *London*, 1881
Garry (Francis Nicholas Arbuthnot). Notes on the drawings for Sowerby's "English Botany." (Journ. Bot., vols. 41 & 42.) *London*, 1903-5
—— —— (Repr. from Journ. Bot.) *London*, 1905
Garson (J. G.). *See* **London—Royal College of Surgeons.**
Gartenflora. Monatsschrift für Deutsche und Schweizerische Garten- und Blumenkunde. Herausg. von E. Regel, &c. Vols. 1-63 H. 14; 69 H. 11 & 12; 70-73≥ *Erlangen, Stuttgart, & Berlin*, 1852-1914-24; imperfect, wanting 1915-19, 1923

Gartenflora (*continued*). Beilageheft. Vols. 1-3, 1852-61, 1862-71, 1872-81. *Erlangen & Stuttgart*, 1862-82
Gaskell (**Walter Holbrook**). The origin of Vertebrates. *London*, 1908
Gason (**Samuel**). The Deyerie tribe of Australian aborigines; ed. by GEORGE ISAACS. *Adelaide*, 1874
Gasparrini Guglielmo). Ricerche sulla natura della pietra Fungaja. 4to. *Napoli*, 1841
—— Nova genera quæ super nonnullis *Fici* speciebus struebat. (Soc. Giorn. Bot., ii.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1844
—— Nuove ricerche sulla struttura dei Cistomi. (Rend. Ac. Nap., iii.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1844
—— Ricerche sulla natura del Caprifico, e del Fico. (Rend. Ac. Nap., iv.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1845
—— Ricerche sulla natura dei Succiatori, e la escrezione delle radici. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1856
—— Osservazioni sopra taluni rimedi proposti contra alla Malattia della Vite. (Rendic. Acc. Nap., v.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1856
—— Embriogenia della Canape. (Mem. Ac. Nap., i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863
—— Malattie degli Agrume. (Mem. Ac. Nap., i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863
—— Modificazioni di Cellule vegetali. (Mem. Ac. Nap., i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863
Gassies (**J. B.**). Tableau méthodique et descriptif des Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce de l'Agenais. *Paris*, 1849
Gaterau (—). Description des plantes qui croissent aux environs de Montauban. *Montauban*, 1789
Gates (**Reginald Ruggles**). The mutation factor in Evolution, with particular reference to *Œnothera*. *London*, 1915
—— A systematic study of the North American genus *Trillium*, its variability and its relation to *Paris* and *Medeola*. (Ann. Missouri Bot. Gdn., iv., 1917.) 4to. [*St Louis*] 1917
Gätke (**Heinrich**). Die Vogelwarte Helgoland. Herausg. von RUDOLF BLASIUS. *Braunschweig*, 1891
—— Heligoland as an Ornithological observatory, the result of fifty years' experience. Transl. by RUDOLPH ROSENSTOCK. *Edinburgh*, 1895
Gatto (**A. Caruana**). *See* **Sommier** (**S.**).
Gaudichaud-Beaupré (**Charles**). Recherches générales sur l'organographie, la physiologie et l'organogénie des végétaux. (*See* Mém. Sav. Etrang., viii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1841
—— Recherches générales sur la physiologie et l'organogénie des végétaux. (Compt. Rend., xii., xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1842
—— Réplique à M. de Mirbel. (Ann. des Sciences, II. xx.) *Paris*, 1843
—— Réfutation des théories établies par M. de Mirbel dans son mémoire sur le *Dracæna* (*Cordyline*) *australis*. (Compt. Rend., xx.-xxi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1845
—— Recherches anatomiques sur le tige du *Ravenala*. (Compt. Rend., xxi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1845
—— Premières remarques sur les deux mémoires de MM. Payen et de Mirbel relatifs à l'organographie des végétaux (Compt. Rend., xxii.), et réponse aux observations de M. Payen. (Compt. Rend., xxii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1846
—— Première note sur la chute des feuilles. (Compt. Rend., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852
—— Observations sur l'accroissement en diamètre des tiges des végétaux dicotylés. (Compt. Rend., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852
—— Réfutation de toutes les objections, présentées à l'Académie, contre les nouveaux principes phytologiques. (Compt. Rend., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852
—— Note sur un pommier produisant plusieurs sortes de pommes. (Compt. Rend., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852

Gaudichaud-Beaupré (Charles). Remarques générales sur un mémoire de M. Trécul, ayant pour titre : "Observations relatives à l'accroissement en diamètre des tiges." (Compt. Rend., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852
—— Réponses aux observations qui nous ont été faites . . . par MM. Achille Richard, Adolph Brongniart, et Adrien de Jussieu. (Compt. Rend., xxxv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852
—— Botanique du Voyage de la *Bonite*. *See* **"Bonite."**
—— Botanique du Voyage de l'*Uranie* et *Physicienne*. *See* **Freycinet (L. de).**
—— Notice biographique sur M. Gaudichaud. *See* **Pascallet (L.).**
Gaudin (Jean François Gottlieb Philippe). Flora Helvetica. 7 vols. in 4. *Turici*, 1828-33
Gaudry (Albert). Considérations générales sur les animaux fossiles de Pikermi. (Animaux Foss. et Géol de l'Attique, 1855-60.) *Paris*, 1866
Gautier (Marie Clément Gaston). Catalogue de la Flore des Corbières. Mis en ordre par L. Marty. (Public. de la Soc. d'Études Sci. de l'Aude.) *Carcassonne*, 1912-13
Gay (Claudio). Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile : Botanica. 8 vols., Atlas, 4to. *Paris & Santiago*, 1845-52
Gay (François). Recherches sur le développement et la classification de quelques Algues vertes. *Paris*, 1891
Gay (Frederick P.). The contribution of medical science to medical art as shown in the study of typhoid fever. (Univ. California Chronicle, xviii. no. 2.). [*Berkeley, Cal.*] [1916]
—— The infectious diseases as a field of investigation in Pathology. (Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. lxvii., 1916.) *Chicago*, 1916
—— The application of the Typhoidin Test in a group of nurses and physicians. (Journ. Lab. & Clin. Med., vol. ii., 1917.) 4to. [*New York*] 1917
—— Further experience in the treatment of typhoid fever by the intravenous injection of sensitized typhoid vaccine sediment. (Journ. Lab. & Clin. Med., vol. ii., 1917.) 4to. [*New York*] 1917
Gay (F. P.) & Stone (Ruth L.). The fate of various antibodies in the Precipitin Reaction. (Journal of Immunology, i.) 4to. [1916]
Gay (Jacques). Monographie des cinq genres de plantes que comprend la tribu des Lasiopétalées. 4to. *Paris*, 1821
—— Fragment d'une monographie des vraies Büttneriacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1823
—— Histoire de l'*Arenaria tetraquetra*, L. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iii.) *Paris*, 1824
—— Monographie des genres *Xeranthemum* et *Chardinia*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827
—— Sur le genre *Astrocarpus*. (Arch. Flore France et Allem.) *Paris*, 1842
—— *Eryngiorum* novorum vel minus cognitorum heptas. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 3, ix.) *Paris*, 1848
—— Études organographiques sur la famille des Potamées. (Compt. Rend., xxxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1854
—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de P. B. Webb. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France.) *Paris*, 1856
—— Sur la distribution géographique des trois espèces de la section Gamon du genre *Asphodelus*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, vii.) *Paris*, 1857
—— Description d'un *Lathyrus* espagnol nouveau. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, viii.) *Paris*, 1857
—— *Agave americana* considéré dans ses moyens de reproduction par bourgeons souterrains. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) *Paris*, 1857
—— Observations sur la note de M. Boutigny relative à une nouvelle espèce d'*Æthionema*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) *Paris*, 1857
—— Note sur l'*Aira subtriflora*, Lag. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, v.) *Paris*, 1858

Gay (Jacques). Recherches sur la famille des Amaryllidacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, x.) *Paris*, 1859
—— Nouvelles observations sur la couronne des Narcissées. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) *Paris*, 1860
—— Note sur la plante désignée sous le nom de *Pyrethrum Willemoti*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) *Paris*, 1860
—— Note sur l'*Erucastrum Zanonii*, J. Ball. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) *Paris*, 1860
—— Le *Chamærops excelsa*, Thunb., sa patrie, le climat qui lui convient, et son introduction dans l'Europe occidentale. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, viii.) *Paris*, 1861
—— Une excursion botanique à l'Aubrac et au Mont-Dore, principalement pour le recherche des *Isoëtes* du plateau central de la France. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, viii.-ix.) *Paris*, 1862
—— Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de J. G. 4to. *Paris* [1854?]

Gayer (Karl). Die Forstbenutzung. *See* **Schlich** (*Sir* **W.**). Manual of Forestry.

Gaza (Theodorus). *See* **Theophrastus.**

"Gazelle." Die Forschungsreise S.M.S. "Gazelle" in den Jahren 1874 bis 1876, unter Kommando des Kapitän zur See Freiherrn von Schleinitz. Herausg. von dem Hydrographischen Amt des Reichs-Marine-Amts. 5 Theile. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888-90

I. Reisebericht. 1888. II. Physik und Chimie. 1888. III. Zoologie und Geologie. 1889. IV. Botanik. 1889. V. Meteorologie. 1890.

Gazetteer. England and Wales, with all their cities, towns, etc., arranged alphabetically in counties. *London*, 1847

Gebauer (J.) & Goeppert (Heinrich Robert). Ueber die Fixirung mikroskopischer Lichtbilder mittelst des Hydro-Oxygen-Gas-Mikroscopes. (Flora, 1840). *Regensburg*, 1840

Geddes (Patrick). Insectivorous plants. (Encycl. Brit., ed. 9, xiii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1881
—— Sur une nouvelle sous-classe d'Infusoires. (Compt. Rend., xciii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1881
—— *See* **Thomson (J. A.) & Geddes (P.).** Problems of Sex.

Geddes (P.) & Thomson (J. A.). The evolution of sex. (Contemp. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1889

Gedner (Christopher Elie). Quæstio historico-naturalis, Cui bono? *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.

Gedner (Elias). *Ficus*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Geel (P. C. van). Sertum Botanicum. Collection choisie des Plantes . . . par une Société de Botanistes et diregée par M. P. C. VAN GEEL. 4 vols. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1845-52

Geer. *See* **De Geer.**

Gegenbaur (Carl). Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Hft. 1-3. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1864-72
—— Grundzüge der vergleichenden Anatomie. Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1873
—— Elements of Comparative Anatomy. Transl. by F. J. BELL, with preface by E. RAY LANKESTER. *London*, 1878
—— Manuel d'Anatomie Comparée; traduit en Français sous la direction de CARL VOGT. *Paris*, 1874
—— Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896, in Dankbarkeit, Liebe und Verehrung gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Bände I.-III. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1896-7

I. HAECKEL (E.). Die Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie der Echinodermen. 1896.
MAURER (F.) Die ventrale Rumpfmuskulatur einiger Reptilien. 1896.
KLAATSCH (HERMANN). Die Brustflosse der Crossopterygier. Ein Beitrag zur Anwendung der Archipterygium-Theorie auf die Gliedmassen der Landwirbelthiere. 1896.
GOEPPERT (ERNST). Die Morphologie der Amphibienrippen. 1896.

Gegenbaur (Carl). Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtetage, etc. (*continued*)

II. Boas (J. E. v.). Ueber Neotenie. 1896.
Hertwig (Richard). Ueber die Entwickelung des unbefruchteten Seeigeleies. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Kerntheilung und der geschlechtlichen Differenzirung. 1896.
Hertwig (Oscar). Experimentelle Erzeugungen thierischer Missbildungen. 1896.
Corning (H. K.). Merocyten und Umwachsungsrand bei Teleostiern. 1896.
Davidoff (M. von). Ueber die Entstehung des Endokardepithels bei den Reptilien. 1896.
Hubrecht (A. A. W.). Die Keimblase von *Tarsius*. Ein Hilfsmittel zur schärferen Definition gewisser Säugethierordnungen. 1896.
Solger (B.) Ueber den feineren Bau der *Glandula submaxillaris* des Menschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Drüsengranula. 1896.
Koch (G. von). Das Skelett der Steinkorallen. Eine morphologische Studie. 1896.
Bemmelen (J. F. van). Bemerkungen über den Schädelbau von *Dermochelys coriacea*. 1896.
Rosenberg (Emil). Ueber die Wirbelsäule der *Myrmecophaga jubata*, Linné. 1896.
Scott (W. B.). Die Osteologie von *Hyracodon*, Leidy. 1896.
Seydel (O.). Ueber die Nasenhöhle und das Jacobson'sche Organ der Sumpfschildkröten. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. 1896.
III. Goronowitsch (N.). Der Trigemino-Facialis-Komplex von *Lota vulgaris*. 1897.
Haller (B.). Der Ursprung der Vagusgruppe bei den Teleostiern. 1897.
Weber (Max). Vorstudien über das Hirngewicht der Säugethiere. 1897.
Leche (Wilhelm). Untersuchungen über das Zahnsystem lebender und fossiler Halbaffen. 1897.
Semon (Richard). Das Exkretionssystem der Myxinoiden in seiner Bedeutung für die morphologische Auffassung des Urogenitalsystems der Wirbelthiere. 1897.
Ruge (Georg). Ueber das peripherische Gebiet des Nervus facialis bei Wirbelthieren. 1897.
Fuerbringer (Max). Ueber die spino-occipitalen Nerven der Selachier und Holocephalen und ihre vergleichende Morphologie. 1897.

—— Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen. Bande I. & II. *Leipzig*, 1898, 1901
Band I. Einleitung, Integument, Skeletsystem, Muskelsystem, Nervensystem und Sinnesorgane. (1898.)
Band II. Darmsystem und Athmungs-organe, Gefässsystem, Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane (Urogenitalsystem). (1901.)

—— *See* **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**

Geheeb (Adelbert). Moosflora von Neu-Guinea. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. ii. Hft. 13 and Bd. viii. Hft. 44.

—— Bryologia atlantica. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. xvii. Hft. 73.

Géhin (J. B.) Catalogue des Coléoptères de sa collection. *Metz*, 1851

Geiger (Ernst). Das Bergell. Forstbotanische Monographie. Inaug.-Diss. *Chur*, 1901

Geiger (Hermann). Beiträge zur pharmakognostischen und botanischen Kenntniss der Jaborandiblätter. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1898

Geiger (Paul). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ipoh-Pfeilgifte, mit einem Anhang: Pharmakognostische Mitteilungen über einige zur Herstellung von Ipoh verwendete Giftpflanzen. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1901

Geijer (E. G.). Life. *See* **Carlson (F. F.).**

Geikie (*Sir* Archibald). Charles Darwin as Geologist. The Rede Lecture given at the Darwin Centennial Commemoration on 24 June 1909. *Cambridge*, 1909

Geilfusius (Bernhard Wilhelm). Disputatio inauguralis de Moxa. 4to (𝔏). *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1676

Geilinger (Gottlieb). Die Grignagruppe am Comersee. Eine pflanzengeographische Studie. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., xxiv. Abt. 2.) *Dresden*, 1908

Gelert (Otto). Notes on Arctic Plants. (Bot. Tidsskr., xxi.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1898

Gemeinhardt (Johann Caspar). Catalogus plantarum circa Laubam nascentium. (𝔏). *Laubæ*, 1725

Gemmel (A. G.). De Viis genituræ. *See* **Gerike (P.).**

Gemmellaro (Gaetano Giorgio). I Cefalopodi del Trias superiore della regione occidentale della Sicilia. (Giorn. Soc. Palermo, xxiv.) 4to. *Palermo*, 1904

Gemminger (Max) & Harold (B. de). Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. 12 vols. *Monachii*, 1868-76

Genberg (C. J.). Medelpadia. *See* **Asp (M.).**

Genè (Giuseppe). Osservazioni intorno alla Tiliguerta o Caliscertula di Cetti (*Lacerta Tiliguerta*, Gm.) (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxvi.) 4to. *Torino*, 1833

—— Memoria per servire alla storia naturale di una specie di Cecidomia che vive sugli Iperici. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxvi.) 4to. *Torino*, 1833

—— Sulle abitudini e sulla larva dell' *Apalus bimaculatus*. (Ann. Sci. Regno Lombardo-Veneto.) 4to. *Padova*, 1831

—— De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniæ novis aut minus cognitis. Fasc. 1 & 2. (Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino, xxxix.) 4to. *Taurini* (1836-8)

Genetics. A periodical record of investigation bearing on Heredity and Variation. Vol. I.➢ 4to. *Princeton, N.G.*, 1916➢

Geneva.

See **Alpes (Les).**

Association pour la Protection des Plantes.

Bulletin. Nos. 1-11. *Geneva*, 1886-93

See **Bulletin Botanique.**

Conservatoire et Jardin Botanique de Genève. Annuaire, vol. ii. *Genève*, 1898

Schweizerische Bot. Gesell. *See* **Basel.**

Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève.

Mémoires. Vol. 1➢ 4to. *Genève, Paris, & Bâle*, 1821➢

—— Table des Mémoires contenus dans les tomes 1-20. 4to. *Genève*, 1871

Gennoe (T. A. M.). Notes on the cultivation of the Poppy. *Benares*, 1861

Genoa.

Congresso Botanico Internazionale. Atti. 1892. *Genova*, 1893

See **Malpighia.**

Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.

Annali. Vols. 1-20. *Genoa*, 1870-84

—— 2nd Series. Vol. 1➢ *Genoa*, 1884➢

Genth (C. F. F.). Cryptogamenflora des Herzogthum Nassau, und der Rheingegenden von Speier bis Cöln. 12mo. *Maintz*, 1836

Gentry (Thomas G.). Life-histories of the Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania. Vol. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1876

Geoffroy (Etienne François). An Erethismi sedatio morbi curatio ? 4to. (Ł). *Parisiis*, 1708

—— Tractatus de Materia medica. 3 vols. (Ł). *Paris*, 1741

—— Suite de la Matière médicale. 3 vols. 12mo. (Ł). *Paris*, 1750

Geoffroy (Etienne Louis). Histoire abrégée des Insectes. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1762-4

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (Etienne). Philosophie anatomique ; Vol. i., Organes respiratoires. *Paris*, 1818

—— —— Vol. ii., Monstruosités humaines. *Paris*, 1822

—— Rapport fait à l'Académie royale des sciences sur la partie zoologique du voyage autour du Monde de M. le capitaine de Freycinet. (Ann. Sci. Nat., v.) *Paris*, 1825

—— Cours de l'histoire naturelle des Mammifères. *Paris*, 1829

—— Description de l'Égypte : Histoire naturelle. Plates. *See* **Egypt :** Commission d'Égypte.

—— Histoire des Mammifères. *See* **Cuvier (F.).**

Geoffroy St-Hilaire (Isidore). Catalogue méthodique des Mammifères. 4to. *Paris*, 1851

—— Essais de Zoologie générales. *Paris*, 1841

Geoffroy St-Hilaire (Isidore). Description de l'Egypte : Histoire naturelle. Plates. *See* **Egypt :** Commission d'Égypte.
—— Essais de Zoologie générale, ou mémoires et notices sur la Zoologie générale, l'Anthropologie, et l'histoire de la Science. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1841
—— *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**
—— Éloge de. *See* **Quatrefages (J. L. A. de).**
Geographical Journal. *See* **London—Royal Geographical Society.**
Geological Magazine ; or Monthly Journal of Geology ; with which is incorporated the "Geologist." Edited by T. Rupert Jones ([and afterwards] Henry Woodward), etc. Vol. I ⩾ *London*, 1864 ⩾
[Also divided into "Decades."]
Geological and Nat. Hist. of Minnesota. *See* **Minneapolis.**
Geological Society of Australia. *See* **Melbourne.**
George (William). Lytes Cary manor house . . . with notices of authors of the Lyte family [including Henry Lyte]. *Bristol* [1880]
Georgeson (C. C.). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 37.
Georgetown, Demerara. Botanic Gardens.
Report, 1889. By G. S. Jenman. fol. *Georgetown*, 1890
Report for 1905-1906. fol. *Georgetown*, 1906
Georg-Augusts Universität. *See* **Göttingen.**
Georgi (Johann Gottlieb). Reise im Russischen Reich. 2 vols. 4to. (**L**). *St Petersburg*, 1775
Georgius (G. E.). De Opio. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
Gepp (Antony). Catalogue of the African Mosses collected by Welwitsch. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Plants.
Gepp (*Mrs* **E. S.**). *See* **Barton (E. S.).**
Gérard (Frédéric). De la génération spontanée. (Dict. Univ. H. N.) *Paris*, 1845
—— De la zoogénie et de la distribution des êtres organisés à la surface du globe. (Dict. Univ. H. N.) *Paris*, 1845
Gerard (John). The Herball. Ed. 1. fol. *London*, 1597
—— —— Ed. 2. (2nd impress.), by Thomas Johnson. fol. *London*, 1636
—— Catalogus arborum, fruticum, ac plantarum in horto J. G. nascentium. Ed. 2. 4to. *Londini*, 1599
—— Catalogue of plants, cultivated in his garden, in the years 1596-9 ; edited with notes, modern names, and a life of the author, by B. D. Jackson. 4to. *London*, 1876
Gerard (John, *S.J.*). The old riddle and the newest answer. *London*, 1904
Gerard (Louis). Flora Gallo-Provincialis. (**L**). *Parisiis*, 1761
Gérardin (—). Papillons d'Europe. *See* **Engramelle (M. D. J.).**
Gérardin (Sebastien). Essai de Physiologie végétale. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1810
—— Dictionnaire raisonné de Botanique, revu et augmenté par N. A. Desvaux. *Paris*, 1817
Gerasimov (I. I.). Ueber die Copulation der zweikernigen Zellen bei *Spirogyra*. (Zur Frage über die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften.) (Bull. Soc. Impér. Nat. Mosc., 1897.) *Moscow*, 1897
—— Ueber die Lage und die Function des Zellkerns. (Bull. Soc. Impér. Nat. Mosc., 1899, nos. 2 & 3.) *Moscow*, 1900
—— Ueber den Einfluss des Kerns auf das Wachsthum der Zelle. (Bull. Soc. Impér. Nat. Moscou, 1901.) *Moscow*, 1901
—— Die Abhängigkeit der Grösse der Zelle von der Menge ihrer Kernmasse. (Zeitschr. f. allgem. Physiol., Band i.) *Jena*, 1902
—— Zur Physiologie der Zelle. (Bull. Soc. Impér. Nat. Moscou, n.s. xviii.) *Moscow*, 1904
Gerbault (Ed.). *See* **Letacq** (*L'Abbé* **A. L.**)
Gerhard (Bernhard). Versuch einer Monographie der Lycaenen (Schmetterlingskunde). 4to. *Hamburg*, 1850-[52]

Gerhard (J.). De salubritate aeris Rostochensis. *See* **Detharding (G.).**

Gerike (Peter), *Præs.* Dissertatio medica de valetudinis ratione. *Resp.* J. H. Rethmeyer. 4to. (Ł). *Helmstadii,* 1732

—— De sensibus præcipue externis. *Resp.* J. H. Rethmeyer. 4to. (Ł). *Helmstadii,* 1733.

—— Dissertatio medica de viis genituræ ad ovarium. *Resp.* A. G. Gemmel. 4to. (Ł). *Helmstadii,* 1746

Geringius (J. G.). De Piscibus. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Gerlach (A. C.). Die Flechten des Rindes. (Gult. Mag. Ges. Thierheilk., xxiii.) *Berlin,* 1857

Germain de St Pierre (Ernest). Histoire iconographique des anomalies de l'organisation dans la règne végétale. fol. *Paris,* 1855

—— Flore de Paris. *See* **Cosson (E. St C.).**

Germain (P.). Apuntes sobre los Insectos de Chile. Los Carabus Chilenos. (An. Univ.) *Santiago,* 1895

Germany.

Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum : Kaiserliche Leopoldino-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher.

Miscellanea Curiosa, Ephemeridium, Physico-Medica. Ann. 2-5, 1671-4. 4to. *Jena, Frankfurt, & Lipsiæ,* 1671-6

—— Decuriæ II. Ann. 1-2. 1682-3. 4to. *Nuremberg,* 1683-98

—— Decuriæ III. Ann. 2. 1725. 4to. (Ł). *Frankfurt & Lipsiæ,* 1725

—— Index in Ephemeridium. Ann. 1670-1722. 4to. (Ł). *Norimbergæ,* 1739

Acta. Physico-Medica. Vols. 1-10. 4to. (Ł). *Nuremberg,* 1727-54

Nova Acta. Physico-Medica. Vols. 10-14. 4to. *Bonn,* 1821-30

—— Vols. 15-26. 4to. *Breslau & Bonn,* 1831-58

—— Vols. 27-29. 4to. *Jena,* 1860-2

—— Vols. 30-39. 4to. *Dresden,* 1864-77

—— Vol. 40⩾ 4to. *Halle,* 1878⩾

—— Supplementa ad voll. 15-24. 4to. *Vratis. & Bonnæ,* 1831-56

Leopoldina. Hefte 2-27. 4to. *Jena, Dresden, & Halle,* 1860-91 (Hefte 2-6 in Nova Acta, 28-36.)

Katalog der Bibliothek. 4to. *Halle,* 1887-94

Ephemerides. *See* "Miscellanea," *supra.*

Bibliotheca. By A. E. Buchner. 4to. (Ł). *Halæ,* 1755

Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturalien-Sammlung der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Von Oscar Grulich. *Halle,* 1894

Geschichte der Säcularfeier der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Naturforscher, am 21 Sept. 1852. (Vorwort zum 24sten Bande der Verhandlungen der Akademie.) 4to. *Breslau,* 1853

Verhandlungen. *See* Acta and Nova Acta.

Uebersicht der Berathungen betreffend den Plan einer freien Central-Akademie für das Deutsche Reich. 4to. *Breslau,* 1850

Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte.

Amtlicher Bericht, etc. Stuttgart, 1834. *Stuttgart,* 1835

Tageblatt. Giessen, 1864. 4to. *Giessen,* 1865

—— Frankfurt, 1866. 4to. *Frankfurt-a-M.,* 1867

Liste der in der Deutschen Flora enthaltenen Gefässpflanzen. *München,* 1850

Germar (Ernest Friedrich). Coleopterorum species. *Halæ,* 1824

Gerrard (Claude). Linné i Upsala och i Amsterdam. *Stockholm,* 1878

Gerrard (Edward). Catalogue of bones of Mammalia. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**

Gerresheim (Eduard). Ueber den anatomischen Bau und die damit zusammenhängende Wirkungsweise der Wasserbahnen in Fiederblättern der Dicotyledonen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. xix. Heft 81.

Gerstaecker (A. von). Gliederthiere Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. C. von der).**
—— Arthropoda. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**
Gerstaecker (C. E. A.). Zoologie. *See* **Carus (J. V.).**
Gerstfeldt (Georg). Ueber Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken Siberiens und des Amur-Gebietes. (Mém. Ac. St Pétersb., ix.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1859
Gerth van Wijk (H. L.). *See* **Wijk (H. L. Gerth van).**
Gervais (François Louis Paul). Sur quelques Entozoaires tænioides et hydatides. (Mém. Montp. Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1847
—— Sur quelques points de la morphologie générale des Animaux. (Mém. Montp. Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848
—— Théorie du squelette humain. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1856
—— Cétacés des Côtes Françaises de la Méditerranée. (Compt. Rend., lix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1864
—— Nouvelles remarques sur les Poissons fluviatiles de l'Algérie. (Compt. Rend., lxiii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1866
—— Reptiles des Iles Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.) & Berthelot (S.).**
—— Histoire naturelle des Insectes—Aptères. (Suites à Buffon.) *See* **Walckenaer (*Baron* Charles A.).**
Gervais (Henri Frédéric Paul) & Boulart (Raoul). Les Poissons : les espèces composant plus particulièrement la faune française. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1876-7
Gervais (H. F. P.). Anatomie comparée. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. *See* **Germany.**
Gesellschaft für Morphologie. *See* **Munich.**
Gesner (Conrad). Historia plantarum et vires ex Dioscoride, etc. *Basileæ*, 1541
—— Catalogus plantarum, latinè, græcè, germanicè, et gallicè. *Tiguri*, 1542
—— De herbis quæ Lunariæ nominantur. 4to. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1555
—— —— Ed. alt. Curante Thomo Bartholino. 4to. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1669
—— De omni rerum Fossilium genere. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1565
—— De rerum Fossilium figuris. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1565
—— De stirpium collectione tabulæ ; edidit C. Wolphius. *Tiguri*, 1587
—— Historia animalium. 3 vols. fol. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1620-1
—— Allgemeines Thierbuch durch Conrad Forer ins Teutsche übersetzt, erweitert durch G. Horst. fol. (𝔏). *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1669
—— Historiæ plantarum fasciculus quem ex bibliotheca C. J. Trew edidit et illustravit C. C. Schmidel. fol. (𝔏). *Norimbergæ*, 1759
—— De 12 gemmis in veste Aaronis. *See* **Epiphanius (E. C.).**
—— De Halosantho ; et de hortis Germaniæ. *See* **ordus (Val.).**
—— Epistolæ. *See* **Bauhin (Johann) ; Simler (Josias).**
—— Vita. *See* **Simler (J.).**
Gesner (Johann). Dissertationes de partium Vegetationis et fructificationis structura, differentia, et usu. (Impr. cum Linnæi Oratione de necessitate peregrinationum, etc.) (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1743
—— —— Ed. alt. (impr. cum Linnæi Fundam. Botan.). (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1747
—— De Thermoscopio botanico. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1755
—— Tractatus physicus de Petrifactis. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1758
Gesner (Johann Albrecht). Historia Cadmiæ sive Cobalti. 4to. (𝔏). *Berolini*, 1744
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
Gevalin (J. E.). De *Protea*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Gezaur (J.). De Conchyliorum. *See* **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**
Ghent.
See **Archives de Biologie.**
See **Botanisch Jaarboek.**

Ghent (*continued*).
See **Illustr. Horticole.**
See **Messager des Sciences.**
Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique de Gand.
Expositions 18e et 20e. *Gand*, 1818-23
Discours prononcé à la distribution des prix. *Gand*, 1823
Programme des Prix. *Gand*, 1825

Ghini (**Luca**). *See* **De Toni** (**G. B.**). I placiti di Luca Ghini.
—— *See* **De Toni** (**G. B.**) **& Forti** (**A.**). Intorno alle relazione di Francesco Calzolari con Luca Ghini.

Gholitzuin (**Dimitri M.**), *Prince*. Seconde lettre à M. de Crell; ou réflexions sur la Minéralogie moderne. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1799
—— Recueil de noms, par ordre alphabétique, appropriés en Minéralogie, aux terres et pierres, aux métaux, &c.; suivi d'un tableau lithologique. fol. *Brunswick*, 1802

Ghorozhankīn (**Ivan Nīkolaevīch**). [On the corpuscles and sexual process in Gymnospermous plants.] (Proc. Imp. Moscow Univ., i.) (*In Russian.*) *Moscow*, 1880
—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Systematik der Chlamydomonaden. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Moscou, n.s., iv. & v.) *Moscow*, 1890-1
—— Ueber den Befruchtungs-Process bei *Pinus Pumilio*. *Strassburg*, 1883

Giacomini (**Carlo**). Sul *Cysticercus cellulosæ hominis* e sulla *Tænia mediocanellata*. *Torino*, 1874

Giard (**Alfred**). Les facteurs de l'évolution. (Rev. Scient., xliv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1889
—— Exposé des titres et travaux scientifiques (1869-1896). *Paris*, 1896
—— L'évolution des sciences biologique. (Rev. Scient., 5 ser. vol. iv.), 4to. *Paris*, 1905
—— La teigne de la Betterave (*Lita ocellatella*, Boyd). (Compt. Rend., vol. 143.) 4to. *Paris*, 1906
—— A quel moment et comment s'oblitérent les cavités pleurales des Éléphants? (Compt. Rend., vol. 144.) 4to. *Paris*, 1907
—— Nouvelles remarques sur l'oblitération de la cavité pleurale des Éléphants. (Compt. Rend., vol. 144.) 4to. *Paris*, 1907
—— *See* **Darboux** (**G.**) **& Houard** (**C.**).
—— *See* **Bouvier, Giard, & Laveran.**
—— *See* **Bulletin Scientifique du Département du Nord.**

Giard (**Alfred**) **& Bonnier** (**Jules**). Contributions à l'étude des Bopyriens. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille, v.) 4to. *Lille*, 1887

Giard (**Alfred**) **& Cépède** (**C.**). Sur la ponte de la Morue dans le sud de la mer du Nord. (Compt. Rend., vol. 145.) 4to. *Paris*, 1907

Gibb (**Charles**). Notes on trees and shrubs of northern Europe and Asia. (Rep. Montreal Hort. and Fruit Growers' Assoc.) *Montreal*, 1883

Gibb (**George D.**). Examination of the sap of the Sugar-Maple tree (*Acer saccharinum*, L.). (Brit. Amer. Journ. Med., 1851.) *Montreal*, 1851
—— Description, composition, and preparations of *Sanguinaria canadensis*. (Pharmaceut. Journ., i.) *London*, 1860

Gibbes (**Robert Wilson**). Description of the teeth of a new fossil animal found in the Greensand of South Carolina (*Dorudon serratus*). (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., ii.) *Philadelphia*, 1845
—— Monograph of the Fossil Squalidæ of the United States. (*Ibid.*, iii.) *Philadelphia*, 1846

Gibbs (**Arthur Ernest**). Five weeks in the Vosges. (Entomol., vol. 42.) *London*, 1909
—— Butterfly-hunting in the Balkans. (Entomol., 1913.) *London*, 1913

Gibbs (Arthur Ernest). The Satyrid Butterflies of Hertfordshire, with a short study of *Pararge ægeria*. (Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc., xvi.) 1917

—— Insecta [Musci and Hepaticæ] of Hertfordshire. *See* **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford, i.

Gibbs (Arthur Ernest) & Barraud (Philip J.). A preliminary list of Hertfordshire Diptera. (Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc., xiii.) *London & Hertford*, 1908

Gibbs (John). A first catechism of Botany. *Chelmsford*, 1878

—— The symmetry of flowers. *Chelmsford* [1879 ?]

Gibbs (Lilian Suzette). Notes on the development and structure of the seed in Alsinoideæ. (Ann. Bot., xxi.) *London*, 1907

—— Bio-histological notes on some new Rhodesian species of *Fuirena*, *Hesperantha*, and *Justicia*. (Ann. Bot., xxii.) *Oxford*, 1908

—— On the development of the female strobilus in *Podocarpus*. (Ann. Bot., xxvi.) *London*, 1912

—— A contribution to the phytogeography and flora of the Arfak Mountains, Dutch N.W. New Guinea. 4to. *London*, 1917

Gibbs (Morris). Annotated list of the Birds of Michigan. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Territ., v.) *Washington*, 1879

Gibbs (Thomas). Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at Masham. (The Naturalist.) *Leeds*, 1902

Gibelli (Giuseppe). Commemorazione di G. G., da Oreste Mattirolo. (Malpighia, xiii.) *Genova*, 1899

—— In Memoria di Giuseppe Gibelli. (Malpighia, xiv.) *Genova*, 1902

Gibelli (Giuseppe) & Belli (Stanislas). Revista critica delle specie di *Trifolium* italiane. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci., ser. 2, xlii.) 4to. *Turin*, 1891

Gibert (Ernest). Enumeratio plantarum sponte nascentium agro Montevidensi. *Montevideo*, 1873

Gibson (Alexander). Handbook to the Forests of the Bombay Presidency. I. List of the Forest Trees of India. II. Description adopted for the Forest Conservancy. III. Hints on planting roadside trees. *Bombay*, 1863

—— *See* **Hove (A. P.).** Tours for scientific research.

—— Bombay Flora. *See* **Dalzell (N. A.).**

Gibson (Edmund, *Bishop of Lincoln*). *See* **Camden (W.).**

Gibson (George Alexander). The Old Red Sandstone of Shetland. *Edinburgh*, 1877

Gibson (George Stacey). Flora of Essex. 12mo. *London*, 1862

Gibson (J.) & Macoun (J.). Monograph of the Canadian Caryophyllaceæ, as represented within the valley of the St Lawrence and Great Lakes. [1878]

Gibson (Robert John Harvey). The History of the Science of Biology. (Liverp. Univ. Coll. Magazine, iii.) *Liverpool*, 1888

—— *Codium*. *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm. :** Mem. iv.

Gidon (Ferdinand). Essai sur l'organisation générale et le développement de l'appareil conducteur dans la tige et dans la feuille des Nyctaginées. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normand., xx.) 4to. *Caen*, 1900

Giebel (Christoph Gottfried). Tagesfragen aus der Naturgeschichte. *Berlin*, 1857

—— Thesaurus Ornithologiæ. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämmtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel, etc. 3 vols. *Leipzig*, 1872-7

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissensch.**

—— Säugethiere. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Giers (Eric). De generatione anim. *See* **Below (J. F.).**

Giesbrecht (Wilhelm). *See* **Berlin :** Das Tierreich. Lief. 6. Copepoda.

—— Asterocheriden. Pelagische Copepoden. Stomatopoden. *See* **Naples**—Zoological Station, monogr. xxv., xix., xxxiii.

Giesecke (*Sir* **Charles Lewis**). Account of a mineralogical excursion to the County of Donegal. *Dublin*, 1826

Giesenhagen (**Karl**). Ueber die Anpassungserscheinungen einiger epiphytischer Farne. *See* **Schwendener** (**S.**). Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.

Giessen.

Deutsche Naturf. und Aertze. *See* **Germany.**

Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde.
Berichte 2-28. *Giessen*, 1849-92

Giglioli (**Enrico Hillyer**). La scoperta di ima Fauna abissale nel Mediterraneo. Relazione preliminare. (Atti Congresso Geogr. Internat.) *Roma*, 1881

—— Il primo Congresso Ornitologico Internazionale tenuto a Vienna, 1884. (Ann. Agric., 1885). *Roma*, 1885

—— Avifauna Italica. Elenco delle Specie di Uccelli stazionarie o di passaggio in Italia. *Firenze*, 1886

—— Primo resoconto dei risultati della inchiesta Ornitologica in Italia. Parte prima Avifauna Italica. Elenco sistematico delle specie di Uccelli stazionarie o di passaggio in Italia. *Firenze*, 1889

—— —— Parte seconda. Avifaune locali. *Firenze*, 1890

—— —— Parte terza ed ultima. Notizie d'indole generale. *Firenze*, 1891

—— *See* **Beccari** (**O.**). Wanderings in the great forests of Borneo.

Giglioli (**Italo**). Nuovi concetti e nuove esperienze nella concimazione ed inoculazione dei terreni. (Boll. Soc. Agric. Ital., xiii.) *Roma*, 1908

Gilbert (**Charles H.**). *See* **Jordan** (**D. S.**) & **Gilbert** (**C. H.**). Fishes of N. America.

Gilbert (**Grove Karl**). Lake Bonneville. *See* **U.S. Geol. Surv.**, monogr. i.

Gilbert (**James Zaccheus**). *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**

Gilbert (*Sir* **Joseph Henry**). On some points in connection with vegetation. (Address S. Kens. Chemical Section of Science, Conference, 1876.) *London*, 1876

—— On some points in connection with animal nutrition. *London*, 1877

—— Notes on some conditions of the development and the activity of chlorophyll. *London*, 1885

—— Results of experiments at Rothamsted on the growth of Barley. *Cirencester*, 1886

—— Remarques sur la relations que existe entre les sommes de temperature et la production agricole. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.) *Genève*, 1886

—— Results of experiments at Rothamsted on the growth of root crops for many years in succession on the same land. (Agric. Student's Gaz., iii.) *Cirencester*, 1887

—— Results of experiments at Rothamsted on the growth of potatoes for twelve years in succession on the same land. (Agric. Student's Gaz., iv.) *Cirencester*, 1888

—— Results of experiments at Rothamsted on the growth of leguminous crops for many years in succession on the same land. (Agric. Student's Gaz., vol. iv. parts v.-vi.) *London*, 1889

—— Observations on rainfall, percolation, and evaporation, with results obtained at Rothamsted over twenty harvest years, 1870-90 inclusive. *London*, 1891

—— Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, England, during a period of fifty years. (Bull. no. 22, U.S. Dept. Agric. Exp. Stat.) *Washington*, 1895

—— History, and present position of the Rothamsted investigations. *London*, 1891

—— Experiments on manures. *See* **Masters** (**M. T.**).

—— Agriculture. *See* **Lawes** (**J. B.**).

—— [Obituary.] *See* **Voelcker** (**J. A.**).

Gilchrist (John Dow Fisher). Catalogue of Fishes recorded from South Africa. (Marine Investigations in South Africa, i.) *Cape Town*, 1902
—— Observations on the temperature and salinity of the sea around the Cape Peninsula. (Marine Investigations in South Africa, i.) *Cape Town*, 1902
—— Descriptions of new South-African Fishes. (Marine Investigations in South Africa, iii.) *Cape Town*, 1905
—— Development of South African Fishes. (Marine Investigations in South Africa, ii., iii.) *Cape Town*, 1904-5
—— Description of fifteen new South-African Fishes, with notes on other species. (Marine Investig. South Africa, iv.) *Cape Town*, 1906
—— *See* **Cape of Good Hope : Dept. of Agric.** Report of the Government Biologist.

Gilg (Ernst). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).**

Gilibert (Jean Emanuel). Exercitium botanicum in schola universitatis Vilnensis. 12mo. *Vilnæ*, 1782
—— Histoire des plantes d'Europe et étrangères ; ou Élémens de botanique practique. 2de édition. 3 vols. *Lyon*, 1806
—— *See* **Rozier (F.) & Claret de la Tourette (A. M. S.).** Démonstrations élémentaires de Botanique. 3e éd.

Gilkinet (Alfred). Recherches morphologiques sur les Pyrenomycètes. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, ser. 2, xxxvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1874

Gill (Theodore). Catalogue of the Fishes of the eastern coast of North America. *Philadelphia*, 1861
—— Bibliography of the Fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 11.) *Washington*, 1882

Gill (Thomas). Bibliography of South Australia. (Publ. Ind. & Colon. Exhib., London, 1886.) *Glen Osmond*, 1886

Gill (Walter). Photographs of native trees of Australia. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1900
—— *See* **Adelaide**—Woods and Forests Department.

Gillet (Claude Casimir). Champignons de France. (1) Hymenomycètes, Livr. 1-18 (1879-91). (2) Discomycètes, Livr. 1-10 (1879-1891). (3) Gastéromycètes, Livr. 1 (1891). *Alençon*, 1879-91

Gillet (C. E.) & Magne (J. H.). Nouvelle Flore française. Ed. 3. *Paris*, 1873

Gillius (Petrus). Descriptio Elephanti. 12mo. *Hamburgi*, 1614
—— *See* **Ælianus.**

Gilmore (Charles Whitney). Osteology of the Armored Dinosauria in the United States National Museum, with special reference to the genus *Stegosaurus*. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 89.) 4to. *Washington*, 1914

Gilnæus (Johan). De maris salsedine. *See* **Vallerius (J.).**

Gilruth (J. A.) & Sweet (Georgina). *Onchocerca Gibsoni* : the cause of Worm Nodules in Australian Cattle, with Notes on Worm Nests in Australian Cattle and in Camels, by J. Burton Cleland and T. Harvey Johnston. *Sydney*, 1911

Gilson (G.). Les glandes odorifères du *Blaps mortisaga*. (" La Cellule," v.) *Louvain*, 1888
—— *See* **Cellule (La).**

Giltay (Carolus Marinus). De nervo sympathico. Diss. Inaug. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1834

Ginanni (*Conte* Giuseppe). Opere postume. Tomi 2. fol. (𝔏). *Venezia*, 1755-7

Gingell (Julia Raymond). Aphorisms from the writings of Herbert Spencer. *London*, 1894

Gingens de Lassaraz (Frédéric Charles Jean, *Baron*). Mémoire sur la famille des Violacées. 4to. *Genève*, 1823
—— *See* **Goethe (J. W.).** Sur la metamorphose des plantes.

Ginzberger (August). *See* **Vienna :** Kongress Intern. Bot.

Ginzel (F. K.). Neue Untersuchungen über die Bahn des Olberschen Cometen und Wiederkehr. 4to. *Haarlem*, 1881
Gioeni (Giuseppe). Descrizione di una nuova famiglia e di un nuovo genere di Testacei. *Napoli*, 1783
Giornale (Nuovo) Botanico Italiano: diretto da O Beccari & T. Caruel. Vols. 1-25. *Firenze & Pisa*, 1869-93
—— Nuova Serie. Memorie della Società Botanica Italiana. Vol. 1➢ *Firenze*, 1894➢
—— Bulletino, 1892➢ (Imperfect.) *Firenze*, 1892➢
—— Bulletino bibliographico. Vols. 1 and 2. *Firenze*, 1904-13
Giovio (Paolo). De Romanis piscibus. fol. *Romæ*, 1524
—— —— Ed. alt. *Antverpiæ*, 1528
Girard (Charles). Revision of the North American *Astaci*. (Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., vi.) *Philad.*, 1852
—— Bibliography of American natural history for 1851. (Amer. Journ. Sci. (2), xiii.) *Washington*, 1852
—— Researches upon Nemerteans and Planarians. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1854
—— [Bibliography.] *See* **Goode (G. B.).**
—— Reptiles. *See* **Baird (S. F.).**
—— Fishes of the U.S. and Mexican boundary survey. *See* **Emory (W. H.).**
Girard (Frédéric de). Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille Plumbaginacées. (Mém. Acad. Montpellier, i.) *Montpellier*, 1848
—— Primulacées du Brésil. *See* **Saint-Hilaire (A.) & Girard (F. de).**
Girardi (Michele). De Uva ursini. *Patavii*, 1760
Girdwoyń (Michal). Anatomia Pszczoly. [The Anatomy of the Bee.] (Pamiet. Towarz Nauk. Scisl., vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1875
—— Pathologie des Poissons. 4to. *Paris*, 1891
Girod (Paul). Les sociétés chez les animaux. *Paris*, 1884
Girty (George Herbert). Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. *See* **United States Geol. Survey,** monogr. 32.
Giseke (Paulus Dietericus). Dissertatio inauguralis sistens systemata plantarum recentiora. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1767
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— Index Linneanus in Plukenetii opera botanica. 4to. (𝔏). *Hamburgi*, 1779
—— Ordines Naturales. (*Prælectiones.*) *See* **Linnæus.**
—— Termini Botanici. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Gistel *or* **Gistl (Johannes).** Enumeratio Coleopterorum agri Monacensis. *Monachii*, 1829
—— Beschreibung des Skeletes des dreistreifigen Nachtäffers *Nyctipithecus trivirgatus*). (Faunus, i.) *Leipzig*, 1836
—— Systema Insectorum. I. fasc. 1. *Monachii*, 1837
—— Mysterien der Europäischen Insectenwelt. 12mo. *Kempton*, 1856
—— "Vacuna": oder Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt. Bd. 1 & 2. *Straubing*, 1857
—— *See* **Faunus.**
Gjörwell (Carl Christophersson). Thesaurus Sueo-Gothicus, I. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1781
Gladstone (Hugh Steuart). A catalogue of the Vertebrate Fauna of Dumfriesshire. *Dumfries*, 1912
Glaisher (Ernest H.). Journey on the Berbice river and Wiervonie creek. *Georgetown, Demerara*, 1885
Glaisher (James). Snow crystals. (Report Brit. Meteor. Soc.) *London*, 1855
Glaisher (*Mrs*). British Ferns photographed from nature. portfol. *London* [n.d.]
Glamorgan, The Birds of. *See* **Cardiff Naturalists' Society.**

Glasgow.
Botanic Garden.
Catalogue of the plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden of Glasgow in 1825 [compiled by W. J. Hooker]. *Glasgow*, 1825
Kelvingrove Park City Industrial Museum.
Reports, 1878, '80, '81. 84. *Glasgow*, 1878-84
Mitchell Library.
Reports, 1880-3, 1887-8. *Glasgow*, 1881-9
Natural History Society.
Proceedings. Vols. 1-5. 1858-83.
—— Index. 1885.
Proceedings and Transactions. New series. Vols. 1-3. *Glasgow*, 1883-92
Catalogue of books in library. *Glasgow*, 1883
Philosophical Society.
Proceedings. Vol. 2. *Glasgow*, 1848
Royal Botanic Institution.
Report 64. *Glasgow*, 1881
See **Millport Marine Biological Station.**
Glasnevin. Botanic Garden.
Catalogue of plants in the Gardens at Glasnevin. [By W. Wade.] *Dublin*, 1801
Glazebrooke (Thomas Kirkland). Guide to Southport, Lancashire. *London*, 1826
Glazier (W. C. W.). Report on *Trichinæ* and *Trichinosis*. (Treas. Dept., Doc. 84, Marine Hosp.). *Washington*, 1881
Gleadow (F.). World's timber supply. *See* **Mélard (A.).**
Gleditsch (Johann Gottlieb). Consideratio epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Linnæi Systema plantarum sexuale. (𝔏). *Berolini*, 1740
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Dissertatio de methodo botanica, dubio virtutum in plantis indice. Ed. II. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1742
—— De Fuco subgloboso, sessili, et molli. 4to. (𝔏). *Berolini*, 1743
—— Methodus fungorum. (𝔏). *Berolini*, 1753
—— Systema plantarum a staminum situ. (𝔏). *Berolini*, 1764
Gleichen (Wilhelm Friederich), *gennant Freiherr* **von Russworm.** Das Neuste aus dem Reiche der Pflanzen . . . mit . . . Abbildungen . . . von J. C. Keller [und Vorrede von C. C. Schmidel]. fol. [*Nürnberg*] 1764
Glocker (Ernst Friedrich). De Graphite Moravico, et de phænomenis quibusdam, originem Graphitæ illustrantibus. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1840
Gloger (Constantin Lambert). Disquisitionum de Avibus ab Aristotele commemoratis specimen, 1. *Vratislaviæ*, 1830
—— Schlesiens Wirbelthier-Fauna. *Breslau*, 1833
—— Das Abändern der Vögel durch Einfluss des Klimas. *Breslau*, 1833
—— —— (Another copy.)
Gloxin (Benjamin Petrus). Observationes botanicæ. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1785
—— —— (Another copy.)
Gloyne (C. P.). Notes on the genus *Cylindrella*, Pfeiff. [*Leeds*, 1880]
Glueck (Hugo). Entwurf zu einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Flechten-Spermogonien. (Ver. Natur-hist.-Medizin. Ver. Heidelb. N. F., Band vi.) *Heidelberg*, 1899
—— Biologische und morphologische Untersuchungen über Wasser- und Sumpfgewächse. Theile I., II. *Jena*, 1905, 1906
Gmelin (Johann Friedrich). Linnæi Systema Naturæ. Ed. 13. *See* **Linnæus.**
—— De irritabilitate Veget. *See* **Oetinger (F. C.).**
—— *See* **Forsyth (W.,** *fil.*).

Gmelin (Johann Georg). Flora Sibirica. Tomi 4. 4to and fol. (Ł). *Petropoli*, 1747-69

—— De novorum vegetabilium post creationem exortu; acc. R. J. Camerarii de sexu plantarum epistola. (Ł). *Tubingæ*, 1749

Gmelin (Karl Christian). Flora Badensis Alsatica, etc. 4 vols. *Carlsruhæ*, 1805-26

Gmelin (Leopold). Sur la digestion. *See* **Tiedemann (F.).**

Gmelin (Philip Friedrich). Specificum antidotum adversus morsus rabidi canis. 4to. (Ł). *Tubingæ*, 1750

—— Otia botanica. 4to. (Ł). *Tubingæ*, 1760

—— *Præs.* Dissertatio inauguralis:—Fasciculus plantarum patriæ urbi (Reutlingæ) vicinarum sponte crescentium. *Resp.* J. G. Weinmann. 4to. (Ł). *Tubingæ*, 1764

Gmelin (Samuel Gottlieb). Historia *Fucorum*. 4to. (Ł). *Petropoli*, 1768

Goadby (Kenneth Welddon). The Mycology of the mouth. A text-book of oral bacteria. *London*, 1903

Gobin (A.). La Pisciculture en eaux salées. *Paris*, 1891

Godart (Jean Baptiste). *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Godart (J. B.) & Duponchel (P. A. J.). Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France. 11 vols. *Paris*, 1821-35

Godet (Charles Henry). Flore de Jura, ou description des végétaux vasculaires qui croissent spontanément dans le Jura Suisse et Français, plus spécialement dans le Jura Neuchâtelois. *Neuchâtel, &c.*, 1852-3

—— —— Supplément. *Neuchâtel*, 1869

Godman (Frederick DuCane). Natural history of the Azores or Western Islands. *London*, 1878

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** iii.-vi., xxxvi.-xxxviii.

Godman (John D.). Description of a new genus and species of extinct mammiferous quadruped. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., iii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1830

Godron (Dominique Alexandre). Monographie des *Rubus* qui croissent . . . aux environs de Nancy. *Nancy*, 1843

—— Flore de Lorraine. 12mo. *Nancy*, 1843-4

—— Florula juvenalis. 2e éd. (Mém. Ac. Stanislas, 1853.) *Nancy*, 1854

—— Notes sur la Flore de Montpellier. *Besançon*, 1854

—— Flore de France. *See* **Grenier (C.).**

Godwin-Austen (Henry Haversham). On the Garo Hill Tribes, Bengal. (Journ. Anthropol. Inst., ii.) *London*, 1871

—— Descriptions of new species of Helicidæ. (Proc. Zool. Socl.) *London*, 1874

—— Descriptions of nine species of Alycæinæ from Assam and the Naga Hills. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., xliii.) *Calcutta*, 1874

——Cyclostomaceæ of the Dafla Hills, Assam. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., xlv.) *Calcutta*, 1876

—— Helicidæ of the Dafla Hills, Assam. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., xlv.) *Calcutta*, 1876

—— Description of a supposed new species of *Suthora* from the Dafla Hills. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii.) *London*, 1876

—— List of Birds from the hill-ranges of N.E. India. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xlv.) *Calcutta*, 1876

—— Descriptions of supposed new Birds from the Naga Hills and Eastern Assam. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xx.) *London*, 1877

—— Sixth list of Birds from the hill-ranges of N.E. India. (Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xlvii.) *Calcutta*, 1878

—— Notes on the female of *Ceriornis Blythii*, Jerdon. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1879

—— Notes on the female of *Lophophorus Sclateri*, Jerdon. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1879

Godwin-Austen (Henry Haversham). On the landshells of the island of Socotra collected by Prof. Bayley Balfour. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1881

—— Land and freshwater Mollusca of India, supplementary to Theobald and Hanley's "Conchologia Indica." Parts i.-vi. Text 8vo. Plates 4to *London*, 1882-8

—— Mollusca. *See* **India (British)**, Fauna of.

Godwin-Austen (Robert). *See* **Forbes (E.).** Natural history of the European Seas.

Godwin (G. N.). The geology, botany, and natural history of the Maltese Islands. *Malta*, 1880

—— A guide to the Maltese Islands. Ed. 2. *Malta*, 1890

Goebel (Karl). Gedächtnissrede auf Karl von Nägeli, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 21. März 1893. 4to. *München*, 1893

—— Grundzüge der Systematik und speciellen Pflanzenmorphologie. *Leipzig*, 1882

—— Outlines of classification and special Morphology of Plants. A new edition of Sach's "Text-book of Botany." Book II. Transl. by HENRY E. F. GARNSEY, and rev. by I. BAYLEY BALBOUR. *London*, 1887

—— Pflanzenbiologische Schilderungen. I., II. *Marburg*, 1889-93

—— Archegoniatenstudien. (Flora, 1895). *Marburg*, 1895

—— Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Gräser. (Flora, Ergzbd. 81.) *Marburg*, 1895

—— Zur Geschichte unserer Kenntniss der Correlationserscheinungen. (Flora, Ergzbd. 81.) *Marbourg*, 1895

—— Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. (Flora, Bd. 83.) *Marburg*, 1897

—— Organographie der Pflanzen insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen. Teil i, ii. *Jena*, 1898-1900

—— Organography of Plants, especially of the Archegoniatæ and Spermaphyta. Authorized English edition by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR. Part I. General Organography; Part II. Special Organography. *Oxford*, 1900-5

—— Ueber Studium und Auffassung der Anpassungserscheinungen bei Pflanzen. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur Feier ihres 139. Stiftungstages am 15. März 1898. 4to. *München*, 1898

—— Zur Erinnerung an K. F. PH. v. MARTIUS. Gedächtnisrede bei Enthüllung seiner Büste im K. Botanischen Garten in München am 9. Juni, 1905. 4to. *München*, 1905

—— Einleitung in die Experimentelle Morphologie der Pflanzen. *Leipzig und Berlin*, 1908.

Goebelius (Severinus). De Succino Libri II. (Inter libros de fossilibus editos a Gesnero.) (**L**). *Tiguri*, 1565.

Goeckelius (L. L.). De *Serpentaria virginiana*. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Goeckelius (P. C.). Systema Botan. sexuale Linnæi. *See* **Heister (L.).**

Goedart (Johannes). Metamorphosis et historia naturalis Insectorum, cum commentariis et appendicibus J. de MEY et P. VEEZAERDT. Partes 3. (**L**). *Medioburgi* [1662-9]

—— De Insectis, in methodum redactus, cum notularum additione, opera M. LISTER; item Appendicis ad historiam animalium Angliæ ejusd. M. LISTER editio altera. (**L**). *Londini*, 1685

Goeldi (Emil August). Die Tierwelt der Schweiz in der Gegenwart und in der Vergangenheit. Band I. Wirbeltiere. *Bern*, 1914

Goelicke (Andreas Ottomar), *Præs.* Disputatio medica inauguralis. De Onopordo Carcinomatis Averrunco. *Resp.* C. F. KRAATZ. 4to. (**L**). *Frankfurti ad Viadrum*, 1739

Goeppert (Ernst). Der Kehlkopf von *Protopterus annectens*, Owen. Anatomische Untersuchung. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904

—— Die Morphologie der Amphibienrippen. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. i.

Goeppert (Heinrich Robert). De acidi hydrocyanici vi in plantas commentatio. *Vratislaviæ*, 1827

—— Ueber Wärme-Entwickelung in der lebenden Pflanze. *Wien*, 1832

—— Ueber Wachsthums-Verhältnisse der Coniferen. *Berlin* [n.d.]

—— Ueber den Zustand, in welchem sich die Fossilien-Pflanzen befinden, und über den Versteinerungsprocess insbesondere. (Poggend. Annal., xxxviii.) *Leipzig*, 1836

—— Systema Filicum fossilium. (Nova Acta, xvii., suppl.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1836

—— Zur Kenntniss der Balanophoren; insbesondere der Gattung *Rhopalocnemis*, Jungh. (Nova Acta, xxii.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1849

—— Ueber die Existenz eines absteigenden Saftes in unseren einheimischen Bäumen. *Breslau*, 1852

—— Ueber die in unsern Gärten kultivirten *Ilex*-Arten. (Gartenflora.) *Berlin*, 18—

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dracäneen. (Nova Acta, xxv.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1854

—— Ueber botanische Museen; insbesondere an der Universität Breslau. *Görlitz*, 1856

—— Die offizinellen Pflanzen unserer Gärten. (Uebers. Schles. Ges.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1857

—— Ueber die offizinellen Pflanzen unserer Gärten; insbesondere des Botanischen Gartens zu Breslau. *Görlitz*, 1857

—— Der K. Botanische Garten der Universität Breslau. *Görlitz*, 1857

—— Ueber den Naturselbstdruck. (Flora.) *Regensburg*, 1857

—— Bermerkungen über den anatomischen Bau der Casuarinen. (Linnæa, xv.) *Regensburg*, 1857

—— Sur la structure de la houille. *Breslau* [n.d.]

—— Fossile Hölzer. *See* **Middendorff's** Reise.

—— Ueber Fixirung mikroskopischer Lichtbilder. *See* **Gebauer (J.).**

—— Uebersicht der fossilen Flora Schlesiens. *See* **Wimmer (F.).**

Göes (Axel). Crustacea Decapoda Podophthalma marina Sueciæ; interpositis speciebus Norvegicis. (Œfvers. K. Sv. Vet. Ak., xx.) *Stockholm*, 1863

Goeschel (Carl). Ueber einen im Lahnwasser gefundenen dem Cholerabacillus ähnlichen *Vibrio*. Inaug.-Diss. *Marburg*, 1895

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Versuch über die Metamorphose der Pflanzen: übersetzt von Friedrich Soret. *Stuttgart*, 1831

—— Essai sur la Métamorphose des Plantes: traduit de l'Allemand par F. de Gingens-Lassaraz. *Genève*, 1829

—— Essay on the Metamorphosis of Plants. Transl. by E. M. Cox; with explanatory notes by M. T. Masters. (Journ. Bot.) *London*, 1863

Goette (Alexander). Claus und die Entwicklung der Scyphomedusen. *Leipzig*, 1891

Goeze (Johann August Ephraim). Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. 4to. (**1**). *Blankenburg*, 1782

Goldfuss (Fridericus). Symbolæ ad Orthopterorum quorundam œconomiam. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1843

Goldfuss (Georg August). Petrifacta Musæi Universitatis Regiæ Bonnensis, nec non Hœninghausiani Crefeldensis. Lief. 1-3. fol. *Düsseldorf*, 1826

Goldsmith (Sophie). Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Fibrovasalmassen im Stengel und in der Hauptwurzel der Dicotyledonen. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Zürich*, 1876

Goodale (George Lincoln). Concerning a few common plants. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.—Guide for Science Teaching, II.) *Boston*, 1879
—— Physiological Botany. I. Outlines of the histology of phænogamous plants. II. Vegetable physiology. (Vol. II. of Asa Gray's Bot. Text-book, 6th ed.) *London*, 1890
—— Protoplasm and its history. (Bot. Gaz., xiv.) 4to. [*Cambridge, Mass.*] 1889
—— The influence of Darwin on the natural sciences. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xlviii. no. 191.) 4to. 1909
Goodchild (John George). The cubital coverts of the Euornithæ in relation to taxonomy. (Trans. Phys. Soc. Edinb., x.) *Edinburgh*, 1890-1
—— On the soils of Cumberland. *See* **Hodgson (W.)**, Flora of Cumberland.
Goode (George Brown). Do snakes swallow their young ? (Proc. Am. Assoc. Advan. Sci.) *Washington*, 1873
—— Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 6.) *Washington*, 1876
—— Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 5.) *Washington*, 1876
—— Catalogue of the reptiles, fishes, and leptocardians of the Bermudas. *New Haven*, 1877
—— Catalogue illustrating the animal resources and the fisheries of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 14.) *Washington*, 1879
—— Short biography of the Menhaden. (Proc. Amer. Assoc., xxviii.) *Salem*, 1880
—— Exhibit of the fisheries and fish culture of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat Mus., no. 18.) *Washington*, 1880
—— The first decade of the United States Fish Commission, its plan of work, and results, scientific and economical. *Salem*, 1881
—— Materials for a history of the Sword Fishes. *Washington*, 1883
—— Published writings of S. F. Baird. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 20.) *Washington*, 1883
—— Descriptive catalogues of the collections sent from the United States to the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27.) *Washington*, 1884
—— The status of the United States Commission in 1884. *Washington*, 1884
—— The beginnings of American Science in the third century. (Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, iv.) *Washington*, 1888
—— American Fishes, a popular treatise on the game and food fishes of North America. 4to. *New York*, 1888
—— Published writings of Charles Girard. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 41.) *Washington*, 1891
—— The Smithsonian Institition, 1846-96. *See* **Washington.**
—— The published writings of Philip Lutley Sclater. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 49.) *Washington*, 1896
—— Memoir. *See* **Langley (S. P.).**
—— Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. Matthew).**
Goode (G. Brown), Collins (J. W.), Earll (R. E.). & Howard-Clark (A.). Materials for a history of the Mackarel Fishery. *Washington*, 1883
Goodfellow (S. J.). *See* **London Physiological Journal.**
Goodrich (Edwin Stephen). *See* **Lankester** (*Sir* **E. R.**). A Treatise on Zoology. Parts III. and IX.
Goodsir (John) & Goodsir (Henry D. S.). Anatomical and pathological Observations. *Edinburgh*, 1845
Goodsir (Joseph Taylor). The basis of life; a discourse in reply to Prof. Huxley. *London*, 1868
Goossens (A.). *See* **Dictionnaire iconographique des Orchidées.**

Goppelsroeder (Friedrich). Ueber Capillar-Analyse und ihre verschiedenen Anwendungen, sowie über das Emporsteigen der Farbstoffe in den Pflanzen. *Wien*, 1889
—— Farbelectrochemische Mittheilungen. *Mülhausen*, 1889
—— Capillaranalyse. Beruhend auf Capillaritäts- und Adsorptionserscheinungen mit dem Schlusskapitel; das Emporsteigen der Farbstoffe in den Pflanzen. (Verh. nat. Ges. Basel., Bd. xiv.) *Basel*, 1901

Gordon Memorial College. *See* **Khartoum.**

Gordon (Alexander). Indigenous Botany. *See* **Milne (C.).**

Gordon (Charles Alexander). An epitome of the reports of the medical officers to the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs service from 1871-82. 4to. *London*, 1884

Gordon (George). The Pinetum; being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known. Ed. 2. *London*, 1875
—— —— A new edition; [with a systematic index, etc., by Henry G. Bohn]. *London*, 1880

Gordon (Maria M. Ogilvie). The geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. (Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc., viii.) *Edinburgh*, 1903

Gordon (Patrick Robertson). Plants reputed poisonous and injurious to Stock. *See* **Bailey (F. M.).**

Gorham (H. S.). *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xx., xxxii.

Gorham (John). The rotation of coloured discs applied to facilitate the study of the laws of harmonious colouring. Ed. 2. *London*, 1861

Goring (C. R.) & Pritchard (Andrew). Microscopic illustrations of living objects. *London*, 1833

Gorkom (Karel Wessel van). Handbook of Cinchona culture. Transl. by B. D. Jackson. *Amsterdam & London*, 1883

Goronowitsch (Nikolaus). Der Trigemino-Facialis-Komplex von *Lota vulgaris*. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. iii.

Goroschankin or Goroshankin. *See* **Ghorozhankin (Ivan Nikolaevich).**

Gorresio (Gaspare). Sunti dei lavori scientifici letti e discussi nella Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche della R. Accad. delle Scienze dal 1859-65. *Torino*, 1868

Gorter (David de). *See* **De Gorter (D.).**

Gorter (K.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kaffees. (Bull. Départ. Agric. Indes Néerl., no. xiv.) *Buitzenzorg*, 1907

Gory (Hypolyte Louis) & Percheron (A.). Monographie des Cétoines. *Paris*, 1833-6

Gosch (Christian Carl August). Udsigt over Danmarks Zoologiske Literatur. 3 vols. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1870-8
—— Christian Hee Hwas: 1731-1803. (Journ. Conchol., xi.) *London*, 1906

Goss (Herbert). The insect fauna of the recent and Tertiary periods. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., v.) *London*, 1877
—— The Insect Fauna of the secondary or Mesozoic period. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., vi.) *London*, 1878
—— The Insect Fauna of the primary or Palæozoic period. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., vi.) *London*, 1879
—— The geological antiquity of Insects. Twelve papers on Fossil Entomology. (Repr. from Ent. Month. Mag., xv. & xvi.) *London*, 1880

Gossard (H. A.). *See* **Ohio:** Agricultural Experiment Station.

Gosse (Philip Henry). An introduction to Zoology. 2 vols. *London*, 1844
—— Natural History: Mammalia. *London*, 1848
—— A naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. 12mo. *London*, 1853
—— Popular British Ornithology. Ed. 2. *London*, 1853
—— The Aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea. *London*, 1854

Gosse (Philip Henry). A manual of Marine Zoology for the British Isles. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. *London*, 1855-6
—— Tenby: a sea-side holiday. *London*, 1856
—— Omphalos: an attempt to untie the geological knot. *London*, 1857
—— Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms: or manifestations of divine wisdom in the natural history of animals. Ed. 2. *London*, 1857
—— Actinologia Britannica: a history of the British Sea-Anemones and corals. *London*, 1860
—— The Rotifera or wheel-animalcules. *See* **Hudson (C. T.).**
Gosse (P. H.) & Hill (Richard). The Birds of Jamaica. *London*, 1847
—— —— A naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. *London*, 1851
Gosselet (J.). *See* **Bulletin Scientifique.**
Gossin (—). Notice sur Alexandre H. G. de Cassini. *Paris*, 1832
Goto (Seitaro). On *Diplozoon nipponicum*, n. sp. (Journ. Sc. Coll. Tokyo, iv.) *Tokyo*, 1890
—— Studies on the ectoparasitic Trematodes of Japan. (Journ. Coll. Sc. Tokyo, viii.) 4to. *Tokyo*, 1894
Gotschlich (Bernardo). Biografia del Dr Rudolfo Amando Philippi (1808-1904). *Santiago (Chile)*, 1904
Gottfried (Johann). Catalogus plantarum horti academici et agri Gottingensis. *Gottingæ*, 1757
Göttingen.
See **Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis.**
Georg-Augusts Universität.
Programma Ordinis Philosophici. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1748
Catal. Plant. Hort. Acad. *See* **Gottfried (J.).**
Catalogus . . . *See* **Zinn (J. G.).**
Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften u. Georg-Augusts Universität.
Säcularfeier (1ste) der K. Gesellschaft. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1852
Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.
Abhandlungen. Vols. 1-37. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1843-91
Nachrichten von der Georg-Augusts Universität und der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.
12mo. *Göttingen*, 1845-83. 8vo. *Göttingen u. Berlin*, 1884-1923≥
Gottschalk (Jacob). Catalogus plantarum horti Lugduno-Batavi. (𝔏). *Plöen*, 1697
—— —— Ed. alt. (𝔏). *Plöen*, 1704
Gottschall (Michael). Anatomische Untersuchung des Blattes der Melastomaceen aus dem Tribus Miconieæ. Inaug.-Diss. (Mém. l'Herb. Boissier, no. 19.) *Genève et Bale*, 1900
Gottsche (Carl Moritz), Lindenberg (J. B. W.), & Nees ab Esenbeck (C. G.). Synopsis Hepaticarum, conjunctis studiis scripserunt et edi curaverunt. *Hamburgi*, 1844-7
Gottsched (Johann). Flora prussica. *See* **Loeselius (J.).**
Gouan (Anton). Hortus Monspeliensis. (𝔏). *Lugduni*, 1762
—— Flora Monspeliaca. (𝔏). *Lugduni*, 1765
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Historia Piscium. (Latine et Gallice.) 4to. (𝔏). *Argentorati*, 1770
—— Illustrationes et observationes botanicæ. fol. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1773
—— Explication du Système Botanique du Chevalier von Linné. *Montpellier*, 1787
—— Herborisations des environs de Montpellier. *Montpellier*, 1796
Gough (Lewis Henry). Plankton collected at Irish Light Stations in 1904. (Rept. Fisheries Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1904, vi.) *Dublin*, 1906

Gould (Augustus Addison). Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata. *Cambridge*, 1841

—— —— Ed. 2, comprising the Mollusca. Ed. by WILLIAM G. BINNEY. *Boston*, 1870

—— Comp. Physiol. *See* **Agassiz (J. L. R.) & Gould (A. A.).**

—— Shells of the U.S. Exploring Expedition, commanded by C. WILKES, U.S.N., in 1838-42. *Boston*, 1846

—— Mollusca and Shells. *See* **United States Exploring Expedition.**

—— Otia Conchologica: descriptions of Shells and Mollusks from 1839 to 1862. *Boston*, 1862

—— Mollusca of United States. *See* **Binney (A.).**

Gould (I. Chalkley). Notes upon the Romano-British settlement at Chigwell, Essex. (Essex Field Club Mus. Handb., no. 2.) *Chingford*, 1895

Gould (John). Century of Birds, hitherto unfigured, from the Himalayan Mountains. fol. *London*, 1831

—— Monograph of the Rhamphastidæ or Toucans. fol. *London*, 1834

—— Monograph of the Trogonidæ. (Parts 1-3.) fol. *London*, 1835-8

—— Birds of Europe. 5 vols. fol. *London*, 1837

—— Icones Avium. Parts 1 & 2. fol. *London*, 1837-8

—— Synopsis of the Birds of Australia and the adjacent islands. Parts 1-4. *London*, 1837-8

—— Birds of Australia and the adjacent islands. Parts 1-8. fol. *London*, 1840-2

—— Introduction to Birds of Australia. *London*, 1848

—— Introduction to the Mammals of Australia. *London*, 1863

—— Handbook to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols. *London*, 1865

—— Birds of the voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. *See* **"Sulphur."**

—— Dates of publication of some of his zoological works. *See* **Waterhouse (F. H.).**

Gould (Nathaniel). On the Pines of Canada. (Nautical Mag., 1833.) *London*, 1833

Goureau (Ch.). Les insectes nuisibles à l'homme, aux animaux et à l'économie domestiques. *Paris*, 1866

Gourret (P.). *See* **Travailleur & Talisman.**

Graba (Johann Andreas). Ἐλαφογράφια, sive Cervi descriptio. *Jenæ*, 1667

Grabau (A. W.). Guide to the Geology and Palæontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. (Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., vii., no. 1.) *Albany*, 1901

Graber (Vitus). Die Insekten. 2 vols. *München*, 1877-9

Gråberg (J. M.). De Hæmoptysi. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

—— Fundamentum fructificationis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Grabowski (Heinrich Emmanuel). Flora von Oberschlesien und dem Gesenke. *Breslau*, 1843

—— Enumeratio stirpium phanerogamarum quæ in Silesia sponte proveniunt. *See* **Guenther (C. C.).**

—— Flora Silesiæ. *See* **Wimmer (F.).**

Gradmann (Robert). *See* **Stuttgart**: Ver. f. vaterländische Naturkunde, etc.

Graebner (Paul). Die Heide Norddeutschlands und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biologischer Betrachtung. *See* **Engler & Drude.** Veget. d. Erde, v.

—— Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora. *See* **Ascherson (P.).**

—— *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 2. Typhaceæ und Sparganiaceæ; Heft 31. Potamogetonaceæ.

Græfe (Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst Albrecht von). Sight and the visual organ. (Quart. German Mag.) *Berlin*, 1871

Graefe (M. T.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Grævius (Joannes Georgius), *Præs.* Disputationes inaugurales.
De fundamentali plantarum notitia rite acquirenda. *Resp.* Olaus Rudbeck, fil. (2 copies.) 4to. (**L**). *Trajecti ad Rhenum,* 1690
De Vipera. *Resp.* J. L. Lindelius. 4to.
(**L**). *Trajecti ad Rhenum,* 1690

Graf (Arnold). Hirudineenstudien. (Nova Acta, lxxii.) 4to. *Halle-a.-Saale,* 1899

Graf (Ferdinand). Alpine plants painted from Nature. *See* **Seboth (J.).**

Graf (Siegmund). Versuch einer gedrängten Zusammenstellung der Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Herzogthums Krain. *Laibach,* 1837

Graff (Ludwig von). Das Genus *Myzostoma,* F. S. Leuckart. fol. *Leipzig,* 1877

—— Monographie der Turbellarien. I. Rhabdocœlida. Text and Atlas. fol. *Leipzig,* 1882

—— —— II. Tricladida Terricola (Landplanarien). Text and Atlas. fol. *Leipzig,* 1899

—— Die Organisation der *Turbellaria acœla.* Mit einem Anhange über den Bau und die Bedeutung der Chlorophyllzellen von *Convoluta Roscoffensis,* von Otto Haberlandt. 4to. *Leipzig,* 1891

—— Die Turbellarien als Parasiten und Wirte. Herausgegeben als Festschrift der K.-K. Karl-Franzens-Universität in Graz für das Jahr 1902. 4to. *Graz,* 1903

—— Myzostomida. *See* **" Challenger."**

—— *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 23. Turbellaria, I. Acoela. Liefg. 35. II. Rhabdocœlida.

Graham (John). Catalogue of plants growing in Bombay and its vicinity. *Bombay,* 1839

Graham (Robert). Notice of botanical excursions into the Highlands of Scotland in 1833. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) *Edinburgh,* 1833

—— Description of several new or rare plants which have lately flowered in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, and chiefly in the Royal Botanic Garden. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) *Edinburgh,* 1833

Grahamstown, South Africa.
Albany Museum.
Records. Vol. I. parts 1, 2. *Grahamstown,* 1903-4

Gram (C.). Febres intermitt. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.).**

Gran (Haaken Hasberg). Bacillariaceen des Karajakfjords. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. viii. Heft 42.

—— Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations, 1895-97. *See* **Bergens Museum.**

—— Protophyta : Diatomaceæ, Siliconagellata ag Cilioflagellata. *See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.,** xxiv.

Grand' Eury (François Cyrille). Mémoire sur la Flore Carbonifère du département de la Loire et du centre de la France, etc. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, xxv.) 4to. *Paris,* 1877

Grandidier (Alfred, and **William).** *See* **Renauld (F.) & Cardot (J.).**

Grandpré. *See* **Daruty de Grandpré (C.).**

Grandsagne (Ajasson de). *See* **Plinius.**

Grange Wood Museum, Upper Norwood. [Nine guide-books, compiled by Edward A. Martin.] *South Norwood,* 1910-11

Grann (H. H.). *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Diatomeen.

Grant (James). *See* **Spence (M.).**

Grant (Robert Edmond). Observations on the structure and functions of the Sponge. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., ii.) *Edinburgh,* 1826

—— Observations on the structure of some Siliceous Sponges. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., i.) *Edinburgh,* 1826

—— Notice of two new species of British Sponges. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., ii.) *Edinburgh,* 1826

—— Notice of a new zoophyte (*Cliona celata,* Gr.) from the Firth of Forth. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., i.) *Edinburgh,* 1826

Grant (Robert Edmond). Remarks on the structure of some Calcareous Sponges. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., i.) *Edinburgh*, 1826

—— On the siliceous spicula of two zoophytes from Shetland. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., i.) *Edinburgh*, 1826

—— Notice on the structure and mode of generation of the *Virgularia mirabilis* and *Pennatula phosphorea*. (Edinb. Journ., Sci. vii.) *Edinburgh*, 1827

—— Observations on the structure and nature of Flustræ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., iii.) *Edinburgh*, 1827

—— On the anatomy of the Paca of Brazil (*Cœlogenus*, F. Cuv.). (Mem. Wern. Soc., vi.) *Edinburgh*, 1827

—— On the existence and uses of cilia in the young of the Gasteropodous Mollusca, etc. (Edinb. Journ. Sci., vii.) *Edinburgh*, 1827

—— On the ova of the *Pontobdella muricata*, Lam. (Edinb. Journ. Sci., vii.) *Edinburgh*, 1827

—— On the structure and characters of the *Lernæa elongata*, Gr., a new species from the Arctic Seas. (Edinb. Journ. Sci., vii.) *Edinburgh*, 1827

—— On the structure and characters of the *Octopus ventricosus*, Gr. (*Sepia octopodia*, Pent.), a rare species from the Firth of Forth. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., ii.) *Edinburgh*, 1827

—— On the structure of the eye of the Swordfish. (Mem. Wern. Soc., vi.) *Edinburgh*, 1827

—— Essay on the study of the Animal Kingdom. (Introductory lecture at the London University.) *London*, 1828

—— Observations on the generation of the *Lobularia digitata*, Lam. (Edinb. Journ. Sci., viii.) *Edinburgh*, 1828

—— On the viscera of the Common Swordfish (*Xiphias Gladius*, Linn.). (Trans. Edinb. Med.-Chir. Soc., iii.) *Edinburgh*, 1828

—— Tabular View of the primary divisions of the Animal Kingdom. *London*, 1861

Grant (William Robert Ogilvie). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Birds: Catalogue of the Birds; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs; General Index to a Hand-List of the Genera and Species of Birds.

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide Books. Guide to the British Vertebrates. Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology.

—— Pygmies and Papuans. *See* **Wollaston (A. F. R.).**

Graslin (Adolphe Hercule de). *See* **Letacq (A. L.).**

Grassi (Giovanni Battista). Contribuzione allo studio dell' Elmintologia. (Gaz. Med. Ital.) *Milano*, 1879

—— Dei Protozoi parassiti, specialmente di quelli che sono nell' uomo. (Gaz. Med. Ital.) *Milano*, 1879

—— Intorno ad un caso d'Anchilostomiasi. (Arch. Sci. Med., iii.) *Milano*, 1879

—— Parassitologia umana. (Rev. Med. Contemp., iii.) *Milano*, 1879

—— Intorno ad alcuni prostioti endoparassitici ed appartenenti alle classi dei flagellati, lobosi, sporozoi e ciliati. (Atti Soc. Ital., xxiv.) *Milano*, 1881

—— Anchilostomi ed anguillule. (Gaz. Ospitali.) *Bologna & Milano*, 1882

—— Un' ultima parola al Prof. Perroncito. (Gaz. Med. Ital.) *Milano*, 1883

—— I progenitori degli Insetti e dei Miriapodi. Memoria I. Morfologia delle Scolopendrelle. (Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino, 2 ser., xxxvii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1886

—— —— Memoria II. L'*Japyx* e la *Campodea*. (Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, 3 ser., xix.) 4to. *Catania*, 1886

Grassi (Giovanni Battista). I progenitori degli Insetti e dei Miriapodi. Memoria III. Contribuzione alla studio dell' Anatomia del genere *Machilis*. (Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, 3 ser., xix.) 4to. *Catania*, 1886

—— —— Memoria IV. Cenni anatomici sul genere *Nicoletia*. (Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., xviii.) *Firenze*, 1886

—— —— Memoria V. Intorno ad un nuovo aracnide artrogastro (*Kœnenia mirabilis*) rappresentante di un nuovo ordine (Microthelyphonida). (Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., xviii.) *Firenze*, 1886

—— Chætognathen. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Grassi (G. B.) & Calandruccio (S.). Intorno ad una Malattia parassitaria. (Giorn. L'Agric. Calabro-Siculo, ix.) *Catania*, 1884

Grassi (G. B.) & Parona (Corrado). Sopra la *Tænia crassicollis*. (Atti Soc. Ital., xxii.) *Milano*, 1879

Grassi (G. B.) & Parona (Ernesto). Intorno all'Anchilostomiasi. Osservazioni, con un' appendice embriologica. (Ann. Univ. Med., ccxxxxvii.) *Milano*, 1879

Grassmann (Hermann). Deutsche Pflanzennamen. *Stettin*, 1870

Grasso (Josephus Philippus). De *Lacerta agili*, Linn. Inaug.-Diss. *Helmstadii*, 1788

Gratarolus (Guilielmus). De conservanda litteratorum, etc. 12mo. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1604

—— De memoria reparanda, etc. 12mo. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1604

Grateloup (Jean Pierre Silvestre de). Mémoire sur plusieurs espèces de Coquilles, nouvelles, ou peu connues. *Bordeaux*, 1840

—— Essai sur la distribution géographique des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du département de la Gironde. *Bordeaux*, 1858-9

Grauel (J. A. B.). De *Viola*. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Grauel (Joannes Philippus). De superfœtatione conjecturæ. 4to. (𝔏). *Argentorati*, 1738

Grauer (S.). Plant. min. cogn. *See* **Weber (G. H.).**

Graumann (Peter Benedict Christian). Brevis introductio in historiam naturalem animalium mammalium. *Rostochii*, 1778

Gravander (L. F.). De Veneficiis per Arsenicum. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Gravely (F. H.). Polychæt Larvæ. *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. xix.

Gravenhorst (Johann Ludwig Christian). Ichneumonologia europæa. *Vratislaviæ*, 1829

Graves (Arthur Harmount). The morphology of *Ruppia maritima*. (Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sci., xiv., pp. 59-170.) *New Haven*, 1908

Graves (George). The naturalist's pocket-book, or tourist's companion, etc. *London*, 1818

—— *See* **Naturalist's Journal and Miscellany.**

—— Flora Londinensis. *See* **Curtis (W.).**

Gravier (Charles). *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 55, Madréporaires. Fasc. 57, Larves d'Actiniaires. Fasc. 59, Antipathaires. Fasc. 63, Hexactinides.

Gravis (Auguste). Recherches anatomiques sur les organes végétatifs de l'*Urtica dioica*. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1885

—— Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les *Tradescantia virginica*, L., au point de vue de l'organisation générale des Monocotylées et du type Commélinées en particulier. (Mém. Cour. et Mém. savants étrangers Acad. Roy. Brux., lvii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1898

Gray Herbarium. *See* **Cambridge: Harvard University.**

Gray (Asa). Monograph of the N. American species of *Rhynchospora*. (Ann. Lyc. N. York, iii.) *New York*, 1834

—— Melanthacearum americæ septentrionalis revisio. (Ann. Lyc. N. York, iv.) *New York*, 1837

Gray (Asa). On the structure and affinities of the order Ceratophyllaceæ. (Ann. Lyc. N. York, iv.) *New York*, 1837

—— Notices of European herbaria. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xl.) *New Haven*, 1840

—— Notice of the botanical writings of the late C. S. Rafinesque. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xl.) *New Haven*, 1840

—— Chloris Boreali-Americana: illustrations of new or rare American plants. Decade 1. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1846

—— Characters of some new genera and species of Compositæ from Texas. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., i.) *Boston & Cambridge*, 1846

—— Notice of a new genus of plants, of the Order Santalaceæ. (Amer. Journ. Sci., 2nd ser., i.) *New Haven*, 1846

—— Note upon *Carex loliacea*, L., and *C. gracilis*, Ehrh. (Amer. Journ. Sci., 2nd ser., iv.) *New York*, 1847

—— Plantæ Fendlerianæ Novi-Mexicanæ. (Mem. Amer. Acad., iv.) 4to. *Boston*, 1848

—— A manual of Botany of the Northern United States. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1848

—— —— Ed. 6. . . . extended westwards to the 100th Meridian by Sereno Watson and John M. Coulter. *New York & Chicago*, 1890

—— —— Ed. 7 [entitled] New manual of Botany: a handbook of the flowering plants and ferns of the Central and North-Eastern United States and adjacent Canada. Rearranged and extensively revised by Benjamin Lincoln Robinson and Merritt Lyndon Fernald. *New York, Cincinnati, & Chicago*, [1909]

—— Genera Floræ Americæ Boreali-Orientalis illustrata. *Boston*, 1848-9

—— Botanical Text-Book. Ed. 3. *New York*, 1850

—— —— Ed. 6. Part 1. Structural Botany, etc. *New York*, 1879

—— —— —— Vol. 2. Physiological Botany. By George Lincoln Goodale. *London*, 1890

—— Plantæ Lindheimerianæ. Part 2. (Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist., vi.) *Boston*, 1890

—— Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. 4to. *Washington*, 1852-3

—— Characters of new genera of plants, mostly from Polynesia, collected in the U.S. Exploring Expedition under Captain Wilkes. (Proc. Amer. Acad., iii.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1853

—— Characters of new genera and species of Nyctagineæ; and on two species of *Trichomanes*. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xv.) *New Haven*, 1853

—— Botany of the U.S. Exploring Expedition in 1838-42, under Captain Wilkes. Vol. 1. Text. 4to. *New York*, 1854

—— —— Atlas. Vol. 1. fol. *New York*, 1857

—— Plantæ novæ Thurberianæ. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1854

—— Note on the affinities of *Vavæa*, Bth., and *Rhytidandra*, Gray. (Mem. Amer. Acad., v.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1854

—— List of dried plants collected in Japan by S. W. Williams and Dr J. Morrow. (Perry's Exped. to China Seas and Japan, ii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1856

—— On *Neviusia*, a new genus of Rosaceæ. (Mem. Amer. Acad., new. ser., vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858

—— On the botany of Japan, and its relations to that of North America, &c. (Mem. Amer. Acad., new ser., vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858

—— On the genus *Croomia*, and its place in the Natural System. (Mem. Amer. Acad., new ser., vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858

—— On *Anciotrophora*, a new genus of the order Compositæ from China. (Mem. Amer. Acad., new ser., vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858

Gray (Asa). Notes upon some Rubiaceæ collected in the South Sea Exploring Expedition under Captain Wilkes. (Proc. Amer. Acad., iv.) *Boston*, 1859

—— Free examination of Darwin's treatise on the Origin of Species, and of its American reviewers. *London*, 1861

—— Characters of new or obscure species of plants, of monopetalous orders, in the collection of the U.S. South Pacific Exploring Expedition, under Captain C. Wilkes, U.S.N. (Proc. Amer. Acad., vi.) *Boston*, 1862

—— Characters of new genera and species of plants. (Proc. Amer. Acad., viii.) *Boston*, 1873.

—— Notes on Compositæ, and characters of certain genera and species. (Proc. Amer. Acad., viii.) *Boston*, 1873.

—— Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. *New York*, 1877

—— Synoptical Flora of North America. 2 vols. *New York*, 1878

—— —— Supplement and index. *New York*, 1886

—— —— *See* **Gray (A.) & Watson (S.).**

—— Characters of new Compositæ, with revisions of certain genera and critical Notes. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xix.) *Boston*, 1883.

—— List of writings of Dr Asa Gray, chronologically arranged with an index. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxvi.) *New Haven*, 1883.

—— Some points on botanical nomenclature. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxvi., &c.) *New Haven*, 1883-8

—— Memorial of Edward Tuckerman. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxxii.) *New Haven*, 1886

—— Contributions to American Botany. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xxii.) *Boston*, 1887

—— The genus *Asimina*. (Bot. Gaz., xi.) *Crawfordsville, Indiana*, 1886

—— *Delphinium*, an attempt to distinguish the North American species. (Bot. Gaz., xii.) *Crawfordsville*, 1887

—— Scientific papers of A. G., selected by Charles Sprague Sargent. 2 vols. *London*, 1889.

I. Reviews of works on Botany and related subjects (1834-87). 1889.
II. Essays; biographical sketches (1841-86). 1889.

—— Plates prepared between the years 1849 and 1859, to accompany a Report on the Forest Trees. 4to. *Washington*, 1891

—— Letters of Asa Gray. Ed. by Jane Loring Gray. 2 vols. *London*, 1893.

—— *Ed.* Botanical Works of the late Dr George Engelmann. *See* **Engelmann (G.).**

—— Contributions to the doctrine of Impregnation of Plants, &c. *See* **Corda (A. C. J.).**

—— Flora of North America. *See* **Torrey (J.) & Gray (A.).**

—— Botany of California. *See* **Watson (S.).**

—— *See* **Sullivant (W. S.).** Icones Muscorum, Supplement.

Gray (Asa) & Hooker (*Sir* Joseph Dalton). The vegetation of the Rocky Mountain region, and a comparison with that of other parts of the world. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. of the Territories, vol. vi.) *Washington*, 1881

Gray (Asa) & Trumbull (J. Hammond). Review of De Candolle's Origin of Cultivated Plants; with annotations upon certain American species. (Amer. Journ. Sci., 3 ser., xxv.) *New Haven*, 1883

Gray (Asa) & Watson (Sereno), Synoptical Flora of North America, continued and edited by Benjamin Lincoln Robinson. Vol. I. Part 1. Fasc. 1 & 2. *New York, Cincinnati, & Chicago*, 1895-7

Gray (Edward Whitaker). On the class of animals called by Linnæus Amphibia. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1789

Gray (George Robert). Entomology of Australia. Part 1. Monograph of the genus *Phasma*. [All published.] 4to. *London*, 1833
—— Synopsis of the species of Insects belonging to the family *Phasmida*. (Trans. Entom. Soc., i.) *London*, 1835
—— List of the genera of Birds, with their synonyms, and an indication of the typical species of each genus. *London*, 1840
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1841
—— Appendix to a list of the genera of Birds. *London*, 1842
—— The genera of Birds; comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each genus, and an extensive list of species referred to their several genera. Illustrated by DAVID WILLIAM MITCHELL. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1844-9
—— Descriptions and figures of new Lepidopterous Insects, chiefly from Nepal. *London*, 1846
—— Notices of Insects that are known to form the bases of Fungoid Parasites. 4to. *London*, 1858
—— A List of the Birds of New Zealand and adjacent Islands. (Ibis, 1862.) *London*, 1862
—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** BIRDS: List of Birds; Catalogue of genera and subgenera of Birds; Catalogue of Birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific Ocean; Hand-list of the genera and subgenera of Birds. INSECTS: Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects; List of the Lepidopterous Insects. BRITISH MAMMALS: List of Birds and Birds' Eggs; Catalogue of British Birds.
—— Birds. *See* **"Erebus" & "Terror."**

Gray (Jane Loring). *See* **Gray (Asa)**—Letters of.

Gray (John Edward). Spicilegia Zoologica. Part 1. 4to. *London*, 1828
—— Illustrations of Indian Zoology: chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1830-4
—— Zoological Miscellany. No. 1. *London*, 1831
—— Synopsis Reptilium. Part 1. *London*, 1831
—— Synoptical catalogue of the species of certain tribes or genera of Shells contained in the collection of the British Museum and the Author's Cabinet; with descriptions of new species. (Mag. Nat. Hist., new ser., i.) *London*, 1837
—— On a New Genus of Land Shells (*Streptaxis*). (Mag. Nat. Hist., new ser., i.) *London*, 1837
—— Gleanings from the menagerie and aviary (of the Earl of Derby) at Knowsley Hall. 2 vols. fol. *Knowsley*, 1846-50
—— Handbook of British water-weeds or *Algæ*. The Diatomaceæ by W. CARRUTHERS. 12mo. *London*, 1864
—— Notes on zoological museums. *London*, 1864
—— Synopsis of the species of Starfish in the British Museum (with figures of some new species). 4to. *London*, 1866
—— The Lizards of Australia and New Zealand in the collection of the British Museum. 4to. *London*, 1867
—— Synopsis of the species of Whales and Dolphins in the Collection of the British Museum. 4to. *London*, 1868
—— List of his books, memoirs, and miscellaneous papers; with a few historical notes. *London*, 1875
—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** *Catalogues, etc.*:—

MAMMALS.—List of Mammalia. 1843. List of the Osteological specimens. 1847. Catalogue of Mammalia. 1850-71. Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia. 1869. Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and fruit-eating Bats. 1870. Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*, L.). 1872. Hand-list of the Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Animals. 1873. Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea-lions, and Sea-bears. 1874.
REPTILES.—Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbœnians. 1844. Catalogue of the Lizards. 1845. Catalogue of Snakes. 1849. Catalogue of Shield-Reptiles. 1855-72. Hand-list of the specimens of Shield-Reptiles. 1873.
BATRACHIANS.—Catalogue of Amphibia. 1850.
FISHES.—List of Fish. 1851. Catalogue. 1854.

Gray (John Edward). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** *Catalogues, etc.* :—

Mollusca.—Catalogue of the Mollusca. 1849-53. Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca. 1850. Lists. 1854. Catalogue of Pulmonata. [Edited.] 1855. List of Mollusca. 1855-65. Guide to the Systematic Distrib. of Mollusca. 1857.

Anthozoa.—Catalogue of Sea-Pens. 1870. Catalogue of Lithophytes, or Stony Corals. 1870.

British Animals.—List of British Animals: I. Centroninæ. 1848. II. Sponges. 1848. VII. Mollusca. 1851.

—— Descriptions of a new genus of Snakes, some new species of Star-fishes, and some new species of Marine Shells. *See* **Jukes (J. B.).** Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. *Fly*, &c., vol. ii. Append. VII., IX., and X.

—— Contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of New Zealand. *See* **Dieffenbach (E.).**

—— Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells. *See* **Turton (W.).**

—— King, P. P., Australian Survey. Mollusca and Vertebrata. *See* **King (P. P.).**

—— Shells collected during Capt. Parry's voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage, 1819-20. *See* **Parry (W. E.).**

—— Reptiles, Batrachians, and Mollusca. *See* **" Blossom."**

—— Mammalia and Reptilia. *See* **" Erebus " & " Terror."**

—— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Samarang* (Vertebrata.) *See* **" Samarang."**

—— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. *See* **" Sulphur."**

—— Tortoises, etc. *See* **Sowerby (J. de C.) & Lear (E.).**

Gray (Maria Emma). Figures of molluscous animals. Vols. 1-5. *London*, 1842-7

Gray (Robert). Birds of the west of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. *Glasgow*, 1871

—— Fauna of Scotland. *See* **British Association.** *Handbooks.*

Gray (Robert) & Anderson (Thomas). The Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. *Glasgow*, 1869

Gray (Samuel Frederick). Natural arrangement of British plants. 2 vols. *London*, 1821

Graz.

Botanisches Institute zu Graz.

Mittheilungen. [Herausg. von Dr H. Leitgeb.] Heft 1, 2. *Jena*, 1886-8

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark.

Mittheilungen. Hefte 1-26. *Graz*, 1863-91

Haupt-Repertorium. Jahrg. 1863-83. *Graz*, 1884

Great Britain and Ireland.

British Museum.

Report from the Select Committee on the condition, management, and affairs of the British Museum; together with minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. (House of Commons, 6 August 1835, no. 479.) P. 623. fol. *London*, 1835

A copy " of a Memorial to the First Lord of the Treasury, presented on the 10th day of March, by Members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and of other Scientific Societies, respecting the management of the British Museum, with the names affixed." (House of Commons, 13 April 1847, no. 268.) P. 3. fol. *London*, 1847

A Copy of a Commission for inquiring into the Constitution and Government of the British Museum. (House of Commons, 8 July 1847, no. 674.) P. 1. fol. *London*, 1847

Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Constitution and Government of the British Museum; with minutes of evidence. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. (1850, no. 674.) P. 823. fol. *London*, 1850

Great Britain and Ireland—British Museum (*continued*).

The same : Index to Report and Minutes of Evidence. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. (1850, no. 1170.) P. 172. fol. *London*, 1850

Copies " of all Communications addressed to the Treasury by the Trustees of the British Museum, with reference to the Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Constitution and Management of the British Museum." (House of Commons, 7 June 1850, no. 425.) P. 11. fol. *London*, 1850

Copies " of all Communications made by the Officers and Architect of the British Museum to the Trustees, respecting the want of Space for exhibiting the Collections in that Institution, as well as respecting the Enlargement of its Buildings : "

" And, of all Minutes of the Trustees, and of all Communications between the Trustees and the Treasury upon the same Subject (the whole subsequent to, and in continuation of, Parliamentary Paper, no. 42, of Session 1852-53)." (House of Commons, 1 July 1858, no. 379.) (Lord Elcho.) P. 65. fol. *London*, 1858

A " Copy of a Memorial addressed to Her Majesty's Government by the Promoters and Cultivators of Science on the subject of the proposed severance from the British Museum of its Natural History Collection, together with the signatures attached thereto." (House of Commons, 23 July 1858, no. 456.) (Sir Philip Grey Egerton.) P. 5. fol. *London*, 1858

A Copy " of all Communications made by the Officers and Architect of the British Museum to the Trustees, respecting the want of space for exhibiting the Collections in that Institution, as well as respecting the enlargement of its buildings : "

Report from the Select Committee on the British Museum ; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. (House of Commons, 10 August 1860, no. 540.) P. xliv., 256. fol. *London*, 1860

Index to the Report from the Select Committee on the British Museum. (House of Commons, 10 Aug. 1860, no. 540-I.) P. 33. fol. *London*, 1860

Commission on Wood Carvings.

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the causes of decay in Wood Carvings and the means of preventing and remedying the effects of such decay. *London*, 1864

" And, of all Minutes of the Trustees, and of all Communications between the Trustees and the Treasury upon the same subject (the whole subsequent to, and in continuation of, Parliamentary Paper, no. 379)." (House of Commons, 11 March 1859, no. 126.) (Sir Stafford Northcote.) P. 25. fol. *London*, 1859

Committee on Botanical Work.

Report to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury of the Departmental Committee on Botanical Work and Collections at the British Museum and at Kew, dated 11th March 1900. fol. *London*, 1901

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee on Botanical Work and Collections at the British Museum and at Kew with Appendices and Index, to accompany the Report presented to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, dated 11th March 1901. fol. *London*, 1901

Consular Reports.

Reports from Her Majesty's Consuls on the Manufactures, Commerce, &c., of their Consular Districts. Part 5. *London*, 1879

Great Britain and Ireland (*continued*).

Fishery Reports.

Report on the Salmon Fisheries of the United Kingdom, 1824. 4to. [*London*] 1824

Reports on Herring Fisheries in Scotland and Sweden. 1852-84. fol. *Edinburgh*

Report on Fishing Boats (Scotland), 1849. fol. 1849

Report (to Parliament) of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into Salmon Fisheries (England and Wales). 4to. 1861

Reports on the Salmon Fisheries (England and Wales), 1861, 1868, 1869. fol. 1861-9

Report (to Parliament) of the Royal Commission on the operation of Acts relating to the Trawling for Herring on the coasts of Scotland. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1863

Reports of the Fisheries Commissioners of Ireland. 1863-77. 4 vols. fol. *Dublin*, 1864-77

Report Fishery Board (Scotland), 1867-77. fol.

Report from the Select Committee of the Sea Coast Fisheries (Ireland) Bill. 1867. fol.

Report of the Committee on Oyster Fisheries, 1876-77. 4to. *London*, 1877

Reports of the Fishery Board, 1-4. *Edinburgh*, 1883-6

Report on the Disease among the Salmon in England and Scotland. By FRANK BUCKLAND, SPENCER WALPOLE, and A. YOUNG. *London*, 1880

Trawl-Net and Beam-Trawl Fishing. Report of the Comissioners, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 4to. *London*, 1885

Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee. Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary. By JAMES MURIE. Part I. *London*, 1903

Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

Memoirs. Decades 1-9; and Monograph 1. 4to. *London*, 1849-59

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

Copy of the Report made to the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury in January 1838 to inquire into the Management, &c., of the Royal Gardens, by Dr Lindley, Professor of Botany, who, at the request of the Committee, made an actual Survey of the Botanical Garden at Kew, in conjunction with Messrs Paxton and Wilson, two practical Gardeners, in the month of February 1838. (House of Commons, 11 May 1840, no. 292.) Pp. 6. fol. *London*, 1840

Copies "of Papers relating to Changes introduced into the Administration of the Office of Works affecting the Direction and Management of the Gardens at Kew":

"And, of Correspondence between the Treasury and Dr Hooker on the same Subject." (House of Commons, 24 June 1872, no. 335.) Pp. 177. fol. *London*, 1872

Copy "of Dr Hooker's Reply to Professor Owen's Statement, Appendix, no. 3, in the Kew Gardens Return." (House of Commons, 8 August 1872, no. 427.) Pp. 4. fol. *London*, 1872

Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science ("Devonshire Commission").

Vol. I. First, Supplementary, and Second Reports with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. (1872. C. 536.) fol. *London*, 1872

Third Report, 1873. C. 863. fol. *London*, 1873

Fourth Report, 1874. C. 884. fol. *London*, 1874

Great Britain and Ireland—Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction, etc. (*continued*).

Fifth Report, 1874. C. 1087. fol. *London*, 1874
Sixth Report, 1875. C. 1279. fol. *London*, 1875
Seventh Report, 1875. C. 1297. fol. *London*, 1875
Eighth Report, 1875. C. 1298. fol. *London*, 1875
Vol. II. Minutes of Evidence, Appendices, and Analyses of Evidence. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. (1874, no. C. 958.) fol. *London*, 1874
Vol. III. Minutes of Evidence and Appendices; Analyses of Evidence, Index to the Eight Reports (with their Appendices) issued by the Commission, and
The General Index to the Evidence, to the Analyses of the Evidence, and to the Appendices to the Evidence given in Vols. I.-III. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. fol. *London*, 1875

Grech Delicata (**Giovanni Carlo**). Plantæ Melitæ lectæ. *Holmiæ*, 1849
—— Flora Melitensis. *Melitæ*, 1853
—— —— (Another copy.)
Green (**Conrad Theodore**). The Flora of the Liverpool district. *Liverpool*, 1902
Green (**Edward Ernest**). The Coccidæ of Ceylon. Parts 1-3. *London*, 1896-1904
Green (**Joseph Reynolds**). Researches on the germination of the pollen-grain and the nutrition of the pollen-tube. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1894
—— The soluble ferments and fermentation. (Cambr. Nat. Sci. Man., Biol. Ser.) *Cambridge*, 1899
—— A history of Botany. 1860-1900. Being a continuation of Sachs's "History of Botany," 1530-1860. *Oxford*, 1909
—— An introduction to Vegetable Physiology. Ed. 3. *London*, 1911
—— A history of Botany in the United Kingdom from the earliest times to the end of the 19th Century. *London & Toronto*, 1914
Greene (**Edward Lee**). Linnæan Memorial Address. (Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., ix.) *Washington, D.C.*, 1907
—— Carolus Linnaeus. With an Introduction by Barton Warren Evermann. *Philadelphia*, 1912
—— Landmarks in the history of Botany. Pt. i. Prior to 1562 A.D. (Smithsonian Inst., Miscell. Coll., no. 1870.) *Washington*, 1909
Greene (**Joseph**). Insect hunters' companion. *London*, 1863
Greene (**Joseph Reay**). A manual of the sub-kingdom Protozoa. 12mo. *London*, 1859
—— A manual of the sub-kingdom Cœlenterata. 12mo. *London*, 1861
Greene (**William Thomas**). Parrots in captivity, with notes on several species by the Hon. F. G Dutton. 3 vols. *London*, 1884-7
Greenish (**Henry George**). A text-book of Materia Medica. Ed. 2. *London*, 1909
—— Plant Analysis. *See* **Dragendorff** (**G.**).
Greenough (**George Bellas**). Critical examination of the first principles of Geology. *London*, 1819
—— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 21, 1834. *London*, 1834
—— Address delivered to the Royal Geographical Society of London, at the Anniversary Meeting, May 27, 1840. *London*, 1840
Greenwich.
West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society. Reports for 1870, '71, '74-'86. *Greenwich*, 1871-86
Greenwood (**F.**). Anatomy of Elephant. *See* **Miall** (**L. C.**).

Gregg (William H.). Catalogue of the Birds of Chemung County, New York. *Elmira, N.Y.*, 1870

Gregor (William), Memoir of. *See* **Paris (J. A.).**

Gregorio (*Marquis*) **(Antonio de).** Su talune specie e forme nuove degli strati terziari di Malta e de Sud-est de Sicilia. Conchiglic. (Natural. Siciliano, i. n. 10.) 4to. *Palermo*, 1882

—— Contribuzione ai coralli giuresi di Sicilia. (Natural. Siciliano, i. n. 8.) 4to. *Palermo*, 1882

Gregory (*Mrs* **Eliza Sanderick).** British Violets: a monograph. (Introduction by George Claridge Druce.) *Cambridge*, 1912

Gregory (Herbert Ernest). Bibliography of the Geology of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut**: Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull. no. 8.

Gregory (John Walter). *See* **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of Geography and Travel.

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fossils. Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa.

—— Echinoderma. *See* **Lankester** (*Sir* **E. Ray**). Treatise on Zoology, Part iii.

Gregory (*Sir* **R. A.**). Elementary Physical and Astronomical Geography, &c. *London*, 1891

Gregory (William). Letters to a candid inquirer on Animal Magnetism. *London*, 1851

Gregory (William K.). The Orders of Mammals. (Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., xxvii.) *New York*, 1910

—— *See* **Osborn (H. F.).** Evolution of Mammalian Teeth, &c.

G[regson] (W.). Account of the great floods in the Rivers Tyne, Tees, Wear, and Eden, in 1771 and 1815. *Newcastle*, 1818

Gremli (August). Excursionsflora für die Schweitz. *Aarau*, 1874

—— The Flora of Switzerland for the use of tourists and field-botanists. Transl. from the 5th edition by Leonard W. Paitson. *London*, 1889

Gremli (A.) & Burnat (Emile). Les Roses des Alpes maritimes. *Genève & Bâle*, 1879

Grenacher (H.). Untersuchungen über das Sehorgan der Arthropoden, insbesondere der Spinnen, Insecten und Crustaceen. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1879

Grenier (Charles) & Godron (D. A.). Flore de France. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1848-56

Greshoff (Maurits). Eerste verslag van het onderzoek naar de Plantenstoffen van Nederlandsch-Indië. (Med.-Chem. Pharm. Labor., vii.) *Batavia*, 1890

—— Nuttige Indische planten. (Extra Bull. Kolon. Mus. Haarlem, i.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1894

Gressner (H.). Zur Keimunggeschichte von *Cyclamen*. 4to. *Halle*, 1874

Greville (Robert Kaye). Scottish Cryptogamic Flora. 6 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1823-8

—— Monograph of the genus *Erineum*. (Edinb. Phil. Journ., vi.) *Edinburgh*, 1822

—— Flora Edinensis. *Edinburgh*, 1824

—— Algæ Britannicæ. *Edinburgh*, 1830

—— Icones Filicum. *See* **Hooker** (*Sir* **W. J.**).

Greville (R. K.) & Arnott (G. A. W.). Tentamen methodi Muscorum; or arrangement of the genera of mosses. (Mem. Wern. Soc., v.) *Edinburgh*, 1824

Grevillea. A monthly record of Cryptogamic Botany.
Vols. 1-20. Edited by M. C. Cooke.
Vols. 21-22. Edited by G. Massee. *London*, 1872-93

Grew (Nehemiah). The anatomy of Vegetables begun. (**L**). *London*, 1672

—— An idea of a phytological history propounded. Together with a continuation of the Anatomy of Vegetables, particularly prosecuted upon roots. *London*, 1673

Grew (Nehemiah). The comparative anatomy of Trunks. (𝔏). *London*, 1675
—— Musæum Regalis Societatis. fol. (𝔏). *London*, 1681
—— Anatomy of Plants; with an idea of a philosophical history of Plants. fol. *London*, 1682
Grieg (James A.). Mollusca: iii. *See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**, xxviii.
—— Ophiuroidea. *See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**, xxxii.
Griendel von Ach (Johannes Franciscus). Micrographia nova. 4to. (𝔏). *Norimbergæ*, 1687
Grierson (George Arthur). Lessons from fields and lanes. *York*, 1892
Grieve (John). On the Pagoda Stone of the Chinese (*Orthoceras*, sp.). (Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, new ser., i.) *Glasgow*, 1887
Grieve (Symington). On the Crystal Spring Cavern, Colonsay. (Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl., xvii.) *Edinburgh*, 1883
—— The Great Auk or Garefowl (*Alca impennis*). 4to. *London*, 1885
—— Supplemental note on the Great Auk or Garefowl (*Alca impennis*, Linn.). (Tr. Edinb. Field Nat. & Microsc. Soc., iii.) *Edinburgh*, 1897
—— Additional Notes on the Great Auk or Garefowl (*Alca impennis*, Linn.). (Trans. Edinb. Field Nat. & Microsc. Soc., iii.) *Edinburgh*, 1898
Griffen (Augustus R.). Essay on the botanical, chemical, and medical properties of *Fucus edulis*, L. *New York*, 1816
Griffin (W. H.). *See* **Bevis (J. F.).**
Griffith (Edward). General and particular descriptions of the Vertebrated Animals. 2 vols. *London*, 1821-2
—— The Animal Kingdom. *See* **Cuvier (G.).**
Griffith (John Edward). The Flora of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire. *Bangor* [1895]
Griffith (John William) & Henfrey (Arthur). Micrographic Dictionary. Ed. 2. *London*, 1860
—— —— Ed. 3. 2 vols. *London*, 1875
Griffith (William). Description of two genera of Hamamelideæ, two species of *Podostemon*, and one species of *Kaulfussia*. (Asiat. Res., xix.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
—— On the family of Rhizophoreæ. (Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta, viii.) *Calcutta*, 1836
—— Report on the Tea-plant of Upper Assam. (Trans. Agric. Soc. Calcutta, v.) *Calcutta*, 1838
—— On some Plants, mostly undescribed, in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. (Journ. Nat. Hist. Calcutta, iv.) *Calcutta*, 1844
—— The Palms of British East India. (Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist., v.) *Calcutta*, 1845
—— On *Azolla* and *Salvinia*. (Calcutta Journ., v.) *Calcutta*, 1845
—— Posthumous papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Co., and arranged for publication by JOHN M'CLELLAND, viz.:
Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, &c. Vols. 1 and 2. *Calcutta*, 1847-8
Notulæ ad plantas asiaticas. Parts 1-4. *Calcutta*, 1847-51
Icones plantarum asiaticarum. Parts 1-4. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1847-51
Palms of British East India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1850
—— Descriptions of Malayan Plants. *See* **Jack (William).**
[——] The Cryptogamous Plants of Dr Roxburgh, forming the 4th and last part of the Flora Indica. *See* **Roxburgh (W.).**
—— Account of the Botanical Collection brought from the Eastward by Dr Cantor. (Journ. Asiat. Bengal, xxiii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1854
—— Memoir of. *See* **M'Clelland (J.).**
—— *See* **Calcutta Journal of Nat. Hist.**
Griffith (William Petit). Architectural Botany. 4to. *London*, 1852
Griffiths (*Mrs* Amelia Warren). British Algæ collected by and arranged according to Harvey's "Manual." 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1858

Griffiths (Benjamin Millard). *See* **West (G. S.) & Griffiths (B. M.).**

Griffon (Édouard). L'assimilation chlorophyllienne et la structure des Plantes. (Scientia, Série Biologique, no. 10.) *Paris* [189–]

Griggs (Robert F.). Botanical survey of the Sugar Grove region. *See* **Ohio Biological Survey.** Bull., Vol. i. no. 3.

Grinling (C. H.). *See* **South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.**

Grintzesco (Jean). Recherches expérimentales sur la morphologie et la physiologie de *Scenedesmus acutus*, Meyen. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, 2nd ser., ii.) *Genève*, 1902

Gris (Arthur). Recherches microscopiques sur la Chlorophylle. 4to. *Paris*, 1857

—— Plantes de la Nouvelle Calédonie. *See* **Brongniart (A. T.).**

Grisebach (August Heinrich Rudolf). Genera et species Gentianearum. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1839

—— Reise durch Rumelien und nach Brussa im Jahre 1839. *Göttingen*, 1841

—— Spicilegium Floræ Rumelicæ et Bithynicæ. 2 vols. *Brunsvigæ*, 1843-4

—— Systematische Untersuchungen über die Vegetation der Karaiben. (Abh. Gött. Ges., vii.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1857

—— Flora of the British West India Islands. *London*, 1859-64.

—— Erläuterungen ausgewählter Pflanzen des tropischen Amerikas (Abh. Gött. Ges., ix.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1860

—— Plantæ Wrightianæ e Cuba Orientali. (Pars 1 & 2.) (Mem. Amer. Acad Sci., viii.) 4to. *Cantabrigiæ, N. Angl.*, 1860-2

—— Catalogus Plantarum Cubensium, exhibens collectionem Wrightianam aliasque minores ex insula Cuba missas. *Lipsiæ*, 1866

—— Die Vegetation der Erde, nach ihrer klimatischen Anordnung. *Leipzig*, 1872

—— La Végétation du Globe, d'après sa disposition suivant les Climats, traduit de l'Allemand par P. de Tchihatchef. (Tome 2, Fasc. 1-2.) *Paris*, 1875-7

—— Plantæ Lorentzianæ. Bearbeitung der ersten und zweiten Sammlung der Argentinischer Pflanzen des Prof. Lorentz zu Cordoba. (Abh. K. Ges. Wiss. Gött., xix.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1874

—— Symbolæ ad Floram Argentinam. (Abh. K. Ges. Wiss. Gött., xxiv.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1879

—— Botanical Geography. *See* **Ray Society.**

Griselini (Francois). Observations sur la Scolopendre marine luisante et la Baillouviana. (**L**). *Venise*, 1750

Grisley (Gabriel). Viridarium Lusitanum. (**L**). *Ulyssipone*, 1661

Grob (August). Beiträge zur Anatomie der Epidermis der Gramineenblätter. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. vii. Heft 36.

Grohnert (H. C. E.). De *Cardamine*. *See* **Hagen (C. G.).**

Grönberg (L. T.). Hortum Gryphicum. *See* **Weigel (C. E.).**

Grönevelt (Joannes). Dissertatio Lithologica. *Londini*, 1687

Grönwall (Andreas), *Præs.* Dissertationes.

De Ferro Suecano Osmund. *Resp.* P. Saxholm. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1725

De Lacu Siljan. *Resp.* O. Silieström. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1730

De ingrato Cuculo. *Resp.* T. Jerlinus. 12mo. (**L**). *Holmiæ*, 1731

De Territoria Cuprimontani, et Saeterensi. *Resp.* S. Resenburg. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1734

Historiola linguæ Dalekarlicæ. *Resp.* R. E. Nasman. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1733

De Astro-Botnia. *Resp.* P. N. Mathesius. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1734

Continuatio monetæ aereæ Svecia. *Resp.* Ericus Ghunius. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1731

Plantatione Ecclesiæ Svecanae in America examinandam modeste sistit Tobias E. Biörck. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1731

Gronovius (Jan Fredrik). Flora Virginica exhibens plantas, quas Johannes Clayton in Virginia collegit. (Partes 2.)
(𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739-43
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— —— Editio altera a L. T. Gronovio, fil. 4to.
(𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1762
—— Index suppellectilis Lapideæ. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1740
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
[The authorship of this work was claimed by Linnæus.]
—— —— Editio altera. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1750
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Flora Orientalis, quas Leon. Rauwolffus, annis 1573 . . . 1575 in Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Armenia et Judæa collegit. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1755
Gronovius (Laurentius Theodorus). Museum Ichthyologicum (accedunt descriptiones Amphibiorum). Tomi 2. fol.
(𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1754-6
—— Bibliotheca Regni Animalis atque Lapidei. 4to.
(𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760
—— Zoophylacium Gronovianum. Fasc. 1 (Quadrupeda Amphibia, et Pisces). Fasc. 2 (Insecta). Fasc. 3 (wanting). fol.
(𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1763-4
—— Catalogue of Fish collected and described by L. T. G. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fishes.
Gronow (Laurence Theodore). *See* **Gronovius (L. T.).**
Groom (Percy). On a new saprophytic monocotyledon. (Ann. Bot., ix.) 4to. *London*, 1895
—— *See* **Schimper (A. F. W.).** Plant-Geography upon a physiological basis.
—— *See* **Ward (H. Marshall).** Trees. Vol. v.
—— *See* **Warming (J. E. B.).** Œcology of Plants.
Groppler (Robert). Vergleichende Anatomie des Holzes der Magnoliaceen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. vi. Heft 31.
Gross (J.). Untersuchungen über die Histologie des Insectenovariums. (Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., xviii.) *Jena*, 1903
—— Die Spermatogenese von *Syromastes marginatus*, L. (Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., xx.) *Jena*, 1904
Grosser (O.). Des Kiebitzes. *See* **Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere,** ix.
Grosser (W.). Cistaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 14.
Grote (Augustus Radcliffe). Revised check-list of the North American Noctuidæ. Part 1. *Bremen*, 1890
Grote (A. R.) & Robinson (C. T.). List of the Lepidoptera of North America. *Philadelphia*, 1868
Grove (William Bywater). Synopsis of the Bacteria and Yeast Fungi. *London*, 1884
—— The British Rust Fungi (Uredinales), their biology and classification. *Cambridge*, 1913
—— *See* **Elliott (Jessie S. Bayliss).**
Grove (*Sir* William Robert). Correlation of physical forces: a course of lectures delivered in the London Institution. *London*, 1846
Groves (Henry, *of Florence*). Flora della costa meridionale della Terra d'Otranto. (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., vol. xix.) *Firenze*, 1887
Groves (Henry, *of London*). *See* **Babington (C. C.).** Manual of British Botany. Ed. 9.
Groves (Henry, *of London*) & Groves (James). A review of the British Characeæ. (Journ. Bot., xviii., xix., xxi., xxii., xxiii., xxiv., xxv., xxxiii.) *London*, 1884-95
—— —— Notes on British Characeæ, 1895-98. (Journ. Bot., xxxvi.) *London*, 1898

Groves (James). *See* **Babington (C. C.).** Manual of British Botany. Ed. 9.
—— The British Charophyta. Vol. i. Nitelleæ. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— *See* **Groves (Henry,** *of London*).
Grubb (M.). Delineatio offic. ferrar. in Finlandia. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Grube (E.). *See* **Middendorff's Reise,** Zoologie.
—— Anneliden. *See* **" Novara."**
Grube (Hermann). Analysis Mali Citrei. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1668
—— De modo simplicium medicamentorum facultates cognoscendi. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1669
—— De Arcanis medicorum non arcanis commentatio. 12mo. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1673
—— Transplantationis morborum analysis nova. (𝔏). *Hamburgi*, 1674
—— De ictu Tarantulæ. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1679
Grubenmann (Ulrich). Ueber die Rutilnadeln einschliessenden Bergkrystalle vom Piz Aul im Bündneroberland. (Neujahrsbl. Nat. Ges. Zurich, Stück 101.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1899
Gruber (Eduard). Ueber Aufbau und Entwickelung einiger Fucaceen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. vii. Heft 38.
Gruenberg (Theodor Koch). *See* **Koch-Grünberg (T.).**
Gruening (G.). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 58. Euphorbiaceæ—Porantheroideæ et Ricinocarpoideæ.
Grueno (Isaac). Diss. med. de Camphora. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1780
Gruenwedel (Albert). Dictionary of the Lepcha-Language. *See* **Mainwaring (G. B.).**
Gruess (Johannes). Ueber Hemicellulose und Gummosis. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. vii. Heft 39.
—— Beiträge zur Enzymologie. *See* **Schwendener (S.).** Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.
Grufberg (Isaac Olaf). *Resp.* Flora Anglica. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Grulich (Oscar). Geschichte der Bibliothek, etc. *See* **Germany—Acad. Cæsarea.**
Grundlach (Josef). Ueber die Verwendung von Hühnereiweiss zu Nährböden für bakteriologische Untersuchungen. Inaug.-Diss. *Erlangen*, 1894
Grundy (*Sir* Cuthbert Cartwright). Notes on the food of plants. *London*, 1871
Gruner (E. Ch. L.). Einige neue Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien. [With Plate.] (Wiegmann, Arch. vii.) [*Berlin*, 1841]
Grunow (A.). Algen. *See* **" Novara."**
Gruvel (Abel). Monographie des Cirrhipèdes ou Thécostracés. Préface de Eugène L. Bouvier. *Paris*, 1905
—— Cirrhipèdes. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 53 ; *and* **Travailleur & Talisman.**
Grysselius (J.). De medico sui ipsius. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
—— De Commoratione hybernali. *See* **Leche (J.).**
Gualtieri (Nicolaus). Index Testarum Conchyliorum in museo ejus. fol. (𝔏). *Florentiæ*, 1742
—— —— (Another copy.)
Guarini (Giovanni). Memoria sullo Incendio Vesuviano, del mese di Maggio, 1855. (Rend. R. Accad. Sci. Nap., ix.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1855
Gude (Gerard Kalshoven). Mollusca. *See* **India (British),** Fauna of.
Guembel (Carl Wilhelm). Mittheilungen über die neue Färberflechte *Lecanora ventosa* (Ach.), nebst Beitrag zur Entwickelungs geschichte der Flechten. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss., xi.) 4to. *Wien*, 1856
—— Die geognostiche Durchforschung Bayerns. 4to. *Münich*, 1877
Guembel (Theodor). Bryologia Europæa. *See* **Schimper (W. P.).**
Gueneau de Montbéliard (P.). *See* **Buffon.**

Guénée (A.). *See* **Boisduval (J. B. A. D. de).**

Guenthart (August). Beiträge zur Blüthenbiologie der Cruciferen, Crassulaceen und der Gattung *Saxifraga*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. xi. Heft 58.

—— Beitrag zu einer blütenbiologischen Monographie der Gattung *Arabis*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. xv. Heft 77.

—— *See* **Schroeter (C.).** Das Pflanzenleben der Alpen.

Guenther (Albert Carl Ludwig Gottlieb). Introduction to the study of Fishes. *Edinburgh*, 1880

—— Account of the Zoological collection made during the survey of H.M.S. *Alert* in the Straits of Magellan and on the coast of Patagonia. (Proc. Zool. Soc., 1881.) *London*, 1881

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist).** The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Department.

—— Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** —Reptiles.

—— Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Batrachians.

—— Catalogue of the Fishes. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fishes.

—— The gigantic Land Tortoises. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Reptiles.

—— Reptiles of British India. *See* **Ray Soc.**

—— Reptilia, Batrachia, and Pisces. *See* **"Alert."**

—— Herpetology of Matabeli Land. *See* **Oates (F.).**

—— Shore Fishes; Deep Sea, and Pelagic Fishes. *See* **"Challenger."**

—— Reptilia. *See* **"Erebus" & "Terror."**

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** vii.

—— *See* **Zoological Record.**

[Guenther (Carl Christian), Grabowski (Heinrich), & Wimmer (Friedrich).] Enumeratio Stirpium Phanerogamarum quæ in Silesia sponte proveniunt. *Vratislaviæ*, 1824

Guerin (Franciscus Antonius). Dissertatio Vegetabilibus venenatis Alsatiæ. *Præs.* J. R. Spielmann. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1766

Guérin-Méneville (Félix Edouard). Sur un Insecte Diptère du genre *Bolitophile*. (Ann. Sci Nat., x.) *Paris*, 1827

—— Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, etc. 3 vols. *Paris & Londres*, 1829-44

—— Prodrome d'une monographie des Myzines. (Dict. pittoresque H. N., v.) *Paris*, 1837

—— Note sur un groupe naturel de Coléoptères de la famille des Malacodermes. (Revue Zool., vi.) *Paris*, 1843

—— Notice sur quelques Insectes nuisibles au Froment, au Seigle, à l'Orge, et au Trèfle. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Agric. Paris.) *Paris*, 1842

—— Species at iconographie générique des animaux articulés:—Coléoptères. (Livr. 1-9.) *Paris*, 1843-9

—— Note sur les Acariens et les Myriapodes, observés dans les Pommes de Terre malades. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Agric. Paris.) *Paris*, 1845

—— Rapport sur les moyens propres à détruire les Insectes nuisibles aux Forêts. *Paris*, 1846

—— Note sur le dommage causé en 1846 aux récoltes d'Olives par le *Dacus oleæ*. (Rev. Zool., x.) *Paris*, 1847

—— Nécessité d'introduire l'étude de la Zoologie dans l'Enseignement agricole. (Journ. Agric. pract.) *Paris*, 1847

—— Essai sur les Lépidoptères du genre *Bombyx* qui donnent ou qui donneront de la Soie. (Ency. moderne, vi.) *Paris*, 1847

—— Muscardine. (Ann. Soc. Séricole.) *Paris*, 1847

—— Essai sur les Insectes utiles et nuisibles. (Ency. moderne, xviii.) *Paris*, 1848

—— Études sur les Maladies des Vers-à-Soie. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) *Paris*, 1849

Guérin-Méneville (Félix Edouard). Énumération des Insectes qui consomment les Tabacs. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) *Paris*, 1850
—— De la culture de la Cochenille en Algérie. *Paris*, 1850
—— Insectes nuisibles aux récoltes.—Moyens d'arriver à leur destruction. (Congr. centr. Agric., no. 25.) *Paris*, 1851
—— Rapport sur les travaux entrepris pour introduire le Ver-à-Soie de l'Aylanthe en France et en Algérie. (*See* Rev. Mag. Zool., xii.) *Paris*, 1860
—— Rapport sur les progrès de la culture de l'Ailante, et de l'éducation du Ver-à-Soie (*Bombyx Cynthia*) que l'on élève en plein air sur ce végétal. *Paris*, 1862
—— *See* **Revue de Sériciculture comparée.**
—— Zoologie du voyage de la *Coquille*. *See* **Duperrey (L. I.).**
—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**
—— *See* **Revue Zoologique.**

Guérin-Méneville (F. E.) & Robert (Louis Eugène). Recherches sur la Muscardine faites à la Magnanerie de St Tulle. (Ann. Provenç. d'Agric.) *Marseille*, 1852
—— Analyse des expériences sur la Muscardine en 1849. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) *Paris*, 1849

Guerke (Max). Blühende Kakteen. *See* **Schumann (Karl).**

Guerne (Jules de), *Baron*. Excursions zoologiques dans les Iles de Fayal et de San Miguel (Açores).
—— *See* **Bulletin Scientifique.**
—— Priapulides. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Guernsey.
Society of Natural Science and Local Research.
Reports and Transactions. Vols. i.-viii. *Guernsey*, 1889-1921
[*Continued as*]
La Société Guernesiaise. Reports and Transactions, 1922 ⩾ *Guernsey*, 1923 ⩾

Guettard (Jean Etienne). Observations sur les plantes. 2 vols. 12mo. (Ł). *Paris*, 1747

Guibourt (Nicolas Jean Baptiste Gaston). On the galls of *Tercbinthus* and *Pistacia*. (Pharmaceut. Journ., iii.) *London*, 1844
—— Mémoire sur les sucs astringents Cachou, Kambir, et Kino. (Journ. de Pharm., xi.) *Paris*, 1847

Guilfoyle (William R.). Annual report on the Melbourne Botanic Gardens, 1875-77. *Melbourne*, 1875-7
—— Catalogue of plants under cultivation in the Melbourne Botanic Gardens. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1883
—— Australian Botany specially designed for the use of schools. Ed. 2. *Melbourne*, 1884

Guillard (Achille). Des caractères distinctifs des familles à puiser dans l'organisme externe. (Adansonia, viii.) *Paris*, 1867-8
—— Théorie de l'Inflorescence. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) *Paris*, 1857

Guillaumin (André). *See* **Sarasin (F.) & Roux (J.).** Nova Caledonia.

Guillemard (Francis Henry Hill). On the Endemic Hæmaturia of hot climates caused by the presence of *Bilharzia hæmatobia*. 12mo. *London*, 1882
—— (Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes.) *See* **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of Geography and Travel.
—— *See* **Beccari (O.).** Wanderings in the Great Forests of Borneo.
—— *See* **Cambridge County Geographies.**

Guillemin (Jean Baptiste Antoine). Recherches microscopiques sur le Pollen, et considérations sur la génération des plantes. (Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825
—— Icones lithographicæ plantarum Australasiæ rariorum. fol. *Parisiis*, 1827

Guillemin (Jean Baptiste Antoine). Énumération des plantes découvertes dans les Iles de la Société, principalement dans celle de Taiti. *Paris*, 1837

—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. G. *See* **Lasègue (A.).**

—— *See* **Archives de Botanique.**

Guillemin (J. B. A.) & Dumas (J. B.). Observations sur l'hybridité des plantes en général, et particulièrement sur celle de quelques Gentianes alpines. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823

Guillemin (J. B. A.), Perrottet (S.), & Richard (A.). Floræ Senegambiæ tentamen. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1830-3

Guilliermond (A.). Les progrès de la cytologie des Champignons. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ.**

Guinness Research Laboratory. *See* **Dublin.**

Guitel (Frédéric). Recherches sur les Lepadogasters. *Paris*, 1889

Guldberg (Cato Maximilian). Molekylets Volum. (Universitets-program for 2det Semester, 1897.) *Christiania*, 1897

Guldberg (Gustav) & Nansen (Fridtjof). Development of the Dolphin. *See* **Bergens Museum.** Skrifter, Bd. v.

Gulia (Carmelo). Compendio di elettroterapia pratica ad uso dei giovani esercenti. 4to. *Malta*, 1877

Gulia (Gavino). Repertorio botanica maltese, etc. 4to. *Malta*, 1855-6

—— Report on the Fruits of Malta. (Bull. Miscell. Inf. Roy. Gardens, Kew, no. 22, Oct. 1888.) *London*, 1888

—— Biography. *See* **Busuttil (G. R.).**

Gulia (Giovanni). Flora Medica Maltese. (Crepuscoli, iv. n. 23/24, 26.) 4to. *Malta*, 1889

—— Prontuario di Storia Naturale contenente la nomenclatura scientifica coi corrispondenti vocaboli italiani ed inglesi degli animali e delle piante che sono conosciuti sotto usa denominazione maltese. 4to. *Malta*, 1889-90

—— Intorno ad un nuovo habitat della *Melitella pusilla*, Somm. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., 13 Marzo, 1909.) *Firenze*, 1909

—— Elenco delle Pteridofite Maltesi. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., 11 Dicembre, 1909.) *Firenze*, 1909

—— Addition à la Faune Ichthyologique Maltaise. (Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr., xxxiv.) *Paris*, 1909

—— Cenni Bibliografici sulla Fauna Vertebrata Maltese. (Bull. Soc. Zool. Ital., xviii.) *Roma*, 1909

—— *See* **Naturalista Maltese.**

Gulliver (George). Catalogue of plants collected in the neighbourhood of Banbury. 12mo. *London*, 1841

—— Observations on the structure of the Entozoa belonging to the genus *Cysticercus*. (Med.-Chir. Trans., xxiv.) *London*, 1841

Gundlach (Josef). Ueber die Verwendung von Hühnereiweiss zu Nährböden für backteriologische Untersuchungen. Inaug. Diss. *Erlangen*, 1894

Gunn (Thomas Edward). Catalogue of British Sea and Freshwater Fishes and fish-eating Birds, also Animals and Reptiles. 12mo. *Norwich*, 1886

—— Fish-eating Birds of Norfolk. *Norwich*, 1886

—— Ornithological notes from Norfolk and Suffolk for 1885. (Zoologist, Dec. 1886.) *London*, 1886

—— The Fish-eating Birds of Norfolk. (East Anglian Handb. and Agric. Annual.) *Norwich*, 1888

—— On the presence of two ovaries in certain British Birds, more especially the Falconidæ. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1912

Gunn (W. D.). Cattle of Southern India. (Dept. Agric. Madras, vol. iii., Bull. no. 60.) *Madras*, 1909

Gunnerus (Joannes Ernestus). Flora Norvegica. Pars 1. (2 copies.) fol. (𝔏). *Nidrosiæ*, 1766

—— Ibidem. Pars 2. (2 copies.) fol. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1772

Gunnerus (Niels Dorph). De usu plantarum indigenarum in arte tinctoria. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1773
—— Om Dannemarks og Norges naturlige Fordeele til Føde for Mennesket af Planteriget. *Hafniæ*, 1774
—— Samlinger til Huusholdnings Bidenstaberne. (𝔏). *Kjobenhavn*, 1774

Gunning (J. W. B.) & Haagner (Alwin). A check-list of the Birds of South Africa. (Ann. Transv. Mus., Suppl. ii.) *Pretoria*, 1910

Gunther (Robert William Theodore). Oxford Gardens: based upon Daubeny's Popular guide to the Physick Garden of Oxford. *Oxford & London*, 1912
—— The garden of the Rev. Walter Stonehouse . . . at Darfield rectory, in Yorkshire, 1640-1644. (Rept. from "The Gardeners' Chronicle," May-June, 1920.) 4to. *London*, 1920
—— Early British Botanists and their Gardens; based on unpublished writings of Goodyer, Tradescant, and others. *Oxford*, 1922

Guppy (Henry Brougham). The Solomon Islands and their natives. Vol. ii. The Geology and general features. 2 vols. *London*, 1887
—— Observations of a naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. 2 vols. *London*, 1903-6
I. Vanua Levu, Fiji. II. Plant-dispersal.
—— Plants, seeds, and currents in the West Indies and Azores. The results of investigations carried out in those regions between 1906 and 1914. *London*, 1917
—— Studies in seeds and fruits. *London*, 1912
—— Fossil Botany in the Western World: an appreciation. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlix.) *New Haven*, 1920

Guppy (Robert John Lechmere). Further additions to the Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Trinidad. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, i.) *Port of Spain*, 1868
—— Notes on a visit to Dominica. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, i.) *Port of Spain*, 1869
—— Annual Address, as President of the Scientific Association. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, i.) *Port of Spain*, 1869
—— Notes on some new forms of Terrestrial and Fluviatile Mollusca found in Trinidad. (Amer. Journ. Conch., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1870
—— Additions to the Catalogue of Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Trinidad. 3rd Series. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, ii.) *Port of Spain*, 1872
—— On the West-Indian Tertiary fossils. (Geol. Mag.) *London*, 1874
—— The Tertiary Microzoic formations of Trinidad, West Indies. *London*, 1892
—— The Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Trinidad. *London*, 1893
—— Observations upon the physical conditions and fauna of the Gulf of Paria. *Port of Spain*, 1894
—— On some Foraminifera from the Microzoic Deposits of Trinidad, West Indies. *London*, 1894
—— On some fossil shells from Comparo Road, Trinidad. (Bull. Miscell. Inf. Bot. Dept. Trinidad, no. 59.) 1908
—— On the cement-producing materials of Naparima, Trinidad. (Bull. Miscell. Inf. Bot. Dept. Trinidad, no. 59.) *Port of Spain*, 1908
—— The growth of Trinidad. (Trans. Canad. Inst., viii.) *Toronto*, 1905
—— *See* **Trinidad & Tobago,** Fauna of.

Guppy (Robert John Lechmere) & Dall (William Healey). Descriptions of Tertiary fossils from the Antillean region. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xix.) *Washington*, 1896

Gupte (B. A.). *See* **Calcutta—Indian Museum.**

Gurley (Revere Randolph). The myxosporidia, or psorosperms of Fishes, and the epidemic produced by them. (U.S. Commission on Fish and Fisheries, Commissioner's Rept., Part 18, for 1902.) *Washington*, 1904

Gurlte (Ernst Friedrich). Lehrbuch der pathologischer Anatomie der Haus-Säugethiere. *Berlin*, 1831

Gurney (John Henry), *the elder.* Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. Part I., containing Serpentariidæ, Polyboridæ, Vulturidæ. 4to. *London*, 1864

—— Notes on Birds collected in the Transvaal Republic by Thomas Ayres. (Ibis, 1869-87.) *London*, 1869-87

—— Sketch of the collection of Raptorial Birds in the Norwich Museum. *London*, 1872

—— List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey, with a record of specimens in the Norwich Museum. *London*, 1884

—— Memoir of the late J. H. G. By Thomas Southwell. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc., v.) *London*, 1896

Gurney (John Henry) & Fisher (William R.). Account of the Birds found in Norfolk. *London*, 1846

Gurney (John Henry), *the younger.* A summary of the occurrences of the Grey Phalarope in Great Britain during the autumn of 1866. *London*, 1867

—— Rambles of a naturalist in Egypt and other countries. *London*, 1876

—— Catalogue of the Birds of Norfolk. (Repr. from Mason's "History of Norfolk.") *London*, 1884

—— On the misdeeds of *Passer domesticus*. *London*, 1887

—— On the occasional assumption of the male plumage by female Birds. (Ibis, 1888.) *London*, 1888

—— On the collection of Raptorial Birds in the Norwich Museum. (Ibis, July 1893.) *London*, 1893

—— Irish Rock-Birds. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc., v.) *Norwich*, 1893

—— Catalogue of the Birds of Prey (Accipitres and Striges), with the number of specimens in the Norwich Museum. *London*, 1894

—— Ornithological notes from Norfolk for 1897. (Zoologist, 1898.) *London*, 1898

—— On the Ornithology of Switzerland. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc., vi.) *Norwich*, 1898

—— The economy of the Cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*). (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc., vi.) *Norwich*, 1898

—— On the Ornithology of the Var and the adjacent districts. (Ibis, 3 ser., vol. i.) *London*, 1901

—— The Gannet: a bird with a history. *London*, 1913

—— Articles on Ornithology and Ornithological reports for the County of Norfolk, 1866-1918. [*Norwich?*] 1918

Gussone (Giovanni). Catalogus plantarum quæ asservantur in regio horto in Boccadifalco, prope Panormum: accedunt adnotationes. *Neapoli*, 1821

—— Plantæ rariores quas in itinere per oras Jonii ac Adriatici Maris collegit. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1826

—— Floræ Siculæ prodromus. 2 vols. *Neapoli*, 1827-8

—— Supplementum ad Floræ Siculæ prodromum, quod, et specimen Floræ Insularum Siciliæ Ulteriori adjacentium. Fascic. 1. *Neapoli*, 1832

—— Notizie sulle isole Linosa, Lampione, e Lampedusa. (Atti Ac. Nap., iv.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1839

—— Floræ Siculæ synopsis. 3 vols. *Neapoli*, 1842-4

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Enumeratio plantarum vascularium in insula Inarime sponte provenientium, vel passim cultarum. *Neapoli*, 1854

—— Life. *See* **Pasquale (G. A.).**

Gussone (G.) & Tenore (M.). Osservazioni fisico-geognostiche fatte in un viaggio per Terra di Lavoro e Abruzzo. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1834

Güstrow.

Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte.

Archiv. Jahrg. 40-46. *Güstrow*, 1886-93

Gutch (James William George). Literary and Scientific Register and Almanack for 1850. 12mo. *London*

—— Quarterly Journal of Meteorology and Physical Science. *See* **London—Meteorol. Soc.**

Guyot (Henry). Un champignon à acide cyanhydrique et à aldéhyde benzoïque. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) *Genève*, 1915

—— Le *Gentiana lutea* L. et sa fermentation. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ix^e sér. 4^e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917

Gwilt (—). Pathological Anatomy. Vol. i. (Plates only.) 4to. [n.d.]

Gwynne-Vaughan (*Dame* Helen Charlotte Isabella). Fungi: Ascomycetes, Ustilaginales, Uredinales. (Cambridge Botanical Handbooks.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1922

Gyllenhal (Leonhard). Insecta Suecica. (Coleoptera, seu Eleuterata.) Tom. i, pars 1-4. *Scaris & Lipsiæ*, 1808-27

Gyllensten (E.). De usu Zool. in Hermeneutica Sacra. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Gyllius (Petrus). *See* **Gillius.**

H.

Haagner (Alwin). Birds of South Africa. *See* **Gunning (J. W. B.) & Haagner (A.).**

Haan (Willem de). Monographiæ Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum specimen. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1825

Haarlem.

Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen.

Verhandelingen. Vol. 7 (1 & 2) only. (**1**). *Haarlem*, 1763

Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles. Vols. 1-26. *La Haye & Haarlem*, 1866-92

Herdenking van het honderdvijftigjahrig bestaan . . . op 7 Juni 1902. *'s Gravenhage*, 1902

Koloniaal Museum.

Bulletin, 1893-94. *Amsterdam*, 1893-4

Extra Bulletin. I. Nuttige Indische Planten, door Dr M. Greshoff. Met inleiding van Dr J. G. Boerlage. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1894

See **Niederlandisches Arch. Zool.**

Haartman (C. D.). De *Borbonia*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Haartman (Johan J.). Indelning i ort-riket, efter Systema Naturæ på Swenska öfwersatt af J. J. Haartman. *See* **Linnæus.**

—— Plantæ hybridæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Haase (Erich). Untersuchungen über die Mimicry auf Grundlage eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** iii. H. 8.

—— Researches on Mimicry on the basis of a natural system of the Papilionidæ. Pt. 2. Researches on Mimicry. Transl. by C. M. Child. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1895

Haase (Paul). Pharmacognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Ipomœa fistulosa*, Mart. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg*, 1908

Haass (Everhard). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Actinomyceten. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1905

Haast (*Sir* John Francis Julius von). Address delivered at the Philosophical Institute, Canterbury. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1862

—— Notes on the Geology of the province of Canterbury, N. Z. (N. Z. Gov. Gazette, ix.) fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1862

Haast (*Sir* **John Francis Julius von**). Report on the Kowai Coal Measures. (N. Z. Gov. Gazette, x.) fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1863
—— Bemerkungen über *Strigops habroptilus*, eingesendet aus Canterbury auf Neuseeland. (Uebersetzt aus d. Englischen, von Georg von Frauenfeld.) *Wien*, 1863
—— Report on the Geological Survey of the province of Canterbury, N. Z. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1864
—— Report on the formation of the Canterbury Plains. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1864
—— Report on the geological exploration of the West Coast. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1865
—— Report on the geological formation of the Timaru district, in reference to obtaining a supply of water. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1865
—— Report on the headwaters of the River Waitaki. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1867
—— Report on the headwaters of the River Rakaia. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1867
—— Moas and Moa Hunters. [Anniversary Address.] *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1871
—— Address delivered to the Philosophical Institute, Canterbury, N. Z. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1874
—— Researches and excavations carried on in, and near, the Moa Bone Point Cave, Summer Road, in the year 1872. (N. Z. Instit. Trans., vii., 1875.) *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1875
—— Geology of the Provinces of Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand, &c. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1879
Haberlandt (**Gottlieb**). Die Schutzeinrichtungen, in der Entwickelung der Keimpflanze, &c. *Wien*, 1877
—— Entwickelungsgeschichte des mechanischen Gewebesystems der Pflanzen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1879
—— Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie im Grundriss dargestellt. *Leipzig*, 1884
—— —— Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1896
—— —— Dritte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1904
—— Physiological Plant Anatomy. Transl. from the fourth German edition. By MONTAGU DRUMMOND. *London*, 1914
—— Das reizleitende Gewebesystem der Sinnpflanze. *Leipzig*, 1890
—— Eine botanische Tropenreise Indo-Malayische Vegetationsbilder und Reiseskizzen. *Leipzig*, 1893
—— Ueber den Bau und die Bedeutung der Chlorophyllzellen von *Convoluta roscoffensis*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891
—— Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize. *Leipzig*, 1901
—— Die Lichtsinnes-Organe der Laubblätter. *Leipzig*, 1905
—— Ueber experimentelle Hervorrufung eines neuen Organes bei *Conocephalus ovatus*, Tréc. *See* **Schwendener** (**S.**). Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
—— *See* **Graff** (**L. von**).
Habirshaw (**Frederick**). Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ. *New York*, 1881-2
Hackel (**Eduard**). Catalogue raisonné des Graminées du Portugal. *Coimbra*, 1880
—— Monographia *Festucarum* Europæarum. *Kassel & Berlin*, 1882
—— The true Grasses. Transl. from "Die Naturlichen Pflanzenfamilien" by F. LAMSON-SCRIBNER and E. A. SOUTHWORTH. *New York*, 1890
—— Notes on Philippine Gramineæ. *See* **Manila: Dept. of Interior,** Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 35.
Hæcker (**Valentin**). Pelagische Polychaeten- und Achaetenlarven. *See* **Plankton-Exped.**

Hackney Microscop. Soc. *See* **London.**

Hackzell (N.). Die Urbe Lula. *See* **Hermansson (J.).**

Hacquet (Balthasar). Plantæ Alpinæ Carniolicæ. 4to. *Viennæ*, 1782

Haddon (Alfred Cort). Polyplacophora. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zool., xv.)

—— An introduction to the study of Embryology. *London*, 1887

—— Pygmies and Papuans. *See* **Wollaston (A. F. R.).**

—— *See* **Hose (C.) & McDougall (W.).** The Pagan Tribes of Borneo.

Haeberle (Daniel). Paläontologische Untersuchung triadischer Gastropoden aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. (Verh. Nat.-Medic., Ver. Heidelb. N. F., ix. Heft 2/3.) *Heidelberg*, 1908

Haeckel (Ernst Heinrich Philipp August). Die Radiolarien (Rhizopoda Radiaria). Eine Monographie. Text & Atlas. fol. *Berlin*, 1862

—— Monographie der Moneren. (Jena. Zeitschr., iv.-vi.) *Jena*, 1868-71

—— Die Kalkschwämme. 3 vols. *Berlin*, 1872
I. Biologie der Kalkschwämme. II. System der Kalkschwämme. III. Atlas.

—— The History of Creation. Transl. rev. by E. Ray Lankester. 2 vols. *London*, 1876

—— Das System der Medusen. Eine Monographie. (Denkschr. Med. Nat. Ges., i.) fol. *Jena*, 1879

—— System der Siphonophoren. (Jena. Zeitschr., xxii.) *Jena*, 1888

—— Plankton-Studien. *Jena*, 1890

—— Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen. *Berlin*, 1894

—— Systematische Phylogenie der Wirbelthiere (Vertebrata). *Berlin*, 1895

—— Systematische Phylogenie der wirbellosen Thiere (Invertebrata). Theil 2. *Leipzig*, 1896

—— Natürliche Schöpfungs-Geschichte. Neunte umgearbeitete Auflage. Theil I. Allgemeine Entwickelungs-Lehre. Theil II. Allgemeine Stammes-Geschichte. *Berlin*, 1898

—— The last Link, our present knowledge of the Descent of Man. With notes and biographical sketches by Hans Gadow. *London*, 1898

—— Die Welträthsel. Gemeinverständliche Studien über Monistische Philosophie. *Bonn*, 1899

—— Kunst-Formen der Natur. Hefte 1-11. 4to. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1899-1904

—— The Riddle of the Universe at the close of the nineteenth century. Transl. by Joseph McCabe. *London*, 1900

—— Anthropogenie oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen, Keimes- und Stammes-Geschichte. Fünfte umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1903

—— Die Lebenswunder. Gemeinverständliche Studien über Biologische Philosophie. *Stuttgart*, 1904

—— The Wonders of Life; a popular study of biological philosophy. Supplementary vol. to "The Riddle of the Universe." Transl. by Joseph McCabe. *London*, 1904

—— Der Kampf um den Entwickelungs-Gedanken. Drei Vorträge, gehalten am 14, 16, und 19 April 1905 im Saale der Sing-Akademie zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1905

—— Last words on Evolution. A popular retrospect and summary. Transl. from the second edition by Joseph McCabe. *London*, 1906

—— Prinzipien der generellen Morphologie der Organismen. *Berlin*, 1906

—— Das phyletische Museum in Jena. (Kosmos, Bd. iv. Heft 12.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1907

—— Unsere Ahnenreihe. (*Progonotaxis hominis.*) Kritische Studien über Phyletische Anthropologie. (Festschrift.) 4to. *Jena*, 1908

Haeckel (Ernst Heinrich Philipp August). Das Weltbild von Darwin und Lamarck. Festrede zur Hundertjährigen Geburtstag-Feier von Charles Darwin am 12 Februar 1909 gehalten im Volkshause zu Jena. *Leipzig*, 1909

—— Alte und neue Naturgeschichte. (Festrede.) *Jena*, 1908

—— Die Amphorideen und Cystoideen. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschrift, i.

—— *See* **"Challenger,"** Zoology, iv., Deep-Sea Medusæ; xxxii., Keratosa; xviii., Radiolaria; xxviii., Siphonophoræ.

Hægglund (Er.). Nyttiga mineraliers. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Haehnel (Georg). Die Morphologie und Hydrographie der Oasen in der Sahara. (Beil. Jahresber. Gymnas. Kgl. Waisen und Schulanst. 1894/95.) 4to. *Bunzlau*, 1895

Hagelberg (B. N.). Vetenskapernes Tienst-verk. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Hagen (Carl Gottfried). Tentamen historiæ Lichenum, et præsertim Prussicorum. *Regiomonti*, 1782

—— *Præses.* Diss. de *Cardamine pratensi. Resp.* H. C. E. Grohnert. 4to. *Regiomonti*, 1785

—— *See* **Königsberger Archiv.**

Hagen (Hermann August). Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America, with a list of the South American species. (Smithson. Miscell. Coll.) *Washington*, 1861

—— Bibliotheca Entomologica. 2 vols. bound in one. *Leipzig*, 1862-3

—— Monograph of the North American Astacidæ. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., ii. no. 3.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1870

—— On some Insect deformities. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., ii. no. 9.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876

—— Catalogue of the Neuropterous Insects. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Insects.

Hagen (Ingebrigt S.). Musci Norvegiæ Borealis. Bericht über die im Nördlichen Norwegen hauptsächlich von den Herren Arnell, Fridtz, Kaalaas, Kaurin, Ryan und dem Herausgeber in den Jahren 1886-1897 gesammelten Laubmoose. (Tromsö Mus. Aarshefter, xxi.-xxii. n. 3.) *Tromsö*, 1904

Hagen (Ingebrigt S.) & Porsild (Morten P.). Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de Bryacées récoltées sur l'île de Disko. (Meddelelser om Grönland, xxvi.) *Copenhagen*, 1904

Hager (Johann Heinrich). Physikalisch-botanische Betrachtungen über die Weidenrosen, und die in Preussen befindliche 16 nutzbare Weidenarten. 4to. *Königsberg*, 1769

—— Natura Pelagi. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.

Haglund (Emil). Ur de högnordiska vedväxternas ekologi. Akademisk Afhandling. *Upsala*, 1905

Hagström (Johan Oskar). Critical researches on the Potamogetons. *In* **Stockholm, k. Sv. Vetensk Handlingar,** lv. (1916), no. 5

Hagström (Johan Otto). De generatione Calculi. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Hague (Arnold). Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. xx.

—— Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. xxxii.

Hague, The.

Archives Néerlandaises. *See* **Haarlem.**

Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging.

Tijdschrift, Deel i.-vi. 1875-1885.

Supplement, Deel i., ii. 1883-1888.

2de Serie, Deel i➢ 1886➢

'Gravenhage, Rotterdam, Leiden, 1875➢

Hague, The—Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging (*continued*).
Catalogus der Bibliothek.
Derde Uitgave, Juni 1884-31 December 1891. *Leiden*, 1892
—— Vierde Uitgave. *Leiden*, 1897
—— Vijfde Uitgave. *Leiden*, 1907
—— Aankomsten van der Bibliothek. 1 Aug. 1897–31 Dec. 1907. *Leiden*, 1899-1908

Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging.
Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. Vol. 1 ⩾ *'s Gravenhage & Leiden*, 1858 ⩾
—— Repertorium, 1858-65. E. A. DE ROO VAN WESTMAAS. *'s Gravenhage*, 1869
—— —— 2nd Series, 1866-73. F. M. VAN DER WULP. *'s Gravenhage*, 1875
—— —— 3rd Series, 1874-81. *'s Gravenhage*, 1882
Entomologische Berichten. Vol. 1 ⩾ *'s Gravenhage, &c.*, 1905 ⩾
Geschiedkundig Overzicht 1845-95 door F. M. VAN DER WULP. *'s Gravenhage*, 1895
Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera, door F. M. VAN DER WULP en JOHANNES C. H. DE MEIJERE. (Bijvoegsel tot deel 41.) *'s Gravenhage*, 1898

Hahn (Carl Wilhelm) & Koch (Carl Ludwig). Die Arachniden. 16 vols. [Vols. 1 & 2 by Hahn ; 3-16 by Koch.] *Nürnberg*, 1831-48

Hahn (Petrus), *Præses.* De Avibus. *Resp.* J. P. HELINUS. 4to. (𝔏). *Aboæ*, 1694

—— *Præses.* Δενδρολόγια. *Resp.* ANDR. HASSELQUIST. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1698

Haidinger (Karl). Systematische Eintheilung der Gebirgsarten. 4to. *Wien*, 1787

Haidinger (Wilhelm). On the crystallization of Copper Pyrites. (Mem. Wern. Soc., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1822

—— Erinnerung. *See* **Hauer (F. von).**

—— *See* **Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen.**

—— *See* **Berichte über die Mittheilungen.**

Haig (Harold Axel). The Plant Cell: its modifications and vital processes. *London*, 1910

Haij (D.). De *Drosera*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Haij (Isaac). Insecta Suecica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Haime (Jules). British Fossil Corals. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

—— Coralliaires. (Suites à Buffon.) *See* **Buffon.**

Haines (Henry Haselfoot). A forest Flora of Chota Nagpur, including Gangpur and the Santal-Parganahs, &c. *Calcutta*, 1910

Halácsy (Eugen von). Conspectus Floræ Græcæ. 3 Vols. *Lipsiæ*, 1900-4

Halácsy (Eugen von) & Braun (Heinrich). Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. *Wien*, 1882

Haldane (R. C.). All about Grub; including a paper on the Grub Pest in Ceylon, etc. *Colombo*, 1881

Haldeman (Samuel Stehman). A monograph of the Limniades of North America. Pt. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1840

—— A monograph of the freshwater Univalve Mollusca of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1842

—— Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. 1853. *See* **Melsheimer (E. F.).**

Hale (Edwin M.). *Ilex Cassine*, the aboriginal North American Tea, its history, distribution, and use among the native North American Indians. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Bull. no. 14). *Washington*, 1891

Halenius (Jonas P.). Plantæ rariores Camschatcenses. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Hales (Stephen). Statical essays. Ed. 2. *London*, 1731
—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1738
—— Hæmastatique, ou la statique des animaux, traduit de l'Anglois par M. DE SAUVAGES. 4to. (**L**). *Genève*, 1744
Halford (Frederic M.). Dry-Fly Fishing in theory and practice. Ed. 2. *London*, 1889
Haliday (Alexis H.). Caractères de deux nouveaux genres d'Hyménoptères de la famille des Chalcididæ (*Philomides* et *Chivolophus*) de la collection du Docteur Sichel. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ii.) *Paris*, 1862
Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association.
Transactions and Reports, 1883-86. *Halifax*, 1883-86
Nova Scotian Institute of Science.
Proceedings and Transactions. Vols. i.-vii. *Halifax*, 1863-90
Halkett (Andrew). *See* **"Neptune,"** The cruise of. Append. 2.
Halkyard (Edward). The Fossil Foraminifera of the Blue Marl of the Côte des Basques Biarritz. Ed. with additions by EDWARD HERON-ALLEN and ARTHUR EARLAND. (Mem. Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., 1917-18.) *Manchester*, 1919
Hall (*Sir* Alfred Daniel). The book of the Rothamsted Experiments. *London*, 1905
—— Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden. Annual Report for 1909, with the supplement to the "Guide to the Experimental Plots," containing the yields per acre, &c. *St Albans*, 1910
—— Annual Report for 1910, with the Supplement to the "Guide to the Experimental Plots," containing the yields per acre, &c. Rothamsted Experimental Station. *Harpenden*, 1911
—— The Soil. *London*, 1903
Hall (*Sir* Alfred Daniel) & Russell (*Sir* Edward John). A report on the Agriculture and Soils of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. *London*, 1911
Hall (Birger Martin). Nectaria florum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
—— Om Blomstrens honings-hus. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Hall (G. Rome). Human Evolution: an inductive study of Man. *London*, 1903
Hall (Hermann Christian van). Specimen Botanicum, exhibens synopsim Graminum indigenarum Belgii portis septentrionalis. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1821
—— Epistolæ ineditæ C. Linnæi., &c. *See* **Linnæus.**
Hall (Ivan C.). Testicular Infusion Agar: a sterilizable culture medium for the Gonococcus. (Journ. Bacteriology, 1916.) 4to. *New York* [1916]
—— The stability of emulsions in the constricted tube and marble device for Anærobiosis. (Journ. Phys. Chem., xxi.) 4to. 1917
Hall (James). Palæontology of the 40th Parallel. **See Meek (F. B.).**
Hall (James) & Whitney (Josiah Dwight). Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. 1 vol. bound in two. 4to. *Iowa*, 1858
Hall (John G.). *See* **Stevens (F. L.).** Diseases of economic plants.
Hall (Marshall). Essay on the circulation of the Blood, especially as observed in the minute vessels of the Batrachia and of Fishes. *London*, 1831
—— On Hybernation. (Phil. Trans., 1832.) 4to. *London*, 1832
—— Theory of the inverse ratio which subsists between Respiration and Irritability in the Animal Kingdom. (Phil. Trans., 1832.) 4to. *London*, 1832
Hall (Robert). A key to the Birds of Australia and Tasmania, with their geographical distribution in Australia. *Melbourne & London*, 1899
—— —— Ed. 2. *Melbourne & London*, 1906
—— The Insectivorous Birds of Victoria, with chapters on Birds more or less useful. *Melbourne*, 1900

Hall (Theophilus D.). *See* **Dictionaries:** English-Latin.
Hall (T. S.). Catalogue of the Scientific and Technical Periodical Literature in the Libraries in Melbourne. *Melbourne*, 1899
—— Crustacea. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
Hallbergh (G.). De Rore. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Halle.
Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* **Germany.**
See **Linnæa.**
See **Naturforscher.**
Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
Geschichte, Gesetze, Verzeichniss der Mitglieder. (Interleaved with copious MS. additions.) *Halle*, 1808
Abhandlungen. Bd. i.-xvii. 4to. *Halle*, 1854-92
—— Bd. xviii.≥ *Halle & Stuttgart*, 1892≥
Festschrift zur Feier des hundertjährigen Bestehens . . . 4to. *Halle*, 1879
Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle.
Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Bd. i.-xxxiv. *Halle*, 1853-69
—— Bd. xxxv.-xlviii. (Neue Folge, Bd. i.-xiv.). *Berlin*, 1870-6
—— Bd. xlix.-liv. (Dritte Folge, Bd. i.-vi.) *Berlin*, 1877-81
[*Continued as*]
Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Vol. 5≥ *Berlin, &c.*, 1882≥
Abhandlungen. Vol. 1 only. fol. *Berlin*, 1856
Hallenberg (G.). De Dulcamara. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
Haller (Albrecht von). De methodico studio botanices absque preceptore. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1736
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— Programma de *Veronicis* quibusdam alpinis. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1737
—— *Præses.* De *Pedicularibus*. *Resp.* A. J. J. Richers.
—— (2 copies.) 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1737
—— *Præses.* De vasis cordis propriis. *Resp.* H. C. Reyman. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1737
—— Ex itinere in Sylvam Hercyniam observationes botanicæ. *Resp.* F. L. C. Cropp. [*Imperfect*, pp. 1-8 only.] 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1738
—— —— Ed. alt. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ* [n.d.]
—— Tractatus de respiratione usuque pulmonum. *Resp.* J. Swammerdam. 4to. (𝔏). *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738
—— Iter Helveticum; et Iter Hercynicum. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1740
—— Enumeratio methodica stirpium Helvetiæ indigenarum. Tomi 2. fol. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1742
—— Brevis enumeratio stirpium horti Gottingensis. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1743
—— De *Allii* genere naturali. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1745
—— Primæ lineæ Physiologiæ in usum prælectionum Academicarum auctæ. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1747
—— —— —— ad editionem tertio auctam et emendatam expressæ. *Edinburgi*, 1767
—— First lines of Physiology. Transl. from the third Latin edition. *Edinburgh*, 1801
—— Opuscula botanica. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1749
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Enumeratio plantarum horti Regii et agri Gottingensis. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1753
—— Elementa Physiologiæ corporis humani. 8 vols. 4to. *Lausannæ*, 1757-66
—— Enumeratio stirpium quæ in Helvetia rariores proveniunt. *Berne*, 1760
—— Ad enumerationem stirpium Helveticarum emendationes et auctaria. 4to. (𝔏). [n.d.]

Haller (Alb. echt von). Historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. 3 vols. fol. (𝔏). *Bernæ*, 1768
—— Nomenclator ex Historia Plantarum indigenarum Helvetiæ. excerptus. *Gottingæ*, 1769
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Bibliotheca botanica. 2 vols. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1771-2
—— —— Index Emendatus perfecit J. Christian Bay. 4to. *Bernæ*, 1908
—— Icones plantarum Helvetiæ, ed. J. S. Wyttenbach. fol. *Bernæ*, 1795
—— —— idem, cum titulo novo. fol. *Bernæ*, 1813
—— [Epistolæ ab eruditis viris ad Alb. Hallerum scriptæ. Voll. 1-6. *Bernæ*, 1773-5]
—— Plantæ Rhæticæ, etc. *See* **Scheuchzer (J.).** Agrostographia.
—— Flora Jenensis, Editio iii. *See* **Ruppius (H. B.).**
—— Memoir of. *See* **Henry (Thomas).**
—— Sendschreiben an. *See* **Hamberger (G. E.).**
—— Carl von Linné i hans förhallande till. *See* **Hjelt (O. E. A.).**
Haller (Albrecht von), *the younger*. Tentamen synopseos *Potentillarum*. (Musée Helvét., tom. i. no. 6.) 4to. *Bernæ*, 1823
Haller (Bela von). Der Ursprung der Vagusgruppe bei den Teleostiern. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr., iii.
Haller (Gottlieb Emmanuel von). Dubia ex Car. Linnæi Fundamentis botanicis hausta tradere pergit. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1751
—— Dubia contra Car. Linnæum. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1752
Hallez (Paul). Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des Turbellariés. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille.) 4to. *Lille*, 1879
Hallier (Ernst). De *Cycadeis* quibusdam fossilibus in regione Apoldensi repertis. *Jenæ*, 1858
—— Die pflanzlichen Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers. *Leipzig*, 1866
—— Phytopathologie. Die Krankheiten der Cultergewächse. *Leipzig*, 1868
—— W. D. J. Koch's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte Auflage. *See* **Koch (W. D. J.).**
Hallier (Hans). New propositions to Botanical Nomenclature. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., xxii. Beiheft 3.) *Hamburg*, 1905
—— Über *Juliania*, eine Terebinthaceen-Gattung mit Cupula, und die wahren Stammeltern der Kätzchen-blütler. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., xxiii. Abt. 2.) *Dresden*, 1908
Halliwell, *afterwards* **Halliwell-Phillipps (James Orchard).** *See* **London:** Royal Society. Catalogues of the Miscellaneous Manuscripts, etc.
Hallman (D.). De gloria Dei. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Hallman (Daniel Zacharias). Diss. de Corona de Spinis. 4to. (𝔏). *Rostochii*, 1757
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— ——: cum observ. J. C. Burgmann. 4to. (𝔏). *Rostochii*, 1757
Hallmann (J. G.). De Moxæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Hallmann (J. G., *filius*). De *Passiflora*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Halsted (Byron David). Three nuclei in Pollen-grains. (Bot. Gaz., xii.) *Crawfordsville*, 1887
Halyburton (William). Georgics, in a series of letters to a friend. (𝔏). *Edinburgh*, 1782
Hamann (Otto). Die Nemathelminthen. Beiträge zur Kenntnis ihrer Entwicklung, ihres Baues und ihrer Lebensgeschichte. (2 Hefte.) *Jena*, 1891-5
Hamberger (Georg Erhard). De morborum per morbos curatione . . . submittet auctor Jacobus Schunn. 4to. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1746
—— De Incrassantibus . . . subjecit auctor Wilhelminus Godofredus Frobenius. 4to. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1746

Hamberger (Georg Erhard). Sendschreiben an Haller wegen der Recension der Hambergischen Vorrede zu dem Wedelischen Tentamine botanico. 4to. (𝔏). *Jena*, 1748

—— Progr. 1. & 3. de Cyprino monstroso rostrato. 4to. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1748

Hamburg.

Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise. Herausg. vom Naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg. Lieferungen I.-VIII. *Hamburg*, 1896-1907

I. (1896). Vorwort, von G. Neumayer. Reisebericht, von W. Michaelsen. Naiden, Tubificiden und Terricolen, von F. E. Beddard. Enchytraeiden, von H. Ude. Gephyreen, von W. Fischer. Cestoden, von E. Lönnberg. Trematoden, von M. Braun. Nemathelminthen, von Von Linstow. II. (1897). Polychæten, von E. Ehlers. Myriapoden, von C. Attems. Apterygoten, von C. Schaeffer. Hemipteren, von G. Breddin. III. (1898). Holothurien, von H. Ludwig. Süsswasser-Ostracoden, von W. Vávra. Acariden, von P. Kramer. Säugethiere, von P. Matschie. IV. (1898-99). Zoantharien, von O. Carlgren. Alcyonarien, von W. May. Ophiuroiden crinoiden, von H. Ludwig. Nemertinen, von O. Bürger. Cirripedien, von W. Weltner. Lepidopteren, von O. Staudinger. V. (1899-1900). Echinoideen, von M. Meissner. Chætognathen, von O. Steinhaus. Terricolen (Nachtrag), von W. Michaelsen. Hirudineen, von R. Blanchard. Süsswasser-Cladoceren, von W. Vávra. Vögel, von G. H. Martens. VI. (1901-2). Turbellarien, Rhabdocoeliden und Tricladiden, von L. Böhmig. Süsswasser-Copepoden, von A. Mrázek. Cumaceen, von C. Zimmer. Arachnoideen, excl. Acariden und Gonyleptiden, von E. Simon. Gonyleptiden (Opiliones Laniatores), von W. Sörensen. Pteromaliden, von E. H. Rübsaamen. VII. (1904). Asteroideen, von M. Meissner. Bryozoen, von L. Calvet. Odonaten, von F. Ris. Ephemeriden, von G. Ulmer. Plecopteren, von Fr. Klapálek. Trichopteren, von G. Ulmer. Aphiden, von H. Schouteden Formiciden, von A. Forel. Reptilien und Batrachier, von F. Werner. VIII. (1907). Turbellarien: Polycladiden, von R. von Ritter-Záhony. Schizopoden, von C. Zimmer. Pycnogoniden, von T. V. Hodgson. Coleopteren, von H. Kolbe. Tunicaten, von W. Michaelsen. Fische, von E. Lönnberg. Allgemeine Zusammenfassung, von G. Pfeffer.

Hamburgische wissenschaftliche Anstalten. Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1-28. *Hamburg*, 1884-1911

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein (zu Hamburg-Altona). Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Wissenschaften. Vol. 1⩾ *Hamburg*, 1846⩾

Verhandlungen, Neue Folge, i.-vi. 1875-81. *Hamburg*, 1877-82

—— Dritte Folge, Bd. iv.-xxvi. *Ib.*, 1897-1919

—— Vierte Folge, Bd. i. H. 1. 1922⩾ *Ib.*, 1923⩾

Verein für Naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg. Verhandlungen. Vol. 1-14 *Hamburg*, 1875-1910

Zoologische Museum.

Catalogus. By P. H. Packischefsky. 1796.

Hamburger (C.). Flagellata und Sacodina, etc. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**

Hamburger (Emanuel). Symbolæ quædam ad doctrinam de plantarum metamorphosi. Diss. inaug. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1842

Hamel (Joseph von). Tradescant der ältere in Russland, &c. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1847

—— Der Dodo, die Einsiedler, und der erdichtete Nazarvogel. (Bull. Soc. Acad. St Pétersb., vii.) *St Petersburg*, 1848

Hamilton.

Hamilton Association.

Journal and Proceedings. Vols. 1 & 2. *Hamilton*, 1883-4

Hamilton (A. A.). *See* **Ewart (A. J.) & Davies (O. B.).**

Hamilton (Augustus). The Art workmanship of the Maori Race in New Zealand. (5 parts.) 4to. *Wellington*, 1896-1901

Hamilton (Edward). Flora Homœopathica. 2 vols. *London*, 1852-3

Hamilton (Francis) [*formerly* **Buchanan**]. *See* **Buchanan (Francis).**

Hamilton (Herbert C.). *See* **Farwell (O. A.).**

Hamilton (*Right Hon. Sir* **William**). On the present state of Mount Vesuvius. 4to. *London*, 1786

Hamilton (William). Prodromus plantarum Indiæ occidentalis. *Londini* 1825

Hamilton (William Richard). Address to the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society. *London*, 1843

Hamilton. *See* **Barret-Hamilton (Gerald E. H.).**

Hamlin (Charles Edward). Results of an examination of Syrian Molluscan Fossils, chiefly from the range of Mount Lebanon. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1884

Hammargren (S.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).**

Hammarsten (Olof). Om de ätliga svamparnas näringsvärde. *Upsala*, 1887

Hammer (Christoph). Norsk Huusholdings [=Kalender]. Deel 1 & 2. 4to. (**L**). *Christiania*, 1772-3

—— Fauna Norvegica: eller Norsk Dye-rige. Deel 1 & 2. (**L**). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1775-8

—— Hydrologia Norvegica eller Norsk Band-Rige. 4to. (**L**). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1778

Hammer (Frédéric Louis). Mémoire Aptérologique. *See* **Hermann (J. F.).**

—— Observ. Zoologicæ. *See* **Hermann (J.).**

Hämmerle (Juan). Zur physiologischen Anatomie von *Polygonum cuspidatum*, Sieb. et Zuccar. Inaug.-Diss. *Göttingen*, 1898

—— Zur Organisation von *Acer Pseudoplatanus*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, x. H. 50.

Hammond (Arthur Rashdall). On *Tubifex rivulorum*. (Journ. Postal Micro. Soc., i.) 1882

—— Structure and Life-history of the Harlequin-Fly (*Chironomus*). *See* **Miall (L. C.).**

Hamnerin (Petrus). Dissertatio sistens vires medicas plantarum quarundam indigenarum. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1737

Hamon (Joannes). An in tanta multitudine medentium pauci Medici? 4to. (**L**). *Parisiis*, 1687

Hampe (Georg Ernst Ludwig). Enumeratio Muscorum hactenus in provinciis Brasiliensibus Rio de Janeiro et São Paulo detectorum. *Havniæ*, 1879

Hampshire Field Club. *See* **Southampton.**

Hampshire Repository (The Annual). Vol. i. *Winchester*, 1799

Hampson (*Sir* George Francis, *Bart.*). Moths. *See* **India (British)**, Fauna of.

—— Lepidopterous Insects. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ.

Hampstead.

Hampstead Scientific Society.

Reports, 1899➢ *Hampstead*, 1901➢

Hampstead Heath: its Geology and Natural History. Prepared under the auspices of the Hampstead Scientific Society. *London*, 1913

Hanbury (Daniel). On Storax. (Pharm. Journ., xvi.). *London*, 1857

—— Notes on Chinese Materia Medica. *London*, 1862

—— Historical notes on Manna. (Repr. from the Pharm. Journ., xi., with additions.) *London*, 1869

—— On Calabrian Manna. (Pharm. Journ., ser. 3, iii.) *London*, 1872

—— Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical. Edited, with memoir, by J. Ince. *London*, 1876

—— Pharmacographia. *See* **Flueckiger (F. A.) & Hanbury (D.).**

Hanbury (Frederick Janson). The London Catalogue of British Plants. Ed. 8. (Part 1 only.) *London*, 1886

—— —— Ed. 9. *London*, 1895

—— —— Ed. 10. *London*, 1908

—— An illustrated monograph of the British *Hieracia*. Parts 1-8. fol. (*All published.*) *London*, 1889-98

Hanbury (Frederick Janson). A tentative list of British *Hieracia*, with accompanying notes. (Journ. Bot., xxiii.) *London*, 1894
Hanbury (F. J.) & Marshall (Edward Shearburn). Flora of Kent: being an account of the flowering plants, ferns, etc. *London*, 1899
Hanbury (*Sir* Thomas). [Catalogues of Plants in his Garden.] *See* **Cronemeyer (G.) & Dinter (K.).**
Hancock (Albany). *See* **Ray Society,** Alder (John). British Tunicata; *and* British Nudibranchiate Mollusca.
Hancock (A.) & Atthey (Thomas). On some curious fossil Fungi, from the Black Shale of the Northumberland coal-field. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., iv.) *London*, 1869
Hancock (John). Observations on the climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana. Ed. 2. *London*, 1840
Hancock (Joseph Lane). The Tettigidæ of Ceylon. (Spolia Zeylanica, vol. ii.) *Colombo*, 1904
Hancock (Thomas). Essay on Instinct. *London*, 1824
Handbook of Instructions for Collectors. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Handbooks.
Handrick (Kurt). Zur Kenntniss des Nervensystems und der Leuchtorgane von *Argyropelecus hemigymnus*. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xiii. H. 32.
Hanley (Sylvanus). Catalogue of recent Bivalve Shells. *London*, 1842-56
—— Conchological miscellany 4to. *London*, 1854-8
—— Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia. *London*, 1855
—— Index Testaceologicus. *See* **Wood (W.).**
—— Exotic Conchology. Ed. 2. *See* **Swainson (W.).**
—— History of British Mollusca. *See* **Forbes (E.) & Hanley (S.).**
Hannelius (S.). De fruct. plant. *See* **Browall (J.).**
Hannemann (Johann Ludwig). Methodus cognoscendi simplicia vegetabilia. 4to. *Kilonii*, 1677
Hanover.
See **Bonplandia.**
See **Hannoverische Gelehrte Anzeigen.**
Naturhistorische Gesellschaft.
Jahresbericht. 4to. *Hanover*, 1869-92
See **Zeitschr. f. Malakozoologie.**
Hannoverische Gelehrte Anzeigen.
Stucke 59, 61-63, only. 4to. (Ł). *Hanover*, 1753
Hansemann (David). Studien über die Spezificität, den Altruismus und die Anaplasie der Zellen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Geschwülste. *Berlin*, 1893
Hansen (Adolph). Die Farbstoffe des Chlorophylls. *Darmstadt*, 1889
—— Die Vegetation der Ostfriesischen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie besonders zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Windes auf die Pflanzenwelt. 4to. *Darmstadt*, 1901
Hansen (Emil Christian). Les Champignons stercoraires du Danemark. (Fungi fimicoli danici.) (Videnskab. Meddel. Soc. d'hist. nat. Copenh. 1876.) *Copenhague*, 1876
—— Recherches sur la physiologie et la morphologie des Ferments alcooliques. (C.R. travaux Lab. Carlsberg, ii., iii.) *Copenhague*, 1883-91
—— Nouvelles recherches sur la circulation du *Saccharomyces apiculatus* dans la Nature. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. 7, sér. xi.) *Paris*, 1890
—— Qu'est-ce que la levûre pure de M. Pasteur? Une recherche expérimentale. (C.R. travaux Lab. Carlsberg, iii. livr. 1.) *Copenhague*, 1891
—— Recherches faites dans la pratique de l'industrie de la Fermentation. (Contributions à la Biologie des Microorganismes.) (C.R. travaux Lab. Carlsberg, iii. livr. 2.) *Copenhague*, 1892
—— Recherches botaniques sur les Bactéries acétifiantes. (Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Danemark.) *Copenhague*, 1893

Hansen (Emil Christian). Biologische Untersuchungen über Mist bewohnende Pilze. (Die sclerotienbildenden Coprini, *Anixiopsis stercoraria*.) (Bot. Zeit. Jahrg., lv.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1897
—— Neue Untersuchungen über die Sporenbildung bei den Saccharomyceten. (Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., &c., v. no. 1.) *Cassel*, 1899
—— Grundlinien zur Systematik der Saccharomyceten. (Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., Parasit. u. Infektionskr., xii.) *Jena*, 1904
—— Considerations on Technical Mycology. (Lecture delivered at Edinburgh, Oct. 18th, 1905.) *London*, 1905
—— Ueber die Brutstätten der Alkoholgärungspilze oberhalb der Erde. (Centralbl. f. Bakter., Parasitenk. u. Infektionskr., Abt. ii. Bd. xiv.) *Jena*, 1905
—— Oberhefe und Unterhefe. Studien über Variation und Erblichkeit. Zweite Mitteilung. (Centralbl. f. Bakter., Parasitenk., & Infektionsk. Abt. ii., xviii.) *Jena*, 1907
—— Ueber die tötende Wirkung des Aethylalkohols auf Bakterien und Hefen. (Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., Parasitenk., und Infektionskr. Abt. I. Originale: Bd. xlv.) *Jena*, 1907
—— Ueber die tötende Wirkung des Aethylalkohols auf Bakterein und Hefen. (Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., Parasitenk., u. Infektionskr. Abt., I. Bd. xlv.) *Jena*, 1907
—— Recherches sur la physiologie et la morphologie des ferments alcooliques, XIII. Nouvelles études sur des levûres de brasserie à fermentation basse. (C.R. travaux Lab. Carlsberg, vii. livr. 3.) *Copenhague*, 1908
—— Technische Mykologie. *See* **Lafar (F.).**
Hansen (George). The Orchid Hybrids: enumeration and classification of all hybrids of Orchids published up to October 15, 1895. *London & Berlin*, 1895
Hansen (G. Armauer). *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**
Hansen (Hans Jacob). Cirolanidæ et familiæ nonnullæ propinquæ Musei Hauniensis. Et Bidrag til Kundskaben om nogle Familier af isopode Krebsdyr. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. [6], v. 3.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1890
—— The Choniostomatidæ, a family of Copepoda, Parasites on Crustacea Malacostrata. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1897
—— Preliminary report on the Schizopoda collected by H.S.H. Prince Albert de Monaco during the cruise of the *Princesse-Alice* in the year 1904. (Bull. Mus. Océanogr. Monaco, n. 30.) *Monaco*, 1905
—— Further notes on the Schizopoda. (Bull. Mus. Océanogr. Monaco, n. 42.) *Monaco*, 1905
—— The Schizopoda of the Siboga Expedition. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie**, monogr. 37.
—— Isopoden, etc. *See* **Plankton Exped.**, Bd. ii. G. c.
—— Die Cladoceren und Cirripedien. *See* **Plankton-Exped.**
—— *See* **Schiödte (J. C.).** Zoologia Danica.
Hansen (H. J.) & Sörensen (William). The Tartarides, a tribe of the order Pedipalpi. (Arkiv. f. Zool., Bd. ii.) *Stockholm*, 1905
Hansen (J.). De *Aspalatho*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Hansen-Ostenfeld (Carl). De Danske Farvandes Plankton i Aarene 1898-1901. Phytoplankton og Protozoer. I. Phytoplanktonets Livskaar og Biologi, samt de i vore Farvande iagttagne Phytoplanktonters Optræden og Forekomst. (K. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skrifter, 7 Række, ix. 2.) *Köbenhavn*, 1913
Hansgirg (Antonin). Physiologische und algologische Studien. 4to. *Prag*, 1887
—— Physiologische und phycophytologische Untersuchungen. 4to. *Prag*, 1893
—— Prodromus der Algenflora von Böhmen. (Arch. Naturw. Landesdurchf. v. Böhmen, Bot. v., vi., viii.) *Prag*, 1887-93
—— Phyllobiologie nebst Uebersicht der Biologischen Blatt-Typen von Einundsechzig Siphonogamen-Familien. *Leipzig*, 1903

Hanstein (Johannes Ludwig Emil Robert von). Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwickelung der Baumrinde. *Berlin*, 1853
—— Die Milchsaftgefässe und die verwandten Organe der Rinde, etc. 4to. *Berlin*, 1863
—— Die Entwicklung des Keimes der Monokotylen und Dikotylen. (Bot. Abh., i.) *Bonn*, 1870
—— Die Parthenogenesis der *Coelebogyne ilicifolia*. Nach gemeinschaftlich mit Alexander Braun angestellten Beobachtungen. (Bot. Abh., iii.) *Bonn*, 1877
—— Einige Züge aus der Biologie des Protoplasmas. (Bot. Abh., iv.) *Bonn*, 1880
—— Beiträge zur allgemeinen Morphologie der Pflanzen. (Bot. Abh., iv.) *Bonn*, 1882
—— Das Protoplasma als Träger der pflanzenlichen und thierischen Lebensverrichtungen, &c. 2te Ausgabe. *Heidelberg*, 1887
—— *See* **Botanische Abhandlungen** aus dem Gebiete der Morphologie und Physiologie. Herausg., von J. Hanstein.
Hard (M. E.). The Mushroom : edible and otherwise ; its habitat and its time of growth. 4to. *Columbus*, 1908
Hardtman (C. F.). *Trifolium*. *See* **Jörlin (E.).**
Hardwicke's Science Gossip. Ed. by M. C. Cooke, 1865-72. Ed. by J. E. Taylor, 1873-93. *London*, 1865-94
—— Index, 1865-76. 4to. *London*, 1876

[Ceased in 1894 but revived same year as]

Science Gossip. Ed. by J. T. Carrington. *London*, 1894-1902
Hardwicke (Thomas). Illustrations of Indian Zoology. *See* **Gray (J. E.).**
Hardy (A.). Note sur la culture du Quinquina. *Paris*, 1868
Hargitt (Edward). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Catalogue of the Birds, vol. xviii.
Hariot (Paul). Algues ; Champignons. *See* **Cape Horn.**
—— Note sur les collections cryptogemiques rapportées par *la Manche*. *See* **" Manche " (La).**
Harlan (Richard). Fauna Americana. *Philadelphia*, 1825
—— Observations on the genus *Salamandra*, and description of a new genus of quadrupeds of the order Edentata (*Chlamyphorus*). (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, i.) *New York*, 1825
—— Zoological and medical miscellany. Art. I. On the successive formation of organized beings. *Philadelphia*, 1826
—— Description of an hermaphrodite Orang Outang. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., v.) *Philadelphia*, 1826
—— Description of a land tortoise from the Gallapagos Islands, called the Elephant Tortoise. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., v.) *Philadelphia*, 1826
—— Refutation of certain misrepresentations issued against the author of " Fauna Americana." *Philadelphia*, 1826
—— American Herpetology, or genera of N. American Reptilia. *Philadelphia*, 1827
—— Description of the fossil bones of the Megalonyx, discovered in " White Cave," Kentucky. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1831
—— Description of an extinct species of fossil vegetable of the family Fucoides. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1831
—— Description of a species of Orang from Assam. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., iv.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1834
—— Medical and physical researches. *Philadelphia*, 1835
—— Description of a new species of freshwater tortoise (*Emys Oregoniensis*) inhabiting the Columbia River. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxxi.) *New Haven*, 1837
—— Notice of the orbicular lizards, or horned agames. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxxi.) *New Haven*, 1837

Harlan (Richard). Description of *Mus palustris*, a new species of quadruped of the order Rodentia inhabiting the United States. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxxi.) *New Haven*, 1837

Harless (Emil). Molekulaire Vorgänge der Nervensubstanz. Maassbestimmung der Reisbarkeit. (Abh. k. bayer. Akad. Wiss., viii.) 4to. *München*, 1860

Harley (George). A Blackbird's widowhood, wooing, and second wedding: a psychological paradox. (Repr. from the Selborne Society Letters.) *London*, 1887

Harley (John). On the Endemic Hæmaturia of the Cape of Good Hope, due to the presence of *Bilharzia*. (Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc., xlvii.) *London*, 1864

—— The old vegetable neurotics hemlock, opium, belladonna, and henbane; their physiological action and therapeutical use. *London*, 1869

—— A second and third communication on the endemic Hæmaturia of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, etc. (Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc., lii., liv.) *London*, 1869-71

—— On the action of Fool's Parsley (*Æthusa Cynapium*). *London*, 1874

—— [Contributions to Medical Science. Pamphlets.] 1864-89

Harlock (W. E.). *See* **Artedi (P.).** A bicentenary memoir.

Harman (F. E.). Report on Coffee-leaf disease (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 4to. *Bangalore*, 1880

Harmens (Gustavus), *Præses.* Dissert. medicina Lapponum. *Resp.* Johan Fiellström. 4to. (𝔏). *Londini Gothorum*, 1734

—— *Præses.* De elementis aquarum mineralium. *Resp.* N. Retzius. 4to. (𝔏). *Londini Gothorum*, 1734

Harmer (F. W.). The Pliocene Mollusca. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Harmer (*Sir* Sidney Frederic). *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** vii. Hemichordata; ii. Polyzoa.

—— The Pterobranchia. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. 26 *bis*.

—— "Terra Nova" Expedition. List of collecting stations. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**

Harms (Hermann). Genera siphonogamarum, etc. *See* **Dalla Torre (K. W. von).**

Haro (A.). Tableau des champignons observés dans les environs de Metz. 1er mémoire. (Mém. Ac. Metz, xix.) *Metz*, 1838

Harold (B. de). Catalogus Coleopterorum. *See* **Gemminger (M.).**

Harper (Roland McMillan). Economic Botany of Alabama. *See* **Alabama—Geol. Surv.,** monogr. 8.

Harris (George F.). Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fossils.

Harris (Thaddeus William). Report on the Insects of Massachusetts injurious to vegetation. *Cambridge*, 1841

—— —— Ed. 2. *Boston*, 1852

—— Entomological correspondence of T. W. H. (Memoir by T. W. Higginson). Ed. by Samuel H. Scudder. (Occasional Papers, Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., i.) *Boston*, 1869

Harris (W. H.) The Honey-bee: its nature, homes, and products. *London* [n.d.]

Harris (William). Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. *London*, 1809

Harrison (Joseph). *See* **Gardener's and Forester's Record.**

—— *See* **Floricultural Cabinet.**

—— *See* **Horticultural Register.**

Harrison (J. H. S.). Notes on botanical types. *London*, 1900

—— Botany laboratory notes. *London*, 1902

—— Plant physiology, practical and theoretical. *London*, 1904

[**Harryson (James)**]. An exhortacion to the Scottes. *London* (Richard Grafton), 1547
[One leaf missing.]

Harshberger (John William). Phytogeographic survey of North America. *See* **Engler-Drude,** Vegetation der Erde, xiii.

—— A text-book of Mycology and Plant Pathology. *London*, 1918

Hart (David Berry). Phases of Evolution and Heredity. *London*, 1910

Hart (Henry Chichester). List of plants found in the Islands of Aran, Galway Bay. *Dublin*, 1875

—— On the botany of the British Polar Expedition of 1875-6. (Journ. Bot., xviii.) *London*, 1880

—— Notes on the ornithology of the British Polar Expedition, 1875-6. (Zoologist, iv.) *London*, 1880

—— On the botany of Sinai and South Palestine. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad., xxviii.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1885

—— The flora of Howth. *Dublin*, 1887

—— Scripture natural history. II. The animals mentioned in the Bible. *London*, 1888

—— Flora of the County Donegal, or list of the flowering plants and ferns, etc. *Dublin & London*, 1898

Hart (John). Description of the Fossil Deer of Ireland (*Cervus megaceros*). *Dublin*, 1825

—— —— Ed. 2, with appendix. *Dublin*, 1830

Hart (John Hinchley). A botanist's ramble in Central America, or a trip to the mainland. *Port of Spain*, 1886

—— Report on forest conservation, Trinidad. fol. *Port of Spain*, 1891

—— Progress report on the agricultural industries of Trinidad. fol. *Port of Spain*, 1895

—— Report on seedling and other canes under cultivation at the Royal Botanical Gardens. fol. *Port of Spain*, 1898

—— Cacao: a manual on the cultivation and curing of Cacao. *London*, 1911

—— Reports of Trinidad Royal Botanic Gardens. *See* **Trinidad: Royal Botanic Gardens.**

Hartert (Ernst). Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-a.-Main. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1891

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—Catal. of Birds, xvi.

—— *See* **Berlin:** Das Tierreich—Aves.

Hartig (Robert). Wichtige Krankheiten der Waldbäume. Beitrage zur Mycologie und Phytopathologie. 4to. *Berlin*, 1874

—— Untersuchungen aus den forstbotanischen Institut zu München. Herausg. von R. Hartig. Vols. i.-iii. *Berlin*, 1880-3

—— Ueber Krankheitsanlagen bei den Pflanzen. (Anthrop. Ges.) *München*, 1881

—— Lehrbuch der Baumkrankheiten. 1te Auflage. *Berlin*, 1882

—— —— 2te Auflage. *Berlin*, 1889

—— Die Rothstreifigkeit des Bau- und Blochholzes und die Trockenfäule. (Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit., 1887.) *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1887

—— Das Fichten- und Tannenholz der bayerischen Waldes. (Centralbl. ges. Forstw., xiv.) *Wien*, 1888

—— Die Produktionsfähigkeit verschiedener Holzarten auf gleichem Stauderte. (Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.) *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1888

—— Forstliche und jagdliche Mittheilungen aus Transkaukasien. (*Ibid.*) *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1888

—— *Herpotrichia nigra.* (*Ibid.*) *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1888

—— Ueber den Einfluss der Verdunstungsgrösse auf den anatomischen Bau des Holzes. [Extract.] [?], 1888

—— Ueber den Lichstandszuwachs der Kiefer. (Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.) *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1888

Hartig (Robert). Die Oberberghauser Wieden-Anlagen bei Freising. (*Ibid.*) *Fränkfurt-a.-M.*, 1889

—— Ueber den Einfluss der Samenproduktion auf Zuwachsgrösse und Reservestoffvorrath der Bäume. (*Ibid.*) *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1889

—— Lehrbuch der Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forstgewächse. *Berlin*, 1891

—— Das Erkranken und Absterben der Fichte nach der Entnadelung durch die Nonne (*Liparis monacha*). (Forstl. naturwiss. Zeitschr., 1892.) *München*, 1892

—— Die Erhitzung der Bäume nach völliger oder theilweiser Entnadelung durch die Nonne. (*Ibid.*, 1892.) *München*, 1892

—— Die Verschiedenheiten in der Qualität und im anatomischen Bau des Fichtenholzes. (*Ibid.*, 1892.) *München*, 1892

—— Einfluss der Leimringe auf die Gesundheit der Bäume. (*Ibid.*, 1892.) *München*, 1892

—— Ein neuer Keimlingspilz. (*Ibid.*, 1892.) *München*, 1892

—— Niedere Organismen im Raupenblute. (*Ibid.*, 1892.) *München*, 1892

—— *Septoglœum Hartigianum*, Sacc. Ein neuer Parasit des Feldahornes. (*Ibid.*, 1892.) *München*, 1892

—— Ueber die bisherigen Ergebnisse der Anbauversuche mit ausländischen Holzarten in den bayerischen Staatswaldungen. (*Ibid.*, 1892.) *München*, 1892

—— Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Fichte im geschlossenen Bestande nach Höhe, Form und Inhalt. (*Ibid.*, 1892.) *München*, 1892

—— Vertrocknen und Erfrieren der Kiefernzweige. (*Ibid.*, 1892.) *München*, 1892

—— Text-book of the diseases of Trees. Transl. by WILLIAM SOMERVILLE. Rev. and ed., with a preface, by H. MARSHALL WARD. *London*, 1894

—— Ueber den Einfluss der Erziehung auf die Beschaffenheit des Holzes der Waldbäume. (Schweiz. Zeitschr. f. Forstwesen, 1897.) *Bern*, 1897

—— Untersuchungen über Blitzschläge in Waldenbäumen. (*Ibid.*, 1897.) *München*, 1897

—— Die anatomischen Unterscheidungsmerkmale der wichtigeren in Deutschland wachsenden Hölzer. 4^te^ Auflage. *München*, 1898

—— Lehrbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Für Botaniker, Forstleute, Landwirthe und Gärtner. *Berlin*, 1900

—— Ein Nachruf. *See* **Cieslar (A.)**; **Meinecke (E. P.) & Weber (R.).**

—— *See* **MS. Cat. of Pamphlets.**

Hartig (Robert) & Weber (Rudolf). Das Holz der Rothbuche. *Berlin*, 1888

Harting (James Edmund Fotheringham). The Birds of Middlesex. *London*, 1866

—— On rare or little-known Limicolæ: a series of papers contributed to "The Ibis." *London*, 1869-83

—— The Ornithology of Shakespeare critically examined, explained, and illustrated. *London*, 1871

—— Hints on shore shooting: with a chapter on skinning and preserving birds. *London*, 1871

—— A handbook of British Birds, showing the distribution of the resident and migratory species, with an Index to the records of the rarer visitants. *London*, 1872

—— Our Summer Migrants: an account of the migratory birds which pass the summer in the British Islands *London*, 1875

—— Rambles in search of shells, land and freshwater. *London*, 1875

—— The fauna of the Prybilov Islands. *London*, 1875

Harting (James Edmund Fotheringham). Catalogue of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Sussex. *London*, 1878
—— Forest Animals: a lecture to the Epping Forest Naturalists' Field Club. *London*, 1880
—— British animals extinct within historic times. *London*, 1880
—— Glimpses of bird life, pourtrayed with pen and pencil. folio. *London*, 1880
—— Extinct British quadrupeds. (Davis Lecture.) *London*, 1881
—— Sketches of bird life from twenty years' observations of their haunts and habits. *London*, 1882
—— Essays on sport and natural history. *London*, 1883
—— Dogs, ancient and modern. (Davis Lecture.) *London*, 1884
—— Hints on the management of Hawks. *London*, 1884
—— Beavers and their ways. (Davis Lecture.) *London*, 1886
—— Catalogue of the Hunting Trophies in the American Exhibition of 1887. (Special edition with India proofs of the plates.) 4to. *London*, 1887
—— On Hawks and Hawking. (Abstract of a Lecture at the Royal Institution.) *London*, 1891
—— Bibliotheca Accipitraria: a Catalogue of Books ancient and modern relating to Falconry, with notes, glossary, and vocabulary. *London*, 1891
—— Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture to enquire into the plague of Field Voles in Scotland. fol. *London*, 1893
—— —— Abstract of same, omitting the evidence and appendices, plates and map. *London*, 1893
—— *See* **London.** Society of Apothecaries. Catalogue of the Library.
—— Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. *See* **Mosenthal (J. de).**
—— *See* **Walton (Izaak).**
—— *See* **White (Gilbert).**
—— *See* **The Zoologist.**
—— Birds of Cornwall. *See* **Rodd (E. H.).**
—— Birds of Hampstead. *See* **Lobley (J. L.).**
—— *See* **MS. Cat. of Pamphlets.**

Harting (Pieter). Sur la nature, et les causes, de la maladie des Pommes de Terre en 1845. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1846
—— Mémoire sur le genre Potérion. (Nat. Verh. Utrecht, ii.) 4to. *Utrecht*, 1870

Hartlaub (Clemens). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Manatus*-Arten. (Zool. Jahrb., i.) *Jena*, 1886
—— *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Craspedote Medusen.

Hartlaub (Gustav). Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. C. von der).**
—— *See* **Finsch (O.) & Hartlaub (G.).** Fauna Central-Polynesiens.

Hartleb (Richard). Versuch über Ernährung grüner Pflanzen mit Methylalkohol, Weinsäure, Aepfelsäure und Citronensäure. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1895

Hartman (Carl). Flora Gevaliensis. Diss. inaug. *Præses* El. Fries. *Gevaliæ*, 1847
—— Anteckningar vid de Skandinaviska växterna i Linnés Herbarium. (K. Vet. Akad. Handl., 1849.) *Stockholm*, 1849
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Annotationes de plantis Scandinavicis herbarii Linnæani, in Musæo Societ. Linnæanæ Londin. asservati. (Act. Reg. Acad. Scient. Holm.) *Stockholm*, 1849-51
—— *See* **Hartman (C. J.).**

Hartman (Carl G.). Observations on the habits of some solitary wasps of Texas. (Bull. Univ. Texas, no. 65.) *Austin, Texas*, 1904

Hartman (Carl Johan). Handbok i Skandinaviens flora. Ed. 4. *Stockholm*, 1843
—— —— Ed. 5. *Stockholm*, 1849
—— —— Ed. 10 af C. Hartman. *Stockholm*, 1871
—— —— Ed. 11 af C. Hartman. *Stockholm*, 1879
—— Svensk och Norsk Excursions-flora. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1846
—— —— Ed. 2 af C. Hartman. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1853

Hartmann (Franz Xaver). Primæ lineæ Institutionum botanicarum Crantzii. *Vindobonæ*, 1766

Hartmann (M.). *See* **Archiv. für Protistenkunde.**

Hartmann(Robert). Anthropoid apes. *London*, 1885

Hartog (Marcus Manuel). On the floral structure and affinities of Sapotaceæ. (Journ. Bot., xvi.) *London*, 1878
—— De l'œil impair des Crustacés. (Compt. Rend., xciv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1882
—— The mechanism of the protrusion of the tongue of the Anura. Prelim. note. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VII. vii.) *London*, 1901
—— Problems of Life and Reproduction. *London*, 1913
—— The dual force of the dividing cell. Part I. The achromatic spindle figure illustrated by magnetic chains of force. (Proc. Roy. Soc. B., vol. 76.) *London*, 1905
—— The natural history of Plants. (Transl.) *See* **Baillon (H. E.).**
—— *See* **Butler (S.).** Unconscious Memory. New edition.
—— *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.** Vol. i. Protozoa; vol. ii. Rotifers.

Hartwich (Carl). Das Opium als Genussmittel. (Neujahrsbl. Nat. Ges. Zürich, 100.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1898

Hartwig (Georg). The Tropical World. *London*, 1863

Hartwig (Paul). Diss. inaug. bot.-med. de Amylo. *Berolini*, 1848

Harvard College (University). *See* **Cambridge, Mass.**

Harvey (Alexander). On a remarkable effect of Cross-breeding. *Edinburgh & London*, 1851

Harvey (William). Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis, cum præfatione Z. Sylvii; accessit dissertatio de corde, J. de Back. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. (𝔏). *Roterodami*, 1648
—— Exercitationes de generatione animalium quibus accedunt quædam de partu; de membranis ac humoribus uteri; et de conceptione. 12mo. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1651
—— Observationes de generatione. *See* **Schrader (J.).**
—— Opera omnia, a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita. [Life of Harvey by T. Lawrence.] 4to. *Londini*, 1766

Harvey (William Henry). Genera of South African plants, arranged according to the Natural System. *Cape Town*, 1838
—— Manual of the British Algæ. *London*, 1841
—— —— Ed. 2. [Coloured, and illustrated by a series of dried specimens, selected, named, and arranged (in two folio volumes), by the late Dr Harvey.] *London*, 1849
—— Phycologia Britannica: or a history of British seaweeds. 3 vols. *London*, 1846-51
—— The sea-side book; being an introduction to the natural history of the British coasts. New ed. *London*, 1849
—— Nereis Boreali-Americana: or contributions to a history of the Marine Algæ of North America. (Smiths. Contrib., iii. & v.) [*Incomplete.*] 4to. *Washington*, 1852-3
—— Phycologia Australica: or a history of Australian sea-weeds. 5 vols. *London*, 1858-63
—— Thesaurus Capensis. Vols. i. & ii. *Dublin*, 1859-64
—— Index generum Algarum. *London*, 1860
—— Memoir of W. H. Harvey, with selections from his journal and correspondence. *London*, 1869

Harvey (William Henry) & Sonder (Otto Wilhelm). Flora Capensis: being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. Vols. i.-iii. *Dublin & Cape Town*, 1859-65 [*Continued as*]

—— —— —— (and neighbouring Territories). By various botanists. Ed. by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. 'Vol. iv.> *London*, 1896>

Harvie-Brown (John Alexander). The Capercaillie in Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1879.

Harvie-Brown (John A.) *and others.* Reports on the Migration of Birds in the spring and autumn, 1880-87. *Edinburgh & London*, 1880-7

Haslemere (The) Museum Gazette; a journal of objective education and field study. Conducted by Jonathan Hutchinson, assisted by E. W. Swanton. Vol. i. 1906 & 1907 (*discontinued*). *London*, 1908

Hassall (Arthur Hill). History of British freshwater Algæ, including descriptions of the Desmideæ and Diatomaceæ. 2 vols. *London*, 1845

—— A microscopic examination of the Water supplied to the inhabitants of London and the suburban districts. *London*, 1850.

Hasselbohm (Nicolaus), *Præs.* Diss. grad. de origine fontium. *Resp.* Abr. Johan. Roering. 12mo. (𝔏). *Aboæ*, 1732

Hasselquist (Andr.). Δενδρολόγια. *See* **Hahn (P.).**

Hasselquist (Fredric). Iter Palæstinum; eller resa til Heliga Landet, utgifven af Carl Linnæus. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1757

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— Voyages and travels in the Levant. *London*, 1766.

—— Vires plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Hasskarl (Justus Karl). Adnotationes de plantis quibusdam Javanicis nonnullisque Japonicis, haud rite cognitis, e catalogo Horti Bogoriensis excerptæ. Accedunt nonnulæ novæ species. (Hoeven en Vriese, Tijdschr., x.) *Amsterdam & Leiden*, 1843.

—— Commelynaceæ Indicæ: imprimis Archipelagi Indici, adjectis nonnulis hisce terris alienis. *Vindobonæ*, 1870.

Hassler (Émile). *See* **Chodat (R.) & Hassler (E.).** Novitates Paraguarienses.

—— *See* **Chodat (R.) & Hassler (E.).** Plantæ Hasslerianæ.

Hast (B. R.). Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Hast (H. R.). De *Caryophyllis*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— *Oxalis*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist, being the journal of the Hastings and St Leonards Natural History Society. Vol. i.> *Hastings*, 1906-11>

Hastings (Somerville). Summer flowers of the High Alps. 4to. *London* [1910].

Haswell (William Aitcheson). Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. *Sydney*, 1882

—— Note on some points in the anatomy of the Pigeons referred to by Dr Hans Gadow in a recent paper on the anatomy of *Pterocles*. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vii.) *Sydney*, 1883.

—— A text-book of Zoology. *See* **Parker (T. J.) & Haswell (W. A.)**

Hatcher (John B.). The Ceratopsia. *See* **United States** Geol. Surv., monogr. 49.

Hatchett (Charles). Analysis of the earthy substance called Sydneia or Terra Australis. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1798

—— Experiments and observations on Shell and Bone. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1799.

—— Chemical experiments on Zoophytes; with some observations on the component parts of Membrane. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1800.

Hatchett (Charles). Analysis of a mineral substance from North America, containing a metal hitherto unknown. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1802

—— On the Spikenard of the Ancients. 4to. *London*, 1836

Hauck (Ferdinand). Die Meeresalgen. *See* **Rabenhorst (G. L.).**

Hauer (Franz von). Zur Erinnerung an Wilhelm Haidinger. *Wien*, 1871

Haughton (Samuel). New researches on sunheat, terrestrial radiation, etc. (Roy. Irish Acad., "Cunningham Memoirs," 3.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1886

Hauptfleisch (Paul). Zellmembran und Hüllgallerte der Desmidiaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Greifswald*, 1888

Hausmann (Otto). Ueber vibrionäre Parasiten. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*

Hausmann (Ulrich Friedrich). Ueber die Zeugung und Entstehung des wahren weiblichen Eies bei den Säugethieren und Menschen. Eine . . . Preisschrift. 4to. *Hannover*, 1840

Haussknecht (Carl). Monographie der Gattung *Epilobium*. 4to. *Jena*, 1884

Hausvater, Der. Vols. i.-v. Herausg. von Münchhausen. [*Imperfect.*] (𝔏). *Hannover*, 1764-70

Haviland (Alfred). Geology in relation to Sanitary Science. *London*, 1879

Haviland (George Darby). Some factors in the evolution of Adaptations. *London* [1895]

—— —— (Another Ed.) *London*, 1895-7

—— —— 2. The relative success of Deviation. *London*, 1897

Hawaii.

Fauna Hawaiiensis, being the Land Fauna of the Hawaiian Islands. By various authors. Ed. by David Sharp. 3 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1899-1913

Hawkins (Benjamin Waterhouse). Comparative view of the human and animal frame. fol. *London*, 1860

—— An elementary atlas of Comparative Osteology. *See* **Huxley (T. H.).**

Hawn (F.). The rocks of Kansas. *See* **Swallow (G. C.) & Hawn (F.).**

Haworth (Adrian Hardy). Prodromus lepidopterorum Britannicorum. [Anonymous.] 4to. *Holt*, 1802

—— Miscellanea naturalia; sive Dissertationes variæ ad historiam naturalem spectantes. *Londini*, 1803

—— Lepidoptera Britannica. Parts 1, 2, & 4. *London*, 1803-28

—— On the Egyptian Lotus. 4to. *London*, 1804

—— Synopsis plantarum succulentarum. *London*, 1812

—— Saxifragearum enumeratio. Accedunt revisiones plantarum succulentarum. *Londini*, 1821

—— Monograph of the Narcissineæ. (ex **Sweet,** R.: Brit. Flower Gard., iv.). *Chelsea*, 1831

Hay (Arthur), *9th Marquis of* Tweeddale. Ornithological Works. Ed. by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay; with a biographical sketch by William Howard Russell. 4to. *London*, 1881

Hay (Drummond). The Grallatores (Waders) and Natatores (Swimming Birds) of the estuary of the Tay. (Dundee Nat. Soc.) *Dundee*, 1881

Hay (Oliver Perry). Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., no. 179.) *Washington*, 1902

Hay (William Delisle). Elementary text-book of British fungi. *London*, 1887

Hayata (Bunzo). Flora montana Formosæ. An enumeration of the plants found on Mt. Morrison, etc. (Journ. Coll. of Sci. Univ. Tokyo, xxv.) 4to. *Tokyo*, 1908

Hayata (Bunzo). *See* **Matsumura (J.) & Hayata (B.).** Enumeratio plantarum in insula Formosa, etc.

—— Materials for a Flora of Formosa. Supplementary notes to the Enumeratio plantarum Formosanarum and Flora montana Formosæ. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxx. Art. 1.) 4to. *Tokyo*, 1911

—— Icones plantarum Formosanarum nec non et contributiones ad floram Formosanam. Fasc. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Taihoku*, 1911 ⩾

Hayden (Ferdinand Vandeveer). (N. America.) *See* **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of Geography and Travel.

Haydn (Joseph). Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. Ed. 14. By B. Vincent. *London*, 1873

Hayek (August Edler von). Vorarbeiten: zu einer Pflanzengeographischen Karte Oesterreichs. IV. Die Sanntaler Alpen (Steiner Alpen). (Abh. K.K. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iv. H. 2.) 4to. *Jena*, 1907

—— Entwurf eines Cruciferen Systems auf phylogenetischer Grundlage. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., Abt. I. xxvii. H. 2.) *Dresden*, 1911

—— Die Pflanzendecke Österreich-Ungarns. Band i. Lief. 1. *Leipzig und Wien*, 1914

Hayes (Edward Harold). Mathematical notes on Log. Spiral Systems and their application to Phyllotaxis phenomena. *See* **Church (A. H.),** Relation of Phyllotaxis to mechanical laws.

Hayman (J. M.). *See* **Butler (E. J.).** Indian Wheat Rusts.

Hayne (Friedrich Gottlob). Termini Botanici iconibus illustrati, oder botanische Kunstsprache durch Abbildungen erläutert. Mit einer Vorrede versehen von Carl Ludwig Willdenow. Heft 1-4. 4to. *Berlin*, 1799

—— De coloribus corporum naturalium, præcipue animalium vegetabiliumque determinandis, commentatio physiographica. 4to. *Berolini*, 1814

—— Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse, wie auch solcher, welche mit ihnen verwechselt werden können. 14 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1805-43

I.-XI. By F. G. Hayne. XII. By F. G. Hayne, J. F. Brandt, and J. T. C. Ratzeburg. XIII. By J. F. Brandt and J. T. C. Ratzeburg. XIV. By J. F. Klotzsch.

Haynes (Henry W.). *See* **Wright (G. F.).** Man and the Glacial Period.

Hays (Isaac). Description of a fragment of the Head of a new Fossil Animal, discovered in a marl-pit near Moorestown, New Jersey. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., iii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1830

—— On the inferior maxillary bones of Mastodons . . . with remarks on the genus *Tetracaulodon*. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., new ser., iv.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1833

—— Description of Mastodon. *See* **Horner (W. E.).**

Hayter (Henry Heylyn). *See* **Victorian Year-Book.**

Hayward (F. H.). Education and the Heredity spectre. *London*, 1908

Hayward (Ida Margaret) & Druce (George Claridge). The adventive flora of Tweedside. *Arbroath*, 1919

Hayward (John W.). Protoplasm: its origin, varieties, and functions. *Bristol*, 1902

Hazen (Tracy Elliot). The Ulothricaceæ and Chætophoraceæ of the United States. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xi. no. 2.) *New York*, 1902

Hazen (Willem van). Catalogue tant des arbres et plantes étrangères . . . qu'on vend chez W. van Hazen, H. Valkinburgh et Comp., Fleuristes à Leyden. [Imperfect, wanting title-page.] (1). *Leyden*, 1759

Hazewinkel (J.) & Wilbrink (G.). Onderzoekingen aan het Proefstation voor Indigo in de jaren 1903 en 1904. (Mededeel. 'slands Plantentuin, lxxiii.) *Batavia*, 1904

Hazslinsky (Frigyes). A Magyar Birodalom Zuzmó-Flórája. *Budapest*, 1884

Headland (Frederick William). On poisoning by the root of *Aconitum Napellus*. *London*, 1856

Headley (Frederick W.). Life and Evolution. *London*, 1913

Headrick (James). Orkney Islands. *See* **Barry (J.).**

Heald (Fred de Forest). North American Mosses. *See* **Barnes (C. R.).**

Heape (Walter). Preliminary report on Fishing Industry of Plymouth. (Marine Biol. Assoc.) *Plymouth*, 1887

—— Text-book of Embryology. 2 Vols. *London*, 1914-19

I. Invertebrata, by E. W. MacBride. 1914.
II. Vertebrata, with the exception of Mammalia, by J. Graham Kerr. 1919.

Hearn (A. W.). Kystes hydatiques du poumon et de la plèvre. (École de Méd. &c. Paris ; Collect. des thèses, tom. xi.) *Paris*, 1875

Heathcote (W. H.). *See* **Chaster (G. W.).**

Hebenstreit (Johann Ernst). Oratione panegyrica per Antiquitatum Romanorum per Africam repertarum. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1733

—— Programmata. 4to. *Lipsiæ*

De organis piscium externis. 1733. (𝔏).
De methodo plantarum ex fructu. 1740. (𝔏).
De vermibus anatomicorum administris. 1741. (𝔏).
De insectorum natalibus. 1743. (𝔏).
Historiæ naturalis insectorum institutiones. 1745.

—— De Cultura Plantarum. *See* **Ungebauer (J. A.).**

—— *Præses.* Dissertationes. 4to. *Lipsiæ*

De ordinibus conchyliorum. *Resp.* Joh. Gezaur. 1728. (𝔏).
De sensu externo facultatum in plantis judice. *Resp.* C. G. Ludwig. 1730. (𝔏).
Definitiones plantarum. *Resp.* C. A. Ebersbach. 1731. (𝔏).
De indicatione medica. *Resp.* G. A. Langguth. 1733. (𝔏).
De usu Hydragyri interno. *Resp.* C. F. Sartorius. 1735. (𝔏).

—— De viribus minerarum. *See* **Kuchler (J. C.).**

Heckel (Édouard). Flore phanérogamique des Antilles Françaises . . . par le R. P. Duss . . . Avec annotations du . . . E. Heckel sur l'emploi de ces plantes. (Ann. Inst. Colonial Marseille, iii.) *Marseilles*, 1897

—— *See* **Marseilles.** Annales de l'Institut Botanic-Géologique Colonial.

Heckert (Gustav A.). *Leucochloridium paradoxum. See* **Bibl. Zool.,** i. H. 4.

Hecksteden (Eduard). Beitrag zur Lehre vom Echinokokkus. Inaug.-Diss. *Kiel*, 1881

Hecquet (Phillippe). An morbi à solidorum tritu ? 4to. (𝔏). *Lutetiæ*, 1712

—— An Creatoris et Naturæ legum imago carnisprivii Lex ? 4to. (𝔏). *Parisiis*, 1723

—— An quos morbos non sanat Chirurgiæ Ferrum, sanat Chymicus Ignis ? 4to. (𝔏). *Parisiis*, 1732

Hector (*Sir* James). Meteorological Reports, N. Zealand, 1868-83. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1869-84

—— Handbook of New Zealand. Ed. 4. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1886

—— *Phormium tenax* as a fibrous plant. Ed. 2. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1889

— —— Another edition. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1892

—— *See* **New Zealand—Colonial Museum.**

— — Notes on the edible Fishes. *See* **Hutton (F. W.),** Fishes of New Zealand.

Hedbom (Karl). Farmakodynamiska studier å det isolerade och öfverlefvande däggdjurshjärtat. (Upsala Univ. Årsskr. 1896, Medicin I.) *Upsala*, 1896

Hedbom (Karl). Om vissa onganextrakts inverkan å det isolerade och öfverlefvande däggdjurshjärtat. (Upsala Univ. Årsskr. 1897, Medicin I.) *Upsala*, 1897

Heddle (Robert). Historia naturalis Orcadensis. *See* **Baikie (W. B.).**

Hedenberg (Anders). Stationes plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Hedenberg (Olaf Anton). De *Aspalatho*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Hedenblad (P.). De Sci. Nat. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Hedin (Sven Anders), *Præs.* Quid Linnæo patri debeat Medicina. *Resp.* CHR. CARLANDER. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1784

—— Minne af von Linné Fader och Son. 2 Afdln. *Stockholm*, 1808

—— Canones Medici. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

—— *Fraga Vesca*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Hedley (Charles). The Ethnology of Funafuti. (Mem. Austral. Mus., vol. iii. pt. 4.) *Sydney*, 1897

—— Anatomical characters of the Mollusca. *See* **Horn. Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

Hedrén (J. J.). De Sci. Botan. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Hedwig (Johann). Fundamentum historiæ naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum. Partes 2 in 1. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1782

—— —— (Another copy of part 1.) (𝔏).

—— —— (Another copy, presented by J. Dryander.)

—— Theoria generationis et fructificationis plantarum Cryptogamicarum. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1784

—— Descriptio et adumbratio Muscorum Frondosorum. 4 vols. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1787-97

—— Sammlung seiner Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen über botanisch-ökonomische Gegenstände. 2 Bände. *Leipzig*, 1793-7

—— Filicum genera et species, illustrata a R. Adolpho, fil. No. 1 (*Trichomanes*). fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1799

—— Species Muscorum Frondosorum (opus posthumum) editum a FRID. SCHWÆGRICHEN. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1801

—— —— Supplementa. *See* **Schwægrichen (C. F.).**

Hedwig (Romanus Adolf). Commentatio de *Tremella Nostoch*. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1798

Hedwigia. Ein Notizblatt für Kryptogamische Studien. Redigirt von L. RABENHORST, G. WINTER und AND. Vol. 1➢ *Dresden*, 1852➢

Heeg (Moritz). Nachträge zur systematischen Aufzählung der im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich ob der Enns bisher beobachteten samenlosen Pflanzen (Kryptogamen). *See* **Schiedermeyr (C. B.).**

Heer (Oswald). Beitrage zur nahern Kenntniss der Sachsisch-thüringischer Braunkohlen flora. (Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. für Sachs. und Thür., Bd. ii. no. 3.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1861

—— The primæval world of Switzerland. Transl. by W. S. DALLAS and ed. by J. HEYWOOD. 2 vols. *London*, 1876

—— Contributions à la Flore fossile du Portugal. 4to. *Munich*, 1881

—— Urwelt der Schweiz (Zweite Auflage). *Zürich*, 1883

Heermannsen (A. N.). Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordia. Vols. i. & ii. 1846-9

Heers (Henricus ab). Fons Spadanus et ejusdem observationes medicæ rariores. 12mo. (𝔏). *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1685

Heffter (Johann Carl). Museum disputatorium physico-medicum. 4to. (𝔏). *Zittaviæ Lusatorum*, 1756

Hegardt (Cornelius). *Ficus*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Hegelmaier (Friedrich). Die Lemnaceen. Eine Monographische Untersuchung. (*Ex* Martius, Flora Brasil.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1868

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Entwicklung Dikotyledoner keime mit Berucksichtigung der pseudo-monokotyledonen. *Stuttgurt*, 1878

Hegenitius (Gotfridus). Itinerarium Frisio Hollandicum. 12mo. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1667

Hegetschweiler (Johann). Helvetiens Flora. *See* **Suter (J. R.).**

Hegh (E.). *See* **Belgium.** Études de Biologie agricole, nos. 1 and 4.

Hegi (Gustav). Das obere Tösstal und die angrenzenden Gebiete, floristisch und pflanzengeographisch dargestellt. Inaug.-Diss. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, 2 ser., i., ii.) *Genève*, 1901-2

Hehn (Victor). Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere. 3te Auflage. *Berlin*, 1877

—— The wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. Ed. by James Steven Stallybrass. *London*, 1888

Heidelberg.

Naturhistorisch-medicinischer Verein.

Verhandlungen. Neue Folge, Vols. i.-iv. *Heidelberg*, 1874-92

Heidenstam (E. J. M. ab). De Hæmorrhagiis ex Plethora. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Heider (Carl). Die Embryonalentwicklung von *Hydrophilus piceus*, L. fol. *Jena*, 1889

—— *See* **Korschelt (E.) & Heider (C.).** Lehrbuch, etc.

Heierli (Jakob) *& Others.* Das Kesslerloch bei Thaingen. (Neue Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges., xliii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1907

Heigel (K. Th. von). Zum Andenken an Karl von Zittel. Rede in der öffentlichen Festsitzung der K.-B. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 14. März, 1904. 4to. *München*, 1904

Heiligtag (Johan Benjamin). *Acrostichum.* *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Heilprin (Angelo). The geographical and geological distribution of Animals. (Intern. Scient. Ser., vol. lviii.) *London*, 1887

—— The Bermuda Islands: a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers Archipelago. *Philadelphia*, 1889

—— Explorations on the west coast of Florida and in the Okeechobee wilderness; with special reference to the geology and zoology of the Floridian peninsula. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Phil., i.) *Philadelphia*, 1887

Heim (Albert). Die Gletscherlawine an der Altels am 11. September 1895. (Neujahrsbl. Naturf. Ges. Zürich, n. 98.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1896

Heimreich (Johann). Tractatus de aqua communi examinandi modis. 4to. (L). *Coburg*, 1738

Heincke (Friedrich). Naturgeschichte des Herings. (Abh. Deutschen Seefischerei-Verein, Band ii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1898

—— Fische der Ostsee. *See* **Moebius (K. A.).**

Heineman (T. W.). Psychic and economic results of man's physical uprightness. *Pasadena, Cal.*, 1906

Heinricher (Emil). Die Eiweiss-schläuche der Cruciferen und verwandte Elemente in der Rhoeadinen-Reihe. (Mitth. Bot. Inst. Graz, Heft 1.) *Jena*, 1886

—— Die Aufzucht und Kultur der parasitischen Samenpflanzen. *Jena*, 1910

—— *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

Heinroth (Oskar). Untersuchungen über den Fischharn. Inaug.-Diss. *Kiel*, 1895

Heinsius (Uldaricus). Dissertatio de *Alce.* 4to. (L). *Jenæ*, 1697

Heinze (Johann Georg). De incrementis botanicæ contemplationis Muscorum. 4to. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1747

Heinzerling (Otto). Der Bau der Diatomeenzelle. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xv. H. 69.

Heis (Eduard). Ueber die mathematische Form des Kiels des Papier-Nautilus. (*Argonauta argo*). (Verh. Nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl.) *Bonn*, 1844

Heister (Lorenz). Programma de studio rei herbariæ emendando. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1730
—— Catalogus plantarum quibus ab anno 1730 ad 1734 hortum Academiæ Helmstadiensis instruxit L. H. Nos. 1-4. (𝔏). *Helmstadii*, 1734
—— —— (Another copy of no. 4.) (𝔏).
—— De Pipere. *Resp.* G. C. Pfeffer. 4to. (𝔏). *Helmstadii*, 1740
—— Animadversiones in Systema botanicum sexuale Linnæi. *Resp.* P. C. Gœckelius. 4to. (𝔏). *Helmstadii*, 1741
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— De nominum plantarum mutatione utili ac noxia. *Resp.* J. E. Sandhagen. 4to. (𝔏). *Helmstadii*, 1741
—— De Aurantiis, eorumque eximio usu medico. *Resp.* J. H. A. Wilberding. 4to. (𝔏). *Helmstadii*, 1741
—— Compendium Institutionum sive fundamentorum medicinæ, etc. 4to. (𝔏). *Helmstadii*, 1745
—— Schema novum systematis circa divisionem medicamentorum. *Resp.* J. D. Pietsch. 4to. (𝔏). *Helmstadii*, 1747
—— Systema plantarum generale ex fructificatione. (𝔏). *Helmstadii*, 1748
—— Designatio librorum, dissertationum etc., quas edidit. 4to. (𝔏). *Helmstadii*, 1750
—— Descriptio novi generis plantæ ex bulbosarum classe, cui *Brunsvigiæ* nomen imposuit. fol. *Brunsvigæ*, 1753
—— De caractere plant. nat. *See* **Burckhard (J. H.).**

Helin (Johannes). Horti Upsal. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Helinus (J. P.). De avibus. *See* **Hahn (P.).**

Hellbom (Peter Johan). Bidrag till Lule Lappmarks Lafflora. (Ofver. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. xxxii.) *Stockholm*, 1875

Hellenius (Carl Niclas). Afhandling om de allmännaste djurfängen i Tavastland. *Resp.* G. Bonsdorff. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1782
—— Om Finska allmogens nödbröd. *Resp.* J. F. Wallenius. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1782
—— De *Calla*. *Resp.* J. F. Sacklen. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1782
—— De *Asparago*, et quibusdam hujus succedaneis. *Resp.* Ulrich Pryss. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1788
—— De *Tropæolo*. *Resp.* A. F. Laurell. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
—— De *Hippophäe*. *Resp.* P. Stenburg. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
—— Fruktträns skötsel i Finland. *Resp.* E. J. von Pfaler. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
—— Fruktbärande buskars skötsel. *Resp.* J. Forsbom. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
—— Ogräsen uti Orihvesi socken af Tavastland. *Resp.* A. Salovius. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
—— De *Cichorio*. *Resp.* H. Nelly. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1792
—— Specimina quædam instinctus quo animalia suæ prospiciunt soboli *Resp.* F. Juvelins. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1792
—— Insecta piscator. noxia. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**
—— *Hypericum*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Hellenius (J.). Gen. plant. Fennicarum. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Heller (Arnold Ludwig Gotthelf). Darmschmarotzer. (Ziemssen's Handb. spec. Pathol. & Therapie, vii.) *Leipzig*, 1875-6
—— Die Schmarotzer der Leber. (Ziemssen's Handb. spec. Pathol. & Therapie, viii.) *Leipzig*, 1876
—— Die Schmarotzer, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für den Menschen wichtigen. 12mo. *München & Leipzig*, 1880

Heller (Camille). Synopsis der im Rothen Meere vorkommenden Crustaceen (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., xi.) *Wien*, 1861
—— Neue Crustaceen gesammelt während der Weltumseglung der K. K. Fregatte *Novara*. (Verh. Zool. bot. Ges., xii.) *Wien*, 1862

Heller (Camille). Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Macrouren. (Sitzgsb. der Kais. Akad. Wiss., xlv.) *Wien*, 1862
—— Die Zoophyten und Echinodermen des Adriatischen Meeres. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., xviii.) *Wien*, 1868
—— Crustacea. *See* **"Novara."**
Heller (Karl Bartholomæus). Darwin und der Darwinismus. *Wien*, 1869
Hellmayr (C. E.). *See* **Berlin**—Das Tierreich: Aves. Paridæ, Sittidæ und Certhiidæ.
Hellwald (Friedrich von). Der Vorgeschichtliche Mensch. *See* **Baer (W.).**
Hellwig (Christoph von). Anmuthige Berg-Historien. 12mo. (Ł). *Leipzig*, 1702
[—— ?] [Neu eingerichtetes Lexicon medico-chymicum, etc.] 12mo. (Ł). *Frankfurt und Leipzig*, 1711
[The third part only, interleaved, pp. 163-474, of plants, minerals, and animal substances used in pharmacy.]
—— Anatomicum vivum: Oder Kurz gefastes doch Richtig gestelltes Anatomisches Werck. fol. (Ł). *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1720
—— *See* **Kraeutermann (V.),** *pseud.*
Hellwig (Johann Christian Ludwig). Fauna Etrusca. *See* **Rossi (P.).**
Helmholtz (Hermann von). Ein Nachruf. *See* **Pernet (J.).**
Helsingfors.
Société de Géographie de Finlande.
Exposé des Travaux Géographiques exécutés en Finlande jusqu'en 1895. (Congrès à Londres, 1895.) *Helsingfors*, 1895
Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.
Notiser. Vols. 1-18. 4to & 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1848-92
—— Supplement till Notiser, 1821-71. *Helsingfors*, 1871
Acta. Vol. 1➢ *Helsingfors*, 1875➢
Meddelanden. Vol. 1➢ *Helsingfors*, 1876➢
Helvetische Entomologie. Part 1. *See* **Schellenberg (J. R.).**
Helvigius (Carolus). De Quinquina europ. *See* **Helvigius (Chr., *filius*).**
Helvigius (Christophorus, *pater*). De studii botanici nobilitate oratio. 4to. (Ł). *Lipsiæ*, 1666
Helvigius (Christophorus, *fil.*), *Præs.* De ligno Brasiliensi. *Resp.* J. Lembke. 4to. (Ł). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1709
—— *Præs.* De *Chærophyllo*. *Resp.* F. G. Narcissus. 4to. (Ł). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1711
—— *Præs.* De Quinquina europæorum. *Resp.* Carolus Helvigius. 4to. (Ł). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1712
—— —— (Another copy.) (Ł).
Helwing (Georg Andreas) Flora quasimodogenita; sive Enumeratio aliquot plantarum indigenarum in Prussia; nec non annexo Florilegio prussico: cum præfatione J. P. Breynii. 4to. (Ł). *Gedani*, 1712
Hempel (F. E.). *Resp.* Plant. Pharm. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**
Hempelmann (Friedrich). Zur Naturgeschichte von *Nereis dumerilii*, Aud. et Edw. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxv. H. 62
Hemprich (F. G.). Symbolæ physicæ. *See* **Ehrenberg (C. G.).**
Hemsley (William Botting). Handbook of hardy Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants . . . based on Decaisne and Naudin's "Manuel de l'amateur des Jardins." *London*, 1877
—— Descriptive catalogue of Miss M. North's paintings of Plants preserved at Kew. Ed. 2. 12mo. *Kew*, 1882
—— —— Ed. 4. 12mo. *Kew*, 1886
—— Introduction and Appendix to Flora of Mexico and Central America. With a Commentary by *Sir* J. D. Hooker. 4to. *London*, 1888

Hemsley (William Botting). On *Itoa*, a new genus of Bixineæ: with an introductory note by Tokutaro Ito. (Tokyo Bot. Mag., xv.) *Tokyo*, 1901

—— *See* **Cheeseman (T. F.).** Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora.

—— Flora Simlensis. *See* **Collett (*Sir* H.).**

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** liii.-lvii.

—— *See* **"Challenger."**

Hendel (Friedrich). Die Arten der Platystominen. (Abh. k.-k. zool.-botan. Gesellsch. Wien, viii. H. 1.) 4to. *Wien*, 1914

Henderson (C. G.). Blindness in India. *St Leonards-on-Sea*, 1917

Henderson (Ebenezer). Journal of a residence in Iceland during the years 1814-15. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1818

Henderson (Edward George) & Henderson (Andrew). Illustrated Bouquet. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1857-61

Henderson (Gecrge) & Hume (A. O.). Lahore to Yārkand. Incidents of the route, and natural history of the countries traversed by the expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. *London*, 1873

Henderson (John Robertson). On a new species of coral-infesting Crab taken by the R.I.M.S. *Investigator* at the Andaman Islands. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, xviii.) *London*, 1906

—— Anomura. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zool., xxvii.).

Henderson (Louis F.). Two new species of plants from the north western United States. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1899

Henderson (W. D.). *See* **Calcutta**: Indian Museum. An account of the Alcyonarians collected by the *Investigator*.

Henfrey (Arthur). Outlines of Structural and Physiological Botany. *London*, 1847

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Rudiments of Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1849

—— On the reproduction, and supposed existence of sexual organs in the Higher Cryptogamous Plants. (Brit. Assoc. Rep., 1852.) *London*, 1852

—— On the anatomy of the stem of *Victoria regia*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1852

—— The vegetation of Europe, its conditions and causes. *London*, 1852

—— Elementary introduction to . . . Vegetable Physiology. *London*, 1856-7

—— On the transformation of *Ægilops* into Wheat. (Journ. Agric. Soc., xix.) *London*, 1858

—— On the structure of roots. (Journ. Agric. Soc., xix.) *London*, 1859

—— Elementary course of Botany. Ed. 2: by M. T. Masters. *London*, 1870

—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1878

—— Micrographic Dictionary. *See* **Griffith (J. W.) & Henfrey (A.).**

—— Reports and papers on Botany. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— *See* **Gardeners' Magazine.**

—— *See* **Botanical Gazette.**

—— *See* **Annals and Magazine of Natural History.**

Henfrey (A.) & Huxley (T. H.). *See* **Scientific Memoirs.**

Henking (Hermann). *See* **Heierli (J.).** Das Kesserloch bei Thaingen.

Henle (Jacob). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie, als Festgabe Jacob Henle zum 4 April 1882 dargebracht von seinen Schülern. fol. *Bonn*, 1882

Hennessy (Henry). The relations of Science to modern Civilization. *London*, 1862

Hennings (Paul). Pilze aus dem Umanakdistrikt. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** viii. H. 42.

Henriksen (G.). Sundry geological problems. Ed. 2. *Christiania*, 1908

Henry VIII., *King of England.* Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus Mart. Lutherum, Henrico VIII., Angliæ Rege auctore; accedit Johan. [Fisher] Roffen. Episcopi contra Lutheri captivitatem Babylonicam. 12mo. *Parisiis*, 1562

Henry (Aimé Constant Fidèle). System der Pilze. *See* **Nees v. Esenbeck (T. F. L.) & Henry (A. C. F.).**

Henry (Augustine). A list of plants from Formosa. (Trans. Asiat. Soc. Japan, xxiv. Suppl.) *Yokohama* [1898 ?]

—— *See* **Elwes (H. J.) & Henry (A.).** The trees of Great Britain.

Henry (Augustine) & Flood (Margaret G.). The history of the Dunkeld hybrid larch, *Larix eurolepis*, with notes on other hybrid conifers. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., xxxv. Sect. B.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1919

Henry (Isaac). *See* **Anderson-Henry (I.).**

Henry (Joseph), Memorial of . . . published by order of Congress. *Washington*, 1880

Henry (Thomas). Memoirs of A. DE HALLER. *Warrington*, 1783

Henry (Thomas Anderson). *See* **Freeman (W. G.).** The world's commercial products.

Hensen (V.). *See* **Plankton-Exped.,** Bd. v.

Henshall (Hester P.). *See* **Montana.**

Henshaw (Samuel). The Entomological writings of Dr A. S. PACKARD. (U.S. Depart. Agric., Bull. 16.) *Washington*, 1887

—— *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,** Occas. Papers, vii. nos. 1 & 2.

Henslow (George). Phyllotaxis; or the arrangement of leaves in accordance with mathematical laws. *London*, 1871

—— The theory of Evolution of living things. *London*, 1873

—— On the Self-fertilization of Plants. (Trans. Linn. Soc., ser. II., Bot. vol. i.) 4to. *London*, 1879

—— Fertilization of plants. *London*, 1879

—— Origin and distribution of the British flora. *London*, 1879

—— Floral dissections; illustrative of typical genera of the British natural orders. obl. fol. *London*, 1879

—— The Frost Reports on the effects of the severe frosts on vegetation during the winters 1879-80 and 1880-81. (Journ. Roy. Hortic. Soc., viii.) *London*, 1887

—— Botany for Children. *London*, 1888

—— The origin of Floral structures through Insect and other agencies. *London*, 1888

—— The making of Flowers. *London*, 1891

—— The Plants of the Bible. *London*, 1895

—— The origin of Plant Structures by self-adaptation to the Environment. *London*, 1895

—— How to study Wild Flowers. *London*, 1896

—— Medical works of the Fourteenth Century, together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their identifications. 4to. *London*, 1898

—— Poisonous Plants in field and garden. *London*, 1901

—— The story of Wild Flowers. 12mo. *London*, 1901

—— South African Plants, for the use of beginners, students and teachers. *London*, 1903

—— Present-day Rationalism critically examined. *London*, 1904

—— The uses of British Plants; traced from antiquity to the present day; together with the derivations of their names. *London*, 1905

—— Imitative forms of *Fusus antiquus* and *Buccinum undatum*, subsequent to injury. (The illustrations are mainly from the collection of the late JOHN GWYN JEFFREYS.) 4to. *London* [1905]

—— Introduction to Plant Ecology for the use of teachers and students. *London*, 1907

Henslow (George). The Plants of the Bible : their ancient and mediæval history popularly described. *London*, 1906
—— The Heredity of acquired Characters in Plants. *London*, 1908
—— A theoretical origin of Endogens from Exogens through self-adaptation to an Aquatic habit. (Annals Bot., xxv.) *Oxford*, 1911
—— The origin and history of our Garden Vegetables. To which is added their dietetic values. (Journ. R. Hort. Soc.) *London*, 1912
—— [Eleven volumes of Botanical Papers, with index, by G. H., and 3 volumes of Papers on Darwinism, by G. H. and others.]
—— Botanical Lectures, 1903-15. *London*, 1903-15
—— [On Evolution by Self-Adaptation. Twenty-two Miscellaneous Papers.]
—— Floral rambles in highways and byways. *London*, 1915

Henslow (John Stevens). Syllabus of a course of lectures on Mineralogy. *Cambridge*, 1823
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Syllabus of a course of botanical lectures. 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1828
—— Catalogue of British Plants, arranged according to the Natural System. *Cambridge*, 1829
—— —— Ed. 2. *Cambridge*, 1835
—— On the examination of a hybrid *Digitalis*. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., iv.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1831
—— On a monstrosity of the Common Mignonette. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., v.) *Cambridge*, 1833
—— Principles of descriptive and physiological Botany. *London*, 1835
—— Letters to the farmers of Suffolk, &c. *London*, 1842
—— Address delivered in the Ipswich Museum. *Ipswich*, 1848
—— Illustrations to be employed in practical lessons on Botany, &c. *London*, 1858
—— Dictionary of botanical terms. *London* [1858?]
—— Memoir. *See* **Jenyns (L.).**
—— Biographical Sketch of. (Gardeners' Chronicle.) *London*, 1861
—— *See* **Botanist, The.**

Henslow (J. S.) & Skepper (Edmund). Flora of Suffolk. 12mo. *London* [1860]

Hentz (Nicholas Marcellus). The Spiders of the United States. Ed. by Edward Burgess, with notes and descriptions by J. H. Emerton. (Occas. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., ii.) *Boston*, 1875

Henzada District, Lower Burma.
Fisheries Report for the year 1886. fol. *Rangoon*, 1886

Hepp (Philipp). Abbildungen und Beschreibung der Sporen zum 1-16 Band der Flechten Europas in getrockneten mikroskopisch untersuchten Exemplaren. 4 Heft. 4to. *Zürich*, 1853-67

Hérail (Joseph) & Bonnet (Valère). Manipulations de Botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. *Paris*, 1891

"Herald." The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald* during the years 1845-51, under the command of Capt. H. Kellett.
Narrative by Berthold Seemann. 2 vols. *London*, 1852
Zoology. Edited by Edward Forbes. Vertebrate, including Fossil Mammals, by *Sir* John Richardson. 4to. *London*, 1852-4
Botany by Berthold Seemann. 4to. *London*, 1852-7

Herbarium. Organ zur Förderung des Austausches wissenschaftlicher Exsiccatensammlungen. Nos. 1-9. *Leipzig*, 1908-9

Herbarius.
[Herbarius Maguntie impressus Anno, &c., lxxxiiij.] (Begins : [R]Ogatu plurimoꝝ inopū nūmoꝝ, *etc.*) [Wants title, and last 19 folios.] 4to. [*P. Schoeffer, Moguntiæ*, 1484]

Herbarius (*continued*).
Herbarius ī latino cū figuris. (Begins: [R]Ogatu plurimorū iopū nūmorū egētiū ap, *etc.*) 4to.
(**L**). [*Joh. Veldener, Kuilenburg* [vel] *Louvain, c.* 1484]
Incipit Tractatus de virtutibus herbarum. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1509
—— (Another copy.)

Herbert (**David**). Fish and Fisheries: Prize Essays of the International Fisheries Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1882. *London*, 1883

Herbert (**William**). Amaryllidaceæ. *London*, 1837

Herbich (**Franz**). Flora der Bucovina. *Leipzig*, 1859

Herbier Boissier. *See* **Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier.**

Herbst (**C.**). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chilopoden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. iii. Heft 9.

Herbst (**Johann Friedrich Wilhelm**). Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschiedenen Arten. 3 vols. 4to.
Berlin & Stralsund, 1790-6

Herculano (**A.**). *See* **Gama** (**Vasco da**). Roteiro da Viagem.

Herder Ferdinand von). Monopetalæ von Ost-Sibirien. *See* **Radde** (**G. F. A.**).

—— *See* **Regel** (**E. A. von**).

Herdman (*Sir* **William Abbott**). An ideal natural history museum. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, xli.) *Liverpool*, 1887
—— Preliminary reports on the Tunicata of the *Challenger* expedition. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., x.-xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1880-2
—— A phylogenetic classification of animals, &c.
London & Liverpool, 1885
—— Sea-Fisheries research in England. (Ann. Rept. Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory.) *Liverpool*, 1906
—— Four Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Linnean Society of London, in May 1905, 1906, 1907, and 1908.
London, 1905-8
Linnæus and Artificial Pearl Formation. Natural Pearl Formation. Some Fundamentals of Sea-Fisheries Research. Plankton Studies in the Irish Sea.
—— Description of some simple Ascidians collected in Puget Sound, Pacific Coast. (Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc., xii.) *Liverpool*, 1898
—— Inaugural Address on some recent contributions to the theory of Evolution. (Proc. Liverpool Biol. Soc., iii.) *Liverpool*, 1889
—— Spolia Runiana, I.-V. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool., xxxii., xxxiv.; Bot., xlvi.) *London*, 1913-22
—— Variation in successive vertical plankton hauls at Port Erin. (Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. Rept., xxix.) *Liverpool*, 1921
—— Charles Kingsley and the Chester Naturalists. An address delivered at the Jubilee Meeting of the Chester Society of Natural Science, October 13th, 1921. *Chester*, 1921
—— *See* **Cambridge Natural History,** vol. vii., Ascidians and *Amphioxus*.
—— *See* **Kermode** (**P. M. C.**). Illustrated notes on Manks antiquities.
—— *See* **London: Royal Society.** Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries, &c.
—— *See* **"Triton,"** Cruise of H.M.S. Tunicata.
—— Reports on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, &c. *See* **Liverpool.**
—— Ascidia. *See* **Liverpool Marine Biology Committee:** Mem. i.
—— Descriptive catalogue of the Tunicata. *See* **Sydney**—Australian Museum.
—— Annual Reports of the Liverpool Biological Station. *See* **Liverpool.**
—— *See* **Liverpool. Marine Biological Station at Port Erin.**
—— Tunicata. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zool., vi., xiv., & xxvii.).

Herdman (*Sir* **William Abbott**). Fauna of Forth. *See* **Leslie** (**G.**).
—— Oysters and Disease. *See* **Liverpool**—Lancashire Sea-Fisheries: Mem. i.
—— Fishes and Fisheries of the Irish Sea. *See* **Liverpool**—Lancashire Sea-Fisheries, Mem. ii.
Hereford.
Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.
Transactions. 1857≥ *Hereford*, 1857≥
Hering (**Ewald**). Ueber das Gedächtnis als eine allgemeine Funktion der organisierten Materie. (Vortrag.) (Oswald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, no. 148.) *Leipzig*, 1905
Herkepæus (**C.**). Beskrifning Hauho Soken. *See* **Kalm** (**P.**).
—— Silkes-afwelens i Finland. *See* **Gadd** (**P. A.**).
Herman (**Otto**). *See* **Aquila.**
Hermanauz (**Cölestin**). Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Keimung des Gerstenkornes. *Darmstadt*, 1876
Hermann (**Friedrich Benedikt Wilhelm**). Ueber den Anbau und Ertrag des Bodens im Königreiche Bayern. Abth. 1. 4to.
München, 1857
Hermann, *Erlangen* (**Friedrich**). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Dipterenfauna auf Grund . . . einer Reise in Chile, Peru und Bolivia, . . in den Jahren 1902-1904 von W. Schnuse. Fam. Asilidæ. (Nova Acta, Bd. 96, 1912.) 4to. *Halle a./S.*, 1912
Hermann (**G. E.**). De *Artemisia*. *See* **Baier** (**J. J.**).
Hermann (**G. S.**). Vita Rivini. *See* **Rivinus** (**A. Q.**).
Hermann (**Johannes**). Cardamoni historiam et vindicias . . . *Præs.* I. R. Spielmann . . . submittit . . . J. Hermann. 4to.
Argentorati, 1762
—— Dissertatio de *Rosa*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1762
—— *Præs.* Amphibiorum virtutis medicatæ defensio, inchoata. *Resp.* J. G. Schneiter. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1787
—— *Præs.* Amphibiorum . . . continuatam, Scinci maxime historiam expendens. *Resp.* J. F. Schweighæuser. 4to.
Argentorati, 1789
—— Observationes zoologicæ. Opus post. ed. F. L. Hammer. 4to.
Argentorati & Parisiis, 1804
Hermann (**Johann Friedrich**). Observationes et anecdota ex Osteologia comparata. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1792
—— Mémoire Aptérologique; publié par F. L. Hammer. fol.
Strasburg, 1804
Hermann, *Mycologist* (**Paul**). Der Pilzjager, mit einem Vorworte von L. Reichenbach. *Dresden*, 1854
Hermann, *of Leyden* (**Paul**). Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi Catalogus. (**L**). *Ludg. Batav.*, 1687
—— Paradisus Batavus. Opus post. ed. G. Sherard. 4to.
(**L**). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1698
—— Lapis materiæ medicæ Lydius; seu accuratum medicamentorum simplicium examen. Ed. C. L. Welschius. (**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1703
—— Musæum Zeylanicum. Ed. 2. (**L**). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1726
—— —— (Another copy.)
Hermannsen (**A. N.**). Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordia. 2 vols. *Cassellis*, 1846-9
Hermansson (**Johannes**). De Urbe Lula eique adjacentibus parveciis. *Sistit* Nicolaus Hackzell. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1731
—— Specimen academicum de Leckoea olim Episcopali nunc Regia Wester-Gothiæ arce. *Resp.* A. P. Luth. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1734
Hermannus (**J.**). De Maro. *See* **Wedel** (**G. W.**).
Hernandez (**Franciscus**). Plantarum, animalium et mineralium Mexicanorum historia. fol. (**L**). *Romæ*, 1651
Hernodius (**J. O.**). *Nicotina*. *See* **Franke** (**J.**).

Hernquist (Petrus), *Præs.* Dissertatio genera Tournefortii stilo reformato et botanico sistens. *Resp.* A. Christophersson. 4to. *Londini Gothorum,* 1771

Heron-Allen (Edward). *See* **Halkyard (E.).**

—— Foraminifera. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Heron-Allen (Edward) & Earland (Arthur). The recent and fossil Foraminifera of the shore-sands at Selsey Bill, Sussex. (Repr. from Journ. Roy. Microscop. Soc.) *London,* 1908-11

Hérouard (Edgard). Holothuries. *See* **Albert.**

—— Traité de Zoologie concrète. *See* **Delage (Y.).**

Herpin (Jean Charles). Mémoire sur divers Insectes nuisibles a l'agriculture. (Mém. Soc. Agric. Paris.) *Paris,* 1842

—— Du Raisin, considéré comme médicament. *Paris,* 1860

Herr (Oswald). Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Oeningens. Coleoptera. (Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem, xvi.) 4to. *Haarlem,* 1862

Herrenstein (S.). Fische. *See* **Przhewal'skii (N. M.).**

Herrera (Alphonso L.). Some studies in Plasmogenesis. (Journ. Lab. & Clin. Med. St. Louis, iv.) 4to. *St Louis, Mo.,* 1919

Herrera (Gabriel Alonso de). Agricultura general. 4 vols. *Madrid,* 1818-19

Herrich-Schaeffer (A.). *See* **Fuernrohr (A. E).**

Herrick (Clarence L.). Report on the Crustacea of Minnesota. *Minneapolis,* 1884

—— Contributions to the comparative morphology of the central Nervous System. (Journ. Comp. Neurology, i.) *Cincinnati,* 1891

—— *See* **Journal of Comparative Neurology.**

Herrick (E. C). *Argulus. See* **Dana (J. D.).**

Herrick (Francis Hobart). The American Lobster: a study of its habits and development. (Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm., 1895.) 4to. *Washington,* 1895

Herries (Robert Stansfield). Geology in the field. *See* **Monckton (H. W.).**

Hertford.

Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. *See* **Watford.**

Hertwig (Wilhelm August Oscar). Welchen Einfluss übt die Scherkraft auf die Theilung der Zellen? *Jena,* 1884

—— Die Zelle und die Gewebe. *Jena,* 1892

—— —— Zweites Buch. *Jena,* 1898

—— Zeit und Streitfragen der Biologie. Heft 1-2. *Jena,* 1894-7

—— Ueber eine Methode, Froscheier am Beginn ihrer Entwickelung im Raume so zu orientieren, das sich die Richtung ihrer Teilebenen und ihr Kopf- und Schwanzende bestimmen läst. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena,* 1904

—— Allgemeine Biologie. Dritte Auflage. *Jena,* 1909

—— Das Werden der Organismen zur Widerlegung von Darwin's Zufallstheorie durch das Gesetz in der Entwicklung. *Jena,* 1918

—— Experimentelle Erzeugungen thierischer Missbildungen. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).**—Festschr. ii.

Hertwig (Wilhelm August Oscar) & Hertwig (R.). Das Nervensystem und die Sinnesorgane der Medusen. 4to. *Leipzig,* 1878

Hertwig (Richard). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Acineten. Inaug.-Diss. *Leipzig,* 1875

—— Zur Histologie der Radiolarien. 4to. *Leipzig,* 1876

—— Der Organismus der Radiolarien. (Denkschr. Jena, Bd. ii.) fol. *Jena,* 1879

—— Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Dritte Auflage. *Jena,* 1895

—— Ueber physiologische Degeneration bei *Actinosphærium Eichhorni.* Nebst Bemerkungen zur Aetiologie der Geschwülste. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena,* 1904

Hertwig (Richard). Ueber die Entwickelung des unbefruchteten Seeigeleies. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).**—Festschr. ii.

—— Actiniaria. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zool., vi. & xxvi.).

Herwech (Olav). Dissertatio de præstantia studii historici Naturæ. *Resp.* Jon. Holm. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1752

Herz (Otto). Berichte . . . zur Ausgrabung eines Mammuthkadavers an die Kolyma-Beresowka ausgesandten Expedition. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1902

Herzberg (Paul). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über landwirthschaftlich wichtige Flugbrandarten. Inaug.-Diss. *Halle an der Saale*, 1895

Herzog (Theodor). *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, xvii. H. 73; xx. H. 87-8.

—— *See* **Engler (H. G. A.) & Drude (O.).** Die Vegetation der Erde, xv.

Hescheler (Karl). *See* **Heierli (J.).** Das Kesslerloch bei Thaingen.

—— *See* **Lang (A.).** Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbellosen Thiere. Lief. I. Mollusca.

Hess (Richard). Der Forstschutz. *See* **Schlich (*Sir* W.).** Manual of Forestry.

Hess (Wilhelm). Bilder aus dem Aquarium. Die wirbellosen Thiere des Meeres. *Hannover*, 1876.

—— Das Süsswasser Aquarium und seine Bewohner. *Stuttgart*, 1886

Hesse (Oswald). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flechten und ihrer charakteristischen Bestandtheile. (Mittheilungen i.-iv., vii., viii., xi.) (Journ. f. prakt. Chemie, N.F., Bde. 57, 58, 62, 70, 76). *Leipzig*, 1898-1907

Hesse (Richard). Ueber das Nervensystem und die Sinnesorgane von *Rhizostoma Cuvieri*. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. 60.) *Leipzig*, 1895

Hesse (Rudolph). Die Hypogaeen Deutschlands. 2 vols. 4to. *Halle-a.-S.*, 1890-4

Hesselbo (Aug.). *See* **Rosenvinge (L. K.) & Warming (E).** The Botany of Iceland.

Hesselgren (N. L.). Pan Suecicus. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Hesselius (And.). Aloe. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Hesselman (C.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).**

Hett (Charles Louis). A dictionary of Bird Notes, to which is appended a glossary of popular local and old-fashioned synonyms of British Birds. *Brigg*, 1898

—— A glossary of popular, local, and old-fashioned Names of British Birds. 12mo. *London*, 1899

Heucher (Johann Heinrich). Novi proventus horti med. Academiæ Vitembergensis. 4to. (**L**). *Vitembergæ*, 1711

—— *Præses.* Dissertatio plantarum historia fabularis. *Resp.* V. H. Thrylitius. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1713

Heuffel (Joannes). Dissertatio inauguralis medico-botanica de distributione plantarum geographica per comitatum Hungariæ Pestiensem, &c. *Pestini*, 1827

Heufler, *afterwards* **Hohenbühel-Heufler (Ludwig von),** *Baron.* Bericht über den Tirolischen Pflanzengarten des Ferdinandeums. 12mo. *Innsprück*, 1840

—— Die Ursachen des Pflanzenreichthumes in Tirol. *Innsprück*, 1842

—— *Asplenii* species Europææ. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., vi.) *Wien*, 1856

—— Instruction für die Naturforscher der Expedition der K. K. Fregatte *Novara*, in Beziehung auf Kryptogamen. *Wien*, 1857

—— Franz von Mygind, der Freund Jacquin's. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., xx.) *Wien*, 1870

—— Die angebliche Fundorte von *Hymenophyllum tunbridgense*, Sm., im Gebiete des Adriatischen Meeres. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xx.) *Wien*, 1870

—— Linné und die Descendenz Theorie. (Bot. Zeit., xxviii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1870.

Heurck (Henri van). Synopsis des Diatomées de Belgique. 4 vols. *Anvers*, 1880-5

—— *See* **"Belgica."**

Heurnius (Joannes). *See* **Hippocrates.** Aphorismi.

Heward (Robert). Biographical sketch of ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. *London*, 1842

Hewitson (William Chapman). Coloured illustrations of the eggs of British Birds. Ed. 3. 2 vols. *London*, 1856

—— Catalogue of Lycænidæ. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**— INSECTS.

—— Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. *See* **Kirby (W. F.).**

—— Diurnal Lepidoptera Illustr. *See* **Doubleday (E.).**

Hewitson (W. C.) & Moore (Frederic). Descriptions of new Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late W. S. ATKINSON. 3 parts. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879-88

Hewitt (C. Gordon). *Ligia.* *See* **Liverpool:** Marine Biology Committee. Mem. xiv.

Heyden (C. H. G. von). *See* **Rueppell (E.).**, Reise im Afrika.

Heyden (Lucas von). Entomologische Reise nach dem südlichen Spanien, der Sierra Guadarrama und Sierra Morena, Portugal und den Cantabrischen Gebirgen. (Berl. Entom. Zeits., 1870.) *Berlin*, 1870

Heyden (Lucas von), Reitter (Edmund), & Weise (Julius). Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, Caucasi, et Armeniæ Rossicæ. *Berlin, Mödling, Caen*, 1891

Heydrich (Franz). Neue Kalkalgen von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** vii. H. 41.

—— Ueber die weiblichen Conceptakeln von *Sporolithon*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** ix. H. 49.

—— - Das Tetrasporangium der Florideen, ein Vorläufer der sexuellen Fortpflanzung. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xi. H. 57.

—— *Lithophyllum incrustans*, Phil., mit einem Nachtrag über *Paraspora fruticulosa*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xvii. H. 75.

Heyer (Gustav). Geographische Verbreitung unserer wichtigsten Waldbäume. (Suppl. Allgem. Forst- u. Jagd-Zeit., vii.) 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1868

Heymons (Richard). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Rhynchoten. (Nova Acta, lxxiv.) 4to. *Halle-a.-Salle*, 1899

—— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Scolopender. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xiii. H. 33.

Heyn (F.). De Anim. hieme sopitis. *See* **Bergen (C. A.).**

Heyne (Benjamin). Tracts, historical and statistical, on India, with journals of several tours through various parts of the peninsula: also an account of Sumatra. 4to. *London*, 1814

Heyne (K.). De nuttige planten van Nederlandsch-Indië; tevens synthetische catalogus der verzamelingen van het Museum voor technische- en handelsbotanie te Buitenzorg. Stuk 1. *Batavia*, 1913

Heyns (Maria). Bloemhof der doorluchtige voorbeelden. 4to. (L). *Amsteldam*, 1647

Heywood (B. A.). Report of the state of the Liverpool Royal Institution. *Liverpool*, 1820

Hiärne (Urban). Anledningen til malm- och bergarters eftersporjande beswarad. 4to. (L). *Stockholm*, 1702

—— Acta et Tentamina Chymica. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1712

—— Oeconomist Strifft om Wedhsparande. (L). *Stockholm*, 1696

"Hibernicus," *pseud.* Letters on the natural history of New York. *See* **Clinton (De Witt).**

Hicks (Gilbert H.). The germination of Seeds as affected by certain chemical fertilizers. *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot.,** Bull. no. 24.

Hickson (Sydney John). A naturalist in north Celebes: a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut Islands, with notices of the fauna, flora, and ethnology of the district visited. *London*, 1889

—— Descriptive catalogue of the embryological models. *See* **Manchester**—Owens College.

—— Alcyonaria and Hydrocorallinæ. *See* **Cape of Good Hope: Dept. of Agric.** Marine Investigations in South Africa.

—— *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.** Vol. i. Cœlenterata and Ctenophora.

—— *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.** Monogr. xiii. c. Die Alcyoniden; monogr. xiv. The Pennatulacea.

—— *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Alcyonaria.

—— Alcyonium. *See* **Liverpool Marine Biology Committee**: mem. v.

—— Stylasterina. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. viii.

—— *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

Hidboeck (J.). De justitia divina. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Hideen (J.). Ambrosiaca. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Hiern (William Philip). A theory of the forms of floating leaves in certain plants. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., ii.) *Cambridge*, 1871

—— Monograph of Ebenaceæ. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., xii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1873

—— Index abecedarius: an alphabetical index to the first edition of the "Species Plantarum" of Linnæus. (Suppl. Journ. Bot., 1906.) *London*, 1906

—— Catalogue of the African Plants coll. by Welwitsch. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Plants.

Higgins (Henry Hugh). Synopsis of British Hymenomycetes. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, no. 12, app.) *Liverpool*, 1858

—— Synopsis of Invertebrata in Free Public Museum, Liverpool. *Liverpool*, 1874

—— Life in the lowest organisms. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, no. 34.) *Liverpool*, 1880

Highland and Agric. Soc. of Scotland. *See* **Edinburgh.**

Highley (Samuel). Where to fish round London. *London* [1882]

Hilarowicz. *See* **Nusbaum-Hilarowicz (J.).**

Hildebrand (Friedrich Hermann Gustav). Die Geschlechter-Vertheilung bei den Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1867

—— Die Verbreitungsmittel der Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1873

—— Die Farben der Blüthen in ihrer jetzigen Variation und früheren Entwicklung. *Leipzig*, 1879

—— Die Lebensverhältnisse der *Oxalis*-Arten. fol. *Jena*, 1884

—— Die Gattung *Cyclamen*, L., eine systematische und biologische Monographie. *Jena*, 1898

—— Die *Cyclamen*-Arten als ein Beispiel für das Vorkommen nutzloser Verschiedenheiten im Pflanzenreich. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., xxii. Abt. 2, Heft 2.) *Dresden*, 1907

Hiles (Isa L.). *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

Hilgendorf (Franz Martin). Crustaceen Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. von der).**

—— *See* **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**

Hill (John). Essays in natural history. (𝔏). *London*, 1752

—— The British Herbal: an history of plants and trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use or raised for beauty. fol. *London*, 1756

—— Sleep of plants, and cause of motion in the Sensitive Plant. 12mo. *London*, 1757

—— Der Schlaf der Pflanzen, aus dem Englischen übersetzt. (𝔏). *Nürnberg*, 1768

[——] Eden: or a compleat body of gardening . . . from the papers of Mr Hale. fol. *London*, 1757

—— An idea of a Botanical Garden in England. (𝔏). *London*, 1758

—— Outlines of a system of vegetable generation (𝔏). *London*, 1758

Hill (John). Vegetable System. Vol. i. only. fol. (𝔏). *London*, 1759
—— Flora Britannica. (𝔏). *London*, 1760
—— Hortus Kewensis. (𝔏). *London*, 1768
—— History and figures of twenty-five new plants raised in the Royal Garden at Kew. fol. *London*, 1773
—— Book of Nature. *See* **Swammerdam (J.).**
—— *See* **Theophrastus.**
Hill (Matthew Davenport) & Webb (Wilfred Mark). Eton Nature-Study and Observational Lessons. 2 pt. 4to. *London*, 1903-4
Hill (Richard). A week at Port-Royal. fol. *Montego-Bay*, 1855
—— Natural history of Jamaica. *See* **Gosse (P. H.).**
Hill (Robert Thomas). Cuba and Porto Rico with the other islands of the West Indies. *London*, 1898
Hill (Thomas). Profitable arte of gardening. 4to. *London*, 1574
—— Profitable instruction of the perfite ordering of bees. 4to. *London*, 1574
Hill (Thomas George). The essentials of Illustration: a practical guide to the reproduction of drawings and photographs for the use of scientists and others. *London*, 1915
Hill (William). Rocks containing Radiolaria. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., xxiii. part 2.) *London*, 1912
Hillas (A. B. E.). Record of Salmon marking experiments in Ireland, 1902-1905. (Rept. Fisheries Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1904, vii.) *Dublin*, 1906
Hillebrand (William). Flora of the Hawaiian Islands: a description of their phanerogams and vascular cryptogams. *London, &c.*, 1888
Hillerström (A.). Westmanlands björn och warg-fänge. *See* **Berch (A.).**
Hillhouse (Augustus L.). Description of the European Olive-tree. 4to. [? *Paris*, 1818]
Hillhouse (William). Bedfordshire plant-list. (Bedford Mercury, Jan. 22, 1876.) fol. *Bedford*, 1876
—— Contributions to a new Flora of Bedfordshire. fol. *Bedford*, 1876
—— Handbook of Practical Botany. Ed. from the German by W. H. Ed. 2. *See* **Strasburger (E.).**
Hillman (Fred. H.). The seeds of Fescue Grass and Chess. (Bureau of Plant Industry, Bull. no. 25.) *Washington*, 1902
Hills (Alfred). Dr E. G. Varenne (1811-1887) of Kelvedon, botanist: some local anecdotes and reminiscences. (Essex Nat., xviii.) 1918
Hilscher (Simon Paul). De Lipothymia. *Resp.* D. F. Bovillon. 4to. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1746
Hilton (A. E.). On sporangial characters of Mycetozoa and factors which influence them. (Journ. Quekett Micros. Club, xiii.) [*London*, 1916]
Hilzheimer (Max). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der nordafrikanischen Schakale, nebst Bemerkungen über deren Verhältnis zu den Haushunden, *etc.* *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xx. H. 53.
Hincks (Thomas). History of British hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vols. *London*, 1868
—— History of British marine Polyzoa. 2 vols. *London*, 1880
—— Marine Polyzoa: contributions towards a general history. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) *London*, 1880-93
Hind (Henry Youle). The effect of the Fishery Clauses of the Treaty of Washington [May 8, 1871] on the fisheries and fishermen of British N. America. fol. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1877
Hind (Wheelton). *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
Hind (William Marsden). The Flora of Suffolk . . . by W. M. Hind . . . . assisted by the late Churchill Babington, with an introductory chapter of the geology, *etc.*, by Wheelton Hind. *London*, 1889

Hinde (George Jennings). Fossil sponge spicules from the Upper Chalk. Inaug.-Diss. *Munich*, 1880

—— Annelid remains from the Silurian Strata of the Isle of Gothland. (Bihang K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. vii. no. 5.) *Stockholm*, 1882

—— Fossil Calcispongiæ, with descriptions of new species. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., x.) *London*, 1882

—— Sponge-remains in the Lower and Upper Greensand of the South of England. (Phil. Trans., clxxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1886

—— Organic origin of chert. (Geol. Mag., iv.) *London*, 1887

—— On the genus *Hindia*, Duncan, and the name of its typical species. (Ann. Mag. N. Hist. [5], xix.) *London*, 1887

—— On the history and characters of the genus *Septastræa*, D'Orbigny (1849), and the identity of its type species with that of *Glyphastræa*, Duncan (1887). (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xliv.) *London*, 1888

—— On some new species of *Uruguaya*, Carter, with remarks on the genus. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) *London*, 1888

—— On the chert and siliceous schists of the Permo-Carboniferous strata of Spitzbergen and on the Sponges therefrom, described by Dunikowski. (Geol. Mag., v.) *London*, 1888

—— On *Archæocyathus*, Billings, and other allied genera from the Cambrian strata. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1889

—— On a true leuconid calcisponge from the Middle Lias of Northamptonshire, and on detached calcisponge spicules in the Upper Chalk of Surrey. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) *London*, 1889

—— Étude sur les roches siliceuses avec spicules des spongiaires du Boulder-Clay du Roode Klif. (Bull. Soc. Belg. Geol., iii.) *Bruxelles*, 1889

—— Notes on Radiolaria from the Lower Palæozoic rocks of the south of Scotland. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], vi.) *London*, 1890

—— Description of fossil Radiolaria from the rocks of Central Borneo obtained by Prof. Dr G. A. F. Molengraaff in the Dutch Exploring Expedition of 1893-4. (Reprint from Molengraaff, "Borneo.") *Leiden & Amsterdam* [? 1900]

—— Obituary of Professor Henry Alleyne Nicholson. (Geol. Mag., IV. vi.) *London*, 1899

—— On the structure and affinities of the genus *Porosphæra*, Steinmann. (Journ. Roy. Microsc. Soc., II. xxiv.) *London*, 1904

—— Radiolaria from Triassic and other rocks of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. (Verbeek, Rept. Geology Moluccas, Jaarb. Mijnwezen in Nederl. Oost-Indie, xxxvii.) *Amsterdam*, 1908

—— Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fossils.

—— Monograph of the British fossil sponges. *See* **Palæontgr. Soc.**

—— Fossil Sponges (Canada). *See* **Dawson** (*Sir* **J. W.**).

—— Entomostraca. *See* **Jones (T. Rupert).**

Hinderwell (Thomas). History and antiquities of Scarborough. 4to. *York*, 1798

Hinds (Richard Brinsley). The regions of vegetation. [Extract from "Belcher's Narrative of a voyage round the world."] *London*, 1843

—— Mollusca of the voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. *See* **"Sulphur."**

Hinterhuber (Julius) & Pichlmayr (Franz). Prodromus einer Flora des Herzogthums Salzburg. Zweite Auflage. *Salzburg*, 1879

Hiortdahl (Thorstein). Om Hydrazinets sulfater og Alun samt om dets Bestemmelse ved Overmangansur Kali. (Universitets-program for 2det Semester, 1897.) *Christiania*, 1897

Hiortdahl (Th.) & Irgens (M.). Geologiske Undersögelser i Bergens Omegn. (Universitets-Program for 1862.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1862

Hiorth (J.). Plantæ esculentæ patriæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Hiortzberg (S.). De methodo investigandi vires medicamentorum chemica. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Hippocrates. Aphorismi. (Gr. & Lat. a J. Heurnio.) 12mo.
(Ł). *Raphelengi, [Antwerpiæ]* 1609
—— —— (Gr. & Lat. a Adolfo Vorstio.) (Ł). *Lugd. Bat.* [?1675]
Hirmer (Max). Zur Lösung des Problems der Blattstellungen.
Jena, 1922
Hirn (Karl Engelbrecht). Monographie und iconographie der Oedogoniaceen. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fennica, xxvii. no. 1.) 4to.
Helsingfors, 1900
—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Œdogoniaceen. Inaug.-Diss. 4to.
Helsingfors, 1900
"Hirondelle." *See* **Albert, Honoré Charles,** *Prince de Monaco.*
Hirscht (Karl). Kurze Anweisung zur Pflege der Kakteen. *See* **Schumann (K.).**
Hirst (Arthur Stanley). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide Books. Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda.
—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Arachnida. Studies on Acari. No. 1.
—— Mites. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide Books. Econ. series.
His (Charles). Notice sur les Orangers. 4to. *Paris,* 1829
Hise (Charles Richard van). *See* **Van Hise (C. R.).**
Hissink (D. J.). Verslag omtrent de op deli in 1902 genomen bemestingsproeven en omtrent grondanalyses van deligronden. Deel iv. (Mededeel. 's Lands Plantentuin Buitenzorg, lxx.) *Batavia,* 1904
—— Een studie over Deli-tabak naar aanleiding van de in 1900 en 1901 genomen bemestingsproeven op de onderneming Padang Boelan (Deli). (Mededeel. Dept. van Landbouw, I.) *Batavia,* 1905
Hitchcock (Albert Spear). Types of American Grasses: a study of the American species of grasses described by Linnæus, Gronovius, Sloane, Swartz, and Michaux. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., xii. pt. 3.) *Washington,* 1908
—— Flora of south-western Kansas. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 9.) *Washington,* 1908
—— North American species of *Agrostis. See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.,** Bureau of Plant Industr., Bull. no. 68.
Hitchcock (Edward). Catalogues of the animals and plants of Massachusetts. [From the second edition of Prof. Hitchcock's "Report on the geology, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts."]
Amherst, 1835
Hitchcock (Romyn). Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ. *See* **Habershaw (F.).**
—— *See* **New York—Microscopical Society.**
Hizler (Georg). Oratio de vita Leonharti Fuchsii. 4to.
(Ł). *Tubingæ,* 1566
Hjelt (Albert Hjalmar). Notæ conspectus floræ Fennicæ.
Helsingfors, 1888
—— Kännedomen om växternas utbredning i Finland med särskildt afseende å fanerogamer och ormbunkar. Akademiska Afhandling. (Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, v. no. 2.) *Helsingfors,* 1891
—— —— (Another Copy.)
Hjelt (Otto Eduard August). Carl von Linné som läkare, och hans betydelse för den medicinska vetenskapen i Sverige.
Helsingfors, 1877
—— Carl von Linné als Arzt und seine Bedeutung für die Medicinische Wissenschaft. *Leipzig,* 1882
—— Carl von Linné i hans förhållande till Albrecht von Haller.
Helsingfors, 1878
—— Natural-historiens studium vid Åbo Universitet. (Skrifter Sv. Literatursällskapet, Finland, xxxii.) *Helsingfors,* 1896
—— *See* **Linnæus.** Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare.

Hjort (Johan). Germ-Layer studies based upon the development of Ascidians. *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.,** xxiii.

—— Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations, 1895-7. *See* **Bergens Museum.**

Hobkirk (Charles Codrington Pressick). Synopsis of British Mosses. *London,* 1873

—— —— Ed. 2. *London,* 1884

—— A curious habitat of some Mosses. (Rept. Brit. Assoc. Manchester, 1887.) *London,* 1887

Hobkirk (C. P.) & Boswell (H.). London catalogue of British Mosses. *Welwyn,* 1877

—— *See* **The Naturalist.**

Hobson (Bernard). Correlation tables of British strata. *See* **Manchester**—Owens College.

Hoch (F.). Supplementer til Dovres Flora. (Nyt Mag. Nat.) *Christiania,* 1863

Hochreutiner (Bénédict Pierre Georges). Plantæ Bogorienses exsiccatæ novæ vel minus cognitæ quæ in horto botanico coluntur. *Buitenzorg,* 1904

—— Catalogus Bogoriensis novus plantarum phanerogamarum quæ in horto botanico Bogoriensi coluntur herbaceis exceptis. Fasc. 1, 2. *Buitenzorg,* 1904-1905

—— Plantæ Hochreutineranæ. Étude systématique et biologique des collections faites par l'auteur . . . aux Indes Néerlandaises et autour du monde pendant les années 1903-1905, par B. P. G. H. *Genève,* 1912

Filices, auctore HERMANN CHRIST. 1912.
(Ann. Conservatoire Jardin bot. Genève, xv., xvi.)

Hochstetter (Christian Friedrich). Enumeratio plantarum Germaniæ. *See* **Steudel (E. G.) & Hochstetter (C. F.).**

Hochstetter (Ferdinand). Lecture on the geology of the provinces of Auckland and Nelson, New Zealand. (N.Z. Government Gazette, no. 23.) fol. 1859

Hodgkin (John). Proper Terms : an attempt at a rational explanation of the meanings of the collection of phrases in "The Book of St Albans," 1486, entitled "Compaynys of Beestys and Fowlys," and similar lists. *London,* 1909

Hodgson (Bryan Houghton). Indication of a new genus of Insessores tending to connect the Sylviidæ and Muscicapidæ (*Niltiva*). (? Repr., "Ind. Review," i.) [? *Calcutta,* 1837]

Hodgson (T. V.). Pycnogoniden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhænsischen Sammelreise.**

Hodgson (William). Flora of Cumberland. With an introductory chapter on the soils of Cumberland, by J. G. GOODCHILD. *Carlisle,* 1898

Hoechstetter (J. P.). De Cinnamomo. *See* **Schenck (J. T.).**

Hoeck (Fernando). Nadelwaldflora Norddeutschlands. Eine pflanzengeographische Studie. (Centralkommission für wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland. Forschungen, &c. Bd. vii. H. 4.) *Stuttgart,* 1893

Hoefer (Johann Christian Ferdinand). Histoire de la Zoologie depuis les temps le plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris,* 1873

Hoefft (Franz M. S. V.). Catalogue des plantes qui croissent spontanément dans le district de Dmitrieff sur la Svapa. *Moscou,* 1826

Hoefnagel (Jean). Insectorum volatilium icones ad vivum depictæ per . . . D. J. HOEFNAGEL. [*Amsterdam*] 1630

Hoek (Paulus Peronius Cato). Cirripedia. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zool., viii., x.).

—— Pycnogonida. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zool., iii.).

Hoek (Paulus Peronius Cato). *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Cirripedien.
—— The Cirripedia. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. xxxi. *a-b.*
—— *See* **"Triton,"** Cruise of H.M.S. Pycnogonida.
Hoel (Adolf). Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. *See* **Albert.** (Fasc. xli., xlii.)
Hoeninghaus (Friedrich Wilhelm). Beitrag zur Monographie der Gattung *Crania.* 4to. *Crefeld,* 1828
—— Sur une espèce de *Productus.* 1 sheet.
—— Lithographic print of *Calymene arachnoides.* 4to. *Crefeld,* 1835
Hoenischius (J. G.). De spongiarum . . . usu. *See* **Krigel (A.).**
Hoermann (Georg). Studien über die Protoplasmaströmung bei den Characeen. *Jena,* 1898
Hoernes (Moriz). Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiärbeckens von Wien. *In* **Vienna: K.K. geol. R.-Anstalt,** Abhandl., Bd. iii.-iv.
Hoernes (Rudolf). Materialen zur einer Monographie der Gattung *Megalodus.* (Denkschr. Akad. Wien., xlii.) 4o. *Wien,* 1880
Hoeven (Jan van der). Dissertatio de sceleto piscium. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1822
—— Handboek der dierkunde. 8vo & 4to. Atlas. *Delft & Rotterdam,* 1827-33
—— Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle et l'anatomie des Limules. fol. *Leyde,* 1838
—— Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke geschiedenis van den negerstam. 4to. *Leiden,* 1842
—— Bijdrage tot de kennis van den Potto van Bosman. (Verh. K. Ned. Inst. [3], iv.) 4to. *Amsterdam,* 1851
—— Bijdragen tot de kennis . . . aangaande *Nautilus pompilius,* L. (Issued by the K. Ak. Wet.) 4to. *Amsterdam,* 1856
—— Tabula Regni Animalis; sect. Enchirid. Zoolog., ed. 2. (1 sheet.) *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1856
—— Philosophia Zoologica. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1864
—— Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. *See* **Hague, The—Nederl. Entom. Vereen.**
—— *See* **Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie.**
Hoeven (J. van der) & Campen (F. A. W. van). Ontleedkundig onderzoek van den Potto van Bosman. (Verh. K. Ak. Wet.) 4to. *Amsterdam,* 1859
Hoezel (J. G.). De *Buxbaumia.* *See* **Schmidel (C. C.).**
Hof (Sven). De metamorphosi Telluris. *Resp.* W. C. Victorin. 4to. (Ł). *Stockholmiæ,* 1737
Hoffberg (Carl Fredric). Anvisning til naturens kännedom. Delen 1, Om växtriket. (Ł). *Stockholm,* 1768
—— Cervus Rheno. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Hoffman (A.). Potus Chocolatæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
Hoffman (W. J.). Annotated list of the Birds of Nevada. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territories, vi.) *Washington,* 1882
Hoffmann (Christiaan Karel). Untersuchungen ueber den Bau und die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Hirudineen. (Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch., iv.) 4to. *Haarlem,* 1880
—— Reptilien u. Amphibien. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**
—— *See* **Niederlandisches Archiv für Zoologie.**
—— *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.) & Van Dam (D. C.).** Faune de Madagascar, pt. 5.
Hoffmann (Ferdinand). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Central-Ost-Afrika. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin,* 1889
Hoffmann (Frederic), *Præs.* De infusi Veronicæ efficacia præferenda herbæ Thée. *Resp.* C. W. Sattler. 4to. (Ł). *Halæ,* 1694
—— *Præs.* Sacchari historia naturalis et medica. *Resp.* J. E. Mæderjan. 4to (Ł). *Halæ,* 1701
—— *Præs.* De usu interno Camphoræ. *Resp.* C. H. Keil. 4to. (Ł). *Halæ,* 1714

Hoffmann (Frederic). *Præs.* De præstantia Malorum Citriorum in medicina. *Resp.* P. G. Schmidt. 4to. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1715
—— *Præs.* Oryctographia Halensis. *Resp.* J. J. Lerche. 4to. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1730
—— *Præs.* De Terebinthina. *Resp.* Joh. Wilhelmi. 4to. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1730
—— *See* **Lesser (F. C.).**

Hoffmann (G. Christian). Catalogue of Section I. of the Museum of the Geological Survey, embracing the systematic collection of Minerals, &c. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canada.) *Ottawa*, 1893

Hoffmann (Georg Franz). Enumeratio Lichenum. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1784
—— Historia *Salicum.* Vol. i. & vol. ii. fasc. 1. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1785-91
—— Commentatio de vario Lichenum usu. Sect. 1. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1786
—— —— [Another edition.] Mém. sur l'utilité des Lichens, etc. No. 3. (Acad. Sci. Lyon.) *Lyon*, 1787
—— Vegetabilia cryptogamica. Fasc. 2. 4to. 1787-90
—— Descriptio et adumbratio plantarum e classe Cryptogamica Linnæi quæ Lichenes dicuntur. 3 vols. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1790-1801
—— Deutschlands Flora, oder Botanisches Taschenbuch (for 1791, 1795, and 1800). 3 vols. *Erlangen*, 1791-1800
—— Abbildungen der Schwämme. 3tes Heft. 4to. *Erlangen*, 1793
—— Hortus Mosquensis. 4to. *Mosquæ*, 1808
—— Syllabus Umbelliferarum officinalium. *Mosquæ*, 1814
—— (2 other copies.)
—— Genera Plantarum Umbelliferarum. 2 vols. *Mosquæ*, 1814
—— —— Icones. fol. *Mosquæ*, 1814
—— —— Editio nova. *Mosquæ*, 1816
—— Compendium Pharmacologiæ. 2 vols. (in 1). *Mosquæ*, 1821
—— Comm. Lichenum. *See* **Lyons—Acad. Sci.**

Hoffmann (Heinrich Karl Hermann). Index Fungorum. *Lipsiæ*, 1863
—— Icones analyticæ Fungorum. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen von Pilzen. 4to. *Giessen*, 1865
—— Ueber den Flugbrand, *Ustilago Carbo*, Tul. (*Uredo segetum*, Pers.). (Botan. Untersuch., i., 1867.) [*Berlin*, 1866]
—— Das Problem der thermische Vegetations-constanten. (Heyer's Allg. Forst.- und Jagd-Zeitung, 1867). 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1867
—— Zur Naturgeschichte der Hefe. (Botan. Untersuchungen, i., 1867.) [1866]
—— Pflanzenarealstudien in den Mittelrheingegenden. (Bericht Oberhess. Ges., xii., xiii.) *Giessen*, 1867-9
—— Ueber Kalk- und Salz-pflanzen. (Landw. Versuchsstationen, xiii.) *Dresden*, 1870
—— Mykologische Berichte. Heft. 1-3. *Giessen*, 1870-2
—— Ringelungsversuche. (Allgem. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung.) ½ sheet 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1871
—— Hexenbesen der Kiefer. (Allgem. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung.) ½ sheet 4to. *Frankfurt* [1871 ?]
—— Einfluss der Bodenbeschaffenheit auf die Vegetation. (Neue Landwirthsch. Zeitung, xxi.) *Glogau* (1871 ?)
—— Ueber Aufbewahrung Mikroskopischer Präparate. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., xxi.) *Wien*, 1871
—— Untersuchungen über kunstliche Sempervirenz; ein Beitrag zur Akklimatisationslehre. (Berlin Wochenschrift, No. 3, 1871.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1871
—— Ueber Holzschwamm und Holzverderbniss. (Algem. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, 1872.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1872
—— Pflanzen-Missbildungen. (Abhand. Nat. Ver. Bremen, iii.) *Bremen*, 1873

Hoffmann (Heinrich Karl Hermann). Kann man das Schneeglöckchen treiben? (Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen, iv.) *Bremen*, 1874
—— Zur vergleichende Phänologie Italiens. (Zeitsch. österreich. Ges. Meteorol., ix.) *Wien*, 1874
—— Ueber Thermische Constanten und Accommodation. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., xxv.) *Wien*, 1875
—— Phänologische Beobachtungen in Giessen, 1875. (Ber. Oberhess. Ges., xv.) *Giessen*, 1876
—— Ueber den praktischen Werth phänologischer Beobachtungen. (Allg. Forst- und Jagd-Zeit., April 1889.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1889
Hoffmann (J. F.). Bijdrage tot oplossing der vraag,—Is *Lemna arrhiza*, auct., eene standvastige onderscheidene Soort? (Tijdschr. Nat. Ges. Phys.) *Leiden*, 1838
Hoffmann (Johann Joseph). Die Angaben Schinesischer und Japanischer Naturgeschichten von dem *Illicium religiosum*, &c. *Leiden*, 1837
Hoffmann (Käthe). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 47. Euphorbiaceæ—Cluytieæ; Heft 52. Euphorbiaceæ—Hippomaneæ; Heft 57. Euphorbiaceæ—Acalypheæ—Chrozophorinæ.
Hoffmann (Moritz). Catalogus plantarum hort. med. Altorfini. 4to. (𝔏). *Altdorfii* [1660]
—— Floræ Altdorffinæ deliciæ sylvestres. 4to. (𝔏). *Altdorfii*, 1662
Hoffwenius (Petrus). Artis Medicinalis, parvæ exercitatio II. *Resp.* Daniele Daalhemio. 12mo. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1663
—— De corde ejusque structura et usu. *Resp.* Daniel Lindelius. 12mo. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1681
—— De flatibus. *Resp.* Johannes Fahlstrom. 12mo. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1681
Hofmann (Carl Ernst). Verzeichniss aller in Europa vorkommenden Geschlechter der Insekten. *München*, 1834
Hofmann (J.). Flora des Isar-Gebietes von Wolfratshausen bis Deggendorf. *Landshut*, 1883
Hofmann (Joseph Vincenz). Ueber die tirolischen Arten der Gattung *Verbascum*. *Innsprück*, 1841
Hofmeister (Wilhelm Friedrich Benedikt). Die Entstehung des Embryo der Phanerogamen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1849
—— Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Keimung, Entfaltung und Fruchtbildung höherer Kryptogamen (Moose, Farn, Equisetaceen, Rhizocarpeen und Lycopodiaceen) und der Samenbildung der Coniferen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1851
—— —— (English transl. by F. Currey.) *See* **Ray Society.**
—— Zur Morphologie der Moose. (Ber. sächs. Ges. Wiss., 1854.) *Leipzig*, 1854
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gefässkryptogamen, fasc. 1 & 2. (Farrnkräuter, &c.) (Abh. sächs. Ges. Wiss., ii.) *Leipzig*, 1855-7
—— Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Desmideen und Diatomaceen. (Ber. sächs. Ges. Wiss., ix.) *Leipzig*, 1857
—— Neuere Beobachtungen über Embryobildung der Phanerogamen. (Jahrb. Wiss. Bot., i.) *Berlin*, 1858
—— Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Embryobildung der Phanerogamen. (Abh. sächs. Ges. Wiss., iv., v.) *Leipzig*, 1859
—— Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik. In verbindung mit A. de Bary, I. Irmisch [N. Pringsheim], und J. Sachs, herausg. von W. Hofmeister. 4 vols. *Leipzig*, 1865-77
I. Abth. 1. Die Lehre von der Pflanzenzelle von W. Hofmeister. 1867.
Abth. 2. Allgemeine Morphologie der Gewächse von W. Hofmeister. 1868.
II. Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze, Flechten und Myxomyceten von A. de Bary. 1866.
III. Vergleichende Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane der Phanerogamen und Farne von A. de Bary. 1877.
IV. Handbuch der Experimental-Physiologie der Pflanzen . . . von J. Sachs. 1865.

Hofverberg (C. F.). Horti Upsal. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Hogg (H. R.). Araneidæ. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

Hogg (Jabez). The Microscope: its history, construction, and applications. *London*, 1854
—— The lingual membrane in Mollusks, and its value in classification. (Trans. Micros. Soc., xvi.) *London*, 1868
—— Microspectroscopy: results of spectrum analysis. (M. Microsc. Journ., ii.) *London*, 1869
—— On Gnat's scales. (M. Microsc. Journ., vi.) *London*, 1871
—— Mycetoma: the Fungus-foot disease of India. (M. Microsc. Journ., vi.) *London*, 1871
Hogg (John). On the nature of the marine production commonly called *Flustra arenosa*. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xiv.) 4to. *London*, 1824
—— On the natural history of the vicinity of Stockton-on-Tees. *Stockton*, 1827
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— On some Grecian Antiquities observed in Sicily. (On the origin of the Floral Ornaments, the Ionic Volute, and the Wave-line, of the Ancient Greeks.) (Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.) *London*, 1847
—— On Mount Serbal being the true Mount Sinai; on the Manna of the Israelites, &c. (Repr. from Trans. Roy. Soc. of Lit.) *London*, 1849
—— On the distinctions of a Plant and an Animal; and on a Fourth Kingdom of Nature. (Edin. New Phil. Journ., xxii.) *Edinburgh*, 1860
—— On some old maps of Africa, in which the Central Equatorial Lakes are laid down, nearly in their true position. (Trans. Roy. Soc. of Lit.) *London*, 1864
—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
Hogg (Robert). The Fruit Manual: containing the descriptions and synonyms of the fruits and fruit trees . . . of Great Britain. Ed. 2. *London*, 1862
Hoggan (George). New forms of nerve-terminations in Mammalian Skin. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xviii.) *London*, 1884
Hoggan (George) & Hoggan (Elizabeth Frances). On some cutaneous nerve-terminations in Mammals. (Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., xvi.) *London*, 1882
—— —— Dégénération et régénération du Cylindre-Axe. (Journ. Anatom., xviii.) *Paris*, 1882
—— —— Étude sur les changements subis par le système nerveux dans la lèpre. (Archiv. de Physiol., x.) *Paris*, 1882
Högman (David Eric), *Præses*. Häck-planteringen. *See* **Aspegren (A.).**
Högman (J. P.). De incitamentorum . . . incitabilite. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**
Hoheisel (Carolus Ludovicus). De Vasculo Mannæ. *Resp.* J. A. KINNEBERG. 4to. (**L**). *Jenæ*, 1715
Hohenbühel-Heufler (Ludwig, *Freiherr von*). *See* **Heufler.**
Höjer (J. C.). Demonstrationes plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
[**Höks (Bürgt)**]. Utaf Adelig Ofnig en liten Handbok, *etc.* (**L**). *Stockholm*, 1696
Hokkaido. Publications of the Fishery Bureau of the Hokkaido Government, Japan.
Report on the Investigations on the Marine Resources of Hokkaido.—III. On the Laminaraceæ and *Laminaria* Industries of Hokkaido. 4to. [*Hokkaido*, 1902]
Holandre (Jean Joseph Jacques). Flore de la Moselle. 2 vols. and suppl. 12mo. *Metz*, 1829-36
Holberg (*Baron* **Ludw.**). *See* **Klimius (N.),** *pseud.*
Holboell (Carl). Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Grönlands; übersetzt von J. H. PAULSEN. Ed. nova. *Leipzig*, 1854
Holbrook (John Edwards). North-American Herpetology; or a description of the reptiles inhabiting the United States. 5 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1842

Holdhaus (Karl) & Deubel (Friedrich). Untersuchungen über die Zoogeographie der Karpathen (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Coleopteren). (Abh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vi. Heft 1.) 4to. *Jena*, 1910

Holdich (Benjamin). Essay on the weeds of agriculture. Ed. by G. SINCLAIR. *London*, 1825

Holdsworth (Edward William Hunt). Deep-sea Fishing and Fishing-boats. *London*, 1874

Hole (Robert Selby). A manual of Botany for the Indian forest students. *Calcutta*, 1909

Holland (John Henry). Useful plants of Nigeria. *See* **Kew : Roy. Bot. Gard.,** Bull., add. ser., ix.

Holland (Richard). Table of the distribution of the Foraminifera in the Crag. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Holland (Robert). English plant names. *See* **Britten (J.) & Holland (R.).**

Holland (William Jacob). Address of the Carnegie Museum, presented to the New York Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Carl von Linné, May 23, 1907 *Pittsburg*, 1907

Hollander (Bernard). The mental functions of the Brain : an investigation into their localisation and their manifestation in health and disease. *London*, 1901

Holle (Gustav). Ueber den anatomischen Bau des Blattes in der Familie der Sapotaceen und dessen Bedeutung für die Systematik. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1892

Hollick (Arthur). *Ed. See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. 26, 35.

—— The Cretaceous Flora of southern New York and New England. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. 50.

Hollrung (Max). *See* **Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen** und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes.

—— Die Flora von Kaiser Wilhelms Land. *See* **Schumann (K.) & Hollrung (M.).**

Hollstein (Christian Heinrich). Diss. inaug. Rhabarbari historiam exhibens. 4to. (**L**). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1718

Hollybush (John). A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye or homely physick booke, for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out the Almaine speche into English by JOHN HOLLYBUSH. fol. *Collen*, 1561

[Transl. of BRUNSCHWYG's "Thesaurus pauperum." Bound with Turner's Herball.]

Holm (G. T.). Prodromus Floræ Danicæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Holm (H.). Nyttiga inrattningar vid Kjeflinge Mölina. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Holm (Jon.). De studii hist. nat. *See* **Herwech (O.).**

Holm (Otto). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alcyonidengattung *Spongodes* Lesson. Inaug.-Diss. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., viii.) *Jena*, 1895

Holm (*afterwards* **Holmskiöld**) **(Theodor).** Beata ruris otia Fungis Danicis. 2 vols. (Vol. ii. ed. E. VIBORG.) fol. *Havniæ*, 1790-9

—— —— (Another copy in 1 vol.)

—— [Scientific portion of the sale catalogue of his library.] [1794]

Holman (James). Narrative of a journey through France, Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, &c., in the years 1819-21. Ed. 4. *London*, 1825

—— Travels through Russia, Siberia, Austria, &c., in 1822-4. 2 vols. *London*, 1825

—— Voyage round the World, etc. 4 vols. *London*, 1834-5

Holmberg (E. L.). Zoology of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca (J. A.).**

Holmberger (P.). Esca avium domesticarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Holmboe (Jens). Studies on the vegetation of Cyprus based upon researches during the spring and summer 1905. (Bergens Mus. Skrifter, Ny Række, Bd. 1, no. 2.) 4to. *Bergen*, 1914

Holmer (L. M.). Remedia nonnulla indigena. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Holmes (Edward Morell). Catalogue of the collections in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. *London*, 1878

Holmes (Francis S.). Remains of domestic animals discovered among Post-pleiocene Fossils in South Carolina, &c. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1858

—— Phosphate rocks of South Carolina, and the "Great Carolina Marl Bed." *Charleston, S. C.*, 1870

Holmesdale Natural History Club. *See* **Reigate.**

Holmgren (A. E.). Hymenopt. *See* **"Eugenie."**

Holmsen (Hanna Resvoll). Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. *See* **Albert,** fasc. 44.

Holmskiöld. *See* **Holm (Theodor).**

Holmström (Joh. Aug.). Almanachs—adnotationer för år 1735 af Carl v. Linné. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1845

Holt (Ernest William Lyons). Report on the artificial propagation of Salmonidæ during the season of 1904-1905. (Rept. Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1904, vii.) *Dublin*, 1906

—— Report of a survey of trawling grounds on the coast of counties Down, Louth, Meath, and Dublin. (Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Invest., 1909, i.) *Dublin*, 1910

Holt (Ernest W. L.) & Byrne (Lucius Widdrington). The British and Irish Gobies. (Rep. Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1901.) *Dublin*, 1903

—— On a young stage of the White Sole, *Pleuronectes* (*Glyptocephalus*) *cynoglossus*. (Rep. Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1901.) *Dublin*, 1903

—— —— First report on the Fishes of the Irish Atlantic slope. (Rept. Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1905, ii.) *Dublin*, 1906

Holt (Ernest W. L.) & Tattersall (Walter Medley). Schizopodous Crustacea from the north-east Atlantic slope. (Rep. Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland, 1902-1903. No. iv. Append. part 2.) *Dublin*, 1905

—— —— —— Supplement. (Rept. Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1904, v.) *Dublin*, 1906

Holten (Hans Severin). Enumeratio systematica Conchyliorum J. H. Chemnitzii. *Hafniæ*, 1802

Holtermann (Carl). Mykologische Untersuchungen aus den Tropen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1898

—— Pilzbauende Termiten. *See* **Schwendener (S.).** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

—— Schwendeners Vorlesungen über Mechanische Probleme der Botanik, gehalten an der Universität Berlin. *Leipzig*, 1909

Holtzbom (A.). De *Mandragora*. *See* **Rudbeck (O.)**; *and* **Eck (C. van).**

Holzinger (John Michael). Descriptions of new plants from Texas and Colorado. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1893

—— List of plants new to Florida. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1893

—— Report on a collection of plants made by J. H. Sandberg and assistants in northern Idaho in the year 1892. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. iii. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1895

Holzner (—) & Lermer (—). Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Hopfens. (Die trichomatischen Gebilde der Hopfenpflanze.) (Zeitschr. f. ges. Brauwesen, xvi.) 4to. *München*, 1893

Hombres-Firmas (Louis Augustin d'), *Baron.* Recueil de Mémoires et d'observations de physique, de météorologie, d'agriculture et d'histoire naturelle.
Pt. 2. Météorol. ou Georgico-Météorol. *Nismes*, 1838
Pt. 4. Histoire naturelle. *Nismes*, 1838
Pt. 6. Mélanges. *Alais*, 1844-51
—— Note sur la grotte du Chien. (Gard Mém. Acad., 1847-8, pp. 66-75.) *Gard*, 1848.
—— Rapport fait à l'Académie royale du Gard sur le Congrès scientifique de Gênes. (*Alais* ?) 1846
—— Notes sur Fressac (Gard), et description de deux Térébratules. (*Ex* Mélanges, *supra.*) [*Alais*, 1847]
—— Troisième mémoire sur les Ossemens fossiles des environs d'Alais. (*Ex* Mélanges, *supra.*) [*Alais*, 1847]
—— Études hydrogéologiques sur les Puits artésiens. (*Ex* Mélanges, *supra.*) [*Alais*, 1849]
—— Mémoire sur le *Rhinoceros minutus*, &c. (1854)
—— Observations d'Achromatopsie. (*Ex* Mélanges, *supra.*)
—— *Ed.* Lettres inédites de Linné à Boissier de Sauvages de la Croix. *Alais*, 1860

Hombron (Jacques Bernard) et Jacquinot (Charles Hector). Description de quelques Mollusques provenant de la campagne de l'*Astrolabe* et de la *Zélée*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi.) *Paris*, 1841
—— —— Suite de la description de quelques Mollusques provenant de la campagne de l'*Astrolabe* et de la *Zélée*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi.) *Paris*, 1841
—— —— Description de plusieurs Oiseaux nouveaux ou peu connus provenant de l'expédition autour du monde faite sur les corvettes l'*Astrolabe* et la *Zélée*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., II. sér., xvi.) *Paris*, 1841

Home (*Sir* Everard) & Menzies (Archibald). Description of the Anatomy of the Sea Otter. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1796

Home (Francis). Methodus materiæ medicæ. *Edinburgh*, 1781

Homolle (Augustin Eugène) & Quevenne (—). Mémoires sur la Digitaline (Rapport sur). *Paris*, 1851

Hong Kong.—Botanical and Afforestation Department.
Annual Report, 1886-7. By C. Ford. fol. *Hong Kong*, 1887-8

Honigberger (Johann Martin). Thirty-five years in the East *London*, 1852

Honigmann (H.). *See* Bibl. Zool., xxvii., H. 69.

Honolulu.
Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum.
Memoirs, Vol. i. nos. 1 & 5. 4to. *Honolulu*, 1901-3
Occasional Papers, Vols. i.-iv. *Honolulu*, 1899-1911

Hooker (*Sir* Joseph Dalton). Botany of the Antarctic voyage of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror* in the years 1839-43, under the command of Captain Sir J. C. Ross, R.N., F.R.S.
I. Flora Antarctica. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1844-7
II. Floræ Novæ Zelandiæ. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, "1853-5"
III. Flora Tasmaniæ. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, "1860" (1855-60)
—— —— Introductory essay to the Flora of New Zealand. 4to. *London*, 1853
—— Testimonials in favour of, as a Candidate for the vacant Chair of Botany in the University of Edinburgh. 1st to 4th Series. *Edinburgh*, 1845
—— Rhododendrons of the Sikkim Himalaya. fol. *London*, 1849-51
—— On the structure of the rostellum of *Listera ovata*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1854
—— Himalayan Journals; or notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1854
—— —— (The Minerva Library.) *London, &c.*, 1891

Hooker (*Sir* **Joseph Dalton**). Illustrations of Himalayan plants, selected from drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart, Esq.; the plates by W. H. Fitch. fol. *London*, 1855
—— On the Flora of Australia, its origin, &c.; being an introductory essay to the Flora of Tasmania. 4to. *London*, 1859
—— Handbook of the New Zealand Flora. *London*, 1864-7
—— Lecture on insular Floras, delivered before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Nottingham, Aug. 27, 1866. [Extracted from the "Gardeners' Chronicle," Jan. 1867.] 4to.
—— The Student's Flora of the British Islands. *London*, 1870
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1878
—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1884
—— Address to the Department of Zoology and Botany of the British Association, Belfast, August 21, 1874
—— The Flora of British India. 7 vols. *London*, 1875-97
—— A sketch of the Flora of British India. *London*. 1904
—— —— (Repr. from 3rd ed. of Imperial Gazetteer.) *Oxford*, 1906
—— An epitome of the British Indian species of *Impatiens*. Pts. 1 & 2. (Records Bot. Surv. India, vol. iv. nos. 1, 2.) *Calcutta*, 1904-5
—— Index Kewensis. *See* **Jackson** (**B. D.**).
—— Papers relating to Kew Gardens. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland**: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
—— Report on the progress and condition of the Royal Gardens, Kew. *See* **Kew.**
—— Flora Nigritiana. *See* **Hooker** (*Sir* **W. J.**).
—— Genera plantarum. *See* **Bentham** (**G.**) **& Hooker** (*Sir* **J. D.**).
—— *See* **Botanical Magazine**.
—— Hooker's Icones plantarum. . . . Edited by Sir J. D. Hooker. Ser. 3, Vols. i.-x. pt. i. *See* **Hooker** (*Sir* **W. J.**). Icones plantarum, &c.
—— Plantæ Zeylanicæ. *See* **Thwaites** (**G. H. K.**).
—— Illustrations of the genus *Carex*. *See* **Boott** (**Francis**).
—— Handbook of the British Flora. Ed. 5. *See* **Bentham** (**G.**).
—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**
—— Hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon. *See* **Trimen** (**H.**).
—— The vegetation of the Rocky Mountain Region, and a comparison with that of other parts of the World. *See* **Gray** (**Asa**).
—— *See* **Banks** (*Sir* **Joseph**).
—— *See* **Bentham** (**G**).
—— Life and letters of. *See* **Huxley** (**L.**).
—— *See* **Hemsley** (**W. B.**).
—— *See* **Le Maout** (**E.**) **& Decaisne** (**J.**).
Hooker (*Sir* **J. D.**) **& Ball** (**John**). Journal of a tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. With an appendix, including a sketch of the geology by George Maw. *London*, 1878
—— —— —— (Another copy).
Hooker (*Sir* **J. D.**) **& Binney** (**Edward William**). On the structure of certain Limestone nodules enclosed in seams of Bituminous Coal, with a description of some Trigonocarpons contained in them. (Phil. Trans. [1854], vol. 185.) 4to. *London*, 1855
Hooker (*Sir* **J. D.**) **& Thomson** (**Thomas**). Flora Indica. Vol. i. (all published). *London*, 1855
Hooker (**Sanford B.**). A comparison of the antigenic properties of different strains of *Bacillus typhosus*. (Journ. Immunology, ii.) 4to. [*Baltimore*] 1916
Hooker (**William**). Paradisus Londinensis. *See* **Salisbury** (**R. A.**).
Hooker (**William Dawson**). Notes on Norway. *Glasgow*, 1837
Hooker (*Sir* **William Jackson**). Journal of a tour in Iceland. *Yarmouth*, 1811
—— British Jungermanniæ. 4to. *London*, 1816
—— Musci exotici. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1818-20

Hooker (*Sir* **William Jackson**). Flora scotica. *London*, 1821
—— Exotic flora. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1823-7
—— Catalogue of plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden, Glasgow. *Glasgow*, 1825
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Flora boreali-americana. 2 vols. Carices by F. Boott. 4to. *London*, 1829-38
Incomplete, wanting all after p. 192 and pl. 198 of vol. ii.
—— British Flora. 12mo. *London*, 1830
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— 3rd edition. Vol. i. *London*, 1835
Vol. ii. [Cryptogamin] consisted of Smith (Sir J. E.) English Flora. Vol. v. by Hooker & Berkeley, 1833-5. *See* **Smith** (*Sir* **J. E.**).
—— —— 4th edition. Vol. i. *London*, 1838
—— —— 5th edition. Vol. i. *London*, 1842
—— Companion to Curtis's Botanical Magazine. 2 vols. *London*, 1835-6
—— —— New Series. (*In* Bot. Mag., vols. lxxi.-lxxiv. 182 pp. in all.) *London*, 1845-8
—— Botanical illustrations. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1837
—— Icones plantarum, &c. *London*, 1837⩾
1st Series. Vols. 1-4. Plates 1-400 (1837-41).
2nd Series. Vols. 1-6. Plates 401-1000 (1842-54).
3rd Series. Vols. 1-10. Plates 1001-2000 (1867-91).
4th Series. Vol. 1⩾ (1890⩾)
—— Genera Filicum . . . from the drawings of Francis Bauer. *London*, 1838-42
—— Letter on the late [John, 6th] Duke of Bedford. *Glasgow*, 1840
—— Notes on the botany of the voyage of the *Erebus* and *Terror*. *London*, 1843
—— Species Filicum. 5 vols. *London*, 1846-64
—— Description of the *Victoria regia*. fol. *London*, 1847
—— —— Ed. 2. fol. *London*, 1851
—— Niger Flora; including "Spicilegia Gorgonea" by P. B. Webb, and "Flora Nigritiana" by J. D. Hooker and G. Bentham. *London*, 1849
—— Century of Ferns. *London*, 1854
—— British Ferns. *London*, 1861
—— Garden Ferns. *London*, 1862
—— Biographical sketch of. (Repr. from the Gardeners' Chronicle.) 12mo. *London*, 1865
—— Catalogue of plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden of Glasgow in 1825. *See* **Glasgow—Botanic Garden.**
—— Cryptogamia. Pt. 1. Mosses and Algæ. *See* **Smith** (*Sir* **J. E.**). The English Flora, vol. v.
—— Botany of Lyons' expedition to Repulse Bay. *See* **Lyons** (**G. F.**).
—— London Journal of Botany. *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
—— Hooker's Journal of Botany and Kew Gardens Miscellany. *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
—— Flora Vectensis. *See* **Bromfield** (**W. A.**).
—— Life. *See* **Candolle** (**A. L. P .P. de**).
—— Report on the progress and condition of the Royal Gardens of Kew. *See* **Kew.**
—— Flora Londinensis, new series. *See* **Curtis** (**W.**).
—— *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
—— *See* **Botanical Magazine.**
—— *See* **Annals of Natural History.**
—— *See* **Nightingale** (**T.**). Oceanic Sketches. Botanical appendix.
—— A compendium of the English Flora. Ed. 2. *See* **Smith** (*Sir* **J. E.**).

Hooker (*Sir* **William Jackson**) **& Arnott** (**George Arnott Walker**). The British Flora, comprising the Phænogamous or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns, *etc.* Ed. 8. *London*, 1860.

—— —— Botany of *Blossom*. *See* "**Blossom.**"

—— —— Contributions towards a Flora of South America and the islands of the Pacific. (Bot. Misc., iii.) *London*, 1833.

—— —— (Another copy.)

Hooker (*Sir* **W. J.**) **& Baker** (**John Gilbert**). Synopsis Filicum. *London*, 1868.

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1874.

Hooker (*Sir* **W. J.**) **& Greville** (**Robert Kaye**). Icones Filicum. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1829-31.

Hooker (*Sir* **W. J.**) **& Taylor** (**Thos.**). Muscologia britannica. *London*, 1818.

—— —— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1827.

—— —— Another copy (James Dalton's) interleaved.

Hoola van Nooten (*Madame* **Berthe**). Fleurs, fruits, et feuillages choisis de la flore et de la pomone de l'Ile de Java, peints d'après nature. [In English and French.] fol. *Bruxelles*, 1863-4.

Hoole (**Samuel**). Select works of A. VAN LEEUWENHOEK, transl. by S. HOOLE. *See* **Leeuwenhoek** (**A.**).

Hooper (**Cecil Henry**). Fruit farming. (Trans. Highl. & Agric. Soc. Scotland.) *Edinburgh*, 1890.

Hooper (**D.**). Pharm. Indica. *See* **Dymock** (**W.**).

Hooper (**Robt.**). On the structure and economy of plants. *Oxford*, 1797.

Hop (**Henrik**). *See* **Brink** (**C. F.**).

Hope Reports. (A Series of reprints and extracts from various Journals, reissued for private circulation.) Edited by E. B. POULTON. Vol. i. ⩾ 1893 ⩾ *Oxford*, 1897 ⩾

Hope (**Frederic William**). Coleopterist's manual. 3 pts. [= vols.]. *London*, 1837-40.

—— Observations on the Tortoise or Shield Beetles, &c. (Ann. Nat. Hist., iii.) *London*, 1839.

—— Observations sur les Érotyles; avec la description de plusieurs nouveaux genres. (Rev. Zool., iv.) *Paris*, 1841.

—— Descrizione di alcune specie d' insetti fossili. (Ann. Acc. Aspir. Nat. Napoli, 1847.) *Napoli*, 1847.

—— Catalogo dei Crostacei italiani e di molti altri del Mediterraneo. *Napoli*, 1851.

—— Descrizione di tre nuovi Crostacei. 4to. (*Napoli*.)

—— On the entomology of the Himalayas. (*In* **Royle** (**J. F.**), Illustr. of the botany, &c., of the Himalayan mountains, Vol. i.)

Hope (**Thomas Charles**). De plantarum motibus et vita. *Edinburgh*, 1787.

—— Account of a mineral from Strontian. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, iv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1798.

Hope (*Sir* **William Henry St John**). Excavations on the site of the Roman City at Silchester, Hants, in 1901. With a note on the Plant-remains of Roman Silchester, by C. REID. (Archæologia, lviii.) 4to. *London*, 1902.

Hopkins, (**Andrew D.**). *See* **Scudder** (**S. H.**). Canadian fossil insects.

Hopkins (**Evan**). On the connexion of geology with terrestrial magnetism. *London*, 1844.

Hopkinson (**John**). On British Graptolites. (Journ, Quek. Microsc. Club, i.). *London*, 1869.

—— On *Dexolites gracilis*. (Geol. Mag., vii.) *London*, 1870.

—— Structure and affinities of the genus *Dicranograptus*. (Geol. Mag., vii.) *London*, 1870.

—— On a specimen of *Diplograpsus pristis* with reproductive capsules. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii.) *London*, 1871.

Hopkinson (John). On *Dicellograpsus.* (Geol. Mag., viii.)
London, 1871
—— Report of the Proceedings of the Geological Section of the British Association at Edinburgh, 1871. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. ii.)
London, 1871
—— On *Callograptus radicans.* (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., x.)
London, 1872
—— On new species of Graptolites from the south of Scotland. (Geol. Mag., ix.) *London*, 1872
—— Excursion of the Geologists' Association to Watford, April 13th, 1872. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., iii.) *London*, 1872
—— Excursion of the Geologists' Association to Eastbourne and St Leonard's, May 23rd and May 24th, 1873. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., iii.) *London*, 1873
—— On the observation of periodical natural phenomena. (Trans. Watford Nat. Hist., Soc.) *Watford*, 1875
—— Reports of the field meetings of the Watford and Hertfordshire Natural History Society in 1875-87. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., i.-iv.)
London & Hertford, 1876-88
—— Reports on Phenological observations in Hertfordshire in 1876-88. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., ii.-vi.) *London & Hertford*, 1878-89
—— List of land and freshwater Mollusca observed in Hertfordshire. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., iii.) *London & Hertford*, 1884
—— Remarks on the land Mollusca, with Reference to their investigation in Hertfordshire. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., iii.)
London & Hertford, 1884
—— List of works on the geology of Hertfordshire, 1874-83. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., iii.) *Hertford*, 1885
—— A naturalist's Calendar for the south-west of Hertfordshire. (Ter. Hertf. N. H. Soc., v.) *London & Hertford*, 1889
—— Notes on Birds observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1888. (Trans. Hertf. N. H. Soc., v.) *London & Hertford*, 1889
—— On local scientific investigations in connection with committees of the British Association. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., vi.)
London & Hertford, 1890
—— Ostracoda and Mollusca from the Alluvial Deposits at the Watford Gas Works. (Trans. Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc., xiii. pt. i.)
Hertford, 1907
—— Geology of Middlesex and Hertfordshire. (Geol. Assoc. Jubilee, vol. i.) *London*, 1909
—— A bibliography of the Tunicata, 1469-1910. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— Botany, Reptilia, and Batrachia of Hertfordshire. *See* **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford.
—— *See* **Ray Society.** Cash (J.). The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa.
—— *See* **Ray Society.** Alder (J.) and Hancock (A.). The British Tunicata.
—— Trans. Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc. *Ed.* J. Hopkinson. *See* **Watford.**

Hopkinson (John) & Lapworth (Charles). Descriptions of the Graptolites of the Arenig and Llandeilo rocks of St David's.. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xxxi.) *London*, 1875

Hopkirk (Thomas). Flora Glottiana. *Glasgow*, 1813

[——] Catalogue of plants transferred to the Botanical Garden at Glasgow from the Garden at Dalbeth in 1813. 12mo.
Glasgow [1814 ?]
—— Flora Anomoia ; a general view of the anomalies in the vegetable kingdom. *Glasgow*, 1817
—— Catalogue of plants of Botanic Garden, Dalbeth. *See* **Dalbeth—Botanic Garden.**

Hoppe (David Heinrich). Jubelfeier. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Hoppius (C. E.). Anthropomorpha. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Horaninow (Paul). Primæ lineæ systematis Naturæ. *Petropoli*, 1834
—— Tetractys Naturæ; seu systema quadrimembre omnium naturalium. *Petropoli*, 1843
—— Characteres essentiales familiarum ac tribuum Regni Vegetabilis et Amphorganici, ad leges Tetractydis Naturæ conscripti. Accedit enumeratio generum magis notorum, etc. *Petropoli*, 1847
—— Prodromus monographiæ Scitaminearum. fol. *Petropoli*, 1862
Horen (François van). Observations sur la physiologie des Lemnacées. (Bull. Soc. R. Botan. Belge, viii.) *Gand*, 1869
Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia. Report on the work. Edited by Balwin Spencer. 4 parts. 4to.
London & Melbourne, 1896
I. Introduction, narrative, summary of results, supplement to zoological report, maps. II. Zoology. III. Geology and Botany. IV. Anthropology.
Horn (G. H.). *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.,** xix. Coleoptera.
Horn (J. A.). De noxis in corpus humanum. *See* **Scheffel (C. S.).**
Hornaday (William Temple). The extermination of the American Bison. (Rep. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1886-7.) *Washington*, 1889
Hornborg (B.). Transmutatio frumentorum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Hornborg (J.). *Cimicifuga. See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Hornby (A. J. W.). A new British freshwater Alga. (New Phytologist, xvii.) *London*, 1918
Horne (Arthur Samuel). Variability in *Stellaria graminea*. (New Phytol., xiii. n. 3.) *London*, 1914
—— *See* **Chittenden (F. J.).**
Horne (Johannes van). Microcosmus. 12mo. (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1675
—— Microtechne. 12mo. (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1668
—— —— 12mo. (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1675
Horne (John). A year in Fiji; or, an inquiry into the botanical, agricultural, and economical resources of the colony. *London*, 1881
Hornell (James). The present depletion of the Oyster-Bed of Sind; its causes and the remedies. fol. *Bombay*, 1910
—— Report to the Government of Baroda on the marine zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar. Parts I.-II. With supplementary reports on special groups by other zoologists. 4to. *London*, 1916
—— The edible Molluscs of the Madras Presidency. (Madras Fish. Bull., no. 11.) *Madras*, 1917
—— Lecture on the development of the Sea-fisheries of Madras.—General aims and immediate possibilities. *Madras* [1917]
—— Lecture on the minor marine industries of the Madras Presidency. *Madras* [1917]
—— *See* **Colombo:** Ceylon Marine Biological Laboratory.
Hornemann (Jens Wilken). De indole plantarum Guineensium observationes. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1819
—— Bemærkninger angaaende Forskielligheden af Vegetationen i de Danske provindser. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk., Afh. i.) 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1821
—— Nomenclatura Floræ Danicæ emendata; cum indice systematico et alphabetico. *Havniæ*, 1827
Horner (Leonard). Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society, February 20, 1846, February 19, 1847, and February 15, 1861. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1846-61
Horner (William E.) & Hays (Isaac). Description of an entire head and various other bones of the Mastodon. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., viii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1840
Horniman Museum. Handbooks, nos. 1-12. *London*, 1907-14
Hornschuch (Fr.). Bryologia. *See* **Nees v. Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**

Hornstedt (Clas Fredric). Fructus Javæ esculenti. *Præses*, C. E. Weigel. 4to. *Gryphiæ*, 1786

—— Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Hornung (L. F.). De *Visco*. *See* **Baier (J. J.).**

Horrebow (Niels). Natural history of Ireland. fol. *London*, 1758

Horrell (Ernest Charles). The European Sphagnaceæ. (After Warnstorf.) (Journ. Bot., xxxviii.) *London*, 1900

Horsfield (Thomas). Zoological researches in Java and the neighbouring islands. 4to. *London*, 1824

—— Descriptive catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company. Parts 1 & 2. 4to. *London*, 1828-9

—— Brief notices of new or little-known Mammalia lately discovered in Nepal by B. H. Hodgson, Esq. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvi.) *London*, 1855

—— Plantæ Javanicæ rariores. *See* **Bennett (J. J.).**

Horsfield (Thomas) & Moore (Frederic). A catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1854-8

—— —— A catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 2 vols. *London*, 1857-9

Horsley (*Sir* Victor). The structure and functions of the Brain and Spinal Cord. (Fullerian Lectures for 1891.) *London*, 1892

Horst (Jacob). Herbarium Horstianum; seu de selectis plantis et radicibus libri duo, redacti et aucti a Greg. Horstio. (Accessit Opusculum de *Vite vinifera*.) *Marpurgi*, 1630

Horst (Rutger). A new entozoon from *Struthio molybdophanus*. (Notes Leyden Mus., vii.) *Leyden*, 1885

—— Polychæta errantia. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. xxiv.[1] *a*.

Hort (*Sir* Arthur). *See* **Theophrastus (Eresios).**

Horticultura eller Trägårdz-Book. *See* **Rålamb (*Friherre* Åke Klason).**

Horticultural Register (The) and General Magazine . . . By J. Paxton and J. Harrison. 5 vols. (vols. 4 and 5 ed. by James Main). *London*, 1831-6

Hortus Mortolensis. *See* **Berger (Alwin).**

Horwood (Arthur Reginald). Coalmining and fossil plants. ("Colliery Guardian," April 14, 1905.) 1 page. 4to. *London*, 1905

—— A contribution to the Palæontology of the North Derbyshire and Notts coalfield, or the southern portion of the north midland coalfield. (55th Rep. Trans. Nottingh. Nat. Soc., 1906-1907.) *Nottingham*, 1907

—— —— (Abstract.) (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1907.) *London*, 1908

—— Notes on the Palæontology of the Leicestershire and S. Derbyshire coalfield. 12mo. *Leicester*, 1907

—— Gymnosperms and the classification of flowering plants; some difficulties of Museum arrangement. (Museumsk., iv. Heft 4.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1908

—— The educational value of museum exhibits compared with their systematic arrangement. (Museumsk., v. Heft 4.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1909

—— Variation in birds' eggs. (Selborne Mag., xx.) *London*, 1909

—— The cryptogamic flora of Leicestershire. (Trans. Leicester Lit. & Phil. Soc., xiii. part 1.) *Leicester*, 1909

—— Natural Selection and Plant Evolution. (Journ. Bot., xlviii.) *London*, 1910

—— Investigation of the fossil flora and fauna of the Midland Coalfields. 4to. *London*, 1910

—— The origin of the British Trias. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1910.) *London*, 1911

—— The extinction of cryptogamic plants. (Trans. South-eastern Union of Sci. Soc., 1910.) *London*, 1911

Hosack (David). Syllabus of a course of lectures on Botany, delivered in Columbia College. *New York*, 1795
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— An introductory lecture on Medical Education. *New York*, 1801
—— Catalogue of plants in the Botanic Garden at Elgin, near New York. (Hortus Elginensis.) 12mo. *New York*, 1806
—— —— Ed. 2. *New York*, 1811
—— Statement of facts relative to the Elgin Botanic Garden, &c. *New York*, 1811
—— Observations on the laws governing the communication of contagious diseases, and the means of arresting their progress. (Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., N.Y., i.) 4to. *New York*, 1815
—— Tribute to the memory of the late Caspar Wistar, M.D. *New York*, 1818
—— Biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson. *New York*, 1820
—— —— Another copy (with portrait). 1821
—— Inaugural discourse delivered before the New York Horticultural Society. *New York*, 1824

Hosack (D.) & Francis (John W.). American Medical and Philosophical Register. 2 vols. *New York*, 1814

Hose (Charles) & McDougall (William). The pagan Tribes of Borneo. [Appendix on the physical characters of the races of Borneo by A. C. HADDON.] 2 vols. *London*, 1912

Hose (George Frederick). *See* **Ridley (H. N.).**

Hossack (W. C.). *See* **Calcutta : Indian Museum.** Aids to the identification of Rats connected with Plague in India.

Host (Nicholas Thomas). Synopsis plantarum in Austria provinciisque adjacentibus sponte nascentium. *Vindobonæ*, 1797
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Icones et descriptiones graminum austriacorum. 4 vols. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1801-9

Hotton (Petrus). Sermo acad. quo rei herbariæ historia et fata adumbrantur. 4to. (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1695

Houard (C.). Recherches anatomiques sur les Galles de Tiges : Pleurocécidies. (Bull. Scient. de la France et Belg., vol. 38.) *Paris*, 1904
—— Les Zoocécidies des plantes d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1908-13
—— Catalogue systématique des Zoocécidies de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen. *See* **Darboux (G.).**

Houel (J. P. L. L.). Histoire naturelle des deux Elephans du Muséum de Paris. fol. *Paris*, 1803

Hough (Walter). Culture of the Ancient Pueblos of the Upper Gila River region, New Mexico and Arizona. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 87). *Washington*, 1914

Houghton (William). British Freshwater Fishes. fol. *London*, 1879
—— The Birds of the Assyrian monuments and records. *London*, 1884

Houser (J. S.). *See* **Ohio :** Agricultural Experiment Station.

Houston (David). Practical Botany for elementary students. *London*, 1889

Houstoun (James), The Works of. *London*, 1753

Houstoun (William). Reliquiæ Houstounianæ ; seu plantarum in America meridionali a Gulielmo Houstoun, M.D., R.S.S., collectarum icones. 4to. (L). *Londini*, 1781
—— —— (Another copy.)

Houtte (Louis van). *See* **Flore des Serres** et des Jardins de l'Europe.

Houttuyn (Martin). Natuurlyke Historie der Dieren, &c. Vol. i. pts. 1-3. (L). *Amsterdam*, 1761-2

Hove (Anton Pantaleon). Tours for scientific, etc., research, made in Guzerat, &c., in 1787-88, by Dr Hove. Published under the care of A. Gibson. (Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new ser., no. 16.) *Bombay*, 1855

Hovelacque (Maurice). Recherches sur le *Lepidodendron selaginoïdes*, Sternb. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm., xvii.) 4to. *Caen*, 1892

Hovey (Edmund Otis). The Grande Soufrière of Guadeloupe. (Bull. Amer. Geogr. Soc., Sept. 1904.) *New York*, 1904

How (William). Phytologia Britannica. *Londini*, 1650

Howard (Albert) & Howard (Gabrielle Louise Caroline). Wheat in India: its production, varieties and improvement. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1909

—— —— The improvement of Indigo in Bihar, with notes on drainage and on green-manuring. (Bihar Planters Assoc.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1914

Howard (Gabrielle Louise Caroline). *See* **Howard (A.).**

Howard (H. Eliot). Territory in Bird life. *London*, 1920

Howard (John Eliot). Examination of Pavon's collection of Peruvian Barks contained in the British Museum. (Pharm. Journ., xi., xii.) *London*, 1853-5

—— Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of Pavon; with coloured plates by W. Fitch, F.L.S. fol. *London*, 1859-62

—— Quinology of the East-Indian plantations. fol. *London*, 1869-76

—— The contrast between Crystallization and Life. (Journ. Vict. Inst., viii.) *London*, 1874

Howard (L. O.). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 47.

Howard-Clark (A.). Mackerel Fishery. *See* **Goode (G. B.).**

Howarth (O. J. R.). The British Association for the Advancement of Science: a retrospect, 1831-1921. *London*, 1922

Howe (James Lewis). Bibliography of the metals of the Platinum group, 1748-1896. (Smithson. Miscell. Collect., no. 1084.) *Washington*, 1897

Howe (Marshall Avery). The Hepaticæ and Anthocerotes of California. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, vii.) *New York*, 1899

—— The marine Algæ of Peru. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xv.) *New York*, 1914

—— *See* **Foslie (M.).** New American coralline Algæ.

Howe (Reginald Heber). Classification de la famille des Usneaceæ dans l'Amérique du Nord, avec diagnoses et distribution des genres; *Usnea*, *Letharia* et *Alectoria*. Thèses. *Paris*, 1912

Howell (F. J.). Co-operative forage experiments in southern Victoria. (Journ. Agric. Victoria, ii. pt. 2.) *Melbourne*, 1903

—— Two years' field work of the Chemical Branch. (*Ibid.*) *Melbourne*, 1903

Howes (Thomas George Bond). An Atlas of practical elementary Biology, with a preface by Professor Huxley. 4to. *London*, 1885

Howitt (Godfrey) & Valentine (William). Muscologia Nottinghamensis. *Nottingham*, 1833

Howlett (Frank M.). *See* **Lefroy (H. Maxwell).** Indian Insect life.

—— *See* **Lefroy (H. Maxwell) & Howlett (F. M.).** Progress of Economic Entomology in India.

Howse (Richard) & Kirkby (J. W.). Synopsis of the geology of Durham and part of Northumberland. (*Newcastle*) 1863

Howship (John). Account of tumours produced by the larva of *Œstrus humanus*. (Proc. Roy. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1833

Hoyle (William Evans). On a deep-sea tow-net for opening and shutting under water. *Liverpool*, 1889

—— Guide to the Museum. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

—— Catalogue of the books and pamphlets in the Library. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

—— Cephalopoda. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zool., xvi.).

Hoyle (William Evans). General guide to the Natural History Collections. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

—— *See* **Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Cephalopoda.

Hubb (Carl Leavitt). *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**

Huber (Alfons). Geschichte der Gründung und der Wirksamkeit der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihres Bestandes. *Wien*, 1897

Huber (François). Nouvelles observations sur les Abeilles. 2de édition par Pierre Huber. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1814

Huber (Jacques). Arboretum amazonicum. Iconographie des plantes spontanées et cultivées les plus importantes de la région amazonienne. Déc. 1-4. 4to. *Para*, 1900-6

Huber (Jacob). *See* **Chodat (R.) & Huber (J.).**

Huber (Karl). Hæmatoma scarlatinosum. (Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., viii.) *Leipzig*, 1871

Hubrecht (Ambrosius Arnold Willem). Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Nervensystems der Nemertinen. (Verh. Ak. Amsterdam, xx.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1880

—— Die Keimblase von *Tarsius*. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. ii.

—— Hugo de Vries's Theory of Mutations. (Pop. Sci. Month., lxv. no. 3.) 4to. *New York, etc.*, 1904

—— Early ontogenetic phenomena in Mammals and their bearing on our interpretation of the phylogeny of the Vertebrates. (Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sci., N.S., liii. pt. 1.) *London*, 1908

—— Die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere. *Jena*, 1909

—— Des Koboldmaki. *See* **Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere**, 1907.

—— Fische. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

—— Nemertea. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, xix.).

Hudleston (Wilfrid Hudleston). *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr., British Jurassic Gasteropoda.

—— On the origin of the Marine (Halolimnic) Fauna of Lake Tanganyika. (Trans. Victoria Inst.) *London*, 1904

Hudleston (W. H.) & Wilson (Edward). A catalogue of British Jurassic Gasteropoda . . . with references to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found. *London*, 1892

Hudson (Charles Thomas). The Rotifera: or wheel-animalcules. By C. T. Hudson . . . assisted by P. H. Gosse. Supplement, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1886-9

Hudson (George Vernon). New Zealand Neuroptera: a popular introduction to the life-histories and habits of may-flies, dragon-flies, caddis-flies, and allied insects. *London*, 1904

Hudson (J.). *See* **Ray Soc.**—Link (H. F.).

Hudson (James). Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and Royal Medals. 4to. *London*, 1834

Hudson (William). Flora Anglica. (**L**). *Londini*, 1762

—— —— (2 other copies.)

—— —— Ed. 2. 2 vols. *Londini*, 1778

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Ed. 3. *Londini*, 1798

—— —— (Another copy.)

Hudson (William Henry). The naturalist in La Plata. *London*, 1892

—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1895

—— Idle days in Patagonia. *London*, 1893

—— Birds in a village. *London*, 1893

—— Nature in Downland, with illustrations. *London*, 1900

—— Argentine Ornithology. *See* **Sclater (P. L.).**

Huebener (J. W. P.). Flora der Umgegend vom Hamburg. *Hamburg*, 1846

Hueber (J. S.). De *Ipecacuanha americana*. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Huegel (Anatole von). Life of CHARLES VON HÜGEL: April 25, 1795–June 2, 1870. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1903

Huegel (Carl Alexander Anselm von), *Baron*. Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Vol. iv. only. *Stuttgart*, 1848

—— Enumeratio plantarum quas in Novæ Hollandiæ collegit C. de Hügel. *See* **Endlicher (S. L.).**

—— Life of. *See* **Hügel (Anatole von).**

—— *See* **Botanisches Archiv.**

Huerto (Garcia del). *See* **Orta (G.).**

Hufeland (Christoph Wilhelm von). Plantarum Laurinarum secundum affinitates naturales expositio. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1833

Hughes (Griffith). The Natural History of Barbadoes. fol. *London*, 1750

Hughes (William R.). On the principles and management of the marine aquarium. *London*, 1875

Hugi (Emil). Die Klippenregion von Giswyl. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges. gesammten Naturwiss., xxxvi.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1900

Hugues (Lachiche). Un seul Champignon sur le Globe. *Port-Louis, Maurice*, 1902

Huitfeldt-Kaas (H.). Synascidiæ. *See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.,** xxiii.

Hulden (Phil. ab.). De Rangifero. 4to. (**L**). *Jenæ*, 1696

Hulke (John Whitaker). On the Chameleon's retina: a further contribution to the minute anatomy of the retina of reptiles. (Phil. Trans., clvi.) 4to. *London*, 1865

Hull.

Botanic Garden.

Addresses of the President and Treasurer at the first General Meeting. *Hull*, 1812

Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club.

Transactions. Vol. i. no. 4. Vol. ii. Vol. iii. *Hull*, 1901-4

—— Hull Museum Publications, no. 1. *Hull*, 1901

I. The Whale's Skeleton. By THOMAS SHEPPARD. 1901.

Hull (Edmund C. P.). Coffee: its physiology, history, and cultivation. *Madras*, 1865

Hull (John). British Flora. *Manchester*, 1799

—— —— Ed. 2. Vol. i. *Manchester*, 1808

—— Elements of Botany. 2 vols. *Manchester*, 1800

Hulme (Frederick Edward). Familiar wild flowers. Vols. (Series) 1-5. *London*, 1892

—— Natural history lore and legend. *London*, 1895

Hult (Ragnar). Försök till analytisk behandling af växtformationerna. (Meddel. Soc. Fennica, viii.) *Helsingfors*, 1881

Hulth (Johan Markus). Bibliographia Linnæana: matériaux pour servir à une Bibliographie Linnéenne. *Uppsala*, 1907

—— —— (Another copy.)

Hulthem (Charles Joseph Emmanuel van). Discours sur l'état ancien et moderne de l'Agriculture et de la Botanique dans les Pays-Bas. *Gand*, 1817

Hultman (D.). Instructio Musei rerum naturalium. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.

Humbert (Alois). Essai sur les Myriapodes de Ceylan. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xviii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1865

—— *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**

Humble (N.). De piscatura Harengorum. *See* **Frondin (E.).**

Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von). Plantæ cryptogamicæ floræ Fribergensis. (*Imperfect.*) 4to. *Berolini*, 1793

—— De distributione geographica plantarum. *Lutetiæ Parisorum*, 1817

—— Account of Cinchona Forests. *See* **Lambert (A. B.).** The genus *Cinchona*.

Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von). Selections from his works. *See* **Taylor (John).**

—— Denkrede. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

—— Address delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of A. von Humboldt. *See* **Agassiz (J. L. R.).**

Humboldt (F. H. A.) & Bonpland (Aimé). Plantæ æquinoctiales. Tomi 2. fol. *Parisiis*, 1805-18

—— —— Monographie des Mélastomacées, &c. fol. *Parisiis*, 1806-23

—— —— —— (Another copy, without title.)

—— —— Recueil d'observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée. Vol. i. & livr. 14. 4to. *Paris*, 1811-33

Humboldt (F. H. A.), Bonpland (A.), & Kunth (C. S.). Nova genera et species plantarum. 7 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1815-25

Hume (Allan Octavian). My scrap book, or rough notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. *Calcutta*, 1869-70

—— The nests and eggs of Indian Birds. Ed. 2. Ed. by Eugene William Oates. 3 vols. *London*, 1889-90

—— *See* **Stray Feathers.**

—— Lahore Exped. *See* **Henderson (G.).**

Hume (Martin). *See* **Elliot (G. F. S.).** Chile, etc.

[Humphrey (George).] A catalogue of . . . Shells. [Sale catalogue.] *London*, 1823

[Humphrey's name does not appear, but there is a MS. note to that effect in Cuming's hand on the cover.]

—— *See* **Calonne (C. A. de).** Museum Calonnianum.

Humphrey (James Ellis). The Saprolegniaceæ of the United States, with notes on other species. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., xvii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1893

—— *See* **Zimmermann (A.).** Botanical microtechnique.

Humphreys (Henry Noel) & Westwood (J. O.). British Butterflies and their transformations. 4to. *London*, 1841

Humphry (*Sir* George Murray). Observations on the limbs of Vertebrate animals. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1860

—— Observations in Myology, &c. *Cambridge & London*, 1872

—— *See* **Journ. of Anatomy and Physiology.**

Hundertmark (Carolus Fridericus). De Sacchari Saturni usu interno salutari exercitatio academica. 4to. (**1**). *Lipsiæ*, 1741

Hunger (F. W. T.). Statistick over den regenval van de tabaksondernemingen ter Sumatra's oostkust. *Batavia*, 1904

—— Proeve omtrent schaduw-cultuur met Deli-tabak op Sumatra's oostkust. (Medel. Dept. van Landbouw., no. 3.) *Batavia*, 1907

Hunt (James). Anniversary Address delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, Jan. 5th, 1864. *London*, 1864

Hunt (John). British Ornithology. 3 vols. *Norwich*, 1815-22

Hunter (Alexander). Illustration of the analogy between Vegetable and Animal Parturition. [*London*, 1800]

—— Georgical Essays. 4 vols. *York*, 1803

—— *See* **Evelyn (J.).** Sylva. Ed. 4.

Hunter (John). Anatomical observations on the Torpedo. (Phil. Trans., lxiii.) 4to. *London*, 1773

—— Observations and reflections on Geology. 4to. *London*, 1859

—— Memoranda on Vegation. 4to. *London*, 1860

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Essays and observations on natural history, anatomy, physiology, psychology, and geology; being his posthumous papers on those subjects, arranged and revised, with notes, by Richard Owen. 2 vols. *London*, 1861

—— *See* **Spallanzani (L.).**

Hunter (W. Perceval). Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River la Plata. *See* **Azara (*Don* Felix de).**

Hunter (*Sir* **William**). Plants of Prince of Wales Islands. From a MS. in the British Museum. Introd. by H. N. RIDLEY. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 53.) *Singapore*, 1909

Hupé (**H.**). Mollusques recueillis pendant l'éxpedition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, sous . . . le Comte de Castelnau. (F. L. de Laporte, Comte de Castelnau. Expédition, &c., Pte. vii., Zoologie, tome iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1857

—— Echinodermes. *See* **Dujardin** (**F.**) **& Hupé** (**H.**).

Hurst (**Charles Chamberlain**). On the inheritance of coat colour in Horses. (Proc. Roy. Soc. B., lxxvii.) *London*, 1906

—— On the inheritance of eye-colour in Man. (Proc. Roy. Soc. B., lxxx.) *London*, 1908

—— Mendel's Law of Heredity and its application to Man. (Trans. Leicester Lit. & Phil. Soc., xii. pt. 1.) *Leicester*, 1908

—— Mendel's Law of Heredity and its application to Horticulture. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvi.) *London*, 1910

—— Mendelism and Sex: an address delivered to the Mendel Society, 29th March 1909. *London*, 1910

Husnot (**Tranquille**). Hepaticologia Gallica. *Cahan & Paris*, 1875-81

—— Muscologia Gallica. Descriptiones et figures des Mousses de France et des contrées voisines. 2 Pt. *Paris et Cahan*, 1884-94

—— *See* **Revue Bryologique.**

Huss (**O. E.**). De vaporibus. *See* **Browall** (**J.**).

Hussey (*Mrs* **T. J.**). Illustrations of British Mycology. 1st Series (*imperfect*). 4to. *London*, 1847

—— —— 2nd Series. 4to. *London*, 1855

Hutchins (**D. E.**). Report on the measurement of rates of growth of *Casuarina*. fol. *Madras*, 1883-4

Hutchinson (**A. S.**). The Birds of Derbyshire. *See* **Whitlock** (**F. B.**).

Hutchinson (**F. B.**). Anniversary Address, delivered to the Members of the Wellington Philosophical Society. *Wellington*, 1887

Hutchinson (**Henry Neville**). Extinct Monsters. *London*, 1897

Hutchinson (**John**). *See* **Ridley** (**H. N.**). Flora of Malay Peninsula.

Hutchinson (*Sir* **Jonathan**). *See* **Haslemere Museum Gazette.**

Hutchinson (**Thomas**). Natural history of the Frog-fish of Surinam. 4to. *York*, 1797

Huth (**Ernst**). Die Klettpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitung durch Thiere. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** ii. H. 9.

Hutton (**Frederick Wollaston**). Notes on some of the Birds inhabiting the Southern Ocean. (Ibis, 1865.) *London*, 1865

—— Catalogue of the Birds of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1871

—— Catalogue of the Echinodermata of New Zealand. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1872

—— Fishes of New Zealand. Catalogue with diagnoses of the species; with notes on the edible fishes by JAMES HECTOR. *New Zealand*, 1872

—— Catalogue of the Marine Mollusca of New Zealand. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1873

—— Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata of New Zealand. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1873

—— Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1880

—— Evolution and its teaching. (Presidential Address.) (Rept. Austral. Assoc., ix.) *Hobart*, 1902

—— The lesson of Evolution. *London*, 1902

—— —— Ed. 2. *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1907

—— Index faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ. *London*, 1904

Hutton (**Frederick Wollaston**) **& Drummond** (**James**). The Animals of New Zealand, an account of the colony's air-breathing vertebrates. *Christchurch, &c.*, 1904

Hutton (Thomas). Wool and woollen manufacturers of Khorassan. *Candahar*, 1840

—— Remarks on the culture of Silk at Candahar. *Swansea*, 1843

—— Notes on Indian Bombycidæ. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, xiii.) *Calcutta*, 1863

—— Note on the Japan Silkworm. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, xiv.) *Calcutta*, 1869

—— Remarks on the cultivation of Silk in India. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, n.s., i.) *Calcutta*, 1869

Hutton (William). *See* **Lindley (J.).**

Huxley (Leonard). Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker; based on materials collected and arranged by Lady Hooker. 2 vols. *London*, 1918

Huxley (*Right Hon.* **Thomas Henry).** On the anatomy and the affinities of the family of the Medusæ. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1849

—— On the morphology of the Cephalous Mollusca, as illustrated by the anatomy of certain Heteropoda and Pteropoda collected during the voyage of H.M.S. *Rattlesnake* in 1846-50. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1853

—— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society in 1862. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1862

—— On our knowledge of the causes of the phenomena of Organic Nature: being six lectures to working men, delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology. *London*, 1863

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Evidence as to Man's place in Nature. *London*, 1863

—— Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet Rocks, Ranigunj. (Palæont. Ind., i. pt. 1.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1865

—— On the classification of Birds; and on the taxonomic value of the modifications of certain of the cranial bones observable in that class. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1867

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— On the classification and distribution of the Alectoromorphæ and Heteromorphæ. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1868

—— Introduction to the classification of Animals. *London*, 1869

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society, Feb. 19, 1869. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1869

—— Address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science; delivered at Liverpool, 14th September 1870. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) *London*, 1871

—— Critiques and addresses. *London*, 1873

—— American Addresses, with a lecture on the study of Biology. *London*, 1877

—— Physiography: an introduction to the study of Nature. *London*, 1877

—— A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated Animals. *London*, 1877

—— The Crayfish. An introduction to the study of Zoology. (Intern. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1880

—— A manual of the anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. *London*, 1882

—— Lessons in elementary Physiology. New edition, reprint. *London*, 1888

—— Essays upon some controverted questions. *London*, 1892

—— L'Évolution et l'Origine des Espèces. *Paris*, 1892

—— Spirola. *See* **"Challenger,"** *Summary*.

—— *Ed. See* **Natural History Review.**

—— Report on the operation of Acts relating to Trawling for Herring on the coast of Scotland. *See* **Playfair (L.).**

—— Oceanic Hydrozoa. *See* **Ray Society.**

Huxley (*Right Hon.* **Thomas Henry**). *Ed. See* **Scientific Memoirs.**
—— *Transl. See* **Siebold** (**C. T. E.**).
Huxley (**T. H.**) **& Hawkins** (**Benjamin Waterhouse**). An elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology in twelve plates. fol. *London*, 1864
Huxley (**T. H.**) **& Martin** (**Henry Newell**). Course of elementary instruction in practical Biology. Ed. 3. *London*, 1877
Huzard (**Jean Baptiste**). Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de J. B. Huzard. *See* **Leblanc** (**P.**).
Hyacinthus (**P. F. C.**). Index plantarum. *See* **Malta: Botanic Garden.**
Hyades (**Paul Daniel Jules**). Géologie. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Hyades (**P. D. J.**) **& Deniker** (**Joseph**). Anthropologie, Ethnographie. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Hyatt (**Alpheus**). Pseudoceratites of the Cretaceous. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. 44.
—— Guides for Science Teaching. *See* **Boston—Soc. Nat. Hist.**
Hyatt (**Thaddeus**). The Dragon-Fly, or reactive passive locomotion. 4to. *London*, 1882
Hyderabad.
Report on the Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By A. T. Drysdale. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1870-7
Hyrtl (**Joseph**). Strena anatomica de novis pulmonum vasis, in Ophidiis nuperrime observatis. 4to. *Pragae*, 1837

I.

Ibis (**The**). A Magazine of General Ornithology. Vols. 1-6. Edited by P. L. Sclater. *London*, 1859-64
—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by Alfred Newton. *London*, 1865-70
—— 3rd Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by Osbert Salvin. *London*, 1871-6
—— 4th Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by Osbert Salvin and P. L. Sclater. *London*, 1877-82
—— 5th Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by P. L. Sclater and Howard Saunders. *London*, 1883-8
—— 6th Series. Vol. 1-6 Ed. by P. L. Sclater. *London*, 1889-94
—— 7th Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by P. L. Sclater and H. Saunders. *London*, 1895-1900
—— 8th Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by P. L. Sclater and A. H. Evans. *London*, 1901-6
—— 9th Series. Vols. 1-6. *London*, 1907-12
—— 10th Series. Vols. 1-6. *London*, 1912-18
—— 11th Series. Vol. 1⩾ *London*, 1919⩾
—— Index of genera and species, 1859-76. Ed. by Osbert Salvin. *London*, 1879
—— —— (Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Series), 1877-94. Ed. by O. Salvin. *London*, 1897
—— —— (Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Series), 1895-1912. Ed. by W. L. Sclater. *London*, 1916
—— —— General Subject-Index. (First to Sixth Series), 1859-94. Ed. by E. W. Oates. *London*, 1900
Ibn-Batuta. His travels, translated from the Arabic, with notes illustrative of the history, botany, &c., by Samuel Lee. 4to. *London*, 1829
Icery (**E.**). Mémoire sur le Pou à Poche blanche. *Ile Maurice*, 1864
Icones Floræ Japonicæ. Compiled by the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō. Vol. i. pts. 1 & 2. fol. *Tōkyō, Japan*, 1900-2
Icones Plantarum Chinâ nascentium. *See* **Braam-Houckgeest** (**A. E. van**).

Iddings (J. P.). Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. *See* **United States Geol. Survey,** xxxii. pt. 2.

Ihering (Hermann von). Biologie der Honigbienen Brasiliens. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., xix.) *Jena,* 1903

—— *See* **São Paulo.**

Ihering (Hermann von) & Ihering (Rodolpho). Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira. Vol. i. As Aves do Brazil. *São Paulo,* 1907

Ihle (J. E. W.). Die Appendicularien. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. 56 *c*.

—— Die Thaliaceen (einschliesslich Pyrosomen). *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. 56 *d*.

—— *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. 39 *b* and *b*[1]. Die Decapoda Brachyura.

—— *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 32. Tunicata.

Ihre (Johann). Oratio funebris in memoriam Dom Olavi Celsii. 4to. *Upsaliæ* (1762)

Iinouma (Yokusai). Shinteï Somoku Zusetsu. [The illustrated Flora of Japan. New edition. Edited, with corrections, &c., by Tanaka Yoshio and Ono Motoyoshi.] 20 vols. [*Ogaki, Mino, Japan,* 1874]

[Originally published in 1856.]

Illig (Karl Gottwalt). Duftorgane der männlichen Schmetterlinge. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xv. H. 38.

Illiger (Johann Karl Wilhelm). Versuch einer systematischen vollständigen Terminologie für das Thierreich und Pflanzenreich. *Helmstädt,* 1800

—— Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium additis terminus Zoographicus utriusque classis. *Berolini,* 1811

—— *Ed.* Fauna Etrusca. *See* **Rossi (P.).**

Illinois Biological Monographs. *See* **Urbana.**

Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History. Bulletin. Vol. ii. art. 3, 4, 6; Vol. iii. art. 7. *Illinois,* 1885-8

Illinois University. *See* **Urbana.**

Illustration Horticole. Journal special des Serres et des Jardins: rédigé par Ch. Lemaire. Vols. 14-16. *Gand,* 1867-9

Imbert (F.). Leçons de Botanique. 12mo.

(**L**). *Hollande* [=*Avignon*] 1762

[A skit upon the Garden Superintendent. The authors were P. Cusson, A. Gouan, Crassous, and René.]

—— —— (Another copy.)

Imhof (Franz Jakob). *Zeæ Maydis* morbus ad *Ustilaginem vulgo* relatus. 4to. *Argentorati,* 1784

Imhoff (Ludwig). Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam ulteramve speciem additio iconibus illustravit L. Imhoff. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten von [J. D.] Labram. Hefte 1-17 (wants 18 & 19). *Basel,* 1838-45

Immermann (Ferdinand). *See* **Plankton-Expedition.** Die Tripyleen-Familie der Aulacanthiden.

Imms (Augustus Daniel). Observations on the Insect Parasites of some Coccidæ.—II. On chalcid parasites of *Lecanium capreæ.* (Q.J.M.S. 63.) *London,* 1918

—— Anurida. *See* **Liverpool:** Mar. Biol. Comm., mem. 13.

Imnor (Othmar Emil). Beiträge zur Anatomie der *Perla maxima,* Scopoli. Inaug.-Diss. *Aarau,* 1881

Imperato (Ferrante). Historia Naturale. Ed. 2. fol. *Venetia,* 1672

—— —— (Another copy.)

Im Thurn (*Sir* E. F.). Journal "Timehri." *See* **Demerara.**

Ince (Joseph). *See* **Hanbury (D.).** Science Papers, &c.

India (British).

Report of a Committee for investigating the Coal and Mineral Resources of India. *Calcutta*, 1838

Introduction of the Cultivation of the Tea Plant in India. fol. *Gov. House, Ind.*, 1839

Report of Administration of the Forest Department, 1870-82. With appendices. By G. F. PEARSON. fol. *Calcutta*, 1872-82

Suggestions on the Forest Administration. By D. BRANDIS. fol. *Calcutta*, 1882

Report and Resolution of the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission. Vols. 1-7. fol. *Simla & Calcutta*, 1894-5

Statistical Atlas of India. Ed. 2. obl. fol. *Calcutta*, 1895

A manual of Forest Law compiled for the use of students at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dún. *Calcutta*, 1906

A concise manual of Sylviculture for the use of forestry students in India. *Calcutta*, 1906

Botanical Survey.

Records. Vol. 1 ➢ *Calcutta*, 1893 ➢

Report of the Director of the Botanical Survey of India for the year 1894-5 ➢ fol. *Calcutta*, 1895 ➢

Geological Survey.

Memoirs. Vol. 2 ➢ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1860 ➢

—— Index to first 20 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892

—— (Palæontologia Indica.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1865 ➢

—— —— Index of genera and species to 1891. fol. *Calcutta*, 1892

Records. Vol. 1 ➢ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1868 ➢

—— Index, 1868-87. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1890

General Report. By C. L. GRIESBACH, 1897-8. fol. *Calcutta*, 1898

The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. . . . Edited by W. T. BLANFORD [and afterwards by C. T. BINGHAM and ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY.] *London, &c.*, 1888 ➢

Mammalia. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1888-91.
Birds. Vols. i., ii. By E. W. OATES. 1889-90.
Vols. iii., iv. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1895-8.
Vol. i. Ed. 2 By E. C. STUART BAKER. 1922.
Reptilia and Batrachia. By G. A. BOULENGER. 1890.
Fishes. By F. DAY. 2 vols. 1889.
Arachnida. By R. I. POCOCK. 1900.
Rhynchota. By W. L. DISTANT. Vol. i ➢ 1902 ➢
Moths. By Sir G. F. HAMPSON. 4 vols. 1892-6.
Hymenoptera. Vol. i. Wasps and Bees. Vol. ii. Ants and Cuckoo-Wasps. By C. T. BINGHAM. 1897-1903. Vol. iii. Ichneumonidæ: i. By CLAUDE MORLEY. 1913.
Butterflies. By C. T. BINGHAM. 2 vols. 1905-7.
Diptera-Nematocera (excluding Chironomidæ and Culicidæ). By E. BRUNETTI. 1912.
Diptera-Brachycera. By E. BRUNETTI. 1920.
Diptera (Pinunculidæ, Syrphidæ, Conopidæ, Œstridæ). By E. BRUNETTI. 1923.
Orthoptera (Acridiidæ). By W. F. KIRBY. 1914.
Coleoptera. Cerambycidæ. Vol. i. By C. J. GAHAN. 1906 ➢
Coleoptera II. Chrysomelidæ. Vol. i. By MARTIN JACOBY. 1908.
Coleoptera II. Vol. ii. (Hispinæ and Cassidinæ). By S. MAULIK. 1920.
Coleoptera, Lamellicornia (Cetoniinæ and Dynastinæ). By G. J. ARROW. 1910.
Coleoptera Lamellicornia. Part II. (Rutelinæ, Desmonycinæ, and Euchirinæ). By G. J. ARROW. 1917.
Coleoptera.—General Introduction and Cicindelidæ and Paussidæ. By W. W. FOWLER. 1912.
Coleoptera Rhynchophora: Curculionidæ. I. By G. A. K. MARSHALL. 1916.
Dermaptera (Earwigs). By MALCOLM BURR. 1910.
Mollusca. Testacellidæ and Zonitidæ. By W. T. BLANFORD, and H. H. GODWIN-AUSTEN. 1908.
Mollusca.—II. (Trochomorphidæ—Janellidæ). By G. K. GUDE. 1914.
Mollusca.—[III.] (Freshwater Gastropoda and Pelecypoda.) By H. B. PRESTON. 1915.
Freshwater Sponges, Hydroids, and Polyzoa. By N. ANNANDALE. 1911.
Oligochæta. By J. STEPHENSON. 1923.

Bee-keeping.

Collection of Papers on Bee-keeping in India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883

India (British) (*continued*).
Forest Administration.
Review of Forest Administration, 1880-6. fol. *Simla*, 1882-7
India (East).
Report on the Cinchona cultivation in East India, 1870-5. fol. *London*, 1876
India—Provinces (Central).
Report of Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-3. By G. F. PEARSON. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1864
—— [Continuation.] 1863-77. fol. *Calcutta*, 1865-77
India—Provinces (North-western) and Oudh.
Report of Administration, 1870-81. fol. *Allahabad*, 1870-81
Indian Forest Memoirs. Chemistry Series. Vol. i. parts 1, 2. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1908-9
Indian (The) Forest Records. Vol. i. parts 1-2. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1908
1. STEBBING (E. P.) Note on the Lac Insect (*Tachardia lacca*). 1908.
2. CACCIA (A. M. F.). Preliminary note on the development of the Sal in volume and in money-value. 1908.
Indian (The) Forester. Ed. by E. P. STEBBING. Vols. 31, 32. 4to. *Allahabad*, 1905-6
—— Ed. by P. H. CLUTTERBUCK, *&c.* Vol. 33≥ 4to. *Allahabad*, 1907≥
Indian Museum. *See* **Calcutta.**
Indiana.
Geological Survey of Indiana (First Annual Report). By EDWARD T. COX. With maps and coloured sections. *Indianopolis*, 1869
Indiana Academy. *See* **Brookville.**
Indrenius (A.). Œconomiens Uphjelpande. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Indrenius (A. A.). De Esquimaux. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Ingham (William). Hepatics of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**
Ingolf-Expedition. *See* **Danish Ingolf-Expedition.**
Ingpen (Abel). Instructions for collecting, rearing, and preserving British and Foreign Insects, Crustaceas, and Shells. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1839
Ingram (T. A.). *See* **South-Eastern Un. of Sc. Soc.**
Innes (John). Short description of the Human Muscles, chiefly as they appear on dissection, &c. Ed. 2. By A. MUNRO. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1778
Innsbruck.
Ferdinandeum für Tirol und Vorarlberg, herausgegeben von dem Verwaltungs-Ausschusse.
Zeitschrift. Folge 3, Heft 13. *Innsbruck*, 1867
Jahresbericht, 1840-2. *Innsbruck*, 1840-2
Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischer Verein in Innsbruck.
Berichte. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1 & 2; Jahrg. 2, Heft 1-3; Jahrg. 3; & Jahrg. 4, Heft 1 & 2. *Innsbruck*, 1870-4
Insect Life. Vol. vi. nos. 1-5. *Washington*, 1893-5
Institut Botanique. *See* **Recueil de l'Institut Botanique.** Leó Errera. (Université de Bruxelles.)
Institute of Chemistry. *See* **London.**
Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics. *See* **Liverpool University.**
Intellectual Observer. Vols. 1-12. *London*, 1862-8
[*Continued as*]
The Student and Intellectual Observer of Science. Vols. 1-5. *London*, 1868-71
Internationale Polarforschung, 1882-3. Die Deutschen Expeditionen und ihre Ergebnisse. *Berlin*, 1890
Band II. Beschreibende Naturwissenschaften in einzelnen Abhandlungen, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Deutschen Polar-Kommission von deren Vorsitzendem Dr G. NEUMAYER.

International Rules for Botanical Nomenclature adopted by the International Botanical Congress, Vienna, 1905. (Suppl. Journ. Bot., 1906.) *London*, 1906

"Investigator." Illustrations of the Zoology of M.H. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer *Investigator*. Under the command of Commanders A. Carpenter and of R. F. Hoskyn. Part 1 ⩾ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892 ⩾
[For descriptions of the Animals figured, *see* **Calcutta: Indian Museum.**]

Inzani (Giovanni) & Lemoigne (A.). Fasci nervosi del Cervello. *Parma*, 1861

Inzenga (Giuseppe). Funghi Siciliana. Pts. 1 & 2. 4to. *Palermo*, 1865-79

Iowa Academy. *See* **Des Moines.**

Iowa, *City of.*—**State University.**
Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, &c. Vols. 1-5. *Iowa*, 1888-1904

Iowa, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**
Report by J. Hall and J. D. Whitney. 4to. *Iowa*, 1858
Annual Reports. Vols. 1-23. *Des Moines*, 1893-1913

Irby (Charles Leonard) & Mangles (James). Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, *&c.* *London*, 1844

Ireland (Alexander). Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. *See* **Chambers (R.).**

Irgens (M.). Geol. Undersog. i Bergens Omegn. *See* **Hiortdahl (Th.).**

Irish Naturalist: ed. by G. H. Carpenter & R. Lloyd Praeger. Vols. 1-33. *Dublin*, 1892-1924

Irmisch (Thilo). Zur Morphologie der monokotylischen Knollen- und Zwiebelgewächse. *Berlin*, 1850

—— Beiträge zur vergleichende Morphologie der Pflanzen. Abth. 1-4. 4to. *Halle*, 1854-63

—— *See* **Hofmeister (W. F. B.).** Handbuch d. physiologischen Botanik.

Irvine (Alexander). London Flora. 12mo. *London*, 1838

—— Illustrated handbook of British Plants. *London*, 1858

—— *See* **Phytologist** (new series).

—— *See* **British Botany.**

Irwin (Frederick Chidley). The state and position of Western Australia. *London*, 1835

Isaacs (George). Australian Aborigines. *See* **Gason (S.).**

Isachsen (Gunnar). Exploration du nord-ouest du Spitsberg. *See* **Albert,** fasc. 40, 41.

Isgrove (Annie). *Eledone.* *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** mem. 18.

Isis, oder encyclopädische Zeitung von Oken. Vols. 20-26. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1826-33

Isle of Man Natural History & Antiquarian Society. *See* **Douglas.**

Ithaca (N.Y.).
Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station.
Bulletins, nos. 219, 265, 266, 272, 283, 286, 291, 293. *Ithaca*, 1904-11

Ito (Keisuke), Biographical Sketch of. *See* **Ito (T.).**

Ito (Tokutaro). On the mucilaginous coating of *Brasenia peltata*, Pursh. (Journ. Bot. Soc. Tokio, ii.) *Tokio*, 1888

—— Comparative studies on the ecology of some Chenopodiaceous plants collected in north Africa and China. (Bot. Mag., xiii.) *Tokyo*, 1892

—— A memorial work, chiefly on Botany and Zoology, in commemoration of the ninetieth anniversary of Keisuke Ito. Vols. i. & ii. *Nagoya*, 1893

—— Note on the Burmanniaceæ of Japan. *Nagoya*, 1894

—— Revision of the Japanese species of *Pedicularis*, Linn. *Nagoya*, 1894

—— A biographical sketch of Keisuke Ito. (Born 1803.) *Tokyo*, 1898

Ito (Tokutaro). On a case of external resemblances in Dicotyledons. (Bot. Centralbl., lxxix. no. 2.) *Cassel*, 1899
—— Notes on *Acetabularia mediterranea*, Lamour., from the Luchu Islands. (Hedwigia, xxxviii.) *Dresden*, 1899
—— Plantæ Sinenses Yoshianæ. Section 1. (Tokyo Bot. Mag., xiv.) *Tokyo*, 1900
—— New lessons in elementary Botany [in Japanese]. *Tokyo*, 1903
—— *See* **Hemsley (W. B.)**. On *Itoa*, a new genus of Bixineæ.
—— Icones plantarum Japonicarum, Vol. i. nos. 1-5. 4to. *Tokyo*, 1911-13
Ito (Tokutaro) & Matsumura (Jinzo). Tentamen Flora Lutchuensis. Sectio 1. Plantæ dicotyledoneæ polypetalæ. (Journ. Sci. Coll. Imper. Univ. Japan, xii.) 4to. *Tokyo*, 1899
Itzigsohn (Hermann). Phykologische studien. (Nova Acta Ak. Leop.-Carol., xxvi.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1857
Ives (J. E.). Echinoderms from the northern coast of Yucatan and the harbour of Vera Cruz. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 1890.) *Philadelphia*, 1890
Iwanzoff (Nikolaus Alex.). Ein Fall von scheinbarem Hermaphroditismus bei dem Barsch (*Perca fluviatilis*). (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) *Moscow*, 1893
—— Der mikroskopische Bau des elektrischen Organs von Torpedo. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) *Moscow*, 1894
—— Zur Anatomie der Knöchelchen der mittleren Ohres bei Amphibien und Reptilien. (Anat. Anz., ix.) *Jena*, 1895
—— Das Schwanzorgan von *Raja*. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) *Moscow*, 1895
—— Ueber den Bau, die Wirkungsweise und die Entwickelung der Nesselkapseln der Coelenteraten. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) *Moscow*, 1896
Izuka (Akira). The Errantiate Polychæta of Japan. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxx.) 4to. *Tokyo*, 1912

J.

Jaccard (Henri). Catalogue de la Flore Valaisanne. (Neue Denkschr. allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw., xxxiv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1895
Jack (Robert Logan). Catalogue of works on Geology of Australia. *See* **Etheridge (R., *fil.*)**.
Jack (William). Descriptions of Malayan Plants. Nos. 2 & 3 only. (Malayan Miscellany, i.) *Bencoolen*, 1820
—— *Ibidem*; arranged according to their Natural Families (by Mr Griffith), from the Malayan Misc., &c. (Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist., iv.) *Calcutta*, 1843
Jackson (Albert Bruce). Catalogue of hardy trees and shrubs growing in the grounds of Syon House, Brentford. *London*, 1910
—— Catalogue of hardy trees and shrubs growing at Albury Park, Surrey. *London*, 1913
Jackson (Benjamin Daydon). Sketch of the life of William Sherard. (Journ. of Bot., May 1874.) *London*, 1874
—— Guide to the literature of Botany. *London*, 1881
—— Vegetable Technology; a contribution towards a bibliography of Economic Botany. *London*, 1882
—— An attempt to ascertain the actual dates of publication of the various parts of Rees's Cyclopædia [Ed. 2]. *London*, 1895
—— Index Kewensis. 2 vols. 4to. *Oxford*, 1893-5
—— —— Suppl. 1. *See* **Durand (T.) & Jackson (B. D.)**.
—— —— Suppl. 2. *See* **Thiselton-Dyer (*Sir* W. T.)**.
—— —— Suppl. 3-5. *See* **Kew: Roy. Bot. Gard.**

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon). On some overlooked records of Hertfordshire plants. (Tr. Hertf. Nat. Hist. Soc., ix.) *London & Hertford*, 1897

—— The introduction of the Potato into England. (Gard. Chron., 3 ser., xxvii.) fol. *London*, 1900

—— A glossary of Botanic Terms with their derivation and accent. *London*, 1900

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1905

—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1916

—— The history of Botanic Illustration. [Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc.] (Trans. Hertford. Nat. Hist. Soc., xii.) *London & Hertford*, 1905

—— GEORGE BENTHAM. ("English Men of Science.") [Portr.] *London*, 1906

—— On a manuscript list of the Linnean Herbarium in the handwriting of Carl von Linné, &c. 4to. *London*, 1907

—— Darwiniana: being a reprint of three short essays prepared for the Darwin Centenary held at Cambridge, June 20-24, 1909. *London*, 1910

—— Index to the Linnean Herbarium, with indication of the types of species marked by CARL VON LINNÉ. (Suppl. Proc. Linn. Soc., 124th Session, 1911-12.) *London*, 1912

—— Catalogue of the Linnean specimens of Amphibia, Insecta, and Testacea, noted by CARL VON LINNÉ. (Suppl. Proc. Linn. Soc., 125th Session, 1912-13.) *London*, 1913

—— Notable Trees and old Gardens of London. (Trans. S.E. Union Sci. Socs., 1917.) 1917

—— Report to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury of the Departmental Committee on Botanical Work and Collections at the British Museum and at Kew. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland: Committee on Botanical Work.**

—— Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. *See* **Kew: Royal Bot. Garden.**

—— A catalogue of plants cultivated in the garden of JOHN GERARD. *See* **Gerard (J.).**

—— *See* **Turner (W.).** Libellus de re herbaria novus.

—— Handbook of Cinchona culture. *See* **Gorkom (K. W. von).**

—— *See* **Clarke (C. B.).** Illustrations of Cyperaceæ.

—— *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Jackson (Charles Loxton). The Lancashire Sea Fisheries. [Lecture.] *Manchester*, 1899

Jackson (H. Gordon). *Eupagurus.* *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** mem. 21.

Jackson (John Reader). Commercial Botany of the nineteenth century. *London*, 1890

—— Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. *See* **Kew: Royal Botanic Gardens.**

Jackson (Robert T.). The development of the Oyster, with remarks on allied genera. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., xxiii.) *Boston*, 1888

Jackson (William Hatchett). Descriptive catalogue of the photographs of the Survey. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territories. Miscell. Publ., no. 5, ed. 2.) *Washington*, 1875

—— Descriptive catalogue of photographs of N. America Indians. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territories. Miscell. Publ., no. 9.) *Washington*, 1877

Jacob (Edward). Plantæ Favershamienses: with an appendix, exhibiting . . . the fossil bodies of the adjacent Island of Shepey. 12mo. *London*, 1777

Jacobæus (Johann Adolph). De plantarum structura et vegetatione schedion. *Hafniæ*, 1727

Jacobæus (Oligerus). Museum Regium. fol. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1698
—— Auctarium rariorum quæ Museo Regio per triennium Havniæ accesserunt, etc. fol. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1699
Jacobi (Richard). Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung der Polydoren der Kieler Bucht. Inaug.-Diss. *Weissenfels*, 1883
Jacobsen (J. C.) & Rothe (Tyge). Description des Serres du Jardin botanique de l'Université de Copenhague, avec l'explication du plan du jardin, tel qu'il a été arrêté et exécuté en 1871-74. Publiée à l'occasion du quatrième centenaire de l'Université en Juin 1879. fol. *Copenhague*, 1879
Jacoby (M.). *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, xxix., xxx.
—— Chrysomelidæ. *See* **India (British), Fauna of.**
Jacquelin Du Val (Camille). Manuel Entomologique. Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant leur classification et familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres. Vol. iii. (Lucanides, Scarabéides, &c.) only. *Paris*, 1859-63
Jacquin (A.). Flore des Champignons Supérieurs du Département du Saône-et-Loire. *See* **Bigeard (R.).**
Jacquin (Joseph Franz). Eclogæ plantarum. Vol. i. only. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1811-16
—— Eclogæ graminum. Fasc. 1 and 2 only. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1813-14
—— Synopsis *Stapeliarum*. (*Vienna*) 1816
Jacquin (Nicolas Joseph). Enumeratio plantarum, quas in Insulis Caribæis, etc., detexit. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— Enumeratio stirpium quæ sponte crescunt in agro Vindobonensi. (𝔏). *Vindobonæ*, 1762
—— Selectarum stirpium americanarum historia. fol. (𝔏). *Vindobonæ*, 1763
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Observationes botanicæ. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1764-71
—— Hortus botanicus Vindobonensis. 3 vols. (in 2). fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1770-6
—— Floræ Austriacæ Icones. 5 vols. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1773-8
—— Miscellanea Austriaca. 2 vols. 4to. (𝔏). *Vindobonæ*, 1778-81
[Vol. 2 non Linn.]
—— Icones plantarum rariorum. 3 vols. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1781-93
—— Index plantarum quæ continentur in Linnæi Systematis ed. 14ª. (𝔏). *Vindobonæ*, 1785
—— Collectanea. 4 vols. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1786-90
—— —— Supplementum. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1796
—— *Oxalis*. Monographia, iconibus illustrata. 4to. *Viennæ*, 1794
—— Icones et descriptiones plantarum rariorum horti Cæsarei Schönbrunensis. 4 vols. fol. *Viennæ*, 1797-1804
—— Fragmenta botanica. fol. *Viennæ Austriæ*, 1809
—— Genitalia *Asclepiadarum* controversa. *Viennæ*, 1811
—— Ueber den *Ginkgo*. (Jahrb. Med. Oesterreich.) *Wien*, 1819
Jacquinot (Charles Hector). Mollusques et Oiseaux de l'*Astrolabe*. *See* **Hombron & Jacquinot.**
Jacquot (A.). Incendies en forêt. (Forest fires.) Transl. by C. E. C. Fischer. *Calcutta*, 1910
Jaeger (August) & Sauerbeck (F.). Genera et species muscorum. (Verhandl. St Gallischen Nat. Ges., 1870-8.) 2 vols. *St Gallis*, 1870-9
Jaeger (Georg Friedrich von). Ueber die Missbildungen der Gewächse. *Stuttgart*, 1814
—— Observationes de quibusdam *Pini sylvestris* monstris. 4to. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1828
—— De monstrosa folii *Phœnicis dactyliferæ* conformatione. (Act. Acad. Nat. Cur., xviii. suppl.) 4to. 1841

Jaeger (Gustav). Die Darwin'sche Theorie, und ihre Stellung zu Moral und Religion. *Stuttgart* (1869)

—— Problems of Nature: researches and discoveries. (Ed. & Transl. by HENRY G. SCHLICHTER.) *London*, 1897

Jaeger (Louis). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Endospermbildung und zur Embryologie von *Taxus baccata*, L. Inaug.-Diss. (Flora, Bd. lxxxvi.) *München*, 1899

Jaekel (Otto). Stammesgeschichte der Pelmatozoen. Band i. Thecoidea und Cystoidea. 4to. *Berlin*, 1899

Jaennicke (Friedrich). Studien über die Gattung *Platanus*, L., 1892-7. (Nova Acta, Bd. 77.) 4to. *Halle-a.-Saale*, 1901

Jägerskiöld (Leonard Axel). Ueber den Bau des *Ogmogaster plicatus* [Creplin], (*Monostomum plicatum*, Creplin). (Kongl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxiv. n. 7.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1891

—— Bidrag till kännedomen om Nematoderna. Akad.-Afhandl. *Stockholm*, 1893

—— Ueber *Monostomum lacteum*, n. sp. (Zool. Studien. Festskr. W. Lilljeborg.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1896

—— *See* **Swedish Zoological Expedition** to Egypt.

Jäggi (J.). Die Blutbuche zu Buch am Irchel. (Neujahrblatt. Nat. Ges., xcvi.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1894

Jäggli (Mario). Monografia floristica, del Monte Camoghè (presso Bellinzona). Diss. inaug. (Boll. Soç. Ticinese Sci. Nat., iv.) *Bellinzona*, 1908

—— Notizie sulla Florula del Colle di Sasso Corbario. Presso Bellinzona. (Boll. Soc. Ticinese Sci. Nat., Anno ii.) *Locarno*, 1905

Jahandiez (Émile). *See* **Albert (A.).** Catalogue des plantes vasculaires.

Jahn (Eduard). *Comatricha obtusata*, Preuss. *See* **Schwendener (S.).** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

Jahrbuch der landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzen- und Tierzuchtung. Herausg. von ROBERT MÜLLER. Jahrgang i., ii. *Stuttgart*, 1904-5

Jahrbuch der Wissenschaften. Herausg. von MAX WILDERMANN. Jahrgang 2-11. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1887-96

Jahrbuch fur Morphologie und mikroskopische Anatomie. *See* **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**

Jahrbücher der Insectenkunde, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Sammlung im Königl. Museum zu Berlin. Herausg. von F. KLUG. Bd. i. [*All published.*] *Berlin*, 1834

Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik. Herausg. von N. PRINGSHEIM, E. STRASBURGER, u. AND. Vol. I ⩾ *Berlin*, 1858 ⩾

Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes. Herausg. von MAX HOLLRUNG. Bd. iii. *Berlin*, 1902

Jamaica.

Horticultural and Agricultural Society.

Proceedings, with List of Members, 1825. 4to. *Jamaica*, 1825

Institute of Jamaica.

Annals. Vol. i. 4to. *Kingston*, 1897

Journal. Vol. i. nos. 1, 2. *Kingston*, 1891-2

Public Gardens and Plantations.

Annual Report, 1880-2, by D. MORRIS; 1887-9, by W. FAWCETT. fol. *Kingston*, 1881-90

(The subsequent Reports appear in the Bulletin.)

Bulletin of the Botanical Department. Nos. 1-13, 21. fol. *Jamaica*, 1887-8

—— New ser., vol. ii. *Kingston*, 1895

Gazette, Supplement, Feb. 24, 1881.

Catalogue of Plants. By THOMAS DANCER. 4to. *St Jago de la Vega*, 1792

James (H. A.). Hand-book of Australian Horticulture. *Sydney*, 1892

James (Harry Berkeley). A new list of Chilian Birds, with a preface by P. L. Sclater. *London*, 1892
James (Thomas Potts). Mosses of N. America. *See* **Lesquereux (L.).**
James (William). Louis Agassiz. [An Address.] *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1897
Jameson (Hampden Gurney). Illustrated guide to British Mosses; with keys to the genera and species. *Eastbourne* [1893]
—— *See* **Dixon (H. N.).** Student's handbook of British Mosses.
Jameson (Henry Lyster). Notes on Irish Worms: I. The Irish Nemertines. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., 3 ser., v.) *Dublin*, 1898
—— *Thalassema papillosum* (Delle Chiaje), a forgotten Echiuroid Gephyrean. (Mitth. Zool.-Station Neapel, xiii.) *Berlin*, 1899
—— Contributions to the anatomy and histology of *Thalassema neptuni*, Gaertner. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abth. f. Anat., xii.) *Jena*, 1899
Jamieson (James). A new point of resemblance in the respiration of plants and animals. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Victoria, xv.) *Melbourne* [1878]
Jamieson (Thomas). On "Root Hairs." (Ann. Rept. Agric. Research Assoc., 1891.) *Aberdeen*, 1891
—— Utilisation of nitrogen in air of plants. (Agric. Research Assoc. 2 papers.) *Aberdeen*, 1906-8
Jampert (Christian Friedrich). Dubia contra vasorum in plantis probabilitatem. 4to. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1755
Jan, Georg.] Conspectus methodicus testaceorum in collectione mea extantium anno 1830. *Photogr. facsimile.* [*Parma*, 1830]
—— *See* **Gallesio (G.).**
Janchen (Erwin). *Helianthemum canum* (L.): Baumg. und seine nächsten Verwandten. (Abh. K.K. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iv. Heft 1.) 4to. *Jena*, 1907
—— Die europäischen Gattungen der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen nach dem Wettsteinschen System. *Wien*, 1908
—— Die Cistaceen Oesterreich-Ungarns. (Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Univ. Wien, vii.) *Wien*, 1909
—— Zur Benennung der europäischen Farne. (Mitt. Nat. Ver. Univ. Wien, Jahrg. x., 1912.) *Wien*, 1912
—— Die Anwendung der Komplementbindungsmethode zur Ermittlung natürlicher Verwandtschaft von Tieren und Pflanzen. (Mitt. Nat. Ver. Univ. Wien, Jahrg. x., 1912.) *Wien*, 1912
—— Die Methoden der Biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierung in ihrer Anwendung auf die Pflanzensystematik. (Mitt. Nat. Ver. Univ. Wien, Jahrg. xi., 1913.) *Wien*, 1913
Janchen (Erwin) & Watzl (Bruno). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora der Dinarischen Alpen. Unter Mitwirkung von Arpad von Degen. (Oester. bot. Zeitschr., Jahrg. 58.) *Wien*, 1908
Janczewski (Edouard de). Monographie des Groseilliers (*Ribes*, L.). (Mém. Soc. Phys. et d'Hist. Nat. Genève, xxxv. fasc. 13.) 4to. *Genève*, 1907
Janet (Charles). Sur les nerfs de l'antenne et les organes chordotonaux chez les Fourmis. (C. R., cxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1894
—— Sur le système glandulaire des Fourmis. (C. R., cxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1894
—— Sur les nids de la *Vespa crabro*, L.; ordre d'apparition des alvéoles. (C. R., cxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1894
—— Pelodera des glandes pharyngiennes de *Formica rufa*, L. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., vii.) *Paris*, 1894
—— Sur la morphologie du squelette des segments post-thoraciques chez les Myrmicides (*Myrmica rubra*, L., femelle). (Mém. Soc. Acad. l'Oise, xv.) *Beauvais*, 1894
—— Sur l'anatomie du pétiole de *Myrmica rubra*, L. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., vii.) *Paris*, 1894

Janet (Charles). Transformation artificielle en gypse du calcaire friable des Fossiles des Sables de Bracheux. (C. R. Soc. Géol. Fr., 3 sér., xxii.) *Paris*, 1894
—— Description du matériel d'une petite installation scientifique. Partie 1. *Limoges*, 1903
—— Observations sur les Guêpes. *Paris*, 1903
—— Observations sur les Fourmis. *Limoges*, 1905
—— Anatomie de la tête du *Lasius niger*. *Limoges*, 1905
—— Remplacement des muscles vibrateurs du vol par des colonnes d'Adipocytes, chez les Fourmis, après le vol nuptial. (C. R., cxlii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1906
—— Le *Volvox*. *Limoges*, 1912
—— Sur la phylogénèse de l'Orthobionte. *Limoges*, 1916
[**Janson (E. W.)** ?] A message to British Entomologists, by the ghost of the Rector of Barham [Rev. William Kirby]. *London*, 1873
—— Cistula Entomologia. *See* **Cistula.**
Janson (O.). Cetoniidæ. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**
Jantke (Joh. Jacobus). De atrophia infantili. *Resp.* A. de Clericis. 4to. (𝔏). *Altorfi Noric.*, 1714
Japanese Botany: being a facsimile of a Japanese book, with notes and translations. *See* **Kusa-bana.**
[*See* also **Li (Shih-chin); Tokyo-Kaiseï-Gakko; Mizuno (C.); Makino (T.); Yatabe (R.); Iinouma (Y.).**]
Jaquet (J. B.). Geology of the Broken Hill Lode and Barrier Ranges Mineral Field, New South Wales, &c. (Mem. Geol. Surv., N.S.W., no. 5.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1894
Jaquet (Maurice). L'anatomie du *Simenchelys parasiticus*. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 54.
Jardin (Édelestan). Supplément au *Zephyritis taitensis* de M. Guillemin. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Cherb., vii.) (*Cherbourg*, 1860)
Jardine (Sir William, *Bart.*). Description of *Cratopus bicolor*, a new species among the Merulidæ from Southern Africa. (Edinb. Journ. Nat. Geogr. Science, iii.) *Edinburgh* (1829)
—— Ornithology. Vol. i. Humming-birds. (Naturalists' Library.) *Edinburgh*, 1833
—— The natural history of the Ruminating Animals, containing Deer, Antelopes, Camels, &c., Part 1. (Memoir of Pieter Camper.) (Naturalists' Library, xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1835
—— Address to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 21, 1836 *Berwick-on-Tweed*
—— Natural history and illustrations of the Scottish Salmonidæ. (No. 1.) fol. [*Edinburgh* (Lizars), 1838 ?]
—— British Salmonidæ. fol. *London*, 1839-41
—— *See* **Magazine of Zool. and Bot.**
Jardine (*Sir* W.) & Selby (P. J.). Illustrations of Ornithology. Parts 1-5 only. fol. *London*, 1825-9
Jardinier. Le Jardinier françoise. 12mo. (𝔏). *Amsterdam*, 1654
Jardins Modernes, L'art de former des. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1771
[Possibly a transl. of Jas. Meader's Modern Gardener, 1771.]
Jarius (Max). Untersuchungen über *Ascochyta Pisi* bei parasitischer und saprophyter Ernährung. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** vi. H. 34.
Järta (Hans). Aminnelse-tal öfver Joh. Gottl. Gahn. *Stockholm*, 1832
Jatta (Antonio). Lichenes. *See* **Florence:** Soc. Bot. Ital.; Flora Italica Cryptogama.
Jatta (Giuseppe). I Cefalopodi viventi nel Golfo di Napoli. (Sistematica.) *See* **Naples:** Zool. Stat.
Jaubert (Hippolyte François). *Count.* La Botanique a l'Exposition Universelle de 1855. *Paris*, 1855
Jauch (Berthe). Quelques points de l'anatomie et de la biologie des Polygalacées. (Univ. Genève, Thèse no. 609.) *Genève*, 1918

Javillier (Maurice). Recherches sur la présence et le rôle du zinc chez les plantes. Thèses. *Lons le Saunier*, 1908
Jay (John C.). Catalogue of Shells. Ed. 2. *New York*, 1836
—— —— Ed. 3. 4to. *New York*, 1839
—— —— Ed. 4. 4to. *New York*, 1850
Jeannel (R.). Révision des Bathysciinæ (Coléoptères Silphides); morphologie, distribution géographique, systématique. (Arch. Zool. Exper., &c., 5 sér., vii. no. 1.) *Paris*, 1911
Jeanpert (H. E.). Vade-mecum du botaniste dans la région Parisienne. *Paris*, 1911
Jefferson (Thomas), *President of U.S.A.* Description d'une breille de Charme. 4to. *Paris* [?]
—— Eulogium. *See* **Biddle (N.).**
Jeffrey (Edward Charles). The anatomy of woody plants. *Chicago*, 1917
Jeffreys (John Gwyn). British Conchology: or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1862-9
—— Last report on dredging among the Shetland Islands. (Report of the Brit. Assoc. for 1868.) *London*, 1869
—— Address to the Biological Section of the British Association, Plymouth, Aug. 16, 1877. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) *London*, 1877
—— The Post-Tertiary Fossils procured in the late Arctic Expedition. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xx.) *London*, 1877
—— Address at the anniversary meeting of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society, Feb. 17, 1880. (Trans. Hertf. Nat. Hist. Soc., i. pt. 2.) *London, &c.*, 1880
—— Notes on the Mollusca procured during the Italian Exploration of the Mediterranean in 1881. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., x.) *London*, 1882
—— "Porcupine." *See* **Carpenter (W. B.).**
Jeffreys (J. Gwyn) & Carpenter (W. B.). Reports on the "Valorous" Expedition. (Proc. Roy. Soc., xxv.) *London*, 1876
Jekel (Henri). Insecta Saundersiana. Coleoptera, pt. 1 only. *London*, 1855
—— Fabricia Entomologica. Partie 1, livr. 1 & 2 only. *Paris*, 1854
—— Lettre sur le *Barypeithes rufipes*. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II. iii.) *Paris*, 1855
Jelly (Eliza Catherine). A synonymic catalogue of the recent marine Bryozoa; including fossil synonyms. *London*, 1889
Jena.
Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* **Germany.**
Ducal Botanic Garden.
Conspectus. By A. J. G. K. Batsch. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1795
Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.
Denkschriften. Vols. 1-17. Lief. 2. fol. *Jena*, 1879-1913
Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medecin und Naturwissenschaft. Vols. 1-7. *Leipzig*, 1864-73
[*Continued as*]
Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Vol. 8 ⩾ *Jena*, 1874 ⩾
Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bänden 1-30. Bearbeitet von Fritz Römer. *Jena*, 1899
Sitzungsbericht. 1879-86. *Jena*, 1879-87
See **Leiden:** Association Internationale des Botanistes. I.
See **Vienna:** Kongress Intern. Bot.
See **Zoologische Jahrbücher.**
Jenkinson (James). Description of British plants. *Kendal*, 1775
Jenkinson (J. W.). Experimental Embryology. *Oxford*, 1909
Jenman (George Samuel). Botanic Garden, Georgetown. *See* **Georgetown.**

Jenner (Edward). Flora of Tunbridge Wells. *Tunbridge Wells* (1845)
Jennings (Herbert S.). Heredity, Variation and Evolution in Protozoa. ii. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xlvii. no. 190.) *Philadelphia*, 1908
—— Heredity and Variation in the simplest organisms. (Amer. Nat., xliii.) 4to. [*New York*] 1909
—— Experimental evidence on the effectiveness of Selection. (Amer. Nat., xliv.) 4to. *New York*, 1910
—— Pure lines in the study of genetics in Lower Organisms. (Amer. Nat., xlv.) 4to. [*New York*] 1911
—— Behaviour of Lower Organisms. *See* **Washington, Carnegie Institute.** Publ. no. 16.
Jennings (James). The pleasures of Ornithology: a poem. *London*, 1828
—— Ornithologia or the Birds: a poem, in two parts, with an introduction to their natural history. Ed. 2. *London*, 1829
Jennings (Otto Emery). A contribution to the botany of the Isle of Pines, Cuba. (Ann. Carnegie Mus., xi.) 4to. 1917
Jensen (Adolf Severin). Studier over nordiske Mollusker. (Vid. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kbhvn.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1900
—— Lagoa Santa egnens Slanger. Et Bidrag til det indre Brasiliens Herpetologi. (Vid. Meddel. nat. Foren. Kbhvn.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1900
—— The Fishes of East Greenland. (Meddelelser om Grönland, xxix.) *Copenhagen*, 1904
—— On the Mollusca of East Greenland.—i. Lamellibranchiata. With an introduction on Greenland's Fossil Mollusc-Fauna from the quaternary time. (Meddel. Grönland. xxix.) *Copenhagen* 1905
—— *See* **Schiödte (J. C.),** Zoologia danica.
Jensen (Christian C. O.). *See* **Börgesen (F. C. E.).**
—— Bryophyta. *See* **Warming (J. E. B.).** Botany of the Færöes.
Jensen (Olaf S.). Die structur der Samenfäden. *Bergen*, 1879
—— Turbellaria ad litora Norvegiæ occidentalia. *See* **Bergens Museum.**
Jentink (F. A.). *See* **Leyden—Rijksmuseum.**
Jenyns, *afterwards* **Blomefield (Leonard).** On the Ornithology of Cambridge. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., ii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1826
—— Observations on the Natterjack of Pennant, with a list of reptiles found in Cambridgeshire. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., iii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1830
—— Monograph of the British species of *Cyclas* and *Pisidium*. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., iv.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1832
—— Report on the recent progress and present state of Zoology. (Report Brit. Assoc., 1834.) *London*, 1835
—— Systematic catalogue of British vertebrate animals. *Cambridge*, 1835
—— Manual of British vertebrate animals. *Cambridge* 1835
—— Some remarks on the study of Zoology, and on the present state of the science. (Mag. Zool. Bot., i.) *London*, 1837
—— Observations in Natural History, with an introduction on habits of observing, &c.; also, a Calendar of periodic phenomena in natural history. 12mo. *London*, 1846
—— Observations in Meteorology. 12mo. *London*, 1858
—— Memoir of the Rev. J. S. Henslow. 12mo. *London*, 1862
—— Address to the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Feb. 2nd, 1864. *Bath*, 1864
—— Natural History Museums. [Lecture.] *Bath*, 1865
—— The Bath Flora. [Lecture.] *Bath*, 1867
—— Phosphatic Nodules obtained in the eastern counties for agricultural purposes. [Lecture.] *Bath*, 1867
—— Notes on the summer of 1868; particularly as regards the temperature as observed in Bath, &c. *Bath*, 1868
—— Address at the opening meeting of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, January 12, 1870. *Bath*, 1870

Jenyns, *afterwards* **Blomefield** (**Leonard**). Addresses to the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Feb. 18, 1870, and Feb. 20, 1871. *Bath*, 1870-1
—— St Swithin and other weather saints. *Bath*, 1871
—— Local Biology: followed by remarks on the faunas of Bath and Somerset. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, ii.) *Bath*, 1873
—— Results of meteorological observations made at Bath from March 1865 to Feb. 1875. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, iii.) *Bath*, 1876
—— Gales of Wind. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, iv.) *Bath*, 1878
—— The winter of 1878-9 in Bath and seasons following. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, iv.) *Bath*, 1880
—— Further results of meteorological observations. *Bath*, 1887
Jepson (**Willis Linn**). A flora of western middle California. *Berkeley*, 1901
—— The silva of California. (Mem. Univ. California, vol ii.) 4to. *Berkeley*, 1910
—— *See* **Erythea.**
Jerdon (**Thomas Caverhill**). The Birds of India. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1862-4
—— Mammals of India. (*Reprint.*) *London*, 1874
Jerlin (**P.**). Macellum Olitorium. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
Jerlinus (**T.**). De ingrato Cuculo. *See* **Grönwall** (**A.**).
Jerosch (**Marie**). *See* **Schroeter** (**C.**). Das Pflanzenleben der Alpen.
Jesse (**Edward**). Gleanings in Natural History, with local recollections, to which are added maxims and hints for an angler. Ed. 3. *London*, 1835
—— —— Second series. *London*, 1834
—— —— Third series. *London*, 1835
Jessen (**Karl Friedrich Wilhelm**). *Prasiolæ*, generis Algarum, monographia. Diss. inaug. 4to. *Kiliæ*, 1848
—— —— (Another copy.)
Jeswiet (**Jakob**). Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Flora der holländischen Dünen. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., Abt. 2, xxx. H. 3.) *Dresden*, 1913
Jewett (**Charles Coffin**). Notices of Public Libraries in the United States. (Smithsonian Report.) *Washington*, 1851
Jhering (**Hermann von**). Das peripherische Nervensystem der Wirbelthiere als Grundlage für die Kenntniss der Regionenbildung der Wirbelsäule. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1878
Joannes [*Damascenus the Physician*; is **Yuhanna ibn Masawaih**]. De condimentum. *See* **Apicius** (**C.**).
Joblot (**Louis**). Observations d'histoire naturelle faites avec le Microscope. 2 tomes. 4to. (**L.**). *Paris*, 1754-5
Jodin (**Henri**). *See* **Coupin** (**H.**). Atlas de botanique microscopique.
Johanson (**B.**). Centuria insectorum rariorum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Johansson (**K.**) & **Samuelsson** (**G.**). Dalarnes *Hieracia* Vulgatiformia. *Leipzig*, 1923
Johansson (**K. J.**). Hydrogr. Meteorol. *See* **"Eugenie."**
Johns (**Charles Alexander**). Flora sacra. *London*, 1840
—— British Birds in their haunts. *London*, 1862
—— Flowers of the field. Ed. 5. *London* [1862 ?]
—— —— Ed. 29. Entirely rewritten and revised by G. S. Boulger. *London*, 1899
Johns (**William**). Practical Botany. *London*, 1826
Johnson (**Charles**). British Poisonous Plants. *London*, 1856
—— *See* **Sowerby** (**J.**) **& Smith** (*Sir* **J. E.**). English Botany. Ed. 2.
—— Grasses of Great Britain. Fern Allies. British Wild Flowers. *See* **Sowerby** (**J. E.**) **& Johnson** (**C.**).
Johnson (**C. W.**). *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii. 13.

Johnson (Frederic). *See* **Turner (H.).** The Turner family.
Johnson (George William). The Gardeners' Dictionary, &c. New ed. *London*, 1870
Johnson (James Rawlins). Treatise on the medicinal leech. *London*, 1816
Johnson (James Yate). Madeira, its climate and scenery. Ed. 3. *London*, 1885
Johnson (Margaret). *See* **Ray Soc.**—MEYEN (F. J. F.).
Johnson (Marie E. M.). A note on two interesting Fungi: *Botrytis pyramidalis*, Sacc., and *Sphæronæma cornutum*, Pr. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 1916.) *Worcester*, 1916
Johnson (Norman Miller). A method of mapping the distribution of Marine Algæ. (Scottish Geogr. Mag.) *Edinburgh*, 1910
Johnson (Samuel). A journey to the western islands of Scotland in 1773. *London & Glasgow*, 1876
Johnson (Thomas), *Apothecary.* Mercurius Botanicus; huic accessit de Thermis Bathonicis tractatus. 12mo. *London*, 1634
—— Opuscula omnia botanica . . . edita a T. S. RALPH. 4to. *Londini*, 1847
Iter, 1629; Descriptio Itineris, 1632; Mercurius Botanicus, 1634; Thermæ Bathonicæ, 1634; Mercurii Botanici pars altera, 1641.
—— *See* **Gerard (John).**
Johnson (Thomas), *Professor.* Die Flora von Irland. [In English and German.] (Karsten & Schenck, Vegetationsbilder. 8. Reihe, Heft 5/6.) 4to. *Jena*, 1910
Johnston (Alexander Keith). The physical Atlas of natural phenomena. Reduced from the edition in imp. folio, &c. fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1850
—— A general Dictionary of Geography: descriptive, physical, statistical, historical: forming a complete Gazetteer of the World. New ed. *London*, 1877
—— Handy Royal Atlas of modern geography. fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1888
—— (AFRICA.) *See* **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of geography and travel.
—— *See* **Atlases.** School atlas of classical geography.
Johnston (George). Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1829-31
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Account of a Whale stranded near Berwick-upon-Tweed. (Trans. Northumb. Nat. Hist. Soc., i.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1829
—— Descriptive catalogue of the recent Zoophytes found on the coast of north Durham. (Trans. Northumb. Nat. Hist. Soc., ii.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1832
—— Descriptive catalogue of the Insecta Myriapoda found in Berwickshire. (Mag. Nat. Hist., viii.) *London*, 1835
—— Illustrations in British Zoology. (Mag. Nat. Hist., viii., ix.) *London*, 1835-6
—— History of British Zoophytes. *Edinburgh*, 1838
—— History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. *Edinburgh*, 1842
—— Address to the members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Sept. 20th, 1843.
—— The botany of the Eastern Borders. *London*, 1853
—— Catalogue of the British non-parasitical Worms. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—BRITISH ANIMALS.
—— *Ed. See* **Mag. Zool. and Bot.**
Johnston (*Sir* Harry Hamilton). British Mammals. 4to. *London*, 1903
—— Liberia; with an appendix on the Flora of Liberia by OTTO STAPF. 2 vols. *London*, 1906
Johnston (James Finlay Weir). Chemistry of common life. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1853-5

Johnston (J. R.). A collection of Plants from the vicinity of La Guaira, Venezuela. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., xii. pt. 2.) *Washington*, 1908

Johnston (Robert M.). How far can the general death rate for all ages be relied upon as a comparative index of the health or sanitary condition of any community? (Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1887.) *Hobart*, 1888

—— Systematic account of the geology of Tasmania. 4to. *Hobart*, 1888

Johnston (Thomas Harvey). *See* **Gilruth (J. A.) & Sweet (G.).**

Johnston (Thomas Harvey) & Tryon (Henry). Report of the Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission, 1st November 1912–30th April 1914. 4to. *Brisbane*, 1914

Johnstone (Alexander). Botany notes for students preparing for professional examinations. 2 parts. *Edinburgh*, 1883

—— Botany reading books adapted to the requirements of the new code. 2 parts. *London*, 1883

Johnstone (James). *See* **Coward (T. A.).** The vertebrate fauna of Cheshire.

—— *See* **Liverpool:** Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory, &c.

—— *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.:** Mem. 2, *Cardium*; Mem. 8, *Pleuronectes*.

Johnstone (William Grosart) & Croall (Alex.). Nature-printed British Seaweeds. 4 vols. *London*, 1859-60

Johow (Friedrich). Untersuchungen über die Zellkerne in den Secretbehältern und Parenchymzellen der höheren Monocotylen. Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1880

—— Estudios sobre la Flora de las Islas de Juan Fernandez. Con una introduccion sobre las condiciones jeográficas i jeolójicas del Archipiélago por el Roberto Pöhlmann. 4to. *Santiago de Chile*, 1896

Johrenius (M. D.). Vade-mecum botanicum. (𝔏). *Colbergæ* [1710]

— – —— (2 other copies.) (𝔏).

—– —— (Another copy.)

Joly (Emile). Caractères d'une larve d'insecte orthoptère (*Cænis*). (Rev. Soc. Sci.) *Paris*, 1874

—— Sur le *Prosopistoma*. (Feuilles des jeunes Natural., 6e Année, 1876.) *Paris*

Jonas (J. H.). Molluskologische Beiträge. (Abh. Geb. Nat., i.) 4to. *Hamburg*, 1846

Jonas (Pehr), Bp. of Wexiö. *See* **Månson (Arvidh).**

[Joncquet (Dionysius).] Hortus Regius. fol. *Parisiis*, 1666

—— Hortus Regius. (Novo titulo.) fol. (𝔏). *Parisiis*, 1666

Jones (Charles Edward). *See* **Freeman (W. G.).** The World's commercial products.

Jones (Donald F.). *See* **East (E. M.).**

Jones (F. Wood). Arboreal Man. *London*, 1916

Jones (Henry Testing). Charles Darwin and Samuel Butler, a step towards reconciliation. *London*, 1911

Jones (J. Dalston). Extraordinary case of læsion within the uterus. (Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc., xxxii.) *London*, 1848

Jones (John). Mysteries of Opium revealed. (𝔏). *London*, 1701

Jones (John Matthew). The naturalist in Bermuda: a sketch of the geology, zoology, and botany, etc. *London*, 1859

—— Contributions to the Ichthyology of Nova Scotia. (Trans. Nova Scotia Inst.) *Halifax, N.S.*, 1863

—— Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. Part 1. Mollusca. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1864

—– – Botany of the Bermudas. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1873

Jones (John Matthew) & Goode (George Brown). Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 25.) *Washington*, 1884

Geology, by W. N. Rice. Birds, by S. G. Reid & C. H. Merriam.
Botany, by J. H. Leffroy. Reptiles, by S. Garman.
Mammals, by J. M. Jones. Annelids, by H. E. Webster.

Jones (John Pike). Botanical tour through various parts of the counties of Devon and Cornwall. 12mo. *Exeter*, 1820

Jones (J. P.) & Kingston (J. F.). Flora Devoniensis. *London*, 1829

Jones (Lynds). The development of nestling feathers. *See* **Oberlin. Coll. Lab.,** Bull. no. 13.

Jones (Thomas Rupert). Art. "Tunicata." From Todd's "Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology." *London*, 1849-52

—— Notes on the Palæozoic bivalved Entomostraca. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II. xvii.) *London*, 1856

—— *Ed.* Manual of the natural history, geology, and physics of Greenland and the neighbouring regions; prepared for the use of the Arctic expedition of 1875. *London*, 1875

—— A list of the genera and species of bivalved Entomostraca found in the Carboniferous formations of Great Britain and Ireland, with notes on the genera and their distribution. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., iv.) *London*, 1876

—— Catalogue of fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum. *London*, 1881

—— Carboniferous Ostracoda from Gayton Boring, Northamptonshire. (J. North. Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Northampton*, 1886

—— Notes on the distribution of the Ostracoda of the Carboniferous formations of the British Isles. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xlii.) *London*, 1886

—— Notes on the Palæozoic bivalved Entomostraca. On some undescribed species of British Carboniferous Ostracoda. (Ann. Mag. Hist., V. xviii.) *London*, 1886

—— Fourth Report of the Committee, consisting of R. Etheridge, H. Woodward, and T. R. Jones (Secretary), on the fossil Phyllopoda of the Palæozoic rocks. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1886.) *London*, 1887

—— History of the Sarsens. (Wiltshire Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Mag.) *Devizes*, 1886

—— Notes on some Silurian Ostracoda from Gothland. *Stockholm*, 1887

—— Contributions to the Canadian Micro-Palæontology.—Part 3. On some Ostracoda from the Cambro-Silurian, Silurian, and Devonian rocks. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey Canada.) *Montreal*, 1891

—— *See* **Palæont. Soc.** Monographs: Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation; Tertiary Entomostraca; Estheriæ; British Fossil bivalved Entomostraca; Foraminifera of the Crag; British Palæozoic Phyllopoda.

—— Foraminifera. *See* **Ray Society:** Carpenter (W. B.).

—— Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ. *See* **Lartert (E.).**

—— Foraminifera from the Abrolhos Bank. *See* **Brady (H. B.).**

Jones (T. R.) & Kirkby (Jas. W.). On some fringed and other Ostracoda from the Carboniferous series. (Geol. Mag., dec. III. iii.) *London*, 1886

Jones (T. R.) & Parker (W. K.). On the Rhizopodal Fauna of the Mediterranean. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xvi.) *London*, 1860

Jones (Thomas Rymer). General outline of the organisation of the Animal Kingdom. Ed. 2. *London*, 1855

—— *See* **Kirby (W.).**

Jones (*Sir* William). Works. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799

Jongmans (W. J.). Die Palæobotanische Literatur, Bibliographische Uebersicht über die Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Palæobotanik. Herausg. von W. J. Jongmans. Band i. *Jena*, 1910

Jonnès. *See* **Moreau de Jonnès (A.).**

Jonsson (Helgi). The marine Algæ of Iceland, 1-4. (Bot. Tidsskr., xxiv., xxv.) *Copenhagen*, 1901-3

—— The marine Algæ of East Greenland. (Meddelelser om Grönland, xxx.) *Copenhagen*, 1904

—— *See* **Börgesen (F. C. E.).** Distribution of the marine Algæ.

—— *See* **Rosenvinge (L. K.) & Warming (E.).** The Botany of Iceland.

Jonstonus (Joannes). Historia naturalis de quadrupedibus. fol. (L). *Francofurti ad Mænum*, 1650-3

- - - —— (Another copy.) (L).

—— Thaumatographia naturalis. 12mo. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1661

—— —— (Another copy.) (L).

—— Notitia regni vegetabilis. 12mo. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1661

—— Dendrographia, etc. fol. (L). *Francof. ad Mænum*, 1662

Jordan (Alexis). De l'origine des diverses variétés et especes d'Arbres fruitiers, &c. *Paris*, 1853

—— Mémoire sur l'*Ægilops triticoïdes*, et sur les questions d'hybridité, &c. *Paris*, 1856

—— Nouveau mémoire sur la question relative aux *Ægilops triticoïdes* et *speltæformis*. *Paris*, 1857

—— Remarques sur le fait de l'existence en société, à l'état sauvage, des espèces végétales affinies, &c. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xx.) *Lyon*, 1873

Jordan (Alexis) & Fourreau (Jules). Breviarium plantarum novarum, Fasc. 1-2. *Parisiis*, 1866-8

Jordan (David Starr). Manual of the Vertebrates of the northern United States, &c. *Chicago*, 1876

—— Contributions to North American Ichthyology, nos. 1, 2, 3. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 9, 10, 12.) *Washington*, 1877

—— *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**

Jordan (David Starr) & Evermann (Barton Warren). The Fishes of North and Middle America: a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 47, pts. 1-4.) *Washington*, 1897-1900

Jordan (David Starr) & Gilbert (Charles H.). Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 16.) *Washington*, 1883

Jordan (David Starr), Tanaka (Shigeho), & Snyder (John Otterbein). A catalogue of the Fishes of Japan. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxiii. art. 1.) 4to. *Tokyo*, 1913

Jordan (Karl). Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., i.) *Jena*, 1886

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xxvi.

—— *See* **Rothschild (Lionel Walter,** *Baron*). A revision of the American Papilios.

Jorge (Ricardo). A guerra e o pensamento medico. *Lisboa* [1915]

Jörgensen (Eugen). The Protist Plankton and the Diatoms in bottom samples. *See* **Bergens Museum Skrifter.**

Jörlin (Engelbert), *Præs.* De usu quarundam plantarum indigenarum præ exoticis. *Resp.* J. Utterbom. 4to. *Lond. Goth.*, 1769

—— *Præs.* Partes fructificationis; seu Principia botanices illustrata. *Resp.* E. Rumberg. 4to. *Lond. Goth.*, 1771

—— *Præs. Trifolium hybridum. Resp.* C. F. Hardtman. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1780

—— *Præs. Avena elatior*, Knyl-hafre, eller Fromental. *Resp.* Carl Bruzelius. 4to. *Lund*, 1781

—— Plantæ tinctoriæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Jornal Encyclopedico dedicado a Rainha N. Senhora. 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1788

Jost (Ludwig). Vorlesungen über Pflanzenphysiologie. *Jena*, 1904

—— Lectures on Plant Physiology. Authorized English transl. by Robert John Harvey Gibson. *Oxford*, 1907

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Botanik.**

Joubin (Louis). Céphalopodes. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 9 & 54; *and* **Travailleur & Talisman.**

—— Némertiens. *See* **Blanchard (R.),** Traité de Zoologie, fasc. 11; *and* **Travailleur & Talisman.**

Jouck (Karl). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bläusäure abspaltenden Glycoside. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg-i.-Elsass*, 1902

Jourdan (Antoine Jacques Louis). Dictionnaire . . . des termes usités dans les Sciences naturelles. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1834

—— Anatomie comparée. *See* **Carus (C. G.).**

—— Anatomie du Cerveau : Physiologie. *See* **Tiedemann (F.).**

Jourdan (E.). Zoanthaires. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 8.

Journal de Botanique. Directeur Louis Morot. Tomes i.-xxii. *Paris*, 1887-1909

Journal de Conchyliologie, comprenant l'étude des Mollusques vivantes et fossiles. Publié sous la direction de MM. Petit, Bernardi, Crosse, et Fischer. Tomes 1-4. *Paris*, 1850-3

—— Sér. 2, Fischer et Bernardi. Tomes 1-4. *Paris*, 1856-60

—— Sér. 3, H. Crosse et P. Fischer. Tomes 1-38. [Entire Series, tomes 1-46.] *Paris*, 1861-98

—— Sér. 4, Crosse & Fischer [*& others*]. Tome 1⩾ *Paris*, 1899⩾

Journal d'Histoire Naturelle. Rédigé par MM. Lamarck, Bruguière, Olivier, Haüy, et Pelletier. (=Choix de Mémoires sur divers objets d'Histoire Naturelle.) 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, An IV. (1796)

Journal de Physiologie expérimentale et pathologique. Rédigé par F. Magendie. Tomes 3-6. *Paris*, 1823-6

Journal de Physique (Title afterwards altered to **" Observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle,"** &c.); par MM. L'Abbé Rozier, Lamétherie, &c. Tomes 11-14, 18, & 19. 4to. *Paris*, 1777-82

Journal des Mines. Publié par l'Agence des Mines de la République. Tomes 1-9. *Paris* [1795-1800]

Journal of Agricultural Research.
Department of Agriculture. Vol. 1⩾ *Washington*, 1913⩾

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. Ed. by G. M. Humphry, William Turner, & others. Vols. 1-26. *London*, 1866-92

Journal of Botany, British and Foreign. Ed. by Berthold Seemann. 7 vols. *London*, 1863-9

—— Vols. 8 & 9. Ed. by Seemann, H. Trimen, and J. G. Baker. *London*, 1870-1

—— Vols. 10-13. Ed. by H. Trimen and J. G. Baker. *London*, 1872-4

—— Vol. 14. Ed. by H. Trimen. 4to. *London*, 1875

—— Vols. 15-17. Ed. by H. Trimen and S. Le M. Moore. *London*, 1876-9

—— Vols. 18-62. Ed. by J. Britten. *London*, 1880-1924
[This work was called "Trimen's Journal of Botany" from 1880-1882.]

Journal of Comparative Neurology. Ed. by Clarence L. Herrick. Vol. 1⩾ *Cincinnati*, 1891⩾

Journal (The) of Ecology. Ed. for the British Ecological Society by Frank Cavers. Vols. 1-4. *Cambridge*, 1913-16

—— Ed. by A. G. Tansley. Vol. 5⩾ *Cambridge*, 1917⩾

Journal (The) of Economic Biology. Edited by Walter Edward Collinge. Vols. 1-10. *London*, 1905-15.
[*Continued as:*]

The Journal of Zoological Research. Ed. by W. E. Collinge. Vols. 1-3. *London*, 1916-18

Journal of Entomology, Descriptive and Geographical. Vol. i. & nos. 7-9 & 11. *London,* 1862-4

Journal of Entomology and Zoology. Ed. by WILLIAM A. HILTON. Vols. v., vi., vii., nos. 1-3. 4to. *Claremont,* 1913-15

Journal (The) of Experimental Zoology. Vols. vi.-x. *Philadelphia,* 1909-11

Journal of Forestry and Estates Management. Vol. i. nos. 1, 2, 7; Vol. ii. nos. 17, 19; Vol. v. no. 54. *London,* 1877-81

Journal of Genetics. Ed. by WILLIAM BATESON & REGINALD CRUNDELL PUNNETT. Vol. 1➢ *Cambridge,* 1910➢

Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. [Ed. by LOGAN.] Vols. i.-ii. (nos. 1-12) & iii. (nos. 1-4). *Singapore,* 1847-9

Journal of Indian Botany. Ed. by P. F. FYSON. Vol. i.➢ *Madras,* 1919➢

Journal of Malacology. *See* **Conchologist.**

Journal of Morphology. Ed. by C. O. WHITMAN & E. P. ALLIS [*& others*]. Vols. 1-17, 38➢ *Boston, etc.,* 1887-1901, 1923➢

Journal of Mycology. Ed. by BEVERLEY THOMAS GALLOWAY. Vol. v. no. 2; Vol. vii. no. 1. *Washington,* 1889-91

[*Continued as:*]

Journal of Mycology, The. [Ed. by] WILLIAM A. KELLERMAN. Vols. 8-14, pt. 2. *Columbus,* 1902-8

Journal of Travel and Natural History. Ed. by ANDREW MURRAY. Vol. i. *London,* 1868-9

Journal (The) of Tropical Veterinary Science. Editors: H. T. PEASE, F. S. H. BALDREY, R. E. MONTGOMERY. Vol. i. no. 1. *Calcutta,* 1906

Journal für die Botanik. Herausg. von H. A. SCHRADER. 5 vols. [*Imperfect.*] *Göttingen,* 1799-1803

[*Continued as:*]

Neues Journal für Botanik. 4 vols. [of which the Library possesses vol. i. & pts. 2 & 3 of vol. iii.]. *Erfurt,* 1805-11

Jourdain (F. C. R.). *See* **Mullens (W. H.).**

Jousset de Bellesme (Georges Louis Marie Félicien). Recherches expérimentales sur les fonctions du balancier chez les Insectes Diptères. *Paris,* 1878

Jovius (Paulus). *See* **Giovio (Paolo).**

Joynson (E.). *See* **Cross (E. F.)** *and others.* Report on Indian Fibres.

Judd (John Wesley). The triumph of Evolution: a retrospect of fifty years. [An Address.] *Liverpool,* 1910

—— Charles Darwin's earliest doubts concerning the immutability of species. (Nature, 1911.) 4to. *London,* 1911

—— The coming of Evolution: the story of a great revolution in Science. (Cambridge Manuals of Science.) *Cambridge,* 1910

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— *See* **Darwin (C.).** On the structure and distribution of Coral Reefs, &c.

Juel (Hans Oscar). Beiträge zur Anatomie der Trematodengattung *Apoblema* (Dujard). (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xv. Afd. iv. no. 6.) *Stockholm,* 1889

—— Plantæ Thunbergianæ. Ein Verzeichnis der von C. P. THUNBERG . . . gesammelten Pflanzen . . . die im Herbarium Thunbergianum in Upsala aufbewahrt sind . . . *Uppsala & Leipzig,* 1918

Juergens (Bruno). Vergleichende microscopisch-pharmacognostische Untersuchungen einiger officinellen Blätter mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Verwechselungen und Verfälschungen. Inaug.-Diss. *Dorpat,* 1889

Juge de Saint-Martin (Jacques Joseph). Traité de la culture du Chêne. *Paris,* 1788

Juhlin (E. M.). Reform. Pharm. Suecicæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Jukes (Joseph Beete). Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. *Fly*, commanded by Captain T. P. Blackwood, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago, during the years 1842-6. 2 vols. *London*, 1847

Vol. ii., Appendix, contains :—
VI. Notes on the characters of the skeleton of a Dugong (*Halicore australis*), &c. By Sir R. Owen.
VII. Description of a new genus of Snakes. By J. E. Gray.
VIII. Descriptions of a new genus and five new species of Crustacea. By A. White.
IX. Descriptions of some new species of Starfishes (Asteriadæ). By J. E. Gray.
X. Description of some new species of Marine Shells. By J. E. Gray.

Jukes-Browne (Alfred John) & Else (W. J.). A list of the type-fossils and figured specimens in the museum of the Torquay Natural History Society. (Trans. Devonshire Assoc. Sci., &c., xxxix.) *Plymouth*, 1907

Jullien (Jules). Bryozoaires. *See* **Albert ;** *and* **Cape Horn.**

Julliet (J.). Dictionnaire de Botanique. *See* **Lecoq (H.).**

Juncker (Joannes). De Odontalgia. *Resp.* J. F. A. Schultze. 4to. (**L**). *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1746

Jung (Joachim). Doxoscopiæ Physicæ minore. 4to. (**L**). *Hamburgi*, 1662

—— Vermium historia ; ex MSS. autoris a J. Vagetio. 4to. (**L**). *Hamburgi*, 1691

—— Isagoge phytoscopica ; recens. Joh. Vagetio. 4to. (**L**). *Hamburgi* (1678)

—— Opuscula botanico-physica ; acct. Jos. de Aromatariis epistola de generatione plantarum ex Seminibus. 4to. (**L**). *Coburgi*, 1747

Jungersen (Hector F. E.). Alcyonaria. *See* **Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst.** Bd. iii.

—— *Somniosus microcephalus* (Bl. Schn.), *etc.* *In* **Danish Ingolf-Expedition,** ii. pt. 1.

—— *See* **Steenstrup (J.).**

Junghuhn (Franz Wilhelm). *Cankrienia* de Vriese, een nieuw Geslacht . . . der Primulaceæ. 4to. *Leyden*, 1850

—— Plantæ Junghuhnianæ. *See* **Miquel (F. A. W.),** *& others.*

Junghuhn (Franz Wilhelm) & De Vry (Johan Eliza). The cultivation of the Quina-tree in Java to the end of 1859. (Transl. from the Dutch, with notes, by C. R. Markham.) *London*, 1861

Jungner (J. R.). Wie wirkt träufelndes und fliessendes Wasser auf die Gestaltung des Blattes ? *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** vi. H. 32.

Jurányi (Ludwig). Ueber die Entwickelung der Sporangien und Sporen der *Salvinia natans*. *Berlin*, 1873

Juratzka (Jakob). Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Zusammengestelt von J. Breidler und J. B. Förster. *Wien*, 1882

Jurinac (Adolf E.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna des Kroatischen Karstes und seiner unterirdischen Höhlen. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1888

Jurine (Louis). Histoire abrégée des Poissons du Lac Léman. [Plates only.] (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, iii.) fol. *Gèneve & Paris*, 1826

Juslenius (A. D.). Centuria 1ª plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Jussieu (Adrien de). De Euphorbiacearum generibus tentamen. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1824

—— Monographie du genre *Phebalium*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825

—— Mémoires sur les Rutacées. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825

—— Mémoire sur le groupe des Méliacées. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1830

—— Sur les tiges de diverses Lianes, et particulièrement sur celles de la famille des Malpighiacées. (Ann. Sc. Nat., II. v.) *Paris*, 1841

—— Monographie des Malpighiacées. Parties 1 & 2. (Arch. Mus., iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1843-4

Jussieu (Adrien de). Cours élémentaire d'Histoire naturelle. Botanique. Ed. 2. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844

—— —— (Another issue.)

—— Taxonomie. Coup d'œil sur l'histoire et les principes des Classifications botaniques. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) *Paris*, 1848

—— Elements of Botany. Transl. by J. H. Wilson. *London*, 1849

—— Plantes du Brésil. *See* **Saint-Hilaire (A.).**

—— Notice historique. *See* **Decaisne (J.).**

Jussieu (Antoine de). Discours sur le progrès de la Botanique au Jardin Royale de Paris. 4to. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1718

—— An inveteratis alvi fluxibus Simarouba. *Resp.* A. N. Guenault. 4to. (𝔏). [*Paris*] 1730

—— Herbis, an ferro promptior tutiorque absessum a congestione curatio. *Resp.* L. Ferret, 4to. (𝔏). [*Paris*] 1738

—— *See* **Barrelier (Jac.),** Plantæ per Galliam, etc.

Jussieu (Antoine Laurent de). Genera plantarum; secundum ordines naturales disposita. *Parisiis*, 1789

—— Sur la nouvelle famille des Paronychiées. (Mém. Mus., ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815

—— Principes de la méthode naturelle des Végétaux. (Dict. Sci. Nat., iii.) *Paris*, 1824

—— Eloge historique. *See* **Flourens (——).**

Just (Leopold). *See* **Botanischer Jahresbericht.**

—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

Justander (Johann Gustaf). Observationes historiam plantarum fennicarum illustrantes. *Diss. Resp.* Z. Tamlander. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1791

Justander (J. H.). De transmut. spec. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Justi (Johann Heinrich Gottlob von). Grundriss des Mineralreiches. (𝔏). *Göttingen*, 1757

Jutson (J. T.). The Silurian Rocks of the Whittlesea District. With an appendix on the fossils collected, by F. Chapman. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, xxi.) *Melbourne*, 1908

Juvelius (Er.). De arte Picem destillandi. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Juvelius (F). Instructus. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

K.

Kade (David). *See* **Linck (J. H.).** De Stellis marinis liber, &c.

Kähler (M.). De Crystallorum generatione. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.

Kæmpfer (Engelbert). Amœnitates exoticæ. 4to. (𝔏). *Lemgoviæ*, 1712

—— Icones selectæ plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit; ex archetypis in Mus. Brit. asservatis. (Edit. Jos. Banks.) fol. *Londini*, 1791

Kaestner (A. G.). Syst. Anim. mamm. *See* **Erxleben (J. C. P.).**

Kahle (Walther). Die Paedogenesis der Cecidomyiden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxi. H. 55.

Kains (Maurice G.). American Ginseng. *See* **Nash (G. V.).**

Kaiser (Johannes E.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie, Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Acanthocephalen. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** ii. H. 7.

Kaiserslautern.
Naturhistorische Museum.
Catalog. Von J. H. Bernheim. 12mo. *Kaiserslautern*, 1842

Kalchbrenner (Károly). Icones Selectæ Hymenomycetum Hungariæ. Parts 1-4. 4to. *Pestini*, 1873-7

Kalm (Pehr), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Aboæ.*
Nodwandigheten af Skogarnas. *Resp.* DANIEL LITHANDER. (L). 1753
De ortu Petrifactorum. *Resp.* J. WALLENIUS. (L). 1754
Possibilitas varia vegetabilia exotica in Finlandia colendi. *Resp.* C. F. LEOPOLD. (L). 1754
De *Erica vulgari* et *Pteride aquilini*. *Resp.* J. LOGUS. (L). 1754
Adumbratio Floræ. *Resp.* G. ORRÆUS. 1754
Ornithotheologia. Pars posterior. *Resp.* A. MALM. (L). 1754
De Esquimaux Gente American. *Resp.* ANDREA ABRAHAMI INDRENIO. (L). 1756
De prærogativis Finlandiæ, præcipue quod plantas spontaneas in Bellariis adhibitas. *Resp.* H. STIERNA. (L). 1756
Beskrifning öfver Hauho Soken. *Resp.* C. HERKEPÆUS. 1756
Ollares in Fennia reperti. *Resp.* J. F. MÜLLER. 1756
Kännemärken til nyttiga mineraliers upfinnande. *Resp.* ER. HÆGGLUND. (L). 1756
Stapel-Staden Helsingfors uti Nyland. *Resp.* HENRIC FORSIUS. (L). [1757]
Theses miscellaneæ. *Resp.* DAN. LITHANDER. 1757
De fœcunditate plantarum. *Resp.* LAUR. SETTERMARK. 1757
Studium œconomiæ et historiæ naturalis informatori necessarium. *Resp.* D. H. DEUTSCH. 1757
De caussis diminutionis Piscium. *Resp.* G. LINDBLAD. 1757
Itinera priscorum Scandianorum in Americam. *Resp.* G. WESTMAN. [1757]
Œconomiens Uphjelpande. *Resp.* ABR. INDRENIUS. 1757
Några anmärkningar om wåra Furu- och Gran-Skogars ömmare wård, tagne af deras ålder. *Resp.* J. NORDLING. [1757]
De usu quem præstat Œconomia in interpretanda Scriptura sacra. *Resp.* ZACHARIAS CAJANER. 1760
Præstantia plantarum indigenarum præ exoticis. *Resp.* Auct. J. H. ASPEGREN. (L). 1762
Nodwandigheten Utdisa och Upodla. *Resp.* ESAIAS WEGELIUS. 1763
Utkast til en Blomstergård af inhemska Wäxter. *Resp.* J. LINDWALL. [1766]
De usu quem præstat Zoologia in Hermeneutica Sacra. *Resp.* ERICUS GYLLENSTEN. 1769
Genera plantarum Fennicarum. *Resp.* J. HELLENIUS. (L). 1771
De animalibus vectariis. *Resp.* H. G. BORENIUS. 1771
Usus animalium sylvestrium domitorum. *Resp.* G. AVELLAN. 1772
Bostalls Forlaningens Nytta. *Resp.* ALEXANDER SAUREN. 1777
Malmenta Unmarkningar enftande på Landthushallningens. *Resp.* JOHAN SIMELIUS. 1778
Agricultura veterum Sveo-Gothorum. *Resp.* JOHANNEO ARENIUS. 1778
Satt at Hagna Uter och Ung. *Resp.* ISAAC SCHRODERUS. 1778
De Prejudiciis Œconomiæ noxiis. *Resp.* RUDOLPHUS JOSEPHUS ESTLANDER. 1778
Den Mårkan som et Lands Upodling. *Resp.* ADOLPH MAGNUS FOEDER. 1778
Israelitiska œconomiens Historia. *Resp.* J. H. ESTLANDER. 1778
Om Nyttan af Hallon i Hushållningen. *Resp.* J. WARGELIN. 1778
Sätt at utöda mask på Stickelbärs busken. *Resp.* AND. CAJALEN. 1778
—— Wästgötha och Bähusländska Resa. (L). *Stockholm*, 1746
—— En Kårt berättelse om . . . några wäxter, utaf hwilka frön nyligen blifwit hembragte från Norra America. (L). *Stockholm*, 1751

Without title-page. Probably a supplement to "Lärda Tidningar" of that year. *See* No. 40, 27 Maji 1751.

Kalm (Pehr). Resa til Norra America. 3 vols. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1753-61
—— —— Travels in North America. Transl. by J. R. FORSTER. 3 vols. (𝔏). *Warrington & London*, 1770-1
—— Account of his visit to England on his way to America in 1748. Transl. by JOSEPH LUCAS. *London*, 1892
Kamensky (Sergius Nik.). Die Cypriniden der Kaukasuslander und ihrer angrenzenden Meere. *Tiflis*, 1899
Kampen (P. N. van). Die Tympanalgegend des Säugetierschädels. (Gegenb. Morphol. Jahrb., xxxiv.) *Leipzig*, 1905
Kanazawa (S.). Catalogue of the romanized Geographical Names of Korea. *See* **Kotô (B.).**
Kane (R.). *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**
Kanehera (Ryozo). Anatomical characters and identification of Formosan Woods.—Identification of the important Japanese Woods by anatomical characters. (Supplement.) 4to. *Taihoku*, 1921
Kanitz (Agost). Anthophyta quæ in Japonia legit beatus Emanuel Weiss et quæ Museo Nationali Hungarico procuravit Joannes Xanthus. (Termész. Füzet., fasc. 1-3.) *Budapestini*, 1878
—— A növénytani gyüjtések eredményei Gróf Széchenyi Bela keletázsiai utjából. (1877-1880.) Plantarum in expeditione speculatoria Comitis Béla Széchenyi a Ludovico de Lóczy in Asia Centrali collectarum enumeratio. 4to. *Kolozsvár*, 1891
Kanjilal (Upendranath). Forest flora of the School Circle, N.W.P. With an introd. by J. S. GAMBLE. *Calcutta*, 1901
—— Forest flora of the Siwalik and Jaunsar Forest Divisions. *Calcutta*, 1911
Kanmacker (Frederick). *See* **Adams (G.).**
Kansas Academy. *See* **Topeka.**
Kansas University. *See* **Lawrence.**
Kappel (August Wilhelm) & Kirby (William Egmont). Beetles, butterflies, moths, and other insects. 4to. *London*, 1892
—— —— British and European butterflies and moths. (Macrolepidoptera.) 4to. *London*, 1895
Karabacek (Joseph). *See* **Dioscorides (Pedanios).**
Karamyschew (A. de). Necessitas promovendæ historiæ naturalis in Rossia. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.
Karny (H.). Revisio Conocephalidarum. (Abh. K.K. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iv. H. 3.) 4to. *Wien*, 1907
Karrer (Felix). Geologie der Kaiser Franz-Josefs Hochquellen-Wasserleitung. (Abh. k.-k. Ak. Wiss., ix.) 4to. *Wien*, 1879
Karsten (Georg). Ueber die Anlage seitlicher Organe bei den Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1886
—— Ueber die Mangrove-Vegetation im Malayischen Archipel. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** v. H. 22.
Karsten (Hermann). Das Geschlechtsleben der Pflanzen und die Parthenogenesis. 4to. *Berlin*, 1860
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Notes on the medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada, &c. (Transl. from the German.) *London*, 1861
—— Histologische Untersuchungen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1862
—— Gesammelte Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. Bd. i. (1843-64), ii. (1890). 4to. *Berlin*, 1843-90
Karsten (Pehr Adolf). Monographia *Pezizarum* Fennicarum. *Helsingfors*, 1869
Katanga. Rapport sur les travaux de la Mission Scientifique du Katanga (Octobre 1910 à Septembre 1912) par les Drs J. RODHAIN, C. PONS, F. VANDEN BRANDEN, et J. BEQUAERT. *Bruxelles*, 1913
Kate (Herman F. C. Ten). *See* **Ten Kate (Herman F. C.).**
Kaulfuss (Georg Friedrich). Enumeratio Filicum quas in itinere circa terram legit Cl. Adalbertus de Chamisso. *Lipsiæ*, 1824

Kaup (Johann Jacob). Monographie der Passaliden. (Berl. Entom. Zeits., xv.) *Berlin*, 1871
—— Catalogues of Fish in the British Museum. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—FISHES.
Kawraisky (F. F.). Die Lachse der Kaukasusländer und ihrer angrenzenden Meere. Lieferungen 1 & 2. *Tiflis*, 1896-7
Kazan.
Imperial University of Kazan.
Bulletin and Scientific Memoirs (in Russian).
Bulletin. Vols. 1-18. *Kazan*, 1864-80
Memoirs. Vols. 1-17. *Kazan*, 1864-80
Keane (Augustus H.). A new Physical Geography. 2 vols. 4to. 1886
—— *See* **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of Geography and Travel.
—— The Universal Geography. *See* **Reclus (E.).**
—— The World's Peoples. *New York*, 1908
Kearney (Thomas H.). Reports on a botanical survey of the Dismal Swamp Region. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., v. no. 6.) *Washington*, 1901
Keeler (Charles Augustus). Evolution of the colors of N. American Land Birds. *See* **San Francisco : Californ. Acad. Sci.,** Occas. Papers, iii.
Keeling (James H.). Quæro. [Some questions on Matter, Energy, Intelligence, and Evolution.] Ed. 2. *London*, 1899
Keely (Robert N.) & Davis (G. G.). In Arctic Seas : The voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary Expedition, together with a transcript of the Log of the "Kite." *Philadelphia*, 1893
Këen Lung. Ly Tang. An Imperial Poem in Chinese. With a translation and notes by STEPHEN WESTON. *London*, 1809
Keferstein (Wilhelm). Malacozoa. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**
Keferstein (Wilhelm) & Ehlers (Ernst). Zoologische Beiträge gesammelt im Winter 1859-60 in Neapel und Messina. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1861
Keibel (Franz). *See* **Normentafel z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere.**
Keil (C. H.). De usu interno Camphoræ. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**
Keith (Patrick). System of Physiological Botany. 2 vols. *London*, 1816
—— Botanical Lexicon. *London*, 1837
—— *See* **Smith** (*Sir* **J. E.**), Botany-Theology.
Kelaart (Edward Frederic). Flora Calpensis. *London*, 1846
—— Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ. Vol. i. & vol. ii. pt. 1 (*all published*). *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1852-4
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Introductory report on the natural history of the Pearl Oyster of Ceylon. [*Trincomalie*, 1857]
—— Report on the Tamblegam Pearl Oyster Fishery. *Trincomalie*, 1857
Kellander (D.). *Rubus humilis*. *See* **Rudbeck (O.).**
Keller (Conrad). Untersuchungen über die Anatomie und Entwicklungsgesch. einiger Spongier des Mittelmeeres. 4to. *Basel*, 1876
Keller (J. C.), *Ed.* Icones Plant. *See* **Schmidel (C. C.).**
Keller (Robert). Flora der Schweiz. *See* **Schinz (H.).**
Kellermann (William A.). Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Blüthe von *Gunnera chinensis*, Lam. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1881
—— *See* **Journal of Mycology.**
Kellett (*Sir* **Henry**). Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald*. *See* **"Herald."**
Kellogg (Vernon L.). New Mallophaga, iii. *See* **San Francisco : Californ. Acad. Sci.,** Occas. Papers, vi.
—— Inheritance in Silkworms. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Pub.,** Univ. Series, 1.
—— Anoplura and Mallophaga. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Pub.,** Univ. Series, 20.

Kelly (Howard Atwood). Some American medical botanists commemorated in our botanical nomenclature. *Troy, N.Y,* 1914.

Kelvin (*Baron*). *See* **Thomson (*Sir* William).**

Kemp (Stanley). The Decapoda Natantia of the coasts of Ireland. (Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Invest., 1908, i.) *Dublin,* 1910

Kemstler (Gustav). Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schadlichen Insekten. *Wien,* 1871

Kendall (W. C.). *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,** Occas. Papers, vii. 8.

Kennard (Alfred Santer). *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

Kennedy (Alexander William Maxwell Clark). The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire. *Eton & London,* 1868

Kennedy (John). Treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the hothouse. Ed. 2. 2 vols. (**L**). *London,* 1777

Kennedy & Lee. Catalogue of plants and seeds sold by Kennedy and Lee, Hammersmith. (**L**). *London,* 1774

Kennel (Julius). Die Palaearktischen Tortriciden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxi. H. 54.

Kensington (William C.). Forestry in New Zealand. fol. *Wellington,* 1909

Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee. *See* **Sea Fisheries Committee.**

Kent (Adolphus Henry). Manual of Orchidaceous Plants. *See* **Veitch (J.) & Sons.**

—— Veitch's Manual of Coniferæ. *See* **Veitch (J.) & Sons.**

Kent (William Saville). Manual of the Infusoria. *London,* 1880-2

—— Preliminary report on the Food-Fishes of Queensland. fol. *Brisbane,* 1889

—— The Great Barrier Reef of Australia: its products and potentialities. 4to. *London,* 1893

—— The naturalist in Australia. 4to. *London,* 1897

Kentman (Johannes). Calculorum, qui in Corpore ac Membris Hominum innascunter, genera XII. (cum De omni rerum fossilium genere Gesneri). 12mo. (**L**). *Tiguri,* 1565

Ker (John Bellenden). Iridearum genera. *Bruxellis,* 1827

Kermode (Philip M. C.) & Herdman (*Sir* William Abbott). Illustrated notes on Manks Antiquities. (18th Ann. Rep. New Biol. Station Port Erin.) *Liverpool,* 1904

Kerndt (Karl Huldreich Theodor). Quæst. phytochem., de fructibus *Asparagi* et *Bixæ Orellanæ.* *Lipsiæ,* 1849

Kernell (S. E.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**

Kerner (Johann Simon). *See* **Forster (J. R.) & Forster (J. G. A.).**

Kerner von Marilaun (Anton). Die Abhängigkeit der Pflanzengestalt von Klima und Boden. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Entstehung und Verbreitung der Arten, gestützt auf die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse, geographische Verbreitung und Geschichte der *Cytisus*arten aus dem Stamme *Tubocytisus* DC. (Festschr. zur 43 Versamml. Deutscher Naturf. & Aerzte in Innsbruck.) 4to. *Innsbruck,* 1869

—— Flowers and their unbidden guests. With a prefatory letter by Charles Darwin. The translation revised and edited by William Ogle. *London,* 1878

—— Monographia *Pulmonariarum.* 4to. *Oeniponte,* 1878

—— Die Schutzmittel des Pollens, gegen die Nachtheile vorzeitiger dislocation und gegen die Nachtheile vorzeitiger Befruchtung. (Ber. naturw.-med. Verein Innsbruck, Jahrg. ii., iii.) *Innsbruck,* 1873

—— Die Schutzmittel der Blüthen gegen unberufene Gäste. 4to. *Innsbruck,* 1879

—— Schedæ ad Floram exsiccatam Austro-Hungaricam. Partes 1-4. *Vindobonæ,* 1881-6

(Imperfect: wanting pt. 5, 1888.)

—— Pflanzenleben. Band i. Gestalt und Leben der Pflanze. Band ii. Geschichte der Pflanzen. *Leipzig,* 1887-91

Kerner von Marilaun (Anton). The natural history of Plants, their forms, growth, reproduction, and distribution. Transl. from the German by F. W. Oliver, with the assistance of Marian Busk and Mary Ewart. *London*, 1894

Kerr (John Graham). The work of John Samuel Budgett. . . . Being a collection of his zoological papers, together with a biographical sketch by A. E. Shipley, and contributions by Richard Assheton, Edward J. Bles, Edward T. Browne, J. Herbert Budgett, and J. Graham Kerr. Ed. by J. Graham Kerr. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1907

—— Text-book of Embryology. Vol. ii. *See* **Heape (Walter).**

—— *Lepidosiren paradoxa* and *Protopterus annectens*. *See* **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere,** x.

Kerr (Robert). Animal Kingdom. Vol. i. (*all published*). 4to. *London*, 1792

Kerr (Schomberg Henry), *9th Marquis of* **Lothian.** *See* **Woolward (F. H.).**

Kerremans (Charles). Catalogue synonymique des Buprestides décrits de 1758-1890. (Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., i.) *Bruxelles*, 1892

Kershaw (Edith M.). A fossil solenostelic Fern. (Ann. Bot., xxiv.) *Oxford*, 1910

—— *See* **Stopes (M. C. C.).** Anatomy of Cretaceous Pine leaves.

—— Structure and development of the ovule of *Bowenia spectabilis*. (Ann. Bot., xxvi. n. 103.) *Oxford*, 1912

Kersten (Otto). Reisen in Ostafrika. *See* **Decken (C. C. von der).**

Kerstens (Johann Christian), *Præses*. Diss. Primitiæ Floræ Holsaticæ. *Resp.* F. H. Wiggers. [By G. H. Weber. *See* Pritzel, Thesaurus, ed. ii. p. 341.] (Ł). *Kiliæ*, 1780

Ketel (Karl Friedrich). Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Gattung *Lemanea*. Inaug.-Diss. *Greifswald*, 1887

Kew (Harry Wallis). The dispersal of Shells; an inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by freshwater and land Mollusca. With a preface by Alfred Russel Wallace. *London*, 1893

Kew—Royal Botanic Gardens.

Reports, 1853-59. By W. J. Hooker. fol. *London*, 1859

Reports, 1866-82. By J. D. Hooker. *London*, 1866-82

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. *London*, 1887 ⩾

—— Additional Series, 1 ⩾ *London*, 1898 ⩾

1. Report on the Economic Resources of the West Indies. By Daniel Morris. 1898.
2. Selected Papers from the Kew Bulletin. i. Vegetable Fibres. 1898.
3. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. [By B. Daydon Jackson.] 1899.
4. List of published Names of Plants introduced to Cultivation: 1876 to 1896.
5. The wild Fauna and Flora of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 1906.
6. Selected Papers from the Kew Bulletin. ii. Species and principal varieties of *Musa*. 1906.
7. *Ib.* iii. Rubber. 1906.
8. New genera and species of Cyperaceæ. By C. B. Clarke. 1908.
9. The useful plants of Nigeria. [By J. H. Holland.] 3 pts. 1908-15.
10. Flora of Kwangtung and Hongkong (China). By Stephen Troyte Dunn, & William James Tutcher. 1912.

Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. By J. R. Jackson. 12mo. *London*, 1883

—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1886

—— *See* **Aiton.**

Official Guide to the North Gallery. Ed. 5. *London*, 1892

Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists exhibited in the Museums of the Royal Botanic Gardens. By James D. Milner. *London*, 1906

Hand-list of tender Dicotyledons cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens, . . . 1899. *London*, 1900

Hand-list of Herbaceous Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens. Ed. 2. *London*, 1902

Kew—Royal Botanic Gardens (*continued*).
Hand-list of Trees and Shrubs, excluding Coniferæ, grown in Arboretum. Ed. 2. *London*, 1902
Hand-list of Coniferæ grown in the Royal Botanic Gardens. Ed. 2. *London*, 1903
Hand-list of Orchids cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens. *London*, 1904
Hand-list of Ferns and Fern Allies cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens. Ed. 2. *London*, 1906
Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. No. 1. Dicotyledons. Ed. 3. *London*, 1907
— – No. 2. Monocotyledons and Cryptogams. *London*, 1895
Index Kewensis . . . Supplementum 2, 1896-1900 . . . ductu et consilio W. T. THISELTON-DYER, etc. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1904-5
—— — Supplementum 3-5, 1901-15 . . . ductu et consilio D. PRAIN, etc. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1908-21

Key (Axel) & Retzius (Gustaf). Studien in der Anatomie des Nervensystems und des Bindegewebes. I., II. fol. *Stockholm*, 1875-6

Keyserling (Alexander von). Foss. Mollusken. *See* **Middendorff,** Reise, Bd. i.

Keyserling (Eugen von). Die Spinnen Amerikas. 3 vols. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1880-91

Keysler (Johann Georg). Travels through Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1758

Khartoum.
Wellcome Research Laboratories.
Gordon Memorial College. ANDREW BALFOUR, Director. Report 2. 4to. *Khartoum*, 1906

Khelle (J.). Hist. Anatom. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Kiær (Frantz Casper). Genera muscorum *Macrohymenium* et *Rhegmatodon* revisa specieque nova aucta exposuit. (Fordhandl. Christiania Vidensk. Selsk. 1882, no. 24.) *Christiania*, 1883

Kiær (Hans). Thalamophora. *See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.,** xxv.

Kiær (Johan). List of Norwegian Ascidiæ simplices. *See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.,** xxiii.

Kickx (Jean). Flora Bruxellensis. *Bruxellis*, 1812

Kickx (Jean), *filius*. Flore Cryptogamique des Flandres. Œuvre posthume publié par JEAN JACQUES KICKX. 2 vols. *Gand, &c.*, 1867

Kidd (Walter Aubrey). Use-Inheritance illustrated by the direction of hair on the bodies of Animals. *London*, 1901
—— The direction of hair in Animals and Man. *London*, 1903
—— The sense of touch in Mammals and Birds, with special reference to the papillary ridges. *London*, 1907
—— Initiative in Evolution. *London*, 1920

Kidd (Waring), *pseud.* The letters of Rusticus. *See* **Newman (E.).**

Kidder (Jerome H.). Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island. Parts 1 & 2. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., nos. 2, 3.) *Washington*, 1875-6

Kidston (Robert). On the relationship of *Ulodendron*, Lindley & Hutton, to *Lepidodendron*, Sternberg, *Bothrodendron*, Lindley & Hutton, *Sigillaria*, Brongniart, and *Rhytidodendron*, Boulay. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvi.) *London*, 1885
—— On the species of the genus *Palæoxyris*, Brongn., occurring in British Carboniferous rocks. (Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc.) *Edinburgh*, 1886
—— On a new species of *Psilotites* from Lanarkshire coalfield. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) *London*, 1886

Kidston (Robert). Notes on some fossil plants collected by Mr R. Dunlop, Airdrie, from the Lanarkshire Coal-field. (Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasg., viii.) *Glasgow*, 1886

—— Additional notes on some British Carboniferous Lycopods. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6 ser., iv.) *London*, 1889

—— On the fossil plants in the Ravenhead collection in the Free Library and Museum, Liverpool. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxxv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1889

—— On some fossil plants from Teilia Quarry, Gwaenysgor, near Prestatyn, Flintshire. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxxv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1889

—— The Yorkshire Carboniferous Flora. (Trans. Yorksh. Nat. Union, pt. 19.) *Leeds*, 1896

—— Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fossils.

—— On the occurrence of spores in the Carboniferous formation of Scotland. *See* **Rennie (J.).**

Kieffer (Jean Jacques). Spèces des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algerie. Vol. vii. *bis* only. (Cynipides cont.) *Paris*, 1902

—— *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 24 & 30. Hymenoptera.

Kiel.

Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel.

Ergebnisse. Jahrgang, 1873-93 4to. *Berlin*, 1873-93

Jahresbericht. Jahrgang, i.-xxi. fol. *Berlin*, 1873-93

[*Continued as*:]

Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, herausgegeben von der Kommission. Neue Folge. Band. i.➢ fol. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1894➢

[*Note.*—Abteilungen Kiel u. Helgoland are included.]

Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein für Schleswig-Holstein.

Schriften. Band 1➢ *Kiel*, 1873➢

Kielin (P.). De usu logices in hist. nat. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Kielmeyer (K. F. von). Denkrede. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Kiemer (M.). De *Melanthio*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Kiener (Louis Charles). Species général et iconographie des Coquilles vivantes. 10 vols. (*Imperfect;* H. Cuming's copy.) *Paris* [1834]

Kiernander (J.). Radix Senega. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Kiesling (C. G.). Plantæ caule bulbifero. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Kiev.

Natural History of the Government of the Kiev Educational District.

Botany. [In Russian.] 4to. *Kiev*, 1851

Kiewiet de Jonge (G. W.). *See* **Ouwens (P. A.).**

Kiggelar (Franc.). Plant. horti med. Amstel. *See* **Commelin (J.).**

Kihlman (Alfred Oswald). Beobachtungen über die periodischen Erscheinungen des Pflanzenlebens in Finnland, 1883. (Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1886

Kinahan (John Robert). On the habits, &c., of Marine Crustacea on the east shores of Port Philip, Victoria, Australia. (Journ. R. Dublin Soc., i.) *Dublin*, 1856

Kinch (Edward). Royal Agricultural College, Field Experiments. *Cirencester*, 1887

Kindberg (Nils Conrad). Svensk Flora; beskrifning öfver Sveriges fanérogamer och ormbunkar. *Linköping*, 1877

—— Genera and species of European and North American Bryineæ (Mosses) synoptically described. *Linköping*, 1897

—— Laubmoose aus dem Umanakdistrikt. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, viii. H. 42.

Kinderen (T. H. der). Het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen . . . 1778-1878. 4to. *Batavia*, 1878

King (Andrew Jackson). The new Astronomy and Laws of Nature, &c. *Hamilton, N.J.*, 1911

King (Clarence). Systematic Geology. (U.S. Geol. Explor. of 40th Parallel.) 4to. *Washington*, 1878

King (C. F.). *See* **"Neptune," the Cruise of.** Append. 1.

King (C. M.). *See* **Cross (C. F.)** *and others.* Report on Indian Fibres.

King (*Sir* George). Report, for the year 1874, on the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874

—— Annual Reports (12th-14th) on the Government Cinchona Plantations in British Sikkim. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874-6

—— Manual of Cinchona cultivation in India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1876

—— The species of *Ficus* of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. Parts 1-2 & App. fol. *Calcutta & London*, 1887-9

—— Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens of Calcutta. Vols. 1-3. fol. *Calcutta*, 1887-1

—— The Anonaceæ of British India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1893

—— Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Parts 1-13. (Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, lviii.-lxxi.) *Calcutta*, 1889-1902

—— Glossary of Indian Plants. *See* **Dutt (U. C.),** Materia Medica of the Hindus.

King (*Sir* George) & Gamble (James Sykes). Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Parts 14-28. (Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, lxxii.-lxxv.) *Calcutta*, 1904-12

[Pts. 1-14 by Sir George King, *v. supra.*]

King (Phillip Parker). Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coast of Australia, between 1818 & 1822. 2 vols. *London*, 1826

Vertebrata and Mollusca, by J. E. Gray. Annulosa, by W. S. Macleay. Remarks on the Vegetation, by A. Cunningham. Character and description of *Kingia*, by R. Brown. An account of some geological specimens, by W. H. Fitton.

King (William). On the genus *Sigillaria.* (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) *Edinburgh*, 1845-6

—— Permian Fossils of England. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** monogr.

Kingsley (John Sterling). Contributions to the anatomy of the Holothurians. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1881

Kingston (J. F.). Flora Devoniensis. *See* **Jones (J. P.).**

Kingston (Canada).
Botanical Society of Canada.
Annals. Vol. i. pt. 1. 4to. *Kingston*, 1861

Kinmanson (Sam.). Insecta suecica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Kirby (William). Monographia Apum Angliæ. 2 vols. *Ipswich*, 1802

—— History, habits, and instincts of Animals. 2 vols. (Bridgewater Treatise.) *London*, 1835

—— —— New ed. Edited, with notes by Thos. Rymer Jones. 2 vols. *London*, 1853

—— Memoir of. *See* **Spence (W.).**

—— Fauna Borealis: Insects. *See* **Richardson (*Sir* J.).**

—— Insects of Parry's Voyage. *See* **Parry (*Capt.* W. E.).**

—— Life. *See* **Freeman (J.).**

—— *See* **Janson (E. W.).**

Kirby (William) & Spence (William). Introduction to Entomology. Ed. 1. 4 vols. *London*, 1815-26

—— —— —— Appendix. *London*, 1816

—— —— —— Ed. 7. *London*, 1856

Kirby (William Egmont). Butterflies and moths of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1909

—— Beetles, butterflies, moths. *See* **Kappel (A. W.).**

—— British and European Macrolepidoptera. *See* **Kappel (A. W.).**

Kirby (William Forsell). A manual of European Butterflies, on the plan of Stainton's "Manual of British Butterflies and Moths." 12mo. *London*, 1862

—— Synonymic catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. *London*, 1871

—— —— Supplement, 1871-7. *London*, 1877

Kirby (William Forsell). European Butterflies and Moths. 4to. *London*, 1878-82

—— Catalogue of the Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late William Chapman Hewitson. 4to. *London*, 1879

—— Evolution and Natural Theology. *London*, 1883

—— A revision of the subfamily Libellulinæ, with descriptions of new genera and species. (Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., xii.) 4to. *London*, 1889

—— A synonymic catalogue of Neuroptera Odonata, or Dragonflies. With an appendix of fossil species. *London*, 1890

—— On the employment of the names proposed for genera of Orthoptera previous to 1840. (Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., vi.) *Dublin*, 1890

—— Elementary text-book of Entomology. Ed. 2. *London*, 1892

—— A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths). Vol. i. Sphinges and Bombyces. *London*, 1892

—— Marvels of Ant life. *London*, 1898

—— British Flowering Plants. *London*, 1906

—— Synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Insects.

—— List of Hymenoptera. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Insects.

—— Hymenoptera. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

—— Orthoptera (Acridiidæ). *See* **India (British), Fauna of.**

Kircher (Athanasius). Ars magna lucis et umbræ, in decem libros digesta, *etc.* fol. (**L**). *Romæ*, 1646

Kirchhoff (Alfred). Pflanzen und Tierverbreitung. (Allgemeine Erdkunde 5te Aufl., iii. Abteil.) *Prag, Wien, & Leipzig*, 1899

Kirchner (Oskar von). Blumen und Insekten ihre Anpassungen aneinander und ihre gegenseitige Abhängigkeit. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1911

—— Algen von Schlesien. *See* **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**

Kirchner (Oskar) & Blochmann (Friedrich).

Thl. I. Die mikroskopische Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers. Von O. Kirchner.

—— Zweite Auflage. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1891-5

Thl. II. Die mikroskopische Thierwelt des Süsswassers. Von F. Blochmann. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1885-6

Kirchner (Oskar), Loew (Ernst), & Schröter (Carl). Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas. Spezielle Ökologie der Blütenpflanzen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. Band i. Liefg. 1-4. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1904-6

Kirk (Thomas). The Students' Flora of New Zealand and the outlying islands. 4to. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1899

—— The Forest Flora of New Zealand. fol. *Wellington*, 1889

Kirkaldy (J. W.). *See* **Boas (J. E. V.).** Text-book of Zoology.

Kirkby (James W.). Geology of Durham, &c. *See* **Howse (R.).**

—— Bivalved Entomostraca. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Kirkman (Frederick Ernulf Beever). The British Bird Book: an account of all the birds, nests, and eggs found in the British Isles. 4 vols. 4to. *London & Edinburgh*, 1910-13

Kirkpatrick (Randolph). Descriptions of South African Sponges. I.-III. *Cape Town*, 1902-3

—— Guide to the Coral Gallery in the Department of Zoology. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide-books.

Kirmsse (E.). Beiträge zur chemischen und pharmakognostischen Kenntnis der Pasta Guaranà. (Arch. d. Pharm., Bd. 236.) *Berlin*, 1898

Kirschleger (Friedrich). Prodrome de la Flore d'Alsace. *Strasbourg*, 1836

—— —— Appendice. *Strasbourg*, 1838

—— Essai historique de la Tératologie végétale. *Strasbourg*, 1845

—— Statistique végétale des environs de Strasbourg. *Strasbourg*, 1845

Kist (N. C.), *Præs.* De *Cedrela febrifuga*. *See* **Forsten (E. A.).**

Kitaibel (Paul). Plant. rar. Hungariæ. *See* **Waldstein (F. A.).**

Kittlitz (Friedrich Heinrich von). Twenty-four views of the vegetation of the coast and islands of the Pacific : with explanatory descriptions. . . . Translated from the German and edited by B. SEEMANN. 4to. *London*, 1861

Kitton (Frederic). Bibliography of the Microscope. *See* **Deby (J.).**

Kittredge (George F.). The present condition of the Earth's Interior. *Buffalo*, 1876

Kjellman (C. J.). De usu *Menyanthidis*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Kjellman (Frans Reinold). Bidrag till kännedomen om Skandinaviens Ectocarpeer och Tilopterider. Akad.-Afhandl. *Stockholm*, 1872

—— The Algæ of the Arctic Sea : a survey of the species, together with an exposition of the general characters and the development of the flora. (Köngl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xx.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1883

—— Fanerogamer från Vest-Eskimåernas Land bestämda. (Vega-Exped. Vet. Iakttagelser, ii.) *Stockholm*, 1883

—— Om Kommandirski-Öarnas fanerogamflora. (Vega-Exped. Vet. Iattagelser, iv.) *Stockholm*, 1885

—— Handbok i Skandinaviens hafsalgflora. Pt. 1, Fucoidea. *Stockholm*, 1890

—— Botaniska studier tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, den 4 November, 1906. *Uppsala*, 1906

Klaatsch (Hermann). Die Brustflosse der Crossopterygier. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. i.

Klapálek (Franz). Plecopteren. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise,** Liefg. 7.

Klaproth (Martin Heinrich). Observations relative to the mineralogical and chemical history of the Fossils of Cornwall . . . Translated from the German by J. G. GROSCHKE. *London*, 1787

Klase (L. M.). De *Betula nana*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Klaveness (Johannes). Studien über die Natal- und die Uganda-aloë. Inaug.-Diss. *Bern*, 1901

Klebahn (Heinrich). Die Befruchtung von *Sphæroplea annulina* Agh. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.

—— Die wirtswechselnden Rostpilze. Versuch einer Gesamtdarstellung ihrer biologischen Verhältnisse. *Berlin*, 1904

Klebs (Georg). Ueber das Verhältniss des männlichen und weiblichen Geschlechts in der Natur. Rectoratsrede am 10 Novr. 1893 vorgetragen. *Jena*, 1894

—— Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen und Pilzen. *Jena*, 1896

—— Ueber künstliche Metamorphosen. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xxv.) *Stuttgart*, 1906

Klein (Carl). Einleitung in die Krystallberechnung. *Stuttgart*, 1875-6

Klein (Edward Emanuel) *and others*. Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory, by E. KLEIN, J. BURDON-SANDERSON, M. FOSTER, T. LAUDER BRUNTON. Edited by J. BURDON-SANDERSON. Atlas only. *London*, 1873

—— Micro-organisms and Disease : an introduction to the study of specific micro-organisms. *London*, 1884

—— The etiology and pathology of Grouse Disease, Fowl Enteritis, and some other diseases affecting birds. *London*, 1892

Klein (Jacobus Theodor). Fasciculus plantarum rariorum et exoticarum. (**L**). (*Gedani*) 1726

—— An Tithymaloides frutescens foliis Nerii. 4to. *Gedani*, 1730

—— Descriptiones Tubulorum marinorum. 4to. *Gedani*, 1731

—— Naturalis dispositio Echinodermatum. 4to. *Gedani*, 1734

—— Summa dubiorum circa classes Quadrupedum et Amphibiorum in Linnæi Systemate Naturæ. 4to. (**L**). *Gedani*, 1743

Klein (Jacobus Theodor). Historiæ Avium prodromus. 4to.
(Ł). *Lubecæ*, 1750
—— —— (Another copy.) (Ł).
—— Quadrupedum dispositio brevisque historia naturalis. 4to.
(Ł). *Lipsiæ*, 1751.
—— Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ; acced. lucubrat. de formatione, cremento, et coloribus testarum, etc. 4to.
(Ł). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1753
[——] Système naturel du Règne animal. 2 vols. in 1.
(Ł). *Paris*, 1754
Klein (Sydney T.). Thirty-six hours' hunting among the Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera of Middlesex. (Journ. of Micros. & Nat. Sci.)
Bath, 1887
Kleinenberg (Nicolaus). *Hydra*: eine anatomisch-entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1872
—— Sull' origine del sistema nervoso centrale degli Anellidi. (Mem. R. Accad. Linc., x.) 4to. *Roma*, 1881
Kleinhans (R.). Iconographie des Mousses. 4to. *Paris* [1869]
Kleinschrod (Franz). The Inherent Law of Life, a new theory of life and of disease. Transl. from the German and ed. by Louise C. Appel. *London*, 1910
Klimaveränderungen (Die) in Deutschland seit der letzten Eiszeit. Herausgegeben und den Teilnehmern am 11. Internationalen Geologischen Kongress in Stockholm A(ugust 1910) gewidmet von der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. (Zeitsch. Deutsch. Geol. Ges. lxii. H. 2.) *Berlin*, 1910
Klimius (Nicolaus), *pseud.* N. Klimii iter subterraneum novam telluris theoriam. [By Baron Holberg.] (Ł). *Hafniæ & Lipsiæ*, 1741
Klinge (Johannes). Revision der *Orchis cordigera*, Fries, und *Orchis angustifolia*, Rchb. Inaug.-Diss. *Jurgew*, 1893
Klingenstierna (Samuel), *Præs.* Historiam Antliæ Pneumaticæ. *Resp.* J. Wimmerstedt. 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1734
—— Specim. acad. exhibens momenta nonnulla circa ortum fossilium solidorum. *Resp.* Joh. Ekman. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1736
Klinken (Johannes). Ueber das gleitende Wachstum der Initialen im Kambium der Koniferen, etc. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xix. H. 84.
Klobius (Justus Fidus). Ambræ historia. 4to. (Ł). *Wittenbergæ*, 1666
Klotzsch (Johann Friedrich). Herbarium vivum Mycologicum sistens Fungorum. *Berolini*, 1832
—— Pflanzen-Bastarde und Mischlinge. (Monatsber. Akad. Berlin.)
Berlin, 1854
—— Begoniaceen Gattungen und Arten. (Abh. Akad. Berlin, 1854.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1855
—— Philipp Schoenlein's botanischer Nachlass auf Cap Palmas. (Abh. Akad. Berlin, 1856.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1857
—— Die Abstammung der in Handel vorkommenden rothen Chinarinde. (Abh. Akad. Berlin, 1857.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1858
—— Die Aristolochiaceæ des Berliner Herbariums. (Monatsber. Akad. Berlin.) *Berlin*, 1859
—— Linnés natürliche Pflanzenklasse Tricoccæ des Berliner Herbariums . . . &c. (Abh. Akad. Berlin, 1859.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1860
—— Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung . . . Arzneykunde . . . Gewächse. *See* **Hayne (F. G.).**
—— Spec. nov. in horto bot. Berol. *See* **Braun (A.).**
Klug (Johann Christoph Friedrich). Entomologische Monographien.
Berlin, 1824
—— *See* **Ehrenberg (C. G.),** Symbolæ physicæ.
—— *See* **Jahrbücher der Insectenkunde.**
Klunzinger (C. B.). De Korallthiere des Rothen Meeres. Theile 1-3. Die Alcyonarien und Malacodermen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1877-9

Klvana (Josef). Das Moldauthal zwischen Prag und Kralup. (Arch. Nat. Landesdurchf. Böhmen, ix.) *Prag*, 1895

Knaggs (Henry Valentine). A short treatise on the cure of Diphtheria by the frequent administration of small doses of sulphur. *London*, 1886

Knapp (Georg Friedrich). JUSTUS VON LIEBIG nach dem Leben gezeichnet. Festrede. 4to. *München*, 1903

Knapp (John Leonard). Gramina Britannica, or representations of British grasses. 4to. *London*, 1804

[——] Journal of a naturalist. *London*, 1829

—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1830

Knapp (S. A.). The present status of Rice Culture in the United States. *See* **United States Dept. Agric.,** Div. Bot., Bull. 22.

Knatchbull-Hugessen (Edward Hugessen, 1st *Baron* **Brabourne).** *See* **Brabourne.** The Brabourne Papers.

Knauer (Friedr. K.). Naturgeschichte der Lurche (Amphibiologie). Aufl. 2. *Wein & Leipzig*, 1883

Knaut (Christian). Methodus plantarum genuina . . . (𝔏). *Lipsiæ & Halæ*, 1716

Knaut (Christoph). Enumeratio plantarum circa Halam Saxonum sponte . . . provenientium. *Lipsiæ*, 1687

Kner (F.). Fische. *See* **" Novara."**

Kneucker (A.). *See* **Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift.**

Knigge (Thomas). De *Mentha piperitide*, spec. inaug. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1780

Knight (Charles). The Elephant, principally viewed in relation to Man. New ed. 12mo. *London*, 1844

—— The English Cyclopædia. 12 vols. 4to. *London*, 1854-8

—— On some New Zealand Verrucariæ. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxiii.) 4to. *London*, 1862

Knight (Charles) & Mitten (W.). Contributions to the Lichenographia of New Zealand. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxiii.) fol. *London*, 1862

Knight (Joseph) [**& Salisbury (R. A.)**]. On the cultivation of plants belonging to the natural order of Proteæ. 4to. *London*, 1809

[**Knight (Joseph) & Perry (Thomas A.).**] A synopsis of the Coniferous Plants grown in Great Britain and sold by K. & P. at the Exotic Nursery, King's Road, Chelsea. *London* [1850]

Knight (*Rev.* **Thomas).** Address delivered to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 18th, 1839. [*Edinburgh?*, 1839]

Knight (Thomas Andrews). A selection from the physiological and horticultural papers published in the Transactions of the Royal and Horticultural Societies ; to which is prefixed a sketch of his life. *London*, 1841

Knipe (Henry Robert). Evolution in the Past. 4to. *London*, 1912

Kniphof (Johann Hieronymus), *Præses.* Dissertationes. 4to.

Erfurti

Sistens examen succedaneorum quorundam Corticis Peruviani febrifugi. *Resp.* TH. VOGT. (𝔏). 1747

De pediculis inguinalibus, insectis, et vermibus homini molestis. *Resp.* C. W. E. REICHARD. (𝔏). 1759

Knischewsky (Olga). Beitrag zur Morphologie von *Thuja occidentalis*. Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1905

Knoblauch (Emil). Oekologische Anatomie der Holzpflanzen der südafrikanischen immergrünen Buschregion. Habilitationsschrift. *Tübingen*, 1896

—— A handbook of Systematic Botany. *See* **Warming (J. E. B.).**

—— *See* **Warming (E.),** Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie.

Knoch (Eduard). *Victoria regia. See* **Bibl. Bot.,** ix. H. 47.

Knoch (J.). Die Naturgeschichte des Breiten Bandwurms (*Bothriocephalus latus*, auctt.). (Mém. Ac. St Pétersb., VII. v.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1862

Knoch (Karl). Topographie des Excretions-Apparatus und Nervensystems von *Tistomum lanceolatum*. Inaug.-Diss. *Würzburg*, 1904

Knoche (Herman). Flora Balearica. Etude phytogéographique sur les Iles Baléares. 4 vols. [*Montpellier*] 1921-3

Knolle (Friedrich August Gottlieb). Diss. Inaug.: Plantæ Venenatæ Umbelliferæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1771

Knorr (Georg Wolffgang). Vergnügen der Augen und des Gemüths, in Vorstellung einer Sammlung von Muscheln, &c. Theile 1-6. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1757-72

—— Verlustiging des Oogen en van den Geest. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1770

Knotius (C. F.). *See* **Vater (C.).**

Knott (Mary John). Two months at Kilkee, &c. 16mo. *Dublin*, 1836

Knowles (George Beauchamp.) *See* **Floral Cabinet.**

Knowles (*Miss* M. C.). Hand-list of Irish flowering plants and ferns. *See* **Dublin.** Nat. Mus. Sc. & Art.

Knowlton (Frank H.). Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** xxxii. pt. 2.

Knuth (Paul Erich Otto Wilhelm). Handbuch der Blütenbiologie; unter Zugrundelegung von Hermann Müllers Werk: "Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten." 3 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1898-1905

i. Einleitung und Litteratur. 1898.
ii. Die bisher in Europa und im arktischen Gebiet gemachten Blütenbiologischen Beobachtungen. 1. Ranunculaceæ bis Compositæ. 1898. 2. Lobeliaceæ bis Gnetaceæ. 1899.
iii. Die bisher in Aussereuropäischen Gebieten gemachten Blütenbiologischen Beobachtungen unter Mitwirkung von Otto Appel. Bearbeitet und herausg. von Ernst Loew. 1. Cycadaceæ bis Cornaceæ. 1904. 2. Clethraceæ bis Compositæ. 1905.

—— Handbook of Floral Pollination; based upon Hermann Müller's work, "The fertilization of Flowers by Insects"; transl. by J. R. Ainsworth Davis. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1906-9

Knuth (Reinhard). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. H. 53. Geraniaceæ; H. 22. Primulaceæ.

Kobell (Franz von). Die Urzeit der Erde. *München*, 1856

Kobelt (Georg Ludwig). Der Neben-Eierstock des Weibes, das längst vermisste Seitenstück des Neben-Hoden des Mannes entdeckt. *Heidelberg*, 1847

Kobelt (Wilhelm). Reiseerinnerungen aus Algerien und Tunis. (Herausg. Senck. nat. Ges.) *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1885

—— Studien zur Zoogeographie. 2 Bd. *Wiesbaden*, 1897-8

i. Die Mollusken der Palæarktischen Region. 1897. ii. Die Fauna der Meridionalen Sub-Region. 1898.

—— Iconographie Mollusken. *See* **Rossmässler (E. A.).**

—— *See* **Berlin:** Das Tierreich. Mollusca—Cyclophoridæ.

Koch (Alois). Die Nematoden der Schaflunge, &c. *Wien*, 1883

—— *See* **Revue für Thierheilkunde.**

—— *See* **Oesterr. Monatschr. für Thierheilkunde.**

Koch (Edwin). Ueber die systematische Bedeutung der anatomischen Charaktere der Scrophulariaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Frankenthal*, 1895

Koch (Gabriel). Die geographische Verbreitung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge. *Leipzig*, 1854

Koch (Gottlieb von). Das Skelett der Steinkorallen. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. ii.

—— Gorgoniden. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Koch (Karl Heinrich Emil). Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. *See* **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung, etc.**

—— Dendrologie. Bäume, Sträucher, und Halbsträucher welche in Mittel- und Nord-Europa im Freien kultivirt werden. Theil 1 & 2. *Erlangen*, 1869-73

Koch (Karl Ludwig). Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 16 vols. in 8. (Vols. i. & ii. by C. W. Hahn.) *Nürnberg*, 1831-48

—— Uebersicht des Arachniden-Systems. Hefte 1 & 2; Hft. 3, Abth. 1-3; Hft. 4, Anth. 1-5; & Hft. 5. *Nürnberg*, 1837-50

—— Die Myriapoden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 2 vols. *Halle*, 1863

—— Die Arachniden-Familie der Drassiden. Hefte 1-7. *Nürnberg*, 1866-7

—— Uebersichtliche Darstellung der Europäischen Chermetiden (Pseudoscorpione). *Nürnberg*, 1873

—— Die Arachniden Australiens (fortgesetzt von Graf E. Keyserling). 2 parts. *Nürnberg*, 1871-90

Koch (Ludwig Konrad Albert). Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Cuscuteen. (Bot. Abh., ii.) *Bonn*, 1874

—— Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Samens der Orobanchen. (Jahrb. Bot., xi.) *Berlin*, 1877

—— Die Klee- und Flachsseide (*Cuscuta Epithymum* und *C. Epilinum*). Untersuchungen über deren Entwicklung, Verbreitung und Vertilgung. *Heidelberg*, 1880

—— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Orobanchen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu den Kulturpflanzen. *Heidelberg*, 1887

—— Fauna Ratisbonensis, &c. *See* **Fuernrohr (A. E.).**

Koch (Nils). Swenska Bi-skiötslen. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1753

Koch (Wilhelm Daniel Joseph). Generum, tribuumque plantarum Umbelliferarum nova dispositio. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xii.) 4to. (1824)

—— Synopsis floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1837-8

—— —— Index generum, etc. *Francof. ad M.*, 1838

—— —— Ed. 2. *Lipsiæ*, 1843-4

—— Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte Auflage. Herausg. von E. Hallier, fortgesetzt von R. Wohlfarth u. A. Brand. 3 Bds. *Leipzig*, 1892-1907

—— Deutschlands Flora. *See* **Roehling (J. C.).**

Koch (Wilhelm Friedrich Gottlieb). Ueber die von Herrn Prof. Dr Greeff im Golf von Guinea gesammelten Anthozoen. Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1886

Koch-Grünberg (Theodor). Zwei Jahre unter den Indianern. Reisen in Nordwest-Brasilien 1903/1905. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1909-10

Koechlin-Schlumberger (Joseph) & Schimper (W. Ph.). Le terrain de transition des Vosges. (Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, v.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1862

Koehler (Alwin). Der systematische Wert der Pollenbeschaffenheit bei den Gentianaceen. Inaug.-Diss. (Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich, xxv.) *Zürich*, 1905

Koehler (René). Échinides et Ophiures. Échinodermes. *See* **Albert.**

—— *See* **British Antarctic ["Nimrod"] Expedition: Biology, ii. pt. 4.**

—— Ophiures. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie**; *and* **Travailleur & Talisman.**

—— Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea, and Holothurioidea collected by the Survey Ship "Investigator." *See* **Calcutta: Indian Museum.**

—— A contribution to the study of Ophiurans of the United States National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 84.) 4to. *Washington*, 1914

Koehler (René). *See* **Calcutta : Indian Museum.** Echinoderma of the Indian Museum.

—— Ophiures. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. xlv.

—— *See* **Faune de France,** fasc. 1.

Koehne (Bernhard Adalbert Emil). Deutsche Dendrologie. *Stuttgart,* 1893

—— Lythraceae. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. H. 17.

Koelderer (Johannes Georgius). Dissertatio inauguralis botanico medica. 4to. *Argentorati,* 1747

Koeler (Georg Ludwig). Sur les boutons et ramifications des plantes. 4to. *Mayence,* 1805

Koelliker (Rudolph Albert von). Observationes de prima Insectorum genesi adjecta articulatorum evolutionis cum vertebratorum comparatione. Diss. Inaug. 4to. *Turici,* 1842

—— Entwickelungsgeschichte der Cephalopoden. 4to. *Zürich,* 1844

—— Ueber das Ende der Wirbelsäule der Ganoiden und einiger Teleostier. 4to. *Leipzig,* 1860

—— A manual of human microscopic Anatomy. *London,* 1860

—— Icones Histiologicæ oder Atlas der vergleichenden Gewebelehre. Abth. 1. Der Protozoen ; Abth. 2. Der höheren Thiere. 4to. *Leipzig,* 1866

—— Anatomisch-systematische Beschreibung der Alcyonarien. Abtheilung 1 : Die Pennatuliden. (Abh. Senckenb. Nat. Ges., vii., viii.) 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Main,* 1869-72

—— Die Pennatulide *Umbellula* und zwei neue Typen der Alcyonarien. 4to. *Würzburg,* 1875

—— Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Thiere. Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig,* 1879

—— Festschrift zur Feier seines siebenzigsten Geburtstages, gewidmet von seinen Schülern. 4to. *Leipzig,* 1887

—— Festschrift zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen medicinischen Doktorjubiläums gewidmet von dem Anatomischen Institut der Universität Würzburg. fol. *Leipzig,* 1892

—— Ueber die feinere Anatomie und die physiologische Bedeutung des sympathetischen Nervensystems. *Wien,* 1894

—— Die Energiden von v. Sachs im Lichte der Gewebelehre der Thiere. (Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., n. F. xxxi.) *Würzburg,* 1897

—— Sur l'entrecroisement des Pyramides chez les Marsupiaux et les Monotrèmes. (Cinquantenaire de la Société de Biologie vol. jubilaire.) *Paris,* 1899

—— Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. *Leipzig,* 1899

—— Die Medulla oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und Echidna. 4to. *Leipzig,* 1901

—— Pennatulida. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, i.).

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie.**

—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

Koelpin (Alexander Bernhard). De stylo ejusque differentiis externis. 4to. (**L**). *Gryphiswaldiæ,* 1764

—— Oratio de Historiæ Naturalis, et speciatim Botanices, præstantia ac dignitate. 4to. (**L**). *Gryphiswaldiæ,* 1766

Koelreuter (J. G.). Vorläufige Nachricht von einigen das Geschlecht der Pflanzen betreffenden Versuchen. (**L**). *Leipzig,* 1761

—— Fortsetzung der Vorläufigen Nachricht, &c. (**L**). *Leipzig,* 1763

—— De Insectis Coleopteris. *See* **Sigwart (G. F.).**

Koenig (Carl Dietrich Eberhard). *See* **Annals of Botany.**

Koenig, *afterw.* **Konig (Charles).** Icones Fossilium sectiles. No. 1. 4to. *London,* 1825

Koenig, *afterw.* **Konig (Charles).** Tracts relative to Botany, translated from different languages. *London*, 1805.
—— Rocks of Parry's Voyage. *See* **Parry (W. E.).**
Koenig (Emanuel). Regnum vegetabile, acct. Selectus remediorum e triplici regno. 4to. (**L**). *Basileæ*, 1688.
—— Regni vegetabilis pars altera. 4to. (**L**). *Basileæ*, 1696.
—— Regnum animale. Ed. alt. 4to. (**L**). *Coloniæ Munatianæ*, 1698.
—— Regnum minerale. Ed. alt. 4to. (**L**). *Basileæ*, 1703.
—— Κέρας Αμάλθειας; seu Thesaurus remediorum e triplici regno. 4to. (**L**). *Basileæ*, 1693.
Koenig (Karl). Botanische Führer durch die Rheinpfalz. 12mo. *Mannheim*, 1841
Koeppen (Peter von). Ueber Pflanzen-Acclimatisirung in Russland. *St Pétersbourg*, 1856.
Kofoid (Charles Atwood). The Plankton of the Illinois River, 1894-1899, with introductory notes upon the hydrography of the Illinois River and its basin. Pts. 1 & 2. (Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist., vi. & viii.) *Champaign, Ill.*, 1903-8
Kohl (Carl). Rudimentäre Wirbelthieraugen. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** iv. & v. H. 13 & 14.
Kohl (Friedrich Georg). Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchung der Kalksalze und Kieselsäure in der Pflanze. *Marburg*, 1889.
—— *See* **Botanisches Centralblatt.**
—— Die Transpiration der Pflanzen und ihre Einwirkung auf die Ausbildung pflanzlicher Gewebe. *Braunschweig*, 1886.
—— Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchung der Kalksalze und Kieselsäure in der Pflanze. *Marburg*, 1889.
—— Ueber die Organisation und Physiologie der Cyanophyceenzelle und die mitotische Teilung ihres Kernes. *Jena*, 1903.
Kohlraupe. Naturgeschichte der Kohlraupe, &c. *See* **Niesen (C.).**
Koidzumi (G.). Revisio Aceracearum Japonicarium. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxxii., art. 1.) 4to. *Tokyo*, 1911
Kolbe (H.). Coleopteren. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
Koldewey (Karl). Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870, unter Führung des Kapitain Karl Koldewey. Bd. 2. *Leipzig*, 1873-4
Kolkwitz (Richard). Die Wachsthumsgeschichte der Chlorophyllbänder von *Spirogyra*. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
Kollar (Vincent). Monographia *Chlamydum*. fol. *Viennæ*, 1824.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lernäenartigen Crustaceen. (Ann. Wiener Mus., i.) 4to. *Wien*, 1835.
—— A treatise on Insects injurious to gardeners, foresters, and farmers. Transl. from the German by J. and M. Loudon; with notes by J. O. Westwood. *London*, 1840.
Kolmodin (Lars.). Öfversigt af Gotlands foglar. *Wisby*, 1871.
Koltz (Jean Pierre Joseph). Prodrome de la Flore du Grand Duché de Luxembourg. 1e partie. Plantes Phanérogames. *Luxembourg*, 1873.
Komai (Taku). Studies on two aberrant Ctenophorea, *Cœloplana* and *Gastrodes*. 4to. *Kyoto*, 1922
Komaroff (Catherine). Remarques sur quelques structures foliaires. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, v.) *Genève*, 1897
Kommission zur wissensch. Unters. deutschen Meere in Kiel. *See* **Kiel.**
Koner (W.). Heinrich Barth [Obit.]. (Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. Berlin.) *Berlin*, 1866.
Königsberg.
Koenigliche Albertus-Universitaet.
Enumeratio plantarum horti botanici Regiomontani. [Compiled by Dr Schweigger.] *Regiomonti*, 1812.

Königsberg (*continued*).

Königliche Physikalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft. Schriften. Jahrg. 1⩾ 4to. *Königsberg*, 1860⩾

See **Königsberger Archiv.**

Königsberger Archiv für Naturwissenschaft und Mathematik. F. W. von Bessel, K. G. Hagen, W. H. G. Remer, A. F. Schweigger, und E. F. Wrede. Vol. i. only. *Königsberg*, 1812

Koninck (**Laurent Guillaume de**). Nouvelles recherches sur les Animaux fossiles du Terrain Carbonifère de la Belgique. 1e partie. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Belg. xxxix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1872

—— Recherches sur les Fossiles Paleozoïques de la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud (Australie). (Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, vi.) Text, 8vo; Atlas, 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1876-7

Koningsberger (**J. C.**). Tweede overzicht der schadelijke en nuttige insecten van Java. (Mededeel. Dept. van Landbouw, no. 6.) *Batavia*, 1908

Koorders-Schumacher (**Anna**). Systematisches Verzeichnis der zum Herbar Koorders gehörenden, in Niederländisch-Ostindien, besonders in den Jahren 1888-1903 gesammelten Phanerogamen und Pteridophyten . . . unter der Leitung von Dr. S. H. Koorders. Lief. 12. *Buitenzorg*, 1914

Koorders (**S. H.**). Morphologische und physiologische Embryologie von *Tectona grandis*, Linn. f. (Djati-oder Teak-Baum). (Engler's Bot. Jahrb., xxi.) *Berlin*, 1896

—— Atlas der Baumarten von Java. Zusammengestellt von S. H. Koorders und Theodoric Valeton. Herausg. von S. H. Koorders. Lieferungen 1-3⩾ 4to. *Leiden*, 1913⩾

Koren (**Johan**). *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**

Koren (**Johan**) & **Danielssen** (**Daniel Cornelius**). Nye Alcyonider, Gorgonider og Pennatulider tilhörende Norges Fauna. *See* **Bergens Museum.**

Korotneff (**A. A.**). *See* **Baikal See.**

Korschelt (**Eugen**) & **Heider** (**Carl**). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Heft 3. *Jena*, 1893

Korthals (**Pieter Willem**). Verhandeling over de op Java, Sumatra, en Borneo verzamelde Loranthaceæ. (Verh. Batav. Genoots., xvii.) *Batavia*, 1839

Kosmann (**Bernardus**). De nonnullis Lavis Arveniacis. Diss.-Inaug. *Halis Saxoniæ*, 1864

Kossmann (**Robby August**). Zoologische Ergebnisse einer im Auftrage der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ausgeführten Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres. Hälfte i., ii., Liefg. 1. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1877-80

Pisces, von A. A. Kossmann und H. Rauber. 1877. Mollusca, von H. A. Pagenstecher. 1877. Malacostraca (1 Theil: Brachyura), von R. A. Kossmann. 1877. Malacostraca (2 Theil: Anomura), von R. A. Kossmann. 1880. Entomostraca (1 Theil: Lichomolgidæ), von R. A. Kossmann. 1877. Echinodermata, von H. Ludwig. 1880.

—— Die Entonisciden. (Mittheil. Zool. Stat. Naples, iii.) *Leipzig*, 1882

Kostlivý (**Stanislav**). Untersuchungen über die Klimatischen Verhältnisse von Beirut, Syrien. *Prag*, 1905

Kotô (**Bundjirô**) & **Kanazawa** (**S.**). A catalogue of the romanized geographical names of Korea. *Tôkyô*, 1903

Kotschy (**Theodor**). Allgemeiner Ueberblick der Nilländer und ihrer Pflanzenbekleidung. (*See* Mitth. Geogr. Ges. Wien, i.) *Wien*, 1857

—— *Ædemone mirabilis*, ein neues Schwimmholz vom Weissen Nil. (Oesterr. bot. Monatschrift, no. 4.) *Wien*, 1858

—— Die Vegetation und der Canal auf dem Isthmus von Suez. 4to. *Wien*, 1858

Kotschy (Theodor). Die Eichen Europa's und des Orients. fol. *Wien & Olmütz*, 1858-62.

—— Plantæ Arabiæ in ditionibus Hedschas, Asyr et El Arysch a medico germanico nomine ignoto, in El Arysch defuncto, annis 1836-1838 collectæ, quas determinavit T. K. (S. B. K. Akad. Wissen., Iii. Abth. i.) *Wien*, 1865

—— Die Insel Cypern. *See* **Unger (F.).**

—— *See* **Schweinfurth (G.).**

Kotschy (T.) & Peyritsch (J.). Plantæ Tinneanæ: s. descriptio plantarum in expeditione Tinneana ad flumen Bahr-el-Ghasal ejusque affluentias in septentrionali interioris Africæ parte collectarum: suis sumptibus ediderunt A. P. F. Tinne et J. A. Tinne. (Latinè et Gallicè.) fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1867

Kowalevsky (Vladimir). Sur l'*Anchitherium aurelianense*, Cuv. (Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., xx.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1873.

—— Monographie der Gattung *Anthracotherium*, Cuv., und Versuch einer natürlichen Classification der fossilen Hufthiere. (Palaeontogr., xxii.) 4to. *München*, 1876.

—— Osteologie des Genus *Entelodon*, Aym. (Palæontogr., xxii.) 4to. *München*, 1876.

Kowerski (Stanislaus von). Der weisse Senf als Stickstoffvermehrer des Bodens. Inaug.-Diss. *Halle an der Saale*, 1895.

Kraatz (C. F.). De *Onopordo*. *See* **Goelicke (A. O.).**

Kraatz (Gustav). Revision der Tenebrioniden der Alten Welt. (Berl. Entomol. Zeitschr., viii.) *Berlin*, 1864.

—— Das gleitende Wachsthum bei der Gewebebildung der Gefässpflanzen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1886.

—— Entwicklungsgeschichte und Morphologie der Polymorphen Flechtengattung *Cladonia*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Krabbe (Harald). Iagttagelser angaaende Blærebændelormene. (Vid. Med. Nat. För., iv.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1862.

—— Helminthologiske Undersögelser i Danmark og paa Island med ærligt Hensyn til Blæreorm eidelserne paa Island. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., V. vii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1865.

—— —— (Another copy in French, 1866.)

—— Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., V. viii. no. 6.) 4to. 1869 (1870).

—— Beretning om 100 Tilfaelde af Bændelorm hos Mennesket, iagttagne her i Landet. (Ugeskr. for Laeger, III. vii.) 12mo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1869.

—— Husdyrenes Indvoldsorme. (Tidssk. Veten., II. ii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1872.

—— Husdyrenes parasitiske Mider. (Tidssk. Veten., II. iii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1872.

—— Undersögelser angaaende Forekomsten af Involdsorme i Hestens Tarmkanal. (Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1879.

—— Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. (Danske Selsk. Skr., v. Række, Afd. 8, Bind vi.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1869.

—— Nye Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. (Danske Selsk. Skr., vi. Række, Afd. i. n. 7.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1882.

—— *See* **Schiödte (J. C.),** Zoologia Danica.

Kraenzlin (Fritz). Orchidacearum Genera et Species. Vol. i. fasc. 1.

—— Orchidaceæ. *See* **Engler (A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 28. Scrophulariaceæ—Antirrhinoideæ—Calceolarieæ. H. 32, 45 & 50. Cannaceæ: H. 56.

Kraepelin (Karl). Ueber die Geruchsorgane der Gliedertiere. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1883.

—— Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Rüssels von *Musca*. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., xxxix.) *Leipzig*, 1883.

—— *See* **Berlin:** Das Tierreich—Liefg. 8. Scorpiones und Pedipalpi; Liefg. 12. Palpigradi und Solifugæ.

Kraeutermann (Valentin), *pseud.* [*i.e.* **Christoph von Hellwig**]. Regnum Minerale : oder Metallen- und Mineralien-Reich.
(Ł). *Frankfurt & Leipzig,* 1717
Kramer (C. C.). Spec. insect. Danicæ. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.).**
Kramer (Johann Georg Heinrich). Tentamen botanicum ; s. methodus Rivino-Tournefortiana, herbas, &c., cognoscendi.
(Ł). *Dresdæ,* 1728
Kramer (Paul). Grönländische Milben. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** viii. H. 20.
—— Acariden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
—— *See* **Berlin :** Das Tierreich—Liefg. 7. Demodicidæ und Sarcoptidæ.
Kramer (Wilhelm Heinrich). Elenchus Vegetabilium et Animalium per Austriam inferiorem observatorum. (Ł). *Viennæ,* 1756
Kraus (Gregor). Zur Kenntniss der Chlorophyllfarbstoffe und ihrer Verwandten. *Stuttgart,* 1872
—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**
Krause (Christian Ludwig). Catalogus arborum, fruticum et herbarum. (Lig. cum Seguieri Catalogus.) (Ł). *Berolini,* 1755
Krause (Ernst Ludwig). Werden und Vergehen. *See* **Sterne (Carus),** *pseud.*
Krause (Hermann). Beiträge zur Anatomie der Vegetations-Organe von *Lathræa Squamaria,* L. Inaug.-Diss. *Breslau,* 1879
Krause (Kurt). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich : H. 24, Aponogetonaceæ ; H. 37, 55 & 60, Araceæ ; H. 54, Goodeniaceæ und Brunoniaceæ.
Krausoldo (J. F.). De *Sabina.* *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**
Krauss (Christian Ferdinand Friedrich). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Corallineen und Zoophyten der Südsee. 4to. *Stuttgart,* 1837
—— Beiträge zur Flora des Cap- und Natallandes. (Flora, 1844-6.) *Regensburg,* 1846
—— Südafrikanischen Mollusken. 4to. *Stuttgart,* 1848
Krauss (Hermann August). Monographie der Embien. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxiii. H. 60.
—— *See* **Berlin :** Das Tierreich—Liefg. 11.
Krautter (Louis). A comparative study of the genus *Pentstemon.* (Contrib. Bot. Lab. Univ. Pennsylvania, iii. no. 2.) *Philadelphia,* 1908
Krefft (Gerard). On Australian Entozoa. (Trans. Entom. Soc. N.S.W., ii.) *Sydney,* 1871
—— Mammals of Australia and their classification. (Trans. Roy. Soc. New South Wales, vii.) *Sydney,* 1874
—— *See* **Sydney—Australian Museum.**
Krejci (Jan). *See* **Ziva.**
Krempelhuber (August von). Geschichte und Literatur der Lichenologie von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Schlusse des J., 1865. 3 vols. *München,* 1867-72
—— Flechten. *See* **"Novara."**
Kreysig (Friedrich Ludwig). Ueber die Cultur der . . . Amaryllideen. (Allgem. Gart. Zeit., iv.) 4to. *Berlin,* 1836
Krick (F.). Ueber die Rindenknollen der Rotbuche. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** v. H. 25.
Krigel (Abraham), *Præses.* Diss. de spongiarum apud veteres usu. *Resp.* J. G. Hænischius. 4to. (Ł). *Lipsiæ,* 1734
Krocker (Hermann). Diss. inaug. de plantarum epidermide. 4to. *Vratislaviæ,* 1833
Kroemer (Karl). Wurzelhaut, Hypodermis und Endodermis der Angiospermenwurzel. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xii. H. 59.
Krohn (August). Sur la disposition du système nerveux chez les Echinides et les Holothuries considérés en général. (Ann. Sci. Nat., II. xvi.) *Paris,* 1841

Krombholz (Julius Vincenz von). Naturgetreue Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der essbaren, schädlichen, und verdächtigen Schwämme. Hefte 1-10, and Atlas. fol. *Prag*, 1831-46

Kronfeld (Moritz). Studien zur Teratologie der Gewächse, I. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxvi.) *Wien*, 1886

—— Ueber vergrünte Blüten von *Viola alba*, Bess. (Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissens. Wien, xcvii.) *Wien*, 1888

Kröyer (Henrik). *See* **Naturhist. Tidsskrift.**

Krueger (Johann Gottlob.) Gedanken von den Steinkohlen. (𝔏). *Halle*, 1741

Krueger (Otto). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sogenannten anomalen Holzbildungen. Diss. *Nauen*, 1884

Kruemmel (O.). Reise Beschreibung; &c. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Krukenberg (C. Fr. W.). Vergleichend-physiologische Studien an den Küsten der Adria. *Heidelberg*, 1880-2

Kubin (Ernst) & Mueller (Joseph Franz). Entwicklungs-Vorgänge bei *Pistia Stratiotes* und *Vallisneria spiralis*. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., iii.) *Bonn*, 1878

Kuchler (Johann Caspar), *Præs.* Diss. de viribus Minerarum et Mineralium medicamentosis. *Resp.* J. E. Hebenstreit. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1730

Kuckuck (Paul). Meeresalgen vom Sermitdlet- und kleinen Karajakfjord. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** viii. H. 42.

—— Ueber Polymorphie bei einigen Phæosporeen. *See* **Schwendener (S.).** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

Kuebel (Johannes Adam). Dissertatio qua fertilitatis terrarum. 4to. (𝔏). *Lugd.-Batav.*, 1743

Kuechenmeister (Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich). Die Finne des *Bothriocephalus* und ihre Uebertragung auf den Menschen. *Leipzig*, 1886

—— Ueber Cestoden im Allgemein und die des Menschen insbesondere. *Zittau*, 1853

—— Die in und an dem Körper des lebenden Menschen vorkommenden Parasiten. *Leipzig*, 1855

—— On the Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body. Transl. by E. Lankester, M.D. 2 vols. *London*, 1857

Kuechenmeister (G. F. H.) & Zürn (F. A.). Die Parasiten des Menschen. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1881

Kuehn (Julius). Die Ergebnisse der Versuche zur Ermittlung der Ursache der Rübenmüdigkeit und zur Erforschung der Natur der Nematoden. *Dresden*, 1881

Kuehns (R.). *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xv. H. 70.

Kuekenthal (Georg). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. H. 38, Cyperaceæ-Caricoideæ.

Kuekenthal (Willy). Vergleichend-anatomische und entwickelungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an Walthieren. Theil 1. (Denkschr. medicin.-naturw. Ges. Jena, iii. Abth. 1.) fol. *Jena*, 1889

—— Versuch einer Revision der Alcyonarien. ii. Die Familie der Nephthyiden. Teil 1 & 2. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., xix., xxi.) *Jena*, 1903-5

—— Ueber einige Korallentiere des Roten Meeres. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904

Kuenstler (Gustav). Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schädlichen Insekten. *Wien*, 1871

Kuester (Ernst). Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie. Zweite Auflage. *Jena*, 1916

—— Allgemeiner Teil. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxiv. H. 61.

—— Aufgaben und Ergebnisse der entwicklungsmechanischen Pflanzenanatomi. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** ii. H. 4.

Kuester (H. Carl). Die Ohrschnecken (Auriculacea). (From Martini and Chemnitz, "Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.") 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1844 (1841-5)

Kuester (W. von). Die Oelkörpen der Lebermoose und ihr Verhältnis zu den Elaioplasten. Inaug.-Diss. *Basel*, 1894
Kuetzing (Friedrich Traugott). Phycologia generalis; oder Anatomie Physiologie und Systemkunde der Tange. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1843
—— Die kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomaceen. 4to. *Nordhausen*, 1844
—— Phycologia Germanica, d. i. Deutschlands Algen in bündigen Beschreibunden. *Nordhausen*, 1845
—— Species Algarum. *Lipsiæ*, 1849
—— Tabulæ Phycologicæ. 20 vols. *Nordhausen*, 1845-71
Kuhn (Adam). De lavatione frigida. (𝔏). *Edinburgi*, 1767
Kuhn (Eduard). Ueber den Wechsel der Zelltypen im Endothecium der Angiospermen. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1908
Kuhn (Maximilian). Filices Africanæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1868
Kukula (R.). *See* **Minerva.**
Kullberg (J.). Insecta Suecica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Kumaon. Forests and Iron Mines. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1855
Kumlien (Ludwig). Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 15.) *Washington*, 1879
Kumm (Paul). Zur Anatomie einiger Keimblätter. *Breslau*, 1889
Kummer (R. H.). Peptiden im Harn. *See* **Chodat (R.).**
Kümmerle (Jenö Béla). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pteridophyten des Kaukasus. (Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 1904.) *Budapest*, 1904
—— Der vierblätterige Kleefarn in der Flora von Budapest. (Magyar botan. lapok.) *Budapest*, 1904
Kummerow (Heinrich). Ueber Einrichtung und Betrieb des Gymnasialschulgartens in Bromberg. (Progr. 154, Kgl. Gymnas.) 4to. *Bromberg*, 1895
Kunckel (Johann). Chymischer Probier-Stein, de acido und urinoso, etc. (𝔏). *Berlin*, 1686
Künckel d'Herculais (Jules). Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des Volucelles, Insectes Diptères. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1875-81
Kunth (Karl Sigismund). Considérations générales sur les Graminées. (Mém. Muséum, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815
—— Considérations générales sur les Cypéracées. (Mém. Muséum, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815
—— Malvaceæ, Büttneriaceæ, Tiliaceæ et Bixineæ. *Parisiis*, 1822
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Synopsis plantarum quas in itinere ad plagam æquinoctialem Orbis Novi collegerunt Alex. de Humboldt et Am. Bonpland. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1822-5
—— Terebinthacearum genera, etc. (*See* Ann. Sci. Nat., ii.) *Parisiis*, 1824
—— Handbuch der Botanik. *Berlin*, 1831
—— Zwei botanische Abhandlungen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1833
—— Enumeratio plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, secundum familias naturales disposita. 5 vols. *Stuttgardiæ et Tubingæ*, 1833-50
—— Flora Berolinensis. 2 vols. Ed. 2. 12mo. *Berolini*, 1838
—— Ueber die Familie der Piperaceen. (Linnæa, xiii.) *Halle*, 1840
—— Nova genera et species plantarum. *See* **Humboldt (F. H. A.), Bonpland (A.) & Kunth (C. S.).**
Kuntze (Carl Ernst Otto). Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Thiere und Wetterungunst. (Studien ueber Phytophylaxis und Phytogeogenesis.) *Leipzig*, 1877
—— Zur Eozoon-Frage. fol. 1879?
—— Zur Cinchona-Forschung. (Pharmaceut. Handelsbl. No. 93.) fol. *Bunzlau*, 1879
—— Methodik der Speciesbeschreibung und *Rubus*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1879

Kuntze (Carl Ernst Otto). Plantæ Orientali-Rossicæ. *St Petersburg*, 1887
—— Revisio Generum Plantarum vascularium omnium atque cellularium multarum secundum leges nomenclaturæ internationales cum enumeratione plantarum exoticarum in itinere mundi collectarum. Partes 1-3. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1891-8
—— Geogenetische Beiträge. *Leipzig*, 1895
—— Nomenclaturae botanicae, codex brevis maturus sensu codicis emendati aux lois de la nomenclature botanique de Paris de 1867, linguis internationalibus: Anglica, Gallica, Germanica quoad nomina latina. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1903

Kunze (Gustav). Analecta Pteridographica. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1837
—— Die Farrnkräuter in kolorirten Abbildungen naturgetreu erläutert und beschrieben. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1840-51
—— Notes on some Ferns of the United States. (Amer. Journ. Sci., vi.) *New Haven*, 1848
—— Index Filicum in hortis europæis cultarum. (Linnæa, xxiii.) *Halis*, 1850

Kunze (Gustav) & Schmidt (J. C.). Mykologische Hefte, nebst einem allgemein-botanischen Anzeiger. Hefte 1 & 2. *Leipzig*, 1817-23

Kupelwieser (Hans). Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau und die Metamorphose des *Cyphonautes*. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xix. H. 47.

Kupfer (Elsie). Studies in plant regeneration. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xii. no. 3.) *New York*, 1907

Kupffer (C. von). Studien zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes der Kranioten. Heft. 1-3. *München & Leipzig*, 1893-5

Kuraschiki.
Ohara Instituts für landwirtschaftliche Forschungen. Berichte, Bd. i.⩾ 4to. *Kuraschiki*, 1916⩾

Kurtz (Federico). Informe preliminar de un viaje botánico. (Bol. Acad. Nac. Córdoba, ix.) *Buenos Aires*, 1886
—— Sertum Cordobense. Observaciones sobre plantas nuevas, raras ó dudosao de la Provincia de Córdoba. (Rev. Mus. La Plata, v.) *La Plata*, 1893
—— Contribuciones á la Palæophytologia Argentina. I.-II. (Revist. Mus. La Plata, vi.) *La Plata*, 1894
—— Die Flora des Chilcagebietes im südöstlichen Alaska, nach den Sammlungen der Gebrüder Krause. [Expedition der Bremer geographischen Gesellschaft im Jahre 1882.] (Engler's Bot. Jahrb., xix.) *Leipzig*, 1894
—— Cyperaceæ et Gramineæ. (Rev. Mus. La Plata, vii.) *La Plata*, 1896

Kurz (Sulpiz). On *Pandanophyllum* and allied genera, chiefly those occurring in the Indian Archipelago. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., xxxviii.) *Calcutta*, 1869
—— Report on the vegetation of the Andaman Islands (accompanied by a report on the forests, and a map). 2nd issue. fol. *Calcutta*, 1870
—— On some new or imperfectly known Indian plants. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., xxxix., xl.) *Calcutta*, 1870-1
—— *Gentiana Jæschkei* re-established as a new genus (*Jæschkea*) of Gentianeæ. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., xxxix.) *Calcutta*, 1870
—— Forest flora of British Burma. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1877

Kusa-bana. [Flowering Plants Illustrated.] [*Facsimile entitled*:] Japanese Botany: being a facsimile of a Japanese book, with introductory notes and translations. *Philadelphia* [1858]

Kutorga (Stepan Semenovich). Naturgeschichte der Infusionsthiere vorzüglich nach Ehrenberg's Beobachtungen. Text, 8vo; Atlas, 4to. *Carlsruhe*, 1841

Kyber (David). Lexicon rei herbariæ trilingue. (𝔏). *Argentinæ*, 1553
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— *See* **Bock (H.).**
Kylin (Harald). *See* **Botaniska Notiser.**
Kylling (Petrus). Viridarium Danicum. 4to. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1688
Kynoch (James). Wild flowers of Barmouth and neighbourhood. Ed. 3. *Barmouth*, 1899
—— —— Ed. 4. [With list by THOMAS SALWEY.] *Brighton*, 1910
Kyushu, College of Medicine. *See* **Fukuoka.**

L.

Labbe (Alphonse). *See* **Berlin**: Das Tierreich—Liefg. 5. Protozoa, Sporozoa.
La Billardière (Jacques Julien Houton de). Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum. Decades 5. 4to. *Lutet. Paris.*, 1791-1812
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Novæ Hollandiæ plantarum specimen. 2 vols. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1804-6
—— Sertum Austro-Caledonicum. Partes 2. fol. *Parisiis*, 1824-5
—— Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse, pendant les années 1791 et 1792. 2 vols. and Atlas. 4to. *Paris*, 1799
Laboulbène (Jean Joseph Alexandre). Relation de la première épidémie de Trichinose constatée en France. (Bull. Ac. Med. Paris, II. x.) *Paris*, 1881
—— Argas de Perse. *See* **Mégnin (J. P.).**
Labram (J. David). Rüsselkäfer. *See* **Imhoff (L.).**
Labranos (Christophorus). Στοιχεῖα Βοτανικῆς. Κορφου, 1853
Labroquere (Francescus). De motum vitalium causa. *Resp.* F. DE SAUVAGES. (2 copies.) (𝔏). *Monspelii*, 1741
La Brosse (Guy de). De la nature, vertu, et utilité des plantes. *Paris*, 1628
Lacaita (Charles Carmichael). Aggiunte alla flora dell principato citra. (Bull. Orto Bot. R. Univ. Napoli, iii.) *Naples*, 1911
—— Piante Italiane critiche o rare. Nos. 1-56. (Bull. Soc. bot. ital. and Nuov. Giorn. bot. ital.) *Firenze*, 1910-19
Lacaze-Duthiers (Henri de). Histoire naturelle du Corail. *Paris*, 1864
—— *See* **Archives de Zoologie expérimentale.**
Lacépède (Bernhard Germain Etienne), *Comte de.* Histoire naturelle des Poissons. 5 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1798-1803
—— Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de DOLOMIEU. *Paris*, 1802
—— Vue générale des progrès de plusieurs branches des Sciences naturelles, depuis la mort de Buffon. *Paris*, 1818
—— Quad. ovip., Serpens et Poissons. *See* **Buffon.**
La Chenal (Wernerus de). Observationes botanico-medicæ. *Resp.* DANIEL WOLLEB. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1776
La Chenaye des Bois (F. A. Aubert de). Système Naturel des Règne Animal. 2 vols. (in 1). *Paris*, 1754
Lachmann (Heinrich). Flora Brunsvicensis. 2 vols. *Braunschweig*, 1827-31
Lachmann (Johann). Infusoires. *See* **Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.).**
Lachmund (Fredericus). Diss. de Ave Diomedea. 12mo (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1674
Lacordaire (Jean Theodore). Introduction à l'Entomologie. (Suites à Buffon.) 2 vols. *Paris*, 1834-8
—— Monographie des Erotyliens. *Paris*, 1842
—— Monographie des Coléoptères subpentamères de la famille des Phytophages. 2 vols. (Mém. Soc. Liége, iii., v.) 4to. *Bruxelles & Leipzig*, 1845-8

Lacordaire (J. T.) & Chapuis (M. F.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères. 12 vols., with Atlas. (Suites à Buffon.) 1854-76

La Croix (Demetrius de). Connubia florum latino carmine demonstrata; notas adjecit R. Clayton. *Bathoniæ*, 1791

—— —— (Another copy.)

Lado (Ch.). Motus Polychrestus. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Laestadius (L. L.). Botaniska anmärkningar gjorda i Lappmarken och tillgränsande Landsorter. (Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Handlingar, 1822.) *Stockholm*, 1823

Laet (Joannes de). *See* **De Laet (Joannes).**

Lafar (Franz). Technische Mykologie. Mit einem Vorwort von Emil Christian Hansen. Bd. i., ii., & Quellen-Verzeichnis u. Sachregister. *Jena*, 1897-1907

—— Handbuch der Technischen Mykologie, &c. Liefg. I. only. *Jena*, 1904

Lafiteau (Joseph François). Mémoire sur le Gin-seng de Tartarie, decouvert en Canada. 12mo. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1718

Lafitte (Prosper de). Quatre ans de lutte pour nos Vignes et nos Vins de France. *Paris*, 1883

La Gasca (Mariano). Elenchus plantarum quæ in horto reg. bot. Matritensi colebantur anno 1815. 4to. *Matriti*, 1816

—— Genera et species plantarum quæ aut novæ sunt, aut nondum recte cognoscuntur. 4to. *Matriti*, 1816

—— Amenidades naturales de las Españas. Tomo i. no. 2. 4to. *Madrid*, 1821

—— Observaciones sobre las Plantas Aparasolades (Umbelliferæ). (Ocios de Españ. Emigr.) *Londres*, 1826

—— *See* **Cavanilles y Centi (A.).**

Lagerberg (Torsten). Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte und systematische Stellung von *Adoxa Moschatellina*, L. Akad. Abhandl. (Kgl. Sv. Vet. Handlingar, xliv. no. 4.) 4to. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1909

Laguna (Andr. de). Annotationes in Dioscoridem. *See* **Dioscorides.**

Laguna Marine Laboratory. Report 1912. 4to. *Claremont, Cal.* [1912]

Lagus (A. J.). Nov. insect. spec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

La Harpe (Jean). Essai d'une monographie des vraies Joncées. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825

Lahille (Fernando). Contributions à l'étude des Edentés à bandes mobiles de la République Argentine. Part 1, Taxonomie et variations. (An. Mus. La Plata, Sec. Zool., ii.) fol. *La Plata*, 1895

Laicharding (Johanne Nepomuk von). Vegetab. Europ. *See* **Linnæus:** Systema Vegetab.

Laidlaw (Frank Fortescue). Amphibia and Reptilia; Dragon-Flies; Land Planarian; Marine Turbellaria. *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.**

Laing (Frederick). The Cockroach. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide-books.—Econ. series.

Laing (Robert Malcolm) & Blackwell (E. W.). Plants of New Zealand. *Christchurch, &c.*, 1906

Laing (Samuel). Problems of the future, and essays. *London*, 1889

Laird (Jas. L.). *See* **Wagner (M.),** Darwinian Theory.

Lake (Hilda). *See* **Drabble (E.).**

Lake (P.). British Cambrian Trilobites. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

La Llave (Paul de) & Lexarza (Juan). Novorum vegetabilium descriptiones. Fasc. 1 et 2. *Mexici*, 1824-5

Lallemant. *See* **Avé-Lallemant.**

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet), *Chevallier de.* Flore Française. 3 vols. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1778
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Ed. 3. Par A. P. DE CANDOLLE. 4 vols. in 5. *Paris*, [1805-]1815
—— Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres. *Paris*, 1801
—— Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 7 vols. *Paris*, 1815-22
—— —— Ed. 2, par MM. DESHAYES et MILNE-EDWARDS. 11 vols. *Paris*, 1835-45
—— —— (Another copy; Vols. vi.-xi. only.)
—— Recueil de Coquilles. *See* **Delessert (B.)**.
—— [Biography.] *See* **Martins (C. F.)**.
—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**
—— *See* **Journal d'Hist. Nat.**
La Martinière (—— de). Neue Reise in die nordischen Landschafften; durch J. Langen übersetzt. 4to. (𝔏). *Hamburg*, 1675
Lambe (Lawrence M.). Catalogue of the recent marine Sponges of Canada and Alaska. (Ottawa Nat., xiv.) *Ottawa*, 1900
—— Description of a new species of calcareous Sponge from Vancouver Island, B.C. (Ottawa Nat., xiii.) *Ottawa*, 1900
—— Notes on Hudson Bay Sponges. (Ottawa Nat., xiii.) *Ottawa*, 1900
—— A new recent marine Sponge (*Esperella bellabellensis*) from the Pacific coast of Canada. (Ottawa Nat., xix.) [*Ottawa*, 1905]
—— *See* **"Neptune,"** the cruise of. Append. 4.
Lambergen (Tiberius). Oratio inaug. de amico historiæ naturalis cum medicina connubio. 4to. (𝔏). *Francqueræ*, 1751
—— Oratio inaug. exhibens encomia botanices ejusque in re medica utilitatem singularem. 4to. (𝔏). *Groningæ*, 1754
Lambert (Aylmer Bourke). Description of the genus *Cinchona*; also description of a new genus, *Hyænanche*, or Hyæna-poison. 4to. *London*, 1797
—— Description of the genus *Pinus*. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1803-24
—— —— Ed. minor. 2 vols. *London*, 1832
—— Illustration of the genus *Cinchona*; to which are added HUMBOLDT's account of the Cinchona Forests of South America, LAUBERT's Memoir on the species of *Quinquina*, Dissertations of Don HIPPOLITO RUIZ on various Medicinal Plants of South America, and A. B. Lambert's account of the Spikenard. 4to. *London*, 1821
Lambotte (Henri). Considérations sur le corps thyroïde dans la série des Animaux Vertébrés. (Ann. Soc. Sci. Med. et Nat. Brux.) *Bruxelles*, 1870
Lameere (Auguste). Révision des Prionides Macrotomines. (Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi.) *Bruxelles*, 1903
Lamic (Joseph). Recherches sur les plantes naturalisées dans le Sud-ouest de la France. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, iv.) *Bordeaux*, 1885
Lamotte (Martial). Plantes du plateau central de la France. *See* **Lecoq (H.)**.
Lamouroux (Jean Victor Félix). Mémoires sur la Montée et sur une nouvelle classification des Polypiers coralligènes non entièrement pierreux. (Nouv. Bull. Philom.) 4to. *Paris*, 1812
—— Essai sur les genres de la famille des Thalassiophytes non articulées. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., xx.) 4to. *Paris*, 1813
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Rapport sur le Blé Lammas, fait à la Société d'agriculture de la ville de Caen. *Caen*, 1813
—— Histoire des Polypiers coralligènes flexibles. *Caen*, 1816
—— Corallina; or a classical arrangement of flexible coralline polypidoms, selected from the French of J. V. F. L. *London*, 1824
—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Lampe (Eduard). Catalog der Säugetier-Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Wiesbaden. (Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. Jahrg. 53.) *Wiesbaden*, 1900

Lamson-Scribner (F.). The true Grasses. *See* **Hackel (Eduard).**

Lance (Edward Jarman). The Golden Farmer. *London*, 1831

Lanchester (W. F.). *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Marine Crustaceans: Stomatopoda.

Lancisius (Joannes Maria). Diss. epistol. de ortu, vegetatione, ac textura Fungorum; acced. physiologicæ animadversiones in Plinii arum villam, nuper in Laurentino detectam. fol. *Romæ*, 1714

Land (William Jesse Goad). An electrical constant temperature apparatus. (Bot. Gaz., lii.) *Chicago*, 1911

—— A protocorm of *Ophioglossum*. (Bot. Gaz., lii.) *Chicago*, 1911

—— An American *Lepidostrobus*. *See* **Coulter (J. M.).**

Landau.

Pollichia: Jahresbericht der Pollichia. eines naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz. Jahresbericht 1-48. *Landau, Neustadt a. d. Hart, Dürkheim a. d. Hart*, 1843-89

Landau (Wilhelm). Reisen in Asien, Australien und Amerika. *Berlin*, 1889

Landois (L.). Plattwürmer. *See* **Sommer (F.).**

Landrin (Armand). Coquilles nouvelles. (Lu à la Séance du 13 Déc., 1864, de la Soc. des Sc. Nat. de Seine-et-Oise.) *Versailles*, 1865

—— Quelques monstruosités végétales, &c. *Versailles*, 1865

—— Notice historique et analytique sur les travaux relatifs à la Coloration des Végétaux. *Versailles* [1866?]

—— *See* **La Quintynie (J. de).**

Lands Natur och Naturminnesmärken. *See* **Stockholm, Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet.**

Landsborough (David). Treasures of the Deep: or specimens of Scottish sea-weeds. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1847

—— Popular history of British Zoophytes. *London*, 1852

Landshut.

Botanischer Verein in Landshut.

Bericht. Vols. 5-17. *Landshut*, 1874-1904

Landwirthschaft Die Deutsche, auf der Weltausstellung in Paris 1900. *Bonn*, 1900

Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. Herausg. von H. Thiel. Band 19 ⩾ *Berlin*, 1890 ⩾

Lanessan (J. L. de). Traité de Zoologie. 1e parte, Protozoaires. *Paris*, 1882

Lang (Arnold). Text-book of Comparative Anatomy. With preface to the English translation by E. Haeckel. Transl. by H. M. Bernard & M. Bernard. *London*, 1891-6

—— Geschichte der Mammutfunde. Ein Stück der Geschichte der Paläontologie, nebst einem Bericht über den Schweizerischen Mammutfund in Niederweningen 1890-91. (Neujahrsblatt, Naturf. Ges. Zürich, xciv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1892

—— Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbellosen Thiere. 2te Aufl. Lief. 1 & 2. *Jena*, 1900-1

1. Mollusca. Bearbeitet von Karl Hescheler. 1900. 2. Protozoa. Bearbeitet von A. Lang. 1901.

—— Ueber Vorversuche zu Untersuchungen uber die Varietätenbildung von *Helix hortensis* Müller und *Helix nemoralis* L. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904

—— Polycladen (Seeplanarien). *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Lang (Henry Charles). Butterflies of Europe described and figured. 2 vols. *London*, 1881-4

Lang (Wilhelm). Zur Blüten-Entwickelung der Labiaten, Verbenaceen und Plantaginaceen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xiii. H. 64.

Lang (William Dickson). Handbook of British Mosquitoes. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—INSECTS.

Lang (William Henry). *See* **Strasburger (E.).** Text-book of Botany.

Langberg (Chr.). Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. *See* **Christian a**

Lange (Johan Martin Christian). Haandbog i den Danske Flora. *Kjöbenhavn,* 1886-8

—— Conspectus Floræ Grœnlandicæ. Pars 2. (Meddelelser om Grönland, Hefte 3.) *Kjöbenhavn,* 1887

—— Nomenclator "Floræ Danicæ." 4to. *Havniæ & Lipsiæ,* 1887

—— Prodr. Floræ Hispanicæ. *See* **Willkomm (H. M.).**

Langen (Johann Joachim). *See* **Linnæus.** Syst. Nat. Ed. 3.

Langer (Johann Heinrich Siegismund). Beytrag zu einer Mineralogischen Geschichte der Hochstifter Paderborn und Hildesheim. *Leipzig,* 1789

Langguth (Georg August). Progr. de plantarum venenatarum arcendo scelere. 4to. *Wittenbergæ,* 1770

—— De indicatione medica. *See* **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**

Langius (C. N.). Methodus nova Testacea marina in classes, genera, et species distribuendi. 4to. (𝔏). *Lucernæ,* 1722

Langley (J. Baxter). Via medica; a treatise on the laws and customs of the medical profession, &c. Ed. 3. *London,* 1869

Langley (Samuel Pierpont). Memoir of GEORGE BROWN GOODE, 1851-1896. *Washington,* 1897

Langly (Wilh.). De generatione animalium. *See* **Schrader (J.).**

Langsdorf (Georg Heinrich von). Bemerkungen auf einer Reise um die Welt in 1803-1807. Bd. i. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.,* 1812

Langsdorf (G. H. von) & Fischer (Friedrich Ernst Ludwig). Plantes recueillies pendant le voyage des Russes autour du monde. Pt. 1. Icones Filicum, only. fol. *Tuebingæ,* 1810

Langworthy (C. F.). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 85.

Lankester (Edwin). Account of Askern, its mineral springs, natural history, &c. 12mo. *London,* 1842

—— Report of lectures on the natural history of Plants yielding Food. 12mo. *London,* 1845

—— Report on the first annual meeting of the Ray Society. *London*

—— The Aquavivarium, fresh and marine. 12mo. *London,* 1856

—— Guide to the Food Collection in the S. Kensington Museum. *London,* 1859

—— On Food; being lectures delivered at the S. Kensington Museum. *London,* 1861

—— The uses of Animals in relation to the industry of Man. *London* [1860]

—— *See* **Küchenmeister (G. F. H.).**

—— *See* **Ray Soc.**—LINK (H. F.).

—— *See* **Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.**

—— *See* **Macgillivray (W.).**

Lankester (E.) & Redfern (P.). Reports made to the Directors of the Watford Spring Water Company, on the results of Microscopical examinations of waters from the Thames and other sources. *London,* 1852

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray). On comparative longevity in Man and the lower animals. *London,* 1870

—— Notes on Embryology and Classification, &c. *London,* 1877

—— Degeneration: a chapter in Darwinism. (Nature Series.) *London,* 1880

—— Extinct Animals. New ed. *London,* 1909

Lankester (*Sir* **Edwin Ray**). A Treatise on Zoology. Ed. by E. Ray Lankester. Parts i.-v., vii., ix. *London*, 1900-9

I. fascicle 1. Introduction and Protozoa. By S. J. Hickson, J. J. Lister, F. W. Gamble, A. Willey, H. M. Woodcock, the late W. F. R. Weldon, and Sir E. Ray Lankester. 1909.
I. fascicle 2. Introduction and Protozoa. By J. B. Farmer, J. J. Lister, E. A. Minchin, and S. J. Hickson. 1903.
II. Porifera and Cœlentera. By E. A. Minchin, G. Herbert Fowler, and Gilbert C. Bourne. With an Introduction by E. Ray Lankester. 1900.
III. Echinoderma. By F. A. Bather, assisted by J. W. Gregory and E. S. Goodrich. 1900.
IV. Platyhelmia, Mesozoa, and Nemertini. By W. Blaxland Benham. 1901.
V. Mollusca. By Paul Pelseneer. 1906.
VII. Appendiculata. (Third fascicle: Crustacea.) By W. T. Calman. 1909.
IX. Vertebrata Craniata. (First fascicle: Cyclostomes and Fishes.) By E. S. Goodrich. 1909.

—— Extinct Animals. *London*, 1909
—— Monograph of the Okapi. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Mammals.
—— Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
—— The history of Creation. *See* **Haeckel (E.).**
—— *See* **Quart. Journ. Microsc. Science.**

Lansing.
Michigan Academy of Science.
Report 13. *Lansing* (*Mich.*), 1911

Lanza (Domenico) & Mattei (Giovanni Ettore). Plantæ Erythræ æ L. Senni annis 1905-1907 lectæ. (Boll. R. Orto Bot. e Giardino Coloniale de Palermo, viii., ix.) *Palermo*, 1910

Lapa (J. I. Ferreira). *See* **Ferreira Lapa (J. I.).**

La Pérouse (Jean François de Galaup), *Count.* The voyage of La Pérouse round the World in 1785-88. Arranged by M. L. A. Milet-Mureau, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1798

La Peyrouse (Philippe Picot de), *Baron.* De novis quibusdam Orthoceratitum et Ostracitum speciebus. (Latinè et Gallicè.) fol. (𝔏). *Erlangæ*, 1781
—— Histoire abrégée des plantes des Pyrénées. *Toulouse*, 1813.
—— —— Supplément. *Toulouse*, 1818

Laplanche (Maurice C. de). Dictionnaire iconographique des Champignons supérieurs (Hyménomycètes) qui croissent en Europe, Algérie et Tunisie, suivi des tableaux de concordance. *Paris*, 1894

La Plata.
Museo de la Plata.
Anales. Seccion Botanica. I. fol. *La Plata*, 1902
—— Seccion Zoológica. II. & III. fol. *La Plata*, 1895-6
—— Seccion Paleontologia. IV. & V. fol. *La Plata*, 1897, 1903
—— Seccion Anthropológia. I. & II. fol. *La Plata*, 1896-7
—— —— Ser. 2. Vol. I. fol. *La Plata*, 1907
Revista. Vol. 7≥ *La Plata*, 1895≥

Laporte (Ernest). Faune Ichthyologique ou histoire naturelle des Poissons qui se trouvent dans le Département de la Gironde. (Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, xix.) *Bordeaux*, 1854

Laporte (F. L. de). *See* **Castelnau.**

Laporte (J. L.). Analyse des travaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux pendant les années 1832-34. *Bordeaux*, 1835

Lapworth (Charles). On the Graptolites of county Down. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, append. 4, 1876-77.) *Belfast*, 1877
—— Graptolites of St David's. *See* **Hopkinson (J.).**
—— *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.

La Quintynie (Jean de). Instructions pour les jardins. 2 vols. 4to. (𝔏). *Amsterdam*, 1692
—— Lettres sur la culture des Mélons: traduites de l'Anglais par A. Landrin. *Versailles* [*c.* 1860]

Larbalestier (C. Du Bois). Lichenes exsiccati circa Cantabrigiam collecti. 1-35. 4to. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1896

Lärda Tidningar. [Conducted by L. Salvius.] Nos. 3 för 1745; 32 (1746); 6, 63, 64, 65, 70, 72 & 102 (1750); 3, 24, 30, 31, 34, 35, 40, 47, 75, 76, 98, & 99 (1751); & 18-20, & 22-24 (1752); 9 (1773). (Ł.) *Stockholm*, 1745-52

Lardner (Dionysius). The Microscope. (Mus. Sci. Art.) *London*, 1856

La Rive (Auguste de). A. P. De Candolle; sa vie, et ses travaux. 12mo. *Paris*, 1851

La Roche (Daniel de). Specimen botanicum inaugurale: sistens descriptiones plantarum aliquot novarum. (*Præses* F. B. Albini.) 4to. (Ł). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1766

—— —— (Another copy.) (Ł).

La Roque (Jean de). Nachricht vom Cafee und Cafee-Baum. 4to. (Ł). *Leipzig*, 1717

Larter (Clara Ethelinda). Manual of the Flora of Torquay. *Torquay*, 1900

Lartet (Edouard) & Christy (H.). Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ: contributions to the archæology and palæontology of Périgord and adjoining provinces of southern France. Ed. by T. Rupert Jones. 4to. *London*, 1865-75

La Sagra. *See* **Ramon de la Sagra.**

La Saussaye (Petit). *See* **Journ. de Conchyliologie.**

Lascelles (Arthur R. W.). A treatise on the nature and cultivation of Coffee. *London*, 1865

Lasègue (Antoine). Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. Guillemin. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xvii.) *Paris*, 1842

—— Musée botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. *Paris*, 1845

[**La Serre (Vitalis de)**]. Catalogue des plantes d'usage, suivant l'ordre de leurs vertus. (Ł). [*Paris*, 1737]

Laskey (J.). Account of North British Testacea. (Mem. Wern. Soc., i.) *Edinburgh*, 1809

Laspeyres (Jakob Heinrich). Sesiæ Europææ, iconibus et descriptionibus illustratæ. 4to. *Berolini*, 1801

Låstbom (Johannes), *Præses.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*

Societates œconomicæ Europæi orbis. *Resp.* B. J. Bergmann. 1770

De oleis seminum expressis. *Resp.* A. G. Ekeberg. 1788

De historia naturali ordini ecclesiastico necessaria. Pars 1 *Resp.* S. Liljeblad. 1788. Pars 2ª, *Præses.* S. Liljeblad; *Resp.* J. Envall. 1789

Laterrade (Jean François). Flore Bordelaise et de la Gironde. Ed. 4. 12mo. *Bordeaux*, 1846

Latham (John). General synopsis of Birds. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1781-5

—— —— 1st and 2nd Supplements. 4to. *London*, 1787-1801

—— Index Ornithologicus. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1790

—— General History of Birds. 10 vols. 4to. *Winchester*, 1821-4

—— —— Index. 4to. *Winchester*, 1828

La Touche (T. H. D.). A bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography, with an annotated index of minerals of economic value. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1917-18

La Tourette. *See* **Claret de la Tourette.**

Latreille (Pierre André). Histoire naturelle des Salamandres de France, précédée d'un tableau méthodique des autres reptiles indigènes. *Paris*, 1800

—— Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes; ouvrage faisant suite aux œuvres de Leclerc de Buffon. 14 vols. *Paris, an.* x.-xiii. (1802-5)

—— Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. 4 vols. *Parisiis et Argentorati*, 1806-9

Latreille (Pierre André). De l'origine et des progrès de l'Entomologie. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., viii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1822
—— Esquisse d'une distribution générale du Règne Animal. *Paris*, 1824
—— Esquisse d'une distribution générale des Mollusques. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iii.) *Paris*, 1824
—— Familles naturelles du Règne Animal. *Paris*, 1825
—— Cours d'Entomologie ou de l'histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides, des Myriapodes et des Insectes. *Paris*, 1831
—— Histoire naturelle des Reptiles. *See* **Sonnini (C. S.).**
—— Animal Kingdom. *See* **Cuvier (G.).**
—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Laubert (Charles Jean). On *Quinquina*. *See* **Lambert (A. B.).**

Lauche (Wilhelm). Deutsche Dendrologie. *Berlin*, 1880

Laugier (Meiffren). Oiseaux. *See* **Temminck (C. J.).**

Laumont (Gillet de). Note sur la fructification du *Phormium tenax* à Cherbourg et à Toulon. *Paris*, 1824

Launay (L. de). Mémoire sur l'origine des fossiles accidentels des provinces Belgiques; précedé d'un discours sur la théorie de la terre. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1779

Laurell (Alexis Fredericus). Dissertatio de *Tropæolo*. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Laurembergius (Gulielmus). Descriptio Ætitis, s. Lapidis Aquilæ (præter Clutii libel. de Calsuee). 12mo. (**L**). *Rostochii*, 1627

Laurembergius (Petrus). Horticultura. 4to. (**L**). *Francfourti ad Mœnum* [1631]
—— Apparatus Plantarius tributus in duo Libros: I. De plantis bulbosis. II. De plantis tuberosis. 4to. (**L**). *Francofurti ad Mœnum* [1632]

Laurent (Émile). Mission E. L. (1903-1904). *See* **Wildeman (É. de).**
—— Plantæ Laurentianæ, &c. *See* **Wildeman (É. de).**

Laurent (Jean Louis Maurice). Recherches sur l'Hydre et l'Éponge d'eau douce. Texte 8vo, atlas fol. *Paris*, 1844
—— Zoophytology. *See* **" Bonite,"** Voyage autour du Monde, &c.

Laurent (L.). Flore plaisancienne des Argiles cinérifiques de Niac (Cantal), avec une introduction géologique. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Marseille, xii.) 4to. *Marseille*, 1908
—— Les Progrès de la paléobotanique angiospermique dans la dernière decade. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, i. H. 2.

Laurent (Marcellin). Recherches sur le développement des Joncées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., VIII. xix.) *Paris*, 1904

Laurenti (J. N.). Specimen med. exhibens synopsin Reptilium, cum experimentis circa venena et antidota reptilium Austriacorum. (**L**). *Viennæ*, 1768
—— —— (Another copy.)

Laurie (D. F.). Report of the Poultry expert (South Australia) for the year 1907-1908. fol. *Adelaide*, 1908
—— Scientific breeding and heredity; with some notes on research in Mendelism. *Adelaide*, 1908
—— A Poultry manual. *Adelaide*, 1909

Laurie (Malcolm). *See* **Elliot (G. F. S.).** Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde Area.

Laurin (C. G.). De *Menthæ* usu. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Lausanne.
Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles.
Bulletins des Séances. Vol. 1 > *Lausanne*, 1846 >
—— Tables des dix premiers volumes. [*Lausanne*, 1870]
—— Tables des volumes xi.-xx. [*Lausanne*, 1891]
Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, rédigé par V. Cérésole. *Lausanne*, 1858

Lausanne (*continued*).

Université de Lausanne. Index bibliographique de la Faculté des Sciences. Publications des professeurs et privat-docents avec une notice sur l'histoire et l'organisation actuelle de la Faculté des Sciences. *Lausanne*, 1896

Lauterbach (**Karl**). Die Flora der Deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. *See* **Schumann** (**K.**).

Lauterborn (**R.**). *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Rotatorien.

Lauth (**Thomas**). Diss. bot. de *Acere*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1781

Laval (**Patrik Fabian Honoré de**). Framställning af chlorophyllkornens anatomiska egenskaper och utveckling enligt de nyaste åsigterna. Akad. Afhandl. *Uppsala*, 1872

La Valette St George (**Adolf Johann Hubert von**). Symbolæ ad Trematodum evolutionis historiam. Diss. Inaug. 4to. *Berolini*, 1854

—— De *Gammaro puteano*. Diss. inaug. fol. *Berolini*, 1857

—— Studien über die Entwickelung der Amphipoden. 4to. *Halle*, 1860

Laveran (**A.**). *See* **Bouvier** (**E. L.**).

Lavergne (**Gaston**). Contribution à l'histoire des Orobanches. *Bordeaux & Montpellier*, 1893

Lawes (*Sir* **John Bennet**). Experimental investigation into the amount of water given off by plants during their growth, &c. *London*, 1850

—— Is higher farming a remedy for lower prices? *Berwick*, 1879

—— Memoranda of the origin, plan and results of the field and other experiments, &c. 4to. *London*, 1887

—— Memoranda of the origin, plan, results of field and other experiments at Rothamsted. 4to. *London*, 1888

—— The history of a field newly laid down to permanent grass. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc., xxv.) *London*, 1889

Lawes (*Sir* **John Bennet**) **& Gilbert** (*Sir* **Joseph Henry**). On the present position of the question of the sources of the nitrogen of vegetation . . . etc. (Proc. Roy. Soc.) *London*, 1887

—— —— New experiments on the question of the fixation of free nitrogen. Preliminary notice. (Proc. Roy. Soc., xlvii.) *London*, 1890

—— —— On the present position of the question of the sources of the nitrogen of vegetation, with some new results. (Phil. Trans., 1889.) 4to. *London*, 1890

—— —— The sources of the nitrogen in our leguminous crops. *London*, 1892

—— —— The Rothamsted Memoirs on Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology (1847-1898). 7 vols. *London*, 1847-99

—— —— Rothamsted Memoirs on Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology (from the Philosophical Transactions, 1861-1883). 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1893

I. On Vegetation. II. Permanent Grass-Land. III. Animal Composition.

—— —— The Rothamsted Experiments . . . over . . . fifty years. (Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scotland, V. vii.) *Edinburgh & London*, 1895

Lawes (*Sir* **J. B.**) *& others*. Agricultural, botanical, and chemical results of experiments on the mixed herbage of permanent meadow, &c. 2 Parts. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1882

—— —— Results of experiments on the mixed herbage of permanent meadow. Parts 1, 2. On the present position of the question of the sources of the nitrogen of vegetation. (Proc. Roy. Soc.) *London*, 1887

Lawrence (**Edwin**). The progress of a Century; or, the Age of Iron and Steam. 4to. *London*, 1886

Lawrence (George N.). Birds of South-Western Mexico, collected by Francis E. Sumichrast. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 4.) *Washington*, 1875

Lawrence (John). A general treatise on Cattle—the Ox, the Sheep, and the Swine. Ed. 2. *London*, 1809

Lawrence (Kansas).

Kansas University.

Quarterly Journal. Vol. i. no. 1. *Lawrence*, 1892

Lawson (Charles). Report on the Italian Rye-grass. *Edinburgh*, 1832

Lawson (George). Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1858

Lawson (Henry). *See* **Popular Science Review.**

Lawson (Peter) & Lawson (Charles). List of plants of the Fir tribe. *Edinburgh*, 1851

—— —— The Pinetum Britannicum. *See* **Ravenscroft (E. J.).**

Laxmann (Erich). Sibirische Briefe, herausg. von A. L. Schlözer. *Göttingen & Gotha*, 1769

Lay (George Tradescant). Fishes of "Blossom." *See* **"Blossom."**

Layard (Daniel Peter). An account of the Somersham Water, in the county of Huntingdon. (**L**). *London*, 1762

—— An essay on the bite of a mad dog. Ed. 3. (**L**). *London*, 1768

—— An essay on the nature, causes, and cure of the contagious distemper among the horned cattle in these kingdoms. Ed. 3. (**L**). *London*, 1770

Layard (Edgar Leopold). The Birds of South Africa: a descriptive catalogue of all the known species occurring south of the 28th Parallel of South Latitude. *Cape Town & London*, 1867

—— —— New edition . . . revised . . . by R. Bowdler Sharpe. *London*, 1875-84

Layens (Georges de). Flore de la France et de la Belgique. *See* **Bonnier (G.).**

Lázaro é Ibiza (Blas). Notas micológicas Colección de datos referentes á los Hongos de España. (Mem. R. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. v. art. 1.) *Madrid*, 1907

—— Nuevos Tuberáceos de España. (Rev. R. Acad., 1908.) *Madrid*, 1908

Lazenby (William R.). Qualities and uses of the Woods of Ohio. *See* **Ohio Biological Survey.** Bull., Vol. ii. no. 2.

Lea (Arthur Sheridan). The chemical basis of the animal body. *See* **Foster (*Sir* M.).** Text-book of Physiology.

Lea (Henry C.). Abstract of a paper entitled "Descriptions of some new Fossil Shells, from the Tertiary of Petersburg, Virginia." (*Cf.* Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., ix.) *Philadelphia*, 1846

—— Descriptions of some new pieces of Marine Shells, inhabiting the coast of the U.S. (Journ. Boston N. H. Soc., v.) *Boston*, 1844

Lea (Isaac). Observations on the genus *Unio*. Vols. i.-viii. only. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1834-62

—— Synopsis of the family of Naiades. *Philadelphia*, 1836

—— —— Ed. 3. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1852

—— On a fossil saurian of the New Red Sandstone formation of Pennsylvania, &c. (*Cf.* Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., ii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1852

—— Descriptions of new species of Unionidæ, &c. (Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad.) *Philadelphia*, 1860

—— Notes on Microscopic Crystals included in some minerals. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.) *Philadelphia*, 1869

—— Bibliography. *See* **Scudder (N. P.).**

Leach (John Henry). Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea. Parts 1-4. 4to. *London*, 1892-3

Leach (William Elford). Zoological Miscellany. Vols. i.-iii. *London*, 1814-17
—— Malacostraca Podophthalmata Britanniæ. (*Incomplete.*) 4to. *London*, 1815-17
—— Article "Annulosa." (Encycl. Britan., Suppl. vol. i.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1816
—— Observations on the genus *Ocythoë*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1817
—— General notice of the Animals. *See* **Tuckey (J. K.).** Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire. App. 4.
—— Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle et la classification des Crustacés. (Dict. des Sc. Nat., xii.) *Strasbourg*, 1818
—— Essay on the "Cirripedes." (Encycl. Britan., Suppl. vol. iii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1817
—— History of Entomology. (Encycl. Britan., Suppl. vol. iv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1819
—— Descriptions of the new species of animals discovered in the voyage of H.M.S. *Isabella* to the Arctic regions. (Ann. Phil., xiv.) *London*, 1819
Leake (H. Martin). Studies in the experimental breeding of the Indian Cottons—an introductory note. (Journ. & Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, n.s., iv.) *Calcutta*, 1908
Lear (Edward). Illustrations of the family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots. fol. *London*, 1832
—— Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles. *See* **Sowerby (J. de C.).**
Leaulté (Joannes Franciscus). An Rheumatismo Balneum. 4to (Ł). [*Parisiis*] 1726
Leblanc (P.). Catalogue des livres, desseins, &c., de la Bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Huzard. 3 parties. *Paris*, 1842
Lebour (George A.). Catalogue of the Hutton collection of Fossil Plants. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1878
Le Breton (F.). Sur les moyens de perfectionner les remises propres à la conservation du Gibier. 12mo. *Paris*, 1785
—— Manuel de Botanique. *Paris*, 1787
—— Sur les propriétés et les effets du Sucre. 12mo. *Paris*, 1789
Lebrun (Hector). Application de la méthode des disques rotatifs à la technique microscopique. (Zeitschr. wiss. Mikroskopie u. f. mikroskop. Technik, xxiii.) *Braunschweig*, 1906
Le Cannellier (F. O.). Magnétisme terrestre. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Le Cerf (F.). *See* **Boullet (E.).** Lepidoptères.
Leche (Johann), *Præs.* Dissertationes. 4to.
Primitiæ Floræ Scanicæ *Resp.* C. J. Ennes. (Ł). *Lundæ*, 1744
Novæ insectorum species. *Resp.* I. Udman. (Ł). *Aboæ*, 1753
De commoratione hybernali, et peregrinationibus Hirundinum. *Resp.* Joh. Grysselius. *Aboæ*, 1764
Leche (Wilhelm). Des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** vi. H. 17; xv. H. 37; xx. H. 49.
—— Untersuchungen über das Zahnsystem lebender und fossiler Halbaffen. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr, iii.
—— Säugethiere. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**
Le Clerc (Daniel). *See* **Clericus.**
Le Clerc de Buffon (Georges Louis), *Comte.* *See* **Buffon (G. L. Le Clerc de).**
Lecomte (Henri). Flore Générale de L'Indo-Chine. Vol. i. *Paris*, 1907-12
—— *See* **Paris: Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.** Herbier du Muséum: Phanérogamie.
Le Conte (John). On the venomous serpents of Georgia. Part 1. (Southern Med. & Surg. Journ., ix.) [*? Nashville*] 1853
Le Conte (John L.). Coleoptera. *See* **Melsheimer (F. E.).**
Lecoq (Henri) & Juillet (J.). Dictionnaire raisonné des termes de Botanique et des familles naturelles. *Paris*, 1831

Lecoq (H.) & Lamotte (M.). Catalogue Raisonné des plantes vasculaires du plateau central de la France. *Paris*, 1848

Ledebour (Karl Friedrich von). Reisen durch das Altai-Gebirge und die Soongorische Kirgisen-Steppe. 2 vols., 8vo & atlas 4to. *Berlin*, 1829-30

—— Flora Altaica. Vols. i.-iii. only. *Berolini*, 1829-31

—— Icones plantarum, floram Rossicam, imprimis Altaicam, illustrantes. 5 vols. fol. *Rigæ*, 1829-34

—— Flora Rossica. 4 vols. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1842-53

Le Docte (Henri). Exposé générale de l'Agriculture Luxembourgeoise. Mémoire sur la chimie et la physiologie végétales. (Mém. Cour., iii.) *Bruxelles*, 1849

Lee (Edwin). Animal magnetism and magnetic lucid somnambulism, &c. *London*, 1866

Lee (Frederic S.). General Physiology. *See* **Verworn (M.).**

Lee (Henry). Aquarium notes. The Octopus. *London*, 1875

—— Vegetable Lamb of Tartary. *London*, 1887

Lee (James). Introduction to Botany. (**L**). *London*, 1760

—— —— Ed. 2. (**L**). *London*, 1765

—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1776

—— —— Another edition. [6] *Edinburgh*, 1796

—— —— Another edition. [9] *London*, 1810

Lee (Samuel). Ibn-Batuta, his travels, with notes on Botany, etc., by S. Lee. *See* **Ibn-Batuta.**

Lee (W. A). & Travis (W. G.). The Muscineæ of the Wirral. (Lancs. and Cheshire Nat., lxiv.) 1921

Leech (John Henry). Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea. Parts 1, 2, text; Part 3, plates. 4to. *London*, 1892-4

Leeds (H. A.). *See* **Newman (L. W.).**

Leeds (H.). Forest Reports. *See* **Burmah.**

Leeds.

Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Reports of the Proceedings for 1856-7 and 1863-7. *Leeds*, 1857-68
See **Journal of Conchology.**

Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association. Transactions. 1886. *Leeds*, 1886

Philosophical and Literary Society.
Reports. 3-50 (1, 2, 22, 31, 32, 34, 35 wanting). *Leeds*, 1823-70
Transactions. Vol. i. pt. 1. *London*, 1837
Catalogue of the Library. (Bound with Reports.) *Leeds*, 1866

Leers (Arnoud). Catalogue Systématique d'un magnifique Cabinet de très belles Coquillages et Crustacées. (**L**). (*Amsterdam*, 1767)

Leers (Johann Daniel). Flora Herbornensis. *Herbornæ*, 1775

Leersum (E. C. van). Two of Boerhaave's lecture lists. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., xi. no. 2.) 4to. *London*, 1917

—— Rembert Dodoens. ("Janus.") 4to *Leyde*, 1917

Lees (Edwin). Botany of the Malvern Hills. 12mo. *London*, 1843

—— Pictures of Nature in the Silurian region, &c. 12mo. *Malvern*, 1856

—— The botanical looker-out among the Wild Flowers of England and Wales. *London*, 1851

—— Botany of Worcestershire. *Worcester*, 1867

Lees (Frederic Arnold). Reports of the Botanical Locality Record Club for 1873-83. *London*, 1874-84

—— Summary of comital plant distribution. *London*, 1878

—— The Flora of West Yorkshire. (Trans. Yorks. Nat.'s Union, Bot. Ser., ii.) *London*, 1888

—— West Yorkshire, &c. *See* **Davis (J. W.).**

Lees (James). The six months' seasons of the Tropics. *London*, 1860

Leettrsöm (P.). De Libella. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Leeuwenhoek (Antony van). Arcana Naturæ. 4to.
(L). *Delphis Batavor*, 1695
— – —— Ed. alt. 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1696
—— Opera Omnia, seu Arcana Naturæ, ope exactissimorum microscopiorum detecta, experimentis variis comprobata, epistolis, ad varios illustres viros, ut et ad integram, quæ Londini floret, Sapientem Societatem, cujus membrum est, datis, comprehensa, & quatuor tomis distincta. Ed. noviss. Tomi 1-4. 4to.
Delphis & Lugduni Batavorum, 1715-22
[The general title-page appeared in vol. iii. only.]
—— Select works of. Transl. by SAMUEL HOOLE. 2 vols. (in 3 pts.). 4to. *London*, 1798-1807
Lefebure (Alexandre). Description de trois Papillons nouvellement observés. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, v.) *Paris*, 1826
—— Description de divers Insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Paris, vi.) *Paris*, 1827
—— Caractère distinctif entre quelques Satyres européens de la section des Leucomélaniens. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, i.) *Paris*, 1832
Lefebure des Hayes (—). Observations sur les Mans et les Hannetons. (Mém. Soc. Agric. Paris, 1791.) *Paris*, 1791
Lefèvre (André). Race and Language. (Intern. Sci. Series.)
London, 1894
Leffingwell (Albert). Animals' rights. *See* **Salt (H. S.).**
Lefroy (Harold Maxwell-). A preliminary account of the Biting Flies of India. (Bull. Agric. Research Inst. Pusa, n. 7.) *Calcutta*, 1907
—— The Cotton Leaf-Roller (*Sylepta derogata*, Fabr.). (Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Ent. series, ii. no. 6.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1908
—— Indian Insect life ; a manual of the insects of the Plains (Tropical India). Assisted by FRANK M. HOWLETT. 4to.
Calcutta & Simla, 1909
—— The training of an economic entomologist. (Journ. Econ. Biol., vi.) 4to. *London*, 1911
—— Nomenclature of economic insects. (Journ. Econ. Biol., vi.) 4to. *London*, 1911
Lefroy (H. Maxwell-) & Howlett (Frank M.). Progress of Economic Entomology in India. (Ire Congr. Intern. Ent., Bruxelles, août 1910.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1911
Lefroy (J. H.). Botany of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**
Le Gendre, curé d'Henonville, *pseud.* [*i.e.* **Robert Arnauld d'Andilly**]. Œffening van Vrugt-boomen, uyt het Frans vertaalt, en met eenige Aantekningen verrijkt door JAN COMMELIN. 12mo.
(L). *Amsteldam*, 1687
Léger (Louis Jules). Recherches sur l'origine et les transformations des éléments libériens. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, xix.) 4to.
Caen, 1897-8
Legré (Ludovic). La Botanique en Provence au XVIe Siècle. HUGUES DE SOLIER. *Marseille*, 1899
—— —— LEONARD RAUWOLFF—JACQUES RAYNAUDET.
Marseille, 1900
—— —— LOUIS ANGUILLARA, PIERRE BELON, CHARLES DE L'ESCLUSE, ANTOINE CONSTANTIN. *Marseille*, 1901
—— —— JEAN BAUHIN, GASPARD BAUHIN, JEAN HENRI CHERLER, et VALERAND DOUREZ. *Marseille*, 1904
Leguat (François). The voyage of François Leguat of Bresse to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Transcribed from the first English edition. Edited and annotated by Captain PASFIELD OLIVER. 2 vols. (Hakluyt Society.)
London, 1891
Lehmann (C. F.). The genus *Masdevallia*. *See* **Woolward (F. H.).**

Lehmann (Johannes Gottlieb). De nova Mineræ Plumbi specie crystallina rubra. 4to. (𝔏). *Petropoli*, 1766

Lehmann (Johann Georg Christian). Monographia generis *Potentillarum*. 4to. *Hamburgi, &c.*, 1820

—— Semina in horto botanico Hamburgensi 1820 collecta. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1821

—— Plantæ quædam novæ in horto Hamburgensium botanico cultæ. (Linnæa, v.) *Berlin*, 1830

—— Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium. Pug. I.-IX. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1828-51

I. Index scholarum continentur his plagulus pugillus novarum plantarum. 1828.
II. Stirpium ab J. G. C. L. primum descriptarum. 1830.
III. Novarum et minus, etc. [1831.]
IV. Ibidem (Muscor. Hepat. Wallichio). [1832.]
V. Ibidem (Muscor. Hepat. spec. nov.). [1833.]
VI. Ibidem (De plantis Cycadeis). [1834.]
VII. Ibidem (Muscor. Hepat. spec. nov.). 1838.
VIII. Ibidem (Hepat. gen. et sp. nov.). 1844.
IX. Ibidem (Potentillæ). 1851.
X. (Missing.)

—— Ueber die Gattung *Nymphæa*. (Hamb. Garten-Zeitung, viii.) *Hamburg*, 1852

—— *Ed.* Plantæ Preissianæ; s. enumeratio plantarum quas in Australasia, annis 1838-41, collegit Ludovicus Preiss. 2 vols. *Hamburgi*, 1844-8

Lehmann (Julius). Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Pilze. *Dresden*, 1855

Lehmann (Martin Christian Gottlieb). De sensibus externis animalium exsanguium. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1798

—— De antennis insectorum. Dissertatio 1 & 2. *Londini & Hamburgi*, 1799-1800

Le Hon (H.). Périodicité des grands Déluges, &c. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1858

Leiber (Adolf). Vergleichende Anatomie der Spechtzunge. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xx. H. 51.

Leiberg (John B.). General report on a botanical survey of the Cœur d'Alene Mountains in Idaho during the summer of 1895. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., v. no. 1.) *Washington*, 1897

Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm von), *Baron.*] G. G. L[eibnitii] Relatio . . . de Antidysenterico Americano, etc. (𝔏). *Hannov[eræ] & Guelpherpit[i]*, 1696

Leibnitz (Johann Jacob). Inclutæ Bibliothecæ Norimbergensis memorabilia. 4to. (𝔏). *Norimbergæ*, 1674

Leicester.

Corporation Museum and Art Gallery.
Reports, nos. 10, 14, 15. *Leicester*, 1884-1905

Literary and Philosophical Society.
Transactions. Vols. i., ii., pts. 1-3. 1886-90. *Leicester*, 1886-90
Report of the Council. 1879, 1883-86. *Leicester*, 1879-86
Inaugural Address. By G. Shaw. *Leicester*, 1885
Flora of Leicestershire, including Cryptogams . . . compiled by Mott, Carter, and others. *London*, 1886

Leichman (Georg). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Isopoden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, iii. H. 10.

Leidy (Joseph). New genus and species of Fossil Ruminantia (*Poëbrotherium Wilsoni*). (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iii.) *Philadelphia*, 1847

—— On some bodies in the Boa constrictor, resembling the Pacinian corpuscles. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iv.) *Philadelphia*, 1848

—— On a new fossil genus and species of Ruminantoid Pachydermata (*Merycoidodon Culbertsonii*). (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iv.) *Philadelphia*, 1848

Leidy (Joseph). Researches into the comparative structure of the Liver. *Philadelphia*, 1848
—— On the intimate structure and history of Articular Cartilages. (Amer. Journ, Med. Sc., xvii.) *Philadelphia*, 1849
—— Contributions towards a knowledge of the marine Invertebrate fauna of Rhode Island and New Jersey. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1855
—— Notice of remains of extinct Vertebrata. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., x.) *Philadelphia*, 1858
—— Extinct Vertebrata from the Judith River, &c. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., xi.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1859
—— Cretaceous Reptiles of the United States. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1865
—— Extinct Mammalian fauna of Dakota and Nebraska. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., vii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1869
—— Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the Western Territories. (Hayden Rept. U.S. Geol. Surv. Territories, i.) 4to. *Washington*, 1873
—— Freshwater Rhizopods of North America. (Report U.S. Geol. Surv. Territ., xii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1879
—— Remarks on *Bathygnathus borealis*. (Journ. Acad. Sci. Philad., II. viii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1881
—— Fossil Vertebrates from the Alachua Clays of Florida. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst., iv.) *Philadelphia*, 1896

Leighton (Douglas). Polyzoa of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Leighton (Gerald). *See* **"Field" (The): Naturalists' Quarterly.**

Leighton (William Allport). Flora of Shropshire. *London*, 1841
—— Monograph of the British Graphideæ. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II. xiii.) *London*, 1854
—— Lichen-Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1871
—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1872
—— —— Ed. 3. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1879
—— British species of Angiocarpous Lichens. *See* **Ray Society.**

Leincker (Johan Laurent). De Ipecacuhana. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Leincker (Johann Sigismund). De Cor. Simarouba. *See* **Crell (J. F.).**

Leiper (Robert Thomson). Parasitic Worms. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** "Terra Nova" Expedition. Zool., ii.

Leipzig.
See **Botanische Jahrbücher.**
See **Botanische Zeitung.**
Botanisches Institut zu Tübingen.
Untersuchungen. Bd. i., ii. Herausg. von W. Pfeffer *Leipzig*, 1881-8
Botanisches Institut in Würzburg.
Arbeiten; herausg. von Julius Sachs. Bd. i.-iii. 1871-87. *Leipzig*, 1874-88
—— Tafeln, 1-7. 1884-8. *Leipzig*, 1888
Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft.
Verhandlungen, 1-23. *Leipzig*, 1891-1912
See **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**
See **Naples, Zoologische Station.**
Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Leipzig.
Schriften. Vol. i. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1822
See **Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie.**
Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. *See* **Halle.**
See **Zeitschrift f. wissensch. Zoologie.**
See **Zoologischer Anzeiger.**
See **Zoologischer Jahresbericht.**

Leitgeb (Hubert). Untersuchungen über die Lebermoose. 4to. *Jena & Graz*, 1874-81

Leitgeb (Hubert). Ueber Bau und Entwicklung der Sporenhäute und deren Verhalten bei der Keimung. *Graz*, 1884

—— Entstehung und Wachsthum der Wurzeln. *See* **Naegeli (C.).** Beiträge zur Wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Heft 4.

—— *See* **Graz—Botan. Inst.**

Leith (Charles Kenneth). The Mesabi iron-bearing district of Minnesota. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. 43.

Lejeune (Alexandre Louis Simon) & Courtois (Richard). Compendium Floræ Belgicæ. 2 vols. only. *Leodii*, 1828-31

Le Jolis (Auguste François). Observations sur quelques plantes rares découvertes aux environs de Cherbourg. (Ann. Sci. Nat., III. vii.) *Paris*, 1847

—— Mémoire sur une espèce peu connue de Lin de la Nouvelle Zélande, et revue des plantes confondues sous le nom de *Phormium tenax*. *Cherbourg*, 1848

—— Note sur l'Œdipode voyageuse, trouvée à Cherbourg. (Mém. Ac. Cherbourg.) *Cherbourg*, 1851

—— Quelques réflexions sur l'étude de la Botanique. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, i.) *Cherbourg*, 1852

—— Plantes vasculaires des environs de Cherbourg. (Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, vii.) *Paris*, 1860

—— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Société Impériale des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg. *Cherbourg*, 1870-8

—— —— Ed. 2. *Cherbourg*, 1881-3

—— De la rédaction des Flores locales, au point de vue de la géographie botanique. (*Paris*?) 1874

—— Le *Glyceria Borreri* à Cherbourg. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm., IV. i.) *Caen*, 1887

Leland Stanford Junior University Publications. University Series, no. 1 ⩾ (*Unnumbered after the sixth.*) *Stanford University*, 1908 ⩾

No. 1. Kellogg (Vernon L.). Inheritance in Silkworms, I. 1908.

No. 2. MacFarland (Frank Mace). The Opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. 1909.

No. 4. Weymouth (Frank Walter). Synopsis of the True Crabs (Brachyura) of Monterey Bay, California. 1910.

No. 5. Starks (Edwin Chapin). Osteology of certain Scombroid Fishes. 1911.

Stonaker (James Rollin). The effect of a strictly vegetable diet on . . . the albino Rat. 1912.

Starks (Edwin Chapin). The Fishes of the Stanford expedition to Brazil. 1913.

Dudley Memorial Volume, containing a paper by William Russel Dudley, and . . . contributions . . . by friends and colleagues. 1913.

Martin (Ernest Whitney). The Birds of the Latin Poets. 1914.

Smith (James Perrin). Acceleration in the development of the Fossil Cephalopoda. 1914.

Campbell (Douglas Houghton) and Williams (Florence). A morphological study of some members of the Genus *Pallavicinia*. 1914.

Lima (Manuel de Oliveira). The evolution of Brazil compared with that of Spanish and Anglo-Saxon America. Ed. by P. A. Martin. 1914.

Meyer (Arthur William). The hemolymph nodes of the Sheep: Studies on Hemolymph Nodes, I. 1914.

Schäfer (*Sir* Edward). An introduction to the study of the Endocrine Glands and Internal Secretions. 1914.

Kellogg (Vernon Lyman) & Ferris (Gordon Floyd). The Anoplura and Mallophaga of North American Mammals. 1915.

Starks (Edwin Chapin). The Sesamoid Articular: a bone in the mandible of Fishes. 1916.

Ely (Leonard W.) & Cowan (John Francis). Bone and Joint Studies, I. 1916.

Jordan (David Starr) & Evermann (Barton Warren). The Genera of Fishes. Pts. 1-4. 1917-20.

Ferris (Gordon Floyd). The Californian species of Mealy Bug. 1918.

Jordan (David Starr) & Gilbert (James Zaccheus). Fossil Fishes of Southern California. 1919.

Ferris (Gordon Floyd). A contribution to the knowledge of the Coccidæ of Southwestern United States. 1919.

Campbell (Douglas Houghton). The derivation of the Flora of Hawaii. 1919.

Ferris (Gordon Floyd). Contributions towards a monograph of the Sucking Lice. Pts. 1 & 2. 1919, 1921.

Jordan (David Starr) & Hubbs (Carl Leavitt). Studies in Ichthyology. A monographic review of the family of Atherinidæ or Silversides. 1919.

Jordan (David Starr) & Gilbert (James Zaccheus). Fossil Fishes of diatom beds of Lompoc, California. 1920.

Leland Stanford Junior University Publications (*continued*).

[*Continued as*]

Stanford University Publications. University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Stanford University*, 1920 ⩾

Vol. i. no. 1. FERRIS (GORDON FLOYD). Scale Insects of the Santa Cruz peninsula. 1920.

„ no. 2. FERRIS (GORDON FLOYD). Report upon a collection of Coccidæ from Lower California. 1921.

„ no. 3. BLAISDELL (FRANK E.). New species of Melyridæ, Chrysomelidæ and Tenebrionidæ (Coleoptera) from the Pacific coast. 1921.

„ no. 4. JORDAN (DAVID STARR). The Fish fauna of the California Tertiary. 1921.

Lemaire (Charles). Manuel de l'amateur de Cactus. 12mo. *Paris*, 1845

—— *See* **Flore des Serres** et des Jardins de l'Europe. Tom. i.-x.

—— *See* **Illustration Horticole.**

Le Maout (Emmanuel) & Decaisne (Joseph). Traité général de Botanique. 4to. *Paris*, 1868

—— —— —— Ed. 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1876

—— —— General System of Botany, descriptive and analytical, transl. by Mrs [Harriet Frances] HOOKER; the orders arranged, with additions, an appendix on the natural methods, and a synopsis of the orders, by J. D. HOOKER. *London*, 1873

Lembke (J.). De ligno Brasiliensi. *See* **Helvigius (C.).**

Lemery (Nicolas). Dictionnaire ou traité universel des Drogues simples. Ed. 3. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1716

Le Messurier (Augustus). Game, shore, and water birds of India. Ed. 3. *London*, 1888

Lemmermann (E.). *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Flagellatæ.

Lemnius (Levinus). Similitudinum ac parabolarum, quæ in Bibliis ex herbis atque arboribus desumuntur, explicatio. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1596

—— De miraculis occultis Naturæ. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1604

—— De Astrologia. 12mo. (𝔏). *Antverpiæ*, 1553

Lemoigne (A.). Fasci nervosi del Cervello. *See* **Inzani (G.).**

Le Moine (W.). Opobalsamum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Le Monnier (Louis Guillaume). Observations d'histoire naturelle faites dans les provinces méridionales de la France pendant l'année 1739. 4to. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1744

Lemström (Selim). Expériences sur l'influence de l'électricité sur les Végétaux. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1890

—— Om elektricitetens inflytande på växande plantor, II. Akademisk inbjudningsskrift. *Helsingfors*, 1901

Lenæus (C. A.). De *Meloë* vesicatorio. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Lendenfeld (Robert von). A Monograph of the Horny Sponges. 4to. *London*, 1889

—— *Spinosella infundibulum*, n. sp. *Altenburg, S.A.*, 1912

—— Der Tierstamm der Spongien.

—— *See* **Berlin:** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 19. Porifera: Tetraxonia.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian Seas. *See* **Sydney: Australian Museum.**

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Sponges. *See* **Sydney: Australian Museum.**

Lendner (Alfred). Des influences combinées de la lumière et du substratum sur le développement des Champignons. Thèse. (Ann. Sci. Nat., VIII. iii.) *Genève*, 1897

—— Les Mucorinées de la Suisse. (Beitr. z. Kryptogamenflora d. Schweiz, iii. H. 1.) *Bern*, 1908

—— Sur deux Renoncules anormales. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) *Genève*, 1915

—— 1. Sur la Cupule de Fagacées. 2. Notes mycologiques. 3. Le *Clathrus cancellatus*, Tourn. en Suisse. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., IX^e, sér. 5^e, fasc.) *Genève*, 1917

—— *See* **Chodat (R.) & Lendner (A.).** Une excursion botanique à Majorque; *Listera cordata*.

Lénhossék (Michaél von). Beiträge zur Histologie des Nervensystems und der Sinnesorgane. *Wiesbaden*, 1894
Lens (Albertine D.) & Riemsdijk (Thea van). Siphonophora. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. ix. livr. 38.
Lentulus (Paulus). Historia de prodigiosa Apolloniæ Schreieræ. Pt. I. 4to. (**L**). *Bernæ Helvet.*, 1604
Lenz (Heinrich). Grönländische Spinnen. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** viii. H. 20.
—— *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Pteropoden.
Léon (Henri M.). The Chelonia, or "Shield Reptiles" of Palestine. *London*, 1917
Leon (Nicu). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mundteile der Hemipteren. Inaug.-Diss. *Jena*, 1887
Leonard (C. Henri) & Christy (Thomas). Dictionary of Materia medica and Therapeutics. *London*, 1892
Leonardus (Camillus). Speculum lapidum. (**L**). *Hamburgi*, 1717
Leoniceno (Nicolo). De Plinii et aliorum medicorum erroribus. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1529
Leopold (C. F.). Possibilitas varia veget. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Leopold (Johannes Fredericus). Diss. inaug. de Alce. 4to. (**L**). *Basileæ*, 1700
Le Peletier de St Fargeau (Amédée Louis Michel Le Peletier, *Comte* **de Saint Fargeau).** *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**
Le Peletier de St Fargeau (A. L. M. Le P.) & Brullé (A.). Histoire naturelle des Insectes Hymenoptères. 4 vols. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1836-46
Lephay (J.). Météorol. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Leprieur (Charles Eugène). De l'emploi de l'Alcool saturé d'acide arsénieux pour la conservation des Collections Entomologiques. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV. i.) *Paris*, 1860
Lepsius (Carl Richard). Letter to Dr Morton on the language of the Bishareens of Nubia, and on the alluvial deposits of the Nile. 1845
Lerche (J. J.). Oryctographia Halensis. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**
Leresche (Louis) & Levier (Émile). Deux excursions botaniques dans le Nord, de l'Espagne, et le Portugal en 1878 et 1879. *Lausanne*, 1880
Lermer (—). Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Hopfens. *See* **Holzner (—).**
L'Escluse [*Lat.* **Clusius**] **(Charles de).** Rariorum stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia. (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1576
—— Rariorum stirpium per Pannoniam, Austriam . . . observatarum historia. (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1583
—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).
—— Stirpium nomenclator Pannonicus. (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1584
—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).
—— Rariorum plantarum historia. (Cum descriptione Montis Baldi.) fol. (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1601
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Exoticorum libri x., quibus animalium, plantarum, aromatum, aliorumque peregrinorum fructuum historiæ describuntur. [Contains **Acosta's** "Aromatum."] fol. (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1605
—— Curæ posteriores; accessit Ever. Vorstii oratio funebris in obitum Caroli Clusii. 4to. (**L**). *Antverpiæ*, 1611
—— Aromatum et simplicium historia. *See* **Orta (G. da).**
—— Life. *See* **Morren (C. J. E.).**
—— *See* **Belon (P.).**
—— *See* **Monardes (N.).**
—— *See* **Legré (L.).** La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ Siècle.
—— *See* **Morren (C. J. E.).** Sa vie et des œuvres.
Leske (Nathaniel Gottfried). *Præses.* De generatione vegetabilium. Diss. Inaug. *Resp.* E. S. Reiniger. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1773
—— Ichthyologiæ Lipsiensis specimen. (**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1774
—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

Leslie (George) & Herdman (*Sir* W. A.). The Invertebrate Fauna of the Firth of Forth. (Proc. Phys. Soc. Edinb., vi.) *Edinburgh*, 1881

Lespiault (G.). Des déboisements dans l'Amérique du Nord, et de leur influence météorologique. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, ii.) *Bordeaux*, 1883

Lesquereux (Léo). Quelques recherches sur les Marais Tourbeux en général. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, iii.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1844

—— Catalogue des Mousses de la Suisse. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, iii.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1845

—— Report on the Fossil Plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., vol. vi. no. 2.) 4to *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1878

—— The Flora of the Dakota group. **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. 17.

Lesquereux (Léo) & James (Thomas Potts). Manual of the Mosses of North America. *Boston*, 1884

Lesser (Friedrich Christian). Lithotheologie. (𝔏). *Hamburg*, 1735

—— Anmerckungen über die Baumanns-Höhle. 4to (𝔏). *Hamburg*, 1735

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— —— Ed. alt. (𝔏). *Nordhausen*, 1745

—— Epistola de præcipuis speciminibus musei Fr. Hoffmanni. 4to. (𝔏). [?] 1736

—— Insecto-theologia. (𝔏). *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1738

—— Insecto-Theology (with notes by P. Lyonnet). *Edinburgh*, 1799

—— Nachricht von seinen grössern und kleinern Schriften. (𝔏). *Nordhausen*, 1746

—— Epistola de vita Johannis Thalii. 4to. (𝔏). *Nordhausen*, 1747

Lessing (Christian Friedrich). Synopsis generum Compositarum. *Berolini*, 1832

Lesson (René Primévère). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches. *Paris* (1829-30)

—— Histoire naturelle des Colibris ; suivie d'un supplément à l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches. *Paris* (1831-2)

—— Les Trochilidées : ou les Colibris et les Oiseaux-Mouches. *Paris* (1832-3)

—— Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes. Acalèphes. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1843

—— Zoology of the "Coquille." *See* **Duperrey (L. I.).**

Lester-Garland (Lester Vallis). A Flora of the island of Jersey. *London*, 1903

Lestiboudois (Thémistocle). Botanographie Belgique. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1827

—— Phyllotaxie Anatomique. 4to. *Paris*, 1848

Lesueur (Charles Alexander). Sur l'organisation des Pyrosomes, et sur la place qu'ils paraissent devoir occuper dans une classification naturelle. (Bull. Soc. Philomat.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815

—— Description of two new species of *Exocetus*, &c. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.) *Philadelphia*, 1820

—— Sur le Botrylle étoilé. *See* **Desmarest (A. G.).**

Leszczyc-Sumińskie (*Count* J.). Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Farrn-Kräuter. 4to *Berlin*, 1848

Letacq (*L'Abbé* A. L.) & Gerbault (Ed.). Adolphe Hercule de Graslin, entomologiste, 1802-1882. *Le Mans*, 1918

—— —— Jean François Isidore Blisson, entomologiste, 1803-1852. *Le Mans* [n.d.]

Letellier (A.). Étude sur le *Bacterium pseudaceti* (Mig.) et son involution. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) *Genève*, 1915

—— Étude de quelques gonidies de lichens. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ix^{e} sér. 7^{e} fasc.) *Genève*, 1917

Letellier (Jean Baptiste Louis). Figures des Champignons ; servant de Supplément aux planches de Bulliard. Livr. 1-18. 4to. *Paris*, 1829-42

Letellier (J. B. L.) et **Speneux (—).** Expériences nouvelles sur les Champignons vénéneux. *Paris*, 1866

Le Tellier (Nicolaus). An cuique gangrenæ solius gangrenæ chirurgiæ auxilium ? 4to. (**L**). *Parisiis*, 1726

Letheby (Henry). Account of the dissection of *Gymnotus electricus*. (Proc. London Electr. Soc.) *London*, 1842

Letschius (J. T.). De Tabaco. *See* **Albinus (B.).**

Lett (Henry William). A list, with descriptive notes, of all the species of Hepatics hitherto found in the British Islands. *Eastbourne & Loughbrickland*, 1902

Lettsom (John Coakley). Dissertatio sistens observationes ad vires Theæ pertinentes. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1769

—— Natural history of the Tea-tree. 4to. (**L**).. *London*, 1772

—— —— New ed. 4to. *London*, 1799

—— The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. (**L**). *London*, 1772

—— —— Ed. 2. (**L**). *London*, 1774

—— Memoirs of. *See* **Pettigrew (T. J.).**

Leuckart (Carl Georg Friedrich Rudolph). Die Blasenbandwürmer und ihre Entwickelung. 4to. *Giessen*, 1856

—— Bau und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Pentastomen. 4to. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1860

—— Untersuchungen über *Trichina spiralis*. 4to. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1860

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Helminthologische Mittheilungen : I. Zur Geschichte der Trichinenfrage.—II. Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Nematoden. (Archiv Wissensch. Heilk., ii.) *Göttingen*, 1866

—— De statu et embryonali et larvali Echinorhynchorum eorumque metamorphosi. Diss. Inaug. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1873

—— Die Menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten. 2 vols. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1863-76

—— —— Ed. 2. Vol. i. (1 & 2). *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1879-81

—— Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der niederen Thiere während des Jahres 1863, 1866, 1867, 1872-5. *Berlin*, 1865-78

—— Ueber den Larvenzustand und die Metamorphose der Echinorhynchen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1873

—— *Archigetes Sieboldi*, eine geschlechtsreife Cestodenamme. (Zeitschr. f. wiss. Zool., xxx., Suppl.) *Leipzig*, 1878

—— Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Leberegels. (Zool. Anz., iv.) *Leipzig*, 1881

—— Ueber die Lebensgeschichte der sog. *Anguillula stercoralis* und deren Beziehungen zu der sog. *Ang. intestinalis*. (Ber. K. sächs. Ges. Wiss., xxxiv.) *Leipzig*, 1883

—— Die Anatomie der Biene. *Cassel & Berlin*, 1885

—— Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Lebensgeschichte der Nematoden. (Abhandl. K. sächs. Ges. Wissens.) *Leipzig*, 1887

—— Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage Rudolf Leuckarts. Dem verehrten Jubilar dargebracht von seinen dankbaren Schülern. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1892

Leuckart (Friedrich Sigismund). De Zoophytis Coralliis, et speciatim de genere *Fungia*. 4to. *Friburgæ Brisigaviæ*, 1841

—— *See* **Rueppell (E.),** Reise in Afrika.

Leuduger-Fortmorel (Georges). Catalogue des Diatomées marines de la Baie de St Brieuc et du littoral des Côtes du Nord. *Paris*, 1879

Leuduger-Fortmorel (G.) & Petit (P.). Gisements siliceux fossiles. (Journ. Microgr.) *Paris*, 1878

Léveillé (Joseph Henri). Notice sur le genre Agaric. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) *Paris*, 1840

—— Iconographie des Champignons. *See* **Paulet (J. J.).**

Léveque de Vilmorin (H.) *and others.* Rapport sur les moyens à détruire les Insectes nuisibles. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Centr. Agric.) *Paris*, 1846

Lever (*Sir* Ashton). Catalogue (priced) of the Leverian Museum. *London*, 1806

Leverett (Frank). Pleistocene features and deposits. *See* **Chicago Acad. Sci.,** Bull.

—— The Illinois Glacial Lobe. *See* **United States Geol. Survey,** monogr. 38.

Leverkuehn (Paul). Fremde Eier im Nest. *Berlin*, 1891

Levi (Davide). Algarium Zanardini. *See* **Venice.**

Levick (G. Murray). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** "Terra Nova" Expedition. Zool. i.

Levier (Émile). *See* **Barbey (W.).** Floræ Sardoæ compendium.

—— Excursions botaniques. *See* **Leresche (L.).**

Levin (B. F.). Reform. Pharm. Suecicæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— De *Thesio.* *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Levinsen (Georg Marius Reinold). Bidrag til Kundskab om Grönlands Trematodfauna. (Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1881

—— Kara-Havets Svampe (Porifera). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1886

—— Bryozoa. *See* **Danmark-Eksped. til Grønlands Nordøstkyst.**

—— *See* **Schiödte (J. C.).** Zoologia Danica.

Lewenhoek. *See* **Leeuwenhoek.**

Lewes (George Henry). Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences: being an exposition of the "Cours de Philosophie Positive" of A. Comte. (Bohn's Scient. Libr., xx.) *London*, 1853

—— Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey. *Edinburgh*, 1858

Lewin (John William). Insects of Great Britain. 4to. *London*, 1795

—— Birds of Great Britain. Ed. 2. Vol. i. (1-3) only. 4to. *London*, 1795

—— Natural history of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. fol. *London*, 1805

Lewis (Elsie M.). Cold-blooded animals. *See* **Oberlin: Coll. Lab.,** Bull. no. 16.

Lewis (Francis John). The plant remains in the Scottish Peat Mosses. Parts I.-IV. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xli., xlv., xlvi., xlvii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1905-11

—— The history of the Scottish Peat-Mosses and their relation to the Glacial period. (Scottish Geogr. Mag.) *Edinburgh*, 1906

—— The Peat-Moss deposits in the Cross Fell, Caithness, and Isle of Man districts. (Rept. no. 77, Brit. Assoc. Leicester.) *London*, 1907

Lewis (Frederick). A descriptive catalogue of the more useful Trees and Flowering Plants of the western and Sabaragamuwa provinces of Ceylon. (Repr. from Journ. Roy. As. Soc., Ceylon Branch, xvii. no. 53.) *Colombo*, 1902

—— The lesser known hills of the Batticaloa district and Lower Uva. (Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc., Ceylon Branch, xxi.) *Colombo*, 1908

Lewis (George). A systematic catalogue of Histeridæ. *London*, 1905

—— *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.,** xvii.

Lewis (Henry Carvill). Papers and notes on the Glacial Geology of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited from his unpublished MSS. with an introduction by H. W. Crosskey. *London & New York*, 1894

Lewis (Timothy Richards). On a Hæmatozoon inhabiting human blood; its relation to Chiluria and other diseases. *Calcutta*, 1872
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— The pathological significance of Nematode Hæmatozoa. *Calcutta*, 1874
—— The microscopic organisms found in the blood of Man and Animals. *Calcutta*, 1879
Lewis (T. R.) & Cunningham (D. D.). Report of microscopical and physiological researches into the nature of the agent or agents producing Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1872
—— —— —— 2nd series. *Calcutta*, 1874
—— —— The Fungus-diseases of India. *Calcutta*, 1875
—— —— Leprosy in India. *Calcutta*, 1877
—— —— The "Oriental Sore," as observed in India. *Calcutta*, 1877
Lewis (T. R.) & McConnell (T. F. P.). *Amphistoma hominis*, a new parasite affecting Man. (Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.) *Calcutta*, 1876
Lewis (W. Arnold). Discussion on the law of priority in Entomological Nomenclature; with strictures on its modern application. *London*, 1872
Lewisham.
West Kent Natural History Society. *See* **Greenwich.**
Lexarza (Joan). Nov. veget. *See* **La Llave (Paul de).**
Lexow (C. F.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Ley (Augustin). Additions to the Flora of Herefordshire. (Trans. Woolhope Nat. Field Club, 1893-4.) *Hereford*, 1894
—— A Flora of Herefordshire. *See* **Purchas (W. H.).**
Leyden.
Academia Lugduno-Batava. Catalogus Horti. *See* **Gottschalk (J.)**; and **Hermannus (P.).**
Annales du Jard. Botan. Buitenzorg. *See* **Buitenzorg.**
Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. *See* **Miquel (F. A. W.).**
Buitenlandsch Musea van Natuurlijke Historie.
Rapport met Bijlagen. *Leiden*, 1878
See **Bulletin des Sciences.**
Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture tenu à Amsterdam, 1877.
Actes. *Leide*, 1878
Nederlandsche Botan. Vereeniging. *See* **Nijmegen: Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief.**
Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. *See* **Hague, The.**
Nederlandsch Entomologische Vereeniging. *See* **Hague, The.**
See **Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie.**
Nippon. *See* **Siebold (P. F. von).**
Pharmacopœa Leidensis, amplissimorum magistratuum auctoritate instaurata. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1718
's Rijks Herbarium.
Mededeelingen. Nos. 1 ⩾ *Leiden*, 1911 ⩾
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.
Notes from the Leyden Museum. Ed. by H. Schlegel; continued by F. A. Jentink. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Leyden*, 1879 ⩾
Rapport over de inrigting van einige voorname Musea von Natuurlijke Historie in het Buitenland . . . *Leiden*, 1878
Leydig (Franz). Naturgeschichte der Daphniden (Crustacea cladocera). 4to. *Tübingen*, 1860
—— Die augenähnlichen Organe der Fische. *Bonn*, 1881
—— Untersuchungen zur Anatomie und Histologie der Thiere. *Bonn*, 1883
—— Zelle und Gewebe; Neue Beiträge zur Histologie des Thierkörpers. *Bonn*, 1885

Leydolt (Franz). Die Plantagineen in Bezug auf die naturhistorische Species. *Wien* (1836)

Leysser (Friedrich Wilhelm von). Flora Halensis. (**L**). *Halæ Salicæ*, 1761

L'Héritier de Brutelle (Charles Louis). Stirpes novæ aut minus cognitæ. Fasc. 1-6. fol. *Parisiis*, 1784-5 [*i.e.* 1785-91]

—— —— (Another copy, with a double set of plates, plain and coloured.)

—— Geraniologia. fol. *Parisiis*, 1787-8 [*i.e.*1791 or 1792]

—— *Cornus*. fol. *Parisiis*, 1788

—— Sertum Anglicum. fol. *Parisiis*, 1788

—— *Louichea*. (In Stirpibus novis, p. 135.) fol. (*Paris*)

—— *Buchozia*. fol. (*Paris*)

—— *Michauxia*. fol. (*Paris*)

—— *Hymenopappus*. fol. (*Paris*)

—— *Virgilia*. fol. (*Paris*)

Lhotsky (Johann). Journey from Sydney to the Australian Alps (pp. 33-94 only). *Sydney*, 1835

Lhuyd (Edward). Lithophylacii Britannici ichnographia. *Londini*, 1699

—— —— Ed. alt. ; præter authoris prælectionem de Stellis marinis. *Oxonii*,1760

—— *See* **Linck (J. H.).**

Li (Shi-chin). Honzō Komōku-Zu. [Plates of the General View of the Vegetable Kingdom.] Parts 1-3 [in 2]. Ed. 2. (**L**). [*China*, 1735]

—— Honzō Komōku. [Pentsao Kang-mu, or General View of the Vegetable Kingdom.] 52 vols. [in 34]. Ed. 2. (**L**). [*Peking*, 1735]

[Includes volumes on fishes, birds, etc.]

Liais (Emmanuel). Climats, géologie, faune et géographie botanique du Brésil. *Paris*, 1872

Liautaud (—). De la culture de la Canne à Sucre en Algérie. (Ann. Agric. Col., iii.) *Paris*, 1861

Libert (Marie Anne). Mémoires sur les Ascoxylacei. (*Cf.* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille.) *Lille*, 1830

Liboschitz (J.) & Trinius (K. B.). Mousses des environs de St Pétersbourg et de Moscou. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1811

Library of Entertaining Knowledge. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830-2

Timber Trees : Fruits. Ed. 2.
Vegetable substances used for the Food of Man.

Licherdopol (Ion P.). Fauna Malacologică a României. *Bucuresti*, 1892

Lichinger (Friedrich). Die officinellen Croton- und Diosmeenrinden der Sammlung des Dorpater pharmaceutischen Institutes. Inaug.-Diss. *Dorpat*, 1889

Licht (J. G.). De Sale. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.).**

Lichtenstein (Anton August Heinrich). Commentatio philologica de Simiarum . . . formis. *Hamburgi*, 1791

—— Catalogus Musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi d. III Febr. 1796 auctioni lege distrahendi. Sectio tertia : Insecta. *Hamburg*, 1796

[Catal. of the Museum Holtuisen containing description of new species.]

Lichtenstein (J.). Maladie de la Vigne. *See* **Planchon (J. E.).**

—— Cynipides. *See* **Adler (H.).**

Lidbeck (Eric Gustaf), *Præses.* Dissertationes. 4to. *Lond. Gothorum*

De arena volatili Scanensi, ejusque cohibitione. *Resp.* Olof Bring. 1760

Fungos regno vegetabili vindicans. *Resp.* Jonas Dryander. 1776

De *Moro albo*. *Resp.* J. A. Engelhart. 1777

Liddell (Henry George) & Scott (Robert) A Greek-English Lexicon. Ed. 7. 4to. *Oxford*, 1883

Lidén (A. J.). Bidrag till kännedomen om skulderapparatens och vingens ben hos Svenska roffoglar. Akad. Afhandl. *Stockholm*, 1875
Liebentantz (Mich.). De Rachelis deliciis Dudaim. Ed. 6. 4to.
(**L**). *Wittebergæ*, 1719
Liebig (Justus von). Rede zur Feier des einhundert und ersten Stiftungstages der Akad. d. Wissens. [zu München]. 4to.
München, 1860
—— Induction und Deduction. *München*, 1865
—— Die Entwicklung der Ideen in der Naturwissenschaft. 4to.
München, 1866
—— *See* **Pettenkofer (M. von)** ; *and* **Vogel (A.).**
—— Nach dem Leben gezeichnet. *See* **Knapp (G. F.).**
Liebknecht (Joannes Georgius). De Diluvio maximo.
(**L**). *Giessæ & Francofurti*, 1714
Liebscher (G.). Ueber die Beziehungen von *Heterodera Schachtii* zur Rübenmüdigkeit. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Halle-a.-Saale*, 1879
Liége.
See **Belgique Horticole.**
Institut Botanique de l'Université.
Archives. Vol. iv. *Bruxelles*, 1907
Société Royale des Sciences.
Mémoires. Vols. 1-20. *Liége*, 1843-66
—— Sér. 2. Vols. 1-16. *Liége*, 1866-89
—— Sér. 3. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Liége*, 1899 ⩾
Lieóux. *See* **Sède de Lieóux (Paul de).**
Lightfoot (John). Flora Scotica. 2 vols. *London*, 1777
—— —— Ed. 2. 2 vols. *London*, 1789
—— Account of an English bird of the genus *Motacilla*, supposed to be hitherto unnoticed by British Ornithologists. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1784
Lignau (Nikolaus). Die Embroyalentwicklung des *Polydesmus abchasius* Attems. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Diplopoden. [In Russian.] *Odessa*, 1911
Lignier (Octave). Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des Calycanthées, des Mélastomacées, et des Myrtacées. (Thèse.)
Paris, 1887
—— Végétaux Fossiles de Normandie. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normand., xxii.) 4to. *Caen*, 1907
Lilford (Thomas Littleton), *Baron. See* **Powys (T. L.),** *4th Baron Lilford.*
Lilius (H.). De *Convallaria. See* **Browall (J.).**
Liljeblad (Sam.), *Præses.* Diss. de historia naturali Ordini Ecclesiastico necessaria. *See* **Lästbom (J.).**
Lille.
See **Bulletin Scientifique.**
Institut de Lille et de la Station Maritime de Wimereux.
Travaux. Tom. i., ii., iii. & v. 4to. *Lille & Paris*, 1877-87
See **Revue Biologique.**
Lillie (D. G.). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Cetacea. "Terra Nova" Expedition. List of Collecting Stations.
Lillie (Frank Rattray). Problems of Fertilization. 12mo.
Chicago [n.d.]
Lilljeborg (Wilhelm). Les genres *Liriope* et *Peltogaster*, H. Rathke, et supplément. (Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Upsala, iii.) 4to.
Upsala, 1860
—— Öfversigt af de inom Skandinavien (Sverige och Norrige) anträffade hvalartade däggdjur (Cetacea). (Upsala Univ. Årsskr., 1861, 1862.) *Upsala*, 1861-2
—— Bidrag till kännedomen om de inom Sverige och Norrige förekommande Crustaceer af Isopodernas underordning och Tanaidernas familj. 4to. *Upsala*, 1864

Lilljeborg (Wilhelm). Bidrag till kännedomen om *Pterycombus Brama*, B. Fries, en fisk af makrillfiskarnes familj. 4to. *Upsala*, 1864
—— On the *Lysianassa magellanica*, and on the Crustacea of the suborder Amphipoda and subfamily Lysianassina found on the coast of Sweden and Norway. (Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Upsala, vi.) *Upsala*, 1865
—— Bidrag till kännedomen om underfamiljen Lysianassina inom underordningen Amphipoda bland kräftdjuren. *Upsala*, 1865
—— Zoologiska Studier. Festskrift WILHELM LILLJEBORG tillegnad på hans åttionde födelsedag af Svenska zoologer. 4to. *Upsala*, 1896
—— *See* **Ray Society.**

Lima (Manuel de Oliveira). The evolution of Brazil. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ.** Publ., Univ. Ser., 16.

Limpricht (K. Gustav). Die Laubmoose. *See* **Rabenhorst (G. L.).**
—— Laub und Lebermoose von Schlesien. *See* **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**

Linck (Johannes Henricus). De stellis marinis liber singularis; digessit C. G. FISCHER; accedunt EDW. LUIDII, DE REAUMUR, et DAV. KADE hujus argumenti opuscula. fol. (Ł). *Lipsiæ*, 1733

Lincoln, Nebraska.
Nebraska State Horticultural Society.
Annual Report for 1891. *Lincoln*, 1891
University of Nebraska.
Botanical Survey of Nebraska.
IV. Report on Collections made in 1894-95. *Lincoln*, 1896

Lind af Hageby (Lizzy) & Schartau (Leisa R.). The Shambles of Science. Extracts from the diary of two students of Physiology. *London*, 1903

Lindau (Gustav). Index nominum omnium receptorum atque synonymorum nec non iconum quæ Nylanderi Synopsis Lichenum. *Berlin*, 1907
—— *See* **Sorauer (P.).** Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Gyrophora*, &c. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
—— Polygonaceæ. *See* **Urban (I.),** Symbolæ Antillanæ seu fundamenta floræ Indiæ occidentalis.

Lindau (Gustav) & Sydow (Paul). Thesaurus litteraturæ mycologicæ et lichenologicæ ratione habita præcipue omnium quæ adhuc scripta sunt de mycologia applicata. 4 vols. *Lipsiis*, 1908-15

Lindberg (F.). Nutrix Noverca. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Lindberg (Sextus Otto). Plantæ nonnullæ horti botanici Helsingforsiensis. (Acta Soc. Sci. Fennic., x.) 4to. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1871
—— Revisio critica iconum in opere "Flora Danica" muscos illustrantium. (Acta Soc. Sci. Fennic., x.) 4to. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1871
—— Hepaticæ in Hibernia mense Julii 1873 lectæ. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fennica, x.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1871
—— Hepaticologiens Utveckling från äldster tidor till och med Linné. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1877
—— Kritiske granskning of mossorna uti Dillenii Historia Muscorum. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1883
—— Sur la Morphologie des Mousses. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1886

Lindblad (G.). De caussis diminutionis Piscium. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Lindblom (Alexis Eduard). *See* **Botaniska Notiser.**

Lindblom (Jac. Ax.), *Præses.* Dissertatio de Oelandia. *Resp.* CAROLUS ADOLF WAHLBOM. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1786

Lindecrantz (E. M.). Cynographia. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Lindelius (Daniel). De Corde. *See* **Hoffwenius (P.).**

Lindelius (J. L.). De Vipera. *See* **Graevius (J. G.).**

Lindell (J.). Usu calcis in agris. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Lindemann (Eduard von). Prodromus Floræ Chersonensis. (Zapiskī Odessa Novoros. Obshch. Estest., Tom. i., Suppl.) *Odessa*, 1872
—— Index plantarum usualium Floræ Chersonensis. (*Ibid.*, Tom. i., Suppl. 2.) *Odessa*, 1872
Lindemann (Emanuel). Flora der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen. *See* **Fleischer (J. G.).**
Lindemann (Ferdinand). Gedächtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 27. März 1897. 4to.
München, 1898
Linden (Jules). *See* **Lindenia.**
Linden (Lucien). *See* **Lindenia.**
Lindenberg (J. B. G.). Synopsis Hepaticarum. *See* **Gottsche (C. M.).**
Lindenia. Iconography of Orchids. Conducted by Jules Linden, Lucien Linden, Em. Rodigas, and R. A. Rolfe. Vols. i.-xvii. 4to. *Ghent*, 1891-1901
Linder, *afterwards* **Lindestolpe (Johan).** Flora Wiksburgensis.
(**L**). *Stockholm*, 1716
—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).
—— Tanckar om Frossan, och Kinkina Barken.
(**L**). *Stockholm*, 1717
Lindern (Franciscus Balthazar von). Hortus Alsaticus.
(**L**). *Argentorati*, 1747
Lindfors (Axel Otto). Linnés Dietetik, &c. *See* **Uppsala Univ. Årsskr.**, 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter 4.
Lindgren (Nils Gustaf). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Spongienfauna des Malayischen Archipels und der chinesischen Meere. Inaug.-Diss. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., xi.) *Jena*, 1908
Lindh (J.). De pinguedine animali. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Lindholm (W. A.). *See* **Baikal-See.**
Lindhult (J.). Materia medica in Regno Lapideo. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
Lindinger (Leonhard). Die Schildläuse (Coccidæ) Europas, Nordafrikas und Vorderasiens, einschliesslich der Azoren, der Kanaren und Madeiras. Mit Anleitung zum Sammeln, Bestimmen und Aufbewahren. *Stuttgart*, 1912
Lindley (John). *Rosarum* monographia. *London*, 1820
—— Collectanea botanica. fol. *London*, 1821
—— *Digitalium* monographia. fol. *Londini*, 1821
—— Letter respecting the correspondence between Sir J. E. Smith and J. L. *London*, 1825
—— Synopsis of the British Flora, arranged according to the Natural Orders. 12mo. *London*, 1829
—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1835
—— Introductory lecture delivered in the University of London, April 30, 1829. *London*, 1829
—— Outline of the First Principles of Botany. Ed. 2. 12mo.
London, 1831
—— —— Ed. 4. (Entitled: Elements of Botany, etc.)
London, 1841
—— Introduction to the Natural System of Botany. *London*, 1830
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1835
—— Genera and species of Orchideous Plants. *London*, 1830-40
—— Introduction to Botany. *London*, 1832
—— Nixus plantarum. *Londini*, 1833
—— —— verdeutscht durch K. T. Beilschmeid. *Nürnberg*, 1834
—— Key to structural, physiological, and systematic Botany.
London, 1835
—— Natural System of Botany. Ed. 2. *London*, 1836
—— School Botany and Vegetable Physiology. *London*, 1854
—— —— New ed. *London*, 1858

Lindley (John). Notice of *Victoria regia*. fol. *London*, 1837
——] Botany. (Article from the Library of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy, vol. iv.) [Ed. 2, rev. by G. BENTHAM.] *London*, 1838
—— Sertum Orchidaceum: a wreath of the most beautiful orchidaceous flowers. fol. *London*, 1838
—— Flora medica. *London*, 1838
—— A glossary of technical Terms used in Botany. *London*, 1848
—— Folia Orchidacea; an enumeration of the known species of Orchids. *London*, 1852-9
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Vegetable Kingdom. Ed. 3. *London*, 1853
—— The theory and practice of Horticulture. (Ed. 2 of the "Theory of Horticulture" much enlarged.) *London*, 1855
—— Descriptive Botany. *London*, 1858
—— Report upon the present condition of the Botanical Garden at Kew. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland**—Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
—— Observations on the structure of fruits and seeds. *See* **Richard (L. C. M.).**
—— *See* **Botanical Register.**
—— *See* **Gardeners' Chronicle.**
—— Orchidaceous Plants. *See* **Bauer (F. A.).**
—— Botan. Dictionary. *See* **Paxton (J.).**
—— Flora Græca. *See* **Sibthorp (J.).**
Lindley (John) & Hutton (William). The Fossil Flora of Great Britain. 3 vols. *London*, 1831-7
Lindley (John) & Moore (Thomas). The Treasury of Botany. 2 vols. *London*, 1866
—— —— —— New ed. 2 vols. *London*, 1874
Lindman (Carl Axel Magnus). Vegetationen i Rio Grande do Sul (Sydbrasilien). *Stockholm*, 1900
—— CARL von LINNÉ als botanischer Forscher und Schriftsteller. *Jena*, 1908
—— A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum in Stockholm. I. Monandria-Tetrandria. II. Pentandria. (Arkiv. Bot., ix. no. 6.) *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1907-9
—— *See* **Linnæus.** Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare.
—— Svensk Fanerogamflora. *Stockholm*, 1918
Lindsay (Archibald). Diss. inaug. de plantarum incrementi causis. *Edinburgi*, 1781
Lindsay (John). Account of the *Quassia polygama*, and of the *Cinchona brachycarpa*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., iii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1791
Lindsay (William Lauder). Popular history of British Lichens. *London*, 1856
—— Monograph of the genus *Abrothallus*. (Journ. Micros. Sci., v.) *London*, 1857
—— On the structure of *Lecidea lugubris*, Sommf. (Journ. Micros. Sci., v.) *London*, 1857
—— Memoir on the Spermogones and Pycnides of Filamentous, Fruticulose, and Foliaceous Lichens. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1859
—— On the eruption, in May 1860, of the Kötlugjá Volcano, Iceland. (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ., xiii.) *Edinburgh*, 1861
—— Observations on new Lichens and Fungi collected on Otago, N. Zealand. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxiv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1866
—— Contributions to New Zealand Botany. 4to. *London*, 1868
—— The Lichen-Flora of Greenland. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., x.) *Edinburgh*, 1869

Lindsay (William Lauder). Physiology and pathology of Mind in the Lower Animals. *Edinburgh*, 1871
—— Community of Disease in Man and other Animals. (?) [1874]
—— General index to memoirs on the Spermogones and Pycnides of Lichens. 4to. [1870]

Lindskog (C. J.). Hymenopt. Scand. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**

Lindström (Gustaf). Om Gotlands nutida Mollusker. *Wisby*, 1868
—— On the "Corallia baltica" of Linnæus. (Öfv. K. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 1895.) *Stöckholm*, 1895

Lindwall (J.). Observationes in Materiam medicam. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
—— Utkast til en Blomstergård af Inhemska Wäxter. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Lingard John). On the nature and constitution of Timber. *London*, 1819

Lini Soie Syndicate. [China Grass.] *London* [1886]

Link (Heinrich Friedrich). Elementa Philosophiæ botanicæ. 2 vols. *Berolini*, 1824
—— —— Ed. alt. 2 vols. *Berolini*, 1837
—— Hortus regius botanicus Berolinensis. Vol. i. only. *Berolini*, 1827
—— Icones anatomico-botanicæ. Fasc. 1-2 only. fol. *Berolini*, 1837-8
—— Ausgewählte anatomisch-botanische Abbildungen. (Icones selectæ anatomico-botanicæ.) Heft 1-4. fol. *Berlin*, 1839-42
—— Filicum species in horto regio botanico Berolinensi cultæ. *Berolini*, 1841
—— Anatomia plantarum iconibus illustrata. Fasc. 1 only. 4to. *Berolini*, 1843
—— Vorlesungen über die Kräuterkunde. Vol. i. (1) only. *Berlin*, 1843
—— Jahresbericht über die Arbeiten für physiologische Botanik im J. 1841. (Wiegmann's Archiv, 1842.) *Berlin*, 1843
—— —— Reports on the progress of physiological Botany. *See* **Ray Soc.**
—— Bemerkungen über den Bau der Orchideen. 1ste Abhandl. (Abh. K. Ak. Wiss. Berlin.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1849
—— Denkrede. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Linko (Alexander K.). Hydraires Hydroidea. *See* **Faune de la Russie et des Pays Limitrophes, i.**

"Linnæa," ein Journal für die Botanik.
Vols. 1-34. Herausg. von D. F. Schlechtendal. *Berlin* (after 1833, *Halle*), 1826-66.
Vols. 35-43. (Neue Folge, Bd. i.-ix.). Herausg. von A. Garcke. *Berlin*, 1867-82

LINNÆUS afterwards VON LINNÉ (CARL)

OPERA

—— Florula Lapponica: pars 1 (1732); pars 2 (1735). (Act. Lit. et Scient. Sueciæ.) 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1732-5
—— Animalia per Sueciam observata. (Act. Lit. et Scient. Sueciæ. 1736.) 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1736
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Ed altera. (Impr. cum ejus oratione de peregrinationibus intra patriam.) (𝔏). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1743
—— De febrium intermittentium causa. Diss. inaug. 4to. (2 copies.) (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1735
—— **Systema Naturæ:** sive regna tria Naturæ, systematice proposita, per classes, ordines, genera, et species. fol. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1735
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— —— [*Reprint entitled:*] Ad memoriam primi sui præsidis eiusdemque e conditoribus suis unius Caroli Linnæi opus illud quo primum Systema Naturæ per tria Regna dispositæ explicavit Regia Academia Scientiarum Svecica. Biseculari natali auctoris denuo edidit. fol. *Holmiæ*, 1907
—— —— Ed. 2. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1740
—— —— —— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (𝔏).
—— —— [Ed. 3.] latine et germanice, von J. J. Langen. 4to. (𝔏). *Halle*, 1740
—— —— Ed. 4, accesserunt nomina gallica. (𝔏). *Parisiis*, 1744
—— —— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— —— Reimpr. *See* Collected Works. Opera varia. *Lucæ*, 1758.
—— —— Ed. 5, cur. M. G. Agnethler. (𝔏). *Halæ Magd.*, 1747
—— —— Ed. 6. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1748
—— —— —— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (𝔏).
—— —— Ed. 7, "secundum 6tam editionem." (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1748
—— ["Ed. 8," entitled:] Indelning i ort-riket, efter Syst. Naturæ på Svenska öfwersatt af J. J. Haartman. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1753
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— —— Ed. [9?] (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756
—— —— Ed. 10. 2 vols. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1758-9
—— —— —— Nomenclator. *See* **Clerck (C. A.).**
—— —— —— Reimpr. cura Societatis Zoologicæ Germanicæ. Regnum Animale. *Lipsiæ*, 1894
—— [Ed. 11?, entitled:] Animalium specierum methodica dispositio (accommodata ad 10am Holmiensem editionem Systematis Naturæ). (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1759
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Ed. 12. 3 vols. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1766-8
—— —— —— (3 other copies, and a copy of vol. i. (1-3) interleaved and with notes by C. Linné *fil.*) (𝔏).
—— —— —— Genera animalium, ex editione 12ma Systematis Naturæ (a Ramsay). (𝔏). *Edinburgi*, 1771
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Ed. 13. (Ad ed. 12mam Holmiensem.) 3 vols. (Vol. 3 cum Mant., 1.) *Vindobonæ*, 1767-70

Linnæus, *afterwards* **von Linné (Carl).** Opera (*continued*).
—— —— ex ed. 12ma. in epitomen redactum. 2 vols. *Gottingæ*, 1772
—— —— Ed. 13, cura J. F. Gmelin. 3 vols. (Bd. in 7 vols.) *Lipsiæ*, 1788-93
—— **Systema vegetabilium :** Ed. 13tia, a. J. A. Murray. (**L**). *Gottingæ et Gothæ*, 1774
—— —— —— (2 other copies.)
—— [Ed. entitled :] Systema plantarum, cur. J. J. Reichard. Voll. 4. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1779-80
—— [8 leaves of "Systema ; a system of Vegetables" ; probably a specimen in proof, with the date 1781. (**L**). *Lichfield*, 1781]
—— —— Editio 14ta, cur. J. A. Murray. (**L**.) *Gottingæ*, 1784
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Ed. nova, cur. J. J. Rœmer & J. A. & J. H. Schultes. Voll. 7. *Stuttgardtiæ*, 1817-30
—— —— (Another copy of Hexandria. Curante Schultes.)
—— —— Ed. 16ta, cur. Curtio Sprengel. Voll. 5. *Gottingæ*, 1825-8
—— —— —— (Another copy, Vols. 1-4.)
—— Tent. Suppl. *See* **Sprengel (A.).**
—— Regnum vegetabile : cur. Xaverio Manetti. (**L**). *Florentiæ*, 1756
—— Vegetabilia Europæa ; ex Systemate plantarum collecta : cur. J. N. Laicharding. Voll. 2. *Œniponte*, 1790-1
—— —— (Another copy. Vol. 2 only.)
—— Vollständiges Natursystem. (Regn. Animale.) *See* **Müller (P. L. S.).**
—— General system of Nature. *See* **Turton (W.).**
—— Regni animalis appendix : in Mantissa plantarum altera.
—— **Bibliotheca Botanica.** (**L**). *Amstelodami*, 1736
—— —— (2 other copies.) (**L**).
—— —— Editio nova. (**L**). *Halæ Salicæ*, 1747
—— —— Ed. altera. (**L**). *Amstelodami*, 1751
—— **Fundamenta Botanica.** (**L**). *Amstelodami*, 1736
—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).
—— —— Ed. altera, a Joh. Browallio. (**L**). *Aboæ* [1740]
—— —— Ed. "2da." (**L**). *Stockholmiæ*, 1740
—— —— —— (4 other copies.) (**L**).
—— —— Ed. 3tia. (**L**). *Amstelædami*, 1741
—— —— Ed. altera (impr. cum ejus Syst. Naturæ, ed. 4). (**L**). *Parisiis*, 1744
—— —— Ed. altera (præter J. Gesneri Dissertationes). (**L**). *Halæ*, 1747
—— —— —— —— (in ejus "oper. var."). (**L**). *Lucæ*, 1758
—— **Musa Cliffortiana,** florens Hartecampi. 4to (2 copies.) (**L**). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1736
—— **Critica botanica.** (**L**). *Lugduni*, 1737
—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).
—— **Flora Lapponica.** (**L**). *Amstelædami*, 1737
—— —— (2 other copies.)
—— —— Editio altera, cur. J. E. Smith. (**L**). *Londini*, 1792
—— —— —— (3 other copies.)
—— Lachesis Lapponica ; or a tour in Lapland ; edited by James Edwd. Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1811
—— Linnæi Carl resa till Lappland 1732. Några skizzer. *See* **Lundström (A. N.).**
—— **Genera plantarum.** Ed. 1. (**L**). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1737
—— —— —— (2 other copies, interleaved and with notes.) (**L**).
—— —— Editio 2da. (**L**). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1742
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Editio "2da" (tertia) nominibus plantarum gallicis locupletata. (**L**). *Parisiis*, 1743

Linnæus, *afterwards* **von Linné (Carl).** Opera (*continued*).
—— —— Editio 4ta, cur. C. C. Strumpff. *Halæ Magd.*, 1752
—— —— Editio 5ta ab auctore reformata. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1754
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Editio 6ta ab auctore reformata. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1764
—— —— —— (2 other copies.) (𝔏).
—— —— "Ed. novissima," cur. J. J. Reichard. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1778
—— —— Ed. 8va, cur. J. C. D. Schreber (voll. 2). (𝔏). *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1789-91
—— —— —— (Another copy. Vol. 1 only.)
—— —— Ed. 9na, cur. Curtio Sprengel. Voll. 2. *Gottingæ*, 1830-1
—— Corollarium Generum plantarum; accedit Methodus sexualis. [*id est, opus seq.*:] (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1737
—— Methodus sexualis sistens Genera Plantarum, etc. (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1737
—— **Hortus Cliffortianus.** fol. (2 copies.) (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1737
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— **Viridarium Cliffortianum.** (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1737
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— **Classes plantarum.** (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1738
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— —— (Dryander's.)
—— —— Ed. altera. (𝔏). *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1747
—— Tal, om märkvärdigheter uti Insecterne, 1739. *See* **Linnæi** *Orationes Academiæ.*
—— Orbis eruditi Judicium de C. Linnæi scriptis. 12mo. (𝔏). [1741]
—— Almanacks for the years 1735, 1742-48, containing papers by Linnæus. 12mo. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1735
[Interleaved, with notes by C. L.] 1735. Hogstnyttige hus-curer för frossam. 1742.—*Continuation* . . . för de gångbare siukdomar. 1745. Anmärkningar om inländer wäxter [Tallen]. 1743.—*Continuation*. . . . [Tallen och granen.] 1744. Om nyttan af wäxternas olika kiön wid åkerbruk och trägårdar. 1744. Widare underrätselre . . . olika kiön. 1745. Anmärkningar, om thée och théedrickander. 1746. Anmärkningar om Coffé. 1747. Anmärkningar om brännwin. 1748.
—— —— *See* **Holmström (J. A.).**
—— **Flora Suecica.** (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1745
—— —— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (𝔏).
—— —— Ed. 2. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1755
—— —— —— (Another copy, interleaved and with notes.) (𝔏).
—— **Œlandska och Gothlandska Resa.** (𝔏). *Stockholm & Upsala*, 1745
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— Gothländska resa på Ricksens högloflige Ständers befallning förrättad åhr 1741. Ny upplaga, utgifven på föranstaltande af Gotlands Allehanda. *Visby*, 1890
—— **Fauna Suecica.** *Lugduni Batav.*, 1746
—— —— Idem. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1746
—— —— —— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (𝔏).
—— —— Editio altera. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1761
—— —— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— Faunæ Suecicæ, pars 1; ed. A. L. Retzius. *Lipsiæ*, 1800
—— **Flora Zeylanica.** (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1747
—— —— (Another copy, interleaved and with notes.)
—— —— (Pirated edition.) (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1748
—— **Wästgöta-resa.** (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1747
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— **Hortus Upsaliensis.** (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1748
—— —— Vol. 1 (*all published*). (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1748
—— —— —— (2 other copies, one imperfect.) (𝔏).
—— **Amœnitates Academicæ.** Voll. 1-7. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1749-69
—— —— Ed. alt., cur. P. Camper. Vol. 1. (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1749

Linnæus, *afterwards* **von Linné** (**Carl**). Opera (*continued*).
—— —— "Ed. 2da aucta." Vol. 2. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1762
—— —— Ed. 3tia, cur. J. C. D. Schrebero. Voll. 1-10. *Erlangæ*, 1787-90
—— Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. et S. J. 4to. (𝔏). *Græcii*, 1764
—— —— Continuatio. *Græcii*, 1769
—— —— *See* **Brand** (**F. J.**).
—— **Materia medica.** Liber 1, de plantis. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1749
—— —— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (𝔏).
—— —— Liber 2, de animalibus; & 3, de mineralibus. *Holmiæ* [*Viennæ*], 1763
—— —— Ed. altera, cur. J. C. D. Schrebero. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ & Erlangæ*, 1772
—— —— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— —— Ed. 4, cur. J. C. D. Schrebero. *Lipsiæ & Erlangæ*, 1782
—— **Philosophia botanica.** (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1751
—— —— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (𝔏).
—— —— Ed. alt. *Viennæ*, 1755
—— —— —— *Viennæ*, 1770
—— —— —— *Viennæ*, 1783
—— —— Ed. "4," cura C. Sprengel. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1809
—— **Skånska resa,** förrättad år 1749. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1751
—— Versuche einer Natur-, Kunst-, u. Œconomie-Historie von einigen schwedischen Provinzen. (𝔏). *Leipzig & Stockholm*, 1756
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— **Museum Tessinianum.** 1753. fol. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1753
—— **Species plantarum.** Ed. 1ma. Voll. 2. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1753
—— —— (3 other copies, 2 interleaved and with notes.) (𝔏).
—— —— Index perfectus ad C. L. . . . primam editionem. *See* **Mueller** (**F. von**).
—— —— Editio 2da. Tomi 2. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1762-3
—— —— —— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes by Gray, the poet.)
—— —— Editio 3tia. Tomi 2. (𝔏). *Vindobonæ*, 1764
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Editio 4ta. *In:* Syst. plant., ed. J. J. Reichard.
—— —— Editio 5ta, cur. C. L. Willdenow. Tomi 5. *Berolini*, 1797-1810
—— —— —— (2 other copies, one incomplete, and the other belonged to Robert Brown.)
—— —— —— Tom. 6., contin. a H. F. Link. *Berolini*, 1824-5
—— —— Editio 6ta, auctore Alberto Dietrich. Vol. i. pars 1. *Berolini*, 1831
—— **Museum Regis Adolphi Friderici.** (Latine et Suecice.) fol. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1754
—— —— Ejusdem operis tomi 2di prodromus. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1764
—— Reflections on the Study of Nature. (Preface to the "Museum Regis Adolphi Friderici.") Transl. from the Latin by Sir J. E. Smith. *London*, 1785
—— **Museum Reginæ Ludovicæ Ulricæ.** (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1764
—— **Elementa botanica.** Ed. D. Solander. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
—— **Delineatio plantæ.** (2 copies.) (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
—— Genera morborum. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1763
—— Clavis Medicinæ. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1766
—— Observationes in regnum Lapideum. (𝔏). [1753]
—— **Mantissa plantarum.** (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1767
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Editio altera (Mant. ii.) (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1771
—— **Ordines naturales;** [ed. Prof. Giseke.] 4to. (Sketch for following?) [? *Hamburgi*, 1792]

Linnæus, *afterwards* **von Linné (Carl).** Opera (*continued*).

—— Prælectiones in ordines naturales plantarum; e proprio et J. C. Fabricii MS. edidit P. D. Giseke. (2 copies.) *Hamburgi*, 1792

—— Exercitatio de nuptiis et sexu plantarum. Edidit Johannes Arv. Afzelius. *Upsaliæ*, 1828

—— Hortus Uplandicus med inledning och förklaringer af Th. M. Fries. Inbjudningsskrift, &c. *Upsala*, 1899

—— Hortus Uplandicus 1730. Manuscriptum Auctoris quod in Bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur arte photolithographica expressum. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1907

—— Adonis Uplandicus 1731. Manuscriptum auctoris quod in bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur arte photolithographica expressum. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1907

—— Catalogus plantarum rariorum Scaniæ item Catalogus plantarum rariorum Smolandiæ 1728. Manuscriptum auctoris quod in bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur arte photolithographica expressum. *Holmiæ*, 1907

—— Skrifter af Carl von Linné utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. Vols. I.-V. *Uppsala*, 1905-13

I. Flora Lapponica öfversatt till Svenska språket, af Th. M. Fries. 1905.
II. Valda smärre skrifter dels . . . översatt af nagra hans lärjungar och Th. M. Fries, 1906.
III. Classes Plantarum opus denuo editum. 1906.
IV. Valda smärre skrifter af botaniskt innehåll. I. 1908.
V. Iter Lapponicum. Andra upplagan med bilagor och noter ombesörjd af Th. M. Fries. 1913.

—— Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina: Progr. vid. Philosoph. Promotionen, af E. M. Fries. fol. *Upsala*, 1848

—— —— ny och tillökad uppl. *ib.* 1878.

—— Opera hactenus inedita Flora Dalekarlica. Ed. by J. E. E. Ährling. *Orebroæ*, 1873

—— *See* **Retzius (M. G.).** Carl von Linné. Några Minneord.

—— *Ed. See* **Artedi (P.),** Ichthyologia; **Hasselquist (F.),** Iter Palæstinum; **Löfling (P.),** Iter Hispanicum.

—— *See* **Haller (G. E. von).** Dubia ex Car. Linnæi Fundamentis botanicis.

—— Index suppellectilis Lapideæ. *See* **Gronovius (J. F.).**

COLLECTED WORKS

—— Opera varia; in quibus continentur Fundamenta Botanica, Sponsalia Plantarum, et Systema Naturæ. *Lucæ*, 1758

—— Systema, Genera, Species plantarum, uno volumine; seu Codex Botanicus Linneanus; ed. H. E. Richter, cum indice a G. L. Petermann confecto. *Lipsiæ*, 1835

—— Carl von Linné's Svenska Arbeten. Ed. by J. E. E. Ährling. *Stockholm*, 1878

ORATIONES ACADEMICÆ

—— Tal om märkvärdigheter uti Insecterne. Ed. 1. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1739

—— —— Ed alt. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1747

—— Oratio qua Peregrinationum intra Patriam asseritur necessitas. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1741

—— —— Ed. alt.; acced. Linnæi Elenchus animalium Sueciæ, Browallii Examen epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ, et Joh. Gesneri Dissertationes de partium vegetationis structura, etc. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1743

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Oratio de telluris habitabilis incremento; præter A. Celsii Orationem de mutationibus in superficie corporum cœlestium. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1744

Linnæus, *afterwards* **von Linné (Carl).** Orationes Academicæ (*continued*).
—— —— —— (Another copy.) (Ł).
—— Tal, vid Deras Kongl. Majesteters Höga Närvaro. fol. *Upsala*, 1759
—— —— Suecice—Tal om Jordenes tillväxt. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1776
—— Oratio coram Rege et Regina Sueciæ, d. 25 Sept. 1759. (Amœn. Acad., vol. 10.) *Erlangæ*, 1790
—— Deliciæ Naturæ. Tal hållit uti Upsala Dom-kyrka år 1772, den 14 Decemb., vid Rectoratets nedläggande, på Svenska öfversätt. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1773
—— —— Latine, in Amœn. Acad., vol. 10.
—— *See* **Roberg (L.).** Tal, 1747

EPISTOLÆ

—— Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres, etc. (Hallerum, Pennantium, Thunbergium, Gisekium, etc.), scripsit; accedunt opuscula pro et contra Linnæum: edidit D. H. Stoever. *Hamburgi*, 1792
—— Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists, from the original MSS. By Sir J. E. Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1821
—— Epistolæ ineditæ Caroli Linnæi; addita parte Commercii Litterarii inediti, inprimis circa rem botanicam, J. Burmanni, N. L. Burmanni, Dillenii, Halleri, Schmidelii, J. Gesneri, Oederi, Pallasii, Van-dellii et Thunbergii, annis 1736-1793. Ex litteris autographis edidit H. C. Van Hall. *Groningæ*, 1830
—— Epistolæ ad N. J. Jacquin; ex autographis edidit C. N. J. a Schreibero; præfatus est notasque adjecit Stephanus Endlicher. *Vindobonæ*, 1841
—— Lettere inedite di C. Linneo, pubblicate dal Cav. A. Bertoloni. *Bologna*, 1838
—— Epistolæ ad Dominicum Vandelli. (Impr. cum hujus Floræ Lusitanicæ . . . specimen). 4to. *Conimbricæ*, 1788
—— A photolithographic letter of C. Linnæus to Dr M. Chr. Gottl. Ludwig, in Leipzig. Lugdunum Batavorum, Oct. 22, 1737.
—— A letter from C. v. Linné to Prof. Pietro Arduino, at Padua, with an introduction by Dr G. B. De Toni. 4to. *London*, 1907
—— Bref och skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Upsala Universitet. Del. I.➔ *Stockholm*, 1907-16➔

Första Afdelningen, Del I.-VIII➔. (1907-22.)
Andra Afdelningen, Utlandska brefväxlingen, Del I➔. (1916.)

VITA, &c.

—— Stora Svenska män tecknade för folket af en Sweriges dotter. *Stockholm*, 1863
—— C. von Linnés Lefnadsminnen tecknade af honom sjelf. Med tillägg efter tryckta och otryckta källor of A. Ahnfelt. *Stockholm*, 1877
—— Linnés (Carl von) Festen till C. von Linnés minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *Upsala*, 1878
—— Minniesord. *See* **Malmesten (P. H.).**
—— Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Ährling och efter hans död med Statsunderstöd utgifna af K. Vetenskaps-Akademien. Serien 1 & 2. *Stockholm*, 1888
—— Om Karl von Linné, &c. *See* **Ährling (J. E. E.).**
—— Minne af von Linné Fader och Son. *See* **Hedin (S. A.).**
—— Linné (Carl von) i hans förhållande till Albrecht von Haller. *See* **Hjelt (Otto E. A.).**
—— Linné (Carl von) som läkare och hans betydelse för den Medicinska Vetenskapen i Sverige. *See* **Hjelt (O. E. A.).**

Linnæus, *afterwards* **von Linné (Carl).** Vita, &c. (*continued*).

—— Linné (Carl von) Tal vid invignings acten af den nya Akademiska Trägården . . . 25 Maji 1807. C. von Linnés 100 åriga födelse-dag. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare-skildringar utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i anledning af Tvåhundraårsdagen af Linnés födelse. *Uppsala*, 1907

Contents :—

I. Carl von Linné såsom läkare och medicinsk författare, af Otto E. A. Hjelt. Bilaga, innehållande Linnés "*Clavis Medicinæ*" (1766) med tilläg ur ett hans egenhändiga i Linnean Society i London förvarade manuskript. Noter (till Clavis). 1907.
II. Carl von Linné såsom zoolog. af Einar Lönnberg och Chr. Aurivillius. 1907
III. Carl von Linné såsom botanist, af C. A. M. Lindman. 1907.
IV. Carl von Linné såsom geolog, af A. G. Nathorst. 1907.
V. Carl von Linné såsom mineralog, af Hj. Sjögren. 1907.

—— Life. *See* **Fée (A. L. A.); Fries (T. M.).**; and **Stœver (D. H.).**

—— Catalogue (priced) of the Linnean Collection of Minerals. [*London*] 1796

ACADEMICAL DISSERTATIONS

Linnæus (Car.), *Præses.* **Dissertationes Academicæ.**

1. Zoologicæ

—— Corallia Baltica. *Resp.* H. Fougt. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1745
—— Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. *Resp.* B. R. Hast. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1745
—— Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. *Resp.* L. Balk. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1746
—— Surinamensia Grilliana. *Resp.* P. Sundius. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1748
—— De *Tænia*. *Resp.* G. Dubois. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1748
—— Hospita insectorum flora. *Resp.* J. G. Forsskahl. (2 copies.) 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
—— Miracula insectorum. *Resp.* G. E. Avelin. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
—— Noxa insectorum. *Resp.* M. A. Bæckner. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1752
—— Noctiluca marina. *Resp.* C. F. Adler. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Cynographia. *Resp.* E. M. Lindecrantz. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— *Cervus Rheno*. *Resp.* C. F. Hoffberg. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Oves. *Resp.* J. Palmerus. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
—— —— —— Another copy.
—— De Mure Indico. *Resp.* J. J. Nauman. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
—— De *Phalæna Bombyce*. *Resp.* J. Lyman. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Migrationes avium. *Resp.* C. D. Ekmarck. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Exanthemata viva. *Resp.* J. C. Nylander. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Pandora insectorum. *Resp.* E. O. Rydbeck. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
—— Animalia composita. *Resp.* A. Bæck. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— De pinguedine animali. *Resp.* J. Lindh. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759

Linnæus (Car.), *Præses.* Academical Dissertations (*continued*).

—— Anthropomorpha. *Resp.* C. E. Hoppius. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1760
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De morsura serpentum. *Resp.* J. G. Acrell. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1762
—— De *Meloë* vesicatorio. *Resp.* C. A. Lenæus. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1762
Centuria insectorum rariorum. *Resp.* B. Johanson. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1763
—— De *Hirudine*. *Resp.* D. Weser. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1764
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Fundamenta Ornithologica. *Resp.* A. P. Bæckman. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1765
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Siren lacertina. *Resp.* A. Œsterdam. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1766
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Fundamenta Entomologiæ. *Resp.* A. J. Bladh. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
—— —— —— translated and illustrated by W. Curtis. (𝔏). *London*, 1772
—— Fundamenta Testaceologiæ. *Resp.* Adolph Murray. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1771
—— Bigæ insectorum. *Resp.* A. Dahl. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1755

2. Botanicæ

—— De *Betula nana*. *Resp.* L. M. Klase. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1743
—— —— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— *Ficus*. *Resp.* C. Hegardt. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1744
—— De Peloria. *Resp.* D. Rudberg. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1744
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ. *Resp.* R. Martin. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1745
—— Hortus Upsaliensis. *Resp.* S. Nauclér. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1745
—— De *Passiflora*. *Resp.* J. G. Hallman, fil. 4to. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1745
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De *Anandria*. *Resp.* E. Z. Tursén. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1745
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— *Acrostichum*. *Resp.* J. B. Heiligtag. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1745
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Sponsalia plantarum. *Resp.* J. G. Wahlbom. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1746
—— —— Editio altera. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1750
—— —— —— (Reimpr. in ejus "opera varia.") (𝔏). *Lucæ*, 1758
—— —— —— (Suecicè.) (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1750
—— Nova plantarum genera. *Resp.* C. M. Dassow. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1747
—— Gemma arborum. *Resp.* P. Lœfling. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1749
—— *Splachnum*. *Resp.* L. Montin. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholmiæ*, 1750
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Semina muscorum detecta. *Resp.* P. J. Bergius. 4to (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1750
—— Plantæ rariores Camschatcenses. *Resp.* J. P. Halenius. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1750
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Nova plantarum genera. *Resp.* L. J Chenon. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1751

Linnæus (Car.), *Præses.* Academical Dissertations (*continued*).

—— Plantæ hybridæ *Resp.* J. J. Haartman. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1751
—— *Euphorbia.* *Resp.* J. Wiman. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
—— Vernatio arborum. *Resp.* Har. Barck. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
—— Incrementa Botanices proxime præterlapsi semisæculi. *Resp.* Jac. Biuur. 4to. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1753
—— Demonstrationes plantarum. *Resp.* J. C. Höjer. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
—— Herbationes Upsalienses. *Resp.* A. N. Fernander. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Stationes plantarum. *Resp.* A. Hedenberg. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Flora Anglica. *Resp.* Is. O. Grufberg. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
—— —— —— (Reprint, Journ. Bot., 1909.) *London*, 1909
—— Herbarium Amboinense. *Resp.* O. Stickman. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Centuria 1ª plantarum. *Resp.* A. D. Juslenius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1755
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Metamorphoses plantarum. *Resp.* N. E. Dahlberg. 4to. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1755
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Somnus plantarum. *Resp.* P. Bremer. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1755
—— Fungus Melitensis. *Resp.* J. Pfeiffer. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1755
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Flora Palæstina. *Resp.* B. J. Strand. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Flora Alpina. *Resp.* N. N. Åmann. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Calendarium Floræ. *Resp.* A. M. Berger. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Flora Monspeliensis. *Resp.* T. E. Nathhorst. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Centuria 2ª plantarum. *Resp.* E. Torner. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Transmutatio frumentorum. *Resp.* B. Hornborg. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
—— *Buxbaumia.* *Resp.* A. R. Martin. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Prodromus Floræ Danicæ. *Resp.* G. T. Holm. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Fruticetum Suecicum. *Resp.* D. M. Virgander. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Arboretum Suecicum. *Resp.* D. D. Pontin. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Flora Capensis. *Resp.* C. H. Wænnmann. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)

Linnæus (Car.), *Præses.* Academical Dissertations (*continued*).
—— Auctores botanici. *Resp.* A. Loo. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Flora Jamaicensis. *Resp.* C. G. Sandmark. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Plantarum Jamaicensium pugillus. *Resp.* G. Elmgren. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Nomenclator botanicus. *Resp.* B. Berzelius. 4to.
(𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Plantæ rariores Africanæ. *Resp.* J. Printz. 4to.
(𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1760
—— Flora Belgica. *Resp.* C. F. Rosenthal. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1760
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Prolepsis plantarum. *Resp.* H. Ullmark. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1760
—— Reformatio Botanices. *Resp.* J. M. Reftelius. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1762
—— Termini botanici. *Resp.* J. Elmgren. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1762
—— —— —— Ed. alt. *Lipsiæ*, 1767
—— —— —— Ed. alt. opere Joh. Rotheram, M.D. 12mo.
(𝔏). *Novicastri*, 1779
—— —— —— Ed. alt. Cur. P. D. Giseke. (𝔏). *Hamburgi*, 1781
—— Fundamentum fructificationis. *Resp.* J. M. Gråberg. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1762
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Nectaria florum. *Resp.* B. M. Hall. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1762
—— *Alstrômeria*. *Resp.* J. P. Falck. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1762
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De prolepsi plantarum. *Resp.* J. J. Ferber. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1763
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Fundamenta Agrostographiæ. *Resp.* H. Gahn. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
—— De coloniis plantarum. *Resp.* J. Flygare. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1768
—— Flora Åkeröensis. *Resp.* C. J. Luut. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1769
—— De *Erica*. *Resp.* J. A. Dahlgren. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1770
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— *Fraga Vesca*. *Resp.* S. A. Hedin. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1772
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— *Cimicifuga*. *Resp.* J. Hornborg. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1774
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De *Ledo palustri*. *Resp.* J. P. Westring. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Plantæ Surinamenses. *Resp.* J. Alm. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— *Aphyteia*. *Resp.* E. Acharius. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1776
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— *Hypericum*. *Resp.* C. N. Hellenius. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1776
—— Disquisitio de sexu plantarum. 4to. (𝔏). *Petropoli*, 1760
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— On the sexes of plants. Trans. by J. E. Smith. *London*, 1786
—— Sur les sexes des plantes : mise en français par M. Broussonet. (Journ. de Phys., 1788.) 4to.

Linnæus (Car.), *Præses*. Academical Dissertations (*continued*).

—— De nuptiis et sexu plantarum: edidit et latine vertit M. Joh. Arv. Afzelius. *Upsaliæ*, 1828

—— Om Blomstrens honingshus. *Resp.* B. M. Hall. *Stockholm*, 1778

3. Œconomicæ

—— Flora œconomica. *Resp.* E. Aspelin. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1748

—— —— —— (2 other copies.)

—— —— —— (Suecicè.) (L). *Stockholm*, 1749

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Pan Suecicus. *Resp.* N. L. Hesselgren. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1749

—— —— —— (Another copy.) (L).

—— Plantæ esculentæ patriæ. *Resp.* J. Hiorth. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1752

—— —— Ed. alt. (Suecicè.) (L). *Stockholm*, 1752

—— Horticultura Academica. *Resp.* J. C. Wollrath. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1754

—— De Acetariis. *Resp.* H. von der Burg. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756

—— De Pane diætetico. *Resp.* J. Svensson. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Culina mutata. *Resp.* M. G. Œsterman. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757

—— Plantæ tinctoriæ. *Resp.* E. Jörlin. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759

—— Macellum olitorium. *Resp.* P. Jerlin. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1760

—— Potus Coffeæ. *Resp.* H. Sparschuch. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1761

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Inebriantia. *Resp.* O. R. Alander. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1762

—— Fructus esculenti. *Resp.* J. Salberg. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1763

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Hortus culinaris. *Resp.* J. C. Tengborg. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1764

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Spiritus frumenti. *Resp.* P. Bergius. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1764

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Potus Chocolatæ. *Resp.* A. Hoffman. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1765

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Potus Theæ. *Resp.* P. C. Tillæus. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1765

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Usus muscorum. *Resp.* A. H. Berlin. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1766

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Esca avium domesticarum. *Resp.* P. Holmberger. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1774

4. Materiæ Medicæ

—— Vires plantarum. *Resp.* F. Hasselquist. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1747

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

—— Radix Senega. *Resp.* J. Kiernander. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1749

Linnæus (Car.), *Præses.* Academical Dissertations (*continued*).
—— Lignum Colubrinum. *Resp.* J. A. Darelius. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1749
—— Materia medica in regno animali. *Resp.* J. Sidren. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1750
—— Sapor medicamentorum. *Resp.* J. Rudberg. 4to.
(𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1751
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Odores medicamentorum. *Resp.* A. Wåhlin. 4to.
(𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1752
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Materia medica in regno lapideo. *Resp.* J. Lindhult. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
—— Rhabarbarum. *Resp.* S. Ziervogel. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
—— Plantæ officinales. *Resp.* N. Gahn. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
—— Censura medicamentorum simplicium vegetabilium. *Resp.* J. G. Carlbohm. 4to. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1753
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De methodo investigandi vires medicamentorum chemica. *Resp.* S. Hiortzberg. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Specifica Canadensium. *Resp.* J. von Cœlln. 4to.
(𝔏). *Scaræ*, 1756
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Cortice Peruviano. *Resp.* J. C. P. Petersen. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Spigelia Anthelmia. *Resp.* J. G. Colliander. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Medicamenta graveolentia. *Resp.* J. T. Fagræus. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Ambrosaica. *Resp.* J. Hideen. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Lignum Quassiæ. *Resp.* C. M. Blom. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1763
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Opobalsamum. *Resp.* W. Le Moine. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1764
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Purgantia indigena. *Resp.* P. Strandman. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1766
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De *Menthæ* usu. *Resp.* C. G. Laurin. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Dulcamara. *Resp.* G. Hallenberg. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1771
—— Observationes in Materiam medicam. *Resp.* J. Lindwall. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1772
—— De Maro. *Resp.* J. A. Dahlgren. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1774
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Viola Ipecacuanha. *Resp.* D. Wickman. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1774
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Opium. *Resp.* G. E. Georgius. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
—— Medicamenta purgantia. *Resp.* J. Rotheram. 4to.
(𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
—— —— —— (Another copy.)

Linnæus (Car.), *Præses*. Academical Dissertations (*continued*).

5. Variæ Historiæ Naturalis

—— De crystallorum generatione. *Resp.* M. Kåhler. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1747
—— De curiositate naturali. *Resp.* O. Söderberg. 4to. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1748
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Œconomia Naturæ. *Resp.* I. J. Biberg. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1749
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— —— (Suecicè.) (𝔏). 1750
—— Quæstio historico-naturalis, Cui bono? *Resp.* C. Gedner. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
—— —— —— Editio altera (Suecicè). (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1753
—— Instructio musei rerum naturalium. *Resp.* D. Hultman. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
—— Chinensia Lagerströmiana. *Resp.* J. L. Odhelius. 4to. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1754
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Natura Pelagi. *Resp.* J. H. Hager. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Instructio peregrinatoris. *Resp.* E. A. Nordblad. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Generatio Ambigena. *Resp.* C. L. Ramstram. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De politia Naturæ. *Resp.* H. C. D. Wilcke. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1760
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Usus historiæ naturalis in vita communi. *Resp.* M. Aphonin. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1766
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Necessitas promovendæ historiæ naturalis in Rossia. *Resp.* A. de Karamyschew. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1766
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Mundus invisibilis. *Resp.* J. C. Rooss. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Rariora Norvegiæ. *Resp.* H. Tonning. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1768
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Iter in Chinam. *Resp.* A. Sparrman. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1768
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Pandora et Flora Rybiensis. *Resp.* D. H. Söderberg. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1771

6. Medicæ

—— De hæmorrhagiis uteri sub statu graviditatis. *Resp.* E. E. Eff. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1749
—— De generatione calculi. *Resp.* J. O. Hagström. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1749
—— Obstacula Medicinæ. *Resp.* J. G. Beyersten. 4to. (𝔏). *Strengnesiæ*, 1752
—— Nutrix Noverca. *Resp.* Fred. Lindberg. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
—— De morbis ex Hyeme. *Resp.* S. Brodd. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
—— —— —— (Another copy.)

Linnæus (Car.), *Præses*. Academical Dissertations (*continued*).
—— Consectaria electrico-medica. *Resp.* P. Zetzell. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
—— De pulsu intermittente. *Resp.* A. Wåhlin. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Fundamenta valetudinis. *Resp.* P. Engström. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Febris Upsaliensis. *Resp.* Andr. Boström. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Morbi expeditionis classicæ 1756. *Resp.* Petr. Bierchén. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
—— Aër habitabilis. *Resp.* J. V. Siefvert. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Senium Salomoneum. *Resp.* J. Pilgren. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Genera morborum. *Resp.* J. Schroeder. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Theses medicæ. *Resp.* J. C. D. Schreber. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1760
—— Diæta acidularis. *Resp.* E. Vigelius. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1761
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Raphania. *Resp.* G. Rothman. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1763
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Motus Polychrestus. *Resp.* Chr. Lado. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1763
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De diæta per scalam ætatis humanæ observanda. *Resp.* D. J. Öhrquist. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1764
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Circa fervidorum et gelidorum usum. *Resp.* Car. Ribe. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1765
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Morbi artificum. *Resp.* Nic. Skragge. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1765
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Lepra. *Resp.* Is. Uddman. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1765
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De effectu et cura vitiorum diæteticorum. *Resp.* J. G. Bergman. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1766
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De varietate ciborum. *Resp.* A. F. Wedenberg. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De venis resorbentibus. *Resp.* C. P. Thunberg. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Hæmoptysi. *Resp.* J. M. Gråberg. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Metamorphosis humana. *Resp.* J. A. Wadström. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Medico sui ipsius. *Resp.* J. Grysselius. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1768
—— —— —— (Another copy.)

Linnæus (Car.), *Præses.* Academical Dissertations (*continued*).
—— De morbis nautarum Indiæ. *Resp.* C. H. Wänman. 4to
(Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1768
—— De varia febrium intermittentium curatione. *Resp.* P. C. Tillæus. 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1771
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De hæmorrhagiis ex plethora. *Resp.* auct. E. J. M. ab Heidenstam. 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1772
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De suturis vulnerum in genere. *Resp.* C. E. Bœcler. 4to.
(Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1772
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Respiratio diætetica. *Resp.* J. Ullholm. 4to.
(Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1772
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— Canones medici. *Resp.* auct. S. A. Hedin. 4to.
(Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Scorbuto. *Resp.* auct. E. D. Salomon. 4to.
(Ł). *Upsaliæ* 1775,
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— De perspiratione insensibili. *Resp.* N. Avellan. 4to.
(Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— *See* **Hulth (J. M.).** Bibliographia Linnæana.

Linnæus (Car.), *fil.* Plantarum rariorum horti Upsaliensis, Decas 1ª & 2ª. fol. (Ł). *Stockholmiæ*, 1762-3
—— —— Dec. 2, another copy, bd. at end of Pl. Hort. Ups.
—— Plantarum rariorum horti Upsaliensis. Fasc. 1. fol.
(Ł). *Lipsiæ*, 1767
—— —— (Another copy.) (Ł).
—— Supplementum Plantarum. (Ł). *Brunsvigæ*, 1781
—— —— Another copy (marked for types).
—— *Præses. Dissertationes Academicæ.* 4to. *Upsaliæ*
Nova graminum genera. *Resp.* D. E. Næzèn. (Ł). 1779
Lavandula. Resp. J. D. Lundmark. (Ł). 1780
Methodus muscorum illustrata. *Resp.* Olaf Swartz. (Ł). 1781
—— —— (Another copy.)

Linnæus (Samuel). Kort, men tillförlitelig bijskjötsel.
(Ł). *Wexiö*, 1768

Linnaniemi (Walter M. Axelson). Die Apterygotenfauna Finlands. I. Allgemeiner Teil. Akademischer Abhandlung. 4to.
Helsingfors, 1907

Linnarsson (Jonas Gustaf Oscar). On some fossils found in the Eophyton Sandstone, at Lugnås, in Sweden. (Transl. from the Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förhandl., 1869.) *Stockholm*, 1869

Linnean Soc. of New England. *See* **Boston.**

Linnés Föreläsningar öfver Djurriket. *See* **Lönnberg (A. J. E.).**

Linnés Minne. Kväde och Tal vid K. Vetenskaps- och Vetterhets-Samhällets, Göteborgs Högskolas och Göteborgs Läkaresällskaps Gemensamma Fest till Linnés Minne den 23 Maj 1907.
Göteborg, 1907

Contents :—
Linné i Goteborg den 13 Juli, 1746, af A. U. Bååth
Tal, af Ludvig Stavenow.
Tal, af Ludvig Wolff.

Linnéska Institutet.
Skrifter, Häftet I. (Tryckt i Uppsala, 1807.) *Uppsala*, 1906

Linquet (Robertus Hubertus). An à placido intestinorum motu perfecta, Chyli secretio. 4to. (Ł). *s.l.*, 1732

Linsbauer (Karl). *See* **Wiesner (J.).** Festschrift.
Linsbauer (Ludwig). *See* **Wiesner (J.).** Festschrift.
Linster (Ch.). De la feuillaison et de la floraison. *See* **Quetelet (L. A. J.).**
Linstow (Otto von). Helminthologica. (Arch. Naturg., xliii.) *Berlin*, 1877
—— Compendium der Helminthologie. *Hannover*, 1878
—— Nematoden, Trematoden und Acanthocephalen, gesammelt von Prof. Fedtschenko in Turkestan. (Arch. Naturg., xlix.) *Berlin*, 1883
—— Helminthologisches. (Archiv für Naturg., l.) *Berlin*, 1884
—— Zur Kenntniss des genus *Angisotomum*. (Arch. Naturg., li.) *Berlin*, 1885
—— Ueber einen neuen Entwicklungsmodus bei den Nematoden. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., xlii.) *Leipzig*, 1885
—— Compendium der Helminthologie: Nachtrag, Die Litteratur der Jahre 1878-89. *Hannover*, 1889
—— Entozoa. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, xxii.).
—— Nemathelminthen. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
Lintner (J. A.). First and seventh annual reports of the injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. *Albany*, 1882, 1891
Linton (Edward Francis). Flora of Bournemouth including the Isle of Purbeck. *Bournemouth*, 1900
——A monograph of the British Willows. (Suppl. Journ. of Bot.) *London*, 1913
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— A tentative account of the Fungi of east Dorset. Parts 1 & 2. (Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. & Antiq. Field Club, xxxv., xxxvi.) *Dorchester*, 1914-15
—— The Fungi of east Dorset. (Journ. Bot.) *London*, 1915
Linton (Edwin). Notes on cestode parasites of Fishes. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xx.) *Washington*, 1898
—— Notes on trematode parasites of Fishes. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xx.) *Washington*, 1898
—— Parasites of Fishes of Beaufort, North Carolina. (Bull. Bureau of Fisheries for 1904, xxiv.) *Washington*, 1905
—— Note on the habits of *Fierasfer affinis*. (Amer. Nat., xli.) *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1907
—— An abnormal cestode proglottid. (Biol. Bull., xii.) 4to. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1907
—— The Man of Science and the Public. (Science, xlviii.) 4to. *New York*, 1918
Linton (William James). The Ferns of the English Lake country, with tables of varieties. Ed. 2, by J. M. Barnes. *Windermere & London*, 1878
Linton (William Richardson). Flora of Derbyshire. *London*, 1903
—— An account of the British *Hieracia*. *London*, 1905
Lioy (Paolo). Ditteri Italiani. *Milano*, 1895
Lipp (Franciscus Joseph). Enchiridium botanicum, sistens delineationem plantæ C. v. Linné definitam; exemplis et figuris illustratam. (Ł). *Vindobonæ*, 1765
Lisbon.
Academia Real das Sciencias.
Synopsis chronologica de Legislacão Portugueza. 2 vols. *Lisboa*, 1790
Classe de Sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. Memorias. Nova [3ra] serie, Tom. i.-vi. pt. 2. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1854-87
Jornal de Sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Lisboa*, 1868 ⩾

Lisbon—Academia Real das Sciencias (*continued*).
Actas das Assembleias Gerais. Vols. i., ii. *Lisboa*, 1905-12
Actas das Sessões da Primeira Classe. Vols. i., ii. *Lisboa*, 1908-13
Boletim Bibliographica.
Primeira Série. Vol. i. fasc. 1, 2. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1910-12
Segunda Série. Vol. i. fasc. 1, 2. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1911-13
Segunda Classe. Vols. iv.-vi. fasc. 1, Actas e paraceres estudos, Documentes e noticias. *Lisboa*, 1911-13
Coloquios dos Simples e Drogas da India por Garcia da Orta. Edição publicada por deliberação da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa dirigida e annotada pelo Conde DE FICALHO. Vol. i. *Lisboa*, 1891
Os Descobrimentos Portuguezes e os de Colombo. Tentativa de Coordenação Historica por MANUEL PINHEIRO CHAGAS. *Lisboa*, 1892
Sessão Publica da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa em 17 de Dezembro de 1893.—Allocução do Vice-Presidente Dr THOMAZ DE CARVALHO, e Relatorio dos Trabalhos da Academia pelo Secretario Geral MANUEL PINHEIRO CHAGAS. *Lisboa*, 1893
Elogio historico de Sua Magestade El-Rei o Senhor D. Luiz I., Presidente da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, recitado na Sessão Publica de 8 de Junho de 1890 pelo Socio effectivo ANTONIO CANDIDO RIBEIRO DA COSTA. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1890
Elogio historico do Socio de Merito Alexandre Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo lido na Sessão Publica da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa em 15 de Junho de 1890 pelo Socio effectivo MANUEL PINHEIRO CHAGAS. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1890
Elogio historico do Dr AGOSTINHO VICENTE LOURENÇO lido na Sessão Publica da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa em 17 de Dezembro de 1893 pelo Socio effectivo EDUARDO BURNAY. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1893
Conferencias celebradas na Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Primeira conferencia. *Lisboa*, 1877
Sessão Publica. 1 vol. *Lisboa*, 1875-80

Estabelecimentos Scientificos, Litterarios e Artisticos, de Portugal.
Historia. Por JOSE S. RIBEIRO. Vols. 1-18. *Lisboa*, 1871-93
Commissão central permanente de Geographia. Annaes. No. 1. *Lisboa*, 1876

Sociedade de Geographia.
Boletim. Ser. 2. Nos. 1 & 2. *Lisboa*, 1880

Société Portugaise de Sciences Naturelles.
Bulletin. Vol. i. fasc. 1 ⩾ *Lisbonne*, 1907 ⩾

List (Theodor). Die Mytiliden des Golfes von Neapel, &c. *See* **Naples**—Zoological Station. Monogr. xxvii.

Lister (Arthur). A monograph of the Mycetozoa. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.

—— Catalogue of the African Plants coll. by Welwitsch. Mycetozoa. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.

—— Guide to the British Mycetozoa. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—GUIDE-BOOKS.

Lister (Gulielma). *See* **Cheesman (W. N.).**

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS: A monograph of the Mycetozoa. Ed. 2.

Lister (Joseph Jackson). *See* **Willey (A.),** Zoological results.

Lister (Martin). Historiæ animalium Angliæ tractatus tres. 4to. (Ł). *Londini*, 1678

—— —— Ed. alt. impr. cum GÖDARTIO de Insectis. 4to. *Londini*, 1685

—— De Cochleis . . . exoticis. 4to. *Londini*, 1685

—— —— (Another copy.)

Lister (Martin). Historia Conchyliorum. fol. *Londini*, 1685-92
—— —— Ed. alt., cur. Gul. Huddesford. fol. (L). *Oxon.*, 1770
—— —— Index. *See* **Dillwyn (L. W.).**
—— Exercitatio anatom. de Cochleis. (L). *Londini*, 1694
—— Exercitatio anatom. de Buccinis. (L). *Londini*, 1695
—— Conchyliorum Bivalvium, etc., exercit. anatom. 3. *Londini*, 1696
—— Journey to Paris. Ed. 3. (L). *Londini*, 1699
Lithander (D.). Theses miscellaneæ. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
—— Nodwand. Skogarnas. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Livens (H. M.). Mosses of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**
Liverpool.
Liverpool Biological Society.
Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. 1➢ *Liverpool*, 1887➢
Botanic Garden.
Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool. [By W. Wallich ?] *Liverpool*, 1808
Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics, Liverpool University.
Quarterly Journal. Vol. i. no. 1. *Liverpool*, 1906
A catalogue of the Aburi Gardens, &c. By Alfred E. Evans. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1906
Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Committee.
Memoirs, I.➢ 4to. *Liverpool & London*, 1899➢
I. Herdman (William Abbott) & Boyce (Rubert). Oysters and Disease: an account of certain observations upon the normal and pathological histology and bacteriology of the oysters and other shellfish. 1899.
II. Herdman (William Abbott) & Dawson (Robert A.). Fish and Fisheries of the Irish Sea. 1902.
Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, and the Sea-Fish Hatchery at Piel.
Reports for 1897 & 1905. *Liverpool*, 1898, 1906
(Drawn up by Prof. W. A. Herdman, assisted by Andrew Scott and James Johnstone.)
Literary and Philosophical Society.
Proceedings. Vol. 1➢ *Liverpool*, 1845➢
Suggestions offered on the part of the . . . to members of the Mercantile Marine, who may be desirous of using the advantages they enjoy for the promotion of science, in furtherance of Zoology. [By T. J. Moore.] *Liverpool*, 1862
Marine Biology Station on Puffin Island.
Reports, 3, 4, 5. *Liverpool*, 1886, 1890-2
Marine Biological Station at Port Erin.
Annual Report. III.➢ *Liverpool*, 1890➢
[The first and second are wanting.]
Liverpool Marine Biology Committee.
Memoirs on typical British Marine Plants and Animals. Ed. by W. A. Herdman. I.➢ *Liverpool*, 1899➢
I. Ascidia. By W. A. Herdman. 1899.
II. *Cardium*. By James Johnstone. 1899.
III. *Echinus*. By Herbert Clifton Chadwick. 1900.
IV. *Codium*. By R. J. Harvey Gibson & Helen P. Auld. 1900.
V. *Alcyonium*. By Sydney John Hickson. 1901.
VI. *Lepeophtheirus* and *Lernæa*. By Andrew Scott. 1901.
VII. *Lineus*. By R. C. Punnett. 1901.
VIII. *Pleuronectes*. By Frank J. Cole & James Johnstone. 1901.
IX. *Chondrus*. By Otto Vernon Darbishire. 1902.
X. *Patella* (the Common Limpet). By J. R. Ainsworth Davis & H. J. Fleure. 1903.
XI. *Arenicola*. (the Lug-Worm) By J. H. Ashworth. 1904.
XII. *Gammarus*. By Margaret Cussans. 1904.
XIII. Anurida. By A. D. Imms. 1906.
XIV. *Ligia*. By C. Gordon Hewitt. 1907.
XV. *Antedon*. By Herbert Clifton Chadwick. 1907.
XVI. *Cancer*. By Joseph Pearson. 1908.
XVII. *Pecten*. By W. J. Dakin. 1909.

Liverpool Marine Biology Committee (*continued*).
Memoirs on typical British Marine Plants and Animals (*continued*).

XVIII. *Eledone*. By ANNIE ISGROVE. 1909.
XIX. Polychæt Larvæ. By F. H. GRAVELY. 1909.
XX. *Buccinum* (The Whelk). By WILLIAM JOHN DAKIN. 1912.
XXI. *Eupagurus*. By H. GORDON JACKSON. 1913.
XXII. Echinoderm Larvæ. By HERBERT C. CHADWICK. 1914.
XXIII. *Tubifex*. By GERTRUDE C. DIXON. 1915.
XXIV. *Aplysia*. By NELLIE B. EALES. 1921.
XXV. *Asterias*. By HERBERT C. CHADWICK. 1923.

Liverpool Museums.
Bulletin. Vols. i.-iii. no. 1. *Liverpool*, 1898-1900
Naturalists' Field Club.
Flora of Liverpool. *Liverpool*, 1872
Proceedings for 1901. *Liverpool*, 1902
Royal Institution.
Reports, 1814-22. *Liverpool*, 1822
School of Science.
Report, 1881-2. *Liverpool*, 1883
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.
Memoirs, 4 & 7. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1901-2

4. Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. By H. E. ANNETT, J. EVERETT DUTTON, & J. H. ELLIOTT. Part II. Filariasis. 1901. 7. Report of the Yellow Fever expedition to Pará. By H. E. DURHAM. 1902. Preliminary note upon a *Trypanosome* occurring in the blood of Man. By J. EVERETT DUTTON. 1902. Quelques notes sur les Embryons de *Strongyloïdes intestinalis*, et leur pénétration par la Peau. By PAUL VAN DURME. 1902.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Series T. M. Vol. I.⩾ 4to. *Liverpool*, 1907⩾
Yellow Fever Bureau. Bulletin. Vols. i.-iii. *Liverpool*, 1911-15
University of Liverpool.
History of the Department of Zoology New Museum and Laboratories to be opened by The Right Hon. The Earl of Onslow, on November 18, 1905. *Liverpool*, 1905
Cancer Research Laboratories. First Report on the Cytological Investigation of Cancer, 1906. By J. E. S. MOORE and C. E. WALKER. 4to. *Liverpool*, 1906

Liversidge (**Archibald**). Address delivered to the Royal Society of N.S.W., 1886. (Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., xx.) *Sydney*, 1887
Llanos (**Antonio**). *See* **Blanco** (**Manuel**), Flora de Filipinas.
Llave (**de la**). *See* **La Llave.**
Lloyd (**James**). Flore de la Loire Inférieure. 12mo. *Nantes*, 1844
—— Flore de l'Ouest de la France. 12mo. *Nantes*, 1854
Lloyd (**John Uri**) **& Lloyd** (**Curtis Gates**). Drugs and medicines of North America. *Cincinnati*, 1884-7
Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica.
Bulletin. Reproduction Series, no. 6. *Cincinnati*, 1884
Mycological Notes. Nos. 27, 28, 29. *Cincinnati*, 1907-8
—— Polyporoid issue, no. 1. *Cincinnati*, 1908
Bibliographical contributions. 3 vols. *Cincinnati*, 1911-18
Lloyd (**Llewellyn**). Scandinavian adventures during a residence of upwards of twenty years; with some account of the northern fauna. Ed. 2. 2 vols. *London*, 1854
Lloyd (**William Alford**). A list, with descriptions, illustrations, and prices, of whatever relates to Aquaria. *London*, 1858
—— Life beneath the waves, and a description of the Brighton Aquarium. *London*, 1871
—— Some observations on Public Aquaria. ("Builder," 1874.) 12mo. *London*, 1874
—— Handbook of the Crystal Palace Aquarium. *London*, 1879
—— The Aquaria and its contents of fish, insect, and plant. How to manage. *London*, n.d.

Lobel (Matthias de). Stirpium adversaria nova. *See* **Pena (P.).**
—— Stirpium historia. fol. (Ł). *Antverpiæ*, 1576
—— Stirpium icones. obl. 4to. (Ł). *Antverpiæ*, 1581
—— —— (Another copy.) (Ł).
—— —— Ed. alt. obl. 4to. (Ł). *Antverpiæ*, 1591
—— In G. Rondeletii Pharmaceuticam officinam animadversiones (præter Penæ et Lobelii Adversaria). fol. (Ł). *Londini*, 1605
—— Stirpium illustrationes: accurante GUL. HOW. 4to. (Ł). *Londini*, 1655
—— Sa vie et ses œuvres. *See* **Morren (Charles Jacques Edouard).**
Lobley (James Logan). Mount Vesuvius. *London*, 1868
—— On the principal features of the stratigraphical distribution of the British fossil Lamellibranchiata. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xxvii.) *London*, 1871
—— On the stratigraphical distribution of the British fossil Brachiopoda. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., ii.) *London*, 1873
—— Excursion of the Geologists' Association to Malvern, July 21st, 1873. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., iii.) *London*, 1874
—— The Eocenes of England and their extension in Hertfordshire. (Trans. Watf. Nat. Hist. Soc., i.) *Watford*, 1877 [1878]
—— The study of Geology. A lecture. (Trans. Watf. Nat. Hist. Soc., ii.) *Watford & London*, 1879 [1880]
—— Hampstead Hill, its structure, materials, and sculpturing. With the flora of Hampstead by HENRY T. WHARTON, the insect fauna by F. A. WALKER, and the birds of Hampstead by J. E. HARTING. *London*, 1889
Locard (Arnould). Prodrome de Malacologie française. (Ann. Agric. Lyon, xlvii.) *Lyon*, 1882
—— Les huitres et les mollusques comestibles; moules, praires, clovisses, escargots, &c. *Paris*, 1890
—— La pêche et les poissons des eaux douces. *Paris*, 1891
—— Les coquilles des eaux douces et saumâtres de France. *Paris*, 1893
—— Mollusques Testacés. *See* **"Travailleur."**
Locatelli (Joseph von). Beschreibung eines neuen Instruments [zu pflügen]. 4to. (Ł). [*s.l.*] 1690
Lochner (Michael Fridericus). Nerium, seu Rhododaphne, *etc.* 4to. *Norimb.*, 1716
Lock (Robert Heath). Recent progress in the study of Variation, Heredity, and Evolution. *London*, 1906
Lockhart (David). On the Cow-tree of the Caraccas; and on the culture of the Nutmeg-tree. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., iii.) *Edinburgh*, 1827
Loddiges (Conrad). Orchideæ in the collection of Conrad Loddiges and Sons, &c. 12mo. *London* [1842]
—— *See* **Botanical Cabinet.**
Loder (*Sir* Edmund Giles, *Bt.*). List of trees and shrubs grown in the open air at Leonardslee, Horsham. *London*, 1913
—— Conifers at Leonardslee. [*London* (printed) ? 1919]
Lodge (*Sir* Oliver). The Ether of Space. *London & New York*, 1909
Lodin (J. G.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Lödman (M. L.). Om trän och buskar. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**
Loeb (Jacques). Der Heliotropismus der Thiere und seine Uebereinstimmung mit dem Heliotropismus der Pflanzen. *Würzburg*, 1890
—— Forced movements, tropisms, and animal conduct. *Philadelphia & London* [1918]
Loehr (Matthias Joseph). Flora von Coblenz. *Köln*, 1838
—— Taschenbuch der Flora von Trier und Luxemburg. *Trier*, 1844
Lœscher (Martin Gotthelf), *Præses.* Diss. Balsamum de Mecca. *Resp.* auct. J. G. NICOLAI. 4to. (Ł). *Vitembergæ*, 1726

Loescherus (Casparus). De Arbore Scientiæ boni et mali sanctitatis et bonitatis Divinæ Symbolo. *Resp.* C. A. Redelius. 4to.
(Ł). *Vittebergæ*, 1700

Loeselius (Johannes). Flora Prussica . . . cur. Joh. Gottsched. 4to.
(Ł). *Regiomonti*, 1703

Loesener (Theodor). Monographia Aquifoliacearum. (Nova Acta, lxxviii.) 4to. *Halle-a.-Saale*, 1901

Loew (Ernst). De Casuarinearum caulis foliique evolutione et structura. Diss. inaug. *Berolini*, 1865

—— Einführung in die Blütenbiologie auf historischer Grundlage. *Berlin*, 1895

—— *See* **Knuth (P.).** Handbuch der Blütenbiologie.

—— *See* **Kirchner (O.).** Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas.

Loew (H.). Beschr. Europ. Dipteren. *See* **Meigen (J. W.),** Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten.

Loew (Oscar) & Bokorny (Thomas). Die chemische Kraftquelle im lebenden Protoplasma. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1882

—— —— Ueber das Verhalten von Pflanzenzellen zu stark verdünnter alkalischer Silberlösung. (Bot. Centralbl., xxxviii.) *Cassel*, 1889

Löfgren (Alberto). A Fructicultura em Argentina. Observações feitas numa Excursão à Buenos Ayres em Commissão do Governo do Estado de S. Paulo. (Revista Agricola.) *São Paulo*, 1904

—— Notas Botanicas. (Ceará.) 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1910

—— Contribuições para a questão florestal da região do nordéste do Brasil. 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1912

Löfling (Peter). Iter Hispanicum: eller, resa til Spanska länderna utgifven af Carl Linnæus. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1758

—— Reise nach den Spanischen Ländern; übersetzt durch A. B. Kölpin. (Ł). *Berlin & Stralsund*, 1766

—— Gemma arborum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

—— Louisiana. *See* **Bossu (F.).**

Lo Forte (Giacomo). Il problema delle Origini. *Milano*, 1905

Logan (James). Experimenta et meletemata de plantarum generatione. (Latinè et Anglicè.) (Ł). *London*, 1747

—— —— —— (3 other copies.) (Ł).

Logus (J.). De *Erica vulgari*. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Lohauss (Karl). Der anatomische Bau der Laubblätter der Festucaceen, etc. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xiii. H. 63.

Lohman (Hans). Die Appendikularien. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** viii. H. 20.

—— *See* **Berlin:** Das Tierreich. Acarina—Hydrachnidæ und Halacaridæ.

—— *See* **Plankton-Expedition.** Eier und sogenannte Cysten. Die Appendicularien. Halacarinen.

—— *See* **Nordisches Plankton:** Appendicularien. Fischen.

Lohrman (G.). Horticultura nova Upsaliensis. *See* **Rudbeck (O.).**

Loiseleur-Deslongchamps (Jean Louis Auguste). Flora Gallica. Ed. 2. 2 vols. *Parisiis*, 1828

Lom (J. H.) van [? Lommius Jocodus]. Oratio de vinculo necessario rationis cum experientia in scientia naturali. 4to. *Harderovici*, 1735

Loman (Jan Cornelis Christiaan). Bijdrage tot de anatomie der Phalangiden. Diss. *Amsterdam*, 1881

—— Pantopoden. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.** Monogr. xl.

Lomax (James). The microscopical examination of Coal and its use in determining the inflammable constituents present therein. (Trans. Inst. Mining Engineers, xlii. pt. 1.) *London*, 1911

Lomax (James). Further researches in the microscopical examination of Coal, especially in relation to spontaneous combustion. (*Trans. Inst. Mining Engineers*, xlvi. pt. 4.) *London*, 1914

—— *See* **Weiss (F. E.).** The stem and branches of *Lepidodendron selaginoides*.

Lombardini (Luigi). Ricerche intorno alla genesi delle forme organiche irregolari negli Uccelli e ne' Batrachidi. *Pisa*, 1868

Lommel (Eugen). Georg Simon Ohm's wissenschaftliche Leistungen. (Festrede.) 4to. *München*, 1889

London.

[*All "London" unless otherwise stated.*]

See **Agricultural Magazine.**
Annals of Nat. Hist. *See* **Mag. Zool. Bot.**
Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. *See* **Mag. Zool. Bot.**
See **Annals of Philosophy.**
Anthropological Society.
Anthropological Review. No. 1. 1863
——*See* **Broca (Paul).**
See **Asclepiad.**
See **Atlantis.**
See **Botanical Magazine.**
See **Botanical Miscellany.**
Botanical Society of London.
Proceedings. Vol. i. pt. 1. 1839
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.
Food Production Leaflets. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7-18, 21-23, 25-29, 32-37, 39, 40, 42-46. 1917-18
See **British Association.**
See **British Museum (Natural History).**
See **British Naturalist.**
British Pomological Society.
Transactions. Nos. 1-3. 1855-8
British Zoological Museum.
Catalogue of British Quadrupeds and Birds contained in the British Zoological Museum, Oxford Street. 1795
Cape of Good Hope Association for exploring Central Africa.
A catalogue of the South African Museum, the property of . . . the . . . Association. 1836
Chemical Society.
Catalogue of the Library. Ed. 5. 1886
—— Ed. 6. 1903
Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.
Report on Indian Fibre and fibrous substances exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. By C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, & C. M. King. 1887
Congrès Géologique international. 4me Session, à Londres, 1888. 1891
—— Explications des Excursions. Rédigées par W. Topley, avec la collaboration de E. van den Broeck et J. Purves. 1888
See **Devonshire Association.**
East India Company—Museum.
Catalogue of Mammalia. By T. Horsfield. 1851
Catalogue of Birds. By T. Horsfield & F. Moore. 2 vols. 1854-8
Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By T. Horsfield & F. Moore. 2 vols. 1857-9
East Indian Association.
Journal, Vols. viii.-xxii. 1874-90
See **Entomological Magazine.**
Entomological Society of London.
Transactions. Vols. i.-v. 1836-49

London—Entomological Society of London (*continued*).
Transactions. New series. Vols. i.-v. 1850-61
—— Third series. Vols. i.-v. 1862-7
—— for the years 1868 ⩾ 1868 ⩾
Charter and Bye-laws. 1892
Catalogue of the Library. Ed. by G. C. CHAMPION, assisted by R. MCLACHLAN & D. SHARP. 1893
Supplementary catalogue of the Library. Ed. by GEORGE CHARLES CHAMPION, assisted by WALTER FIELDING HOLLOWAY BLANDFORD & ROBERT MCLACHLAN. 1900
Entomologist. *See* **Entomological Magazine.**
See **Entomologists' Annual.**
See **Entomologists' Monthly Magazine.**
See **Entolomogists' Record and Journal of Variation.**
See **Entomologists' Weekly Intelligence.**
See **Field Naturalist.**
See **Floricultural Cabinet.**
See **Florist.**
See **Garden.**
See **Garden Companion.**
See **Gardener's and Forester's Record.**
See **Gardeners' Chronicle.**
See **Gardener's Magazine and Register.**
See **Gardener's Magazine of Botany.**
Gardener's Weekly Magazine. *See* **Floricultural Cabinet.**
See **Gardening World.**
See **Geological Magazine.**
Geological Society of London.
Transactions. Vols. i.-v. 4to. 1811-21
—— Second series. Vols. i.-vii. 4to. 1822-56
Proceedings. Vols. i.-iv. 1826-46
Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1845 ⩾
Classified Index to same. Ed. 2, with supplement. By G. W. ORMEROD. 1876
—— Second supplement. 1883
Geological literature added to the Geological Society's Library during the half-year ended December 1894 (1895 ⩾) 1895 (1896 ⩾)
Catalogue of the Library, compiled, under the direction of JAMES DALLAS. 1881
The history of the Geological Society of London. By HORACE BOLINGBROKE WOODWARD. 1907
The centenary of the Geological Society of London, celebrated September 26th to October 3rd, 1907; recorded by W. W. WATTS. 1909
Charter and Bye-laws. 1853-77
Geologists' Association.
Proceedings. Vol. ii. nos. 1, 2; Vol. iv. nos. 2-9; Vol. v. nos. 1, 2, 5, 6; Vol. vi. nos. 1, 2, 7. 1871-7
Annual Reports, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1879. 1873-80
Geology in the Field: the jubilee volume of the Geologists' Association. *See* **Monckton (H. W.) & Herries (R. S.).**
Great Exhibition of 1851.
Reports of the Commissioners, 1-3. 1852-56
Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.
Official Catalogue. 1883
—— (U.S.A. Sect.) *Washington,* 1883
—— (Sweden Sect.) *Stockholm,* 1883
—— (Gothenburg Collection.) *Stockholm,* 1883
—— (Nederland Sect.) *Utrecht,* 1883
—— (Indian Sect.) 1883

London—Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883 (*continued*).
Official Catalogue (Bengal Sect.) *Bengal*, 1883
—— (N.S.W. Sect.) 1883
See **Grevillea.**
Hackney Microscopical and Natural History Society.
Annual Reports (5-7). 1882-4
Health Exhibition.
Catalogue of the Library. 1884
Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. *See* **Watford.**
Hooker's Journal of Botany. *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
Horticultural Society of London. (**Royal Horticultural Society.**)
Transactions. Vols. i.-vii. 4to. 1812-30
—— New series. Vols. i.-iii. 4to. 1831-48
Preliminary observations to the 2nd volume of the Horticultural Transactions. By A. CARLISLE. 4to. 1814
Proceedings. Nos. 1-18. 1838-42
—— New series. Nos. 1-5. 1859-69
Journal. Vols. i.-ix. 1846-55
—— New series. Ed. by M. J. BERKELEY [*and others*]. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1866 ⩾
Catalogue of Fruits in the Society's Garden at Chiswick. 1826
First report of the Chemical Committee. 1842
Report of the Garden Committee. 4to. 1826
Catalogue of the Lindley Library. 1898
See **Ibis.**
Imperial Institute.
Hand-books of Commercial Products. Indian Section. Nos. 1-5, 7-16, 18-21. *Calcutta*, 1892-3
Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.
Register of Fellows and Associates, 1879-83. 1879-83
See **Intellectual Observer.**
International Congress (4th) of Zoology. *See* **Cambridge.**
International Exhibition, 1862.
Kingdom of Italy. Official catalogue. 1862
India. Official catalogue. By A. M. DOWLEANS. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1862
See **Journal of Anatomy.**
See **Journal of Botany.**
Journal of Botany (Hooker's). *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
Journal of Conchology. *See* **Quarterly Journal.**
See **Journal of Entomology.**
See **Journal of Forestry.**
See **Journal of Travel.**
See **Kew Gardens.**
Linnean Society of London.
Transactions. Vols. 1-30. 4to. 1791-1875
—— General Index to Vols. 1-25. 4to. 1867
—— Vols. 26-30. 1876
—— 2nd Series (Botany). Vol. 1-9. 4to. 1875-1922
—— —— (Zoology). Vol. 1 ⩾ 4to. 1875 ⩾
Proceedings, Nov. 1838 ⩾ 1849 ⩾
Journal (Zoology & Botany). Vols. 1-8. 1857-65
—— 4 Suppls. to Botany. 4 vols. 1859-61
—— (Botany.) Vol. 9 ⩾ 1865 ⩾
—— (Zoology.) Vol. 9 ⩾ 1866 ⩾
—— General Index (Botany), 1838-86. 1888
—— —— —— (Zoology), 1838-90. 1896
Lists of the Fellows of the Society, 1788-1851. 1 vol. 4to. 1788-1851
—— 1852 ⩾ 1852 ⩾

London—Linnean Society of London (*continued*).
Catalogue of the Library. Part I. 1866
—— Supplement. Part II. 1867
—— —— Part III. 1877
—— New ed. 1896
See **London Geological Journal.**
London Journal of Botany. *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
London Institution.
Journal. Vols. 1-3. 1871-3
Catalogue of the Library. Vols. 1-4. 1835-52
See **London Polytechnic Magazine.**
See **London Review.**
See **Magazine of Natural History.**
See **Magazine of Zoology and Botany.**
Malacological Society of London.
Proceedings. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1893 ⩾
Marine Biological Association. *See* **Plymouth.**
Medical Society.
Statutes. (2 copies.) (**L**). 1773
Laws and Regulations. 1779
Medico-Botanical Society.
Bye-Laws of the Society. 1828
Address of Earl Stanhope. 1831
Transactions, 1832-33, & Vol. i. pt. 4. *London*, 1834-9
Meteorological Society of Great Britain.
Quarterly Journal of Meteorology and Physical Science. Nos. 1, 2, 4. 1842
Journal. New series. Vol. iii. pt. 21. 1877
See **Microscopic Journal.**
Microscopical Society. *See* **London : Royal Microscopical Society.**
Middlesex Natural History and Science Society.
Transactions, 1886-89. 1887-9
See **Midland Naturalist.**
Monthly Microscopical Journal. *See* **Microscopical Society.**
National Fish Culture Association.
Journal. Ed. by J. W. Willis Bund. Vol. i. pts. 1, 2, 4. 1887
See **Natural History Review.**
See **Natural Science.**
See **Naturalists' Monthly.**
See **Naturalists' Note-Book.**
See **Nature.**
See **Palæontographical Society.**
See **Panoramic Miscellany.**
See **Parthenon.**
Pharmaceutical Society.
Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. First series. Ed. by Jacob Bell. Vols. 1-18. 1841-59
—— 2nd series. Vols. 1-11. 1859-70
—— 3rd series. Vols. 1-25. 1871-95
—— 4th series. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1895 ⩾
Catalogue of the Collections. By E. M. Holmes. 1878
See **Philosophical Magazine.**
See **Phycological Memoirs.**
Physical Society of London.
List of Officers and Members. 1880-1
See **Physiological Journal.**
See **Phytologist.**
See **Popular Science Review.**
See **Quarterly Journal of Conchology.**

London—Physical Society of London (*continued*).
See **Quarterly Journal of Meteorology.**
See **Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.**
See **Quarterly Journal of Science.**
Quekett Microscopical Club.
Journal. Vols. 1-6. 1868-81
—— 2nd series. Vols. 1-5⩾ 1882-6⩾
—— General Index, 1868-81. 1882
Reports 1-14. 3 vols. 1866-81
See **Ray Society.**
See **Reader (The).**
Research Defence Society.
Experiments on Animals. Pamphlets issued by the R. D. S. February-August, 1908. 1908
Royal Agricultural Society.
Journal. Vols. 1-25. 1840-64
—— 2nd series. Vols. 1-25 1865-89
—— 3rd series. Vols. 1-11. 1890-1900
—— Vol. 62 of entire series⩾ 1901⩾
Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
Transactions. 3 vols. 4to. 1824-34
Journal. Vols. 1-20. 1834-63
[First parts only of Vols. 11 and 14 were published.]
—— New series. Vols. 1-20. 1864-88
Proceedings. 1833-75
Catalogue of Library. 4to 1830
Catalogue of the Chinese Library. By S. KIDD.
—— **Bombay Branch.** *See* **Bombay.**
—— **Ceylon Branch.** *See* **Colombo.**
—— **North China Branch.** *See* **Shanghai.**
Royal Botanic Society of London.
Statutes and Bye-Laws. 1873
Quarterly Record. Vols. 1-10. 1880-1909
Quarterly Summary. No. 1⩾ 1919⩾
Catalogue. *See* **Sowerby (W.).**
Royal College of Physicians of London.
List of Fellows, Members, Extra-Licentiates and Licentiates. 12mo. 1888-92
Pharmacopœia. 12mo. (**L**). 1668
—— 1809
Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Catalogue of the contents of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 4to. 1830
Catalogue of the Hunterian Collection in the Museum. 5 pts. 4to. 1830-1
Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy. 5 vols. 4to. 1833-40
Catalogue of Comparative Anatomy. Vol. i. Ed. 2. 1852
Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Ed. 2. 3 vols. [Vols. i. & ii. by CHARLES STEWART; vol. iii. by R. H. BURNE.] 1900-7
Catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Mammalia and Aves. 4to. 1845
Catalogue of the Calculi and other animal concretions. [By T. TAYLOR.] 2 pts. 4to. 1842-5
—— Suppl. I. 4to. 1871
Catalogue of the pathological specimens. 5 vols. 4to. 1846-9
Catalogue of the Osteological Series. [By Sir R. OWEN.] 2 vols. 4to. 1853
Catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Plants. 4to. 1855

London—Royal College of Surgeons of England (*continued*).

Catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Invertebrata. [By J. Morris. Cephalopoda by Sir R. Owen.] 4to. 1856
Catalogue of the specimens of Natural History in spirit. 4to. 1859
Catalogue of the Histological Series. 2 vols. 4to. 1850-5
Catalogue of fossil organic remains of Reptilia and Pisces. [By Sir R. Owen.] 4to. 1854
Catalogue of the Teratological Series. [By B. T. Lowne.] 1872
Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the Osteology (and Dentition) of Vertebrated Animals, recent and extinct.

Part I. Man: *Homo sapiens*, Linn. By W. H. Flower. 1879.
—— Ed. 2. [By Charles Stewart.] 1907.
„ II. Mammalia. By W. H. Flower & J. G. Garson. 1884.
„ III. Aves. By R. B. Sharpe. 1891.

Catalogue of Entozoa. By T. S. Cobbold. 1866
Annual report on the Museum by the conservator, Arthur Keith. 1908
The Nubian Pathological Collection. Presented by the Survey Department of the Egyptian Government. 1908
Catalogue of the Library. 1831
—— Another edition. 1840
—— Another edition. 1891
Calendar, 1873-92. 1873-93

Royal Geographical Society.

Journal. Vols. 1-50. 1831-80
—— Index to first 10 vols. 1844
—— —— to second 10 vols. 1853
—— —— to third 10 vols. 1870
—— —— to fourth 10 vols. 1881
Proceedings. Vols. 1-22. 1857-78
—— and Monthly Record of Geography. New series. Vols. 1-14. 1879-92
[*Continued as*]
Geographical Journal. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1893 ⩾
Catalogue of the Library, and Supplements. 1865-82
Supplementary Papers. Vol. i. pt. 1. 1882
Charter and Regulations. 1870
Year-book and Record for 1898. 1898

Royal Horticultural Society. *See* **London: Horticultural Society.**

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Journal. Vol. i. 1802
—— 2nd series. Vol. i. nos. 1-5. 1830-1
Proceedings. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1854 ⩾
Catalogue of Library. By W. Harris & B. Vincent. 1809
—— Another edition. 2 vols. By Benjamin Vincent. 1857-82
—— Additions, 1878-90. 1890

Royal Microscopical Society.

Transactions. Vols. 1-3. 1844-52
—— New Series. Vols. 1-16. 1853-68
[Issued with Quart. Journ. Microscop. Science, vols. i.-viii., & n.s., vols. i.-viii.]
[*Continued as*]
Monthly Microscopical Journal: ed. by H. Lawson. Vols. 1-18. 1869-77
[*Continued as*]
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society.
New series. Vols. 1-3. 1878-80
Second series. Vols. 1-6. 1881-6
1887 ⩾ 1887 ⩾

London—Royal Microscopical Society (*continued*).
Charter and Bye-Laws. 1866
Presidential Addresses, 1866, 1867-8, 1876. 1866-76
Catalogue of the Library. 1910

Royal Society of London.
Philosophical Transactions. Vols. 1-47. Abridged. 7 vols. 4to. 1731-4
Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 48 ⩾ 4to. 1754 ⩾
—— Index to Vols. 1-70. By P. H. Maty. 4to. 1776
Proceedings. Vol. 3 ⩾ 1830 ⩾
Catalogue of Scientific Papers. 1800-63. Vols. 1-6. 4to. 1867-72
—— 1864-73. Vols. 7-8. 4to. 1877-9
—— 1874-83. Vols. 9-11. 4to. 1891-6
—— 1800-84. Suppl. vol. Vol. 12. 4to. 1902
—— 1884-1900. Vols. 13-18 [A-S]. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1914-23
Catalogue of the scientific books in the Library. 1839
—— Ed. 2. 1883
—— of Transactions, Journals, &c. 1881
Catalogue of the miscellaneous literature in the Library. 1841
Catalogue of periodical publications in the Library. 4to. 1912
Catalogues of the miscellaneous manuscripts and of the manuscript letters in the possession of the Royal Society. By James Orchard Halliwell. 1840
Catalogue of a collection of early printed books in the library of the Royal Society. [By Henry M. Mayhew, and R. Farquharson Sharp.] 1910
Archives. Some account of the "Classified Papers" in the archives of the period 1606-1741. With an index of authors, compiled by [Sir] A. H. Church. 1907
—— Some account of the "Letters and Papers" of the period 1741-1806 in the archives. With an index of authors; compiled by [Sir] A. H. Church. 1908
Adjudication of Medals, Report. 4to. 1834
Portraits in the Society's possession, by C. R. Weld. 1860
Statutes of the Society. 1863
Addresses, 1837-57. 1837-57
Report on Physics, including Meteorology. 1840
History of the Society. By Thomas Sprát. 4to. 1702
Record for 1897. 1897
— Ed. 3. 4to. 1912
The Signatures in the first Journal-Book and the Charter-book of the Royal Society, &c. fol. 1912
Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, by W. A. Herdman. With supplementary reports upon the marine biology of Ceylon by other naturalists. Parts 1-5. 4to. 1903-6

Royal Society of Arts (*until* 1845 **Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c.**).
Transactions. Vols. 1-55. 1789-1845
Premiums offered by the Society. 1826-45
Transactions. 1846-48. 1847-9
Journal. Vol. 1 ⩾ 1853 ⩾
Report of Committee for the preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes. 1819
Directory of the Royal Society of Arts. Ed. by Sir Henry Trueman Wood. 1909

Royal United Service Institution.
Catalogue of the Library of the United Service Museum. 1837
Library catalogue of the United Service Institution 1842

London (*continued*).

Science Gossip. *See* **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**

See **Scientific Roll.**

Sleeping Sickness Bureau.

Bulletin, Vol. i. ⩾ 1908 ⩾

Skeleton maps of Tropical Africa showing the distribution of Tsetse-Flies and Sleeping Sickness; issued under the direction of the Honorary Managing Committee. 4to. 1909

Sleeping Sickness: how to avoid infection; with an account of *Glossina palpalis*, and illustrations of this and other biting flies. For the use of travellers and residents in Tropical Africa. 1910

Society of Apothecaries.

Catalogus plantarum secundum materiam medicam Collegii Regalis Londinensis in horto Chelseano. 1802

Catalogue of the Library. By WILLIAM BRAMLEY TAYLOR. Ed. with an introduction by J. E. HARTING. 1913

Society of Gardeners (A). Catalogus plantarum, 1730. *See* **Fairchild (Thomas).**

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. *See* **London: Royal Society of Arts.**

Society of Arts. *See* **London: Royal Society of Arts.**

South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. *See* **South Eastern Union,** etc.

South Kensington Museum. Science Handbooks. — Economic Entomology. Aptera. By ANDREW MURRAY. [1877]

South London Entomological and Natural History Society.

Report, 1884 1884

Proceedings for 1886 ⩾ 1886 ⩾

South London Microscopical and Natural History Club.

Reports, 1878-88. 1878-88

Statistical Society of London.

Proceedings. Vol. i. pt. 1. 1835

Student. *See* **Intellectual Observer.**

University College London, Library.

Catalogue of the periodical publications. By L. NEWCOMBE. 4to. *Oxford*, 1912

University of London.

The Libraries of London: a guide for students. By REGINALD ARTHUR RYE. 1908

See **United Service Journal.**

See **Veterinarian.**

Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society.

Journal of Transactions. Vol. i. no. 1. 1866

Scientia Scientiarum. By a Member. 1865

Wellcome (The) Chemical Research Laboratories.

Nos. 1-69. 1897-1907

See **Wellington College.** Natural History Society.

Wesley Scientific Society.

Wesley Naturalist (The): a monthly journal. 1887

West London Scientific Association and Field Club.

Proceedings. Vol. i. pts. 1-4. 1877

York Gate Library. *See* **Petherick (E. A.).**

See **Zoological Journal.**

See **Zoological Record.**

Zoological Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1 ⩾ 4to. 1835 ⩾

—— Index to Vols. 1-10, 1835-79. 4to. 1881

Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence. Parts 1 & 2. 1830-2

London—Zoological Society (*continued*).
[*Continued as*]
Proceedings. Parts 1-28. 1833-60
Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings for 1861 ⩾ 1861 ⩾
—— Index, 1830-47. 1866
—— —— 1848-60. 1863
—— —— 1861-70. 1872
—— —— 1871-80. 1882
—— —— 1881-90. 1892
—— Reports of the Council and Auditors, 1830 ⩾ 1830 ⩾
Catalogue of the Library, 1880-83. 1880-3
—— Ed. 4. [By F. H. Waterhouse.] 1887
—— Ed. 5. [By F. H. Waterhouse.] 1902
List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately living in the Gardens. Ed. 6. 1877
—— Ed. 7. 1879
—— Ed. 8. 1883
—— Ed. 9. 1896
List of the Fellows, 1874, '82, '84, '86, '87, '90, '92. 1874-92
See **Zoologist.**

London Catalogue of British Plants. *See* **Hanbury (F. J.); Watson (H. C.) & Syme (J. T. B.).**

London Geological Journal. Nos. 1-3. *London*, 1846-7

London Physiological Journal. Ed. by S. J. Goodfellow & E. J. Quekett. 5 nos. *London*, 1843

London Polytechnic Magazine. Ed. by Thomas Stoke. *London*, 1844

London Review of Politics, Arts, and Science. Vols. i.-v. 4to. *London*, 1860-3

Long (Harold C.). Plants poisonous to Live Stock. *Cambridge*, 1917

Long (Harold C.) & Percival (John). Common weeds of the farm and garden. *London*, 1910

Longchamps. *See* **Sélys-Longchamps.**

Longe (Francis D.). The fiction of the Ice-Age or Glacial Period. *Lowestoft*, 1902
—— —— Supplement. *Lowestoft*, 1903

Longstaff (George Blundell). Butterfly-hunting in many lands; notes of a field naturalist. *London*, 1912

Longstaff (Jane). Supplementary notes on *Aclisina*, De Koninck, and *Aclisoides*, Donald, with descriptions of new species. (Q. J. Geol. Soc., lxxiii.) *London*, 1917

Lonicerus (Adam). Kreuterbuch. Item, von fürnehmsten Gethieren der Erden, Vögeln und Fischen, &c. fol. (𝔏). *Frankfurt*, 1582
—— —— Ed. alt., a Petro Uffenbachio. fol. (𝔏). *Ulm*, 1713.

Lonitzer (A.). *See* **Lonicerus (A.).**

Lönnberg (Axel Johan Einar). Anatomische Studien über Skandinavische Cestoden. Inaug.-Diss. (Kgl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxiv. no. 6.) *Stockholm*, 1891
—— Undersökningar rörande Öresunds djurlif. (Meddel. Kongl. Landtbruksst, No. 1, år 1898-1899.) *Uppsala*, 1898-9
—— *Clava glomerata* mihi, eine anscheinend neue Hydroide. (Zool. Anz., xxii.) *Leipzig*, 1899
—— Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906. 2. Mammals. 4to. *Uppsala*, 1908
—— Om renarne och deras lefnadsvanor. (Bilaga till "Förhandlingarne inför skiljedomstolen af 1909 i renbetesfrågan," Afdelning I.) *Uppsala*, 1909
—— Linnean type-specimens of birds, reptiles, batrachians and fishes in the Zoological Museum of the R. University in Upsala. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxii.) *Stockholm*, 1896

Lönnberg (Axel Johan Einar). Linnés föreläsningar ofver djurriket med af Svenska statsunderstöd för Uppsala Universitet utgifna. *Uppsala*, 1913

—— Cestoden. Fische. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

—— Caroli Linnæi Methodus avium Sveticarum. *See* **Uppsala Univ. Årsskr.**, 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter, 5.

—— *See* **Linnæus.** Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare.

—— *See* **Artedi (P.).** A bicentenary memoir.

Lönqüist (N. J.). De cortice Peruviano. *See* **Rosen (E.).**

Lons-le-Saunier. Actes du 1er Congrès International de Botanique tenue à Paris à l'occasion de l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. Publié par Emile Perrot. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1900

Loo (A.). Auctores botanici. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Löo (G. F.). De *Polypodio*. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Looss (Arthur). Zur Frage nach der Natur des Körperparenchyms bei den Trematoden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere, zur Zeit noch offene Fragen. (Ber. Sächsisch. Ges., vii.) *Leipzig*, 1892

—— Ueber den Bau von *Distomum heterophyes* v. Sieb. und *Distomum fraternum*, n. sp. *Kassel*, 1894

—— Die Distomen unserer Fische und Frösche. Lief. 1> *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, vi. H. 16.

Lord (Clive E.). Notes on the Snakes of Tasmania. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania.) *Hobart*, 1918

Lord (John Keast). The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. *London*, 1866

[Contains an appendix with lists of animals collected.]

Lord (William Barry). Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore. *London*, 1867

Lorentz (Paul Guenther). Botany of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca (J. A.).**

Lorenz (Joseph Romuald). Die Stratonomie von *Aegagropila Sauteri*. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, x.) 4to. *Wien*, 1856

Lorenz (Ludwig Valentin). Lysbevaegelsen i og uden for en af plane Lysbölger belyst Kugle. (K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift., VI. vi.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1890

Loret (Henri). Mes herborisations au Bousquet d'Orb et au Caylar. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montp., vi.) *Montpellier*, 1864

Lorey (—) & Duret (—). Catalogues des plantes qui croissent naturellement dans le Département de la Côte d'Or. *Dijon*, 1825

Loriol (Percival de). Monographie des Échinides contenus dans les Couches Nummulitiques de l'Égypte. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xxvii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1881

Loriol (Percival de) & Gilléron (V.). Monographie de l'étage Urgonien inférieur du Landeron. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges., xxiii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1869

Loroy (O. E.). *See* **Geological Survey of Canada.** Preliminary report on a portion of the main coast of British Columbia, &c.

Lortet (Louis) & Vialleton (Louis). Étude sur le *Bilharzia hæmatobia* et la Bilharziose. (Ann. Univ. Lyon.; ix.) *Paris*, 1894

Loscos y Bernal (Francisco) & Pardo y Sastron (José). Serie imperfecta de las plantas Aragonesas espontaneas; particularmente de las que habitan en la parte Meridional. Ed. 2. *Alcañiz*, 1866-7

Lossberg (B.). Plantarum generatio. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Lostbom (J.). *See* **Låstbom.**

Lothian, *Marquis of*. *See* **Kerr (S. H.),** *9th Marquis of Lothian*.

Lotsy (John Pieter). Vorlesungen über Deszendenztheorien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Botanischen Seite der Frage, gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden. 2 Teile. *Jena*, 1906-8

Lotsy (John Pieter). Vorträge über Botanische Stammesgeschichte gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden. Ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik. Bd. i., ii. & iii. 1. *Jena*, 1907-11

I. Algen und Pilze. 1907.
II. Cormophyta Zoidogamia. 1909.
III. Cormophyta Siphonogama. 1911.

—— Evolution by means of Hybridization. *The Hague*, 1916
—— *See* **Vienna**: Kongress Intern. Bot.
—— *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, iv. H. 3.
Loudon, *formerly* **Webb (Jane Wells).** Ladies' Flower Garden. No. 1. 4to. *London*, 1839
—— The Ladies' Flower Garden of ornamental bulbous plants. 4to. *London*, 1841
—— Botany for Ladies. *London*, 1842
—— Gardening for Ladies. *London*, 1851
—— The Ladies' companion to the Flower-Garden. Ed. 8. *London*, 1856
—— *See* **Loudon (J. C.).** Encyclopædia of Plants.
Loudon (John Claudius). Treatise on several improvements in Hothouses. *Edinburgh*, 1805
—— On the formation of Plantations, Landscape Gardening, &c. *Edinburgh*, 1814
—— Remarks on the construction of Hothouses. 4to. *London*, 1817
—— Encyclopædia of Agriculture. *London*, 1825
—— Encyclopædia of Plants. *London*, 1829
—— —— First Supplement. *London*, 1841
—— —— New impression. Ed. by Mrs Loudon, assisted by G. Don . . . and D. Wooster. *London*, 1880
—— Hortus Britannicus. *London*, 1830
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— First Additional Supplement. *London*, 1832
—— Encyclopædia of Gardening. "New edition." *London*, 1834
—— Arboretum Britannicum. 8 vols. *London*, 1838
—— —— abridged. *See* Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs, *infra*.
—— Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion. Nos. 1-10. *London*, 1837-8
—— Derby Arboretum. *London*, 1840
—— Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs. *London*, 1842
—— An Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs, &c. *London & New York*, 1869
—— *See* **Gardeners' Magazine.** Vols. i.-xix.
—— *See* **Magazine of Natural History.** Vols. i.-ix.
Loughridge (R. H.). *See* **Davy (J. Burtt).**
Louisiana.
Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas in the year 1802. Transl. from the French, with notes by John Davis. *New York*, 1806
Loureiro (Juan). Flora Cochinchinensis. 2 vols. 4to. *Ulyssipone*, 1790
Lourenço (Agostinho Vicente). *See* **Lisbon: Acad. R. das Sc.**
Lovejoy (Arthur O.). Some eighteenth century Evolutionists. (Pop. Sci. Month., lxv. no. 4.) 4to. *New York, etc.*, 1904
Lovell (M. S.). The edible Mollusca of Great Britain and Ireland, with recipes for cooking them. Ed. 2. *London*, 1884
Lovell (Robert). Παμβοτανολογία, sive Enchiridion botanicum, or a compleat Herball. *Oxford*, 1659
—— Πανζωορυκτολογία, sive panzoologico-mineralogia. *Oxford*, 1661
Lovén (Sven Ludwig). Om några i Vettern och Venern funna Crustaceer. (Œfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad., xviii.) *Stockholm*, 1860
—— Om Östersjön. (Forh. Skand. Nat., ix.) (*Stockholm*, 1864)
—— Phanogenia, ett hittills okändt slägte af fria Crinoideer. (Œfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad., xxiii.) *Stockholm*, 1866

Lovén (Sven Ludwig). Om en märklig i Nordsjön lefvande Art af *Spongia.* (Œfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad., xxv.) *Stockholm,* 1868
—— On *Pourtalesia,* a genus of Echinoidea. (K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xix.) 4to. *Stockholm,* 1883
—— On the species of Echinoidea described by Linnæus in his Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ. (K. Svenska Vet.-Akad., Bihang till Handl., Bd. xiii., Afd. iv. no. 5.) *Stockholm,* 1887
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Echinologica. (K. Svenska Vet.-Akad., Bihang till Handl., xviii., Afd. iv. no. 1.) *Stockholm,* 1892 (1893)

Lovett (Saint John). *See* **Persia.**

Low (Albert P.). Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S. *Neptune,* 1903-1904. *Ottawa,* 1906

Low (George). Fauna Orcadensis, or the natural history of Orkney and Shetland : ed. by W. E. Leach. 4to. *Edinburgh,* 1813

Lowe (Edward Joseph). Treatise on atmospheric phenomena. *London,* 1846
—— Ferns, British and exotic. 8 vols. *London,* 1856-60
—— A natural history of British Grasses. *London,* 1858
—— Beautiful-leaved Plants. *London,* 1860
—— Natural history of new and rare Ferns. *London* [1860-] 1862
—— Our native Ferns ; or a history of the British species and their varieties. 2 vols. *London,* 1865-7
—— Natural phenomena and chronology of the seasons. Part 1. *London,* 1870
—— British Ferns and where found. *London,* 1891
—— Fern Growing ; fifty years' experience in crossing and cultivation. *London,* 1895

Lowe (John). On *Sarcina ventriculi,* Goodsir. (*See* Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., vi.) *Edinburgh,* 1860
—— On the homologies of the floral organs of Phanerogamia and the Higher Cryptogamia. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., vii.) *Edinburgh,* 1863
—— The Yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. *London,* 1897

Lowe (Richard Thomas). Primitiæ faunæ et floræ Maderæ, &c. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., iv.) 4to. *Cambridge,* 1831
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Manual flora of Madeira. Parts 1-5. 12mo. *London,* 1857-68
—— —— Vol. ii. pt. 1. 12mo. *London,* 1872
—— Some account of the "*Chaparro*" of Fuerteventura, a new species of *Convolvulus.* (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vi.) *London,* 1860

Lower (Oswald). Lepidoptera. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

Lowne (Benjamin Thompson). Popular natural history of Great Yarmouth and its neighbourhood. *Gt. Yarmouth,* 1863
—— Anatomy and physiology of the Blow-fly (*Musca vomitoria,* L.). *London,* 1870
—— The anatomy of the Round Worm. (Monthly Microsc. Journ., v.) *London,* 1871
—— The philosophy of Evolution. 12mo. *London,* 1873
—— Modifications of the simple and compound eyes of Insects. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London,* 1879
—— Anatomy, physiology, morphology, and development of the Blow-fly. 2 vols. *London,* 1890-5

Lubbock (*Rt. Hon. Sir* John, *Bart., afterwards 1st Baron* Avebury). On the freshwater Entomostraca of South America. (Trans. Etom. Soc., iii.) *London,* 1855
—— Account of two methods of reproduction in *Daphnia,* and of the structure of the ephippium. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London,* 1857

Lubbock (*Rt. Hon. Sir* **John,** *Bart., afterwards 1st Baron* **Avebury**). Description of eight new species of Entomostraca found at Weymouth. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II. xx.) *London*, 1857
—— On the digestive and nervous systems of *Coccus Hesperidum*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., III. iii.) *London*, 1858
—— On the ova and pseudova of Insects. (Phil. Trans., cxlix.) 4to. *London*, 1858
—— On the generative organs, formation of egg, &c., in the Annulosa. Part 1. (Proc. Roy. Soc., xi.) *London*, 1861
—— Notes on *Sphærularia Bombi*. (Nat. Hist. Rev.) *Dublin*, 1861
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. *London*, 1865
—— —— —— Ed. 5. *London*, 1890
—— —— Another ed. *London*, 1900
—— On the metamorphoses of Insects. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii.) *London*, 1866
—— On the origin and metamorphoses of Insects. (Nature Series.) *London*, 1874
—— —— New ed. *London*, 1890
—— The Origin of Civilisation and the primitive condition of Man. Mental and social condition of savages. Ed. 4. *London*, 1882
—— —— Ed. 5. *London*, 1889
—— Ants, Bees, and Wasps, a record of observation on the habits of the social Hymenoptera. (Intern. Sc. Series.) Ed. 8. *London*, 1886
—— Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves. *London*, 1886
—— A contribution to our knowledge of Seedlings. 2 vols. *London*, 1892
—— —— Popular ed. (Intern. Sci. Ser.) *London*, 1896
—— On Buds and Stipules. (Intern. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1899
—— Notes on the life-history of British Flowering Plants. *London*, 1905
—— Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. *See* **Ray Soc.,** monogr.
—— Papers relating to Kew Gardens. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland**—Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

Lubbock (**Richard**). Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk, and more particularly the district of the Broads. *Norwich*, 1845

Lucae (**Johann Christian Gustav**). De symmetria et asymmetria organorum animalitatis ; imprimis cranii. 4to. *Marburgi*, 1839
—— Schädel abnormer Form, in geometrischen Abbildungen. fol. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1855

Lucas (**Arthur Henry Snaxespeare**). Study of Botany. *See* **Dendy** (**A.**).
—— Reptilia. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

Lucas (**Frederic A.**). Fossil Vertebrates from the Alachua Clays of Florida. *See* **Leidy** (**J.**).

Lucas (**Henri**). Crustacés, Arachnides et Myriapodes. *See* **Castelnau** (**F. L. de L.**), *Comte.*
—— Hist. nat. des îles Canaries. *See* **Webb** (**P. B.**).
—— *See* **Paris**—**Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Lucas (**Joseph**). *See* **Kalm** (**P.**). Account of his visit to England.

Lucas (**William John**). British Dragonflies (Odonata). *London*, 1900
—— A monograph of the British Orthoptera. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— Neuroptera of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey** (**F.**).

Lucknow.
Horticultural Gardens.
Reports, 1883-91. fol. *Allahabad*, 1883-91
Report for the years ending 31st March 1895-9. fol. *Lucknow*, 1895-8

Ludenius (J.). De *Hedera*. *See* **Rudbeck (O.).**

Ludolff (Michael Matthias). Elementa pharmacologiæ universæ. (𝔏). *Bevolini*, 1734

—— Catalogus plantarum Berolini demonstratarum (𝔏). *Bevolini*, 1746

Ludovicus (Johannes). Tractatus de elixire arboris vitæ. (𝔏). *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1660

—— Disceptatio practicæ manualis. 12mo. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1664

Ludwig (Christian Friedrich). Erste Aufzählung der bis jetzt in Sachsen entdeckten Insekten. *Leipzig*, 1799

Ludwig (Christian Gottlieb). Definitiones plantarum. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1737

—— —— Editio altera aucta. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1747

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Aphorismi botanici. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1738

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— Institutiones historico-physicæ Regni Vegetabilis. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1742

—— —— Ed. alt. *Lipsiæ*, 1757

—— Programmata. 4to. *Lipsiæ*

De minuendis plantarum generibus. (𝔏). 1737

—— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

Observationes in methodum plantarum sexualem Linnæi. (𝔏). 1739

—— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

De minuendis plantarum speciebus. (𝔏). [1740]

Radicum officinalium bonitas. (𝔏). 1743

—— *Præses*. Dissertationes.

De vegetatione plantarum marinarum. *Resp.* M. Morgenbesser. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1736

De glandularum differentia dissertatio, &c. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1740

—— De sensu externo facult. in plantis judice. *See* **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**

Ludwig (Hubert). Die Seesterne des Mittelmeeres. *See* **Naples—Zool. Stat.**

—— Echinodermata. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

—— —— *See* **Kossmann (R. A.).** Zoologische Ergebnisse der Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres.

—— Ophiuroideen. Holothurien. Crinoiden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Ludwig (Robert Edouard). Étude de quelques levures alpines. (Univ. Genève, Thèse, no. 607.) *Genève*, 1918

Luedi (Rudolf). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Dresden*, 1900

Luehmann (John George). Reliquiæ Muellerianæ; descriptions of new Australian plants in the National Herbarium, Melbourne. (Field Nat. Club Victoria, 1896.) *Melbourne*, 1896

Luerssen (Christian). Medicinische und Pharmaceutische Botanik; zugleich als Handbuch der systematischen Botanik. (2 vols. in 3.) *Leipzig*, 1879-82

—— Die Farnpflanzen. [Forming Bd. iii. of Rabenhorst's "Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und Schweiz."] *Leipzig*, 1889

—— *See* **Bibliotheca Botanica.** Herausg. von C. Luerssen.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora West- und Ostpreussen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** vi. H. 28.

Luestner (Gustav). Beiträge zur Biologie der Sporen. Inaug.-Diss. *Wiesbaden*, 1898

Luidius (E.). *See* **Lhuyd (E.).**

Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori. Parte scientifica. Vol. i. Zoologia-Botanica. 4to. *Milano,* 1909

Lukasch (Johann). Die blattbürtigen Knospen der *Tolmiea Menziesii* (Torr. et A. Gray). (Progr. k.-k. Staats-Ober-Gymnasiums, Mies, 1893-4.) *Mies,* 1894

Lull (Ramon). Elucidatio secretorum. 12mo. (℔). *Francofurti,* 1602

Lull (Richard S.). The Ceratopsia. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. 49

Lumholtz (Carl). Among Cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia. *London,* 1889

Lunan (John). Hortus Jamaicensis. 2 vols. 4to. *Jamaica,* 1814

Lund (B.). De ira. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Lund (Carl Jörgen Wesenberg). *See* **Wesenberg-Lund.**

Lund (M.). Anmärkningar vid hvit- och rot-kåls. *See* **Trozelius** (C. B.).

Lund (Nicol). Reise igjennem Nordlandene og Vestfinmarken i 1841. *Christiania,* 1842

Lund.
See **Botaniska Notiser.**
University.
Års-Skrift (Acta Universitatis Lundensis). Vol. 1➢ 4to. *Lund,* 1865➢
Historia. *See* **Doebel (J. J.).**
Festskrift med anledning af Hans Majestät Konung Oscar II^{s} Regerings Jubileum 1872-1897, af Elof Tegnér. 4to. *Lund,* 1897

Lundahl (D.). Nov. insect. spec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Lundberg (Fredrik). Bidrag till öfversigt af Sveriges Ichthyologiska literatur. Akad. Afhandl. *Stockholm,* 1872

Lundmark (Johannes Daniel). De *Lavandula.* *See* **Linnæus (C.,** *fil.*).
—— De usu *Linnææ* medico. *See* **Acrel (J. G.).**

Lundmark (P.). *Restio.* *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Lundström (Axel Nicolaus). Carl Linnæi resa till Lappland 1732. Några skizzer. *Upsala,* 1878

Lupša (Ferdinand). Die Nordpolsphinx oder Frage der modernen Nordpolar-Forschung. *Laibach,* 1903

Lush (Charles). On the introduction of Pernambuco Cotton on the western side of India. [*Liverpool,* 1840 ?]

Luth (A. P.). Leckoea. *See* **Hermansson (J.).**

Lütken (Christian Fredrik). Additamenta ad historiam Ophiuridarum. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., viii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn,* 1869
—— Bidrag til Kundskab om Arterne af slægten *Cyamus,* Latr. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., x.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn,* 1875
—— Spolia Atlantica. Bidrag til Kundskab om Formforandringer hos Fiske. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., xii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn,* 1880
—— Dijmphna. Togtets Zoologisk-botaniske Udbytte. . . . Avec des résumés en Français, &c. *Kjöbenhavn,* 1887
—— E Museo Lundii. En Samling of Afhandlinger . . . udgivet of Dr C. F. Lütken. Bd. i. *See* **Copenhagen –Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab.**
—— *See* **Reinhardt (J. T.).**

Lütken (Christian Frederik) & Mortensen (Theodor). The Ophiuridæ of the *Albatross* Expedition, 1891. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. College, xxiii. no. 2.) 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.A.,* 1899

Luut (C. J.). Flora Åkeröensis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Luxembourg.

Société de Botanique.

Recueil des mémoires et des travaux publiés par la Société. Vols. 1-12. *Luxembourg*, 1874-90

Luxford (George). Flora of the neighbourhood of Reigate. 12mo. *London*, 1838

[——] Review of "Illustrations of Instinct," by Jonathan Couch, and of "Lecture on Instinct," by the Rev. Dr Whately. (Westm. Review.) *London*, 1848

—— *See* **Phytologist.**

Luz (Alfredo Carneiro Ribeiro da). Hypœmia intertropical. Thèse inaugural. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1875

—— Investigaçoes Helminthologicas com applicação a Pathologia Brasileira. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880

Contains:—1. Diarrhea a *Anguillula* stercoral no Brazil. 2. *Dochmius duodenalis.*

—— Nouvelles observations et expériences relatives à l'étude de la Dochmiose. 12mo. *Valença* [*Rio de Jan.*], 1882

Luzzi (Giovanni). *See* **Caruel (T.),** In memoria.

Lycett (John). British Fossil Trigoniæ. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

—— Mollusca. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Lydekker (Richard). Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata. (Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind.; Palæont. Indica.)

Vol. I. Pt. 3, 4, 5. Indian Pretertiary Vertebrata. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879-85

,, 2. Molar Teeth and other Remains of Mammalia. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876

,, 3-4. Crania of Ruminants from the Indian Tertiaries. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1878-80

,, 5. Siwalik and Narbada Proboscidia. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1880

Vol. II. Pt. 1. Siwalik Rhinocerotidæ. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1881

,, 2. Supplement to Proboscidia. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1881

,, 3. Siwalik and Narbada Equidæ. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1882

,, 4. Siwalik Camelopardalidæ. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1882

,, 5. Siwalik Selenodont Suina, &c. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1883

,, 6. Siwalik and Narbada Carnivora. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884

Vol. III. Pt. 1. Additional Siwalik Perissodactyla and Proboscidia. 1884

,, 2. Siwalik and Narbada Bunodont Suina. 1884

,, 3. Rodents and New Ruminants from the Siwaliks, and Synopsis of Mammalia. 1884

,, 4. Siwalik Birds. 1884

,, 5. Mastodon Teeth from Perim Island. 1884

,, 6. Siwalik and Narbada Chelonia. 1885

,, 7. Siwalik Crocodilia, Lacertilia, and Ophidia. 1886

,, 8. Tertiary Fishes. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884-6

Vol. IV. Pt. 1. Siwalik Mammalia. Supplement 1.

,, 2. Fauna of the Karnul Caves.

,, 3. Eocene Chelonia from the Salt Range. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1886-7

—— A geographical history of Mammals. *Cambridge*, 1896

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Palæontology (Vertebrata) of Hertfordshire. *See* **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford.

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—GUIDE-BOOKS. Guide to the Great Game Animals (Ungulata).

—— —— A Guide to the Horse Family (Equidæ).

—— —— A Guide to the Domesticated Animals (other than Horses). Eds. 1 & 2.

—— —— Guide to the Specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind (Anthropology). Ed. 2.

Lydekker (Richard). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Mammals. Catalogue of the heads and horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed by A. O. Hume.

—— —— Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals.

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fossils.

—— A Manual of Palæontology. Ed. 3. *See* **Nicholson (H. A.).**

—— Introd. to Mammalia. *See* **Flower** (*Sir* **W. H.**).

—— Catalogue of Indian Museum. *See* **Calcutta.**

Lyell (*Sir* **Charles**). Addresses delivered at the Anniversary meetings of the Geological Society in 1836, 1837, and 1850. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1836-50

—— Principles of Geology. Ed. 7. *London*, 1847

—— —— Ed. 8. *London*, 1850

—— On the successive changes of the Temple of Serapis. (Proc. Roy. Instit., ii.) *London*, 1856

—— On lavas of Mount Etna found on steep slopes, &c. (Phil. Trans., 1858.) 4to. *London*, 1859

—— The Student's Elements of Geology. *London*, 1871

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1874

—— The geological evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the Origin of Species by variation. *London*, 1863

—— —— Ed. 4. *London*, 1873

Lyell (Katherine Murray). Geographical handbook of all the known Ferns; with tables to show their distribution *London*, 1870

Lyle (Lilian). Developmental forms of Marine Algæ. (New Phytologist, xvii.) *London*, 1918

[**Lyman (Darius)** ?] Planetary Evolution, or, a new cosmogony, being an explanation of planetary growth and life energy, &c. *Kansas City*, 1888

Lyman (J.). De *Phalæna Bombyce*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Lyman (Theodore). Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ; and supplement. (Illust. Cat. Mus. Comp. Zool., i. & ii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1864-5 & 1871

—— Commemorative notice of Louis Agassiz. (Proc. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, ix.) [*Boston*, 1874]

—— Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ of the Hassler expedition. (Illust. Cat. Mus. Comp. Zool., iv.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1875

—— Ophiuroidea. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, v.).

Lyne (Robert Nunez). *Hevea*: yields of some Henaratgoda trees. (Dept. Agric. Ceylon, Bull. no. 4.) *Colombo*, 1913

Lyngbye (Hanses Christian). Tentamen hydrophytologiæ Danicæ. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1819

Lyon (George Francis). A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in H.M.S. *Griper*, in . . . 1824 [Botanical appendix by Sir W. J. Hooker]. *London*, 1825

Lyonnet (Pierre). Traité anatomique de la chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule. 4to. *La Haye*, 1762

—— Catalogue raisonné du célèbre Cabinet de Coquilles de feu P. L. 12mo. [*La Haye*, 1796]

—— Anatomie et métamorphoses des insectes. Ed. W. De Haan. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xviii.-xx.) 4to. *Paris*, 1832

Lyons (Israel). Fasciculus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. *Londini*, 1763

Lyons (John Charles). A practical treatise on the management of Orchidaceous Plants, with . . . an alphabetical descriptive catalogue of upwards of one thousand species. Ed. 2. *London & Dublin*, 1845

Lyons.

Académie des Sciences.

Mémoires . . . sur l'utilité des Lichens dans la Médecine et dans les Arts. 3 parts. *Lyon*, 1787

1. Lichénographie économique. Par WILLEMET.
2. Recherches et expériences sur les divers Lichens. Par P. J. AMOREUX.
3. Commentatio de vario Lichenum usu. Par G. F. HOFFMANN.

Académie Royale des Sciences, Belles-Lettrés et Arts de Lyon.

Mémoires (Sciences). Vols. 1 & 2. *Lyon*, 1848-50
—— Nouvelle Série (Sciences). Vols. 1-29. *Lyon*, 1851-88
—— —— —— (Lettres). Vols. 17-20. *Lyon*, 1876-82

Société Botanique de Lyon.

Annales. Année 1 ⩾ 4to. *Lyon, Paris*, 1872 ⩾

Société Linnéenne de Lyon.

Annales, 1836, 1845-52. *Lyon, Paris*, 1836-52
—— Nouvelle série, 1853-91. *Lyon, Paris*, 1853-91
Comptes Rendus ; années 1839, '40, '41, '42, & '44. *Lyon, Paris*, 1839-44

Société Royale d'Agriculture de Lyon.

Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles d'Agriculture et d'Industrie. Vols. 1-11. *Lyon, Paris*, 1838-48
—— Série 2. Vols. 1-8. *Lyon, Paris*, 1849-56
—— Série 3. Vols. 1-11. *Lyon, Paris*, 1857-67
—— Série 4. Vols. 1-10. *Lyon, Paris*, 1868-77
—— Série 5. Vols. 1-10. *Lyon, Paris*, 1878-87
—— Série 6. Vols. 1-5. *Lyon, Paris*, 1888-93
—— Série 7. Vols. 1 & 2. *Lyon, Paris*, 1904-5
—— 1905 ⩾ *Lyon, Paris*, 1906 ⩾

Lyte (Henry). Niewe Herball. *See* **Dodoens (R.).**
—— *See* **Downes (H.)** ; *and* **George (W.).**

M.

M*.** Discoveries of the French to the south-east of New Guinea, in 1768-9. (Transl. from the French.) 4to. *London*, 1791
Maas (Otto). Die Medusen der *Albatross* Expedition, 1891. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. College, xxxiii. no. 1.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1897
—— Méduses. *See* **Albert.**
—— *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. 10, Die Craspedoten Medusen ; 11. Die Scyphomedusen.
—— Medusen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**
Maassen (Peter). Lepidopteren. *See* **Stuebel (A.).**
Mabille (J.). Neuroptères et Lépidoptères. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Macaire-Prinsep (J.). On the direction assumed by plants. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1848
McAldowie (Alexander M.). The Birds of Staffordshire, with illustrations of local bird haunts. *Stoke-upon-Trent*, 1893
McAlpine (Daniel). New South Wales fungi. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxii.) *Sydney*, 1897
—— Two fungus diseases of the Raspberry-Root-Rot and Anthracnose. (Dept. Agric. Victoria, no. 32.) *Melbourne*, 1897
—— The Rusts of Australia, their structure, nature, and classification. *Melbourne*, 1906
—— Bitter Pit investigation : the past history and present position of the Bitter Pit question. 1st-3rd progress reports, 1911-14. 4to. *Melbourne*, n.d.
McAlpine (Daniel) & Robinson (Gerald H.). Additions to the fungi on the vine in Australia. (Dept. Agric. Victoria.) *Melbourne* [1898]

McAlpine (Daniel) & Tepper (J. G. O.). A new Australian stone-making fungus. *Laccocephalum basilapiloides*, McAlp. & Tepp. *Melbourne*, 1894

Macalister (Alexander). An introduction to Animal Morphology and Systematic Zoology. Part 1. Invertebrata. *London*, 1876

—— An introduction to the Systematic Zoology and Morphology of Vertebrate Animals. *Dublin & London*, 1878

McAndrew (Robert). On the geographical distribution of Testaceous Mollusca in the North Atlantic and neighbouring seas. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, viii.) *Liverpool*, 1854

Macaré (F. J. M. Rethaan). Collection Macaré. Catalogue de la collection de Coquilles d'espèces vivantes et de quelques livres traitant de la Conchyliologie. 4to. *Utrecht*, 1888

Macarthur (William) & Moore (Charles). Catalogue des collections de Bois indigenes de N.S.W., Australie, envoyées à l'Exposition de 1855. 4to. *Paris*, 1855

McAtee (W. L.). Birds that eat Scale Insects. (Yearb. Dept. of Agric., 1906.) *Washington*, 1907

—— Food habits of the Grosbeaks. (U.S. Dept. of Agric., Bureau Biol. Surv., Bull. no. 32.) *Washington*, 1908

MacBride (Ernest William). Echinodermata. *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, i.

—— Invertebrata. Text-book of Embryology, i. *See* **Heape (W.).**

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** "Terra Nova" Expedition, Zool., iv. no. 3.

Macbride (Thomas Huston). The North American Slime-moulds. *New York*, 1922

McCabe (Joseph). *See* **Haeckel (E. H. P. A.).** The riddle of the Universe at the close of the nineteenth century.

—— *See* **Haeckel (E. H. P. A.).** The wonders of Life.

—— *See* **Haeckel (E. H. P. A.).** Last words on Evolution.

McCarthy (Gerald). Edible and poisonous Mushrooms. (Bull. N. Carolina State Board of Agric., xxvi. no. 1.) *Raleigh*, 1905

MacCaughey (Vaughan). The Seaweeds of Hawaii. (Amer. Journ. Bot., viii.) 4to. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1916

McChesney (Charles E.). Notes on the Birds of Fort Sisseton, Dakota Territory. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., v.) *Washington*, 1880

M'Clelland (John). Report on the physical condition of the Assam Tea-plant, with reference to geological structure, soils, and climate. (Trans. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, iv.) *Calcutta*, 1839

—— Indian Cyprinidæ. (Asiat. Researches, xix. pt. 2.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1839

—— Abstract of the proceedings of a Committee for the investigation of the Coal and mineral resources of India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1842

—— Memoir of the late William Griffith. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, iv.) *Calcutta*, 1845

—— Sketch of the Medical Topography, or climate and soils, of Bengal and the N.W. Provinces. *London*, 1859

—— On the Coal and mineral resources of India. *See* **India.**

—— *See* **Calcutta Journal of Natural History.** Conducted by J. M'Clelland. Vols. i.-viii.

—— Teak of Pegu. *See* **Pegu.**

—— *See* **Griffith (W.).**

Maclure (William). Memoir. *See* **Morton (S. G.).**

McConnell (James Frederick Parry). Remarks on the anatomical and pathological relations of a new species of Liver-fluke. (Veterinarian, 1875.) *London*, 1875

—— Amphistoma. *See* **Lewis (T. R.).**

McConnell (R. G.). Preliminary report on the Klondike gold fields. *See* **Canada Geol. Surv.**

McCook (Henry Christopher). The natural history of the agricultural Ant of Texas. *Philadelphia*, 1879
—— The Honey-Ants of the Garden of the Gods, and the occident Ants of the American plains. *Philadelphia*, 1882
—— American Spiders and their spinning work. 3 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1889-93
MacCormac (Henry). Etiology of Tubercle, with comments on Dr Koch's bacilli. *London*, 1882
McCormick (Lewis M.). Descriptive list of the Fishes of Lorain county, Ohio. (Oberlin Coll. Lab., Bull. no. 2.) *Oberlin, Ohio*, 1892
McCoy (*Sir* Frederick). Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria. (Geological Survey.) Decades 1, 2, & 5 [3, 4, 6, & 7 wanting.] 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874-7
—— Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. Decades 1-20. 2 vols. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1878-90
McCulloch (Allan R.). Australian Zoologist (The). *See* **Sydney: Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W.**
MacCurdy (Hansford). Selection and Cross-breeding . . . in Rats and Guinea pigs. *See* **Washington, Carnegie Institution,** publ. no. 70
McDill (John R.). *See* **Wherry (W. B.).**
McDonald (Donald). Sweet-scented flowers and fragrant leaves. With introduction by W. Robinson. *London*, 1895
McDonald (Robert). Observations on the functions of the Liver. *Dublin*, 1865
MacDougal (Daniel Trembly). Heredity and environic forces. [An Address.] *Washington*, 1907
—— The desert basins of the Colorado delta. With map by Godfrey Sykes. (Bull. Amer. Geogr. Soc., Dec. 1907.) *New York*, 1907
—— Report of the Department of Botanical Research. (Fifth Year-book Carnegie Inst.) *Washington*, 1907
—— *See* **Washington, Carnegie Institution,** publ. no. 24: Mutants and Hybrids of the Œnotheras; publ. no. 81: Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the Œnotheras; *and* Desert Botanical Laboratory.
—— *See* **Vries (H. de).** Species and Varieties.
McDougall (William). *See* **Hose (C.).** The Pagan tribes of Borneo.
McEwin (G.). Description of the Adelaide Botanic Garden. (S. Austr. Register, March 1875.) 4to, ½ sheet.
McFadden. The John Howard McFadden Researches . . . into induced cell-reproduction and Cancer; and other papers. Vol. iii. only. *London*, 1913
MacFarland (Frank Mace). The Opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.** Univ. series no. 2.
Macfarlane (John Muirhead). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich; H. 34, Sarraceniaceæ; H. 47, Cephalotaceæ; H. 36, Nepenthaceæ.
—— Charles Darwin. Three appreciations. *Philadelphia*, 1909
Macfie (Matthew). Vancouver Island and British Columbia. *London*, 1865
Macfie (Ronald Campbell). Heredity, Evolution, and Vitalism, some of the discoveries of modern research into these matters—their trend and significance. *Bristol & London*, 1912
MacGillivray (Alexander Dyer). Hymenoptera of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.,** Bull. no. 22.
Macgillivray (Paul Howard). On some new Australian Polyzoa. (Trans. Phil. Inst. Victoria, iv.) *Melbourne*, 1859
—— On a case of Guinea Worm. (Australian Med. Journ., v.) *Melbourne*, 1860

Macgillivray (Paul Howard). Notes on the Cheilostomatous Polyzoa of Victoria and other parts of Australia. (Trans. Phil. Inst. Victoria, iv.) *Melbourne*, 1860
—— On a case of Hydatids in the Orbit; with an abstarct of cases of Hydatid disease treated in the Bendigo Hospital. (Austr. Med. Journ.) *Melbourne*, 1865
—— Descriptions of some new genera and species of Australian Polyzoa. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria, ix.) *Melbourne*, 1869
—— Treatment of Hydatid Disease with Kalama. (Austr. Med. Journ.) *Melbourne*, 1872
—— On some new species of *Catenicella* and *Dictyopora*, and on *Urceophora*, a new genus of Polyzoa. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria, xvii.) *Melbourne*, 1880
—— Descriptions of new or little-known Polyzoa. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria, xvii., xix.) *Melbourne*, 1881-2
—— A catalogue of the Marine Polyzoa of Victoria. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria.) *Melbourne*, 1887
—— On some South Australian Polyzoa. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr., xii.) *Adelaide*, 1889
—— An additional list of South Australian Polyzoa. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr., xiii.) *Adelaide*, 1890
Macgillivray (William). Manual of Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1840
—— History of the molluscous animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff. *London*, 1843
—— A manual of Geology. Ed. 2. *London*, 1844
—— A history of British Birds, indigenous and migratory. 5 vols. *London*, 1837-52
—— The Conchologist's Text-book. *London*, 1853
—— Natural history of Dee Side and Braemar; edited by EDWIN LANKESTER. *London*, 1855
MacGill University. *See* **Montreal.**
McGowan (D. J.). Sur l'usage des Perles en Chine. Mém. Acad. Imp. Dijon, vi.) *Dijon*, 1857
McGregor (Richard C.). *See* **Manila: Dept. of Interior**: Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 25: Birds from the islands of Romblon, Sibuyan, and Cresta de Gallo; Bull. 36: A hand-list of the Birds of the Philippine Islands.
Macgregor (William). A new form of paralytic disease associated with the presence of a new species of Liver parasite (*Distoma sinense*). (Glasgow Med. Journ., ix.) *Glasgow*, 1877
Mach (Ernst). Grundlinien der Lehre von den Bewegungsempfindungen, u.s.w. *Leipzig*, 1875
Macie (James Louis). Account of some chemical experiments on Tabasheer. (Phil. Trans., lxxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1791
McIlraith (John). Life of Sir JOHN RICHARDSON. *London*, 1868
McIntosh (William Carmichael). On the structure of the British Nemerteans, and some new British Annelids. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1869
—— The Marine Invertebrates and Fishes of St Andrews. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1875
—— Report of the St Andrews Marine Laboratory, iii. *St Andrews*, 1885
—— Notes from the St Andrews Marine Laboratory. Nos. 1-44. (*In* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. from V. xv. to IX. ix.) *London*, 1885-1922
—— On the British weevers, the Bib, and the Poor Cod. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., V. xvii.) *London*, 1886
—— Additional remarks on the external aspect of the Tunny. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., V. xvii.) 1886
—— Report of the Committee . . . appointed for the purpose of continuing the researches on food-fishes and invertebrates at St Andrews Marine Laboratory. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1886.) *London*, 1887

McIntosh (William Carmichael). A sketch of the Scottish Fisheries, chiefly in their scientific aspects, during the past decade (1882-1892). (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1892.) *Dundee*, 1892
—— The Saint Andrews Marine Laboratory under the Fishery Board of Scotland. *Paris*, 1895
—— The Gatty Marine Laboratory, and the steps which led to its foundation in the University of St Andrews. *Dundee*, 1896
—— British Fisheries Investigations and the international scheme. *Dundee*, 1903
—— Scientific work in the Sea-Fisheries. (Royal Institution Lectures.) Pts. 1 and 2. (Zoologist, 1907.) *London*, 1907
—— Brief sketch of the Natural History Museum of the University of St Andrews. *St Andrews*, 1913
—— On the skeleton of an adult female Small Finner or Piked Whale (*Balænoptera acutorostrata*, Lacepède). (Journ. Zool. Res., ii.) 4to. 1917
—— Annelida Polychæta; *Phoronis*; and *Cephalodiscus*. *See* **"Challenger,"** Zoology.
—— Monograph of the British Annelids. *See* **Ray Society.**
McIntyre (Æneas). Etymotonia. *London*, 1836
Mackay (James Townsend). Catalogue of the Plants found in Ireland. Part 1. (Trans. R. Irish Acad.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1825
—— Flora Hibernica. *Dublin*, 1836
Mackay (John). A catalogue of plants cultivated by J. M. *Chelsea*, 1828
Mackenzie (Charles). Outlines of the Mineralogy of the Ochil Hills. (Mem. Wern. Soc., ii.) *Edinburgh*, 1816
Mackenzie (J. S. F.). British Orchids: how to tell one from another. Illustrated by Miss C. E. Talbot Ponsonby. 4to. *London* [1918]
Mackenzie (S.). A case of filarial haemato-chyluria. (Trans. Pathol. Soc. Lond.) *London*, 1882
Mackinnon (Philip W.) & Nicéville (Lionel de). A list of the Butterflies of Mussoorie in the western Himalayas and neighbouring regions. (Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., xi.) *Bombay*, 1897-8
McLachlan (Robert). Monograph of the British Psocidæ. (Entomol. Monthly Mag., iii.) *London*, 1867
—— Catalogue of the British Neuroptera. (Published by the Entom. Soc.) *London*, 1870
—— Instructions for the collection and preservation of Neuropterous Insects. (Entom. Monthly Mag.) *London*, 1873
—— Monographic revision and synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna. *London & Berlin*, 1874-80
—— —— First supplement. *London*, 1884
—— Catalogue of the Library of the Entomological Society of London. *See* **London Entomol. Soc.**
—— Neuroptera. *See* **Yarkand Mission;** *and* **Fedshenko (A. P.).**
—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**
—— *See* **Entomol. Monthly Mag.**
Macleay (*Sir* William John). Description of 20 new species of Australian Coleoptera. (Cicindelidæ and Cetoniidæ.) (Trans. Entom. Soc. N.S.W., i.) *Sydney*, 1862
—— Descriptive catalogue of Australian Fishes. 2 vols. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., v., vi., repaged.) *Sydney*, 1881
—— Memorial Volume. Ed. by J. J. Fletcher. (Published by the Linnean Society of New South Wales.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1893
MacLeay (William Sharp). Horæ Entomologicæ: or essays on the annulose animals. Vol. i. pts. 1 & 2. (*All published.*) *London*, 1819-21
—— No. 1 of "Annulosa Javanica" or an attempt to illustrate the natural affinities and analogies of the Insects of Java. 4to. *London*, 1825

MacLeay (William Sharp). Letter on the dying struggle of the Dichotomous System. *London*, 1830

—— Illustrations of the Annulosa of South Africa. 4to. *London*, 1838

[Being the Invertebrata of Sir Andrew Smith's "Zoology of South Africa."]

—— Catalogue of Insects collected by Capt. King. *See* **King (P. P.).**

MacLeod (Jules). La structure des trachées et la circulation Péritrachéenne. *Bruxelles*, 1880

Maclure (William). Memoir. *See* **Morton (S. G.).**

Maclurian Lyceum. *See* **Philadelphia.**

MacMillan (Conway). The Metaspermæ of the Minnesota Valley. (Rep. Minnesota Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Bot., ser. I.) *Minneapolis*, 1892

MacMunn (C. A.). Pigments of certain Corals, and of an Asteroid. *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.**

McNab (Robert). Murihiku: a history of the South Island of New Zealand and the islands adjacent and lying to the south, from 1642 to 1835. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1909

McNab (William Ramsay). Botany: outlines of morphology and physiology. Ed. 3. (London Sci. Class Books.) 12mo. *London*, 1880

—— Botany: outlines of classification of plants. Ed. 3. (London Sci. Class Books.) 12mo. *London*, 1882

McNicol (David H.). Dictionary of Natural History terms. *London*, 1863

McNicol (Mary). On cavity parenchyma and tyloses in Ferns. (Ann. Bot., xxii.) *Oxford*, 1908

Macoun (James Melville). Contributions to Canadian Botany, nos. 3-10. (Canad. Rec. Sci.) *Montreal*, 1894-7

—— —— Nos. 11-18. (Canad. Record Sci. and Ottawa Nat.) *Montreal & Ottawa*, 1897-1906

—— Notes on some Ottawa Violets. (Ottawa Nat., xii.) *Ottawa*, 1899

—— List of plants known to occur on the coast and in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. (Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, viii.) *Ottawa*, 1897

—— A list of the plants of the Pribilof Islands; with notes on their distribution. (Fur Seals, Fur-Seal Islands, North Pacific Ocean. Part iii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1899

—— *See* **"Neptune,"** the Cruise of. Append. 3.

Macoun (John). Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Parts 1-6. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canada.) *Montreal*, 1883-92

—— —— Part 7. Lichenes and Hepaticæ. (Geol. Surv. Canada.) *Ottawa*, 1902

—— The Forests of Canada and their distribution, with notes on the more interesting species. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, xi.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1894

—— The Cryptogamic Flora of Ottawa. (Ottawa Nat., xi., xii.) *Ottawa*, 1897-8

—— Catalogue of Canadian Birds. *See* **Canada: Geol. Surv.**

—— *See* **"Neptune,"** the Cruise of. Append. 2.

—— *See* **Gibson (J.).**

Macquart (Jean). Histoire des Insectes.—Diptères. 2 vols. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1834-5

—— Hist. nat. des îles Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.).**

Macquart (L. C.). Thee. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**

Macreight (Daniel Chambers). Manual of British Botany. *London*, 1837

Macri (Saverio). Storia naturale del Polmone marino degli Antichi. (L). [*Napoli*, 1778]

Macvicar (Symers Macdonald). A key to British Hepaticæ. (Journ. Bot., xxxix.) *London*, 1901

—— The student's handbook of British Hepatics, with illustrations by H. G. Jameson. *Eastbourne & London*, 1912

Madison.

University of Wisconsin.

Inaugural Address to the Board of Regents, by E. S. Carr. *Madison*, 1856

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.

Transactions. Vol. viii. *Madison*, 1892

Wisconsin State Agricultural Society.

Transactions. Vols. i.-iii. *Madison*, 1852-3

Wisconsin State Historical Society.

Annual Reports and Collections. Vol. i. pt. 1, & vol. ii. *Madison*, 1855-6

Madras.

Department of Agriculture.

Bulletin. Nos. 57, 58, 59. *Madras*, 1908

No. 57. Notes on Fig Cultivation in Southern India and peculiarities in Viticulture in Penukonda in the Anantapur district. By C. K. Subba Rao. 1908.
No. 58. The cultivation of Ground-Nuts. By H. C. Sampson. 1908.
No. 59. Sunnhemp (*Crotalaria juncea*). By C. K. Subba Rao. 1908.

Government Museum.

Bulletin. No. 1 ⩾ *Madras*, 1894 ⩾

Administration Report for 1896-8. fol. *Madras*, 1897-8

Catalogue of the Prehistoric Antiquities. By Robert Bruce Foote. *Madras*, 1901

Catalogues. *See* **Thurston (E.).**

Hon. East India Company's Observatory.

Astronomical Observations, for the years 1843-52. 4to. *Madras*, 1848-54

Meteorological Register for 1822-43. fol. *Madras*, 1844

Meteorological Observations for 1841-50. 4to. *Madras*, 1851

Literary Society, and Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society.

Madras Journal of Literature and Science. 1st series. Vol. ii.; Vol. iv. pt. 2; & Vols. v.-xii. *Madras*, 1835-40

—— New series. Vols. i.-vi. *Madras*, 1857-61

—— Third series. Nos. 1, 2. *Madras*, 1866

Madras—Presidency.

Conservator of Forests' Reports, 1858-71. fol. *Madras*, 1858-71

[*Continued as*]

Administration Reports, 1872-98. fol. *Madras*, 1874-98

Report upon the Forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya. By H. Cleghorn. 4to. *Roorkee*, 1864

Reports of the Punjab Forests Administration, 1870-7. fol. *Lahore*, 1870-8

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency. fol. *Madras*, 1885

Government Administration Report, 1864, 1880-1. fol. *Madras*, 1864 & 1881

Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries, 1884. By H. S. Thomas. fol. *Madras*, 1884

Madras—Town. Exhibition, 1857.

Report of the Juries of the Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, Arts, and Manufactures of Southern India, 1857. 4to. *Madras*, 1858

Madrid.

Academia Real de Ciencias.

Estatutos de la Academia. 4to. *Madrid*, 1848

Actas. Resumen de las Actas de la Academia, 1847-8, 1859, 1861-2. 4to. *Madrid*, 1848-63

Memorias. Vols. i.-vi. 4to. *Madrid*, 1850-64

Maederjan (J. E.). Sacchari hist. nat. et medica. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**

Maeule (C.). Der Faserverlauf im Wundholz. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** vi. H. 33.

Magalhães Villas-Boas (Fernando de). Vida e Viagens de Fernão de Magalhães. *See* **Barros Arana (D.).**

Magalhães (Pedro Severiano de). Helminthologia. O envolucro membranoso da *Filaria Wuchereri.* (Gaz. Med. Bahia.) *Bahia,* 1879

—— Notas Helminthologicas. (*Filaria mansoni & Monostoma.*) [*Rio de Janeiro,* 1887]

—— Subsidio ao Estudo das Myiases. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1892

—— Note à propos des manifestations chirurgicales de la Filariose. (Rev. de Chirurgie.) *Paris,* 1892

Magasin de Zoologie. *See* **Revue Zoologique.**

Magazin der neuesten ausländischen Insecten. Heft. 1 4to. *Erlangen,* 1794

Magazin des Thierreichs. [By G. C. Reich.] Band i. Abth. 1 & 2. 4to. *Erlangen,* 1793-4

Magazin des Pflanzenreichs. [By G. C. Reich.] Band i. Abth. 1 & 2. 4to. *Erlangen,* 1793-4

—— —— (Another copy.)

Magazin für die Botanik. Herausg. von J. J. Römer und P. Usteri. Vols. i.-iv. (Parts 1-12.) *Zürich,* 1787-90

[*Continued as*]

Neues Magazin für die Botanik . . . Herausg. von J. J. Römer. *Zürich,* 1790

[*Continued as*]

Annalen der Botanick. Herausg. von P. Usteri. Parts 1-21. *Leipzig,* 1791-7

(St. 7-21 also styled "Neue Annalen.")

Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meterorology. Ed. by J. C. Loudon. Vols. i.-ix. *London,* 1829-36

Magazine of Natural History. New series. Conducted by Edward Charlesworth. Vols. i.-iv. *London,* 1837-40

[United with Annals of Natural History in 1841. *See* **Magazine of Zoology.**]

Magazine of Zoology and Botany. Ed. by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, & Dr G. Johnston. Vols. i., ii. *Edinburgh,* 1837-8

[*Continued as*]

Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology (being a continuation of the "Magazine of Zoology and Botany," and Sir W. J. Hooker's "Botanical Companion"). Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, G. Johnston, Sir W. J. Hooker, & R. Taylor. Vols. i.-v. *London,* 1838-40

[*Continued as*]

Annals and Magazine of Natural History. [Continuing also Loudon and Charlesworth's "Magazine of Natural History."]

—— 1st series. Vols. vi.-xx. *London,* 1841-7

—— 2nd series. Vols. i.-xx. *London,* 1848-57

—— 3rd series. Conducted by Selby, Babington, Gray, Henfrey, & Taylor. Vols. i.-xx. *London,* 1858-67

—— 4th series. Conducted by Babington, Gray, Dallas, & W. Francis. Vols. i.-xx. *London,* 1868-77

—— 5th series. Conducted by Günther, Dallas, W. Carruthers, & W. Francis. Vols. i.-xx. *London,* 1878-87

—— 6th series. Vols. i.-xx. *London,* 1888-97

—— 7th series. Conducted by Günther, W. Carruthers, & W. Francis, jun. Vols. i.-xx. *London,* 1898-1907

—— 8th series. Conducted by Günther, W. Carruthers, & W. Francis, jun. [& A. E. Shipley]. Vols. i.-xx. *London,* 1908-17

—— 9th series. Conducted by W. Carruthers, A. E. Shipley, R. T. Francis, *and others.* Vol. i.> *London,* 1918>

Magdeburg.
Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde, und Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein in Magdeburg.
Abhandlungen und Berichte. Band i. Heft 1. Band ii. Heft 1, 2, 3. 4to. *Magdeburg*, 1905-12

Magellan (Fernando de). Vida e Viagens. *See* **Barros Arana (D.).**

Magellansländern. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach den Magellansländern 1895-1897; unter Leitung von Dr Otto Nordenskjöld. Band ii. Zoologie. Heft 1. Band iii. Botanik. Heft 1. *Stockholm*, 1899-1904

Magendie (François). Recherches expérimentales sur l'alimentation. (Ann. Sci. Nat., II. xvi.) *Paris*, 1841

—— Systèmes nerveux. *See* **Desmoulins (A.).**

—— *See* **Journal de Physiologie.**

Mager (Hans). Beiträge zur Anatomie der physiologischen Scheiden der Pteridophyten. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xiv. H. 66.

Maggi (Leopoldo). Tecnica Protistologica. *Milano*, 1895

Magne (J. H.). *See* **Gillet (C. C.).**

Magnenus (Johannes Chrysostomus). De Tabaco. 4to.
(𝕃). *Ticini*, 1648

—— De Manna. 16mo. *Hagæ Comitis*, 1658

Magnol (Pierre). Botanicum Monspeliense. (𝕃). *Monspelii*, 1688

—— Prodromus historiæ generalis plantarum. *Monspelii*, 1689

—— Hortus Regius Monspeliensis. (𝕃). *Monspelii*, 1697

—— Novus character plantarum: opus posth. ab authoris filio in lucem editum. 4to. (𝕃). *Monspelii*, 1720

Magnus (Paul Wilhelm). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Najas*, L. 4to. *Berlin*, 1870

Magnus (Werner). Die Entstehung der Pflanzengallen verursacht durch Hymenopteren. *Jena*, 1914

Magny (Gulielmus de). An chirurgus in arte sua medico certior? 4to. (𝕃). *Parisiis*, 1736

Maiden (Joseph Henry). Some reputed medicinal plants of New South Wales (indigenous species only). (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., iii.) *Sydney*, 1888

—— The useful native plants of Australia (including Tasmania). *London & Sydney*, 1889

—— Wattles and Wattle-Barks, being hints on the conservation and cultivation of Wattles, together with particulars of their value. *Sydney*, 1890

—— —— Ed. 2. *Sydney*, 1891

—— A bibliography of Australian Economic Botany. Part 1. *Sydney*, 1892

—— Some New South Wales plants worth cultivating for shade, ornamental, and other purposes. (Agric. Gazette N.S.W.) *Sydney*, 1896

—— A contribution towards a flora of Mount Kosciuska. (Dept. Agric. N.S.W., Miscell. Public. no. 241.) *Sydney*, 1898

—— A variety of *Panicum decompositum*, one of the so-called native Millet grasses. (Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales.) *Sydney*, 1899

—— The weeds of New South Wales (systematically arranged). (Bot. Gaz. N.S. Wales.) *Sydney*, 1899

—— Useful Australian plants. (Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii.) *Sydney*, 1902

—— On *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, Smith, and *Eucalyptus rostrata*, Schlechtendahl. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, II. ii.) *Genève*, 1902

—— Is *Eucalyptus* variable? (Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., xxxvi.) *Sydney*, 1903

—— On *Eucalyptus bicolor*, A. Cunn. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxvii.) *Sydney*, 1903

Maiden (Joseph Henry). On *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*, Schauer. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxvii.) *Sydney*, 1903
—— A critical revision of the genus *Eucalyptus*. Part 1 ⩾ 4to. *Sydney*, 1903 ⩾
—— Where are the largest Trees in the World? (Sydney Morning Herald, March 21st, 1904.) *Sydney*, 1904
—— Australian Vegetation. (Federal Handb. on Australia.) *Melbourne*, 1914
—— *See* **Ewart (A. J.) & Davies (O. B.).**
—— Notes on some vegetable exudations. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped.**, part 3.
—— Observations on the Eucalypts of New South Wales. *See* **Deane (H.).**
—— *See* **Sydney—Botanic Gardens.**—Reports.
Maiden (Joseph Henry) & Betche (E.). Notes from the Botanic Gardens, Sydney. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales.) *Sydney*, 1898
—— —— Notes on *Sterculia* (*Brachychiton*) *lurida* and *discolor*. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.) *Sydney*, 1898
—— —— A census of New South Wales plants. *Sydney*, 1916
Supplement 1.—Playfair (G. I.) Freshwater Algæ.
Maiden (Joseph Henry) & Camfield (J. H.). Notes on some Port Jackson plants. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.) *Sydney*, 1898
Maiden (Joseph Henry) & Campbell (Walter Scott). The flowering plants and ferns of New South Wales, with especial reference to their economic value. 7 pts. 4to. *Sydney*, 1895-8
Main (James). Villa and cottage florists' directory. 12mo. *London*, 1830
—— Illustrations of Vegetable Physiology. *London*, 1833
—— Forest-planter and pruner's assistant. 12mo. *London*, 1839
—— *See* **Horticultural Register,** vols. iv. & v. [*ed.*].
Maine Board of Agriculture. *See* **Augusta.**
Mainwaring (G. B.). Dictionary of the Lepcha language compiled by the late General G. B. Mainwaring, revised and completed by Albert Grünwedel. 4to. *Berlin*, 1898
Maire (René). La Biologie des Urédinales. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** iv. H. 1.
Maisonneuve. *See* **Durieu de Maisonneuve.**
Maisonneuve (Paul). Ostéologie et myologie de *Vespertilio murinus*. Thesis. *Paris*, 1878
Maitland (*Sir* James Ramsay Gibson). The history of Howietoun; containing a full description of the various hatching-houses and ponds, and of experiments which have been undertaken there from 1873 to the present time, and also of the Fish Cultural Works, &c. *Stirling*, 1887
—— Essay on the Salmon disease. *Stirling*, 1881
Majer (Michael). De Volucri arborea in insulis Orcadum. *Francofurti*, 1619
Major (Charles Immanuel Forsyth). Samos. *See* **Stefani (C. de).**
Major (Johannes Daniel). Diss. de cancris et serpentibus petrefactis. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1664
—— De planta monstrosa Gottorpiensi. 4to. (𝔏). *Schleswigæ*, 1665
—— Americanische bei dem Schlosse Gottorp . . . blühende Aloe. [Impr. cum Waldschmiedt (W. A.). Aloe, 1705.] 4to. (𝔏). *Kiel*, 1705
Major (Joshua). A treatise on the Insects most prevalent on fruit trees and garden produce, &c. *London*, 1829
Majus (Joannes Henricus). Physicæ veteris et novæ . . . synopsis. 12mo. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1688
Makino (Tomitarō). Illustrations of the Flora of Japan, to serve as an atlas to the Nippon Shokubutsushi. Vol. i. nos. 1-3, 5-11, and 2nd edition vol. i. no. 1. *Tokyo*, 1882-91

Malacological (The) and Conchological Magazine. Conducted by G. B. Sowerby [*primus*]. 2 pts. *London*, 1838-9

Malak. Blätter. *See* **Zeitschr. f. Malak.**

Malaquin (A.). Tomoptérides. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 61.

Malaval (Adrianus). An apoplexia prægnantium saphenæ sectio? 4to. (**L**). *Parisiis*, 1736

Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. The Fauna and Geography of: being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Ed. by John Stanley Gardiner. Vols. i.-ii., Supplement 1. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1901-5

Vol. I. (1901-3).

Introduction. By J. Stanley Gardiner. Hymenoptera. By P. Cameron. Land Crustaceans. By L. A. Borradaile. Nemerteans. By R. C. Punnett. Amphibia and Reptilia. By F. F. Laidlaw. Lepidoptera. By Ed. Meyrick. Echiuroidea. By A. E. Shipley. Sipunculoidea, with an account of a new genus *Lithacrosiphon*. By A. E. Shipley. Land and freshwater Mollusca. By Edgar A. Smith. Maldive and Laccadive Groups, with notes on other Coral formations in the Indian Ocean. By J. Stanley Gardiner. Pigments of certain Corals, and an Asteroid. By C. A. MacMunn. Marine Crustaceans. 1. Varieties. 2. Portunidæ. By L. A. Borradaile. Chætognatha, &c. By Leonard Doncaster. Dragon-Flies. By F. F. Laidlaw. Actinogonidiate Echinoderms. By Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell. Orthoptera. By Malcolm Burr. Marine Crustaceans. 3. The Xanthidæ and some other Crabs. By L. A. Borradaile. Fishes. By C. Tate Regan. Marine Turbellaria. By Frank Fortescue Laidlaw. Cephalochorda. Systematic and anatomical account. By C. Forster-Cooper. Cephalochorda. Note on meristic variation in the Group. By R. C. Punnett. Aves. By H. Gadow & J. Stanley Gardiner. Earthworms. By Frank E. Beddard. Marine Crustaceans. 4. Some remarks on the classification of the Crabs. 5. The Crabs of the Catometope Families. 6. Oxystomata. 7. The Barnacles. By L. A. Borradaile. Marine Crustaceans. 8. Stomatopoda, with an account of the varieties of *Gonodactylus chiragra*. By W. F. Lanchester. Lithothamnia. By M. Foslie.

Vol. II. (1903-5).

Alcyonaria. Part 1. By Sydney J. Hickson. Alcyonaria. Part 2. By Edith M. Pratt. Nudibranchiata. By Sir Charles Eliot. Marine Crustaceans. 9. The Spongе-Crabs (Dromiacea). By L. A. Borradaile. Land Planarian. By F. F. Laidlaw. Lagoon Deposits. 1. General account. By J. Stanley Gardiner. 2. Report on certain deposits. By Sir John Murray. Marine Mollusca. By Edgar A. Smith. Enteropneusta. By R. C. Punnett. Marine Crustaceans. 10. The Spider-Crabs (Oxyrhyncha). 11. On the classification and genealogy of the Reptant Decapods. By L. A. Borradaile. Marine Crustaceans. 12. Isopoda, with description of a new genus. By T. R. R. Stebbing. Hydromedusæ, with a revision of the Williadæ and Petasidæ. By Edward T. Browne. Marine Crustaceans. 13. The Hippidea, Thalassinidea, and Scyllaridea. By L. A. Borradaile. Madreporaria. By J. Stanley Gardiner. Antipatharia. By C. Forster-Cooper. Arachnida. By R. I. Pocock. Alcyonaria. By Sydney J. Hickson. Marine Crustaceans. 14. Paguridæ. By A. W. Alcock. Hydroids. By L. A. Borradaile. Notes on Parasites. By A. E. Shipley. Rhynchota. By W. L. Distant. Marine Crustaceans. 15. Les Alpheidæ. By H. Coutière.

Vol. II.—Supplement I. (1905).

Marine Crustaceans. 16. Amphipoda. By A. O. Walker. Madreporaria. 3. Fungida. 4. Turbinolidæ. By J. Stanley Gardiner. Scyphomedusæ. By Edward T. Browne. Coleoptera. By D. Sharp. Cephalopoda. By W. E. Hoyle. Copepoda. By R. Norris Wolfenden.

Malherbe (Alfred). Faune ornithologique de Sicile. (Mém. Acad. Metz, xxiv.) *Metz*, 1843

—— Monographie des Picidés; ou histoire nat. des Picidés, Picumninés, Yuncinés, *&c.* 2 vols., & 2 vols. of plates. fol. *Metz*, 1861-2

Malinesco (O.). *Scenedesmus*. *See* **Chodat (R.).**

Malleen (J.). Spec. Geurgiæ Fenn. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**

—— De monte cuprif. Tilas. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**

Mallet (F. R.). *See* **Medlicott (H. B.) & Blanford (W. T.).** Geology of India.

Mallet (John William). Cotton; the chemical, geological, and meteorological conditions involved in its successful cultivation, &c. *London*, 1862

Mally (Frederick W.). The Boll Worm of Cotton; a report of progress in a supplementary investigation of this insect. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entom. Bull. no. 24.) *Washington*, 1891

Malm (A.). Ornithotheologia. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
—— Ornithotheologiæ. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Malm (August H.). Om Sowerby's hval. (Öfv. K. Vet.-Ak. Förh. årg., iii. no. 5.) *Stockholm*, 1885
Malm (August Wilhelm). Gotebörgs och Bohusläns Fauna :— Ryggradsdjuren. *Göteborg*, 1877
Malm (N.). Ichthyotheologia. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Malmberg (D.). De origine Myrrhæ. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**
Malmgren (Anders Johann). Anteckningar till Spetsbergens Fogel-Fauna. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Ak., xx.) *Stockholm*, 1863
—— Iakttagelser och anteckningar till Finmarkens och Spetsbergens Daggdjursfauna. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Ak., xx.) *Stockholm*, 1863
—— Om Spetsbergen Fisk-Fauna. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Ak., xxi.) *Stockholm*, 1865
—— Annulata Polychæta Spetsbergiæ, Grœnlandiæ, Islandiæ, et Scandinaviæ, hactenus cognita. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1867
Malmsten (Peter Henrik). Minnesord af Carl von Linné. *Stockholm*, 1878
Malpighi (Marcellus). Anatome plantarum. fol. *Londini*, 1675
—— Opera omnia. 2 vols. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1687
—— Opera posthuma. fol. *Londini*, 1697
Malpighia : Rassegna mensile di Botanica redatta da O. Penzig, A. Borzi, R. Pirotta, &c. Vol. i. ➢ *Messina & Genova*, 1887-93
Malta. Botanic Garden.
Index plantarum horti botanici Melitensis. [By P. F. C. Hyacinthus.] [? *Malta*] 1806
Maltby (F. N.). Memorandum on the institution of Government Gardens in Travancore. 4to. *Cottayam*, 1862
Malthus (Thomas Robert). An essay on the principle of Population. With a biography of the author, full analysis and critical introduction by G. T. Bettany. *London*, 1890
Malvern Nat. Field Club. *See* **Worcester.**
Maly (Josef Karl). Nachträge zur Flora von Steiermark. (Mitth. Nat. Ver. Steiermark, ii.) *Steiermark*, 1864
Maly (Karl) (*Sarajevo*). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora Bosniens und der Herzegowina. (Verh. K.-K. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, liv.) *Wien*, 1904
Mammoth. Mammoth found at the mouth of the River Lena. 4to. *London*, 1809
Man (J. G. de). *See* **De Man (J. G.).**
" Manche " (La). Voyage *La Manche* à l'Isle Jan-Mayen et aux Spitzberg, Juillet-Août 1892. *Paris*, 1894
Relation du Voyage, par A. P. L. Bienaimé. Observations météorologiques, par R. de Carfort. Rapport sommaire sur les collections d'histoire naturelle, par P. Couteaud. Histoire naturelle, par Pouchet. Liste des Poissons, par L. Vaillant. List des plantes phanérogames, par E. Bureau. Catalogue des Oiseaux, par E. Oustalet. Note sur les collections cryptogamiques, par P. Hariot. Note sur les Acariens recueillis, par E. Trouessart.
Manchester.
Botanical Record Club. Reports, 1883-6. *Manchester*, 1884-7
See **" Field Naturalist."**
Literary and Philosophical Society.
Memoirs. Vols. 1-5. *Manchester*, 1785-1802
—— Second series. Vols. 1-15. *Manchester*, 1805-58
—— Third series. Vols. 1-10. *Manchester*, 1862-87
[*Continued as*]
Memoirs and Proceedings. Fourth series. Vols. 1-10. *Manchester*, 1888-96
—— Vol. 41 ➢ *Manchester*, 1897 ➢
Proceedings. Vols. 1-26. *Manchester*, 1857-87
Catalogue of the Library. *Manchester*, 1875

Manchester (*continued*).
Manchester Field Club. (Founded 10th March 1899.)
Proceedings. Vol. i. pt. 1. *London*, 1903
Manchester Field-Naturalists' Society.
Reports, 1860-74. *Manchester*, 1861-75
[*Continued as*]
Manchester Field-Naturalists' and Archæologists' Society.
Report and Proceedings, 1875-97. *Manchester*, 1876-98
Manchester Geological Society.
Transactions. Vol. xiii. pts. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10; xiv. pts. 3-4. *Manchester*, 1874-6
Manchester Microscopical Society.
Transactions and Annual Report, 1888. *Manchester*, 1888
Manchester Natural History Society.
"Aves Britannicæ": a systematic catalogue of British Birds. *Manchester*, 1836
Mechanics' Institution.
Catalogue of the Library of the Mechanics' Institution. *Manchester*, 1834
Report, 1835. *Manchester*, 1835
Owens College.
Studies from the Biological Laboratories. Vols. i., ii. & iv. *Manchester*, 1886, 1890, 1899
Manchester Museum Handbooks.
Outline classification of the Animal Kingdom. Ed. 2, by A. Milnes Marshall. *Manchester*, 1892
Catalogue of the types and figured specimens in the Geological Department. By Herbert Bolton. *Manchester*, 1893
Handy guide to the Museum. By W. E. Hoyle. *Manchester*, 1895
Catalogue of the books and pamphlets in the Library. By W. E. Hoyle. *Manchester*, 1895
Catalogue of the Hadfield Collection of Shells from the Loyalty Islands. By James Cosmo Melvill & Robert Standen. *Manchester*, 1895
Report, from 1st October 1890 to 31st December 1894. *Manchester*, 1895.
The nomenclature of the seams of the Lancashire Lower Coal Measures. By Herbert Bolton. *Manchester*, 1898
The Marine Mollusca of Madras and the immediate neighbourhood; notes on a collection of marine shells from Lively Island, Falklands; and other papers. By James Cosmo Melvill and Robert Standen. (Publ. no. 24.) *Manchester*, 1898
An index to the generic and trivial names of Animals, described by Linnæus in the 10th and 12th editions of his "Systema Naturæ." By Charles Davies Sherborn. (Publ. no. 25.) *Manchester*, 1899
General guide to the Natural History collections. By William E. Hoyle. (Publ. no. 26.) *Manchester*, 1899.
Correlation Tables of British Strata. By Bernard Hobson. (Publ. no. 34.) fol. *Manchester*, 1901
Descriptive catalogue of the Embryological Models. Ed. 2. By Sidney J. Hickson. (Publ. no. 40.) 1902
Notes from the Manchester Museum. Nos. 1-6, 9-14. *Manchester*, 1896-1903
Manetti (Giuseppe.) Catalogi plantarum Cæs. reg. horti prope Modiciam, Suppl. 3. *Mediolani*, 1846
Manetti (Saverio). Catalogus plantarum nonnullorum horti Academiæ Physico-Botanicæ Florentinæ (single leaf). (L). *Florentiæ*, 1747
—— Viridarium Florentinum. (L). *Florentiæ*, 1751
Mangles (James). Travels in Egypt, &c. *See* **Irby (C. L.).**

Manila.

Department of the Interior.

Bureau of Forestry of the Philippine Islands. Report for 1903. *Manila*, 1904

The Forest Manual, containing the Forest Act (no. 1148), Extracts from other Laws of the Philippine Commission relating to the Forest Service, &c. *Manila*, 1904

Forestry Bureau.—Bulletin nos. 1 & 7. *Manila*, 1903-7

No. 1. MERRILL (ELMER D.). Report on investigations made in Java in the year 1902. I. Report of the trip. II. Plantæ Ahernianæ. III. The method of work on the Forest Flora of Java. IV. The Botanical Institute at Buitenzorg.

No. 7. A preliminary check list of the principal commercial Timbers of the Philippine Islands. By H. N. WHITFORD.

Science Bureau (*formerly* Bureau of Government Laboratories). [Bulletin] nos. 6, 8, 17, 25, 27-29, 31, 35, 36. *Manila*, 1903-6

No. 6. MERRILL (ELMER D.). I. New or noteworthy Philippine plants. II. The American element in the Philippine Flora. 1904.

No. 8. MERRILL (ELMER D.). A dictionary of the plant names of the Philippine Islands. 1903.

No. 17. New or noteworthy Philippine plants, II. By ELMER D. MERRILL. 1904.

No. 25. I. Birds from the Islands of Romblon, Sibuyan, and Cresta de Gallo. II. Further notes on Birds from Ticao, Cuyo, Culion, Calayan, Lubang, and Luzon. By RICHARD C. M'GREGOR. 1905.

No. 27. A review of the identifications of the species described in Blanco's "Flora de Filipinas." By ELMER D. MERRILL. 1905.

No. 28. I. The Polypodiaceæ of the Philippine Islands. II. New species of edible Philippine Fungi. By EDWIN BINGHAM COPELAND. 1905.

No. 29. I. New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants, III. II. The source of Manila Elemi. By ELMER D. MERRILL. 1905.

No. 31. I. Notes on a case of Hæmatochyluria, together with some observations on the morphology of the embryo nematode *Filaria nocturna*. By WILLIAM B. WHERRY & JOHN R. M'DILL. 1905. II. A search into the nitrate and nitrite contents of Witte's "Peptone." By WILLIAM B. WHERRY. 1905

No. 35. I. New or noteworthy Philippine plants, IV. 1905. II. Notes on Cuming's Philippine Plants in the Herbarium of the Bureau of Government Laboratories. By ELMER D. MERRILL. 1905. III. Notes on Philippine Gramineæ. By E. HACKEL. 1905. IV. Scitamineæ Philippinenses. By H. N. RIDLEY. 1905. V. Philippine Acanthaceæ. By C. B. CLARKE. 1905.

No. 36. A hand-list of the Birds of the Philippine Islands. By RICHARD C. M'GREGOR & DEAN C. WORCESTER. 1906.

The Philippine Journal of Science. Vol. i.≥ *Manila*, 1906≥

Series A.—General Science (Vols. 10-13: Chemical & Geological Sciences). Vols. 1-13. 1906-13.

Series B.—Medical Science. Vols. 2-11. 1907-16.

Series C.—Botany. Vols. 2-13, 1907-18.

Series D.—Ethnology, Anthropology & General Biology. Vols. 5-13. 1910-18.

Series E.—[General Science.] Vol. 14≥ 1919≥

Manitoba.

Report of the Department of Agriculture, Statistics, and Health of the Province for 1883. *Winnipeg*, 1884

Plants of Manitoba. An album of 40 coloured plates. *London* [n.d.]

Manley (John Jackson). Notes on Fish and Fishing. New ed. *London*, 1881

Mann (Albert). Was bedeutet "Metamorphose" in der Botanik? Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1894

—— Report on the Diatoms of the *Albatross* Voyages in the Pacific Ocean, 1888-1904. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., x. pt. 5.) *Washington*, 1907

Mann (Alexander). Yachting on the Pacific, together with notes on travel in Peru, and an account of the peoples and products of Ecuador. *London*, 1909

Mann (Gustav). Reports. *See* **Assam.**

Mann (Harold Hart). The Blister Blight of Tea. (Indian Tea Assoc., no. 3.) *Calcutta*, 1906

Mann (James A.). Cotton trade of Great Britain. *London & Manchester*, 1860

Mann (John F.). First report on New Guinea. *Sydney*, 1889

Mannagetta. *See* **Beck von Mannagetta.**

Manniche (A. L. V.). The Terrestrial Mammals and Birds of North-East Greenland. (Meddelelser om Grønland, xlv.) *Copenhagen*, 1910

Manquer (Jacob). De nutritione arborum. *See* **Steuchius (E.).**

Mansel (John Clavell), *afterwards* **Mansel-Pleydell.** Flora of Dorsetshire. *London*, 1874

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Ed. 2. *Dorchester*, 1895

—— Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Dorsetshire. *London*, 1885

—— The Birds of Dorsetshire. *London*, 1888

—— The Mollusca of Dorsetshire (Marine, Estuarine, Freshwater, and Land) and the Brachiopoda. *Dorchester*, 1898

Mansill (Richard). Six titles in Natural Law. *London*, 1871

—— Universal changes in Natural Elements. *London*, 1871

Månson (Arvidh). En myckit nyttigh Örta-Book, om the herlige örter, som uthi thet höghberömde Konungarijket wårt käre Fädernesland Swerige åhrligen wäxa . . . uthi Ordning satt aff Petro Jonæ . . . sampt Een nyy Trägårdz-Book . . . nu nyligen aff Trycket uthgången. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1642-3

—— —— Another edition. (𝔏). *Ib.*, 1654

[Preliminary matter of 16 unnumbered pages, 268 pages followed by 9 unnumbered pages of index; the Trägårdz-Book has a separate title-page and pagination, but register continuous with the main work, of 36 pages and colophon.]

Manson (*Sir* Patrick). Report on Hæmatozoa. (Chinese "Customs Gazette.") 4to. [? *Shanghai*], 1877

—— On the development of *Filaria sanguinis* and on the Mosquito considered as a nurse. (Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., xiv.) *London*, 1878

—— Additional notes on *Filaria sanguinis-hominis* and *Filaria* Disease. (Chinese "Customs Gazette," 18.) 4to. [? *Shanghai*] 1880

—— Further observations on Micro-*Filariæ*, with descriptions of new species. (Journ. Quekett Micro. Club, vi.) *London*, 1880

—— Observations on *Filariæ*. (Journ. Quekett Micro. Club, vi.) *London*, 1880

—— *Distoma Ringeri*. (Customs Medical Reports, xx.) 4to. 1880

—— On the periodicity of filarial migrations to and from the circulation. (Journ. Quekett Micro. Club, vi.) *London*, 1881

—— *Distoma Ringeri* and parasitical Hæmoptysis. (? Customs Medical Reports.) 4to. [1881 or 82]

—— Notes on *Filaria* disease. (Customs Medical Reports, xxiii.) 4to. 1882

—— The *Filaria sanguinis-hominis*, and certain new forms of parasitic disease, in India, China, and warm countries. *London*, 1883

Månsson. *See* **Månson (Arvidh).**

Mantegazza (Paolo). Degli innesti animali e della produzione artificiale delle cellule. *Milano*, 1865

Mantell (Gideon Algernon). Catalogue of Museum of. Ed. 3. *London*, 1834

—— Wonders of Geology. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1838

—— Memoir on a portion of the lower jaw of the Iguanodon, and on the remains of the Hylæosaurus, &c., discovered in Tilgate Forest. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1841

—— On the fossil remains of Turtles, discovered in the Chalk formation of the S.E. of England. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1841

—— Thoughts on Animalcules. *London*, 1846

—— On the structure of the Maxillary and dental organs of the Iguanodon. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1848

—— Observations on Belemnites, and other fossil remains of Cephalopoda. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1848

Mantell (Gideon Algernon). Observations on the osteology of the Iguanodon and Hylæoausrus. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1849
—— Petrifactions and their teachings. *London*, 1851
—— Fossil Reptiles. *See* **Brickenden (L.).**
Mantuani (Joseph). *See* **Dioscorides.**
Maple Sugar : Remarks on the manufacturing and directions for its further improvement. *London*, 1791
[Originally published in Philadelphia, 1790.]
Maplet (John). A Greene Forest, or a naturall historie. Compiled by J. M. 12mo. *London*, 1567
Mappus (Marcus). Catalogus plantarum horti Argentinensis. 12mo. *Argentorati*, 1691
—— *Præses.* Theses de Rosa de Jericho. *Resp.* A. F. Mergiletus. 4to. (**L**). *Argentorati*, 1700
—— Historia plantarum Alsaticarum posthuma, studio J. C. Ehrman. 4to. (**L**). *Argentorati*, 1742
Maratti (Joannes Franciscus). De florum existentia in Dorsiferis. *Romæ*, 1760
—— *Romuleæ* et *Saturniæ* specificæ notæ. *Romæ*, 1772
—— De Zoophytis et Lithophytis in mari Mediterraneo. *Romæ*, 1776
Marburg.
Botanischer Garten. *See* **Wigand (A.).**
Marcellia : Rivista internazionale di Cecidologia. Redattore Dr A. Trotter. Vol. i.➢ 4to. (*Padova e Avellino*), 1902➢
Marcgraf (Georg). Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliæ, *etc.* *See* **Piso (G.).**
Marchal (Paul). Les Cécidomyies des céréales et leur parasites. (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., lxvi.) *Paris*, 1897
Marchand (Nestor Léon). Botanique cryptogamique pharmaco-médicale. *Paris*, 1880-3
Marchant (*Sir* James). Alfred Russel Wallace : letters and reminiscences. 2 vols. *London*, 1916
Marchlewski (L.). Die chemie des Chlorophylls. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1895
Marcotte (F.). Les animaux vertébrés de l'arrondt. d'Abbeville. (Mém. Soc. émul. Abbeville.) *Abbeville*, 1860
Marcou (John Belknap). Bibliography of publications relating to the Collection of Fossil Invertebrates in the United States National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 30.) *Washington*, 1885
Marcou (Jules). American geological classification and nomenclature. *Cambridge*, 1888
—— *See* **Agassiz (J. L. R.).** Life, letters, and works.
Marcy (Rudolph B.). *See* **United States Geol. & Topogr. Surv.** Reports of the Secretary of War, &c.
Marenzeller (Emil von). Ueber Meerleuchten. *Wien*, 1889
—— Zur Erforschung der Meere und ihrer Bewohner. Gesammelte Schriften des Fürsten Albert I. von Monaco. Aus dem französischen von E. v. M. *Wien*, 1891
—— Holothuries. *See* **Albert.**
Marès (Paul). Nivellement Barométrique dans les Provinces d'Alger et de Constantine. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lviii.) *Paris*, 1864
Marey (E. J.). Animal Mechanism, a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. Ed. 2. (Intern. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1874
[**Marfelde, Mirfeld,** or **Marifeldus, John.**] Sinonoma Bartholomei ; a glossary from a fourteenth century manuscript in the Library of Pembroke College, Oxford. Ed. by John Lancaster Gough Mowat. (Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediæval Ser. I., part 1.) 4to. *Oxford*, 1887
Marignac (Jean-Charles Galissard de). Œuvres complètes publées hors série sous les auspices de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève. Par Emil Ador. 2 vols. 4to. *Genève* [1907]

Marindin (G. E.). *See* **Smith** (*Sir* **W.**).

Marine Biological Assoc. of the United Kingdom. *See* **Plymouth.**

Marion (Antoine Fortuné). Application du sulfure de carbone au traitement des Vignes Phylloxérées. 4to. *Paris*, 1882

—— L'évolution du Règne Végétal. *See* **Saporta (G. de).**

—— Cœlentérés atlantiques. *See* **Travailleur & Talisman.**

Mark (Edward Laurens). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Pflanzenläuse, insbesondere der Cocciden. Inaug. Diss. (Archiv f. Mikroskop.-Anat., xiii.) *Bonn*, 1876

—— Mark Anniversary volume. *See* **Parker (G. H.).**

—— *See* **Agassiz (A.).**

Markham (*Sir* **Clements Robert**). Botanical descriptions of the species of *Chinchona* (now growing in India and Ceylon). *Calcutta*, 1861

—— Travels in Peru and India, while superintending the collection of *Chinchona* plants, etc., in South America, and their introduction into India. *London*, 1862

—— The introduction of *Chinchona* cultivation into India. *Calcutta*, 1866

—— The *Chinchona* species of New Granada, containing the botanical descriptions of the species examined by Drs Mutis and Carsten; with some account of these botanists, and of the results of their labours. *London*, 1867

—— Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Thibet, and of the journey of Thos. Manning to Lhasa. *London*, 1876

—— Antarctic Exploration: a plea for a National Expedition. *London*, 1898

—— *See* **Orta (Garcia da).** Colloquies on the simples and drugs of India.

Markwick (William). *See* **White (Gilbert).**

Marlatt (C. L.). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 70.

Marlborough.

Marlborough College Natural History Society.

Reports, 1865-88. *Marlborough*, 1866-89

Twenty years' observations on Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, and Meteorology, taken at Marlborough College, 1865-84. *Marlborough*, 1885

Marloth (Rudolf). The Flora of South Africa: with synoptical tables of the genera of the higher plants. Vols. i. & iv. 4to. *Cape Town & London*, 1913

i. Thallophyta, Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, Gymnospermæ, Dicotyledones: Part I. iv. Monocotyledones.

—— Die Blattscheiden von *Watsonia Meriana*, Miller, als wasserabsorbirende Organe. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

Marogna (Nicolo). Commentarius de Amomo. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1608

Marquand (Ernest David). Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel islands: namely, Alderney, Sark, Herm, Jethou, and the adjacent islets. *London*, 1901

—— The Guernsey dialect and its plant names. (Trans. Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci.). *Guernsey*, 1905

Marquis (Alexandre Louis). Esquisse du Règne Végétal. *Rouen*, 1820

—— Fragmens de Philosophie botanique. *Paris*, 1821

Marriner (George R.). The Kea. *London*, 1909

Marschall (August Friedrich von). Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita. *Vindobonæ*, 1873

Marschall von Bieberstein (Friedrich August). Flora Taurico-caucasica. 3 vols. *Charkouiæ*, 1808-19

Marsden (William). History of Sumatra . . . with a description of the natural productions, &c. Ed. 3. 4to & (Atlas) fol. *London*, 1811

Marseilles.

Faculté des Sciences.

Annales. Tome 1 ➢ *Marseille & Paris*, 1891 ➢

Institut Colonial. [1892 ? Founded as Institut Botanico-Géologique Colonial. 1895. Institut Colonial.]

Annales de l'Institut . . . publiées sous la direction de . . . E. Heckel. Vols. ii.-v. *Paris*, &c., 1895-8

Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille.

Annales : publiées aux frais de la ville sous la direction de A. F. Marion. (Zoologie.) Vols. i.-iii. 4to. *Marseille*, 1883-9

Marseul (*l'Abbé* **Silvin A. de**). Essai monographique sur la famille des Histérides. 2 vols. & 2 vols. supplement. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France.) *Paris*, 1853-62

Marsh (James). On the separation of Arsenic. (Trans. Soc. Arts, li.) *London*, 1838

Marsh (Othniel Charles). On the structure of the skull and limbs in Mosasauroid Reptiles. (Amer. Journ. Sci., iii.) *New Haven*, 1872

—— New subclass of fossil birds (Odontornithes), and on the gigantic fossil mammals of the order Dinocerata. (*Ib.*, v.) *New Haven*, 1873

—— Introduction and succession of vertebrate life in America. [Address.] (*Ib.*, xiv.) *New Haven*, 1877

—— Odontornithes : a monograph of the extinct toothed birds of North America. (U.S. Geol. Explor. of the 40th Parall., Reports, &c., vol. vii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1880

—— The wings of Pterodactyles. (Amer. Journ. Sci., III. xxiii.) *New Haven*, 1882

—— The gigantic Ceratopsidæ, or horned Dinosaurs, of North America. (*Ib.*, xli.) *Ib.*, 1891

—— Restoration of *Triceratops*. (*Ib.*, xli.) *Ib.*, 1891

—— A new order of extinct Eocene mammals (Mesodactyla). (*Ib.*, xliii.) *Ib.*, 1892

—— Discovery of Cretaceous Mammalia. (*Ib.*, xliii.) *Ib.*, 1892

—— Notes on Mesozoic vertebrate fossils. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Ib.*, 1892

—— Notes on Triassic Dinosauria. (*Ib.*, xliii.) *Ib.*, 1892

—— Notice of new reptiles from the Laramie formation. (*Ib.*, xliii.) *Ib.*, 1892

—— Recent polydactyle horses. (*Ib.*, xliii.) *Ib.*, 1892

—— Restorations of *Claosaurus* and *Ceratosaurus*. Restoration of *Mastodon americanus*. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Ib.*, 1892

—— Scientific publications of O. C. Marsh. 1861-92. (Bibliogr. Officers Yale Univers.) *Ib.*, 1893

—— A new Cretaceous Bird allied to *Hesperornis*. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlv.) *Ib.*, 1893

—— The skull and brain of *Claosaurus*. (*Ib.*, xlv.) *Ib.*, 1893

—— Restoration of *Anchisaurus*. (*Ib.*, xlv.) *Ib.*, 1893

—— Restoration of *Coryphodon*. (*Ib.*, xlvi.) *Ib.*, 1893

—— Description of Miocene mammalia. (*Ib.*, xlvi.) *Ib.*, 1893

—— Description of Tertiary Artiodactyles. (*Ib.*, xlviii.) *Ib.*, 1894

—— Restoration of *Camptosaurus*. (*Ib.*, xlvii.) *Ib.*, 1894

—— Restoration of *Elotherium*. (*Ib.*, xlvii.) *Ib.*, 1894

—— Footprints of vertebrates in the Coal measures of Kansas. (*Ib.*, xlviii.) *Ib.*, 1894

—— The typical Ornithopoda of the American Jurassic. (*Ib.*, xlviii.) *Ib.*, 1894

—— Eastern division of the Miohippus-beds, with notes on some of the characteristic fossils. (*Ib.*, xlviii.) *Ib.*, 1894

—— On the affinities and classification of the Dinosaurian Reptiles. (*Ib.*, l.) *Ib.*, 1895

Marsh (Othniel Charles). Restoration of some European Dinosaurs, with suggestions as to their place among the Reptilia. (Amer. Journ. Sci., l.) *New Haven*, 1895
—— The Reptilia from the Baptanodon-Beds. (*Ib.*, l.) *Ib.*, 1895
—— Note on globular lighting. (*Ib.*, IV. i.) *Ib.*, 1896
—— On the *Pithecanthropus erectus*, from the Tertiary of Java. (*Ib.*, i.) *Ib.*, 1896
—— The age of the Wealden. (*Ib.*, i.) *Ib.*, 1896
—— Amphibian footprints from the Devonian. (*Ib.*, ii.) *Ib.*, 1896
—— The Jurassic formation of the Atlantic coast. (*Ib.*, ii.) *Ib.*, 1896
—— —— Supplement. (*Ib.*, vi.) *Ib.*, 1898
—— A new belodont reptile (*Stegomus*) from the Connecticut River sandstone. (*Ib.*, ii.) *Ib.*, 1896
—— The Stylinodontia, a suborder of Eocene Edentates. (*Ib.*, iii.) *Ib.*, 1897
—— Principal characters of the Protoceratidæ. (*Ib.*, iv.) *Ib.*, 1897
—— Important vertebrate Fossils for the National Museum. (*Ib.*, vi.) *Ib.*, 1898
—— Cycad horizons in the Rocky Mountain region. (*Ib.*, vi.) *Ib.*, 1898
—— The comparative value of different kinds of Fossils in determining Geological Age. (*Ib.*, vi.) *Ib.*, 1898
—— Obituary of Othniel Charles Marsh. By Charles E. Beecher. (*Ib.*, vii.) *Ib.*, 1899
—— Dinocerata. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. x.
—— *See* **Hatcher (J. B.).** The Ceratopsia.

Marshall (Arthur Milnes). Classification of Animal Kingdom. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**
—— Pennatulida. *See* **"Triton."**

Marshall (Charles Henry Tilson) & Marshall (George Frederick Leycester). A monograph of the Capitonidæ, or Scansorial Barbets. 4to. *London*, 1870-1

Marshall (Edward Shearburn). A supplement to the Flora of Somerset. (Proc. Somersetshire Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc., lix., 1913.) *Taunton*, 1914
—— Flora of Kent. *See* **Hanbury (F. J.).**

Marshall (George Frederick Leycester). *See* **Marshall (C. H. T.).** A monograph of the Capitonidæ.

Marshall (George Frederick Leycester) & Nicéville (L. de). The Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1882-90

Marshall (Guy Anstruther Knox). Curculionidae. *See* **India (British), Fauna of.**

Marshall (Henry). Contributions to a natural and œconomical history of the Coco-tree. *Edinburgh*, 1832

Marshall (Henry Rutgers). Instinct and Reason: an essay concerning the relation of Instinct to Reason, etc. *New York*, 1898

Marshall (John James). Mosses and Hepatics. *See* **Robinson (J. F.).** Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Marshall (Thomas Ansell). Catalogue of British Hymenoptera; Chrysididæ, Ichneumonidæ, Braconidæ, and Evaniidæ. (Published by the Entom. Soc.) *London*, 1872

Marshall (William). The new water-weed *Anacharis Alsinastrum*. *London*, 1852

Marshall (William Adolf Ludwig). Atlas der Tierverbreitung. (Berghaus' Phys. Atlas, Abt. vi.) fol. *Gotha*, 1887

Marsham (Thomas). Entomologia Britannica. Tom. i. Coleoptera. *London*, 1802

Marsili [*or* **Marsigli**] **(Luigi Fernando),** *Count.* De generatione fungorum. fol. *Romæ*, 1714

Marsson (Th. Fr.). Flora von Neu-Vorpommern und den inseln Rügen und Usedom. *Leipzig*, 1869

Martel (V.). De la coloration et de l'albinisme chez les végétaux. (Bull. Soc. d'Et. Sc. nat. d'Elbeuf.) *Paris*, 1889

Martelli (Ugolino). Sulla *Taphrina deformans*, Tul. Nota preliminare. (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., xxi.) *Firenze*, 1889

—— Rivista monografica de genere *Androsace* in rapporto alle specie Italiane. *Firenze*, 1890

—— Sull' origine delle Lonicere Italiane. (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., xxiii.) *Firenze*, 1891

—— Parasitismo e modo di riprodursi del *Cynomorium coccineum*, L. (Malpighia, v.) *Genova*, 1891

—— *Ribes sardoum*, n. sp. *Genova*, 1894

—— *Aponogeton Loriæ*, n. sp. (Nuov. Giorn. bot. ital., n.s., iii.) *Firenze*, 1896

—— *Centaurea ferulacea*, n. sp. sectio *Falolepsis*. (Nuov. Giorn. bot. ital., n.s., ii.) *Firenze*, 1896

—— Monocotyledones Sardoae sive ad Floram Sardoam Josephi Hyacinthi Moris per U. Martelli, continuatio. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Firenze*, 1896

—— *Pandani* Asiatici nuovi. (Bull. Soc. bot. ital., 1904.) *Firenze*, 1904

—— Enumerazione delle "Pandanaceæ." (Webbia, iii.) *Firenze*, 1910

—— Le specie e varietà nuove di *Pandanus* menzionate nella "Enumerazione della Pandanaceæ." (Webbia, iv. pt. 2.) *Firenze*, 1914

Martens (Eduard Carl von). Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Zoologischer Theil. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1865-76

—— —— Botanischer Theil. Die Tange, bearbeitet von Georg v. Martens. *Berlin*, 1866

—— Critical list of the Mollusca of New Zealand. (N.Z. Col. Mus. & Geol. Surv. Dept.) *New Zealand*, 1873

—— Mollusken — Seesterne und Seeigel — Süsswasser-Fische Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. C. von der).**

—— *See* **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**

—— *See* **Albers,** Die Heliceen.

—— *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.,** ix.

—— Mollusca. *See* **Moebius (K. A.),** Mauritius.

Martens (Eduard Carl von) & Wiegmann (Friedrich). Land -und Süsswasser-Mollusken der Seychellen. (Mitt. Zool. Samml. Mus. Naturk., i.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1898

Martens (Friedrich). Spitzbergische oder Grœnlandische Reise-Beschreibung. 4to. (**Ł**). *Hamburg*, 1675

Martens (J. H.). Vögel. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Martens (Martin) & Galeotti (Henri). Mémoire sur les Fougères du Mexique, et considérations sur la géographie botanique de cette contrée. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux., xv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1842

—— —— Notice sur les plantes des Vaccinées et des Éricacées recueillies au Mexique par M. H. Galeotti. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., ix.) *Bruxelles*, 1842

—— —— Enumeratio synoptica plantarum phanerogamicarum ab H. G. in regionibus Mexicanis collectarum. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., ix.) *Bruxelles*, 1842

—— —— Enumeratio Graminearum et Cyperacearum ab H. G. in regionibus Mexicanis collectarum. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., ix.) *Bruxelles*, 1842

Marti (Antonio de). Experimentos sobre los sexos y fecundacion de las Plantas. *Barcelona*, 1791

Martial (L. F.). Mission sci. du Cape Horn. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Martin (A. R.). *Buxbaumia*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Martin (Charles Ed.). Le *Boletus subtomentosus* de la region Genevoise. Essai de monographie. (Beitr. Krypt.-Flora der Schweiz, ii. H. 1.) *Bern*, 1903

Martin (Edward Alfred). Glimpses into Nature's secrets, or strolls on beach and down. Ed. 2. *London*, 1892

—— Amidst Nature's realms: a series of zoological, botanical, and geological essays. *London*, 1892

—— Nature Gossip. *South Norwood*, 1914

—— Nature Chat. *London* [n. d.]

—— Palæozoic rocks under south-eastern England. (Knowledge and Sci. News.) *London*, 1908

—— Further experiments on dew-ponds. (Geographical Journ.) *London*, 1910

—— Results of dew-pond investigation. (Trans. S.-E. Union Sci. Socs.) *London*, 1910

—— Problems in coast erosion. (Trans. S.-E. Union Sci. Socs.) *London*, 1914

—— The Maidenhair tree: a living fossil. (Proc. & Trans. Croydon Nat. Hist. & Sci. Soc.) *Croydon*, 1915-16

—— Brighton's lost river. (Trans. S.-E. Union Sci. Socs.) *London*, 1915

—— Skulls and jaws of ancient Man, and his implements. (Trans. S.-E. Union Sci. Socs.) *London*, 1917

—— *See* **Grange Wood Museum,** Guides, etc.

Martin (Ernest Whitney). The Birds of the Latin Poets. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.,** Univ. Ser., 13.

Martin (Henry Maxwell). Course of Elementary Biology. *See* **Huxley (T. H.).**

Martin (John). Bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed. *London*, 1834

Martin (Matthew). The Aurelian's vade-mecum. *Exeter*, 1785

—— Observations on marine Vermes. 4to. *Exeter*, 1786-7

Martin (Percy Alvin). *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.,** Univ. Ser., 16.

Martin (R.). Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Martin (William). Outlines of an attempt to establish a knowledge of extraneous Fossils on scientific principles. *Macclesfield & London*, 1809

Martin (William Charles Linnæus). A natural history of Quadrupeds and other mammiferous animals. *London*, 1841

—— The history of the Dog. *London*, 1845

Martineau (Harriet). Guide to the English Lakes; with an account of the flowering plants, ferns, and mosses of the district. *Windermere & London* [1855]

Martini (Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm) & Chemnitz (J. H.). Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. 11 vols. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1769-95

—— Ed. 2. *Imperfect*:—Lungenschnecken by Pfeiffer; Trochoideen by Philippi; and Auriculaceen by Küster, only. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1844-6

—— Kritisches Register zu Martini und Chemnitz's Conch.-Cabinet, von Ludwig Pfeiffer. *Kassel*, 1840

—— Register zu . . . *See* **Schroeter (J. S.).**

Martinière (— de la). *See* **La Martinière.**

Martins (Charles Frédéric). Review of A. Braun's Vergleichende Untersuchung über die Ordnung der Schuppen an den Tannenzapfen als Einleitung zur Untersuchung der Blattstellung." (Arch. Botan., i.) *Paris*, 1832

—— Du Microscope, et de son application à l'étude des êtres organisés. *Paris*, 1839

Martins (Charles Frédéric). De la délimitation des régions végétales sur les montagnes du continent Européen. *Paris*, 1840
—— Voyage botanique le long des côtes septentrionales de la Norvège. (Extract from "Voy. de la Recherche.") *Paris*, 1846
—— Essai sur la végétation de l'Archipel des Féroë. (Extract from "Voyages en Scandinavie de la Recherche.") [*Paris*, 1848 ?]
—— Des climats de la France et de leur influence sur son agriculture et le génie de ses habitants. (Ann. Météor. France.) *Paris*, 1850
—— Des effets observés pendant l'hiver de 1853 à 1854 dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. *Montpellier* [1854 ?]
— De la croissance du *Gingko biloba*, L., sous le climat de Montpellier. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1854
—— Sur le froid exceptionnel qui a régné à Montpellier janvier 1855, et . . . son influence sur la végétation. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1855
—— Des espèces exotiques naturalisées spontanément dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. (Bull. Soc. Bot., iii.) [*Paris*, 1856]
—— Mémoire sur la température des Oiseaux Palmipèdes du nord de l'Europe. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1856
—— Géographie botanique et ses progrès. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) *Paris*, 1856
—— Nouvelle comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme et les mammifères, &c. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1857
—— Expériences sur la persistance de la vitalité des graines flottant à la surface de la mer. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iv.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1858
—— Promenade botanique le long des côtes de l'Asie Mineure, de la Syrie, et de l'Égypte. *Montpellier*, 1858
—— Du froid thermométrique et de ses relations avec le froid physiologique dans les plaines et sur les montagnes. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, iv.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1859
—— Ostéologie comparée des articulations du coude et du genou chez les Mammifères, les Oiseaux, et les Reptiles. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1862
—— Le Mont-Ventoux en Provence. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) *Paris*, 1863
—— Tableau physique du Sahara oriental de la province de Constantine. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) *Paris*, 1864
—— La Végétation du Spitzberg comparée à celle des Alpes et des Pyrénées. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, vi.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1865
—— —— (Another copy in 8vo.)
—— Mémoires sur les racines aérifères, ou vessies natatoires des espèces aquatiques du genre *Jussiæa*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, vi.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1866
—— Les Jardins botaniques de l'Angleterre comparés à ceux de la France. *Paris*, 1868
—— La création du Monde organisé, d'après les naturalistes Anglais et Allemands de la nouvelle école. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) *Paris*, 1871
—— Observations sur l'origine glaciaire des Tourbières du Jura Neuchâtelois, et de la végétation spéciale qui les caractérise. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, viii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1871
—— —— 2e éd. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xviii.) *Paris*, 1871
—— Les Populations Végétales; leur origine, leur composition, leurs migrations, &c. (Rev. des Deux Mondes, 1870.) *Paris*, 1872
—— Index seminum horti Monspeliensis, annis 1865, 1867, 1872. 4to. *Montpellier*
—— Un naturaliste philosophe: Lamarck; sa vie et ses œuvres. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) *Paris*, 1873

Martins (Charles Frédéric). Comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme et chez les mammifères. (C.R. Assoc. Franç., ii.) *Paris*, 1873

—— Note sur l'ostéologie des membres antérieurs de l'Ornithorhynque et de l'Échidne, &c. (Ann. Sc. Nat., 2 sér., V. xix.) *Paris*, 1874

—— Sur la théorie de l'Évolution en histoire naturelle. *Paris*, 1876

Martius (Karl Friedrich Philipp von). Plantæ nonnullæ horti Acad. Monàcensis descriptæ, etc. (Denkschr. k.-bay. Ak., 1814-17.) 4to. *München*, 1814-17

—— Historia Naturalis Palmarum. (="Genera et Species Palmarum.") 3 vols. fol. *Monachii*, 1823-50

—— Specimen materiæ medicæ Brasiliensis. Fasc. I. 4to. *Monachii*, 1824

—— Palmarum familia, ejusque genera, denuo illustrata. 4to. *Monachii*, 1824

—— Hortus botanicus R. Academiæ Monacensis. 4to. *Monachii*, 1825

—— Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum Brasiliæ. fol. *Monachii*, 1828-34

—— Flora Brasiliensis. Vol. i. pars I (by Martius, Eschweiler, & Nees von Esenbeck), et Vol. ii. pars I (by Nees von Esenbeck). *Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ*, 1829-33

—— Beschreibung einiger neuen Nopaleen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xvi.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1832

—— Die Eriocauleen, als selbstständige Pflanzen-Familie, etc. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xvii.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1833

—— Conspectus Regni Vegetabilis, secundum characteres morphologicos, præsertim carpicos . . . digesti. *Nürnberg*, 1835

—— Denkrede auf Franz von Paula von Schrank. 4to. *München*, 1836

—— Reden und Vorträge über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Naturforschung. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1838

—— Die Verbreitung der Palmen in der alten Welt. 1st Abh. (Münchner gelehrte Anzeigen.) 4to. *München*, 1839

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Erythroxylon*. (Abh. bayerisch., Ak. iii.) 4to. (*München*) 1840

—— Flora Brasiliensis . . . edidit C. F. P. de Martius (*and afterwards* A. W. Eichler and I. Urban). Opus cura Musei C. R. Pal. Vindobonensis auctore Endlicher, successore E. Fenzl, conditum, etc. fol. *Monachii, Lipsiæ*, 1840-1906

[The various divisions by separate authors.]

—— Die Kartoffel-Epidemie der letzten Jahre. 4to. *München*, 1842

—— Systema materiæ medicæ vegetabilis Brasiliensis. *Lipsiæ*, 1843

—— Das Naturell, die Krankheiten, das Arzthum, and die Heilmittel der Urbewohner Brasiliens. (*Cf.* Büchner's Rep. Pharm.) *Nürnberg*, 1844 ?

—— Denkrede auf K. F. von Kielmeyer. (Gelehrte Anzeigen.) 4to. *München*, 1845

—— Denkrede auf J. G. Zuccarini. 4to. *München*, 1848

—— Ueber die botanische Erforschung des Königreichs Bayern. (*München*) 1850

—— Denkrede auf H. F. Link. 4to. *München*, 1851

—— Wegweiser für die Besucher des k. botanischen Gartens in München. 12mo. *München*, 1852

—— Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von Marcgraf und Piso über Brasilien. No. I. Kryptogamen. (Abh. bayerisch. Akad., vii.) 4to. *München*, 1853

—— Beitrag zur Natur- und Literär-Geschichte der Agaveen. (Gelehrte Anz., xl.) 4to. *München*, 1855

Martius (Karl Friedrich Philipp von). Tabulæ (50) Vegetationis in Brasiliâ physiognomiam illustrantes (e Martii Flora Brasiliensi seorsim expressæ). fol. 1856
—— Denkrede auf Chr. Sam. Weiss. 4to. *München*, 1857
—— Ueber die Pflanzen-Namen in der Tupi-Sprache. (Gelehrte Anz., xlvi.) 4to. *München*, 1858
—— Denkrede auf J. S. C. Schweigger. 4to. *München*, 1858
—— Erinnerung an Mitglieder der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der k. Bayr. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Eine Rede, vorgetragen in der öffentlichen Sitzung zur Feier des Akademischen Saecularfestes am 29. März, 1859. 4to. *München*, 1859
—— Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts. (Sitz. Akad. München, 1860.) *München*, 1860
—— Denkrede auf Alexander von Humboldt. 4to. *München*, 1860
—— Ueber den Charakter, &c., der zwei Pflanzengattungen, *Labatia*, Swz., und *Pouteria*, Aubl. (Sitzungsber. k.-bay. Akad., i.) *München*, 1861
—— *Mouroucoua*, Aubl., eine ächte Convolvulaceen-Gattung. (Sitz. k.-bay. Akad., i.) *München*, 1861
—— Denkrede auf Joh. Andr. Wagner. 4to. *München*, 1862
—— Zum Gedächtniss an Jean Baptiste Biot. 4to. *München*, 1862
—— Die Fieber-Rinde, der China-Baum, sein Vorkommen, &c. (Büchner's Repert. Pharm., xii.) *Nürnberg*, 1863
—— Glossaria linguarum Brasiliensium (incl. nomina plantarum et animalium in lingua Tupi). *Erlangen*, 1863
—— Vorträge über die Florenreiche; oder Imperia Floræ. (Jahresb. bayer. Gart.-Ges. München.) *München*, 1865
—— Akademische Denkreden. *Leipzig*, 1866
—— Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Sprachenkunde Amerikas, zumal Brasiliens. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1867
—— Zur Erinnerung an K. F. Ph. v. Martius. Gedächtnisrede bei Enthüllung seiner Büste im K. Botanischen Garten in München am 9. Juni, 1905, von K. Goebel. 4to. *München*, 1905
—— Denkschrift auf. *See* **Meissner (C. F.).**
—— *See* **Hoppe (D. H.).** Jubelfeier.
—— Delectus animalium articulatorum. *See* **Perty (J. A. M.).**
—— Fraxinellæ. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**

Martius (K. F. P. de) & Zuccarini (J. G.). Nova genera et species plantarum Brasiliæ. 3 vols. 4to. *Monachii*, 1824-32

Martius (Heinrich von). Prodromus Floræ Mosquensis. Ed. alt. 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1817

Marty (Léonce). *See* **Gautier (M. C. G.).** Catalogue de la Flore des Corbières.

Marty (Pierre). *See* **Laurent (L.).** Flore plaisancienne der Argiles Cinérifiques de Niac.

Martyn (John). Methodus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 12mo. *Londini*, 1727
—— Historia plantarum rariorum. fol. (**L**). *Londini*, 1728
—— Dissertations and critical remarks upon the Aeneids of Virgil. *London*, 1770
—— *Ed. See* **Vergilius.**

Martyn (Thomas, *F.R.S.*) Plantæ Cantabrigienses; or, a catalogue of the plants which grow wild in the county of Cambridge, &c. *London*, 1763
—— Horti botanici Cantabrigiensis catalogus. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1781
—— Plates adapted to the Letters on the Elements of Botany. *London*, 1788
—— Flora rustica. *London*, 1792-4
—— Language of Botany. *London*, 1793
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1796
—— Elements of Botany. *See* **Rousseau (J. J.).**

Martyn (Thomas), *Draughtsman*. The English Entomologist; exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England. 4to.
London, 1792

—— Psyche: figures of nondescript Lepidopterous Insects or rare moths and butterflies. 4to. *London*, 1797

Martyn (William). New dictionary of Natural History. 2 vols. fol.
London, 1785

Mascagni (Paolo). Dei Lagoni del Sienese e del Volterrano.
Siena, 1779

—— Prodrome d'un ouvrage sur le système des vaisseaux lymphatiques. 4to. *Sienne*, 1784

Maskell (W. M.). An account of the Insects noxious to agriculture and plants in New Zealand. The Scale Insects (Coccididæ).
Wellington, 1887

Maskelyne (Nevil Story). Catalogue of the Meteorites in the British Museum. *London*, 1871

Maslen (Arthur John). The structure of *Mesoxylon Sutcliffii* (Scott). (Ann. Bot., xxv.) *Oxford*, 1911

Mason College. *See* **Birmingham.**

Mason (Francis). Natural productions of Burmah; or notes on the fauna, flora, &c., of the Tenasserim provinces and the Burman Empire. *Maulmain*, 1850

——Burmah, its people and natural productions; or, notes on the nations, fauna, flora, and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu, and Burmah, with systematic catalogues, &c. *Rangoon*, 1860

—— Burmah, its people and productions. Rewritten and enlarged by W. Theobald. Vol. i. Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. Vol. ii. Botany. *Hertford*, 1882-3

Mason (John J.). Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain Reptiles and Batrachians of America. Series A. 4to.
Newport, 1879-82

Mason (Philip Brookes). *See* **Matthews (A.).**

Massachusetts.
Hortic. Soc. *See* **Boston.**
State of—Zoological and Botanical Survey.
Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts (by G. B. Emerson). *Boston*, 1846

Massalongo (Abramo Bartolommeo). Memorie Lichenografiche.
Verona, 1853

—— Schedulæ criticæ in Lichenes exsiccatos Italiæ. 4to.
Veronæ, 1855

—— Descrizione di alcuni Lichene nuovi. *Venezia*, 1857

—— Flora de' Terreni Terziarii nel Vicentino. *See* **Visiani (R.).**

Massalongo (Caro). Hépatiques. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Massalongo (Caro) & Carestia (A.). Epatiche delle Alpi Pennine. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital., xii., xiv.) *Pisa*, 1880-2

Massara (Giuseppe Filippo). Prodromo della Flora Valtellinese, ossia Catalogo delle piante rinvenute in varie escursioni botaniche nella provincia di Sondrio. *Sondrio*, 1834

Massart (Jean). Recherches sur les Organismes inférieurs.—II. La sensibilité à la concentration chez les êtres unicellulaires marins. (Bull. Acad. Belg., 3me sér., xxii.) *Bruxelles*, 1891

—— La biologie de la végétation sur le littoral Belge. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg., xxxii.) *Gand*, 1893

—— Le chimiotaxisme des leucocytes et l'immunité. (Ann. Inst. Pasteur, vi.) *Paris*, 1892

—— Sur l'irritabilité des Noctiluques. (Bull. Scient. France et Belg., xxv.) *Paris*, 1893

—— Un botaniste en Malaisie. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., xxxiv.)
Gand, 1895

Massart (Jean). Impressions de la nature Equatoriale (six leçons accompagnées de projections). 4me éd. *Bruxelles*, 1903
—— Comment les plantes vivaces sortent de terre au printemps. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Sci. médic. et nat.) *Bruxelles*, 1903
—— Notice sur les collections éthologiques au Jardin botanique de l'état. *Bruxelles*, 1904
—— La guerre et les alliances entre animaux et végétaux (six leçons accompagnées de projections). 2me éd. *Bruxelles*, 1904
—— Notice sur la serre des plantes grasses. *Bruxelles*, 1905
—— Les Muscinées du littoral Belge. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Brux., i.) *Bruxelles*, 1905
—— Notice sur la collection phylogénique au Jardin botanique de l'état. *Bruxelles*, 1905
—— Notes de technique. (Ann. Soc. Roy. Sci. médic. et nat. Brux., xiv.) *Bruxelles*, 1905
—— L'Évolution et ses facteurs (six leçons accompagnées de projections). *Bruxelles*, 1906
—— Essai de géographie botanique des districts littoraux et alluviaux de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1908
—— Léo Errera. 1858-1905. *Bruxelles*, 1905
—— Esquisse de la géographie botanique de la Belgique. (Recueil Inst. Bot. Léo Errera, Suppl. 7 bis.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1910
—— —— Annexe contenant deux cents seize phototypies simples, deux cents quarante-six phototypies stéréoscopiques, neuf cartes et deux diagrammes. Table alphabétique (*Ibid.*) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1910
—— *See* **Frédéricq (L.).** Notice sur Léo Errera.
—— Les aspects de la végétation en Belgique. *See* **Brussels : Jardin botanique.**
—— Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. *See* **Demoor (J.).**
—— *See* **Recueil de l'Institut botanique.** Léo Errera.

Massee (George Edward). British Fungi. Phycomycetes and Ustilagineæ. *London*, 1891
—— A monograph of the Myxogastres. *London*, 1892
—— British Fungus-Flora: a classified text-book of Mycology. 4 vols. *London*, 1892-5
—— A text-book of Plant Diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. *London*, 1899
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1903
—— Mycological research in the United States. (Naturalist.) *Leeds*, 1900
—— Coprophilous Fungi. (Naturalist.) *Leeds*, 1901
—— European Fungus Flora.—Agaricaceæ. *London*, 1902
—— Diseases of cultivated Plants and Trees. *London*, 1910
—— Mildews, Rusts, and Smuts: a synopsis of the families Peronosporaceæ, Erysiphaceæ, Uredinaceæ, and Ustilaginaceæ. Assisted by Ivy Massee. *London*, 1913
—— British Fungi; with a chapter on Lichens. *London* [1916]
—— *See* **Grevillea.**

Massee (G. E.) & Crossland (Charles). The Fungus-Flora of Yorkshire: a complete account of the known fungi of the county. (Trans. Yorksh. Nat. Union, part 28.) *Leeds*, 1902
—— —— New Yorkshire Agarics. (Naturalist.) *Leeds*, 1902

Massee (Ivy). *See* **Massee (G. E.).**

Masson (Francis). *Stapeliæ* novæ, or a collection of several new species of that genus discovered in . . . Africa. fol. *London*, 1796

Massy (Anne L.). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—"Terra Nova" Expedition, Zool., ii. no. 9.

Masters (Maxwell Tylden). Vegetable Morphology; its history and present condition. *London*, 1862

Masters (Maxwell Tylden). The genus *Cochliostema*. (Gard. Chron., 1868.) 4to. *London*, 1868
—— Life on the Farm: Plant life. *London*, 1883
—— Introductory address on some features of interest in the order of Conifers. (Journ. Roy. Hortic. Soc., xiv.) *London*, 1892
—— List of Conifers and Taxads in cultivation in the open air in Great Britain and Ireland. (*Ibid.*) *London*, 1892
—— The "Cedar of Goa." *London*, 1894
—— De Coniferis quibusdam Sinicis vel Japonicis adnotationes quædam porrigit. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, vi.) *Genève*, 1898
—— The Bermuda Juniper and its allies. (Journ. Bot., xxxvii.) *London*, 1899
—— Vegetable Teratology. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— Pflanzen-Teratologie. Ins Deutsche uebertragen von U. Dammer. *Leipzig*, 1886
—— Notes on the metamorphosis of plants. *See* **Goethe (J. W.).**
Masters (Maxwell Tylden) & Gilbert (*Sir* Joseph Henry). Reports of experiments made in the Gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society, at Chiswick, in 1869, on the influence of various manures on different species of plants. *London*, 1870
Mastin (John). History of Naseby. *Cambridge*, 1792
Masui (Th.). Les Collections Ethnographiques du Musée du Congo. (Ann. Mus. Congo, ser. III., Ethnogr. & Anthrop., i.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1899
Matani (Antonio). Delle produzioni naturali del territorio Pistojese. 4to. (℔). *Pistoja*, 1762
—— Saggio dell' Istoria erbaria delle Alpi, &c. *Bologna*, 1773
Matheson (Robert E.). Special report on insects, fungi, and weeds injurious to Farm crops. (Suppl. Agric. Statist. Ireland for 1889.) *Dublin*, 1890
Mathew (Murray Alexander). The Birds of Pembrokeshire and its islands. *London*, 1894
—— The Birds of Devon. *See* **D'Urban (W. S.) & Mathew (M. A.).**
Mathews (Gregory Macalister). A list of the Birds of Australia. *London*, 1913
Mathews (William). The Flora of Algeria, considered in relation to the physical history of the Mediterranean region. (Proc. Birmingham Phil. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1880
—— The Flora of the Clent and Lickey Hills and neighbouring parts of the county of Worcester. *London & Stourbridge*, 1881
Maton (William George). Observations, relative chiefly to the natural history, scenery, and antiquities of the western counties of England. 2 vols. *Salisbury*, 1797
—— Writings of Linnæus. *See* **Pulteney (R.).**
—— Memoir. *See* **Paris (J. A.).**
Matschie (Paul). Säugethiere. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
Matsumura (Jinzō). Tentamen Floræ Lutchuensis. *See* **Ito (T.).**
Matsumura (Jinzō) & Hayata (Bunzō). Enumeratio plantarum in insula Formosa sponte crescentium hucusque rite cognitarum adjectis descriptionibus et figuris specierum pro regione novarum. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imper. Univ. Tōkyō, xxii.) 4to. *Tōkyō*, 1906
Matte (H.). Recherches sur l'appareil libéro-ligneux des Cycadacées. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normand., xxii.) 4to. *Caen*, 1904-7
—— Sur le développement morphologique et anatomique de germinations des Cycadacées. (*Ibid.*, xxiii.) 4to. *Caen*, 1908
Mattei (Giovanni Ettore). I Tulipani di Bologna. Studio critico e monografico. (Malpighia, vii.) *Genova*, 1893
—— *See* **Lanza (D.) & Mattei (G. E.).** Plantæ Erythrææ
Matthai (George). Madreporaria. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist).**—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Matthes (C. J.). Levensberigt van F. A. W. Miquel. (Jahrb. Akad. Wetens.) *Amsterdam*, 1872

Matthew (Charles Geekie). Notes on the Ferns of Hong Kong and the adjacent mainland. *Edinburgh*, 1908

Matthew (William Diller). *See* **Cope (E. D.).**

Matthews (Andrew). Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta. A monograph of the Trichopterygia. 4to. *London*, 1872

—— —— Supplement. Ed. by PHILIP BROOKES MASON. 4to. *London*, 1900

—— A monograph of the coleopterous families Corylophidæ and Sphæriidæ. Ed. by PHILIP BROOKES MASON. 4to. *London*, 1899

—— Coleoptera. *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xvii.

Matthews (Henry John). Tree-culture in New Zealand. *Wellington*, 1905

Matthews (Washington). Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. (U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. of Territ., Miscell. Publ., no. 7.) *Washington*, 1877

Matthiesen (Franz). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Podostemaceen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xv. H. 68.

Mattioli (Pier' Andrea), *Lat.* **Matthiolus.** Commentarii in Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei, de materia medica. 4to *Lugduni*, 1563

[Title wanting, but that of "Apologia adversus Amathum Lusitanum," Lugduni, 1563, substituted.]

—— [Another ed., entitled :] I discorsi . . . nelli sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoridi Anazarbeo della materia medicinale . . . fol. *Venetiis* (Heredi di Valgrisi), 1573

—— —— fol. *Venetiis* (Ginami) 1621

—— —— [Another edition :] Commentarii in sex libros Ped. Dioscoridis de Materia Medica. fol. *Venetiis*, 1565

—— —— Ed. alt. (L). *Venetiis*, 1570

—— —— Ed. alt. 2 vols. fol. *Venetiis*, 1583

—— [Another edition :] Discorsi nei 6 libri di Dioscoride della Materia Medicinale. fol. *Venetia*, 1595

—— —— Ed. alt. 2 vols. fol. *Venetia*, 1604

—— Compendium de plantis omnibus, *etc.* 4to. *Venetiis* (Valgrisi), 1571

[Pp. 373-80 wanting, but text supplied in MS. by Johan Jacob Braun of Strasbourg, in 1585.]

—— De Plantis epitome utilissima, novis iconibus descriptionibusque locupletata, a J. CAMERARIO. 4to. (L). *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1586

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Opera omnia ; a CASP. BAUHIN aucta. fol. (L). *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1598

—— Kreutterbuch, zum 3ten Mahl gemehret, durch J. CAMERARIUM. fol. (L). *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1611

—— *See* **Calzolari (F.).**

—— *See* **De Toni (G. B.).** I placiti di Luca Ghini . . . intorno a piante descritte nei Commentarii al Dioscoride di P. A. Mattioli.

Mattirolo (Oreste). Che cosa sia il *Choiromyces meandriformis* (Sardous) di gennari e de Notaris pubblicato nell' erbario crittogamico Italiano N. 185 (1185), anno 1864. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., v. 1896.) *Firenze*, 1896

—— La *Delastria rosea*, Tul., in Italia. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., v. 1896.) *Firenze*, 1896

—— Sopra alcune larve micofaghe. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., v. 1896.) *Firenze*, 1896

—— Sulla *Tilletia controversa*, Kühn, raccolta in Albania dal Dott. A. Baldacci. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., v. 1896.) *Firenze*, 1896

—— Il genere *Cerebella* di Vincenzo Cesati. Recerche intorno al suo sviluppo e alla sua sistemazione. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bolog., 5 ser., vi.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1897

Mattirolo (Oreste). L'Opera botanica di Ulisse Aldrovandi (1549-1605). *Bologna*, 1897

—— Biografia di Teodoro Caruel. (Malpighia, xii.) *Genova*, 1899

—— Commemorazione di Giuseppe Gibelli. (Malpighia, xiii.) *Genova*, 1899

—— Cenni Cronologici sugli Orti botanici di Firenze. (R. Ist. di Studi Superiori pratici e di Perfezionamento.) *Firenze*, 1899

—— Il Laboratorio per l' Anatomia e la Fisiologia dei Vegetali anesso all' Orto Botanico. (R. Istituto di Studi Superiori pratici e di Perfezionamento.) *Firenze*, 1899

—— Illustrazione del primo volume dell' erbario di Ulisse Aldrovandi. *Genova*, 1899

—— Come si avrebbe una Bibliografia botanica italiana ; un Bullettino annuale delle novità floristiche e bibliografiche ; e come si potrebbe completare la Iconoteca dei botanici italiani. Lettera aperta al Prof. P. A. Saccardo. (Malpighia, xiii.) *Genova*, 1900

—— Sulla influenza che la estirpazione dei fiori esercita sui tubercoli radicali delle piante Leguminose. (Rapporti fra semi e tubercoli.) (Malpighia, xiii.) *Genova*, 1900

—— Le raccolte botaniche della Stella Polare. (Malpighia, xvi.) *Genova*, 1903

—— I Funghi Ipogei Italiani raccolti da O. Beccari—L. Caldesi—A. Carestia—V. Cesati—P. A. Saccardo. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, II. liii.) 4to *Torino*, 1903

—— Scritti Botanici pubblicati nella ricorrenza centenaria della morte di Carlo Allioni, 30 luglio 1804-30 luglio 1904. (Istituto Botanico R. Univ. Torino.) 4to. *Genova*, 1904

—— Gli autoptici de Carlo Vittadini e la loro importanza nello studio della idnologia. (Atti Congr. Nat. Ital. Milano, 15-19 Settembre 1906.) *Milano*, 1907

—— Sulla opportunita di conservare il nome generico di "*Rea*" (Bertero) in luogo di quello di "*Dendroseris*" (Don). (Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xlii.) *Torino*, 1907

—— Parole pronunziate nell' Archiginnasio di Bologna il 12 giugno 1907 in occasione delle onoranze per Ulisse Aldrovandi nel III. centenario dalla sua morto. (Atti R. Acad. Sci. Torino, xlii.) *Torino*, 1907

—— La Flora Segusina dopo gli studii di G. F. Re. (Flora Segusiensis, 1805—Flora Segusina Re-Caso, 1881-82.) (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, II. lviii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1907

—— Contribuzione allo studio della *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc. (Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, lii.) *Torino*, 1918

—— I bulbi del *Muscari comosum* Mill. (Cipollaccio col. fiocco) proposti come alimento anche alle popolazioni dell' Italia settentrionale. (Ann. R. Accad. Agric. Torino, lxi.) *Torino*, 1918

—— Phytoalimurgia Pedemontana. (Ann. R. Accad. Agric., lxi.) *Torino*, 1918

Mattirolo (Oreste) & Belli (Saverio Carlo). Michele Antonio Plazza da Villafranca (Piemonte) e la sua opera in Sardegna 1748-1791. Con lettera di A. Taramelli. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, II. lvi.) 4to. *Torino*, 1906

Maty (Paul Henry). Index to the Phil. Trans. *See* **London—Royal Society.**

Mauchart (Buccardus David). Pharmacopoeia Wirtenbergica. fol. (𝔏). *Stuttgardiæ*, 1741

[**Maude (Thomas).**] An Account of the Oak at Cowthorp, near Weatherby, Yorkshire, 4to. 1774

Maudslay (Athol). Nature's weather warnings and natural phenomena. *London*, 1891

Maughan (M. M.). Definition of a new species of South Australian Polyplacophora. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia.) *Adelaide*, 1900

Maul (Richard). Ueber Sclerotinienbildung in *Alnus*-Fruchten (*Sclerotinia Alni*, mihi). Inaug.-Diss. *Dresden*, 1894

Maulik (S.). Chrysomelidæ. *See* **India (British), Fauna of.**

Maund (Benjamin). The Auctarium of the Botanic Garden; containing miscellaneous information connected with the cultivation of the garden and natural history. *London* [1849 ?]

—— The Fruitist; a treatise on the orchard and garden fruits. 4to. *London* [1852 ?]

[Issued in parts with the "Botanic Garden," x.-xiii.]

—— *See* **Botanic Garden.**

—— *See* **Botanist (The).**

—— *See* **Floral Register.**

Maupertuis (Pierre Louis Moreau de). La figure de la Terre. *Paris*, 1738

—— —— [*Transl.*] Jordens Figur. . . . *Stockholm*, 1738

Maurer (August). Eine Trichinosisgruppe aus Bayern. (Deutsch. Arch. Klin. Med., viii.) *Leipzig*, 1871

Maurer (Friedrich). Das Integument eines Embryo von *Ursus Arctos*. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Haare und Hautdrüsen bei Säugetieren. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904

—— Die ventrale Rumpfmuskulatur einiger Reptilien. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. i.

Mauri (E.). Floræ Romanæ prodromus. *See* **Sebastiani (A.).**

Mauritius.

Botanic Garden.

Catalogue of the Exotic Plants cultivated in the Mauritius, at the Botanic Garden, &c. 4to. *Mauritius*, 1816

Report, 1881. By JOHN HORNE. fol. *Curepipe*, 1882

Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius.

Proceedings. September 1851 to October 1855. *Mauritius*, 1856

Transactions. Vol. i., 1846-8. *Mauritius*, 1848-9

—— New series. Vol. i. pt. 2, 1860; Vols. xi.-xix. 1883-7

Société d'Histoire de l'Ile Maurice.

Procès-verbaux. 1831; 1842-6. *Maurice*, 1833-46

Rapport annuel. 1835, 1836, 1841, 1847, 1850. *Maurice*, 1835-50

Rapports annuels (6 and 7) sur les travaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'île Maurice. Par J. DESJARDINS. 4to. *Port Louis*, 1835

—— (11-13). Par L. BOUTON. 8vo and 4to. *Maurice*, 1841-3

Procès-verbaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'île Maurice. Par L. BOUTON. 4to. *Maurice*, 1846

Reports of the Secretary and Auditors of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. Par L. BOUTON. *Maurice*, 1848

Maury (Matthew Fontaine). The Physical Geography of the Sea. *London*, 1855

Maw (George). A monograph of the genus *Crocus*. 4to. *London*, 1886

—— Geology of Marocco. *See* **Hooker** (*Sir* **J. D.**) **& Ball (J.).**

Maw (Percival Trentham). The practice of Forestry, concerning also the financial aspect of afforestation. *London*, 1909

Mawe (John). Descriptive catalogue of Minerals. Ed. 3. *London*, 1818

—— Linnean System of Conchology. *London*, 1823

Mawer (W.). Primer of Micro-Petrology. *London*, 1888

Mawley (Edward). Report on phenological phenomena observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1905. (Trans. Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc., xiii. pt. 1.) *Hertford*, 1907

Maximowicz (Carl Johann). Primitiæ floræ Amurensis. (Mém. présenté Ac. Sci. St Pétersbourg, ix.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1859

—— Diagnoses plantarum novarum asiaticarum. (See Bull. Ac. Sci. St Pét., pt. xxiii. ≥) *Petropoli*, 1877-83

Maximowicz (Carl Johann). Plantæ chinenses Potaninianæ nec non Piasezkianæ. (Acta Hort. Petropol., xi.) *St Petersburg*, 1889

—— Enumeratio plantarum hucusque in Mongolia nec non adjacente parte Turkestaniæ Sinensis lectarum. *See* **Przhewalskii (N. M.).**

—— Flora tangutica. *See* **Przhewalskii (N. M.).**

Maxwell-Lefroy. *See* **Lefroy (H. Maxwell).**

May (Walter). Alcyonarien. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Maycock (James Dottin). Flora Barbadensis. *London*, 1830

Mayer (Alfred Goldsborough). Medusæ of the World. 3 vols. 4to. *Washington, D.C.*, 1910

Mayer (August). Flora von Mähren. *See* **Rohrer (R.).**

Mayer (John). Engineering and shipbuilding industries of the west of Scotland. *See* **Scotland.**

Mayer (Johann Christopher Andreas). Von dem Nutzen systematischen Botanik in der Arzeney- und Haushaltungskunst. 4to. (𝔏). *Greifswald*, 1772

Mayer (Paul). Caprelliden. *See* **Naples: Zool. Station.**

—— Caprellidæ. **Siboga-Expeditie.**

—— *See* **Willey (A.).**

Mayhew (Henry M.). *See* **London: Royal Society.** Cat. of early printed books.

Maynard (F. P.) & Prain (*Sir* David). A note on the botany of the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1896. (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., i.) *Calcutta*, 1896

Mayné (R.). *See* **Belgium.** Études de Biologie agricole, no. 3.

Mayoux (A.). Recherches sur la valeur morphologique des appendices superstaminaux de la fleur des Aristolochés. (Ann. Univ. Lyon, ii.) *Paris*, 1892

Mayr (Gustav L.). Zwei neue Wanzen aus Kordofan. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ver., ii.) *Vienna*, 1852

—— Formiciden; Hemipteren. *See* **"Novara."**

Mayr (Heinrich). Monographie der Abietineen des Japanischen Reiches (Tannen, Fichten, Tsugen, Lärchen und Kiefern). In systematischer, geographischer und forstlicher Beziehung. 4to. *München*, 1890

—— Die Waldungen von Nord-Amerika, ihre Holzarten, deren anbaufähigkeit und forstlicher Werth für Europa im Allgemeinen und Deutschland insbesonders. *München*, 1890

Mazel (Antoine). Études d'anatomie comparée sur les organes de végétation dans le genre *Carex*. (Thèse.) *Genève*, 1891

Mead (Richard). A mechanical account of Poisons, in several essays. *London*, 1736

Meckel (Johann Friedrich). *Ornithorhynchi paradoxi* descriptio anatomica. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1826

—— Traité général d'anatomie comparée. Vols. i.-vi. only. *Paris*, 1828-30

Medical Repository: conducted by S. L. Mitchell, Edw. Miller, and E. H. Smith. Vols. 2, 3, 9, 11, 13, 14, & 15. *New York*, 1805-12

Medlicott (H. B.) & Blanford (W. T.). Manual of the Geology of India. 4 vols. and map. Vol. iii., by V. Ball. Vol. iv., by F. R. Mallet. *Calcutta*, 1879-81

—— —— Ed. 2., by R. D. Oldham. *Calcutta*, 1893

Meehan (Thomas). On the effect of "girdling" Sequoias and other Coniferæ. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.) *Philad.*, 1872

—— On numerical order in the branching of some Coniferæ. (*Ibid.*) *Philad.*, 1872

—— On the spawn of the common mushroom (*Agaricus campestris*). (*Ibid.*) *Philad.*, 1872

Meek (Alexander). On the structure of *Trachypterus arcticus*, the northern ribbon-fish. (Studies Mus. Zool., Univ. Coll. Dundee, no. 6.) 4to. *Dundee*, 1890

—— The migrations of Fish. *London*, 1916

—— *See* **Fisheries:** Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee.

Meek (Charles Francis Ullathorne). A note upon Chromosome dimensions. *Stroud*, 1914

Meek (Fielding Bradford). Report on the invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils. (U.S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories, ix.) 4to. *Washington*, 1876

Meek (F. B.), Hall (Jas.), & Whitfield (R. P.). Palæontology. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the 40th Parall., iv.) 4to. *Washington*, 1877

Meerburgh (Nicolaas). Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame gewassen. fol. (𝔏). *Leyden*, 1775

—— Naamlyst der boom en heestergewassen, dienstig tot het aanleggen van lustboschjes, &c. (𝔏). *Leyden*, 1782

Meese (David). Flora Frisica. (𝔏). *Franeker*, 1760

—— Plantarum methodus, ducta ex differentia earum seminum, cotyledonum, &c. Part 1, no. 2 only. 4to. (𝔏). (*Lovardiæ*, 1763)

Mégnin (J. Pierre). Note sur le développement d'un petit *Tænia* inerme dans l'intestin d'un cheval et sur les désordres graves qu'il y a causés. *Paris*, 1872

—— Mémoire sur un nouvel Acarien psorique. (Journ. Anat. Phys., viii.) *Paris*, 1872

—— Mémoire anatomique et zoologique sur un nouvel Acarien de la famille des Sarcoptides. (Journ. Anat. Phys., ix.) *Paris*, 1873

—— Mémoire sur les Hypopes. (Journ. Anat. Phys., x.) *Paris*, 1874

—— Des conditions de la contagion de la gale des animaux à l'homme. *Paris*, 1876

—— Les métamorphoses des Acariens en général. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., VI. iv.) *Paris*, 1876

—— Mémoire sur le *Demodex folliculorum*. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xiii.) *Paris*, 1877

—— Monographie de la tribu des Sarcoptides psoriques. (Rev. Mag. Zool., v.) *Paris*, 1877

—— Nouvelles observations sur le développement et les métamorphoses des Tænias des Mammifères. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xv.) *Paris*, 1879

—— Mémoire sur les Cheylétides parasites. (Robin, Journ. Anat., xiv.) *Paris*, 1879

—— Les Acariens parasites du tissu cellulaire et des réservoirs aériens chez les oiseaux. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xv.) *Paris*, 1879

—— Sur une nouvelle forme de ver vésiculaire (*Staphylocistis*). (Journ. Anat. Phys., xvi.) *Paris*, 1880

—— Les parasites et les maladies parasitaires chez l'homme, les animaux, &c. *Paris*, 1880

—— De la caducité des crochets et du scolex chez les Tenias. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xvii.) *Paris*, 1881

—— Sur des petits Helminthes Agames enkystés. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vi.) *Paris*, 1881

—— Ankylostomes et anémies pernicieuses. *Paris*, 1882

—— On the Gapes disease in gallinaceous Birds, and on the parasite which causes the disease *Syngamus trachealis*, Siebold, *Sclerostoma syngamus*, Dies.; the Red Worm of gamekeepers. *London*, 1883

—— Étude sur l'*Ophionyssus Natricis*, P. Gervais. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, ix.) *Paris*, 1884

Mégnin (J. P.) & Laboulbène (J. J. A.). Mémoire sur les *Argas* de Perse. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xviii.) *Paris*, 1882

Meierhofer (Hans). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der *Utricularia*-Blasen. Inaug. Diss. (Flora, Bd. 90.) *München*, 1901

Meigen (Johann Wilhelm). Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Th. 1-7.
Halle & Hamm, 1822-38
—— —— Th. 8-10. Supplement. "Beschreibungen Europäischer Dipteren," bearbeitet von HERMANN LOEW. Bd. 1.
Halle & Hamm, 1869-73
Meigen (Wilhelm). *See* **Stuttgart:** Ver. f. vaterländische Naturkunde.
Meigs (Charles Delucena). Memoir of S. G. MORTON.
Philadelphia, 1851
Meigs (J. Aitken). Description of a deformed, fragmentary, human skull found in an ancient quarry-cave at Jerusalem. (Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad.) *Philadelphia*, 1859
Meijere (Johannes C. H. de). Nieuwe naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. *See* **Wulp (F. M. van der).**
—— Die Echinoidea. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.**
Meinecke (E. P.) & Weber (Rudolf). ROBERT HARTIG. Ein Nachruf von E. P. MEINECKE und R. WEBER. (Allgem. Forst- & Jagd-Zeitg., April 1902.) 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1902
Meinert (Fredrik Vilhelm August). Fluernes Munddele, Trophi Dipterorum. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1881
—— Caput Scolopendræ; head of the *Scolopendra* and its muscular system. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1883
—— Anatomia Forficularum. I. *Copenhagen*; 1863
Meisner, *afterw.* **Meissner (Carl Friedrich).** Monographiæ generis *Polygoni* prodromus. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1826
—— De Amphibiorum quorundum papillis glandulisque femoralibus. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1832
—— Plantarum vascularium genera. 2 parts in 1. fol.
Lipsiæ, 1836-43
—— Synopsis Thymelæarum, Polygonearum, et Begoniarum Africæ australis. (Linnæa, xv.) *Berlin*, 1840
—— Ueber die Ostindischen Thymeläen. (Denkschr. Bot. Ges. Regensb., iii.) 4to. *Regensburg*, 1841
—— Enumeratio plantarum quas in Australasia, annis 1838-41, collegit L. PREISS [ed. J. G. C. LEHMANN]. Proteaceæ et Thymeleæ (cum notis mss. auctoris). *Hamburgi* (1844)
—— Denkschrift auf C. F. Ph. von Martius. 4to. *München*, 1869
—— **Annalen Schweiz. Gesellschaft.** *See* **Switzerland.**
Meisner (J. F.). De nectariis florum. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**
Meissner (Maximilian). Echinoideen. Asteroideen. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
Meister (Friedrich). Die Kieselagen der Schweiz. (Beitr. Kryptog. Flora der Schweiz., iv. H. 1.) *Bern*, 1912
Meister (Georg). Orientalisch-Indianische Kunst- und Lust-Gärtner. 4to. (**L**). *Dresden*, 1692
Meister (Jacob). *See* **Heierli (J.).** Das Kesslerloch bei Thaingen.
Mélard (A.). Insufficiency of the world's timber supply. Transl. from the French of A. Mélard by F. GLEADOW. *Allahabad*, 1901
Melbourne.
Acclimatization Society of Victoria.
Reports. Nos. 1-6. *Melbourne*, 1862-8
Proceedings. Vols. ii., iii., and v. *Melbourne*, 1873-8
Botanic Gardens.
Annual Reports. By W. R. GUILFOYLE. *Melbourne*, 1875-7
Report on the Botanic Gardens, Government House Grounds and Domain, 1881. By W. R. GUILFOYLE. fol. *Melbourne*, 1882
Catalogue of Plants. By GUILFOYLE. *Melbourne*, 1883
Centennial International Exhibition, 1888.
Descriptive Catalogue of exhibits of metals, minerals, fossils, and timbers. New South Wales Commission. *Sydney*, 1889

Melbourne (*continued*).

Department of Agriculture.
Year-book for 1905. *Melbourne*, 1905

Exhibition Building. Illustrated official handbook to the Aquarium . . . and Museum collections under the control of the Exhibition Trustees. By JAMES E. SHERRARD. *Melbourne* [1896]

Geological Society of Australia.
Transactions. Vol. i. pts. 1 & 4. *Melbourne*, 1886-90
Report of Progress. By R. B. SMYTH.

Microscopical Society of Victoria.
Quarterly Journal. Vol. i. pts. 1, 3, 4; ii. pt. 1. *Melbourne*, 1879

National Museum.
Memoirs, Nos. 1 & 2. 4to. *Melbourne* 1906-8
1. On a Carboniferous Fish Fauna from the Mansfield district, Victoria. By ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD. 1906.
2. CHAPMAN (FREDERICK). A monograph of the Silurian Bivalved Mollusca of Victoria.

Public Library.
Catalogue. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1861

Royal Society of Victoria. [*Olim* **Philosophical Soc. & Inst.**]
Transactions and Proceedings of the Victoria Institution for the Advancement of Science. 1854-5. *Melbourne*, 1854-5
Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Victoria. Vol. i. *Melbourne*, 1855
Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria. Vols. i.-iv. *Melbourne*, 1856-9
Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria. Vols. v.-xxiv. *Melbourne*, 1861-88
[*Continued as:*]
Proceedings. New series. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Melbourne*, 1889 ⩾
Progress Reports and Final Reports of the Exploration Committee of the Society. fol. *Melbourne*, 1872

Victoria Pharmaceutical Society.
Quarterly Journal. Vol. i. nos. 2-4; ii. no. 8. *Melbourne*, 1858-60

Victorian Exhibition, 1861.
Essais divers, servant d'introduction au Catalogue de l'Exposition de Produits de la Colonie de Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1861
Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibition, 1861. With prefatory essays (in English, French, and German). *Melbourne*, 1861

Victorian Government Prize Essay, 1860. *Melbourne*, 1861

Victorian Year-Book for 1885-91. By H. H. HAYTER. *Melbourne*, 1886-92

Zoological and Acclimatization Society of Victoria. *See* **Acclimatization Soc.,** *supra.*

Meldola (Raphael). On the amount of substance-waste undergone by Insects in the pupal state; with remarks on *Papilo Ajax.* (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., IV. xii.) *London*, 1873

—— Inaugural address to the Epping Forest Natural History Field Club, 1880. (Trans. Essex Field Club, i.) *Buckhurst Hill*, 1880

—— The developmental characters of the larvæ of the Noctuæ as determining the position of that group. (Trans. Essex Field Club, ii.) *Buckhurst Hill*, 1881

—— Presidential Address delivered at the Annual Meeting, 1883. (Trans. Essex Field Club, iii.) *Buckhurst Hill*, 1884

—— The coming of age of the Essex Field Club. A record of local scientific work, 1880-1901. [Fresidential Address.] [Repr. (with separate pagination) from the Essex Nat., xii.] *Stratford*, 1902

Meldola (Raphael) & White (William). Report on the East Anglian Earthquake of April 22nd, 1884. (Essex Field Club, Spec. Mem., vol. i.) *Buckhurst Hill & London*, 1885

Melichar (Leopold). Monographie der Issiden: Homoptera. (Abh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1906

Mellerborg (C. E.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Melliss (John Charles). St Helena: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island, including its geology, fauna, flora, and meteorology. The botanical plates from original drawings by Mrs Melliss. *London*, 1875

Mello de Mattos (J. M. de). Laboratorio maritimo de Aveiro. *Porto*, 1894

Melsheimer (Friedrich Ernst). Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States: revised by S. S. Haldeman & J. L. Leconte. *Washington*, 1853

Melvill (James Cosmo). A survey of the genus *Cypræa* (Linn.), its nomenclature, geographical distribution, and distinctive affinities, &c. (A catalogue of the species and varieties of *Cypræa*.) 2 pts. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., IV. i.) *Manchester*, 1888

Melvill (J. C.) & Standen (Robert). Marine Mollusca of Madras: Marine Shells from Lively Island, Falklands; Hadfield Collection of Shells, &c. *See* **Manchester:** Owens College.

Melville (Alexander Gordon). The Dodo. *See* **Strickland (H. E.).**

Ménégaux (Auguste). Recherches sur la circulation des Lamellibranches marins. Thèse. 4to. *Besançon*, 1890

—— Les Laboratoires maritimes. Le Laboratoire de Wimereux. (Bull. Inst. Génér. Psychol., Année 5, no. 6.) *Paris*, 1905

Meneghini (Giuseppe). Ricerche sulla struttura del caule nelle piante monocotiledoni. 4to. *Padova*, 1836

—— Cenni sulla organografia e Fisiologia delle Alghe. 4to. *Padova*, 1838

—— Monographia Nostochinearum Italicarum: addito specimine de *Rivulariis*. (Mem. Ac. Sci. Torino, v.) 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1842

—— Alghe Italiane e Dalmatiche. *Padova*, 1842-6

—— On the animal nature of the Diatomeæ. *See* **Ray Society.**

Ménétriés (E.). Catalogue des objets de Zoologie, recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase, et jusqu'aux frontières de la Perse. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1832

—— *See* **Middendorff's Reise,** Zoologie.

Menezes (Carlos Azevedo de). Flora de Archipelago da Madeira (Phanerogamicas e Cryptogamicas vasculares). *Funchal*, 1914

Mengel (Levi W.). A catalogue of the Erycinidæ, a family of butterflies, &c. *Reading, Pa.*, 1905

Mengozzi (Giovanni Ettore). Della filosofia della Medicina. Tome i. *Livorno*, 1869

Menke (Carl Theodor). Synopsis methodica Molluscorum. Ed. alt. *Pyrmonti*, 1830

—— Molluscorum Novæ Hollandiæ specimen. 4to. *Hannoveræ*, 1843

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.**

Mennander (Carl Fredric), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Aboæ*

De usu logices in historia naturali. *Resp.* P. Kiellin. (𝕷). 1747

Observationes in septentrionali prætura territorii superioris Satagundiæ collectæ. *Resp.* P. A. Gadd. 1747

De usu cognitionis insectorum. *Resp.* C. Biörklund. (𝕷). 1747

De nutrimento plantarum. *Resp.* Gab. Arenius. (𝕷). 1747

De foliis plantarum. *Resp.* Is. Fortelius. (𝕷). 1747

—— —— (Another copy). (𝕷).

De arte Picem destillandi in Ostrobotnia. *Resp.* Er. Juvelius. (𝕷). 1747

De arte adipem Phocarum coquendi in Ostrobotnia. *Resp.* Joh. Tengström. (𝕷). 1747

Mennander (Carl Fredric), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*continued*).
De terræ motu. *Resp.* Caspar Beck. (𝔏). 1747
De Rore. *Resp.* Gerhardius Hallbergh. (𝔏). 1747
Observationes physico-œconomicæ. *Resp.* Petrus Adrianus Gadd. (𝔏). 1747
De justitia divina. *Resp.* Johannes Hidbœck. (𝔏). 1747
De salsedine maris. *Resp.* Johannes Welin. (𝔏). 1747
De œconomia patria per Academias promovenda. *Resp.* Johannes Borgstrom. (2 copies.) 1748
De radicibus plantarum. *Resp.* Abr. Falander. (𝔏). 1748
De Bysso. *Resp.* A. Carling. (𝔏). 1748
De Phœnice Ave. *Resp.* J. Zideen. (𝔏). 1748
Delineatio officinarum Ferrariarum in Finlandia. *Resp.* Mich. Grubb. 1748
De Serico ex telis Aranearum. *Resp.* A. Carling. 1748
De cohærentia corporum. (𝔏). 1748
De studio historico. *Resp.* Mauritius Wilheilmus. (𝔏). 1748
De Mundo non senescente. *Resp.* Otto Reinh. Nordstedt. 1748
De Gloria Dei ex justa consideratione fertilitatis terræ. *Resp.* Daniel Hallman. (𝔏). 1748
De regia piscatura Cumoënsi. *Resp.* F. R. Brander. 1751
Ichthyotheologiæ primæ lineæ. *Resp.* N. Malm. 1751
Ornithotheologiæ, Pars I. *Resp.* A. Malm. (𝔏). 1751
De usu calcis in agris et pratis. *Resp.* Johannes Lindell. 1751
Ang- och åkerskiotzel i österbotn. *Resp.* Matthias Pazelius. 1751
De sensu tactus. *Resp.* Gustavus Welin. (𝔏). 1751
De seminibus plantarum. *Resp.* P. Solitander. 1752
De Angelis. *Resp.* Johannes Brander. (𝔏). 1780

Menteath (James Stuart). Memoir on the geology of the Snowdon range of mountains. (Mem. Wern. Soc., vi.) *Edinburgh*, 1829

Mentzelius (Christianus). Index nominum plantarum universalis; [*to which is appended*] Jacob Breyn's Pugillus rariorum plantarum, cum indice botanico. fol. (𝔏). *Berolini*, 1682

Menzbier (Michael Alex). *Tetrastes griseiventris*, sp. nova. (Proc. Imper. Moscow Univ., i.) (*in Russian*). *Moscow*, 1880

Menzies (Archibald). Hawaii Nei 128 years ago. [Ed. by W. F. Wilson.] *Honolulu, T. H.*, 1920
—— The Sea Otter. *See* **Home** (*Sir* **E.**).

Menzies (William). The history of Windsor Great Park and Windsor Forest. fol. *London*, 1864

Mérat (François Victor). Nouvelle Flore des environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1812
—— —— Ed. 4. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1836
—— Élémens de Botanique. Ed. 5. *Paris*, 1822
—— Revue de la Flore Parisienne *Paris*, 1843

Mercado (Ignacio). *See* **Blanco (Manuel)**, Flora de Filipinas.

Mercklin (Carl Eugen von). Beobachtungen an dem Prothallium der Farnkräuter. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1850

Meredith (Louisa Anne). *See* **Twamley (L. A.).**

Mergiletus (A. F.). De Rosa de Jericho. *See* **Mappus (M.).**

Merian (Maria Sibylla) [*afterwards* **Graff**]. De metamorphosibus insectorum Surinamensium. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1714
—— Erucarum ortus, alimentum, et paradoxum metamorphosis. 4to. *Amstelædami*, [1717]

Merlis (Miron). Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Samen und der Etiolierten Keimpflanzen von *Lupinus augustifolius*, L. Inaug.-Diss. *Merseburg*, 1897

Merrell (William Dayton). A contribution to the life history of *Silphium*. (Bot. Gaz., xxix.) *Chicago*, 1900

Merrem (Blasius). Disp. de animalibus Scythicis apud Plinium. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1781
—— Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien. *Marburg*, 1820
Merrett (Christopher). Pinax rerum naturalium britannicarum. 12mo. Ed. 2. (Ł). *London*, 1667
—— —— (Another copy.)
Merriam (C. H.). Birds of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**
Merrill (Elmer Drew). An interpretation of Rumphius's "Herbarium Amboinense." *Manila*, 1917
—— Species Blancoanæ. A critical revision of the Philippine species of plants described by Blanco and Llanos. *Manila*, 1918
—— A dictionary of the Plant Names of the Philippine Islands. *See* **Manila : Dept. of Interior :** Bureau of Gov. Laborat., Bull. 8. *Manila*, 1903
—— Report on investigations made in Java in the Year 1902. *See* **Manila : Dept. of Interior :** Forestry Bureau, Bull. 1.
—— I. New or noteworthy Philippine plants. II. The American element in the Philippine Flora. *See* **Manila : Dept. of Interior :** Bureau of Gov. Laborat., Bull. 6, 17, 29, 35.
—— A review of the identification of the species described in Blanco's "Flora Filipinas." *See* **Manila : Dept. of Interior :** Bureau Gov. Laborat., Bull. 27.
—— The source of Manila Elemi. *See* **Manila : Dept. of Interior :** Gov. Laborat., Bull. 29.
—— Notes on Cuming's Philippine plants in the herbarium of the Bureau of Government Laboratories. *See* **Manila : Dept. of Interior :** Bureau Gov. Laborat., Bull. 35.
Merrill (George Perkins). Catalogue of the type and figured specimens of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Ores. Part 2. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 53, pt. 2.) *Washington*, 1907
Mertens (Carl Heinrich). Anatomiæ Batrachiorum prodromus. *Halæ*, 1820
Mertens (Franz Carl). Deutschlands Flora. *See* **Röhling (J. C.).**
Merton (Hugo). Forschungsreise in den Südöstlichen Molukken (Aru- und Kei-Inseln), &c. (Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch., xxxiii.) 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1910
Merveilles, Principles, de la Nature ; par * * * * *Amsterdam*, 1723
Mesnil (F.). *See* **Caullery (M.).**
Messager des Sciences et des Arts. Vol. i. only. *Gand*, 1823
Messer (Frederick A.). A new and easy method of studying British Wild Flowers by natural analysis. *London*, 1880
Messina. *See* **Malpighia.**
Metcalf (Clell Lee). The Syrphidæ of Ohio. *See* **Ohio Biol. Surv.,** Bull. no. 1.
Metschnikoff (El.). Beiträge zur Morphologie der Spongien. *Odessa*, 1876
Mettenius (Georg Heinrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rhizocarpeen. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1846
—— Ueber den Bau von *Angiopteris*. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges., vi.) *Leipzig*, 1863
Metzger (A.) & Müller (N. J. C.). Die Nonnenraupe und ihre Bakterien. (Mündener forstl. Hefte, Beiheft i.) *Berlin*, 1895
Meursius (Johannes). Arboretum sacrum. (Ł). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1642

Mexico.
Instituto Geológico de Mexico.
Boletin. Nos. 12, 13. 4to *Mexico*, 1899
Sociedad Cientifica "Antonio Alzate."
Memorias. Vols. i.-vi. *Mexico*, 1888-93

Mexico (*continued*).

Mission Scientifique en Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale, ouvrage publié par ordre de S. M. l'Empereur. 4to. *Paris*, 1868-83

Géologie, par A. Dollfus et E. de Montserrat. 1868.
Reptiles et Batraciens, par A. Duméril et Bocourt. 1870-83.
Poissons, par Léon Vaillant et Bocourt. 1875-77.
Xiphosures et les Crustacés, par A. Milne-Edwards. 1873-81.
Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, par P. Fischer et H. Crosse. 1870[-79].
Myriapodes, par H. de Saussure et A. Humbert. 1872.
Orthoptères, par H. de Saussure. 1870[-79].
Cryptogamia, par Decaisne et Fournier. 1872.

Meyen (**Franz Julius Ferdinand**). Observationes zoologicæ. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xvi., suppl.) 4to. *Vratisl. & Bonn*, 1834

—— Phytotomie. [Plates wanting.] *Berlin*, 1830

—— Ueber die neuesten Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse. (Eine von der Teylerischen Gesellschaft gekrönte Abhandlungen.) 4to. *Haarlem*, 1836

—— Ueber die Secretionsorgane der Pflanzen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1837

—— Report on the progress of Vegetable Physiology in 1837: translated by William Francis. *London*, 1839

—— Ueber den Befruchtungsakt, und die Polyembryonie, bei den höheren Pflanzen. *Berlin*, 1840

—— Outlines of the Geography of Plants. *See* **Ray Soc.**

Meyenberg (**Heinrich Julius**). Flora Einbeccensis. (**L**). *Gottingæ*, 1712

Meyer (**Adolf Bernhard**). Das Hemmungsnervensystem des Herzens. *Berlin*, 1869

—— Ueber künstlich deformirte Schädel von Borneo und Mindanao im K. Anthrop. Museum zu Dresden, &c. fol. *Leipzig & Dresden*, 1881

Meyer (**Arthur**). Das Chlorophyllkorn in chemischer, morphologischer und biologischer Beziehung. Ein Beitrag zur Kentniss des Chlorophyllkernes der Angiospermen und seiner Metamorphosen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1883

—— Untersuchungen über die Stärkekörner. Wesen und Lebensgeschichte der Stärkekörner der höheren Pflanzen. *Jena*, 1895

Meyer (**Arthur William**). The Hemolymph nodes of the Sheep. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**, Univ. Ser., 17.

Meyer (**Carl Anton**). Verzeichniss der Pflanzen im Caucasus . . . gefunden. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1831

—— Bemerkungen über die Gattungen der Daphnaceen ohne perigynische Schuppen. (Bull. Ac. Sci. St Petersb., i.) *St Petersburg*, 1843

—— Florula provinciæ Tambov. (St Petersb. Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reich., i.) *St Petersburg*, 1844

—— Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Ephedra*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. St Pétersb., v.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1846

—— Florula provinciæ Wiatka. (St Petersb. Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reich., v.) *St Petersburg*, 1848

—— Einige Pflanzenmisbildungen. (Bull. Ac. Sci. St P., x.) *St Petersburg*, 1852

—— *See* **Bongard** (**H. G.**); *and* **Middendorff's Reise**, Botanik.

—— Sertum Petropolitanum. *See* **Fischer** (**F. E. L.**).

—— Index seminum hort. Petrop. *See* **Fischer** (**F. E. L.**).

Meyer (**C. E. H. von**). Denkschrift von. *See* **Zittel** (**C. A.**).

Meyer (**Ernst Heinrich Friedrich**). Synopsis *Luzularum* rite cognitarum. *Gottingæ*, 1823

—— De *Houttuynia* atque *Saurureis*. *Regiomonti*, 1827

—— Commentarii de plantis Africæ australioris. *Lipsiæ*, 1835-7

Meyer (**Friedrich Albrecht Anton**). Tentamen ordinum Insectorum. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1792

—— Monographia generis *Meloës*. *Gottingæ*, 1793

—— Zoologische Entdeckungen in Neu Holland und Afrika. *Leipzig*, 1793

Meyer (Friedrich Albrecht Anton). *See* **Magazin für Thiergeschichte.**
—— Characteres gen. Insect. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Meyer (Fritz Jürgen). Bau und Ontogenie der Wasserleitungs Bahnen. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** v. Heft 3-4.
Meyer (Georg Friedrich Wilhelm). Primitiæ Floræ Essequeboënsis. *Gottingæ,* 1818
—— Beiträge zur chorographischen Kenntniss des Flussgebiets der Innerste in den Fürstenthümern Grubenhagen und Hildesheim . . . Eine Anlage zur Flora des Königreichs Hannover. 2 vols. *Göttingen,* 1822
Meyer (Heinrich Adolf). Biologische Beobachtungen bei kunstlichen Aufzucht der Herings der westlichen Ostsee. (Abh. Jahresb. Komm. Unters. D. Meere.) *Berlin,* 1878
Meyer (H. A.) *and others.* Gemeinfassliche Mittheilungen aus den Untersuchungen der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der Deutschen Meere. *Kiel,* 1880
Meyer (H. L.). Illustrations of British Birds. No. 1 only. fol. *London,* 1835
Meyer (J. A.). De *Rubo Idæo.* *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**
Meyer (K. F.). The etiology of "Symptomatic Anthrax" in Swine. "Specific Gas-Phlegmon of Hogs." (Journ. Infectious Diseases, xvii.) *Chicago* [1915]
—— The relation of animal to human Sporotrichosis. Studies on American Sporotrichosis, III. (Journ. American Medical Association, lxv.) *Chicago,* 1915
Meyrick (Edward). *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Lepidoptera.
Meyrick (William). Miscellaneous Botany: or, coloured figures of the most singular, beautiful, and useful plants. No. 1. fol. *Birmingham,* 1794
Mez (Carl). Monograph of the Bromeliaceæ. (De Cand. Monogr. Phanerog., ix.) *Paris,* 1896
—— *See* **Engler (H. G. B.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 15, Theophrastaceae; Heft 9, Myrsinaceæ.
Miall (Louis Compton). Descriptive guide to the Fossil Collection in the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. *Leeds,* 1873
—— Descriptive guide to the Collection of British Birds. *Leeds,* 1874
—— The skull of the Crocodile: a manual for students. *London,* 1878
—— Genus *Ceratodus*: fossil teeth found at Maledi, Central India. Palæont. Ind., set IV. Indian pretert. verteb., i. pt. 2. 4to. *Calcutta,* 1878
—— The natural history of aquatic Insects. With illustrations by A. R. Hammond. *London,* 1895
—— Round the year: a series of short nature-studies. *London,* 1896
—— Monograph of the Sirenoid and Crossopterygian Ganoids. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.
Miall (L. C.) & Denny (Alfred). The structure and life history of the Cockroach. *London,* 1886
Miall (L. C.) & Greenwood (F.). Anatomy of the Indian Elephant. *London,* 1878
Miall (L. C.) & Hammond (Arthur Rashdall). The structure and life-history of the Harlequin-Fly (*Chironomus*). *Oxford,* 1900
Michael (Albert Davidson). *See* **Berlin:** Das Tierreich, Lief, 3. Acarina, Oribatidæ.
—— British Tyroglyphidæ. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— British Oribatidæ. *See* **Ray Society.**
Michael (Helen Abbott). (Helen C. de S. Abbott.) Studies in Plant and Organic Chemistry and literary papers. With biographical sketch by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1907
Michaëlis (Johann David). Fragen an eine Gesellschaft gelehrter Männer die nach Arabien Reisen. (**Ł**). *Frankfurt-a.-M.,* 1762

Michaelsen (Wilhelm). Untersuchungen über *Enchytræus Möbii*, Mich., und andere Enchytræiden. Inaug.-Diss. *Kiel*, 1886
—— Grönländische Anneliden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, viii. H.20.
—— Die holosomen Ascidien des Magalhaensische-südgeorgischen Gebietes. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xii. H. 31.
—— Oligochaeten vom tropischen und südlich-subtropischen Afrika. Teil II. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xxvii. H. 68.
—— Zur Kenntnis der Naididen Paraguays. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xviii. H. 44.
—— Die Oligochæten des Baikal-Sees. *See* **Baikal-See.**
—— Reisebericht. Terricolen. Tunicaten. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
—— *See* **Berlin:** Das Tierreich—Vermes. Oligochaeta.

Michaud (André Louis Gaspard). Complément à l'histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France, de J. P. R. Draparnaud. 4to. *Verdun* [1831]

Michaux (André). Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique. fol. *Paris* (An IX.) [1801]
—— —— *See* **Wade (W.).** *Quercus.*
—— Flora Boreali-Americana. 2 vols. *Parisiis & Argentorati*, 1803
—— —— Ed. nov. 2 vols. *Parisiis*, 1820
—— Rapport sur ses voyages. *Paris*, 1809
—— Journal. *See* **Sargent (C. S.).**

Michaux (François André). Histoire des Arbres forestiers de l'Amérique septentrionale. Pins et Sapins. Vol. i. *Paris*, 1810
—— Histoire des Noyers de l'Amérique septentrionale. *Paris*, 1811

Micheels (Henri). Contribution à l'étude anatomique des organes végétatifs et floraux chez *Carludovica plicata*, Kl. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liège, 3 sér., i.) *Bruxelles*, 1899

Michelet (Honoratus). An potus aegris interdicandus? 4to. (**L**). [*Parisiis*, 1704]

Micheli (Marc). Note sur les Onagrariées du Brésil; et en particulier sur le genre *Jussiæa*. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., I.) *Genève*, 1874
—— Revue des principales publications de Physiologie Végétale en 1877. (Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., lvii.) *Genève*, 1878
—— Alphonse de Candolle et son œuvre scientifique. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., 3 sér., xxx.) *Genève*, 1893
—— *See* **Sachs (J.),** Physiol. veget.

Micheli (Pietro Antonio). Nova plantarum genera. 4to. (**L**). *Florentiæ*, 1729
—— Catalogus plantarum horti Florentini; opus posth. a J. T. Tozzetti editum. fol. (**L**). *Florentiæ*, 1748
—— Icones plantarum submarinarum. Tabb. æn. 60, ined. fol.
—— Elogio. *See* **Cocchi (A.).**
—— *See* **De Toni (G. B.).**

Michelia, commentarium Mycologiæ italicæ. Cur. P. A. Saccardo. 2 vols. *Patavii*, 1877-82

Michell (John & Robert). *See* **Valikhanov** (–), *Captain*. The Russians in Central Asia.

Michelotti (Giov.). Brevi Cenni di alcuni resti delle classi Brachiopodi, &c. (Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven., ix.) 4to. *Padova*, 1839
—— Gasteropodi fossili del Piemonte. *See* **Bellardi (L.).**

Michigan, University of. *See* **Ann Arbor.**

Microscopic Journal and Structural Record, for 1841-42. Ed. by Daniel Cooper and George Busk. *London*, 1842

Middendorff (Alexander Theodor von). Beiträge zur Malacozoologia Rossica. (Mém. Acad. St Pétersb., vi.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1847

Middendorff (Alexander Theodor von). Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Siberiens. 4 Bd. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1847-75

I. Th. 1. Einleitung, Klimatologie, Geognosie, &c.: Fossile Hölzer, von H. R. Göppert; Foss. Mollusken, von Alex. Graf Keyserling; Fossile Fische, von Joh. Müller. Th. 2. Botanik; bearbeitet von E. R. v. Trautvetter, F. J. Ruprecht, C. A. Meyer, und E. & G. Borsczow.

II. Zoologie: Th. 1. Wirbellose Thiere, bearbeitet von J. F. Brandt, W. F. Erichson, Seb. Fischer, E. Grube, E. Ménétriés, und A. Th. v. Middendorff. Th. 2. Wirbelthiere: Lief. 1. Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien, von A. Th. v. Middendorff.

III. Ueber die Sprache der Jakuten. 1848-51.

IV. Uebersicht der Natur Nord- und Ost-Siberiens. Th. 1. Einleitung, Geographie, Hydrographie, Geognosie, Klima und Gewächse. 1859-64. Th. 2. Die Thierwelt Siberiens; Die Eingeborenen Siberiens. 1867-75.

Middleton (Ivan E.). A paper on the Camel Bot-fly (*Æstrus camelus*). fol. *Serampore (Bengal)*, 1907

Midland Naturalist (The). Vols. 1-17. *London & Birmingham*, 1878-94

Mielck (Wilhelm). Pharmakognostisch-Chemische untersuchung des javanischen Lackharzes "Gola-Gola." Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg*, 1908

Mielke (Georg). Anatomische und physiologische Beobachtungen an den Blättern einiger *Eucalyptus*-Arten. Inaug.-Diss. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., ix.) *Hamburg*, 1891

Miers (Edward John). Catalogue of the Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. *London*, 1876

—— Crustacea. *See* **"Alert."**

—— Crustacea. *See* **"Erebus" & "Terror."**

—— Brachyura. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, xvii.).

Miers (John). Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2 vols. *London*, 1826

—— Illustrations of South American plants. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1846-57

—— Contributions to Botany; iconographic and descriptive. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1851-71

—— On the Apocynaceæ of South America, with some preliminary remarks on the whole family. 4to. *London*, 1878

—— Memoir. *See* **Carruthers (W.).**

Migula (Walter). Bacteriologische practicum. *Karlsruhe*, 1892

—— System de Bakterien. Handbuch der Morphologie, Entwickelungsgeschichte und Systematik der Bakterien. 2 Bd. *Jena*, 1897-1900

—— Die Characeen Deutschlands, &c. *See* **Rabenhorst (G. L.).**

Mik (Josef). Zu C. R. Osten-Sacken's Chætotaxie der Dipteren. (Sitz. Zool.-bot. Ges., xxxii.) *Wien*, 1882

—— Verzeichnis der Arten-Namen, welche in Schiner's Fauna Austriaca (Diptera, Tom. 1 et 2) enthalten sind. *Wien*, 1887

Mikan (Johann Christian). Monographia Bombyliorum Bohemiæ. *Pragæ*, 1796

Milan.
Società Crittogamologica Italiana.
Memorie. Vols. 1-2. *Varese*, 1883-7

Mildbraed (Johannes). Stylidiaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 35.

Milde (Julius). Mantisse zur Bernstein's Abhandlung über *Microstoma hiemale*. (Nova Acta Ac. Cæs. Leop.-Carol., xxiii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1852

—— *Chamæceros fertilis*, Milde, novum genus e familia Anthocerotearum. (N. Acta Ac. Leop.-Carol., xxvi.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1857

—— Monographia *Equisetorum*. (N. Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xxxii.) 4to. *Dresdæ*, 1867

—— Filices Europæ et Atlantidis Asiæ minoris et Siberiæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1867

—— Gefäss-Krypt. *See* **"Novara."**

Mildman (D.). A complete guide for the management of Bees throughout the year. *London*, 1788

Miles (Manly). Heredity of Acquired Characters. (Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., xli.) 4to. *Salem*, 1892

Milet-Mureau (Louis Antoine Destouffe de). La Pérouse's voyage. *See* **La Pérouse (J. F. de G.).**

Milford-on-Sea. Record Society.
Vol. i. no. 2. [Wild Flowers and Seaweeds of Milford.] *Milford-on-Sea*, 1910

Milhau (Johann Ludwig). Diss. inaug. de *Carui*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1740

Milius (Abrahamus). De origine animalium et migratione populorum. 12mo. (**L**). *Genevæ*, 1667

Mill (Hugh Robert). Forestry and forest products. *See* **Rattray (J.).**

Millais (Everett). The theory and practice of Rational Breeding. *London* [n.d.]

Millais (John Guille). Rhododendrons ; in which is set forth an account of all species of the genus *Rhododendron* (including Azaleas) and the various hybrids. 2 series. 4to. *London*, 1917-24

Millar (George Henry). System of Natural History. fol. *London* [1785 ?]

Millar (James). Guide to Botany. *Edinburgh*, 1818

Millard (John). Letter to the Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice, containing a plan for the better management of the British Museum. *London*, 1836

Miller (Gerrit Smith). The families and genera of Bats. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 57.) *Washington*, 1907

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** MAMMALS. Catalogue of the Mammals of Western Europe.

Miller (Hugh). The fossiliferous deposits of Scotland : being an address to the Royal Physical Society. *Edinburgh*, 1854

—— The two records : Mosaic and Geological. [A Lecture.] *London*, 1854

—— Testimony of the Rocks ; or Geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. *Boston*, 1857

Miller (John). Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnæi. fol. (**L**). *Londini*, 1777

Miller (John Samuel). Natural history of the Crinoidea. 4to. *Bristol*, 1821

Miller (Joseph). Botanicum officinale. *London*, 1722

Miller (Philip). Catalogus Plantarum Officinalium in Horto Chelseyano. *Londini*, 1730

—— Gardener's Dictionary. Ed. 7. fol. (*Imperfect.*) (**L**). *Londini*, 1759

—— —— Ed. 8. fol. (**L**). *London*, 1768

—— —— Ed. 9. Corrected and arranged by T. MARTYN. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1797-1804

—— —— Abridged from the folio edition. 3 vols. (vols. 1-2, ed. 2, vol. 3, ed. 1.) *London*, 1740-1

—— Figures of plants described in the Gardener's Dictionary. 2 vols. fol. (**L**). *London*, 1760

—— Maandelykse tuin-oeffeningen ; vertaald door JOB BASTER. (**L**). *Haarlem*, 1767

—— Catalogus plantarum. 1730. *See* **Fairchild (Thomas).**

Miller (Samuel) & Skertchly (Sydney Barber Josiah). The Fenland, past and present. *London*, 1878

Millett (F. W.). Foraminifera of the Crag. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

[Milligan (Jos.), *Ed.*] Tasmanian contributions to the Universal Exhibition of Industry at Paris. fol. 1855

Millin [de **Grandmaison**] (**Aubin Louis**). Dissertation sur le Thos (*Canis aureus*, L.). (Journ. de Phys., 1787.) 4to. *Paris*, 1787
—— Lettre sur une tête pétrifiée. (Mag. Encycl., vi.) *Paris*, 1795
—— Observations sur les MSS. de Dioscorides qui sont conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale. (Mag. Encycl., ii.) *Paris*, 1795
—— Sur quelques médailles des villes grecques qui offrent la représentation d'objects relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle. (Mag. Encycl., v.) *Paris*, 1795
—— Élémens d'Histoire naturelle. *Paris*, 1797
—— Notice historique sur Joseph-Hilaire Eckel. *Paris*, An VII. [1799]
—— Minéralogie Homérique. Ed. 2. *Paris*, 1816
—— Notice des pierres gravées égyptiennes du Muséum national des Antiques. [*Paris*, n.d.]

Millport.
Marine Biological Station.
Annual Report for 1897. *Glasgow*, 1898

Millspaugh (**Charles Frederick**). Contributions to North American Euphorbiaceæ. (Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, vol. ii., & Pittonia, ii.) *San Francisco*, 1889-90
—— Euphorbiaceæ collected by T. S. Brandegee principally in the vicinity of Todos Santos, Baja California, January and February, 1890. (Zoe, i.) *San Francisco*, 1891
—— Your weeds and your neighbors'. *Morgantown*, 1891
—— Preliminary catalogue of the Flora of west Virginia. *Morgantown*, 1892
—— Report on the Botany of Virginia. *Morgantown*, 1892
—— Contribution to the Flora of Yucatan. (Field Columbian Mus. Bot., ser. i.) *Chicago*, 1895
—— American Medicinal Plants; an illustrated and descriptive guide to the American Plants used as homœopathic remedies. 4to. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1887
—— *See* **Britton** (**N. L.**).

Milman (**Francis**). An enquiry into the source from whence the symptoms of the Scurvy and of Putrid Fevers arise. (**L**). *London*, 1782

Milne (**Colin**). Institutes of Botany. 4to. *London*, 1771-2
—— Botanical Dictionary. Ed. 3. *London*, 1805

Milne (**Colin**) & **Gordon** (**A.**). Indigenous Botany: or habitations of English plants. Vol. i. (all published). *London*, 1793

Milne-Edwards. *See* **Edwards.**

Milner (**Henry Ernest**). The art and practice of Landscape Gardening. 4to. *London*, 1890

Milner (**James Donald**). Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists. *See* **Kew: Royal Botanic Gardens.**

Milner (**Thomas**). Gallery of Geography. Parts 9-19 only. *London* [1864]

Milton (**John**). The works of John Milton. 2 vols. 4to. (**L**). *London*, 1753

Miltz (**Otto**). Das Auge der Polyphemiden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xi. H. 28.

Milwaukee.
Natural History Society.
Occasional Papers. *Milwaukee*, 1894-5
—— Vol. iii. *Milwaukee*, 1896

Minchin (**Edward Alfred**). The scope and problems of Proto-zoology. Inaugural lecture. fol. *London*, 1906
—— An introduction to the study of the Protozoa, with special reference to the parasitic forms. *London*, 1912
—— Porifera and Cœlentera. *See* **Lankester** (*Sir* **E. Ray**). Treatise on Zoology, pt. 2.
—— *See* **Bütschli** (**O.**). Investigations on microscopic forms and on protoplasm.

Minden (Max von). Beiträge zur anatomischen und physiologischen Kenntnis Wasser-secernierenden Organe. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** ix. H. 46.

Miners' Assoc. of Cornwall. *See* **Falmouth.**

Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausg. von Dr R. Kukula und K. Trübner. Jahrgang 1 ⩾ *Strassburg,* 1892 ⩾

Mingaud (*Dr*). The Arbutus, its propagation and culture. Ed. 2. *London,* 1865

Minks (Arthur). Das Microgonidium. *Basel, &c.,* 1879

—— Ueber die Protrophie eine neue Lebensgemeinschaft. (Oester. Bot. Zeitschr., xlvi.) *Wien,* 1896

—— Die Protrophie, ein neue Lebensgemeinschaft, in ihren auffälligsten Erscheinungen. *Berlin,* 1896

Minneapolis.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota.

Reports, Botanical Series. 1 ⩾ *Minneapolis,* 1892 ⩾

Annual Report, 18-21. *Minnesota,* 1889-93

Minnesota, *State of.*

Geological and Natural History Survey.

Second Annual Report. By N. H. Winchell and S. F. Peckham. *Saint Paul,* 1874

Bulletin No. 4. *St Paul,* 1887

Oestlund (O. W.). Synopsis of the Aphididæ of Minnesota.

Minod (Marcel). Contribution à l'étude du genre *Stemodia* et du groupe des Stemodiées en Amérique. (Univ. Genève, Thèse no. 606.) *Genève,* 1918

Minot (Charles Sedgwick). Histology of the locust (*Caloptenus*) and of the cricket (*Anabrus*). *Washington,* 1880

—— Studies on the Tongue of Reptiles and Birds. (Ann. Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H.) 4to. *Boston,* 1880

—— *Lepus cuniculus. See* **Normentafeln zur Entw. der Wirbelthiere,** v.

Miquel (Frederik Anton Willem). Monographia generis *Melocacti.* (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xviii.; suppl.) 4to. *Vratislaviæ, Bonnæ,* 1840

—— Commentarii Phytographici. Fasc. 2. (Observationes de Piperaceis et Melastomaceis.) fol. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1840

—— De Cycadeis Loddigesianis epistola. (Tijds. Nat. Ges. Phys., x.) *Amsterdam,* 1842

—— Animadversiones in Herbarium Surinamense quod in colonia Surinamensi legit H. C. Focke. (Tijds. Nat. Ges. Phys., x.) *Amsterdam,* 1842

—— Over eenige nieuwe geslachten uit de familie der Piperaceen. (*Cf.* Het Instit. Versl. Med., 1843.) *Rotterdam,* 1842

—— Systema Piperacearum. 8vo, atlas 4to. *Roterodami,* 1843

—— Analecta botanica Indica. Partes 1 & 3. (Verh. Ned. Inst., [3] iii.-v.) 4to. *Amsterdam,* 1850-3

—— Cycadeæ quædam Americanæ. (Verh. Ned. Inst., III. iv.) 4to. *Amsterdam,* 1851

—— —— Supplem. 1. (=Prodomus Floræ Sumatranæ.) *Amsterdam,* 1860

—— Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. (=Flora Indiæ Batavæ.) 3 vols. *Amsterdam,* 1855-9

—— *Rhodoleiæ,* Champ., generis hactenus dubii, character. [1857]

—— Nova genera Apocynearum Indicarum. (Versl. Akad., vi.) *Amsterdam,* 1857

—— Annales musei botanici Lugduno-Batavi. 4 vols. fol. *Amstelodami, &c.,* 1863-9

—— Choix de Plantes rares ou nouvelles, cultivées et dessinées dans le Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. fol. *La Haye,* 1864

—— Prolusio Floræ Japonicæ. Fasc. 1-6 only. (Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat., ii.-iii.) fol. *Amstelodami & Trajecti ad Rhenum,* 1866-7

—— Sur les Érables du Japon. (Archives Néerland., ii.) *La Haye,* 1867

Miquel (Frederik Anton Willem). Sur le caractère et l'origine du Flore du Japon. (Archives Néerland., ii.) *La Haye*, 1867
—— Nouveaux matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des Cycadées. (Archives Néerland., iii.) *La Haye*, 1868
—— On the sexual organs of the Cycadaceæ. Transl. by W. THISELTON-DYER. (Journ. Bot., vii.) *London*, 1869
—— Illustrations de la Flore de l'Archipel Indien. Vol. i. (1-3). 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1870-1
—— Catalogus musei botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Part 1. Flora Japonica. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1870
—— Levensberigt van. *See* **Matthes (C. J.).**
—— *See* **Bulletin des Sciences physiques et naturelles en Néerlande,** rédige par F. A. W. MIQUEL, &c., 1838-40.
Miquel (F. A. W.) *and others.* Plantæ Junghuhnianæ. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851-4
Mirbel (George Francis Brisseau de). Traité d'Anatomie et de Physiologie végétales. 2 vols. *Paris* (An X.), [1802]
—— Exposition de la théorie de l'Organisation végétale. (Gallicè et Germanicè.) *A la Haye*, 1808
—— —— Another edition. *Paris*, 1809
—— Examen de la division des végétaux en Endorhizes et Exorhizes. (Ann. Mus. Paris, xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1810
—— Sur la manière d'étudier l'histoire naturelle des Végétaux. (Ann. Mus. Paris, xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1810
—— Mémoire sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des Labiées. (Ann. Mus. Paris, xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1810
—— Élémens de Physiologie végétale et de Botanique. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1815
—— Recherches anatomiques, &c., sur le *Marchantia polymorpha.* (Mém. de l'Instit., xiii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1835
Miskin (William Henry). A revision of the Australian Sphingidæ. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl., viii. pt. 1.) *Brisbane*, 1891
—— Synonymical catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Australia, with full bibliographical reference; including descriptions of some new species. (Ann. Queensl. Mus., no. 1.) *Brisbane*, 1891
Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Mission Scientifique en Mexique. *See* **Mexico.**
Missouri Botanical Garden.
Annual Reports. 1-4. *St Louis*, 1890-4
Missouri Geological Survey.
Vols. iv.-vii. *Jefferson City*, 1894
Mitchell (Lilian, *Mrs* **Chalmers).** Evolution by atrophy in Biology and Sociology. *See* **Demoor (J.).**
Mitchell (David William). Illustrations to "Gray's Genera of Birds." *See* **Gray (G. R.)**
Mitchell (John Mitchell). The Herring, its natural history and national importance. *Edinburgh*, 1864
Mitchell (Samuel Latham). On the Fishes of New York. 12mo. *New York*, 1814
—— The Fishes of New York described and arranged. (Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. New York, i.) 4to. *New York*, 1814
—— Catalogue of the Organic Remains, &c., presented by him to the New-York Lyceum of Nat. Hist. *New York*, 1826
—— Address to the New York Horticultural Society. *New York*, 1826
—— *Ed. See* **Medical Repository (The).**
Mitchell (*Sir* **Thomas Livingstone).** Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia, in search of a route from Sydney to Carpentaria. *London*, 1848
Mitchell (Walter). On the geometrical isomorphism of Crystals, &c. (Journ. Vict. Instit.) *London*, 1874
Mitford. *See* **Freeman-Mitford (A. B.).**

Mitsukuri (K.). Studies on Actinopodous Holothurioidea. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxix., Art. 2.) 4to. *Tokyo*, 1912

Mitten (William). Enumeration of the Musci and Hepaticæ collected in Portugal, 1842-50, by Dr Fried. Welwitsch. *London*, 1853

—— Lichenographia of New Zealand. *See* **Knight (C.).**

Mivart (St George Jackson). On the appendicular skeleton of the Primates. (Phil. Trans., clvii.) 4to. *London*, 1867

—— On the genesis of Species. Ed. 2. *London*, 1871

—— Man and Apes. (Pop. Sci. Rev., xii.) *London*, 1873

—— Lessons in Elementary Anatomy. 12mo. *London*, 1873

—— —— New ed. *London*, 1877

—— The common Frog. (Nature series.) *London*, 1874

—— The Cat. *London*, 1881

—— Nature and Thought, an introduction to a Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1882

—— Dogs, jackals, wolves, and foxes; a monograph of the Canidæ. 4to. *London*, 1890

—— Introduction générale à l'étude de la Nature. *Louvain*, 1891

—— A monograph of the Lories, or Brush-tongued Parrots, comprising the Family Loriidæ. 4to. *London*, 1896

Miyabe (Kingo) & Miyake (Tsutome). Flora of Saghalin. (In Japanese.) 4to. *Karafuto*, 1915

Miyake (Tsutome). Flora of Saghalin. *See* **Miyabe (K.).**

Mizauld (Antoine). Alexikepus; s. Auxiliaris Hortus, &c. *Lutetiæ*, 1564

[Copy annot. by Henry Lyte, with his signature dated 1565.]

—— —— Ed. alt. *Lutetiæ*, 1565

—— Mizaldus redivivus, sive centuriæ 12 memorabilium . . . in aphorismos arcanorum omnis generis lucupletes . . . digestæ, partim ab A. Mizaldo . . . partim ex aliis . . . excerptæ. Ed. novissima, etc. 12mo. (L). *Noribergæ*, 1681

Mizuno (Chūgyō). Sō-moku kin-yō shu. [Selection of Shrubs and Herbs with variegated leaves, and their culture.] Vol. i.-viii. Revised edition. *Tokyo, Oct.* 1880

[Original ed., Nov. 1829, Yedo.]

Modell (Johann Georg). De Borace nativa, a Persis "Borech" dicta. 4to. (L). *Londini*, 1747

Moe (Niels Green). Veiledning til Dyrkning af glaciale, alpinske, och arctiske Planter. *Christiania*, 1862

Moebius (Gothofredus). Anatomia Camphoræ. 4to. *Jena*, 1660

Moebius (Karl August). Beiträge zur Meeresfauna der Insel Mauritius und der Seychellen, bearbeitet von K. Moebius, F. Richters und E. von Martens nach Sammlungen, angelegt auf einer Reise nach Mauritius, &c. 4to. *Berlin*, 1880

Eine Reise nach der Insel Mauritius im 1874-75, von K. Moebius. Foraminifera, von K. Moebius. Decapoda, von F. Richters. Mollusken, von E. v. Martens.

—— Bruchstücke einer Rhizopodenfauna der Kieler Bucht. (Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1888.) *Berlin*, 1889

—— Die aesthetische Betrachtung der Thiere. *Berlin*, 1895

—— Ueber den Umfang und die Einrichtung des zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. (S.B. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.) *Berlin*, 1898

—— Das Wandern der deutschen Sommervögel. (Illustr. naturw. Monatsschrift Himmel und Erde, xii.) *Berlin*, 1899

—— Ueber die Grundlagen der aesthetischen Beurtheilung der Säugethiere. (S.B. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.) *Berlin*, 1900

—— Die Formen, Farben und Bewegungen der Vögel, ästhetisch betrachtet. (S.B. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., no. 8.) *Berlin*, 1904

—— Die Formen und Farben der Insekten ästhetisch betrachtet. (S.B. Kgl. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., no. 5). *Berlin*, 1905

—— Können die Tiere Schönheit wahrnehmen und empfinden? (S.B. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., no. 10.) *Berlin*, 1906

Moebius (Karl August) & Heincke (Friedrich). Die Fische der Ostsee. (Jahresb. Comm. Wissens. Untersuch. Deutsch. Meere in Kiel, vii.-xi., 1884.) *Berlin*, 1883
Moebius (Martin). Beiträge zur Lehre von der Fortpflanzung der Gewächse. *Jena* 1897
—— Matthias Jacob Schleiden. Zu seinem 100. Geburtstage. *Leipzig*, 1904
—— G. B. De Toni, Sylloge Algarum. [Review.] (Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, xx.) 4to. *Jena*, 1905
—— Ueber Bewegungsorgane an Blattstielen. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.
Moehring (Paul Heinrich Gerard). Primæ lineæ horti privati. (𝔏). *Oldenburgi*, 1736
—— Epistola de Mytilorum veneno. (*Vide* Nov. Acta Nat. Cur., vii.) 4to. (𝔏). *Bremæ*, 1742
—— Avium genera. (𝔏). *Auricæ*, 1752
—— Geslachten der Vogelen, vertaald door C. Nozeman. (𝔏). *Amsteldam*, 1758
Moeller (Alfred). *See* **Schimper (A. F. W.).** (Bot. Mitth. aus den Tropen, Hefte vi., ix.)
Moeller (Josef). Anatomie der Baumrinden. Vergleichende Studien. *Berlin*, 1882
—— Mikroskopie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. Zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitete und unter Mitwirkung A. L. Winton's vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1905
Moffat (C. B.). *See* **More (A. G.).** Life and letters.
Moffett, Moufet, or **Mouffet (Thomas).** Insectorum theatrum. fol. *Londini*, 1634
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— *See* **Topsel (Edward).**
Moggridge (John Traherne). Ueber *Ophrys insectifera*, L. (Nova Act. Acad. Nat. Cur., xxxv.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1869
—— Contributions to the Flora of Mentone. *London*, 1866-71
—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1874
—— Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. *London*, 1873
—— —— Supplement to . . ., with specific descriptions of the spiders by O. P. Cambridge. *London*, 1874
Mohl (Hugo von). Ueber den Bau des Cycaden-Stammes. (Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. München, x.) 4to. *München*, 1832
—— Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse-Heft 1. 4to. *Bern*, 1834
—— Grundzüge der Anatomie und Physiologie der vegetabilischen Zelle. (From Wagner's Handwörterbuch Physiol.) *Braunschweig*, 1851
—— Principles of the anatomy and physiology of the Vegetable Cell. Transl. by Arthur Henfrey. *London*, 1852
—— On the Vine Mildew. Part 2. (Journ. Hort. Soc., ix.) *London*, 1855
—— Structure of Palm stem. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**
Mohn (Henrik). Meteorologiske Iagttagelser i Norge under Solformorkelsen den 9. August, 1896. (Universitets-program for 2det Semester, 1897.) *Christiania*, 1897
—— *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**
Mohr (Daniel Matthias Heinrich). Observationes Botanicæ. *Kiliæ*, 1803
[——] Index musei plantarum cryptogamicarum. 4to. [?] 1803
—— Handbuch der Einleitung in das Studium der Kryptogamischen Gewächse. 16mo. [? 1807]
—— Grossbritanniens Conferven. *See* **Dillwyn (L. W.).**
—— *See* **Beiträge zur Naturkunde.**

Mohr (Daniel Matthias Heinrich). *See* **Archiv für die Syst. Naturg.**
—— Reise durch Schwedens. *See* **Weber (F.) & Mohr (D. M. H.).**
Mohrenstern (Gustav Schwartz von). *See* **Schwartz von Mohrenstern.**
Moir (E. M'A.). Report of a visit to the torrent regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes and also to Mount Faron, Toulon. fol. *Calcutta*, 1881
Moldenhauer (Johann Jakob Paul). Beyträge zur Anatomie der Pflanzen. 4to. *Kiel*, 1812
Molesworth (Caroline) & Ormerod (E. A.). The Cobham Journals. Abstracts and summaries of meteorological and phenological observations. *London*, 1880
Molin (Raffaele). Nuovi Myzelmintha raccolti ed esaminati. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxvii.) *Wien*, 1859
—— Monografia del genere *Spiroptera*. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxviii.) *Wien*, 1860
—— Monografia del genere *Dispharagus*. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxix.) *Wien*, 1860
—— Monografia del genere *Physoloptera*. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxix.) *Wien*, 1860
—— Prodromus faunæ Helminthologicæ Venetæ. (Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xix.) 4to. *Wien*, 1861
Molina (Giovanni Ignazio). Saggio sulla storia civile del Chili. *Bologna*, 1787
—— Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. 2 vols. *London*, 1808
Molisch (Hans). Grundriss einer Histochemie der Pflanzlichen Genussmittel. *Jena*, 1891
—— Die Pflanze in ihren Beziehungen zum Eisen. *Jena*, 1892
—— Untersuchungen über das Erfrieren der Planzen. *Jena*, 1897
—— Die Eisenbakterien. *Jena*, 1910
—— Mikrochemie der Pflanze. *Jena*, 1913
—— *See* **Wiesner (J.).** Festschrift.
Molkenboer (Julian Hendrik) Musci Indici. *See* **Dozy (F.).**
Moll (Jan Willem). Die Fortschritte der mikroskopischen Technik seit 1870. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** ii. H. 2.
—— *See* **Oudemans (C. A. J. A.).**
Möller (Herm.). Utkast till föreläsningarna öfver Principia Botanicæ. (𝔏). [*Skara ?*] 1755
Möller (H. P. C.). Index molluscorum Groenlandiæ. *Hafniæ*, 1842
Moloney (*Sir* Cornelius Alfred). Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa . . . *London*, 1887
Monaco.
Musée Océanographique de Monaco.
Bulletin, nos. 1-45. *Monaco*, 1904-5
Monardes (Nicolas). Simplicium medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delatorum historia ; annotationibus illustrata a Car. Clusio. Ed. 3. (Impr. cum G. ab Horto Aromatum Historia.) (𝔏). *Antverpiæ*, 1593
—— —— Ed. 4 (cum Clusii Exot.). fol. (𝔏). *Antverpiæ*, 1605
[**Monath (Peter Conrad).**] Beschreibung des . . . Holländische See- oder Pfahl-Wurms, u.s.w. *See* **Sellius (Godfrey).**
Monatsschrift für Gärtnerei. *See* **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung, etc.**
Monckton (Horace Woollaston). [Volume of miscellaneous Geological Papers.] 1892-1905
—— [Additional miscellaneous Geological Papers.] 1892-1913
—— The natural history of Berkshire. Geology. (Victoria History of the County.) fol. *London*, 1906
—— The flora of the district of the Thames Valley Drift between Maidenhead and London. *London*, 1919
—— Berkshire. (*Cambridge County Geographies.*) *Cambridge*, 1911
—— The flora of the Bagshot District, the area of the main mass of the Bagshot Sands. *London*, 1916

Monckton (Horace Woollaston) & Herries (Robert S.), *Eds.* Geology in the field: the Jubilee volume of the Geologists' Association (1858-1908). *London*, 1910

Mongredien (Augustus). Trees and Shrubs for English plantations. *London*, 1870

Moniez (Romain). Sur l'embryogénie des Cestoides. (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxxviii.) *Paris*, 1877

—— Note préliminaire sur les Bothriocéphaliens et sur un type nouveau du groupe des Cestodes, les *Leuckartia*. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) *Lille*, 1880

—— Sur quelques points de l'organisation du *Solenophorus megacephalus*. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) *Lille*, 1880

—— Note sur le *Tænia Krabbei*, espèce nouvelle de Tænia armé. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) *Lille*, 1880

—— Note sur les métamorphoses des Cestodes. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) *Lille*, 1880

—— Des accidents causés par les Ascarides et d'un danger possible dans l'emploi de la Santonine. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) *Lille*, 1880

—— Essai monographique sur les Cysticerques. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille, iii. fasc. 1.) 4to. *Paris*, 1880

—— Mémoires sur les Cestodes. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille, iii. fasc. 2.) 4to. *Paris*, 1881

Monnier (Alfred). Les matières minérales et la loi d'accroissement des végétaux. (Univ. Genève Inst. Bot., sér. 7, fasc. 3.) *Genève*, 1905

Monnier (Auguste). Essai monographique sur les *Hieracium* et quelques genres voisins. *Nancy*, 1829

Monrad (M. J.). Halvhundred Aarsfest. *See* **Christiania.**

Monro (Alexander) [*secundus*]. On the structure and physiology of Fishes. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1785

—— [? *secundus* vel *tertius*]. Essays upon the Hydatids of the human body. *Edinburgh*, 1811

Montagne (Jean François Camille). Organographic and physiologic sketch of the class Fungi. Transl. by M. J. Berkeley from Ramon de la Sagra's "Cuba." (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix.) *London*, 1842

—— Phycologie; ou considérations générales sur l'organogénie des Algues. *Paris*, 1847

—— A micrographic study of the disease of Saffron known under the name of Tacon. (Journ. Hort. Soc., v.) *London*, 1850

—— Notice sur ses travaux scientifiques de M. C. Montagne. 4to. [*Paris*, 1852]

—— Mémoire sur la multiplication des *Chara* par division. (C. R., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852

—— [Communication respecting his "Sylloge generum specierumque plantarum cryptogamarum," etc.] (C. R., xli.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855

—— Réflexions de M. Montagne sur quelques modes de reproduction des Algues. (C. R., xliii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856

—— Sylloge generum specierumque Cryptogamarum. *Parisiis*, 1856

—— Sur deux Algues. (C. R., xlii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856

—— Rapport sur un mémoire intitulé, "De la Muscardine, et des moyens d'en prévenir les ravages dans les Magnaneries." (Mém. Soc. Imp. et Centr. d'Agricult.) *Paris*, 1857

—— Hist. nat. des Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.) & Berthelot (S.).**

—— Flore d'Algérie. *See* **Bory de St. Vincent.**

Montagu (George). Ornithological Dictionary: or alphabetical synopsis of British Birds. 2 vols. *London*, 1802

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Supplement. *London*, 1813

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Ed. 2, by James Rennie. *London*, 1831

Montagu (George). A Dictionary of British Birds. Reprinted from Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary. . . . Compiled and edited by E. Newman, &c. 4to. *London*, 1866
—— Testacea Britannica. 2 vols. 4to. *Romsey*, 1803
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Supplement. 4to. *London*, 1808
—— —— (Another copy.)
[These duplicate copies are annotated by the author.]

Montalbani (Ovidio). Bibliotheca Botanica: accedit ejus species Graminum (impr. cum Seguieri Bibl. Bot.) 4to. (𝔏). *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1740

Montalbano (M. A.). Pract. Mineral. *See* **Della Fratta.**

Montana Agricultural College Science Studies.
Botany, Vol. i., nos. 1, 2, & 3. 4to. *Montana*, 1905
1. Blankinship (J. W.). A century of Botanical exploration in Montana, 1805-1905.
2. —— —— Supplement to the Flora of Montana.
3. Blankinship (J. W.) & Henshall (H. P.). Common names of Montana plants.

Monteiro (Joachim John). Angola and the River Congo. 2 vols. *London*, 1875

Monteiro (Rose), *Mrs.* Delagoa Bay: its natives and natural history. *London*, 1891

Monterosato (Tommaso Allery di), *Marquess.* Poche note sulla Conchologia Mediterranea. *Palermo*, 1875

Montessus de Ballore (Ferdinand de). Tremblements de terre et éruptions volcaniques au Centre-Amérique. (Prize Memoir, Soc. Sci. Nat. Saône-et-Loire.) 4to. *Dijon*, 1888

Montevideo.
Museo Nacional de Montevideo.
Anales, I➢ 4to. *Montevideo*, 1894➢

Montfort (D. de). *See* **Denys de Montfort (P.).**

Montgomery (R. E.). *See* **Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science.**

Monthly Journal of Natural History, etc. *See* **Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.**

Monti (Giuseppe). Catalogi stirpium agri Bononiensis prodromus. 4to. (𝔏). *Bononiæ*, 1719
—— Plantarum varii indices. 4to. (𝔏). *Bononiæ*, 1724
—— Exoticorum simplicium medicamentorum varii indices. 4to. 4to. (𝔏). *Bononiæ*, 1724
—— Plantarum genera, a botanicis instituta juxta Tournefortii methodum, ad proprias classes relata. 4to. (𝔏). *Bononiæ*, 1724
—— Indices botanici et Materiæ medicæ quibus plantarum genera hactenus instituta; accedit horti publici Bononiensis brevis historia. 4to. (𝔏). *Bononiæ*, 1753
—— —— (2 other copies.) (𝔏).

Monticelli (Francesco Saverio). Saggio di una morfologia dei Trematodi. 4to. *Napoli*, 1888
—— Studii sui Trematodi endoparassiti. (Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Suppl. iii.) *Jena*, 1893
—— *See* **Archivio Zoologico Italiano.**

Montin (Lars). *Splachnum.* *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Montpellier.
Académie des Sciences et Lettres.
Mémoires (Section des Sciences). Vols. vi.-xi. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1855-92
Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, etc., par Émile Bonnet. Partie I [Periodical publications only]. *Montpellier*, 1901
Faculté des Sciences de Montpellier et de la Station maritime de Cette. Travaux. Nouvelle Série. Publiés par MM. Armand Sabatier et Henri Rouzaud. Mémoire I.➢ *Montpellier & Paris*, 1885➢

Montpellier (*continued*).
Jardin des Plantes.
Index seminum horti Monspeliensis. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1868
Catalogus plantarum. Auct. A. P. DE CANDOLLE. *Monspellii*, 1813
Société Royale des Sciences.
Assemblée publique. 4to. (𝔏). *Montpellier*, 1743
,, ,, 1740-46. 4to. (𝔏). *Montpellier*, 1740-6
,, ,, 1779. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1779
,, ,, 1779-80. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1780
Mémoires. Partie 1. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1780
Montreal.
See **Canadian Naturalist.**
See **Canadian Record of Science.**
MacGill Univeristy and Redpath Museum.
Reports, 1882-86. *Montreal*, 1883-7
Catalogue of the College Library, with supplement. *Montreal*, 1876-7
Montreal Horticultural Society.
Annual Reports, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12. *Montreal*, 1878-87
Natural History Society.
Reports and Proceedings, 1854-81. *Montreal*, 1855-82
See **Canadian Naturalist.**
Royal Society of Canada.
Proceedings & Transactions, vols. i.-xii. 4to. *Ottawa*, etc., 1884-95
—— Ser. 2, vols. i.-xii. *Ottawa*, etc., 1895-1906
—— General Index, sers. 1 & 2, 1882-1906. *Ottawa*, etc., 1908
—— Ser. 3, vol. i.⩾ *Ottawa*, etc., 1907⩾
Montserrat (E. de). Géologie. *See* **Mexico —Mission Scientifique.**
Moon (Alexander). Catalogue of the indigenous and exotic plants growing in Ceylon, distinguishing the esculent vegetables, fruits, roots, and grains. 4to. *Colombo*, 1824
Moore (Charles). Sketch of the vegetation of Lord Howe's Island, New South Wales. fol. (1 sheet). [*Sydney*] 1869
—— Handbook of the Flora of New South Wales. (Assisted by ERNST BETCHE.) *Sydney*, 1893
—— Bois indigènes d'Australie. *See* **Macarthur (W.).**
Moore (David). Contributions to the British and Irish floras of Musci and Hepaticæ. (Read before the Dublin Univ. Zool & Bot. Assoc., 1861.) *Dublin*, 1861
—— The Mosses of Ireland. (*Cf.* Proc. Irish Acad., i.) *Dublin*, 1873
Moore (David) & More (A. G.). Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica; being outlines of the geographical distribution of Plants in Ireland. *London*, 1866
—— —— —— Ed. 2. *See* **More (A. G.).**
Moore (Frederic). Synopsis of the Asiatic species of silk-producing Moths, &c. (P. Z. S.) *London*, 1859
—— Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1880-6
—— Descriptions of Indian Lepidoptera from the collection of W. S. Atkinson. *See* **Hewitson (W. C.) & Moore (F.).**
—— Catalogues of the Birds and Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. *See* **Horsfield (T.).**
—— Lepidoptera. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**
—— Catalogue. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
Moore (John Edmund Shorec). First report on the cytological investigation of Cancer, 1906. *See* **Liverpool University.**
—— *See* **Farmer (John Bretland).**
Moore (Spencer Le Marchant). The Flora of Cheshire. *See* **Warren (J. B. L.),** *Baron De Tabley.*
—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** PLANTS. (S. Nigeria.)
—— *See* **Journal of Botany.**
Moore (Thomas). Handbook of British Ferns. *London*, 1848
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1853. —— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1857

Moore (Thomas). Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland : edited by Dr Lindley. Nature-printed by H. Bradbury. fol. *London*, 1855-6
—— Index Filicum. 2 vols. [*A— Goniophlebium* : no more was published.] 12mo. *London*, 1857-63
—— *Ed.* Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants. *London*, 1853-7
—— A popular history of the British Ferns and the allied plants. Ed. 3. (Routledge's Series.) *London*, 1859
—— The Treasury of Botany. *See* **Lindley (J.) & Moore (T.).**
—— Orchid Album. *See* **Warner (R.).**
—— *See* **Gardeners' Magazine of Botany.**
—— *See* **Florist and Pomologist.**
Moore (Thomas) & Baker (J. G.). The botany of the Rose (from Paul's Catalogue). 4to. *London*, 1888
Moore (Thomas John). *See* **Liverpool. Literary and Philosophical Society.**
Moquin-Tandon (Christian Horace Benedict Alfred). Essai sur les dédoublemens, ou multiplication d'organes dans les Végétaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1826
—— Monographie de la famille des Hirudinées. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1827
—— Chenopodearum monographica enumeratio. *Parisiis*, 1840
—— Elémens de Tératologie végétale. *Paris*, 1841
—— Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1855
—— Elements of Medical Zoology. Transl. & ed. by Thomas Hulme. *London*, 1861
—— Ornithologie. *See* **Webb (P. B.) & Berthelot (S.).**
—— Polygalées. *See* **Saint-Hilaire (A.).**
Morandi (Giambattista). Historia botanica practica, seu plantarum, quæ ad usum medicinæ pertinent, nomenclatura, descriptio, et virtutes, &c. fol. *Mediolani*, 1744
Mörch (Otto Andreas Lowson). Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit Dr Kjerulf. *Hafniæ*, 1850
—— Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit D. Alf. d'Aguirre. Fasc. 1 & 2. *Hafniæ*, 1852-3
—— Note sur les genres *Capsa*, Brug., et *Asaphis*, Modeer. (Journ. Conchyl., iii.) *Paris*, 1858
—— Note sur les dents linguales du genre *Columbella*. (Journ. Conchyl., iii.) *Paris*, 1858
—— Fortegnelse over Grönlands Blöddyr. (Rink's Grönland, ii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1857
—— Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit N. C. N. Lassen. *Hafniæ*, 1863
—— Revisio critica Serpulidarum, en Bidrag til Rörormenes Naturhistorie. (Nat. Tidskrift, i.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1863
—— Synopsis Molluscorum terrestrium et fluviatilium Daniæ. (Naturhist. Foren. Vidensk. Meddel, 1863.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864
Morck (Dietrich). Ueber die Formen der Bakteroiden bei den einzelnen Spezies der Leguminosen. Inaug.-Diss. *Leipzig*, 1891
More (Alexander Goodman). Supplement to the Flora Vectensis. (Journ. of Bot., ix.) *London*, 1871
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Report on the flora of Inish-Bofin, Galway. (Proc. R. Irish Acad., ii.) *Dublin*, 1876
—— Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica : being outlines of the geographical distribution of Plants in Ireland. Ed. 2, founded on the papers of the late Alexander Goodman More. By Nathaniel Colgan & Reginald W. Scully. *Dublin*, 1898
—— —— Ed. 1. *See* **Moore (D.) & More (A. G.).**
—— Life and letters of A. G. More, with selections from his zoological and botanical writings. Ed. by C. B. Moffat, with a preface by Frances M. More. *Dublin*, 1898

More (Frances M.). *See* **More (A. G.).**

Moreau (Henri). L'amateur d'Oiseaux de Volière. *Paris*, 1892

Moreau de Jonnès (Alexander). Monographie du Trigonocéphale des Antilles. (Bull. Soc. Méd. Émul., i.) (*Paris*) 1816

Moreira (Cons. Carvalho). Relatorio sobre a Exposição internacional de 1862; apresentado a S. M. o Imperador. Atlas, fol., 1862; texte, 4to. *Londres*, 1863

Moreland (William Harrison). *See* **Butler (E. J.).** Indian Wheat Rusts.

Morelet (Arthur). Description des Mollusques du Portugal. *Paris*, 1845

—— Testacea novissima insulæ Cubanæ, &c. Partes 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1849-51

—— Séries Conchyliologiques; mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, recueillis pendant le cours de différents voyages, &c. Livr. 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1858-60

—— Voyage du Dr F. Welwitsch dans les royaumes d'Angola et de Benguella: Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 4to. *Paris*, 1868

Moreno (Francisco P.). Nota sobre los Restos de Hyperoodontes conservados en el Museo de la Plata. (An. Mus. La Plata, Sec. Zool., iii.) fol. *La Plata*, 1895

—— *See* **La Plata, Museo de.**

Moretti (Giuseppe). Prodromo di una monografia delle specie del genere *Morus*. *Milano*, 1841

Moretti (Giuseppe) & Chiolini (Carlo). Sui Gelsi e sui Bachi da Seta. Ed. 2. *Milano*, 1839

Morey (Frank) *and others.* A guide to the natural history of the Isle of Wight. *Newport, I.W.*, 1909

Amphibians (P. Wadham); Arachnida (F. P. Smith); Birds (R. H. Fox); Cœlenterata (F. Morey); Coleoptera (E. A. Newbery & H. St J. K. Donisthorpe); Crustacea (F. Morey); Diptera (F. Morey); Earthquakes (J. Milne); Echinodermata (F. Morey); Fishes (P. Wadham); Flowering Plants and Ferns (F. Stratton); Foraminifera (F. Morey); Fresh-water Algæ (G. S. West); Fungi (J. F. Rayner); Geology (G. W. Colenutt); Hemiptera (E. A. Butler); Hepaticæ (W. Ingham); Hymenoptera (C. Morley); Infusoria (S. W. Pring); Lepidoptera (H. F. Poole); Lichens (J. A. Wheldon); Mammals (P. Wadham); Marine Algæ (F. Morey); Meteorology (J. Dover, Miss M. Gibson, and J. May); Mollusca (F. Morey); Mosses (H. M. Livens); Myriapoda (F. Morey); Neuroptera (W. J. Lucas); Orthoptera (M. Burr); Porifera (F. Morey); Palæolithic Implements (R. W. Poulton); Polychæta (E. W. Pollard); Polyzoa (D. Leighton); Reptiles (P. Wadham); Rhizopoda and Heliozoa (S. W. Pring); Rotifera (S. W. Pring and F. M. Walker); Tunicata (F. Morey); Worms and their allies (F. Morey).

Morgan (Conwy Lloyd). Elimination and Selection. (Bristol Nat. Soc. Proc., v.) *Bristol* [1888]

—— The nature and origin of Variations. (Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., vi., pt. 3.) *Bristol* [1891]

—— Animal Life and Intelligence. *London*, 1890-1

—— Animal sketches. *London*, 1891

—— Habit and Instinct. *London*, 1896

Morgan (Lewis H.). The American Beaver and his work. *Philadelphia*, 1868

Morgan (Thomas Hunt). The physical basis of Heredity. *Philadelphia & London* [1919]

Morgan (T. H.), Sturtevant (A. H.), Muller (H. J.), & Bridges (C. B.). The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. *New York* [1915]

Morgenbesser (M.). De veget. marin. *See* **Ludwig (C. G.).**

Morgenthaler (Jakob). Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Quitte (*Cydonia vulgaris*, Pers.). Inaug.-Diss. *Aarau*, 1897

Morier (James Justinian). A journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809. 4to. *London*, 1812

Moris (Giuseppe Giacinto). Flora Sardoa, seu Historia plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus insulis nascentium. 3 vols. 4to *Taurini*, 1837 59

—— —— [*Continuation.*] *See* **Martelli (U.).**

Moris (Giuseppe Giacinto) & De Notaris (Giuseppe). Florula Capraria. (Mem. R. Ac. Torino, II. ii.) 4to. *Taurini*, 1839

Morison (Robert). Præludia Botanica. Pars 1. Hort. Reg. Blesensis. Pars 2. Hallucinationes C. Bauhini in Pinace, &c. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1669

—— Plantarum historia universalis Oxoniensis. Partes 2 & 3, curâ J. Bobart. Fol. *Oxonii*, 1680-99; et tomi 3 tabularum, fol. *Oxonii*, 1715. (𝔏).

—— —— (Another copy.)

Moritzi (Alexander). Systematisches Verzeichniss der von H. Zollinger in den Jahren 1842-1844, auf Java gesammelten Pflanzen, nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung der neuen Gattungen und Arten. *Solothurn*, 1845-6

Morley (Claude). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Insects. Catalogue of British Hymenoptera.

—— —— A revision of the Ichneumonidæ.

—— Ichneumonidæ. *See* **India (British), Fauna of.**

—— Hymenoptera of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Morot (Louis). *See* **Journal de Botanique.**

Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Herausg. von Carl Gegenbaur. Bd. i.-xxix. *Leipzig*, 1876-1902

[*Continued as*:]

Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch. . . . Herausg. von G. Ruge [and E. Goeppert]. Bd. xxx.➢ *Leipzig*, 1902➢

[After Bd. liii. Heft 2, 1924, was continued, under the same title, as the 1te Abt. of the "Jahrbuch für Morphologie und mikroskopische Anatomie." The 2te Abteilung being:—]

Zeitschrift für mikroskopisches Anatomische Forschung. Herausg. von H. Stieve. Bd. 1➢ *Leipzig*, 1924➢

Morrell (Benjamin). Morrell's Narrative of a voyage to the south and west coast of Africa, with a prefatory advertisement by Lieut. Petrie. *London*, 1844

Morren (Charles François Antoine). Recherches sur le mouvement et l'anatomie du *Stylidium graminifolium*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux., xi.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1838

—— Recherches physiologiques sur les Hydrophytes de la Belgique. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux., xi.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1838

—— Considérations sur le mouvement de la sève des Dicotylédones. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., iv.) *Bruxelles*, 1838

—— Notes sur les plantes Hypocarpogées. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., iv.) *Bruxelles*, 1838

—— Note sur l'effet pernicieux du duvet du Platane. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., iv.) *Bruxelles*, 1838

—— Observations anatomiques sur la congélation des organes des végétaux. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., v.) *Bruxelles*, 1838

—— Rapport sur le mémoire de M. A. T. de Monza "De odoribus florum." *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Sur la formation des huiles dans les plantes. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Sur la circulation dans les poils corollins du *Marica cærulea*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Sur la formation de l'Indigo dans les feuilles du *Polygonum tinctorium*. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux., xii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Recherches sur le mouvement et l'anatomie du style du *Goldfussia anisophylla*. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux., xii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— [Note sur la même.] (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de *Malaxis*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., v.) *Bruxelles*, 1838

—— Notice sur l'histologie de l'*Agaricus epixylon*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

Morren (Charles François Antoine). Sur l'anatomie des *Hedychium*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Sur l'anatomie des *Musa*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— De l'existence des Infusoires dans les plantes. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Notes sur l'excitabilité et le mouvement des feuilles chez les *Oxalis*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Sur la gomme des Cycadées. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Sur l'épaissement de la membrane végétale dans plusieurs organes de l'appareil pileux. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Note sur les fruits aromatiques du *Leptotes bicolor*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

—— Dodonæa, ou Recueil d'observations de Botanique. 2 pts. (1 vol.). *Bruxelles*, 1843

[23 Papers extracted from Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles, Tom. viii.-x. 1841-43.]

— Fuchsia, ou Recueil d'observations de Botanique, d'Agriculture, d'Horticulture et de Zoologie, dédié à la mémoire d'un des pères de la Botanique Belge, Remacle Fuchs de Limbourg, mort a Liège en 1586. *Bruxelles*, 1849

[20 Papers extracted from Bull. Acad. Roy. Belge, Tom. xii.-xvii. 1845-49.]

—— Lobelia, ou Recueil d'observations de Botanique et spécialement de Tératologie végétable, dédié, à la mémoire d'un des pères de la Botanique Belge, Mathias de l'Obel. *Bruxelles*, 1851

[18 Papers extracted from Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg., Tom. xvi.-xviii.]

—— *See* **Clusia.**

—— Life. *See* **Morren (C. J. E.).**

Morren (Charles Jacques Edouard). Charles Morren ; sa vie et ses œuvres. 2e éd. *Gand*, 1860

—— La lumière et la végétation. *Gand*, 1863

—— Détermination du nombre des stomates chez quelques végétaux indigènes ou cultivés en Belgique. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., xvi.) *Bruxelles*, 1863

—— Hérédité de la panachure (variegatio). (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., xix.) *Bruxelles*, 1865

—— Dissertation sur les feuilles vertes et colorées envisagées spécialement au point de vue des rapports de la chlorophylle et l'érythrophylle. *Gand*, 1858

—— Enseignement de la Botanique en Allemagne. *Gand*, 1865

—— L'acclimatation des plantes. (Bull. de la Fédération, 1864.) *Gand*, 1865

—— L'origine des variétés sous l'influence du climat artificiel des jardins. (Arch. Sci. Bibl. Univ., 1867.) *Genève*, 1867

—— Mémorandum des travaux de Botanique et de Physiologie végétale qui ont été publiés par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique pendant le premier Siècle de son existence (1772-1871). *Bruxelles*, 1871

—— Rapport séculaire sur les travaux de Botanique et de Physiologie végétale (1771-1872). (Acad. R. Sc. de Belg., Cinquième Anniv., ii.) *Bruxelles*, 1872

—— L'Horticulture à l'Exposition universelle de Paris de 1867. *Bruxelles*, 1873

—— Charles de l'Escluse ; sa vie et ses œuvres (1526-1609). *Liége*, 1875

—— Note sur les procédés insecticides du *Drosera rotundifolia*, L. (Belg. Horticole, xxv.) *Liége*, 1875

—— Observations sur les procédés insecticides des *Pinguicula*. (Belg. Horticole, xxv.) *Liége*, 1875

—— Mathias de L'Obel ; sa vie et ses œuvres (1538-1616). *Liége*, 1875

Morren (Charles Jacques Edouard). La théorie des plantes carnivores et irritables. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., xl.) *Bruxelles*, 1875
—— *Ed.* Correspondance botanique. Liste des Jardins, des Chaires, et des Musées botaniques du Monde. Ed. 3. *Liége*, 1875
—— —— Ed. 4. *Liége*, 1876
—— —— Ed. 6. *Liége*, 1878
—— —— Ed. 7. *Liége*, 1879
—— *See* **Clusia.**
—— *See* **Belgique Horticole.**

Morris (Beverley Robinson). British Game Birds and Wildfowl. Ed. 3. 4to. *London*, 1891

Morris (*Sir* Daniel). Notes on Liberian Coffee from the Public Gardens and Plantations of Jamaica. fol. *Jamaica*, 1881
—— The Colony of British Honduras, its resources and prospects. *London*, 1883
—— The vegetative resources of the West Indies. *London*, 1888
—— Economic Resources of the West Indies. *See* **Kew: Roy. Bot. Gard.** Bull. Add., ser. 1.
—— An address on Australian Trees and Shrubs on the south coast. (Bournemouth Guard.) *Bournemouth*, 1916
—— *See* **Bournemouth Nat. Sci. Soc.** A natural history of Bournemouth and District.
—— *See* **Jamaica—Public Gardens.**

Morris (Francis Orpen). A history of British Birds. Vol. i., ii. (*Imperfect.*) *London*, 1851
—— All the articles of the Darwin Faith. *London*, 1875
—— —— Another ed. *London*, 1882

Morris (G. Harris). *See* **Brown (H. T.).**

Morris (John). Catalogue of British Fossils. *London*, 1843
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1854
—— Description of a new species of Nautilus from the Lower Greensand of the Isle of Wight. (Ann. Nat. Hist., II. i.) *London*, 1848
—— Lecture on the geology of Croydon, in relation to the geology of the London Basin and other localities. *Croydon*, 1875
—— Catalogue of fossil organic remains of Invertebrata. *See* **London: Roy. Coll. Surgeons.**
—— Fossil flora of Rajmahal hills. *See* **Oldham (T.).**
—— Mollusca from the Great Oolite. *See* **Paleontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

Morris (Richard). Botanist's manual. 12mo. *London*, 1824
—— Flora conspicua. *London*, 1826

[**Morrison (Charles).**] Doubts about Darwinism, by a semi-Darwinian. *London, &c.*, 1903
—— —— (Another copy.)

Morse (A. P.). *See* **Biologia Centrali Americana,** lii.

Morse (Edward Sylvester). Observations on the Terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine. (Journ. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist.) *Portland*, 1864
—— Japanese homes and their surroundings. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1886

Mortensen (Theodor). Echinodermenlarven. *See* **Plankton-Exped.**
—— The Ophiuridæ of the *Albatross* expedition, 1891. *See* **Lütken (C. F.).**
—— *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Echinodermenlarven.

Morton (Friedrich). Die Bedeutung der Ameisen für die Verbreitung der Pflanzensamen. (Mitt. Nat. Ver. Univ. Wien, Jahrg. x.) *Wien*, 1912

Morton (Samuel George). Report of the Transactions of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, during the years 1825 and 1826. *Philadelphia*, 1827
—— Geology and organic remains of part of the Atlantic frontier of the U.S. *Philadelphia*, 1829

Morton (Samuel George). Additional observations on the geology and organic remains of New Jersey and Delaware. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1829
—— Synopsis of the organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the U.S. *Philadelphia*, 1834
—— Crania americana. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1839
—— Catalogue of the Skulls of Man and the Inferior Animals in S. G. M.'s collection. *Philadelphia*, 1840
—— —— Ed. 3. *Philadelphia*, 1849
—— Remarks on the so-called Pigmy race of the valley of the Mississippi. (Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., viii.) *Philadelphia*, 1840
—— Memoir of Wm. Maclure, Esq., late Pres. Acad. Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1841
—— —— Ed. 2. *Philadelphia*, 1844
—— Organic remains of the Ferruginous Sand formation of the U.S. Pt. 2: (Amer. Journ. Sci., xviii.) *New Haven*, 1842
—— Remarks on the ancient Peruvians. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii.) *Philadelphia*, 1842
—— Descriptions of some new species of organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the U.S. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii.) *Philadelphia*, 1842
—— Crania Ægyptiaca. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., x.) 4to. *Philadelphia & London*, 1844
—— —— Review of. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxxviii.) *New Haven* [1844 ?]
—— On a supposed new species of *Hippopotamus*. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., ii.) *Philadelphia*, 1844
—— Inquiry into the distinctive characteristics of the aboriginal race of America. Ed. 2. *Philadelphia*, 1844
—— Observations on the ethnography and archæology of the American aborigines. (Amer. Journ. Sci., ii.) *New Haven*, 1846
—— Observations on the size of the brain in various races and families of Man. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc . Philad., iv.) *Philadelphia*, 1849
—— Hybridity in Animals and Plants considered in reference to the question of the unity of the human species. (Charleston Med. Journ., v.) *Charleston*, 1850
—— Additional observations on Hybridity in animals, &c. (Charleston Med. Journ.) *Charleston*, 1850
—— Notes on Hybridity. (Charleston Med. Journ., vi.) *Charleston*, 1850
—— Second letter on Hybridity. (Charleston Med. Journ., vi.) *Charleston*, 1851
—— Memoir. *See* **Meigs (C. D.).**

Moscardo (*Conte* Lodovico). Museo. fol. *Verona*, 1672
Moscati (Pietro). Dissertazione sopra una Gramigna che nella Lombardia infesta la Segale. 4to. (**Ł**). *Milano*, 1772
Moscow.
Botanic Garden. *See* **Regel (E.).**
Congrès International d'Archéologie Préhistorique et d'Anthropologie. 11ème Session, à Moscou. Tome i. *Moscou*, 1892
Congrès International de Zoologie. Deuxième Session, à Moscou. Partie 1. *Moscou*, 1892
Société Impériale des Naturalistes.
Mémoires. Vol. 5. 4to. *Moscou*, 1817
Nouveaux Mémoires. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, & 15, pt. 6. 4to. *Moscou*, 1832-89
Bulletin. Vols. 1-62. *Moscou*, 1829-86
——Nouv. Sér. 2. Vols. 1-29. *Moscou*, 1887-1916
——Table Générale, 1829-81. *Moscou*, 1881
Jubilæum semisæculare Dni G. Fischer de Waldheim. *See* **Fischer (Gotthelf) & Renard (Dr),** Rapport sur la séance extraordinaire . . . du 22 Février, 1847.

Moseley (Henry Nottidge). Notes of a naturalist during the voyage of the *Challenger* in 1872-76. *London*, 1879
—— *See* **" Challenger "** (Narrative).
—— Corals. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, ii.).
Mosenthal (Julius de) & Harting (Jas. Edm. Fotheringham). Ostriches and Ostrich farming. *London*, 1876
Moser (Fanny). Die Ctenophoren. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr. 12.
Mosler (Friedrich). Helminthologische Studien und Beobachtungen. *Berlin*, 1864
Moss (Charles Edward). Geographical distribution of vegetation in Somerset: Bath and Bridgwater District. (Geogr. Journ.) *London*, 1907
—— Vegetation of the Peak District. *Cambridge*, 1913
—— The Cambridge British Flora; illustrated from drawings by E. W. Hunnybun. Vols. ii. & iii. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1914-20
2. Salicaceæ to Chenopodiaceæ. 3. Portulacaceæ to Fumariaceæ.
Moss Exchange Club.
Reports, 1896-1901. *Stroud*, 1899-1901
—— A census catalogue of British Mosses with list of the botanical vice-counties and their boundaries, and lists of sources of records. *York*, 1907
Moss (John). Structure and development of Pareira-stem (*Chondodendron tomentosum*, R. & P.). (Pharmac. Journ., vi.) *London*, 1876
Mossdorf (G. C.). De *Lilio*. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**
Motoyoshi (O.). *See* **Yokusai (I.).**
Motschulski (Victor von). Die coleopterologischen Verhältnisse und die Käfer Russlands. (Bull. Soc. Moscou, xviii.) *Moscou*, 1846
—— Énumération des nouvelles espèces des Coléoptères. (Bull. Soc. Moscou, xxiv.) *Moscou*, 1851
—— Monographie des Cecidomyia qui attaquent le Froment. (Rossicè.) *St Pétersbourg*, 1852
—— Sur les Sauterelles nuisibles à l'Agriculture. (Rossicè.) *St Pétersbourg*, 1853
—— Hydrocanthares de la Russie. *Helsingfors*, 1853
—— Coléoptères du Gouvernement de Jakoutsk; recueillis par M. Paulovski. (Mél. Biol., iii.) *St Pétersbourg*, 1859
—— Coléoptères de la Sibérie Orientale (Amour, &c.). *See* **Schrenk (P. L. von),** Reisen . . . Amurland, &c., Bd. ii.
—— *See* **Études Entomologiques** (Ann. i.-xi.).
Mott (Frederick Thompson). Fruits of all countries. 4to. *Leicester*, 1883
Mottier (David Myers). Fecundation in plants. (Carnegie Inst. Washington, Pub. 15). *Washington*, 1904
Moufet. *See* **Moffett (Thomas).**
Mountmorres (*Rt. Hon.* William Geoffrey Bouchard de Montmorency, *Viscount*). Maize, Cocoa, and Rubber: hints on their production in West Africa. Lectures delivered at the Lagos Agricultural Show of 1906. *Liverpool*, 1907
Mousson (Joseph Rudolf Albert). Die Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken von Java. (Mitth. Nat. Ges. Zürich, i.) *Zürich*, 1849
—— Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles recueilles dans l'Orient par Alex. Schlæfli. (Viertelj. Nat. Ges. Zürich, iv.) *Zürich*, 1859
—— Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles recueillies par J. R. Roth . . . en Palestine. (Viertelj. Nat. Ges. Zürich, vi.) *Zürich*, 1861
—— Révision de la Faune Malacologique des Canaries. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., xxv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1873
Mouton (Henri). Recherches sur la digestion chez les Amibes et sur leur diastase intracellulaire. (Ann. Inst. Pasteur, xvi.) *Sceaux*, 1902
Mowat (John Lancaster Gough). *See* **Alphita: Marfelde (John).**
Mrázek (Alois). Süsswasser-Copepoden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Mücke (Carl). The Take-All Corn-disease of Australia. *Melbourne*, 1872
Mudd (William). A manual of British Lichens. *Darlington*, 1861
Mudie (Robert). Botanic Annual. *London*, 1832
Mueller (Albrecht). On the manner in which the ravages of the larvæ of a *Nematus*, on *Salix cinerea*, are checked by *Picromerus bidens* (L.) (Trans. Entomol. Soc.) *London*, 1872
—— Contributions to Entomological Bibliography up to 1862. Nos. 1-3. (Trans. Entomol. Soc.) *London*, 1873
—— Ein Fund vorgeschichtlicher Steingeräthe bei Basel. 4to. *Basel*, 1875
—— Ueber das Auftreten der Wanderheuschrecke [*Pachytylus migratorius*] am Ufer des Bielersees. (Verh. Schweitz. Nat. Ges., lviii.) *Luzern*, 1876
Mueller (The) Botanic Society. *See* **Perth:** West Australian Nat. Hist. Soc.
Mueller (Carl). Annales Botanici. *See* **Walpers.**
Mueller (Erm.). Applicazione della Teoria Darwiniana ai fiori ed agli insetti, visitatori dei fiori. Versione dal Tedesco e annotazioni di Fed. Delpino. (Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital., ii.) *Firenze*, 1870
Mueller (F.). Ethnographie. *See* **"Novara."**
Mueller (*Sir* Ferdinand Jakob Heinrich von). General Reports (1st & 2nd) on the Vegetation of Victoria. fol. *Melbourne*, 1853-4
—— Definitions of rare or undescribed Australian plants. *Melbourne*, 1855
—— Report, to the Colonial Secretary, of his journey to Omeo. (Dated Dec. 16, 1854.) fol. Half-sheet.
—— Annual Reports, for 1854 & 1858, as Government Botanist to Victoria. fol. *Melbourne*, 1855-8
—— Account of some new Australian plants. (Read before the Melbourne Institute, Aug. 5, 1857.) *Melbourne*, 1857
—— Fragmenta phytographiæ Australiæ. Vols. i.-xi. *Melbourne*, 1858-81
—— Report on the plants collected during Mr Babbage's expedition into the N.W. interior of South Australia in 1858. fol. *Melbourne*, 1858
—— Enumeration of plants collected by A. C. Gregory, Esq., near Cooper's River, subcentral Australia. fol. *Melbourne*, 1859
—— Essay on the plants collected by Mr E. Fitzalan, during Lieut. Smith's expedition to the . . . Burdekin. fol. *Melbourne*, 1860
—— Plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria. 2 vols. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1860-5
—— Systematic arrangement of the plants noticed around the Gulf of Carpentaria, from the Roper to the Gilbert River. *Melbourne* (1862?)
—— Forest Culture in its relation to industrial pursuits. (Lecture delivered June 22, 1871.) *Melbourne*, 1871
—— Select plants, exclusive of timber-trees, readily eligible for Victorian industrial culture. (Proc. Zool. & Acclim. Soc. Victoria, i.) *Melbourne*, 1872
—— Observations on new vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous drifts; Decades i. & ii. (Geological Survey of Victoria.) 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874 & 1883
—— Descriptive notes on Papuan plants, nos. 1-5. *Melbourne*, 1875-6
—— Industrial plants deserving culture in the colony of Victoria. No. 1. Tea. (A lecture delivered May 15, 1875.) 12mo. *Ballarat*, 1876
—— Select plants eligible for industrial culture or naturalization in Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1876
—— New vegetable Fossils of Victoria. fol. *Melbourne*, 1879
—— The native plants of Victoria succinctly defined. Part 1. *Melbourne*, 1879
—— Eucalyptographia: a descriptive atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia. Decades i.-iii. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1879

Mueller (*Sir* **Ferdinand Jakob Heinrich von**). Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi Species plantarum, nempe earum primam editionem (1753). *Melbourne*, 1880

—— Select extra-Tropical plants readily eligible for industrial cultivation and naturalization. (Indian edit.) *Calcutta*, 1880

—— —— (New South Wales edition.) *Sydney*, 1881

—— —— 9th ed., rev. and enlarged. *Melbourne*, 1895

—— A new tree from the New Hebrides. (Southern Science Record, i.) *Melbourne*, 1881

—— Systematic census of Australian plants. Pt. 1. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1882

—— Second systematic census of Australian plants, with chronologic, literary, and geographic annotations. Part 1. Vasculares. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1889

—— The plants indigenous around Sharks Bay and its vicinity. fol. *Perth*, 1883

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Iconography of Australian species of *Acacia* and cognate genera. Decades i.-xii. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1887-8

—— Iconography of Australian Salsolaceous plants. Decades i.-vi. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1889-90

—— Reliquiæ Muellerianæ. *See* **Luehmann** (**J. G.**).

—— Flora Austral. *See* **Bentham** (**G.**).

Mueller (**Franz**). Facts and arguments for Darwin; translated by W. S. Dallas. *London*, 1869

Mueller (**Fritz**). Bestaubungsversuche an *Abutilon*-Arten. (Jenaische Zeitschr., vii.) *Jena*, 1871

Mueller (**F. H.**). De Zoolithis Suecicis. *See* **Retzius** (**A. J.**).

Mueller (**Gustav Wilhelm**) (*Greifswald*). Deutschlands Süsswasser-Ostracoden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xiii. H. 30.

—— Ostracoden. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.**

—— *See* **Berlin**. Das Tierreich. Liefg. 31. Crustacea: Ostracoda.

—— Ostracoden. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station,** *and* **Nordisches Plankton.**

Mueller (**Heinrich**) (*of Würzburg*). Ueber Regeneration der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarks bei Tritonen und Eidechsen. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1864

Mueller (**Hermann**) [*of Lippstadt*]. Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten. *Leipzig*, 1873

—— The Fertilisation of Flowers, translated and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson, with a preface by C. Darwin. *London*, 1883

—— Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen der Blumen und den ihre Kreuzung vermittelenden Insekten. (Encyclopädie der Naturwissenschaften, Thl. i. Abth. 1.) *Breslau*, 1879

—— Alpenblumen: ihre Befruchtung durch Insekten und ihre Anpassungen an dieselben. *Leipzig*, 1880-1

—— Beitrag zur Embryonalentwickelung der *Ascaris megalocephala*. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xvii. Heft 41.

Mueller (**Hermann**), *of Thurgau*. Die Sporenvorkeime und Zweigvorkeime der Laubmoose. Inaug.-Diss. *Leipzig*, 1874

Mueller (**Jacques**). Recherches sur la Lipase des Champignons. (Univ. Genève, Thèse no. 637.) *Genève*, 1919

Mueller (**Jean**) [*of Aargau*]. Monographie de la famille des Résédacées. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., xvi.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1858

—— Lichens. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Mueller (**Johan Fredrik**). Ollares in Fennia. *See* **Kalm** (**P.**).

Mueller (**Johann Carl August**). Synopsis Muscorum Frondosorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. 2 pts. [=vols.] in 1. *Berolini*, 1849-51

—— Genera muscorum frondosorum, classes Schistocarporum, Cleistocarporum, Stegocarporum, complectentia, exceptis Orthotrichaceis et Pleurocarpis. Gattungen und Gruppen der Laubmoose. . . . Handschriftlicher Nachlass. Mit einem Vorworte von Karl Schliephacke. *Leipzig*, 1901

Mueller (Johannes), *Botanist.* Beiträge zur Anatomie holziger und succulenter Compositen. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin,* 1893

Mueller (Johannes), *Zoologist.* Ueber *Sphærozoum* und *Thalassicolla.* (Monatsb. K. Acad. Berlin, 1855.) *Berlin,* 1855

—— Briefe von J. Müller an Anders Retzius, von dem Jahre 1830 bis 1857. *See* **Retzius (G.).**

—— Life. *See* **Bischoff (L. W. T.).**

—— *See* **Middendorff's** Reise.

Mueller (Johannes) & Troschel (F. H.). System der Asteriden. 4to. *Braunschweig,* 1842

Mueller (Johann Georg). Deliciæ Hortenses. 12mo. (𝔏). *Stuttgart,* 1684

—— Deliciæ & Arcana florum, oder edles Kleinod . . . Anhang über das Garten-Buch . . . Deliciarum hortensium [sic], oder des Blumen-, Artzney-, Küchen-, und Baum-Gartens, ander Theil . . . entworffen von J. G. M. (𝔏). *Amsterdam,* 1700

[The main work and the Anhang were issued anonymously.]

Mueller (Johann Gottfried). Verzeichniss der vornehmsten Stücke in dem Cabinet Joh. Chr. Olearii. 4to. (𝔏). *Jena,* 1750

Mueller (Joseph Franz). Die Entwicklung von *Vallisneria spiralis.* (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., iii.) *Bonn,* 1878

—— *Vallisneria* und *Pistia.* *See* **Kubin (E.).**

Mueller (Karl). Die Lebermoose. *See* **Rabenhorst (G. L.).** Kryptogamen-Flora.

—— Monographie der Lebermoosgattung *Scapania* Dum. (Nova Acta, Bd. 83.) 4to. *Halle a./S.,* 1905

Mueller (Karl Ernst). Neue Helminthocecidien und deren Erzeuger. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin,* 1883

Mueller (Maximilian). Observationes anatomicæ de Vermibus quibusdam maritimis. Diss.-Inaug. 4to. *Berolini,* 1852

Mueller (Nicolaus Jacob Carl). Botanische Untersuchungen. Band. i. & ii. Heft 1. *Heidelberg,* 1872-9

—— Die Nonnenraupe. *See* **Metzger (A.).**

Mueller (Otto Friedrich). Om Svampe, i sær Rörsvampen. 4to. (𝔏). *Kiöbenhavn,* 1763

—— Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina. (𝔏). *Kiöbenhavn,* 1764

—— Manipulus insectorum Taurinensium. (Mél. Ac. Turin, iii.) 4to. *Turin,* 1766

—— Flora Fridrichsdalina. (𝔏). *Argentorati,* 1767

—— Von Würmern des süssen und salzigen Wassers. 4to. (𝔏). *Kopenhagen,* 1771

—— Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium historia. 2 vols. 4to. (𝔏). *Havniæ & Lipsiæ,* 1773-4

—— Zoologiæ Danicæ prodromus. (𝔏). *Havniæ,* 1776

—— Zoologia Danica. 1ste Bind. fol. (𝔏). *Kjöbenhavn,* 1781

—— Zoologia Danica, seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. 4 vols. fol. *Havniæ,* 1788-1806

—— Hydrachnæ quas in aquis Daniæ palustribus detexit, descripsit, &c. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ,* 1781

—— Animalcula Infusoria, fluviatilia et marina: opus posth. cura O. Fabricii. 4to. *Havniæ,* 1786

—— *Ed.* Icones floræ Danicæ. *See* **Oeder (G. C.).**

Mueller (P. C.). De morbis plant. *See* **Eysfarth (C. S.).**

Mueller (Philipp Ludwig Statius). Von Linné's vollständiges Natursystem (Regnum animale). 7 vols. *Nürnberg,* 1773-6

Mueller (Robert). *See* **Jahrbuch der landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzen- und Tierzüchtung.**

Muentz (A.). Constit. chemique de l'Atmosphère. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Muffet (Thomas). *See* **Moffett (Thomas).**

Muhlenberg (Heinrich Ludwig). Catalogus plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis. *Lancaster*, 1813
—— Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum Calamariarum Americæ septentrionalis. *Philadelphia*, 1817
Muir (John). Botany. *See* **" Corwin."**
Mukharji (Trailokya Nath). A hand-book of Indian products, arts, manufactures, and raw materials. *Calcutta*, 1883
—— A descriptive catalogue of Indian produce contributed to the Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883. *Calcutta*, 1883
Mulder (Gerard Joh.). *See* **Bulletin des Sciences Physiques.**
Mulgrave (*Lord*). *See* **Phipps (C. J.).**
Mullens (William Herbert). Gilbert White of Selborne. A lecture delivered before the Hastings and St. Leonards Natural History Society. *London*, 1907
—— A list of Books relating to British Birds from the library of W. H. M. (Hastings and St Leonards Nat. Hist. Soc., Occas. Pub. no. 3.) *Hastings*, 1908
Mullens (William Herbert) & Swann (H. Kirke). A bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1912. *London*, 1916
Mullens (W. H.), Swann (H. Kirke), & Jourdain (F. C. R.). A geographical bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1918. Arranged under Counties. *London*, 1920
Muller (C. J.). Decapods of Eastbourne. *See* **Roper (F. C. S.).**
Muller (H. J.). *See* **Morgan (T. H.).**
Mulsant (Etienne). Species des Coléoptères Trimères (Securipalpes). (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, II. ii.) *Lyon*, 1850
Munby (Giles). Flore de l'Algérie : ou Catalogue des plantes du royaume d'Alger. *Paris*, 1847
—— Catalogus plantarum in Algeria sponte nascentium. Ed. 2. *Londini*, 1866
Mundy (Arthur Terry). The anatomy, habits, and psychology of *Chironomus pusio*, Meigen (the early stages), with notes on various other invertebrates, chiefly Chironomidæ. 4to. *Leicester*, 1909
Munich.
Bayerische botanische Gesellschaft.
Berichte 1⩾ *München*, 1891⩾
See **Faunus.**
Forstbotanisches Institut zu München.
Untersuchungen : herausg. von R. Hartig. Vols. i.-iii. *Berlin*, 1880-83
Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie.
Sitzungsberichte. Vols. 1-29. *München*, 1885-1913
Königlich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-physikalischen Classe. Vol. 1⩾ 4to. *München*, 1832⩾
Gelehrte Anzeigen : herausg. von Mitgliedern der Akademie. Vols. 6-14. 4to. *München*, 1838-42
—— (Bulletin) 1842-60. 4to. *München*, 1842-60
Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1860⩾. Vol. 1⩾ *München*, 1860⩾
—— Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Jahrg. 1860-70. *München*, 1872
Almanach der Akademie, 1-13. 12mo. *München*, 1843-90
Hortus botanicus. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**
Gedächtnissrede auf Karl von Nägeli, gehalten . . . am 21. März, 1893, von K. Goebel. 4to. *München*, 1893
Gedächtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel gehalten . . . am 27. März 1897, von Ferdinand Lindemann. 4to. *München*, 1898
Ueber Studium und Auffassung der Anpassungserscheinungen bei Pflanzen. Festrede gehalten . . . am 15. März 1898, von Karl Goebel. 4to. *München*, 1898

Munich—Königlich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften (*continued*).

Rückblick auf die Gründung und die Entwickelung der K.-bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften im 19 Jahrhundert. Rede . . . am 15. November 1899, von Dr Karl Alfred von Zittel. 4to. *München*, 1899

Ueber die Hülfsmittel, Methoden und Resultate der Internationalen Erdmessung. Festrede gehalten . . . am 15. November 1899 von Dr Phil. Karl von Orff. 4to. *München*, 1899

Ziele und Aufgaben der Akademien im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. Rede . . . am 14. November 1900, von Karl Alfred von Zittel. 4to. *München*, 1900

Die akademische Kommission für Erforschung der Urgeschichte und die Organisation der urgeschichtlichen Forschung in Bayern durch König Ludwig I. Festrede gehalten . . . am 28. März 1900 von Johannes Ranke. 4to. *München*, 1900

Königlich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Jahrg. 1886-1899. *München*, 1900

Max von Pettenkofer zum Gedächtniss. Rede im Auftrag der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe . . . am 16. November 1901, gehalten von Carl v. Voit. 4to. *München*, 1902

Ueber wissenschaftliche Wahrheit. Rede . . . am 15. November 1902, von Dr Karl A. von Zittel. 4to. *München*, 1902

Justus von Liebig nach dem Leben gezeichnet. Festrede gehalten . . . am 11. März 1903, von Georg Friedrich Knapp. 4to. *München*, 1930

Ueber Wert und angeblichen Unwert der Mathematik. Festrede gehalten . . . am 14. März 1904, von Albert Pringsheim. 4to. *München*, 1904

Zum Andenken an Karl von Zittel. Rede . . . am 14. März 1904, von K. Th. von Heigel. 4to. *München*, 1904

Gedächtnisrede auf Karl Alfred von Zittel gehalten . . . am 15. März 1905, von August Rothpletz. 4to. *München*, 1905

Zur Erinnerung an K. F. Ph. v. Martius. Gedächtnisrede bei Enthüllung seiner Buste im K. Botanischen Garten in München am 9. Juni, 1905, von K. Goebel. 4to. *München*, 1905

Munro (**Robert**). Rambles and studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia. *Edinburgh & London*, 1895

Munro (**William**). A monograph of the Bambusaceæ, including descriptions of all the species. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1866

Munster.

Westfälischer Provinzial-Verein für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Jahresbericht, 1876-90. *Münster*, 1876-91

Münter (**L.**). Nova Testac. *See* **Retzius** (**A. J.**).

Munting (**Abraham**). Aloidarium : s. Aloës mucronato folio, aliarumque ejusdem speciei historia. 4to. (𝔏). (*Amstelodami*) 1680

—— De vera antiquorum herba Britannica. 4to. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1681

—— Waare oeffening der planten. 4to. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1682

—— Phytographia curiosa : ed. Fr. Kiggelaer. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1713

Murchison (*Sir* **Roderick Impey**). Silurian System. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1839

—— —— Review of. *See* **Fitton** (**W. H.**).

—— First sketch of some of the principal results of a second Geological Survey of Russia. (Phil. Mag., xix.) *London*, 1841

—— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, in 1832, 1842, 1843, &c. (Proc. & Q. J. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1832-43

Murchison (*Sir* **Roderick Impey**). Addresses to the Royal Geographical Society, delivered at the Anniversary Meetings in 1844, 1852, and 1853. (Journ. R. Geogr. Soc.) *London*, 1844-53

—— Address delivered at the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1846. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) *London*, 1846

—— Siluria; history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. *London*, 1854

Murdoch (**J. Barclay**). *See* **Elliot** (**G. F. S.**). Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde Area.

Murdock (**J.**). Animals of Point Barrow. *See* **Ray** (**P. H.**).

Murie (**James**). Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames estuary. *See* **Great Britain & Ireland : Fishery Reports.**

Murphy (**Joseph John**). Habit and Intelligence : a series of essays on the laws of Life and Mind. Ed. 2. *London*, 1879

Murphy (**Michael**). European Flax. [Three lectures.] *Christchurch*, 1881-2

—— Handbook of Gardening for New Zealand, with chapters on poultry and bee-keeping. Ed. 2. *Christchurch*, 1889

Murr (**Josef**). Die Pflanzenwelt in der Griechischen Mythologie. *Innsbruck*, 1890

Murray (**Adolph**). Fundamenta Testaceologiæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss.-Acad., § 1.

Murray (**Andrew**), *of Cambridge*. Catalogue of the hardy plants in the Botanic Garden, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1850

—— Hardy perennials in the new Botanic Garden, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1848

Murray (**Andrew**), *F.L.S.* Pines and Firs of Japan. *London*, 1863

—— Geographical distribution of Mammals. 4to. *London*, 1866

—— Economic Entomology. Aptera. (South Kensington Museum Handbooks.) *London* [1877]

—— *See* **Journal of Travel and Natural History.**

Murray (*Sir* **Charles Augustus**) *and others*. Papers respecting the *Phylloxera vastatrix*. fol. *London*, 1872

Murray (**Frances**). Summer in the Hebrides. *Glasgow*, 1887

Murray (**George Robert Milne**). An introduction to the study of Seaweeds. *London*, 1895

—— Cryptogamic Botany. *See* **Bennett** (**A. W.**).

—— *See* **Phycological Memoirs.**

Murray (**James**). Rotifera collected by the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909, in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Hawaii, Canada, and South Africa. (Journ. Roy. Microsc. Soc., 1911.) *London*, 1911

—— Notes on the natural history of Bolivia and Peru; including a report on the Rhizopoda, by G. H. Wailes. (Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory.) *Edinburgh*, 1913

Murray (**James A.**). Plants and drugs of Sind. *London & Bombay*, 1881

Murray (**Johan Anders**). De *Arbuto Uva Ursi*. 4to. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1764

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— De vermibus in Lepra obviis, . . . et de Lumbricorum setis observationes. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1769

—— Von Schober's *Nitraria*. (Hannov. Mag., St. 65.) 4to. (𝔏). *Hannover*, 1769

—— Prodromus designationis stirpium Gottingensium. (𝔏). *Gottingæ*, 1770

—— Observationes super stirpibus in horto acad. institutæ. 4to. (𝔏). [*Göttingen*] 1772

—— De natura foliorum de arboribus cadentium. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott., tom. v.) 4to. (𝔏). [*Göttingen*] 1771

Murray (Johan Anders). Descriptiones stirpium novarum et rariorum in horto bot. crescentium. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott., tom. v.) 4to. (L). [*Göttingen*] 1774
—— Observationes botanicæ. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott.) 4to. [*Göttingen*] 1775
—— De arboribus Gummi guttam fundentibus. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott., ix.) 4to. [*Göttingen*] 1788
—— Apparatus medicaminum. 6 vols. [Vols. 1 & 2 L] *Gottingæ*, 1776-92
—— —— Ed. alt., cur. Lud. Chr. Althof. 2 vols. *Gottingæ*, 1793-4

Murray (John) [iv], *Publisher.* **Handy Classical Maps.** *See* **Atlases.**

Murray (John) [*F.S.A., F.L.S.*]. Cultivation of the Silk-worm. *Glasgow*, 1825
—— Experimental researches on the light and luminous matter of the Glow-worm, the luminosity of the Sea, &c. 12mo. *Glasgow, &c.*, 1826
—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1830
—— Memoir on the Diamond. 12mo. *London*, 1831
—— Physiology of Plants. 12mo. *London*, 1833

Murray (*Sir* John). *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Report on certain deposits.
—— *See* **"Challenger"** (Zool., vi.).
—— *See* **British Antarctic** ["**Nimrod**"] **Expedition.** Biology, pts. 1-3, 5.

Murray (*Sir* John) & Hjort (Johan). The Depths of the Ocean. *London*, 1912

Murray (*Sir* John) & Renard (A. F.). Deep Sea deposits. *See* **"Challenger."**

Murray (Reginald A. F.). Geology and physical geography of Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1887

Murray (Richard Paget). The flora of Somerset. *Taunton*, 1896

Muschler (Reno). A manual flora of Egypt, with a preface by Paul Ascherson and Georg Schweinfurth. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1912

Museo de la Plata. *See* **La Plata.**

Museum Calonnianum. *See* **Calonne (C. A. de).**

Museum (The) of Nature and Art: an illustrated Journal. Vol. i. nos. 1-4. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1885

Musk. Account of Thibet Musk. *Calcutta*, 1798

Mussche (Jean Henri). Hortus Gandavensis. 12mo. *Gand*, 1817

Musschenbroek (Petrus van). Oratio de Sapientia Divina. 4to. (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1744

Mutel (Auguste). Flore du Dauphiné. 2 vols. 12mo. *Grenoble*, 1830

Muybridge (Eadweard). Descriptive Zoopraxography, or the science of animal locomotion made popular. *Pennsylvania*, 1893

Mycologisches Centralblatt. Zeitschrift für allgemeine und angewandte Mycologie. Herausg. von Karl Wehmer. Vols. i.-v. (All issued.) *Jena*, 1912-5

Mylius (Georg). Das Polyderm. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, xviii. H. 79.

Mylius (Martinus). Hortus philosophicus. (L). *Gorlicii*, 1597

Myrstedt (A. G.). Diss. Generationem æquivocam, &c. *See* **Œlrich (N.).**

Mysore.
Forest Administration Reports, 1865-68, 1871-79. fol. *Calcutta*, 1865-79

N.

"N * * *, Le C. de." Essai sur les Montagnes. 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1785

N., R. V. Verhandeling van de Thee, Koffee, Tabak, en Snufpoeders (door R. V. N.). (L). *Amsterdam*, 1701

Nabias (B. de). Jean Prevost et ses Catalogues des Plantes du Béarn, de la Navarre, du Bigorre, &c. (1600-1660). (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, v.) *Bordeaux*, 1886

Naef (Adolf). Cephalopoden. *See* **Naples:** Zool. Station, monogr. 35.

Naegeli (Carl Wilhelm von). Zellenkerne, Zellenbildung und Zellenwachsthum bei den Pflanzen. *Zürich*, 1844

—— Ueber oligodynamische Erscheinungen in lebenden Zellen. Mit einem Vorwort von Simon Schwendener und einem Nachtrag von Carl Cramer. (Neue Denkschr. schweiz. Nat. Ges., xxxiii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1893

—— Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Pollens bei den Phanerogamen. *Zürich*, 1842

—— Die neuen Algensysteme und Versuch zur Begründung eines Systems der Algen und Florideen. 4to. *Zürich*, 1847

—— Gattungen einzelliger Algen. 4to. *Zürich*, 1849

—— Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Heft 1-4. *Leipzig*, 1858-68

—— Entstehung und Begriff der naturhistorischen Art. 2te Auflage. *München*, 1865

—— Botanische Mittheilungen. Band. i.-iii. *München*, 1863-1881

—— Die niederen Pilze in ihren Beziehungen zu den Infections-Krankheiten und der Gesundheitspflege. *München*, 1877

—— Mechanisch-physiologische Theorie der Abstammungslehre. *München & Leipzig*, 1884

—— Gedächtnissrede. *See* **Goebel (C.).**

—— On vegetable Cells. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Leben und Wirken von. *See* **Cramer (C.).**

Naegeli (C. W. von) & Cramer (Carl). Pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchungen. Hft. 1-4. 4to. *Zürich*, 1855-8

Naegeli (Carl) & Leitgeb (Hubert). Entstehung und Wachsthum der Wurzeln. (Nägeli's Beitr. Wiss. Bot., Heft 4.) *Leipzig*, 1868

Naegeli (Otto) & Thellung (A.). Die Flora des Kantons Zürich. Teil I. Die Ruderal- und Adventivflora des Kantons Zürich. (Vierteljahrsschr. Nat. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 50.) *Zürich*, 1905

Naezèn (D. E.). Nova graminum genera. *See* **Linnæus (C.,** *fil.*).

Nagel (Wilibald A.). Vergleichend physiologische und anatomische Untersuchungen über den Geruchs- und Geschmackssinn und ihre Organe, mit einleitenden Betrachtungen aus der allgemeinen vergleichenden Sinnesphysiologie. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** vii. H. 18.

Nalepa (Alfred). *See* **Berlin:** Das Tierreich, Lief. 4. Acarina, Eriophyidæ (Phytoptidæ).

—— Eriophyiden (Gallenmilben). *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxiv. H. 61.

Nancy.

See **Bibliographie Anatomique.**

Société des Sciences (*Ancienne Société des Sciences Naturelles de Strasbourg*).

Bulletin, Série 3, Tome viii.➢ *Nancy*, 1907➢

Nanninga (Dr A. W.). Invloed van den bodem op de samen-stelling van het Theeblad en de qualiteit der Thee. Deel II. (Mededeel.'s Lands Plantentuin Buitenzorg, lxxii.) *Batavia*, 1904

Nansen (Fridtjof). The first crossing of Greenland. Transl. from the Norwegian by H. M. Gepp. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1890

—— The Norwegian North Polar Expedition 1893-1896. Scientific results. Ed. by Fridtjof Nansen. Vols. i., iv., v., vi. 4to. *Christiania, London, &c.*, 1900-6

—— On the Development of the Dolphin. *See* **Bergens Museum,** Skrifter, Bd. v.

—— Bidrag til Myzostomernes Anatomi og Histologi. *See* **Bergens Museum.**

Nantes.

Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de France.

Bulletin, Tomes 1-10. *Nantes*, 1891-1901
—— Sér. II., tome 1➢ *Nantes*, 1901➢
Table des Matières. Première série. Tomes i.-x. (1891-1900). *Nantes*, 1901

Napier (Charles Ottley Groom). The food, use, and beauty of British Birds. 12mo. *London*, 1865

Naples.

Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche.

Atti. Vols. i.-ix. (ii. wanting). 4to. *Napoli*, 1863-82
—— Ser. 2. Vol. 1-15. 4to. *Napoli*, 1888-1914
Memorie. Vols. i. & ii. (1852-57). 4to. *Napoli*, 1856-7
Rendiconti. Vols. ii., vii., viii. (1843-49). 4to. *Napoli*, 1843-50
—— Ser. Nuova. Vols. ii. & iv. 4to. *Napoli*, 1853-5
—— Anno 2➢. 4to. *Napoli*, 1863➢

Real Orto Botanico.

Catalogus plantarum [a TENORE]. *Neapoli*, 1821
Catalogo di piante che si coltivano [da TENORE]. 4to. *Napoli*, 1845
Catalogo. Da G. A. PASQUALE. *Napoli*, 1867
See **Tenore (M.).**

Zoologische Station zu Neapel.

Mittheilungen. Vol. 1➢ *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1879➢
Jahresbericht und Bibliothekskatalog, 1874-81. *Leipzig*, 1874-81
Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 4to. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1880-1921➢

Monographies.

I. Ctenophoræ, von C. CHUN. 1880.
II. Fierasfer, von C. EMERY. 1880.
III. Pantopoda, von A. DOHRN. 1881.
IV. Corallina, von Graf zu SOLMS-LAUBACH. 1881.
V. Chætognathen, von B. GRASSI. 1883.
VI. Caprelliden, von P. MAYER. 1882.
VII. Cystoseiren, von R. VALIANTE. 1883.
VIII. Bangiaceen, von G. BERTHOLD. 1882
IX. Actinien, von A. ANDRES. Vol. I. 1884.
X. *Doliolum*, von B. ULJANIN. 1884.
XI. Polycladen (Seeplanarien), von A. LANG. 1884.
XII. Cryptonemiaceen, von G. BERTHOLD. 1884.
XIII. Koloniebildenden Radiolarien, von K. BRANDT. 1885.
XIV. *Polygordius*, von J. FRAIPONT. 1887.
XV. Gorgoniden, von G. v. KOCH. 1887.
XVI. Capitelliden, von Dr HUGO EISIG. 1887.
XVII. Caprelliden. Nachtrag von P. MAYER. 1890.
XVIII. Enteropneusten, von J. W. SPENGEL. 1893.
XIX. Pelagische Copepoden, von W. GIESBRECHT. 1892.
XX. Gammarini, von A. DELLA VALLE. 1893.
XXI. Ostracoden, von G. W. MÜLLER. 1894.
XXII. Nemertinen, von BURGER. 1895.
XXIII. Cefalopodi (Sistematica), von GIUSEPPE ZATTA. 1896.
XXIV. Seesterne, von HUBERT LUDWIG. 1897.
XXV. Asterocheriden, von WILHELM GIESBRECHT. 1899.
XXVI. Die Rhodomelaceen, von P. FALKENBERG. 1901.
XXVII. Die Mytiliden, von THEODOR LIST. I. 1902.
XXVIII. *Ichthyotomus sanguinarius.* Eine auf Aalen schmarotzende Annelide, von HUGO EISIG. 1906.
XXIX. Rhizocephala, by GEOFFREY SMITH. 1906.
XXX. *Phoronis*, par Marc de SELYS-LONGCHAMPS. 1907.
XXXI. *Protodrilus*, di UMBERTO PIERANTONI. 1908.
XXXII. Tricladen, von J. WILHELMI. 1909.
XXXIII. Stomatopoden, Theil I., von W. GIESBRECHT. 1910.
XXXIV. Echuriden, von FRITZ BALTZER. I. 1917.
XXXV. Cephalopoden, von ADOLF NAEF. 1921➢

Narcissus (F. G.). De *Chærophyllo*. *See* **Helvigius (C.).**

Nares (A.). *See* **Fleurieu (C. P. C. de).** Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the south-east of New Guinea.

Nares (*Sir* **George Strong**). Arctic Expedition, 1875-6. Journals and Proceedings of the Arctic Expedition, 1875-76 [in H.M.S. *Alert* and *Discovery*], under Capt. Sir G. S. Nares, &c. (Parliamentary Blue-Book Report.) fol. *London*, 1877

Nash (**C. W.**). Check list of the Vertebrates of Ontario, and catalogue of specimens in the biological section of the Provincial Museum. Birds. *Toronto*, 1905

—— —— Fishes. *Toronto*, 1908

Nash (**George V.**). American Ginseng : its commercial history, protection, and cultivation. Revised and extended by MAURICE G. KAINS. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Bull., no. 16.) *Washington*, 1898

Nasmyth (**Alexander**). On the development, structure, and diseases of the Teeth. *London*, 1839

Nasonov (**Nikolaus Viktor**). *See* **Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes.**

Nassauischer Verein. *See* **Wiesbaden.**

Nasse (**Dietrich Hermann Karl**). Bieträge zur Anatomie der Tubificiden. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Bonn*, 1882

Natal.

Conservator of Forests.

Reports for 1903-1904. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1905

Department of Agriculture. *See* **Pietermaritzburg.**

Nathhorst (**T. E.**). Flora Monspeliensis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Nathorst (**Alfred Gabriel**). Om floran i Skånes kolförande bildningar. I. Floran vid Bjuf. Hft. 1-2. (Sverig. Geolog. Undersökning, Ser. C. Afhandl.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1878-9

—— Om spår af några evertebrerade djur m.m. och deras paleontologiska betydelse. (K. Sv. Ak. Handl., xviii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1881

—— Om aftryck af medusor i Sveriges Kambriska lager. (K. Sv. Ak. Handl., xix.) *Stockholm*, 1881

—— Linnés iakttagelser öfver strandlinier vid gränsen mellan Sverige och Norge. (Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh., Bd. xii.) *Stockholm*, 1890

—— Carl von Linné såsom geolog. (Skildringar Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare.) *Upsala*, 1907

—— —— CARL VON LINNÉ als Geolog. (German.) *Jena*, 1909

—— *See* **Linnæus.** Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, 1907.

—— EMANUEL SWEDENBORG as a geologist. (Em. Swedenborg as a Scientist, Miscell. Contrib. Ed. by ALFRED H. STROH, vol. i. sect. 1.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1908

—— KONUNG OSCAR II. och den geografiska forskningen. (Ymer, Årg. 1907, no. 24, p. 307.) *Stockholm*, 1908

—— Beiträge zur Geologie der Bären-Insel, Spitzbergens und des König-Karl-Landes. (Bull. Geol. Inst. Upsala, x.) *Uppsala*, 1910

—— Fossil plants from Franz Josef Land. *See* **Norwegian North Polar Exped.**, 1893-1896.

—— *See* **Swedish Explorations in Spitzbergen,** 1758-1908.

Nathusius-Koenigsborn (**Wilhelm von**). Untersuchungen über nicht celluläre Organismen, namentlich Crustaceen-Panzer, Molluskenschalen und Eihüllen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1877

National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904. *See* **British Museum** (**Nat. Hist.**).

National Fish Culture Assoc. *See* **London.**

Natterer (**Johann**). *Lepidosiren paradoxa* ; eine neue Gattung aus der Familie der fischähnlichen Reptilien. (Ann. Wiener Mus., ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1837

Naturae Novitates. Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften. Herausg. von R. FRIEDLÄNDER und Sohn, 1884-94. *Berlin*, 1884-94

Natural History Journal. Conducted by the societies in Friends' Schools. Vol. iii. nos. 1 & 9 ; Vol. iv. no. 35 only. *York*, 1879-80

Natural History Review : including the Transactions of the Irish Natural History Societies. Vols. i.-vii. *London*, 1853-60

[*Continued as*]

Natural History Review : a quarterly journal of Biological Science. Ed. by G. Busk, F. Currey, T. H. Huxley, and W. B. Carpenter. Vols. i.-v. *London*, 1861-5

Natural History Society of Northumberland. *See* **Newcastle-on-Tyne.**

Naturalist (The). *See* **Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.**

Naturalista Maltese (Il) : Revista di Scienze naturali. Direttore proprietario, Giovanni Gulia. Anno I. nos. 1-4. 4to. *Malta*, 1890

[Containing papers on the Fauna and Flora of Malta.]

Naturalists' Journal and Miscellany. By G. Graves. 1 part. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1832

Naturalists' Miscellany. By George Shaw & F. P. Nodder. Vols. i.-viii. only. *London*, 1789-96

Naturalists' Monthly. Ed. by J. W. Williams. Vol. i. nos. 4-5. 4to. *London*, 1887-8

Naturalists' Note Book. Vols. i.-iii. Small 4to. *London*, 1867-79

Naturalists' Pocket Almanack for 1863. 12mo. *London*, 1863

Naturalists' Pocket Magazine, or complete Cabinet of Nature. No. 9. 12mo. *London*, 1798

Naturalists' Repository. *See* **Donovan (E.).**

Natural Science : a monthly review of scientific progress. Vols. 1-15. *London*, 1892-9

Nature : a weekly illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. I⩾ *London*, 1869⩾

Nature Notes : The Selborne Society's Magazine. Vols. i.-xxviii. *London*, 1890-1917

Vols. I., II. Ed. by Percy Myles & James Britten. 1890-91.
„ III.-VIII. Ed. by James Britten. 1892-97.
„ IX. Ed. by J. L. Otter & G. S. Boulger. 1898.
„ X.-XXII. Ed. by G. S. Boulger. 1899-1911.
„ XXIII.-XXVIII. Ed. by Wilfred Mark Webb. 1912-17.

Nature Series. *London*, 1882, 1890

Memorial notices of Charles Darwin. (1882.)

The scientific evidences of Organic Evolution. By George J. Romanes. (1882.)

Are the effects of Use and Disuse inherited ? By William Platt Ball. (1890.)

Naturforscher (Der). Herausg. von. J. E. I. Walch [*from* xiv. von C. D. von Schreber]. Vols. i.-xxx. *Halle*, 1774-1804

Naturgeschichte der Kohlraupe. *See* **Niesen (C.).**

Naturhistorischer Verein preuss. Rheinlands. *See* **Bonn.**

Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift : udgivet af Henrik Kröyer. Vols. i.-iv. 1837-43.

—— Ser. 2. Vols. i. & ii. 1844-49.

—— Ser. 3. Vols. i.-xiv., udgivet af J. C. Schiödte, 1861-84. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1837-84.

Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Herausg. von W. Haidinger. 4 vols. 4to. *Wien*, 1847-51

Naturwiss. Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. *See* **Prague.**

Naturwiss. Verein Neu-Vorpommern. *See* **Berlin.**

Natuurkundige Tijdschrift voor Ned. Indië. *See* **Batavia.**

Naucler (Olaus). Offic. Aeraria Cuprimontana. *See* **Upmark (J.).**

Nauclér (S.). Hortus Upsaliensis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Nauman (J. J.). De Mure Indico. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Naumann (Otto). Ueber den Gerbstoff der Pilze. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Dresden*, 1895

Nave (Johann). A handy-book to the collection and preservation of Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, &c. Transl. by W. W. Spicer. *London*, 1867

Naves (Andrés). *See* **Blanco (Manuel),** Flora de Filipinas.

Nealley (G. C.) & Tracy (S. M.). Report of an investigation of the Grasses of the arid districts of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, and Utah, in 1887. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Bot. Div. Bull. no. 6.) *Washington*, 1888

Neander (Johann). Traicté du Tabac ; mis en français par J. V. (**L**). *Lyon*, 1626

—— Tabacologia. 12mo. (**L**). *Ultrajecti*, 1644

Necker (Louis Albert). Le Règne Minéral, amené aux méthodes de l'histoire naturelle. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1835

Necker (Natalis Joseph de). Deliciæ Gallo-Belgicæ sylvestres. 2 vols. (**L**). *Argentorati*, 1768

—— Methodus Muscorum. (**L**). *Mannheimi*, 1771

—— Physiologia Muscorum. *Mannheimi*, 1774

—— Elementa botanica. . . . Accedit corollarium ad philosophiam botanicam Linnaei spectans ; cum phytozoologia philosophica lingua gallica conscripta. 3 vols. [in 4]. *Neowedæ ad Rhenum*, 1790-1

Nederlandsche Botan. Vereen. *See* **Nijmegen.**

Nederlandsche Entom. Vereen. *See* **Hague (The).**

Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. *See* **Nijmegen.**

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde. *See* **Amsterdam—Kon. Zool. Genoot.**

Needham (Turberville). Nouvelles découvertes faites avec le microscope. [Transl. by A. TREMBLEY.] 12mo. (**L**). *Leide*, 1747

—— Idée sommaire sur la génération des corps organisés. *Bruxelles*, 1776

Nees von Esenbeck (Christian Gottfried Daniel). Das System der Pilze und Schwämme. 4to. *Würzburg*, 1817

—— Handbuch der Botanik. 2 Bände. *Nürnberg*, 1820-1

—— *Fridericia* et *Zollernia*, nova plantarum genera. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xiii.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1827

—— Agrostologia Brasiliensis. (=Martius, Flora Brasiliensis, vol. ii.) *Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ*, 1829

—— Enumeratio plantarum cryptogamicarum Javæ et insularum adjacentium. Fasc. 1. *Vratislaviæ*, 1830

—— Genera et species Asterearum. *Vratislaviæ*, 1832

—— Plantæ Ecklonianæ. Gramineæ. (Linnæa, vii. Heft. 3.) *Berlin*, 1832

—— Plantarum Laurinarum secundum affinitates naturales expositio. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1833

—— Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Lebermoose. 4 vols. *Berlin*, 1833-8

—— —— (Another copy of Bd. 2.)

—— Systema Laurinarum. *Berolini*, 1836

—— Floræ Africæ australioris illustrationes monographicæ. I. Gramineæ. *Glogaviæ*, 1841

—— *Lepidagathidis* illustratio monographica. 4to. *Vratislaviæ ad Viadrum*, 1841

—— Gramineæ. Cyperaceæ. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Nat. Cur., xix. suppl.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1843

—— Compendium floræ Germanicæ. *See* **Bluff (M. J.).**

—— *Rubi* Germanici. *See* **Weihe (K. E. A.).**

—— Synopsis Hepaticarum. *See* **Gottsche (C. M.)** *and others.*

Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.), Hornschuch (Fr.), & Sturm (Jac). Bryologia Germanica : oder Beschreibung der in Deutschland und in der Schweiz wachsenden Laubmoose. 2 vols. *Nürnberg*, 1823-31

—— —— (Another copy.)

Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D) & Macquart (L. C.). Anbau und Bereitung des Thees auf Japan, with a note on "Chemische Untersuchung." (Nippon, vi.) fol. *Amsterdam* [1838 ?]

Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) & Martius (C. Ph. F. de). Fraxinellæ, plantarum familia naturalis definita et secundum genera disposita, &c. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xi.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1823

Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) & (T. F. L.). [Amœnitates Botanicæ Bonnenses. Fasc. 1.] De Cinnamomo. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1823

Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) & (T. F. L.) & Sinning (W.). [Amœn. Botan. Bonnenses. Fasc. 2.] Plantarum icones selectæ. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1824

Nees von Esenbeck (Theodor Friedrich Ludwig). Genera plantarum. *See* **Endlicher (S.).**

Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Henry (A)., & Bail (T.). Das System der Pilze. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Bonn*, 1837-58

—— —— (Another copy. Part 1 only.)

—— —— (Another copy. Part 1 only, bound with ALBERTINI, Conspectus fungorum.)

Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Putterlick (A.), & Spenner (F. C. L.). Genera plantarum Floræ Germanicæ; iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata. 5 vols. only. *Bonnæ*, 1833-43

Neill (Patrick). Tour in Orkney and Shetland. *Edinburgh*, 1806

—— On Scottish Gardens and Orchards. (*Edinburgh*, 1813)

—— Article "*Lichen.*" (From Brewster's Edinb. Encyclop., vol. xii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1830

—— *See* **Danbuisson (J. F.).** Basalts of Saxony. (Transl.)

Neilreich (August). Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. *Wien*, 1859

—— Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. *Wien*, 1866

—— Nachträge zu Maly's Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum imperii Austriaci universi. *Wien*, 1861

—— Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien beobachteten Gefässpflanzen, welche in Koch's Synopsis nicht enthalten sind. *Wien*, 1867

—— Vegetationsverhältnisse von Croaten. (Herausg. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.) *Wien*, 1868

Neisser (Albert). Die Echinococcen Krankheit. *Berlin*, 1877

Neithard (Christianus Fridericus). Diss med. sistens Theëlogiam. *See* **Emmerich (G.).**

Nelly (H.). De *Cichorio*. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Nelson (Edward William). Birds. *See* **"Corwin."**

Nelson (William). *See* **Quarterly Journal of Conchology.**

Němec (Bohumil). Studien über die Regeneration. *Berlin*, 1905

—— Das Problem der Befruchtungsvorgänge und andere zytologische Fragen. *Berlin*, 1910

Nemnich (Hermann). Ueber den anatomischen Bau der Achse und die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gefässbündel bei den Amarantaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Erlangen*, 1894

Neostadius (Joh.). Tobaks planta. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1731

Nerike. *See* **Samzelius (A.).**

"Neptune," the Cruise of the. Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S. *Neptune*, 1903-1904. By ALBERT P. LOW. *Ottawa*, 1906

Appendixes:—I. Meteorological observations, by C. F. KING, L. E. BORDEN, & G. B. CALDWELL. II. List of Birds and Eggs collected and identified by ANDREW HALKETT, JOHN MACOUN, and the Rev. — EIFRIG; the notes on the distribution, &c., by A. P. Low. III. List of Plants collected by L. E. BORDEN, and named by J. M. MACOUN. IV. Fossil Corals collected by A. P. Low. By LAWRENCE M. LAMBE. V. List of the principal works and papers consulted. VI. Notes on physical condition of Eskimos, by L. E. BORDEN.

Nestel (Adolf). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Stengel und Blattanatomie der Umbelliferen. Inaug.-Diss. (Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich, xxiv.) *Tübingen*, 1905

Nestler (Christian Gottfried). Monographia de *Potentilla*: præmissis nonnullis observationibus circa fam. Rosacearum. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1816

Netto (Ladislas). Additions à la Flore Brésilienne. Itinéraire botanique dans la province de Minas Geraes. *Paris*, 1866
—— Investigações historicas e scientificas sobre o Museu Imperial e Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1870
—— Apontamentos relativos á Botanica applicada no Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1871

Neuchâtel.
Société Murithienne du Valais.
Bulletin, 1879. Fasc. 9. *Neuchâtel*, 1880

Neucrantz (Paul). De Harengo, exercitatio medica. 4to. (**L**). *Lubecæ*, 1654
—— —— (Another copy.)

Neue Alpina. *See* **Alpina.**

Neues Journal für Botanik. *See* **Journal f. d. Botanik.**

Neues Magazin für die Botanik. *See* **Magazin,** *etc.*

Neuhaus (François). Contribution à l'étude des ferments oxydants. I. De l'action combinée de la Peroxydase et de la Catalase. II. La Catalase de l'urine normale et pathologique. (Univ. Genève Inst. Bot., 7 sér., fasc. ii.) *Genève*, 1905

Neumann (Günther). Cyclomyaria et Pyrosomida. *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 40.

Neumann (Louis Georges). Sur l'Ascaride des bêtes bovines. *Toulouse*, 1883
—— Sur l'Ascaride du mouton (*Ascaris ovis*, Rudolph). *Toulouse*, 1884
—— Ixodidæ (Acarina). *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 26.

Neumann (Richard). Systematische Uebersicht der Gattungen der Oxyrhynchen; Catalog der Podophthalmen Crustaceen des Heidelberger Museums; Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. Inaug.-Diss. *Leipzig*, 1878

Neumayer (Georg). *See* **Internationale Polarforschung, 1882-83.**
—— *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Neumayr (Melchior). Die Stamme des Thierreichs. Band 1. *Wien & Prag*, 1889
—— Beiträge zu einer Morphologischen Eintheilung der Bivalven. Aus den hinterlassenen Schriften des Prof. M. Neumayr. Mit einem Vorworte von E. Suess. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss., lviii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1891

Neustadt a. d. Hart. "Pollichia." *See* **Landau.**

Neuweiler (E.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss schweizereischer Torfmoore. Inaug.-Diss. (Vierteljahrsschr. nat. Ges. Zürich, xlvi.) *Zürich*, 1901
—— Die Prähistorischen Pflanzenreste Mitteleuropas mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der schweizerischen Funde. (Vierteljahrsschrift Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 50.) *Zürich*, 1905
—— *See* **Heierli (J.).** Das Kesslerloch bei Thaingen.

Nevill (G.). Catalogues of Indian Museum. *See* **Calcutta.**
—— Mollusca. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

Nevill (Hugh). *See* **Taprobanian (The).**

Nevins (John Birkbeck). On the nature and structure of the fruit of the Cruciferæ. (Liverp. Naturalists' Journ.) *Liverpool*, 1867

Newbery (E. A.). Coleoptera of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Newberry (John Strong). *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. 14. Fossil Fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic rocks of Jersey and the Connecticut Valley; monogr. 16, Paleozoic Fishes of North America; monogr. 26, Flora of the Amboy Clays; monogr. 35, Later extinct Flora of North America.
—— Uneducated reason in the Cicada. (School Mines Quarterly, vii.) *New York*, 1886
—— *See* **Ohio—Geological Survey.**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Literary and Philosophical Society.
Plan of the Society. *Newcastle*, 1793
Catalogue of the Library. *Newcastle*, 1811
Reports, 4 & 18. *Newcastle*, 1797-1811
Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Reports for 1829-31. *Newcastle*, 1829-31
—— 1842-45. *Newcastle*, 1845
Transactions, 2 vols. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1830-8
Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham, being papers read at the Meetings of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, 1865-90. Vol. 1 ⩾ *London & Newcastle*, 1867 ⩾
Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee. Report on the Scientific Investigations. *See* **Fisheries.**
Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club.
Transactions, 1846-64. 6 vols. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1850-64
Presidential Address. [By JOHN HOGG.] *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1857
University of Durham.
Prospectus for the Session 1879-80. *Newcastle*, 1879
Newcombe (L.). *See* **London : University College, Library.** Catalogue of the periodical publications.
New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Vol. v. no. 2. *Boston*, 1816
New Guinea. *See* **Mann (J. F.).**
New Haven.
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
Memoirs. Vol. i. *New Haven*, 1810
Transactions. Vols. i.-ix. *New Haven*, 1866-93
Newlands (John A. R.). On the discovery of the Periodic Law, &c. *London*, 1884
Newman (Edward). *Sphinx vespiformis* : an essay. *London*, 1832
—— System of Nature. (Being a new ed. of *Sphinx vespiformis*.) *London*, 1843
—— On the nomenclature of the parts of the head of Insects. *London*, 1834
—— Grammar of Entomology. *London*, 1835
—— Familiar introduction to the history of Insects. (Being a new ed. of Grammar of Entom.) *London*, 1841
—— Notes on Irish natural history, more especially ferns. *London*, 1840
—— History of British Ferns. *London*, 1840
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1844
—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1854
—— —— Ed. 4. 12mo. *London*, 1865
—— The Letters of Rusticus [*i.e.* WARING KIDD] on the nat. hist. of Godalming. Extracted from the Mag. of Nat. Hist., the Entomologist, &c. Ed. by E. NEWMAN. *London*, 1849
—— The Insect-Hunters : or Entomology in verse. *London* (1858)
—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1861
—— Natural history of British Butterflies. 4to. *London* (1 sheet)
—— Birdsnesting : a description of the nests and eggs of Birds . . . of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1861
—— Insect Hunters' Year Book for 1867. *London*, 1868-9
—— Illustrated natural history of British Moths. *London*, 1869
—— Illustrated natural history of British Butterflies. *London*, 1871
—— *Ed.* Dictionary of British Birds. *See* **Montagu (G.).**

Newman (Edward). Memoir. *See* **Newman (T. P.).**
—— *See* **Entomologist (The).**
—— *See* **Phytologist (The).**
—— *See* **Zoologist (The).**
Newman (Leonard Woods) & Leeds (H. A.). Text-book of British Butterflies and Moths. *St Albans*, 1913
Newman (Thomas Prichard). Memoir of the life and works of EDWARD NEWMAN. *London*, 1876
New Orleans.
Louisiana State Museum.
Biennial Report no. 3. *New Orleans, La.*, 1913
New Phytologist (The). *See* **Phytologist (The New).**
Newport. Isle of Wight Natural History Society. Proceedings. Vol. i.➢ *Newport*, 1921➢
Newport, U.S.A.
Orleans County Society of Natural Sciences.
Archives of Science and Transactions. Vol. i. nos. 1-3. *Newport, Orleans Co.*, 1870-1
Newport (George). Observations on the anatomy &c. of *Athalia centifolia*. *London*, 1838
—— Addresses delivered at the anniversary meetings of the Entomological Society. (Trans. Entomol. Soc.) *London*, 1844-5
—— On the identification of a new genus of parasitic Insects, *Anthophorabia*. (Ann. Nat. Hist., II. iii.) *London*, 1849
—— On the impregnation of the ovum in the Amphibia. Ser. 1 & 2. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1851-2
—— List of Myriopoda. 12mo. *London*, 1844
—— Catalogue of Myriopoda. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
New South Wales.
Department of Mines and Agriculture.
Memoirs, &c. :—
Geology. No. 1➢ 4to. *Sydney*, 1887➢
Palæontology. No. 1➢ 4to. *Sydney*, 1888➢
Geological Survey.
Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin-mining Field. By T. W. EDGEWORTH DAVID. 4to. *Sydney*, 1887
Legislative Assembly.
Tin-bearing country, New England. Report by [C. S.] WILKINSON. fol. *Sydney*, 1873
See **Brabourne.**
Newstead (Robert). On the life-history of *Stomoxys calcitrans*, Linn. (Journ. Econ. Biol., i. no. 4.) *London*, 1906
—— Preliminary report on the habits, life-cycle, and breeding places of the common House-fly (*Musca domestica*, Linn.). *Liverpool*, 1907
—— On the structural characters of three species of Coccidæ affecting Cocoa, Rubber, and other plants in Western Africa. (Journ. Econ. Biol., ii. pt. 4.) *London*, 1908
—— The food of some British Birds. (Journ. Board Agric., Suppl. xv. no. 9.) *London*, 1908
—— On Scale Insects (Coccidæ), *etc.*: from the Uganda Protectorate. (Bull. Ent. Research, i.) *London*, 1910
—— On two new species of African Coccidæ. (Journ. Econ. Biol., v.) *London*, 1910
—— Observations on Scale-Insects (Coccidæ).—III. (Bull. Entom. Res., vol. vii., 1917.) 4to. *London*, 1917
—— Coccidæ of the British Isles. *See* **Ray Society.** Monogr.
—— A list of Lepidoptera found in Cheshire. *See* **Chester Society of Nat. Sci.,** &c. Proc. no. 5.

Newton (**Alfred**). Early days of Darwinism. (Macmillan's Mag., Feb. 1888.) [*London*, 1888]

[——] Memoir of the late JOHN WOOLLEY, jun. ("Ibis," ii.) *London*, 1860

—— On the Zoology of Ancient Europe. *London*, 1862

—— Mr Seebohm's "Fugitive observations." *Cambridge*, 1883

—— A Dictionary of Birds [with H. GADOW]. *London*, 1893-6

—— Gilbert White of Selborne: born 18 July 1720; died 26 June 1793. [Private reprint of a proof as revised by the author for the "Dictionary of National Biography," lxi., 1899.] *Cambridge*, 1900

—— British Birds. *See* **Yarrell** (**W.**).

—— *See* **Ibis.**

—— *See* **Zoological Record.**

Newton (**Edwin Tulley**). On the skull, brain, and auditory organ of a new species of Pterosaurian (*Scaphognathus Purdoni*) from the Upper Lias, near Whitby, Yorkshire. (Proc. Roy. Soc., B. xliii.) *London*, 1888

Newton (**Richard Bullen**). Systematic list of the Edwards collection of (Mollusca). *See* **British Museum** (**Nat. Hist.**). BRITISH ANIMALS.

Newton (**W.**). *See* **White** (**Henry**).

New York.

Academy of Sciences. *See* **Lyceum,** *infra.*

Agricultural Experiment Station.

Reports of the Board of Control, 3, 4, 1884-85. *Albany & Rochester*, 1885-6

American Agricultural Association.

Journal and Review. Vol. i. no. 1; ii. nos. 1-3. *New York*, 1881-2

American Museum of Natural History.

Bulletin. Vols. i. & ii., nos. 1 & 2. *New York*, 1881-9

Annual Reports. 1, 13-20. *New York*, 1870-89

Monographs. *See* **Elliot** (**D. G.**). A review of the Primates.

Botanical Garden.

Journal. Vol. i.⩾ *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1900⩾

Historical Society of New York.

Collections. 2 vols. *New York*, 1811-14

Anniversary Discourse. By G. C. VERPLANCK.

Horticultural Society of New York.

Inaugural Discourse. By D. HOSACK. *New York*, 1824

Address at the Anniversary Celebration, 1827. By N. H. CARTER. *New York*, 1827

Linnean Society of New York.

Transactions. Vols. i., ii. *New York*, 1882-4

Literary and Philosophical Society.

Transactions. Vol. i. 4to. *New York*, 1815

Lyceum of Natural History of New York.

Catalogue of Mitchell's Specimens. *See* **Mitchell** (**S. L.**).

Annals. Vols. i.-xi. *New York*, 1824-77

Proceedings: 1870-71, 2nd Series, 1873-74. *New York*, 1870-4 [*Continued as*]

New York Academy of Sciences.

Annals. Vols. i.⩾ *New York*, 1877⩾

Transactions. Vols. i.-xvi. *New York*, 1881-98

See **Medical Repository.**

New York Microscopical Society.

Quarterly Journal of Transactions. Vol. i. nos. 1-2. Ed. by R. HITCHCOCK. *New York*, 1878-9

Society for the Promotion of Agriculture.

Transactions. Parts 1-2. 4to. *New York*, 1792-4

—— 2nd Series. Vols. i.-iii. *Albany*, 1801-14

New York (*continued*).
State of New York University.
Reports of the Regents, 1846, 1860, 1868-76. *Albany*, 1846-76
Torrey Botanical Club.
Bulletin. Vol. 1➢ *New York*, 1870➢
Memoirs. Vol. 1➢ *New York*, 1889➢
Union for the Advancement of Science and Art.
Reports 25, 29, 30, 32. *New York*, 1888-91
United States Sanitary Commission.
Bulletin. Vols. i., ii. *New York*, 1866
Documents. Vols. i., ii. *New York*, 1866
New York—State of.
Natural History of New York.—Zoology: Mollusca, by J. E. De Kay. 4to. *Albany*, 1843
Geological Survey.
Reports on the Mineralogical and Chemical Departments, by L. C. Beck; and on the Palæontological Department, by T. A. Conrad. (Title wanting.) 1838
New York State Museum. *See* **Albany.**
New Zealand Institute. *See* **Wellington.**
New Zealand—*Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department.*
Report on the Museum and Laboratory. By J. Hector. 1-26. *Wellington*, 1866-92
Index to Reports, 1866-85. *Wellington*, 1887
Reports of Geological Explorations, 1871-91. By James Hector. *Wellington*, 1872-92
Meteorological Report for 1885. *Wellington*, 1885
Catalogue of the Library. By James Hector. *Wellington*, 1890
Studies in Biology for N.Z. Students:—
No. 3. Anatomy of the common Mussel. By Alex. Purdie. *Wellington*, 1887
No. 4. Skeletons of the N.Z. Crayfishes. By T. J. Parker. *Wellington*, 1889
Catalogue of the Birds. By F. W. Hutton. *Wellington*, 1871
Catalogue of Echinodermata. By F. W. Hutton. *Wellington*, 1872
Catalogue of marine Mollusca. By F. W. Hutton. *Wellington*, 1873
Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata. By F. W. Hutton. *Wellington*, 1873
Catalogue of the land Mollusca of New Zealand. By James C. Cox & Alexander W. Scott. *Wellington*, 1873
Manual of Grasses. By J. Buchanan. *Wellington*, 1880
Critical list of Mollusca. By E. C. v. Martens. *Wellington*, 1873
Report of the Royal Commission on the Timber and Timber-building Industries. fol. *Wellington*, 1909
Geological Survey.
Bulletin. New Series, nos. 1, 4, 5. 4to. *Wellington*, 1906-8
1. The Geology of the Hokitika sheet, North Westland quadrangle, &c. By James Mackintosh Bell, assisted by Colin Fraser. 1906.
4. The Geology of the Coromandel subdivision, Hauraki, Auckland. By Colin Fraser, assisted by James Henry Adams. 1907.
5. The Geology of the Cromwell subdivision, Western Otago division. By James Park. 1908.
Mines Department.
Report on the Mining Industry, 1887-91. fol. *Wellington*, 1887-91
—— *Wellington*, 1887
Report on Mining Machinery and treatment of ores in Australia. fol. *Wellington*, 1889
New Zealand Journal of Science. Vols. i., ii. *Dunedin, N.Z.*, 1882-5
—— New Issue. Vol. i., nos. 1-6. *Dunedin, N.Z.*, 1891
Nicéville (Lionel de). Butterflies of Mussoorie, etc. *See* **Mackinnon (P. W.).**
—— Butterflies of India, &c. *See* **Marshall (G. F. L.).**

Nicholson (George). An illustrated Dictionary of Gardening; a practical and scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture. Vols. i.-v. 4to. *London*, 1885-1901

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne). An introductory Text-book to Zoology. *Edinburgh*, 1871

—— Scientific works and memoirs. *St Andrews*, 1877

—— Synopsis of the classification of the Animal Kingdom. *Edinburgh & London*, 1882

—— A manual of Zoology for the use of students. Ed. 7. *Edinburgh & London*, 1887

—— A manuel of Palæontology for the use of students, with a general introduction on the principles of Palæontology. 2 vols. *Edinburgh & London*, 1879

—— —— Ed. 3, by H. A. Nicholson & Richard Lydekker. 2 vols. *Edinburgh & London*, 1889

—— British Stromatoporoids. *See* **Palæont. Soc.** monogr.

—— Obituary notice. *See* **Hinde (G. J.).**

Nicholson (H. Alleyne) & Etheridge (Robert, *jun.*). Monograph of the Silurian Fossils of the Girvan district in Ayrshire. Fasc. 1 only. *Edinburgh*, 1878

Nicholson (William Alexander). A Flora of Norfolk, with papers on climate, soils, physiography, and plant distribution by members of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. Ed. by W. A. N. *London*, 1914

Nicholson (William E.). *See* **Weismann (A.),** New experiments on the seasonal dimorphism of Lepidoptera.

Nicol (William). Observations on the Fossil Trees of Van Diemen's Land. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., x.) *Edinburgh*, 1831

Nicolai (Johannes Godofr.). Balsamum. *See* **Loescher (M. G.).**

Nicolas (Adolphe). *See* **Bibliographie Anatomique.**

Nicoloff (Th.). Sur le type floral et le développement du fruit des Juglandées. (Journ. de Bot., xxviii., xxix.) *Paris*, 1904-5

Nichols (George Elwood). Bryophytes of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut, State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.,** Bull. no. 11.

Niebuhr (Carsten). *See* **Forskål (P.).**

Nieden (Friedrich. Gymnophiona (Amphibia Apoda). *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 37.

Niedenzu (Franz). I. Dissertatio "De genere *Tamarice*." 4to. *Brunsbergæ*, 1895

—— II. Hortus Hosianus. Bericht über die Gründung des Kgl. botanischen Gartens am Lyceum Hosianum. (Index Lectionum in Lyceo Regio Hosiana, Brunsberg 15 Oct. 1895.) 4to. *Brunsbergæ*, 1895

—— De genere *Byrsonima*. *See* **Braunsberg**: Botanisches Institut.

Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie. Herausg. von Emil Selenka. Vol. i. *Haarlem & Leipzig*, 1871-3

—— Herausg. von C. K. Hoffmann. Vols. ii.-v. *Leiden & Leipzig*, 1874-82

—— Supplement. *Leiden & Leipzig*, 1881-2

Niederlein (Gustav). Botany of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca (J. A.).**

Nielly (Maurice). Un cas de dermatose parasitaire, observé pour la première fois en France. (Arch. Méd. Navale, xxxvii.) *Paris*, 1882

Niemiec (J.). Recherches morphologiques sur les Ventouses dans le Règne Animal. (Rec. Zool. Suisse, ii.) *Genève*, 1885

Nierembergius (Joannes Eusebius). Historia Naturæ. fol. [*sine titulo*]. (Ł). *Antverpiæ*, 1635

Nierenstein (Maximilian). *See* **Drabble (E.) & Nierenstein (M.).** On the role of Phenols, etc.

Nierstrasz (H. F.). *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. 20. Die Nematomorpha; 32ª Die Isopoden; 47 Solengastres; 48 Die Chitonen.

Niesen (Christian). Naturgeschichte der Kohlraupe, samt kräftigen Mitteln dieselbe aus den Gärten zu vertilgen, zum Nutzen des kuhrpfälzischen Landmannes. 12mo. *Mannheim*, 1768.

Nightingale (Thomas). Oceanic Sketches, with botanical index by Dr W. J. Hooker of Glasgow. *London*, 1835

Nijmegen.

Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging. Ser. 1. Vols. i.-v. *Leiden & Amsterdam*, 1848-70

—— Ser. 2. Vol. 1➢ *Nijmegen*, 1874➢

Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.

Prodromus Floræ Batavæ. Ed. alt. Vol. i. pt. 1-4; ii. pt. 1-2. *Nijmegen*, 1898-1904

Nilsson (Alb.). Ueber die Afrikanischen Arten der Gattung *Xyris*. (Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 1891.) *Stockholm*, 1891

—— Studien über die Xyrideen. (K. Svensk. Akad. Handl. Ny Följa, xxiv. no. 14.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1892

Nilsson (Sven). Historia Molluscorum Succiæ terrestrium et fluviatilium. *Lundæ*, 1822

—— Prodromus Ichthyologiæ Scandinavicæ. *Lundæ*, 1832

—— Illuminerade Figurer till Skandinaviens Fauna, med Text. 2 vols. *Lund*, 1832-40

—— Skandinavisk Fauna. Ed. 3. Daggdjuren (1847); & Foglarna (1858), only. *Lund*, 1847-58

"Nippon." *See* **Siebold (P. F. von).**

Nisbet (John). Studies in Forestry. [Lectures delivered at the Botanic Garden, Oxford.] *Oxford*, 1894

Nitsche (H.). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Phylactolaemen Süsswasserbryozoen insbesondere von *Alcyonella fungosa*, Pall. sp. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1868

Nitsche (Paul). Der Import von lebenden Fischen, &c. *Berlin*, 1901

Nitzsch (Christian Ludwig). Osteografische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel. *Leipzig*, 1811

—— Pterylography. *See* **Ray Soc.,** Monogr.

Nitzschke (Theodor). Pyromycetes Germanicæ. Bd. i. Lief. 1 & 2. *Breslau*, 1867-70

Nobbe (Friedrich). Die landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. *Berlin*, 1888

Nobili (G.). Faune Carcinologique de la Mer Rouge: Décapodes et Stomatopodes. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool., 9e sér., iv.) *Paris*, 1906

Noble (Charles). Ornamental Trees. *See* **Standish (J.).**

Nobrega (Gerardo José de). On the cultivation of Cochineal. (Pharmaceut. Journ., viii.) *London*, 1849

Nocca (Domenico). In Botanices commendationem oratio. *Turici*, 1793

Nodder (Frederick Polydore). *See* **Naturalists' Miscellany.**

Noehden (Heinrich Adolf). Spec. inaug. de argumentis contra Hedwigii Theoriam de generatione muscorum. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1797

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Entwurf zu Vorlesungen über die pharmakologische Botanik. *Göttingen*, 1802

Noel (Emilia Frances). Some wild flowers of Kashmir. *London*, 1903

Noenen (Friedrich Carl von). Die Anatomie der Umbelliferenachse in ihrer Beziehung zum System. Inaug.-Diss. *Erlangen*, 1895

Noll (Fritz). Über Heterogene Induktion. Versuch eines Beitrages zur Kenntnis der Reizerscheinungen der Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1892

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik. *See* **Strasburger (E.).**

Nolte (Ernst Ferdinard). Botanische Bemerkungen über *Stratiotes* und *Sagittaria*. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1825

—— Novitiæ Floræ Holsaticæ, sive Supplementum Alterum Primitiarum Floræ Holsaticæ G. H. Weberi. *Kilonii*, 1826

Nomenclator Entomologicus: oder Systematisches Nahmen-Verzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Insekten. *Stralsund*, 1785

Nomenclature Zoologique. Règles internationales de la Nomenclature Zoologique adoptées par les Congrès internationaux de Zoologie. *Paris*, 1905

Nonne (Joannes Philippus). Flora in territorio Erfordensi indigena. (𝔏). *Erfordiæ*, 1763

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— Quædam de plantis nothis. (Usteri, Delectus, i.) 4to. (𝔏). *Erfordiæ*, 1765

Nooten (Bertha Hoola van). *See* **Hoola van Nooten (B.).**

Noræus (J. O.). Nov. insect. Spec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Nordblad (E. A.). Instructio Peregrinatoris. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.

Nordenberg (M. O.). Åkerbruket. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1741

Nordenskiöld (Nils Adolf Erik). Vega-Expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser, bearbetade af deltagare i resan och andra forskare. Band. 1-5. *Stockholm*, 1882-7

Nordenskiöld (Nils Erik). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Systematik der Hydrachniden. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1898

Nordenskiöld (Nils Gustaf von). Leben. *See* **Eichwald (C. E.).**

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto Gustaf). Ueber archäische Ergussgesteine aus Småland. Inaug.-Diss. (Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, i.) *Upsala*, 1894

Nordgaard (Ole). Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations, 1895-97. *See* **Bergens Museum.**

—— Polyzoa. *See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.,** xxvii.

—— Hydrographical and biological investigations in Norwegian Fiords. *See* **Bergens Museum Skrifter.**

Nordholm (Æ.). Jämtelands djur-fänge. *See* **Berch (A.).**

Nordisches Plankton. Herausg. von. K. Brandt [u. C. Apstein]. Lief. 1 ⩾ [in numbered memoirs]. Imp. 8vo. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1901 ⩾

1. Eier und Larven von Fischen, von E. Ehrenbaum. 2 Pt. 1905, 1909.
2. Eier und Cysten, von H. Lohmann. 1911.
3. Doliolíden, von A. Borgert. Salpen, von C. Apstein. Appendicularien (Nachtrag), von H. Lohmann. 2 Pt. Ascidienlarven, von H. Lohmann. 1901, 1911.
4. Pteropoden, von H. Lenz. Cephalopoden, von G. Pfeffer. 1906, 1908.
5. Gastropoden, von H. Simroth. Acephalen, von H. Simroth. 1911, 1913.
6. Schizopoden [u. Nachtrag], von C. Zimmer. Isopoden, von W. M. Tattersall. 1909, 1911.
7. Ostracoden, von G. W. Müller. Cladoceren (Nachtrag), von C. Apstein. 1901, 1911.
8. Copepoden, von P. J. van Breemen. Cirripedien, von P. P. C. Hoek. 1908, 1909.
9. Echinodermenlarven, von T. Mortensen. Cyphonantes, von H. Lohmann. 1901, 1911.
10. Anneliden, von J. Reibisch. Chætognathen, von S. Strodtmann. Rotarioren, von R. Lauterborn. 1905.
11. Ctenophoren, von E. Vanhöffen. Siphonophoren, von E. Vanhöffen. Actinienlarven, von O. Carlgren. 1903, 1906.
12. Craspedote Medusen, von C. Hartlaub. Teil 1, lief. 1-3. 1907, 1914.
13. Ciliata mit Ausschluss der Tintinnoidea, von C. Hamburger u. W. von Buddenbrock. Suctoria, von C. Hamburger u. W. von Buddenbrock. Flagellata und Sacodina, von C. Hamburger. 1911, 1913.
14. Foraminiferen, von L. Rhumbler. 1901.
15. Tripyleen, von A. Borgert. 1901.
16. Acantharien, von A. Popofsky. 2 Pt. 1905, 1907.
17. Spumellarien. Tl. 2. ii. Unterlegion Sphærellaria, von O. Schröder. Nassellarien, von O. Schröder. 1909, 1914.
18. Peridiniales, von O. Paulsen. 1908.
19. Diatomeen, von H. H. Gran. 1905.
20. Schizophyceen, von N. Wille. 1903.
21. Flagellatæ Chlorophyceæ, Coccosphærales und Silicoflagellatæ. Mit einem Nachtrag. Von E. Lemmermann. 1903.
22. Anhang zu Abt. 18-21. Pflanzen des Nordischen Planktons, von C. Apstein. 1908.

Nordling (J.). Några anmärkningar om wåra furu- och gran-skogars. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Nordman (Alexander von). Mikrographische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 4to. *Berlin*, 1832

Nordman (Alexander von). Versuch einer Monographie des *Tergipes Edwardsii*. (*See* Mém. Sav. Étrang. Ac. Sci. St. P., iv.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1844

—— Leben. *See* **Eichwald (C. E.).**

Nordpolarfahrt. Die zweite Deutsche, in den Jahren 1869-70. *See* **Koldewey (K.).**

Nordstedt (Carl Fredrik Otto). De Algis et Characeis. 2 pts. illust. (Acta K. Univ. Lund, xvi. no. 4; xxv. no. 4.) 4to. *Lund*, 1879-89

—— Desmidieer samlade under Nordenskiöld'ska Expeditionen till Grönland, 1870. (Öfvers. K. Vet. Ak.) *Stockholm*, 1885

—— Remarks on British Submarine *Vaucheriæ*. (Scottish Nat.) *Perth*, 1886

—— Literatur Öfversigt. Algæ aquæ dulcis exsiccatæ. (Bot. Notiser.) *Stockholm*, 1886 & 1889

—— Symbolæ ad floram Brasiliæ centralis cognoscendum (*Desmidiaceæ*). (Vidensk. Med. Nat. For., 1869, ed. alt. E. Warming.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1887

—— Algologiska småsaker. (Bot. Not.) *Stockholm*, 1887

—— Einige Characeenbestimmungen. (Hedwigia, 1888, Hefte 7 & 8.) *Dresden*, 1888

—— Desmidieer från Bornholm samlade och delvis bestämda af R. T. Hoff. (Vidensk. Meddel. Nat. For., 1888.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1888

—— Conjugatæ und Characeæ. (Forschungsreise S.M.S. *Gazelle*, iv.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1888-90

—— Freshwater Algæ collected by Dr S. Berggren in New Zealand and Australia. (K. Sv. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., Bd. xxii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1888 (1890)

—— Australian Characeæ. Part 1 [*All published*]. 4to. *Lund*, 1891

—— Index Desmidiacearum citationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia. 4to. *Berolini*, 1896

—— —— Supplementum. 4to. *Berolini*, 1908

—— Sammanställning af de Skandinaviska lokalerna för Myxophyceæ hormogonieæ. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1897

—— Sötvattensalger från Kamerun. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1897

—— Literaturöfversigt. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1897

—— Algological Notes, 1-4. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1906

—— *See* **Botaniska Notiser.**

—— Algæ aquæ dulcis. *See* **Wittrock (V. B.).**

Nordstedt (O. R.). De Mundo non senescente. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Norlin (P. A.). *See* **Bonsdorff (G.).**

Norman (Alfred Merle). Shetland final Dredging Report. Pt. 2. (Report Brit. Assoc., 1868.) *London*, 1869

—— Museum Normanianum, or a Catalogue of the Invertebrata of Europe, and the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans, which are contained in the collection of the Rev. Canon A. M. Norman. Parts 1-12. *Houghton-le-Spring & Durham*, 1886-1905

—— Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VII., x., xi., xii., xv.) *London*, 1902-5

—— *See* **Ray Society: Alder (J.), & Hancock.** The British Tunicata.

Norman (Alfred Merle) & Scott (Thomas). The Crustacea of Devon and Cornwall. *London*, 1906

Norman (George). List of Diatomaceæ occurring in the neighbourhood of Hull. [Ed. 2.] (*Hull*, 1865)

Norman (Johannes Massaeus). Quelques observations de Morphologie végétale. 4to. *Christiania*, 1857

Norman (John Roxbrough). *Rhadopleura*. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** "Terra Nova" Expedition.

Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. Herausg. von Franz Keibel. Heft I.➢ fol. *Jena*, 1897➢

I. Keibel (Franz). Des Schweines (*Sus scrofa domesticus*). 1897. II. Keibel (Franz) u. Abraham (Karl). Des Huhnes (*Gallus domesticus*). 1900. III. Semon (Richard). Des *Ceratodus Forsteri*. 1901. IV. Peter (Karl). Der Zauneidechse (*Lacerta agilis*). 1904. V. Minot (Charles S.) & Taylor (Ewing). The Rabbit (*Lepus cuniculus*, L.). 1905. VI. Sakurai (Tsunejiro). Des Rehes (*Cervus Capreolus*). Mit einem Vorwort von F. Keibel. 1906. VII. Hubrecht (A. A. W.) u. Keibel (F.). Des Koboldmaki (*Tarsius spectrum*) und des Plumpori (*Nycticebus tardigradus*). 1907. VIII. Keibel (F.) u. Curt (Elze). Des Menschen. 1908. IX. Grosser (O.) u. Tandler (J.). Des Kiebitzes. 1909. X. Kerr (J. Graham). *Lepidosiren paradoxa* and *Protopterus annectens*. 1909. XI. Eycleshymer (C.) & Wilson (James M.). *Necturus maculosus*. 1910. XII. Scammon (Richard E.). *Squalus acanthias*. 1911. XIII. Voelker (Otomar). Des Ziesels (*Spermophilus citillus*). 1922.

Norsk Fiskeritidende. Udgivet af "Selskabet for de norske Fiskeriers Fremme." Redigert av M. Barcley. Vols. xxv.-xxxi. *Bergen*, 1906-12

North (Alfred J.). Aves. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

—— Nests and eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. *See* **Sydney: Australian Museum.**

North (Marianne). Recollections of a happy Life: being the autobiography of M. North. Ed. by Mrs J. A. Symonds. Ed. 2. 2 vols. *London*, 1892

—— Some further recollections of a happy Life, selected from the journals of M. North, chiefly between the years 1859 and 1869. Ed. by Mrs J. A. Symonds. *London*, 1893

—— Catalogue of drawings. *See* **Hemsley (W. B.).**

Northampton, *3rd Marquess of. See* **Compton (S. J. A.).**

Northcote (*Sir* **Stafford**). Papers relating to the enlargement of the British Museum. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland**—British Museum.

Northrop (John I.). A naturalist in the Bahamas: a memorial volume. Edited, with a biographical introduction, by Henry Fairfield Osborn. *New York*, 1910

Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee. *See* **Fisheries.**

Norton (Charles Eliot). The poet Gray as a naturalist; with selections from his notes on the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus and facsimiles of some of his drawings. *Boston*, 1903

Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition (Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876-78). 28 parts. 4to. *Christiania*, 1880-1901

I. Chemistry (1). By H. Tornöe. 1880.
II. Fishes. By R. Collett. 1880.
III. Gephyrea. By D. C. Danielssen & J. Koren. 1881.
IV. Historical account. By C. Wille. 1882.
V. Astronomy, Geography, and Natural History. By H. Mohn. Magnetism. By C. Wille. 1882.
VI. Holothurioidea. By D. C. Danielssen & J. Koren. 1882.
VII. Annelida. By G. A. Hansen. 1882.
VIII. Mollusca (1). By H. Friele. 1882.
IX. Chemistry (2). By L. Schmelck. 1882.
X. Meteorology. By H. Mohn. 1883.
XI. Asteroidea. By D. C. Danielssen & J. Koren. 1884.
XII. Pennatulida. By D. C. Danielssen & J. Koren. 1884.
XIII. Spongiadæ. By G. A. Hansen. 1885.
XIV., XV. Crustacea (1, 2). By G. O. Sars. 1885.
XVI. Mollusca (2). By H. Friele. 1886.
XVII. Alcyonida. By D. C. Danielssen. 1887.
XVIII. The North Ocean, its depths, temperature, &c. By H. Mohn. 1887.
XIX. Actinida. By D. C. Danielssen. 1890.
XX. Pycnogonidea. By G. O. Sars. 1891.
XXI. Echinida. By D. C. Danielssen. 1892.
XXII. Ophiuroidea. By James A. Grieg. 1893.
XXIII. Tunicata:—
1. Synascidiæ. By H. Huitfeldt-Kaas. 1896.
2. Ascidiæ Simplices and Ascidiæ Compositæ. By Kristine Bonnevie. 1896.
3. List of Norwegian Ascidiæ Simplices. By Johan Klær.
4. On gemmation in *Distaplia magnilarva* and *Pyrosoma elegans*. By Kristine Bonnevie. 1896.
5. Germ-layer studies based upon the development of Ascidians. By Johan Hjort. 1896.

Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition (*continued*).

XXIV. Protophyta: Diatomaceæ, Silicoflagellata og Cilioflagellata. By H. H. Gran. 1897.
XXV. Thalamophora. By Hans Kiær. 1899.
XXVI. Hydroida. By Kristine Bonnevie. 1899.
XXVII. Polyzoa. By O. Nordgaard. 1900.
XXVIII. Mollusca (3). By Herman Friele & James A. Grieg. 1901. Kemiske Undersøgelser af Skaller af Mollusker og af Torrede Echinodermer. By L. Schmelck. 1901.

Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896. *See* **Nansen (F.)**.

Norwich.

Norfolk and Norwich Museum.
Annual Reports, 37-43. *Norwich*, 1861-8
Rules and Regulations. *Norwich*, 1839

Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society.
Transactions. Vol. I➢ *Norwich*, 1869➢
—— *See* **Nicholson (W. A.)**.

Norwich Geological Society.
Proceedings, 1877-78. *Norwich*, 1878

Norwich (*Bishop of*). *See* **Stanley (Edward)**.

Notaris (Giuseppe De). *See* **De Notaris (G.)**.

Notarisia: Commentarium Phycologicum. Redattori G. B. de Toni e D. Levi. Vols. i.-vii. *Venezia*, 1886-92

Notcutt (William Lowndes). Handbook of British Plants. New ed. by R. Hogg. *London*, 1870

Nottingham.

Nottingham Literary and Philosophical Society.
Annual Report, 1872-73. *Nottingham*, 1873

Nottingham Naturalists' Society.
Transactions and Reports, 1886-90. *Nottingham*, 1891

Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle, etc. *See* **Dictionnaire.**

Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Agriculture.
Annual Reports of the Secretary, 1888-90. *Halifax*, 1889-91
—— *See* **Halifax.**

"Novara." Reise der oesterreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde in den Jahren, 1857-59. 4to. *Wien*, 1864-74

Säugethiere, von J. Zelebor. 1868. Vögel, von A. von Pelzeln. 1865. Reptilien & Amphibien, von F. Steindachner. 1867. Fische, von R. Kner. 1865-67. Mollusken, von G. von Frauenfeld. 1867. Crustaceen, von C. Heller. 1865. Coleopteren, von L. Redtenbacher. 1867. Hymenopteren, von H. de Saussure. 1867. Lepidopteren, von C. Felder & R. Felder. 1864-65. Hemipteren, von G. L. Mayr. 1866. Neuropteren, von F. Brauer. 1866. Formiciden, von G. L. Mayr. 1865. Dipteren, von J. R. Schiner. 1868. Anneliden, von E. Grube. 1867. Ethnographie, von F. Müller. 1868. Anthropologie, von A. Weisbach. 1867. Algen, von A. Grunow. 1868. Flechten, von A. v. Krempelhuber. 1870. Pilze, &c., von H. W. Reichardt. 1870. Gefäss-Krypt, von J. Milde. 1870.

Nowell (John). Flora of Yorkshire. Supplement. *See* **Baines (H.)**.

Nowicki (Maximilian Sila). Ueber die Weitzenverwüsterin, *Chlorops tæniopus*, Meig., und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. *Wien*, 1871

Nuesslin (Otto). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Pulmonaten. (Habilitations Schr. Carlsruhe.) *Tübingen*, 1879

Numan (Alexander). Over den Veelkop-Blassworm der Hersenen (*Polycephalus* (*Cœnurus*) *cerebralis*). (Verh. K. Ned. Inst., [3] iii.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1850

Nunneley (Thomas). On the Calabar Bean; its action, preparations, and use, &c. (Repr. from the "Lancet.") *London* [1863]

Nuova Giornale botanico Italiano. *See* **Giornale (Nuova) Botanico Italiano.**

Nuova Notarisia (La). Redattore e Proprietario, Dr G. B. de Toni. Serie. 1-35. *Padova*, 1890-24

Nuremberg.
Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur. *See* **Germany.**
See **Commercium Literarium.**
Naturhistorische Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg.
Abhandlungen. Bände xi., xii. *Nürnberg*, 1898-9
Nusbaum-Hilarowicz (Joseph). Études d'anatomie comparée sur les Poissons. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 57.
Nussbaum (M.). Anatomische Studien an Californischen Cirripedien. 4to. *Bonn*, 1890
Nuttall (George Henry Falkiner). Les Tiques du Congo Belge. *See* **Belgium.** Études de Biologie Agricole, no. 2.
Nuttall (Thomas). Genera of North American plants, and a catalogue of the species, to 1817. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1818
—— Remarks and enquiries concerning the Birds of Massachusetts. (Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s. i.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1831
—— Memoir. *See* **Durand (Elias).**
Nutting (Charles Cleveland). Narrative and preliminary report of Bahama Expedition. (Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa., iii.) *Iowa City*, 1895
—— American Hydroids. Part 1. The Plumularidæ. (Special Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 4.) fol. *Washington*, 1900
—— —— Part 3. The Campanularidæ and the Bonnevellidæ. (Special Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., pt. 3.) 4to. *Washington*, 1915
—— The Gorgonacea. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr. 13a-b^5.
Nyberg (Johannes Ulrick). Remedia Guin. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**
Nygren (K. J.). Skand. Fjärillar. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**
Nylander (J. C.). Exanthemata viva. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Nylander (William). Conspectus Floræ Helsingforsiensis. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fenn., iii.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1850
—— Additamentum ad Floram Helsingforsiensem. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1851
—— Observationes adhuc nonnullæ ad Synopsin Lichenum Holmiensium. *Holmiæ*, 1853
—— Expositio synoptica Pyrenocarpeorum. (*See* Mém. Soc. Ac. Maine et Loire, iv.) *Andecavis*, 1858
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Synopsis methodica Lichenum. Vol. i. *Parisiis*, 1858-60
—— Notula circa *Spermosiram* et *Nodulariam*, Algarum genera. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., [2] xv.) *Paris*, 1860
—— Circa Lichenes Armoricæ et Alpium delphinatus observationes. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, vii.) 4to. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1863
—— Enumeratio Lichenum Freti Behringii. *Caen*, 1888
—— Lichenes insularum Guineensium (San Thomé, do Principe, das Cabras). *Parisiis*, 1889
—— Lichenes Novæ Zelandiæ. *Parisiis*, 1888
—— Lichenes Japoniæ. *Parisiis*, 1890
—— Lichenes Pyrenæorum Orientalium observati novi. *Parisiis*, 1891
—— Sertum Lichenææ Tropicæ e Labuan et Singapore. *Parisiis*, 1891
Nyman (A.). Afhandling om Lands-bäyar. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**
Nyman (Carl Fredrik). Sylloge Floræ Europææ. *Œrebroæ*, 1854-5
—— —— Supplementum. *Œrebroæ*, 1865
—— Conspectus Floræ Europææ. *Örebro (Sueciæ)*, 1878-82
—— —— Supplementum I. *Örebro*, 1883-4
—— Additamenta . . . Beiträge . . . von Dr E. Roth. *Berlin*, 1886
—— —— Supplementum II. Partes 1 & 2. *Örebro*, 1889-90
Nymmanus (G.). Diss. de vita foetus in utero. 12mo. (Ł). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1664
Nyst (Henri). Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de Moulle trouvée à Anvers. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., ii.) *Bruxelles*, 1835

Nyst (Henri). Notice sur une Cyrène et sur une Cancellaire inédites. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., v.) *Bruxelles*, 1838
—— Notice sur deux Coquilles Mexicaines, appartenant aux genres *Pupa* et *Helix*. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., viii.) *Bruxelles*, 1841
—— Notice sur quelques Bulimes nouveaux ou peu connus. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., xii.) *Bruxelles*, 1845
Nyst (Pierre Henri) & Westendorp (G. D.). Nouvelles recherches sur les Coquilles fossiles de la prov. d'Anvers. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839
Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. *See* **Christiania.**

O.

Oates (Eugene William). A handbook to the Birds of British Burmah. 2 vols. *London*, 1883
—— Fauna of British India (Birds). *See* **India (British),** Fauna of.
—— Nests and eggs of Indian Birds. *See* **Hume (A. O.).**
—— Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—BIRDS.
Oates (Frank). Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls: a naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa. Ed. by C. G. OATES. Ed. 2. *London*, 1889
Ethnology, by G. ROLLESTON. Ornithology, by R. B. SHARPE. Herpetology, by A. GÜNTHER. Entomology, by J. O. WESTWOOD. Botany, by R. A. ROLFE.
Obach (Eugene Frederick Augustus). Cantor Lectures on Gutta-percha. (Journ. Soc. Arts, xlvi.) *London*, 1897-8
Oberhessische Gesellschaft. *See* **Giessen.**
Oberholser (Harry Church). A monograph of the genus *Chordeiles* Swainson, type of a new family of Goatsuckers. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 86.) *Washington*, 1914
Oberlin (Ohio).
Oberlin College Laboratory.
Bulletin, nos. 13, 16-21. *Oberlin*, 1907-18
No. 13. The development of Nestling Feathers. By LYNDS JONES. 1907.
No. 16. The relation of the body temperature of certain Cold-blooded Animals to that of their environment. By CHARLES G. ROGERS & ELSIE M. LEWIS. 1916.
Ochsenheimer (Ferdinand) & Treitschke (F.). Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. 10 vols. *Leipzig*, 1807-35
Odendall (Gottfr.). Beiträge zur Morphologie der Bignoniaceen-phyllome. *Bonn*, 1874
Odernheimer (Friedrich). Das Festland Australien. Geographische, naturwissenschaftliche, und kulturgeschichtliche Skizzen. (Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. im Herzog. Nassau, Heft 15.) *Wiesbaden*, 1861
Odessa.
Société d'Économie rurale de la Russie Méridionale.
Mémoires. Vol. i. *Odessa*, 1833
Society of Naturalists of New Russia.
Memoirs. Vols. i.-iii. and ix.-xi. *Odessa*, 1872-86
Odhelius (J. L.). Chinensia Lagerströmiana. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.
Odhner (Theodor). Die Trematoden des arktischen Gebietes. Inaug.-Diss. (Römer & Schaudinn, "Fauna Arctica," Bd. iv.) fol. *Jena*, 1905
Odling (*Mrs*). *See* **Smee (Alfred),** Memoir of.
Oeder (Georg Christian von). Disputatio medica de Irritabilitate. *Resp.* PETRUS ASCANIUS. 4to. (**L**). *Hafniæ*, 1752
—— Icones Floræ Danicæ. Vols. i.-iii. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1761-70
—— —— Vols. iv. & v.; edita ab O. FR. MÜLLER. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1771-82

Oeder (Georg Christian von). Icones Floræ Danicæ. Vol. vi.; editum a Martino Vahl. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1792
—— —— Fasc. 31. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1825
—— —— (Linnæus's imperfect copy: fasc. 1-11 & 15, plates only, 658 in all, rearranged according to his own system.) (𝔏).
—— Elementa botanica. Partes 2. (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1764-6
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— Nomenclator botanicus, til at Bruge ved Flora Danica. (𝔏). *Copenhagen*, 1769
—— Enumeratio plantarum Floræ Danicæ. (Cryptantheræ.) (𝔏). *Hafniæ*, 1770

Oehlert (D. P.). Brachiopodes. *See* **Albert.** *Also* **" Travailleur."**

Oehme (C. A.). Lapis Lydius. *See* **Bergen (C. A.).**

Oelhafen (C. C.). Physique des Arbres. *See* **Duhamel du Monceau (H. L.).**

Oelreich (Nicolaus), *Præses.* Diss. Generationem æquivocam ut absonam demonstrans. *Resp.* A. G. Myrstedt. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1739

Oelschlaeger (A.). *See* **Olearius (A.).**

Œsterdam (A.). *Siren lacertina. See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Œsterman (M. G.). Culina mutata. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Oesterreicher (Josephus Manis). Analyses aquarum Budensium. (𝔏). *Vetervobudæ & Viennæ* [1781]

Oesterreichische Monatsschrift Thierheilkunde. Herausg. von A. Koch. Vols. 3-9. 4to. *Wien*, 1878-85

Oesterreichisches botanisches Wochenblatt. Herausg. von Alexander Skofitz. Jahrg. 1-7. *Wien*, 1851-7

[*Continued as*]

Oesterreichische botanische Zeitschrift. Herausg. von A. Skofitz. Jahrg. 8-42. *Wien*, 1858-92
—— Jahrg. 43⩾ Herausg. von Richard R. von Wettstein. (No volume was issued in 1918.) *Wien*, 1893⩾

Oestlund (O. W.). *See* **Minnesota:** Geological and Natural History Survey.

Oestrup (Ernst). Freshwater Diatoms. *See* **Warming (J. E. B.).** Botany of the Færöes.

Oetinger (Ferdinand Christopher), *Præses.* Diss. de Irritabilitate Vegetabilium. *Resp.* J. F. Gmelin. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1768

Oettli (Max). Beiträge zur Ökologie der Felsflora. Untersuchungen aus dem Curfirsten- und Sentisgebiet. Inaug.-Diss. *St Gallen*, 1904

Offenbach-am-Main.
Offenbacher Verein für Naturkunde.
Berichte 1-32. *Offenbach-am-Main*, 1860-92

Ogilby (William). Monograph of the Hollow-horned Ruminants. Part 1. (Trans. Zool. Soc., iii.) 4to. *London*, 1840

Ogilvie (Campbell P.). Argentina from a British point of view, and notes on Argentine life. *London*, 1910

Ogilvie (George). The Genetic Cycle in organic Nature. 12mo. *Aberdeen*, 1861

Ogilvie, *afterwards* **Ogilvie-Gordon (Maria M.).** Microscopic and systematic study of Madreporarian types of Corals. (Phil. Trans., clxxxvii.) 4to. *London*, 1896

Ogilvy (A. J.). The elements of Darwinism, a primer. *London*, 1901

Ogle (William). Flowers and their unbidden guests. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun (A.).**

Ohara Instituts. *See* **Kuraschiki.**

Ohio.

Agricultural Experiment Station.

Circular, nos. 140, 142, 143. *Wooster, O.*, 1913-14

140. Gossard (H. A.). Orchard Bark Beetles and Pin Hole Borers.
142. —— The periodical Cicada or seventeen-year Locust.
143. Houser (J. S.). The San Jose Scale, the Oyster-shell Bark Louse, and the Scurfy Bark Louse.

Board of Agriculture.

Annual Report for 1856. *Columbus*, 1857

Biological Survey. Bulletin, nos. 1-9. 4to. *Columbus*, 1913-17

1. Metcalf (Clell Lee). The Syrphidæ of Ohio. 1913.
2. Schaffner (John H.). Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. 1914.
3. Griggs (Robert F.). A botanical survey of the Sugar Grove region. 1914.
4. Walton (L. B.). A review of the described species of the order Euglenoidina, Bloch, class Flagellata (Protozoa), with particular reference to those found in the city water-supplies and in other localities of Ohio. 1915.
5. Fink (Bruce) & Richards (C. Audrey). The Ascomycetes of Ohio, I. & II. 1915.
6. Lazenby (William R.). Qualities and uses of the Woods of Ohio. 1916.
7. Braun (E. Lucy). The physiographic ecology of the Cincinnati region. 1916.
8. Osborn (Herbert) & Drake (Carl J.). The Tingitoidea of Ohio. 1916.
9. Schaffner (John H.). The Grasses of Ohio. 1917.

Geological Survey.

Report of Progress in 1869. Pts. 1-3. By J. S. Newberry, E. B. Andrews, & Edward Orton. *Columbus*, 1870

—— in 1870. By J. S. Newberry, chief geologist, and assistants. (With maps.) *Columbus*, 1871

Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio. Vols. i.-iii. (With maps.) *Columbus*, 1873-8

—— Geology and Palæontology. 2 vols. *Columbus*, 1873-5

Ohio Naturalist. Published by the Biological Club of the Ohio State University. Vols. i.-xv. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1900-15

[*Continued as*]

Ohio Journal of Science.

Official organ of the Ohio State University Scientific Society and the Ohio Academy of Science. Vol. xvi.➢ *Columbus*, 1915➢

Ohm (G. S.). Wissenschaftliche Leistungen. *See* **Lommel (E.).**

Öhrquist (D. J.). De diæta. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Okamura (Kintarō). Icones of Japanese Algæ. Vol. i. nos. 1-8. 4to. *Tokyo*, 1907-8

Oken (Lorenz). (*See* **Ray Soc.**) Elements of Physio-philosophy.

—— *See* **Isis.**

Olafsen (Eggert). Enarrationes historicæ de natura et constitutione Islandiæ. (**L**). *Hafniæ*, 1749

Oldham (Charles). *See* **Coward (T. A.).** The vertebrate fauna of Cheshire.

Oldham (Richard Dixon). A bibliography of Indian Geology. *Calcutta*, 1888

—— Geology of India. Ed. 2. *See* **Medlicott (H. B.).**

Oldham (Thomas) & Morris (John). Fossil flora of the Rajmahal Series, Rajmahal Hills, Bengal. Fasc. 1-6. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 2, vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1862-3

Olearius [*vel* **Oelschlaeger**] **(Adam).** Gottorffische Kunstkammer. 4to. (**L**). *Schleswig*, 1666

—— —— Ed. alt. 4to. *Schleswig*, 1674

Olin (Johann Henrik). De oleo Cajuputi. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Olin (J. H.) & Ulfsberg (J. E.). Plantæ Suecanæ, annonæ imprimis difficultate urgente, victui humano inservientes. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1795

Olina (Giovanni Pietro). Uccelliera. 4to. (**L**). *Roma*, 1622

Olive-tree. *See* **Amoreux (P. J.).** Traité de l'olivier.

Oliver (Daniel). Lessons in Elementary Botany. *London & Cambridge*, 1864

—— —— New ed. *London*, 1891

Oliver (Daniel). Flora of Tropical Africa. Vols. i.-iii. *London*, 1868-77
[*Continued as*]
Flora of Tropical Africa. By various botanists. Vol. iv.> *London*, 1897>
[Edited till 1913 by Sir WILLIAM TURNER THISELTON-DYER, and afterwards by Sir DAVID PRAIN.]

—— First book of Indian Botany. *London*, 1869
—— Illustrations of the principal natural orders of the Vegetable Kingdom. The plates by W. H. FITCH. 4to. *London*, 1874
Oliver (Frank Wall). On the obliteration of the sieve-tubes in Laminarieæ. (Annals Bot., i.) *Oxford*, 1887
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— On the sensitive labellum of *Masdevallia muscosa*, Rchb. (Ann. Bot., i.) *Oxford*, 1888
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Ueber Fortleitung des Reizes bei reizbaren Narben. (Ber. deutschen Bot. Ges., v.) (2 copies.) *Berlin*, 1887
—— On the structure, development, and affinities of *Trapella*, Oliv., a new genus of Pedalineæ. (Ann. Bot., ii.) *Oxford*, 1888
—— Makers of British Botany; a collection of biographies by living botanists. Ed. by F. W. O. *Cambridge*, 1913
—— The natural history of Plants. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun (A.).**
—— Tidal Lands. *See* **Carey (A. E.).**
Oliver (Samuel Pasfield). Madagascar, an historical and descriptive account. . . . 2 vols. *London*, 1886
—— The life of PHILIBERT COMMERSON, D.M., naturaliste du Roi, an old-world story of French travel and science in the days of Linnæus, by the late Captain S. P. O., and edited by G. F. SCOTT ELLIOT. *London*, 1909
—— The voyages made by the Sieur D. B., &c. *See* **Dubois.**
—— The voyage of François Leguat of Bresse. *See* **Leguat (F.).**
Oliver (Walter Reginald Brook). The vegetation and flora of Lord Howe Island. (Trans. New Zealand Instit., xlix., 1916.) *Wellington*, 1917
Olivier (Antoine Guillaume). Entomologie: ou histoire naturelle des Insectes. Coléoptères. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1789-1808
—— —— *See* **Sturm (Jac.).**
—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**
—— *See* **Journal d'Histoire Naturelle.**
Olivus (Joannès Baptista). De præcipuis collectaneis a F. Calceolario in museo adservatis. 4to. (**L**). *Veronæ*, 1593
Olliff (A. Sidney). Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of N.S.W. *See* **Etheridge (R.),** *fil.*
Olsen (Ole Theodor). Fisherman's seamanship. *London*, 1882
—— The piscatorial atlas of the North Sea. fol. *Grimsby & London*, 1883
—— The Fisherman's nautical Almanack for 1889> *Grimsby*, 1889>
Olsson (Peter). Entozoa iakttagna hos Scandinaviska hafsfiskar. I. Platyelminthes. (Acta Univ. Lund, iii. iv.) 4to. *Lund*, 1866-7
—— Bidrag till Skandinaviens Helminthfauna. I., II. (Kungl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xiv. no. 1; xxv. no. 12.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1876-93
Olsson-Seffer (Pehr). The place of Linnæus in the history of Botany. (Journ. Bot., xlii.) *London*, 1904
—— Rubber-planting in Mexico and central America. (Agric. Bull. Straits & Federated Malay States, vol. vi.) *Singapore*, 1907
—— The Rubber industry of Mexico. [Repr. from "Tropical Life."] *London*, 1910
—— Two vegetable Waxes from Mexico. [Repr. from "Tropical Life."] *London*, 1910

Oltmanns (Friedrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fucaceen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, iii. H. 14.
—— Morphologie und Biologie der Algen. Bände 2. *Jena*, 1904-5
—— Das Pflanzenleben des Schwarzwaldes. 2 vols. [*Freiburg i/Br.*] 1922
—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Botanik.**
Omnberg (C. P.). Animalia. *See* **Asp (M.).**
Ontijd (C. G.). Verhandeling over het verschil tusschen de algemeene grondkrachten der Natuur en de Levenskracht. *Amsterdam*, 1840
Oodeypore : Gardens of H.H. the Maharana.
Annual Report, 1889-90. By T. H. Storey. fol.
Ootacamund : Government Botanical and Horticultural Gardens.
Report, 1857-59. *Madras*, 1857-60
Opiz (Philipp Maximilian). Seznam rostlin květeny České. 12mo. *w Praze*, 1852
Oporto.
Sociedad Carlos Ribeiro.
Revista das Sciencias Naturaes e Sociaes. Vol. 1➢ *Porto*, 1889➢
Oppel (Albert). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Teil i.-viii. *Jena*, 1896-1914
I. Der Magen. Von Albert Oppel. 1896. II. Schlund und Darm. Von Albert Oppel. 1897. III. Mundhöhle, Bauchspeicheldrüse und Leber. Von Albert Oppel. 1900. IV. Ausführapparat und Anhangsdrüsen der Männlichen Geschechtsorgane. Von Rudolf Disselhorst. 1904. V. Die Parietalorgane. Von F. K. Studnička. 1905. VI. Atmungsapparat. Von Albert Oppel. 1905. VII. Sehorgan von V. Franz. 1913. VIII. Die Hypophysis cerebri. Von Walter Stendell. 1914.
Orbigny (Alcide Dessalines d'). Considérations zoologiques et géologico-géographiques sur les Ammonites du terrain crétacé. *Paris*, 1841
—— Hist. nat. céphalopodes acétab. *See* **Férussac & d'Orbigny.**
—— Hist. nat. des îles Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.).**
—— Geology of *La Bonite*. *See* **"Bonite."**
—— British Museum Catalogues. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Mollusca.
Orbigny (Charles d'). Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire naturelle. Text, Tomes 1-13. Atlas de planches, i, 1-3. *Paris*, 1847-9
Orchid Review (The). Ed. by R. Allen Rolfe [and afterwards by Gurney Wilson]. Vols. i.-xxx.➢ *Kew [& Richmond]*, 1893-1922➢
Ord (George). A reprint of North American Zoology, by G. Ord . . . from the second American edition of Guthrie's Geography, in 1815. Taken from Mr Ord's private, annotated copy . . . with an appendix by S. N. Rhoads. *Haddonfield, N.J.*, 1894
—— *Ed. See* **Wilson (A.).** American Ornithology.
Ordoyno (Thomas). Flora Nottinghamiensis. *Newark*, 1807
O'Reilly (Bernard). Catalogue of the subjects of natural history in the Museum of the Dublin Society. *Dublin*, 1813
—— Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the N.W. passage to the Pacific, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, in 1817. 4to. *London*, 1818
Orff (Karl von). Ueber die Hülfsmittel, Methoden und Resultate der Internationalen Erdmessung. Festrede. 4to. *München* 1899
Organic Life. Principles of Organic Life. *London*, 1868
Orleans Society. *See* **Newport.**
Örley (László). Az Anguilluli dák Magánrajza (Monograph der Anguilluliden). (Termész. Füz., iv.) *Budapest*, 1880
—— Az Emberi Belférgekrol. (Termész. Közl., Heft 152.) *Budapest*, 1882
—— Report on the Nematodes in the possession of the British Museum, with a review of the classification of the order. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, ix.) *London*, 1882
—— A Serpula-félék légzési viszonyairól (Ueber die Athmung der Serpulaceen). (Termész. Füz., viii.) *Budapest*, 1884

Örley (László). Die Kiemen der Serpulaceen und ihre morphologische Bedeutung. (Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, v.) *Berlin*, 1884
—— A Czápáknak és Rájáknak Belférgei (Entozoen der Haien und Rochen). (Természz. Füz., ix.) *Budapest*, 1885
Ormerod (Edward Latham). British Social Wasps. *London*, 1868
Ormerod (Eleanor Anne). Notes and observations of injurious Insects.—Report, 1877. *London*, 1878
—— Manual of injurious Insects and methods of prevention. *London*, 1881
—— Report of observations of injurious Insects. *London*, 1885
—— Notes on the Australian Bug (*Icerya Purchasi*) in South Africa. *London*, 1887
—— Notes and descriptions of a few injurious farm and fruit Insects of South Africa. *London*, 1889
—— Handbook of Insects injurious to orchard and bush fruits. *London*, 1898
—— The Cobham Journals. *See* **Molesworth (C.).**
Ormerod (George Waring). *See* **London : Geological Society.**
Örn (Nic.). Kurtze Beschreibung des Lapplandes. 12mo. (L). *Bremen*, 1707
Orræus (G.). Adumbratio Floræ. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Örsted (Anders Sandöe). *Podisoma Sabinæ.* *Copenhagen*, 1863
—— Bidrag til Kundskab om Egefamilien i Nutid og Fortid. (K. D. Vid. Selsk. Skrifter, ix.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1871
Orta (Garcia da). Aromatum et simplicium historia ; latina facta et in epitomen contracta a Car. Clusio. *Antverpiæ*, 1567
—— —— Ed. 4. [*See also* **Acosta's** "Aromatum."] (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1593
—— —— Ed. alt. *See* **L'Escluse (C. de).** Exoticorum, libri x.
—— Colloquies on the Simples and Drugs of India. New edition (Lisbon, 1895). Ed. & annot. by the Conde de Ficalho. Transl. by Sir Clements Markham. 4to. *London*, 1913
—— Coloquios. *See* **Lisbon. Acad. Real das Sciencias,** 1891.
Ortega (Casimiro Gomez de). Sobre el modo de transportar Plantas vivas. 4to. (L). *Madrid*, 1779
—— Historia natural de la Malagueta ó Pimiento de Tavasco. 4to. *Madrid*, 1780
—— Novarum aut rariorum plantarum horti Matritensis descriptionum decades 1-10. 4to. *Matriti*, 1797-1800
Ortmann (A.). Decapoden. *See* **Plankton Exped.**
Orton (Edward). *See* **Ohio—Geological Survey.**
Ortus Sanitatis.
Ortus Sanitatis. fol. (L). [*Moguntiæ*, 1491]
[Sigg. t8, aa1, & ee2 desunt.]
Ortus Sanitatis. fol. (L). [*Strasbourg, c.* 1499]
[Sig. J3 deest.]
Osbeck (Pehr). Dagbok öfver en Ostindisk Resa. (L). *Stockholm*, 1757
—— —— (Another copy, with Linnæus's annotations.) (L).
—— Voyage to China and the East Indies, &c. ; transl. from the German by J. R. Forster. 2 vols. (L). *London*, 1771
Osborn (Henry Fairfield). The rise of the Mammalia in North America. Address. (Studies Biol. Lab. Columbia Coll., Zool. i. no. 2.) 4to. *Boston*, 1893
—— The Hereditary Mechanism and the search for the Unknown Factors of Evolution. (Lecture.) *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1895
—— Evolution of the Amblypoda. Part I. Taligrada and Pantodonta. (Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., x. part 11.) 4to. *New York*, 1898
—— The extinct Rhinoceroses. (Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., i. part 3.) 4to. *New York*, 1898

Osborn (Henry Fairfield). A complete Mosasaur skeleton, osseous and cartilaginous. (Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., i. parts 4 & 5.) 4to. *New York*, 1899

—— Phylogeny of the Rhinoceroses of Europe. (Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., xix. art 19.) *New York*, 1900

—— The Reptilian subclasses Diapsida and Synapsida, and the early history of the Diaptosauria. (Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., i. part 8.) 4to. *New York*, 1902

—— On Vertebrata of the Mid-Cretaceous of the North-West Territory. Distinctive Characters of the Mid-Cretaceous fauna. (Geol. Surv. Canada, Contrib. to Canad. Palæontol, iii. part 2.) 4to. *Ottawa*, 1902

—— Ten years' progress in the Mammalian Palæontology of North America. (C. R. 6me Congrès Zool., Bern, 1904.) *Bern*, 1905

—— Evolution of mammalian Molar Teeth, &c. Ed. by W. K. Gregory. *New York*, 1907

—— The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia, and North America. *New York*, 1910

—— Bibliography of the published writings of, for the years 1877-1915. Ed. 2. *New York*, 1916

—— Men of the Old Stone Age: their environment, life, and art. *London*, 1916

Osborn (Herbert) & Drake (Carl J.). The Tingitoidea of Ohio. *See* **Ohio Biol. Surv.** Bull. no. 8.

Osborn (T. G. B.). *Spongospora subterranea*, (Wallroth) Johnson. (Ann. Bot., xxv.) *Oxford*, 1911

Osculati (Gaetano). Note d'un viaggio nella Persia e nelle Indie orientali negli anni 1841, 1842. (Coleotteri raccolti nella Persia, Indostan ed Egitto.) *Monza*, 1844

O'Shanesy (Patrick Adam). Contributions to the Flora of Queensland; with an epitome of botany for beginners. 12mo. *Rockhampton*, 1880

Oshanin (B.). Verzeichnis der Palaearktischen Hemipteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im Russischen Reiche. (Beilage Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci., x.) *St Petersburg*, 1906

Osler (*Sir* W.). An investigation into the parasites in the Pork supply of Montreal. *Montreal*, 1883

Osnabrück.
Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein zu Osnabrück.
Jahresberichte, 1876-80. *Osnabrück*, 1880

Ostenfeld (Carl Hansen). Geography, etc., of the Færöes. (*In* **Warming (J. E .B.).** Botany of the Færöes.)

Osten-Sacken (Charles Robert). Catalogue of the described Diptera of N. America. (Smithsonian Miscell. Coll.) *Washington*, 1858

—— List of the N. American Syrphidæ. (Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci.) *Buffalo*, 1875

—— Report upon the collection of Diptera made in portions of Colorado and Arizona during 1873. (Rep. U.S. Geog. & Geol. Expl. & Surv. west of 100th Merid., v.) 4to. 1875

—— Prodrome of a monograph of the Tabanidæ of the United States. Parts 1 & 2. (Mem. Bost. Jn. N.H., ii.) 4to. *Boston*, 1875-6

—— Western Diptera: descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera from the region west of the Mississippi. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv., iii.) *Washington*, 1877

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Record of my life work in Entomology. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1903

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.** xliii.

—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

Osterhout (W. J. V.). Problems of Heredity. (Univ. Chron., i.) *Berkeley*, 1898

Osterwalder (Adolf). Beiträge zur Embryologie von *Aconitum Napellus*, L. Inaug.-Diss. (Flora, Bd. 85.) *München*, 1898

Østrup (Ernst). *See* **Rosenvinge (L. K.) & Warming (E.).** Botany of Iceland.

Ottawa.

Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.

Transactions. Nos. 1 & 2, pt. 1. *Ottawa, Canada*, 1880, 1884

[*Continued as*]

The Ottawa Naturalist. Vols. 5-20. *Ottawa*, 1891-1906

Otté (Elise C.). *See* **Quatrefages (A. de).** The rambles of a naturalist.

Otto (Johannes). Introitus in veram atque inauditam physicam. 12mo. (Ł). *Hamburgi*, 1680

Otto (Robert). Untersuchungen über Stickstoff-Assimilation in der Pflanze. *See* **Frank (A. B.).**

Ouchterlony (John). Memoir on the Neilgherry mountains. *See* **Shortt (J.).,** The hill ranges of Southern India, Part 1.

Oudart (P.). Galerie des Oiseaux. *See* **Vieillot (L. P.).**

Oudemans (A. C.). The great Sea-Serpent. *Leiden & London*, 1892

Oudemans (Cornelis Anton Joan Abraham). Rede ter herdenking van den sterfdag van Carolus Linnæus. *Amsterdam*, 1878

—— Enumeratio systematica Fungorum. Ed. J. W. Moll. Vols. i.-iv. *The Hague*, 1919-23

Oudemans (J. Th.). Die accessorischen Geschlechtsdrüsen der Säugethiere. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. (Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. 3de Verz., Deel v. 2de Stuk.) 4to. *Haarlem*, 1892

Oudh. Management and conservancy of Oudh Forests. Reports, 1863-77. fol. *Calcutta*, 1866-77

Oustalet (Émile). Liste des Oiseaux recueillis dans le cours de la dernière Campagne scientifique de S. A. S. le Prince Albert 1er de Monaco. (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., 1899.) *Paris*, 1899

—— Catalogue des Oiseaux. *See* **" Manche " (La).**

—— Oiseaux. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Ouwens (P. A.). De Voornaamste giftslangen van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië; met een verhandeling over de verschijnselen en over de behandeling van giftigen slangenbeet door Dr G. W. Kiewiet de Jonge. 4to. *Leiden*, 1916

Overkamp (Hezdentrijk). Œconomia animalis. *Leipzig*, 1690

Overton (H.). *See* **Bloomer (H. H.).**

Owen (David Dale). *See* **Arkansas, State of—Geol. Survey.**

Owen (Jean A.) [Mrs Visger] **& Boulger (George Simonds).** The Country month by month. 9 parts (March 1894—October 1894, and Jan. 1895). *London*, 1894-5

—— —— —— New edition, with notes by Thomas Lyttleton Powys, *4th Baron* Lilford. *London*, 1902 [1901]

Owen (*Sir* Richard). Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (*N. Pompilius*, L.). 4to. *London*, 1832

—— Outlines of a classification of the Marsupialia. (Trans. Zool. Soc., ii.) 4to. *London*, 1839

—— Odontography; or a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the Teeth. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1840-5

—— Description of the extinct Gigantic Sloth (*Mylodon robustus*, Owen). (Roy. Coll. Surgeons.) 4to. *London*, 1842

—— Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. 2 vols. *London*, 1843-6

—— History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. *London*, 1846

—— On the archetype and homologies of the Vertebrate Skeleton. *London*, 1848

—— On Parthenogenesis: or the successive reproduction of procreating individuals from a single ovum. *London*, 1849

Owen (*Sir* **Richard**). On the classification and geographical distribution of the Mammalia; on the Gorilla; and on the extinction and transmutation of species. (Rede Lecture.) *London*, 1859
—— Manual of Zoology. (Admiralty Manual, ed. 3.) 12mo. *London*, 1859
—— Palæontology: a systematic summary of Extinct Animals. Ed. 2. *Edinburgh*, 1861
—— On the extent and aims of a National Museum of Natural History. *London*, 1862
—— On the Dental Characters of genera and species, chiefly of Fishes, from the Low-Main Seam of Coal, Northumberland. (Trans. Odont. Soc., v.) *London*, 1867
—— Anatomy of the King Crab (*Limulus polyphemus*, Latr.). (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1873
—— Descriptions of the gigantic Land Lizard (*Megalania prisca*) from Australia. Parts 2 & 3 only. (Phil. Trans., 1880-81.) 4to. *London*, 1880-1
—— On the ova of the *Echidna hystrix*. (Phil. Trans., 1880). 4to. *London*, 1881
—— Antiquity of Man, as deduced from the discovery of a human skeleton during the excavations of the East and West India Dock Extensions at Tilbury, north bank of the Thames. *London*, 1884
—— Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of S. Africa. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—Fossils.
—— Notes on the Skeleton of a Dugong (*Halicore australis*), &c. *See* **Jukes (J. B.)**. Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. *Fly*, &c. Vol. ii., appendix vi.
—— Voyage of *Assistance*. *See* **Belcher (E.)**.
—— *See* **Hunter (J.)**. Essays on Natural History, &c.
—— Crustacea of *Blossom*. *See* **" Blossom."**
—— Papers relating to Kew Gardens. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland**—Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
—— *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
—— *See* **London—Royal Coll. Surgeons.**
—— *See* **Ray Society.**

Owens College. *See* **Manchester.**

Oxford.

Ashmolean Society.
Reports for 1872-75. *Oxford*, 1873-6
Proceedings and Report, 1909. *Oxford*, 1910
In memoriam John Phillips, M.A., F.R.S. *Oxford*, 1874

Botanic Garden.
Catalogus plantarum [desiderata pro Horti Oxoniensis]. (2 copies.) (**L**). s.l.e.a.
See **Browne (W.). & Stephens (P.).**

Botanical and Natural History Society.
First Report. *Oxford*, 1832

Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. *See* **Botanical Exchange Club.**

Entomological Society of Oxford and Cambridge.
Accentuated list of the British Lepidoptera; with hints on derivation of names. *London*, 1858

Hope Reports. Ed. by E. B. Poulton. *See* **Hope Reports.**

Oxford, Oxfordshire, and Neighbouring Counties Horticultural Society.
Rules and Regulations. *Oxford*, 1830
First Report. *Oxford*, 1832

Radcliffe Library.
Catalogue of the works in Medicine and Natural History. *Oxford*, 1835

Oyster (J. H.). Catalogue of North American plants. Ed. 2. *Paola*, 1888

P.

"A. P." *See* **Pitfield (A.).**

Pace (Stephen). Contributions to the study of the Columbellidæ. No. 1. (Proc. Malacol. Soc., v.) *London*, 1902

Packard (Alpheus Spring). Embryological studies on *Diplax*, *Perithemis*, and the Thysanurous genus *Isotoma*. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1871

—— Embryological studies on Hexapodous Insects. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1872

—— The ancestry of Insects. (Printed in advance of Chap. xiii. of "Our Common Insects.") 12mo. *Salem* (*Mass.*), 1873

—— Annual Report (3rd) on the injurious and beneficial Insects of Massachusetts. *Salem* (*Mass.*), 1873

—— Catalogue of the Pyralidæ of California. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, x.) *New York*, 1873

—— Further observations on the embryology of *Limulus*. (American Naturalist, vii.) *Boston*, 1873

—— Catalogue of the Phalænidæ of California. (Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xvi.) *Boston*, 1874

—— Monograph of the Geometrid Moths (Phalænidæ) of the United States. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territ. Rep., vol. x.) 4to. *Washington*, 1876

—— Mayer's Ontogeny and Phylogeny of Insects. (Amer. Nat., x.) *Boston*, 1876

—— List of scientific works and memoirs, 1861-76.

—— A century's progress in American Zoology. (Amer. Naturalist, x.) *Philadelphia*, 1876

—— Life histories of Animals, including Man. *New York*, 1876

—— The brain of the Locust. (Amer. Nat., xv.) *Philadelphia*, 1880

—— Guide to the study of Insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops, for the use of colleges, farm-schools, and agriculturists. Ed. 7. (2 copies.) *New York*, 1880

—— Classification of the Linnean orders Orthoptera and Neuroptera. (Amer. Nat., xvii.) *Philadelphia*, 1883

—— The genealogy of the Insecta. (Amer. Nat., xvii.) *Philadelphia*, 1883

—— On the structure of the brain of the Sessile-eyed Crustacea. (Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci., iii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1885

—— The Cave Fauna of North America, with remarks on the anatomy of the brain and origin of the blind species. (Mem. Acad. Sci., iv.) 4to. *Washington*, 1886

—— The Labrador Coast: a journal of two summer cruises to that region. *New York & London*, 1891

—— On the inheritance of acquired characters in Animals with a complete metamorphosis. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xxix.) *Boston*, 1894

—— Further studies on the brain of *Limulus polyphemus*, with notes on its Embryology. (Nat. Acad. Sci., vol. vi., Memoir 8.) 4to. *Washington*, 1894

—— Studies on the transformations of Saturnian Moths, with notes on the life-history and affinities of *Brahmæa japonica*. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., xxxix.) *Boston*, 1904

—— Opisthenogenesis, or the development of segments, median tubercles and markings *a tergo*. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., vol. xliii.) *Philadelphia*, 1904

—— *See* **Record of American Entomology.**

—— Entomological writings. *See* **Henshaw (S.).**

Padua.
Orto Botanico.
Catalogus. G. a Turre. *Patavii*, 1662
See **Nuova Notarisia.**

Paetzold (Ernst). Beiträge zur pharmacognostischen und chemischen Kenntnis des Harzes und Holzes von *Guajacum officinale*, L., sowie des "Palo balsamo." Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg i. Els.*, 1901

Pagenstecher (Arnold). Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismarck-Archipels. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xi. H. 27; xii. H. 29.

—— *See* **Berlin :** Das Tierreich, Liefg. 14. Lepidoptera—Libytheidæ; Liefg. 17. Lepidoptera—Callidulidæ.

Pagenstecher (Heinrich Alexander). Trematodenlarven und Trematoden. 4to. *Heidelberg*, 1857

—— Ueber *Myrmecocystus mexicanus*. (*See* Verh. Nat. Med. Ver. Heidelberg, 1859-60.) *Heidelberg*, 1860

—— Die Trichinen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1865

—— Allgemeine Zoologie oder Grundgesetze des thierischen Baus und Lebens. 4 Theile. *Berlin*, 1875-81

—— Mollusca. *See* **Kossmann (R.A.).** Zoologische Ergebnisse der Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres.

Pagès, *L'Abbé*. Remarques sur une erreur de synonymie relativement aux Lycopodes. (Ann. Soc. Linn.) *Paris*, 1824

Paget (C. J.) & Paget (*Sir* James). Sketch of the natural history of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood. *London*, 1834

Paget (*Sir* James). An address on elemental Pathology. (Brit. Med. Assoc. Annual Meeting, Cambridge, Aug. 1880.) *London*, 1880

—— Opening address at the International Medical Congress, London, 1881. *London*, 1881

Painter (William Hunt). A contribution to the Flora of Derbyshire. *London & Derby*, 1889

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Supplement, including a list of Mosses. (Repr. from the "Naturalist," 1899 & 1902.) *Leeds*, 1902

Paiva (*Barone* de Castello de). *See* **Gama (Vasco da).** Roteiro da Viagem.

Palacky (J.). Die Verbreitung der Fische. *Prag*, 1891

Palæontographical Society. Monographs. 4to. *London*, 1848 ≻

[Issued in annual volumes containing portions of separately-paged monographs.]

Adams (A. L.). British Fossil Elephants. 1877-81.
Bell (T.) Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea. 2 pt. 1857, 1862.
—— *See* Owen (*Sir* R.) & Bell (T.).
Binney (E. W.). Observations on the structure of Fossil Plants found in the Carboniferous strata. 1868-75.
Blake (J. F.) Fauna of the Cornbrash. 1905-7.
Bolton (Herbert). The Carboniferous Insects. 1921-22.
Brady (G. S.), Crosskey (H. W.), & Robertson (D.). Post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland, &c. 1874.
—— *See infra*, Jones (T. R.), Kirkby (J. W.), & Brady (G. S.).
Brady (H. B.). Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera (the genus *Fusulina* excepted). 1876.
—— *See* Jones (T. R.) *& others*.
Buckman (S. S.). Ammonites of the "Inferior Oolite Series," &c. 1887-1907.
—— [For plates . . . as] Illustrations of Type specimens of Inferior Oolite Ammonites in the Sowerby Collection. *See* Woodward (A. S.).
Burrows (H. W.). *See* Jones (T. R.) *& others*.
Busk (G.). Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. 1859.
Chapman (F. W.). *See* Jones (T. R.) *& others*.
Crosskey (H. W.). *See* Brady (G. S.) *& others*.
Davidson (T.). British Fossil Brachiopoda. 6 vols. 1851-86.
Dawkins (W. B.) *& others*. British Pleistocene Mammalia. Vol. 1, by W. B. Dawkins & W. A. Sanford. 1866-1887. Vol. 2, by S. H. Reynolds. 1902-9. Vol. 3, pt. 1 ≻, by S. H. Reynolds. 1922 ≻
Duncan (P. M.). British Fossil Corals. 1866-91.
Edwards (F. E.) & Wood (S. V.). Eocene Cephalopoda and Univalves of England. Vol. 1. 1849-77.
Edwards (H. Milne) & Haime (J.). British Fossil Corals. 1850-55.

Palæontographical Society. Monographs (*continued*).

ELLES (G. L.), *Miss*, and WOOD (E. M. R.), *Mrs.* British Graptolites. . . . Ed. by C. Lapworth. 11 pt. 1901-18.
ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. von), *Baron. See infra*, GARDNER (J. S.).
FOORD (A. H.). Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. 1897-1903.
FORBES (E.). Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries. 1852.
GARDNER (J. S.) & ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. von), *Baron.* British Eocene Flora. Vol. 1. Filices. 1879-82. Vol. 2. Gymnospermæ. 1883-86.
HAIME (J.). *See* EDWARDS (H. MILNE).
HARMER (F. W.). The Pliocene Mollusca. Vol. 1, 1914-18. Vol. 2, pt. 1→ 1920→
HIND (W.) On *Carbonicola*, *Anthracomya*, and *Naiadites*. 1894-96.
—— British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. 2 vols. 1896-1905.
HINDE (G. J.) British Fossil Sponges. 1887-1912.
—— *See* JONES (T. R.).
HOLLAND (R.). *See* JONES (T. R.) *& others.*
HUDLESTON (W. H.). The Inferior Oolite Gasteropoda, being Part 1 of the British Jurassic Gasteropoda. 1887-96.
JONES (T. R.). Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation of England. 1849.
—— Tertiary Entomostraca of England. 1857.
—— Fossil Estheriæ. 1862.
JONES (T. R.) & HINDE (G. J.). Cretaceous Entomostraca of England and Ireland. 1890.
JONES (T. R.), KIRKBY (J. W.), & BRADY (G. S.). British Fossil Bi-valved Entomostraca from the Carboniferous formations. Pt. 1. The Cypridinadæ and their allies. [All published.] 1874-84.
JONES (T. R.) & SHERBORN (C. D.). Tertiary Entomostraca of England. Suppl. 1889.
JONES (T. R.) & WOODWARD (H.). British Palæozoic Phyllopoda (Phyllocarida, Packard). 1888-99.
JONES (T. R.) *& others.* Foraminifera of the Crag. Pt. I. By T. R. Jones, W. K. Parker and H. B. Brady. Pt. II.-IV. By T. R. Jones . . . assisted by H. W. Burrows . . . C. D. Sherborn . . . F. W. Millett . . . R. Holland . . . and F. Chapman. 1866-97.
KING (W.). Permian Fossils of England. 1850[-55].
KIRKBY (J. W.). *See* JONES (T. R.).
LAKE (P.). British Cambrian Trilobites. Pt. 1-5→ 1906-19→
LANKESTER (*Sir* E. R.). *See* POWRIE (J.) *& others.*
LAPWORTH (C.). *See* ELLES & WOOD.
LYCETT (J.). Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash. (Supplementary.) 1863.
—— British Fossil Trigoniæ; and Supplement. 1872-83.
—— *See infra*, MORRIS (J.).
MIALL (L. C.). The Sirenoid Ganoids . . . 1878-1907.
MILLETT (F. W.). *See* JONES (T. R.) *& others.*
MORRIS (J.) & LYCETT (J.). Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire. 2 vols. 1851-63.
NICHOLSON (H. A.). British Stromatoporoids. 1886-92.
OWEN (*Sir* R.). Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous formation. 1851-64.
—— Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden (and Purbeck) formations. 1853-79.
—— Fossil Reptilia of the Liassic formations. 5 pt. 1861-81.
—— Reptiles of the Kimmeridge Clay and Portland Stone. 1861-69[-89].
—— British Fossil Cetacea from the Red Crag. 1870[-89].
—— Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic formation. 1871.
—— Fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic formation. 1874-89.
OWEN (*Sir* R.) & BELL (T.). Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay, and of the Bracklesham and other Tertiary beds. Vol. i., 1849-59. Vol. ii., pt. 1., 1880.
PARKER (W. K.). *See* JONES (T. R.) *& others.*
PHILLIPS (J.). British Belemnitidæ. Pt. 1-5. 1865-70[-1909].
POCOCK (R. I.). The Carboniferous Arachnida. 1911.
POWRIE (J.) *& others.* Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. By J. Powrie . . . and E. R. Lankester [and R. H. Traquair]. 2 vols. in 7 pt. 1868-1914.
REED (F. R. C.). The Lower Palæozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. 1903-6.
—— The Lower Palæozoic Trilobites of Girvan. Supplement. 1914.
—— The Ordovician and Silurian Bellerophontacea. 1920-21.
REYNOLDS (S. H.). *See* DAWKINS (W. B.) *& others.*
ROBERTSON (D.). *See* BRADY (G. S.) *& others.*
SALTER (J. W.). British Trilobites from the Cambrian, Silurian, and Devonian formations. 1864-83.
SANFORD (W. A.), *See* DAWKINS (W. B.) *& others.*
SHARPE (D.). Description of the fossil remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. Cephalopoda. 1853[-1909].
SHERBORN (C. D.). *See* JONES (T. R.); *also* JONES (T. R.) *& others.*
SLADEN (W. P.). *See* WRIGHT (T.) *& others.*
SLATER (I. L.), *Miss.* British Conulariæ. 1907.
SPENCER (W. K.). The Palæozoic Asterozoa. Pt. 1→ 1914→
—— *See* WRIGHT (T.) *& others.*
TRAQUAIR (R. H.). The Ganoid Fishes of the British Carboniferous formations. Pt. 1, Palæoniscidæ. 1877-1914.
—— *See* POWRIE (J.) *& others.*
WHIDBORNE (G. F.). Devonian Fauna of the south of England. 3 vols. 1889-1907.
WILLIAMSON (W. C.). Morphology and histology of *Stigmaria ficoides*. 1887.

Palæontographical Society. Monographs (*continued*).

Wood (E. M. R.), *Mrs.* *See* Elles & Wood.
Wood (S. V.). Crag Mollusca, with descriptions of Shells from the Upper Tertiaries of the British Isles. 2 vols. with 3 suppl. 1848-82.
—— Eocene Bivalves of England. Vol. 1 & Suppl. 1861-77.
Woods (H.). Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. 2 vols. 1899-1913.
Woodward (A. Smith). The Fossil Fishes of the English Chalk. 7 pt. 1902-12.
—— Illustrations of Type Specimens of Inferior Oolite Ammonites in the Sowerby Collection. Ed. by the Secretary [A. Smith Woodward]. 1908.
—— The Whealden and Purbeck Fishes. Pt. 1→ 1916→
Woodward (H.) British Fossil Crustacea belonging to the order Merostomata. 1866-78.
—— British Carboniferous Trilobites. 1883-84.
—— *See* Jones (T. R.).
Wright (T.). British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic formations. 2 vols. 1857-80.
— — Lias Ammonites of the British Islands. 1878-86.
Wright (T.) *& others.* British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations. Vol. 1. The Echinoidea. By T. Wright. 1864-82. Vol. 2. The Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea. By W. P. Sladen and W. K. Spencer. 1891-1908.

Palermo.

Accademia delle Scienze e Belle Lettere.
Statuti. 12mo. *Palermo*, 1832

Real Orto Botanico.
Synopsis plantarum horti botanici Panormitani. Auct. G. Tineo. *Panormi*, 1802-7
Bollettino. Anno 1. *Palermo*, 1897-8
Appendice 1. *Palermo*, 1897

Regio Istituto Tecnico. (Società di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche.)
Giornale di Scienze naturali ed economiche. Vols. i. (fasc. 3 & 4), ii.-v., xxii. 4to. *Palermo*, 1866-9, 1899
—— Contribuzioni alla Biologia vegetale. Edite da Antonino Borzì. Vol. ii. fasc. 1, 2. *Palermo*, 1897-8

Palestine [*Maps*]. Palestine Exploration Fund. *See* **Egypt** [*Maps*].

Palisot de Beauvois (Ambroise Marie François Joseph). Flore d'Oware et de Benin. Tomes 1, 2. (All published.) fol. *Paris*, 1804-7
—— Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique. fol. *Paris*, 1805-21
—— Essai d'une nouvelle Agrostographie. 8vo & 4to. *Paris*, 1812
—— Prodrome des cinquième et sixième familles de l'Æthéogamie. Les Mousses, Les Lycopodes. (Mag. Encycl., v.) *Paris*, 1805
—— Éloge. *See* **Thiébaut-de-Berneaud.**

Pallas (Johannes Dietericus). Dissertatio medica de *Chrysosplenio*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1758

Pallas (Peter Simon). Diss. inaug. de infestis viventibus intra viventia. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760
—— Elenchus Zoophytorum. (𝔏). *Hagæ Comitum*, 1766
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Lijst der Plant-dieren : vertaald door P. Boddaert (mit Aanhangzel). (𝔏). *Utrecht*, 1768
—— Dierkundig Mengelwerk : vertaald door P. Boodaert. Stuck 1, 2, 5, & 6. 4to. (𝔏). *Utrecht*, 1767-70
—— Spicilegia zoologica. Fasc. 1-12. 4to. (𝔏). *Berolini*, 1767-77
—— Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. Theil 3. 4to. (𝔏). *St Petersburg*, 1776
—— Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian Empire in the years 1793-94. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802-3
—— Novæ species Quadrupedum e Glirium ordine. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1778
—— Flora Rossica. Tom. 1. fol. (All published.) *Petropoli*, 1784
—— An account of the different kinds of Sheep found in the Russian dominions, and among the Tartar hordes of Asia, to which is added five appendixes tending to illustrate the natural and economical history of Sheep and domestic animals. *Edinburgh*, 1794
—— Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1811-14
—— —— Addenda. *See* **Eversmann (E. F.).**

Pallas (Peter Simon). *Labraces*, novum genus piscium. *See* **Tilesius (W. G.).**

Palmærus (J.). Oves. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Palmberg (Johan). Serta florea Suecana. (𝔏). *Strengnåås*, 1684

Palmén (Johan Axel). Zur Morphologie des Tracheensystems. *Helsingfors*, 1877

—— Ueber paarige Ausführungsgänge der Geschlechtsorgane bei Insecten. *Helsingfors*, 1884

Palmer (T. S.). The Jack Rabbits of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Depart. Agric., Div. Ornithol. & Mamm., 8.) *Washington*, 1896

—— Index generum mammalium. (U.S. Dept. Agric., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 23.) *Washington*, 1904

Palmstruch (Johan Wilhelm), Venus (C. W.), och And. Svensk Botanik; med text författad af Olof Swartz. Bd. i.-vii. *Stockholm*, 1802-11

Palun (Maurice). Catalogue des Plantes phanérogames qui croissent spontanément dans le territoire d'Avignon et dans les lieux circonvoisins. *Avignon*, 1867

Pammel (Louis Hermann). Notes on the grasses and forage plants of Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrostology, Bull. 9.) *Washington*, 1897

Pammel (Louis Hermann), *and others.* The weed flora of Iowa. (Iowa Geol. Surv., Bull. 4.) *Des Moines*, 1913

Pampanini (R.). *See* **Chodat (R.).**

Pamplin (William) & Irvine (Alexander). Botanical tour in the Highlands of Perthshire. (Repr. from the "Phytologist.") *London*, 1857

Penceri (P.). *Cydippe densa.* *See* **Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.).**

Pančič (Josef). Plantæ Serbicæ. *See* **Visiani (R.).**

Pancovius (Thomas). Herbarium: oder Kräuter- und Gewächsbuch, durch Barth. Zornn vermehret. 4to. (𝔏). *Cölln-an-der-Spree*, 1673

Pander (C. H.) & Alton (E. d'). Vergliechende Osteologie. 2 Abth. obl. fol. *Bonn*, 1821-38

I. Osteologie der Säugethiere. Lief. 1-12; II. Osteologie der Vögel. Lief. 1 & 2.

Panoramic Miscellany: or Monthly Magazine and Review of Literature, Science, and Arts, &c.: edited by J. Thelwell. Vol. i., nos. 1 & 2. *London*, 1826

Panting (J. Borthwick). *See* **Woolwich Surveys.** Photography.

Panzer (Georg Wolfgang Franz). Observationum botanicarum specimen. *Norimb. et Lipsiæ*, 1781

—— Symbolæ Entomologicæ. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1794

—— Faunæ Insectorum Germanicæ initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. *Coleoptera.* *Nürnberg*, 1793-1813

[Complete so far as it goes: the continuation of Geyer & Herrich-Schaeffer is not in the Library.]

Paoli (Domenico). Ricerche sul moto molecolare de' Solidi. *Firenze*, 1840

Pappe (Karl Wilhelm Ludwig). Floræ Capensis medicæ prodromus. Ed. 2. *Cape Town*, 1857

—— Silva Capensis; or a description of South African forest trees. Ed. 2. *London*, 1862

Pappe (K. W. L.) & Rawson (R. W.). Synopsis Filicum Africæ australis; or an enumeration of the South African ferns hitherto known. *Cape Town*, 1858

Pará (Brazil).

Museu Paraense de Historia Natural e Ethnographia.

Boletim, Vol. ii. nn. 2, 3, 4; iii. n. 1. *Pará*, 1897-1900

Paravey (Charles de). Sur divers sujets relatifs à l'histoire des Végétaux. (Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, xvii.) *Bordeaux*, 1851

Pardo (José). Plantas Aragonesas. *See* **Loscos y Bernál.**

Pare (William). Co-operative Agriculture: a solution of the Land Question, as exemplified in the history of the Ralahine Co-operative Agricultural Association, county Clare, Ireland. *London*, 1870

Parfenow (Ilja). Chemisch-pharmacognostische Untersuchung der braunen amerikanischen Chinarinden aus der Sammlung des pharmaceutischen Institutes der Universität Dorpat. Inaug.-Diss. *Dorpat*, 1885

Parfitt (Edward). On the transmutation of *Uredo Rosæ* into *Aregma mucronatum*. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., iii.) *Plymouth*, 1864
—— Crystallization of Felspar in Granite. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., vol. i. pt. 4.) *London*, 1865
—— *Phenacia puchella*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [3] xviii.) *London*, 1866
—— Fauna of Devon. Vol. 1. Zoophytes. *London*, 1866
—— —— Part 2. Coleoptera. *Plymouth*, 1867
—— —— Protozoa. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., iii.) *Plymouth*, 1869
—— —— Echinodermata. (*Ib.*, v.) *Plymouth*, 1872
—— —— Sessile-eyed Crustacea. (*Ib.*, vi.) *Plymouth*, 1873
—— —— Conchology. (*Ib.*) *Plymouth*, 1874
—— —— Fishes. (*Ib.*, vii.) *Plymouth*, 1875
—— —— Mammalia. (*Ib.*, ix.) *Plymouth*, 1877
—— —— Lepidoptera. (*Ib.*, x.) *Plymouth*, 1878
—— —— Neuroptera. (*Ib.*, xi.) *Plymouth*, 1879
—— —— Hymenoptera. (*Ib.*, xiii.) *Plymouth*, 1881
—— —— Euplexoptera, Orthoptera, and Homoptera. (*Ib.*, xiv.) *Plymouth*, 1882
—— —— Hemiptera Heteroptera. (*Ib.*, xvi.) *Plymouth*, 1884
—— The Lichen flora of Devonshire. (*Ib.*, xv.) *Plymouth*, 1883
—— The Moss flora of Devonshire. (*Ib.*, xvii.) *Plymouth*, 1885
—— Crustacea podophthalmata and the histology of their shells. (*Ib.*, iv.) *Plymouth*, (1870) 1871
—— Species of Arenaceous Foraminifer (?) from the Carboniferous of Devonshire. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vii.) *London*, 1871
—— Some notes on . . . Chanter's paper . . . Insect fauna of Lundy Island. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., v.) *Plymouth*, 1872
—— New species of *Cellepora*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, xii.) *London*, 1873
—— *Anchisteus plumosus*. (Monthly Micro. Journ., ix.) *London*, 1873
—— Annelids *versus* Raindrops. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., vi.) *Plymouth*, 1873
—— Decay of Limestone fragments. (*Ib.*, vii.) *Plymouth*, 1875
—— Drift Gravels . . . South Coast of Devon. (*Ib.*) *Plymouth*, 1875
—— Natural history of *Euglena viridis*. (*Ib.*) *Plymouth*, 1875
—— Temperature and Coral fauna of the Greensand Sea. (*Ib.*, xv.) *Plymouth*, 1883
—— Palæolithic Implements . . . in the Valley of the Exe. (*Ib.*, xvi.) *Plymouth*, 1884
—— Earthquakes in Devonshire. (*Ib.*) *Plymouth*, 1884

Paris (Édouard Gabriel). Index Bryologicus sive enumeratio muscorum hucusque cognitorum adjunctis synonymia distributioneque geographica locupletissimis. (Act. Soc. Linn. Burgdigalensis.) Partes 1-5. *Parisiis*, 1894-8
—— —— Supplementum I. (Mem. Herb. Boissier.) *Genève et Bâle*, 1900

Paris (John Ayrton). Memoir on the physiology of the Egg. (Phil. Mag., xxxvii.) *London*, 1810
—— Memoir of W. Gregor. (Proc. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall.) *London*, 1818
—— Biographical sketch of the late W. G. Maton. *London*, 1838

Paris (P.). *See* **Faune de France,** fasc. 2.

Paris.
Catalogue des Arbres et Arbrisseaux qui peuvent s'élever en pleine terre aux environs de Paris. (**L**). *Paris*, 1735

Paris (*continued*).

Académie des Sciences.

Histoire et Mémoires de l'Académie, depuis son établissement en 1666 jusqu'à 1786. 103 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1700-88

—— Table alphabétique, 1666-1780. 9 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1734-86

Recueil des Pièces qui ont remporté les Prix, depuis 1720 jusqu'à 1761. 8 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1732-69

Machines et Inventiones approuvées par l'Académie depuis 1666 jusqu'à 1754. 7 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1735-77

Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, présentés à l'Académie par divers Savants. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1750-74

Der K. Akad. Wiss. in Paris Anatomische, Chemische und Botanische Abhandlungen. Fünfter Theil . . . 1718 bis mit 1721 . . . (𝔏). *Breslau*, 1754

Collection de Mémoires (Mathématique et Physique). 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1786

Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances. Tome 1⩾ 4to. *Paris*, 1835⩾

Supplément aux Comptes Rendus. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1856-61

See **Adansonia.**

See **Annales Agronomiques.**

See **Annales des Sciences Naturelles.**

See **Année Biologique.**

See **Archives de Botanique.**

See **Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale.**

Association Scientifique de France.

Bulletin Hebdomadaire, 1869-70 et 1872. *Paris*, 1869-72

See **Bibliographie Anatomique.**

See **Bulletin des Annonces.**

See **Bulletin des Sciences Médicales.**

See **Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles.**

Choix des Mémoires. *See* **Journal d'Histoire Naturelle.**

Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de Paris.

Application du sulfure de carbone au traitements des Vignes phylloxérées. 4to. *Paris*, 1882

Congrès International de l'Agriculture, tenu à Paris les 11-19 juin, 1878. *Paris*, 1879

Congres International de Botanique et d'Horticulture, tenu à Paris du 16 au 24 août 1878. Comptes Rendus sténographiques. *Paris*, 1880

Congrès International de Zoologie.

Compte Rendu des Séances. Sous la direction de R. Blanchard, 1889. *Paris*, 1890

See **Cosmos.**

École Polytechnique.

Journal, Cahiers 46-60. 4to. *Paris*, 1879-90

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. *Paris*, 1881

Exposition Universelle, 1855.

Reports. Pts. 1-3. *London*, 1856

Exposition Universelle, 1867.

Catalogue of contributions transmitted from British Guiana. *London*, 1867

Institut de France.

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences (Mathématique et Physique). Tom. i.-xli. 4to. *Paris*, An VI. [1798]-1874

Mémoires présentés par divers Savants. Vols. i.-xxv. 4to. *Paris*, 1827-77

Recueil de Mémoires. Tom. i. pt. 1, Suppl.; ii. pt. 1. 4to. *Paris*, 1877-8

Annuaire pour 1860. 12mo. *Paris*, 1860

Paris (*continued*).

Jardin des Apothicaires

Catalogue des plantes du Jardin des Messieurs les Apoticaires de Paris. [Par J. DESCEMET.] (𝔏). *Paris*, 1741

Jardin des Plantes.

Hortus Regius. *See* **Joncquet (D.).**

Catalogus plantarum horti Reg. Paris. *See* **Desfontaines (R. L.).**

See **Journal de Botanique.**

See **Journal de Conchyliologie.**

See **Journal d'Histoire Naturelle.**

See **Journal des Mines.**

See **Journal de Physique.**

Magasin de Zoologie. *See* **Revue Zoologique.**

Monastery of the Carthusians.

[Nursery Grounds of the Carthusians.] Catalogue des fruits dans les pépinières des Pères Chartreux de Paris. 12mo. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1736

—— (Another copy). (𝔏).

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.

Annales. Tom. 1-20. 4to. *Paris*, 1802-13

Mémoires. Tom. 1-20. 4to. *Paris*, 1815-32

Nouvelles Annales. Tom. 1-4. 4to. *Paris*, 1832-5

Archives. Tom. 1-10 4to. *Paris*, 1839-61

Nouvelles Archives. Tom. 1-10. 4to. *Paris*, 1865-74

—— Sér. 2, tom. 1-10. 4to. *Paris*, 1878-88

—— Sér. 3, tom. 1-10. 4to. *Paris*, 1889-[99]

—— Sér. 4, tom. 1-10. 4to. *Paris*, 1899-1909

["Bulletin" bound with "Nouvelles Archives."]

—— Sér. 5, tom. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Paris*, 1909 ⩾

Catalogues méthodiques de la Collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Livr. 1. Par. H. MILNE-EDWARDS, E. BLANCHARD, et H. LUCAS. *Paris*, 1850

—— Mammifères, Oiseaux, &c. Par. i. GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, F. PRÉVOST et PUCHERAN. Ft. 1. *Paris*, 1851

—— Reptiles. Par C. et A. DUMÉRIL. Livr. 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1851

Bulletin du Muséum. No. 1 ⩾ *Paris*, 1895 ⩾

Herbier du Muséum. Phanérogamie: Notulæ systematicæ. Vol. 1 ⩾ Publiées par HENRI LECOMTE. *Paris*, 1909 ⩾

See **Revue Zoologique.**

Société d'Acclimatation.

Rapport. By A. H. A. DUMÉRIL. *Paris*, 1855

Société Botanique de France.

Bulletin. Tom. 1-25. *Paris*, 1854-78

—— Series 2. Tom. 1-15. *Paris*, 1878-93

—— Series 3. Tom. 1-7. *Paris*, 1894-1900

—— Series 4. Tom. 1-10. *Paris*, 1901-08

—— Series 5. Tom. 1 ⩾ *Paris*, 1909 ⩾

Société et Correspondance de Médecine.

Pièces concernant l'établissement. 4to. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1776

Société Cuvierienne. *See* **Revue Zoologique.**

Société Dendrologique de France.

Bulletin. Nos. 1 ⩾ *Paris*, 1906 ⩾

Société Entomologique de France.

Annales. Sér. 1. Tom. 1-11. *Paris*, 1832-42

—— Sér. 2. Tom. 1-10. *Paris*, 1843-52

—— Sér. 3. Tom. 1-8. *Paris*, 1853-60

—— Sér. 4. Tom. 1-10. *Paris*, 1861-70

—— Sér. 5. Tom. 1-10. *Paris*, 1871-80

—— Sér. 6. Tom. 1-10. *Paris*, 1881-90

—— Ann. 1891 ⩾ Vol. 60 ⩾ *Paris*, 1891 ⩾

Bulletin, &c. Ann. 1896 ⩾ *Paris*, 1896 ⩾

["Bulletin" bound with "Annales" until 1896.]

Paris (*continued*).

Société d'Histoire Naturelle.
Actes. Tom. 1, livr. 1. fol. *Paris*, 1792
Mémoires. Tom. 1-4. 4to. *Paris*, 1823-8

Société Impériale d'Acclimatation.
Bulletin Mensuel. Sér. 2, tom. viii. pts. 5-8. *Paris*, 1871
La Production Animale et Végétale. *Paris*, 1867

Société Linnéenne de Paris.
Mémoires. Tom. i. *Paris*, 1822
Annales. Année 1, livr. 1; An. 4, livr. 1-5. *Paris*, 1824-7

Société Linnéenne de Paris [II.].
Comptes Rendus des Travaux, 1821-22. *Paris*, 1822-3
Bulletin Mensuel, Tom. i. 1874-1889. *Paris*, 1889
—— Tom. ii. 1889-1896. *Paris*, 1896
[Wanting pp. 1264-1328.]

Société Mycologique de France.
Bulletin. Tom. 1 ⩾ *Epinal et Paris*, 1885 ⩾

Société Philomathique de France.
Bulletin des Sciences. Nos. 49-96. 4to. *Paris*, An IX. [1801]

Société Royale d'Agriculture de Paris.
Mémoires d'Agriculture. *Paris*, 1785-94
Observations de la Société sur l'uniformité des Poids et des Mesures. *Paris*, 1790-1
Observations sur l'aménagement des Forêts. *Paris*, 1791-2
Mémoires sur l'éducation des Bêtes à Laine longue. *Paris*, 1791

Société des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg. *See* **Cherbourg.**

Société des Sciences Naturelles du Seine-et-Oise.
Mémoires. Année 1835. *Versailles & Paris*, 1835

Société de Statistique Universelle.
Bulletin. Livr. 1 & 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1830-1

Société Zoologique de France.
Bulletin. Tom. 1 ⩾ *Paris*, 1876 ⩾
Mémoires. Tom. 1 ⩾ *Paris*, 1889 ⩾

Parish (S. B.) & Parish (W. T.). Plants of Southern California. *San Bernardino* (1881)

Parish (*Sir* **Woodbine**). Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata. *London*, 1838

Parker (George Howard). To Edward Laurens Mark . . . in celebration of twenty-five years of successful work for the advancement of Zoology, from his former students. 1877-1902. 4to. *New York*, 1903

Parker (Percy Livingstone). Character and Life: a symposium by A. R. Wallace and others. Ed. by P. L. Parker. *London*, 1912

Parker (Thomas Jeffrey). Skeletons of the New Zealand Crayfishes. (N.Z. Col. Mus. Studies in Biology, &c., no. 4.) *New Zealand*, 1889

Parker (Thomas Jeffery) & Haswell (William Aitcheson). A text-book of Zoology. 2 vols. *London*, 1897

Parker (William Kitchen). Monograph on the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the Vertebrata. *See* **Ray Soc.**
—— Foraminifera. *See* **Carpenter (W. B.) & Jones (T. R.).**
—— On some Foraminifera from the Abrohlos Bank. *See* **Brady (H. B.).**
—— Green Turtle. *See* **"Challenger."**
—— *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

Parker (W. K.) & Bettany George Thomas). The morphology of the Skull. *London*, 1877

Parker (W. K.) & Jones (T. Rupert). On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Nos. 1-5. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) *London*, 1859-60

Parker (W. K.), Jones (T. R.), & Brady (H. B.). On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. No. 14. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) *London*, 1871

Parker (William Newton). *See* **Weismann (A.).** The Germ-plasm.

Parkin (John). The prevention and treatment of disease in the Potatoe and other crops. *London*, 1847

Parkin (Thomas). The Great Auk. (Journ. Hastings & East Sussex Nat., i.) *Hastings*, 1911

—— Brickwall and Brede Place, Sussex. (Hastings & E. Sussex Nat., ii.) 4to. 1917

Parkinson (James). Organic remains of a former World. 4to. *London*, 1804-11

—— Outlines of Oryctology: an introduction to the study of fossil organic remains. *London*, 1822

—— —— Ed. 3. *London* [n.d.]

Parkinson (John). Theatrum botanicum: the Theater of Plants. fol. *London*, 1640

—— Paradisi in sole Paradisus terrestris. Ed. 2. fol. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1656

Parlatore (Filippo). Flora Panormitana. Vol. i. pp. 1-128. *Panormi*, 1839

—— In nonnullas *Filaginis Evacisque* species observationes. (Giornale Tosc. Sci., i.) *Pisa*, 1841

—— Observations sur quelques plantes d'Italie. (Ann. Sc. Nat., xv.) *Paris*, 1841

—— Plantæ novæ vel minus notæ, opusculis diversis olim descriptæ. *Parisiis*, 1842

—— Come possa considerarsi la Botanica nello stato attuale delle Scienze Naturali. *Firenze*, 1842

—— Lezioni di Botanica comparata. *Firenze*, 1843

—— Monografia delle Fumariee. *Firenze*, 1844

—— Sullo spirito delle Scienze Naturali nel secolo passato e nel presente. *Firenze*, 1844

—— *Maria-Antonia*: novello genere della famiglia delle Leguminose. fol. *Firenze*, 1844

—— Flora Palermitana. Vol. i. parti 1 e 2. *Firenze*, 1845-7

—— Viaggio alla Catena del Monte Bianco e al Gran San Bernardo. *Firenze*, 1850

—— Flora Italiana. Vols. i.-v. *Firenze*, 1848-67

—— —— [Cont. da T. Caruel]. Vols. vi.-x. ed. ind. *Firenze*, 1875-96

—— Mémoire sur le Papyrus des Anciens; et sur le Papyrus de Sicile. (Mém. présentés, xii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1853

—— Nuovi generi e nuove specie di Piante Monocotyledoni. *Firenze*, 1854

—— Elogio di F. Barker Webb. 4to. *Firenze*, 1856

—— Note sur une monstruosité des cônes de l'*Abies Brunoniana*, Wall. (Ann. Sc. Nat. Bot., Sér. IV. xvi.) *Paris*, 1862

—— Coniferæ novæ nonnullæ. [*Florentiæ*, 1863]

—— Parole in morte di Matteo Blytt. *Firenze*, 1863

—— Considérations sur la Méthode naturelle en Botanique. *Florence*, 1863

—— Intorno due Dissertazioni botaniche di M. A. Poggioli. *Roma*, 1864

—— Studi organografici sui fiori e sui frutti delle Conifere. (Ann. Mus. Fis. Firenze, i.) 4to. *Firenze*, 1864

—— Le specie dei Cotoni. 4to. *Firenze*, 1866

—— —— Tavole. fol. *Firenze*, 1866

—— Les Collections botaniques du Musée Royal de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Florence . . . 1874. *Florence*, 1874

—— *Todaroa*: novum Umbelliferarum genus. 4to. *Panormi*, 1876

—— Tavole per una "Anatomia delle Piante aquatiche," &c. *Firenze*, 1881

Parmentier (Paul). Histologie comparée des Ebénacées. (Ann. Univ. Lyon, tom. vi. fasc. 2.) *Paris*, 1892

Parnell (Richard). Grasses of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1842
—— Grasses of Britain. *Edinburgh*, 1845
Parodi (Domingo). Contribuciones á la Flora del Paraguay. Fasc. 1, 4. *Buenos Aires*, 1877-9
Parolini (Alberto). Vita scientifica di. *See* **Visiani (R. de).**
Parona (Corrado). Appunti storici di Elmintologia Italiana a contributo della corologia Elmintologica umana in Italia. (Gazzetta Medica Italiano-Lombardia, Anno 1888.) *Milano*, 1888
—— Sedi insolite del "*Cœnurus serialis*," Gerv. nel coniglio e nella lepre. (Ann. R. Accad. Agric. Torino, xlvi.) *Torino*, 1903
—— Collembola. Saggio di un catalogo delle Poduridi italiane. (Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat., xxi.) *Milano*, 1879
—— Di alcune Collembola e Thysanura raccolte dal Professore P. M. Ferrari, con cenno corologico delle Collembola e Thysanura italiane. (Ann. Mus. Civ. Nat. Gen., xviii.) *Genova*, 1882
—— Sopra la *Tænia crassicollis*. *See* **Grassi (G. B.).**
Parona (Ernesto). Anchilostomiasi. *See* **Grassi (G. B.).**
Parry (Charles Christopher). Physiographical sketch of a portion of the Rocky Mountain Range. (Amer. Jour. Sc., xxxiii.) *New Haven*, 1862
—— Botany, in Report on U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory (W. H.).**
Parry (Frederick John Sidney). Catalogue of Lucanoid Coleoptera. (Trans. Entom. Soc., III. ii.) *London*, 1864
—— —— Revised edition; with remarks on the nomenclature. Part 1. (Trans. Entom. Soc.) *London*, 1870
—— Catalogus Coleopterorum Lucanoidum. Ed. 3. *London*, 1875
Parry (*Sir* William Edward). Supplement to the Appendix of Capt. Parry's Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage in 1819-20. 4to. *London*, 1824
Mammalia, Birds, Fish, etc., by Capt. E. Sabine. Insects, by W. Kirby. Shells, by J. E. Gray. Botany, by Robert Brown. Rock specimens, by Charles Koenig.
—— —— (Another copy.)
Parshley (H. M.). *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii. 14.
Parsons (James). Observations on the analogy between the propagation of animals and that of vegetables. *London*, 1752
Parsons (William), *Earl of* Rosse. Address at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society, November 30th, 1849. 4to. *London*, 1850
Parthenon; a weekly journal of Literature, Science, and Art. Vol. i. nos. 1-26. 4to. *London*, 1862
Partiot (L.). Mémoire sur les Cyclostomes. *Toulouse*, 1848
Parzudaki (Émile). Catalogue des Oiseaux d'Europe offerts, en 1856, aux Ornithologistes. *Paris*, 1857
Pas *Lat.* Passæus (Crispijn vande), *the Younger*. Hortus Floridus . . . Obl. 4to. *Ultrajecti*, 1614
—— —— (Another copy.)
Pascallet (E.). Notice biographique sur M. Charles Gaudichaud Beaupré. 2e éd. *Paris*, 1844
Pascher (Adolf). Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. Herausg. von A. Pascher. Heft 6. *Jena*, 1914
—— Studien über die Schwärmer einiger Süsswasseralgen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, xv. H. 67.
Pascoe (Francis Polkinghorne). Catalogue of Longicorn Coleoptera collected in the island of Penang by James Lamb. 2 pts. (P.Z.S.) *London*, 1866
—— Zoological Classification; with tables of subkingdoms, classes, orders, &c., of the Animal Kingdom. 12mo. *London*, 1877
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1880
—— The student's list of British Coleoptera. *London*, 1882
—— Notes on Natural Selection and the Origin of Species. *London*, 1884

Pascoe (Francis Polkinghorne). List of British Vertebrate Animals. *London*, 1885
—— List of the Curculionida of the Malay Archipelago collected by Dr Odoardo Beccari, L. M. D'Albertis, and others. (Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova.) *Genova*, 1885
—— Analytical lists of the classes, orders, &c., of the Animal Kingdom. *London*, 1886
—— A list of the described Longicornia of Australia and Tasmania. *London*, 1888
—— The Darwinian theory of the Origin of Species. *London*, 1890
—— A summary of the Darwinian theory of the Origin of Species. *London*, 1891
—— —— (Another copy.)
Pasquale (Fortunato). Sopra alcune Mostruosità del fiore della *Viola odorata*, L., e *V. sylvestris*, Lam., e sulla Teoria della Peloria in generale. (Rendic. Accad. Sci. Napoli, xvi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1877
Pasquale (Giuseppe Antonio). Relazione sullo stato fisico-economico-agrario della Prima Calabria Ulteriore. (Atti Ist. Incor. Napoli, xi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863
—— Su di una novella varietà di *Dictamnus albus*, L. (Ann. Accad. Aspiranti Naturalisti, [3] ii.) *Napoli*, 1863
—— Osservazioni sui canali resiniferi o serbatoi della resina negli strobili dei Coniferi. (Ann. Accad. Aspiranti Naturalisti, [3] iii.) *Napoli*, 1864
—— Poche parole sul Feretro di Giovanni Gussone. (Estr. dalla Campania Industriale, 1866.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1866
—— Descrizione di una anomalia del Polipodio volgare. 4to. *Napoli*, 1866
—— Su d'una varietà di *Lycopersicum esculentum*, detta volgarmente "Pomidoro Granatino." 4to. *Napoli*, 1866
—— Proposta d'un nuovo genere di Leguminose fondato sulla *Trigonella cærulea*. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, v.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1866
—— Notizie sopra alcune piante rare che si coltivano nel R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, v.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1866
—— Catalogo del R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1867
—— Intorno la sede dell' odore della *Serissa fœtida*. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1867
—— Effetti del repentino abbassamento di temperatura avvenuto ne' giorni 25 a 29 Settembre sulle piante del R. Orto Botanico. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1867
—— Sulla Eterofillia. 4to. *Napoli*, 1867
—— Annotationes et descriptiones nonnullarum plantarum in horto Neapolitano cultarum. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, viii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1868
—— Flora Vesuviana, Catalogo ragionato delle Piante del Vesuvio confrontate con quelle dell' Isola di Capri. 4to. *Napoli*, 1869
—— Documenti biografici di Giovanni Gussone, botanico Napolitano. 4to. *Napoli*, 1871
—— Su di un ramo mostruoso della *Opuntia fulvispina*. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, x.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1871
—— Di alcuni effetti della caduta di cenere sulle Piante, nell' ultima eruzione Vesuviana, osservati in Napoli. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, xi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1872
—— Notizie botaniche relative alle provincie meridionali d'Italia pel 1878. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, xvii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1878
—— Su di alcuni vasi propri della Scagliola (*Phalaris canariensis*). (Atti Accad. Sci. Napoli, viii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1879
—— Sui vasi propri della *Phalaris nodosa*. (Rend. Accad. Napoli, xix.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1880
—— Compendio di Botanica. *See* **Tenore (V.).**

Passæus. *See* **Pas (Crispijn vande).**

Passerini (Carlo). Osservazioni sopra la *Sphinx atropos*, o Fariana a Testa di Morto. *Pisa*, 1828

—— Sopra due specie d'Insetti nocivi, uno alla Vite (*Procris ampelophaga*), l'altro al Cavolo arboreo (*Lixus 8-lineatus*). *Firenze*, 1829

—— Osservazioni sul Baco danneggiatore delle Ulive. (Giorn. Agrar. Tosc., x.) *Firenze*, 1829

—— Osservazioni relative alle larve pregiudicevoli alla pianta del Gran Turco. (Atti Accad. Georgofili, x.) *Firenze*, 1832

—— Sopra alcune Larve e Tignole dell' Ulivo. (Giorn. Agrar. Tosc., xxiii.) *Firenze*, 1832

—— Sopra l'opusculo del Dott. P. Negri, "Memoria sopra il Bruco che devasta i seminati di frumento." (Atti Accad. Georgofili, xi.) *Firenze*, 1833

—— Sopra una specie d'Insetto del gen. *Thrips* dannoso agli Ulivi. (Atti Accad. Georgofili, xii.) *Firenze*, 1834

—— Memoria sopra gl' Insetti nocivi alle piante di Gran Turco, &c. (Atti Accad. Georgofili, xv.) *Firenze*, 1837

—— Dei vantaggi che l' Agricoltura può ricavare dallo studio dell' Entomologia. *Firenze*, 1846

—— Notizie relative ad Insetti Coleotteri dannosi, ed alcuni ospitanti della pianta del Fico. (Atti Accad. Georgofili.) *Firenze*, 1851

—— Gli Insetti autori delle galle del Terebinto e del Lentisco, &c. (Giorn. i Giardini, 1856.) [?] 1856

Pasteur (Louis). Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie, moyen pratique assuré de la combattre et d'en prévenir le retour. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1870

—— New contributions to the theory of Fermentations. (Q. Journ. Micro. Sci., xiii., Transl. from C. R., lxxv., 1872.) *London*, 1873

Paterson (J. L.). Helminthologia. ainda o envolucro da *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. (Gaz. Med. Bahia, xi.) [*Bahia*, 1879]

Paton (James). The Textile Industries of the West of Scotland. (Brit. Assoc. Rep.) *Glasgow*, 1876

Patten (Simon N.). Heredity and Social Progress. *New York*, 1903

Patterson (Robert). Description of the *Cydippe pomiformis* (*Beroë ovatus*, Flem.), with a notice of a species of *Bolina* also found on the coast of Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1839

—— On the study of Natural History as a branch of general Education. *Belfast*, 1840

—— Introduction to Zoology, for the use of schools, &c. 2 parts. *London*, 1849

Patterson (*Sir* Robert Lloyd). The Birds, Fishes, and Cetacea commonly frequenting Belfast Lough. *London*, 1880

Pauer (C. A.). Jungermanniæ. *See* **Schmidel (C. C.).**

Paul *of Ægina.* De Alimentis. *See* **Apicius (C.).**

Paulet (Jean Jacques). Tabulæ plantarum fungosarum. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1791

—— Examen d'un ouvrage qui a pour titre "Illustrationes Theophrasti," auctore J. Stackhouse. *Melun*, 1816

Paulet (J. J.) & Léveillé (J. H.). Iconographie des Champignons. 4to. *Paris*, 1855

Pauli (Biarne). Specimen observationum circa plantarum quarundam Maris Islandici, et speciatim Algæ Saccharifera dictæ, originem, partes et usus. 4to. (**L**). *Havniæ*, 1749

—— —— (Another copy.)

Paulitschke (Philipp). Die Afrika-Literatur in der Zeit von 1500 bis 1750 n. Ch. Ein Beitrag zur geographischen Quellenkunde. *Wien*, 1882

Paulli (Simon). Flora Danica. 4to. (**L**). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1648

—— Viridaria varia. 12mo. (**L**). *Hafniæ*, 1653

Paulli (Simon). Commentarius de abusu Tabaci et Herbæ Theæ. 4to. (𝔏). *Argentorati*, 1665
—— Quadripartitum botanicum de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus. 4to. (𝔏). *Argentorati*, 1667
Paullini (Christianus Franciscus). Cynographia. 4to. (𝔏). *Norimbergæ*, 1685
—— Talpa. 12mo. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1689
—— Cœnarum Helena seu Anguilla. 12mo. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1689
—— De Lumbrico terrestri. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1703
Paulsen (J. H.). Fauna Grönlands. *See* **Holböll (Carl).**
Paulsen (Ove). *See* **Börgesen (F. C. E.).** Om Vegetationen paa de Dansk-Vestindiske Öer.
—— Peridiniales. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**
Pavia.
Botanic Garden. Catalogus plantarum horti regii botanici Ticinensis. 12mo. [*Pavia* ?] 1785
Istituto Botanico dell' Università di Pavia.
Laboratorio di Botanica Crittogamica presso la R. Università di Pavia.
Archivio Triennale, Vols. i.-iii. Redatto dal Santo Garovaglio. *Milano*, 1874-9
—— Vol. iv. Redatto dal Achille Cattaneo. *Milano*, 1883
—— Vol. v. Redatto dal Giovanni Briosi. *Milano*, 1888
Atti. II. Serie, Vols. i.-iii. Redatti da Giovanni Briosi. *Milano*, 1888-94
Pavillard (Jules). Etat actuel de la Protistologie végétale. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, iii. Heft. 3.
Pavlow (Alexis Petr.). Le Crétacé inférieur de la Russie et sa faune. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xxi.) fol. *Moscow*, 1901
Pavon (José). Tabulæ *Lauri* generis. *See* **Ruiz Lopez (H.).**
—— *See* **Howard (J. E.).**
Pax (Ferdinand). Allgemeine Morphologie der Pflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blüthenmorphologie. *Stuttgart*, 1890
—— Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Ovulums von *Primula elatior*, Jacq. und *officinalis*, Jacq. Inaug.-Diss. *Breslau*, 1882
—— Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen. *See* **Engler & Drude,** Vegetation d. Erde, ii. nos. 2 & 10.
—— *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich.
Heft 8, Aceraceæ. Heft 22, Primulaceæ. Heft 42, 44, 47, 52, 57, Euphorbiaceæ.
Paxton (*Sir* Joseph). Treatise on the cultivation of the Dahlia. *London*, 1838
—— *See* **Horticultural Register.**
Paxton (*Sir* J.) & Lindley (J.). Botanical Dictionary. *London*, 1840
—— —— —— New edition by Samuel Hereman. *London*, 1868
Paxton's Magazine of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants. [Ed. by Sir J. Paxton.] Vols. i.-xvi. *London*, 1834-49
Payer (Jean Baptiste). Botanique Cryptogamique, ou histoire des familles naturelles des plantes inférieures. *Paris*, 1850
—— Traité d'Organogénie comparée de la Fleur. Texte & Atlas. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1857
Paykull (Gustav von). Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciæ. *Upsaliæ*, 1789
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Monographia Caraborum Sueciæ. *Upsaliæ*, 1790
—— Fauna Suecica.—Insecta. (Vol. i. only.) *Upsaliæ*, 1798
—— Monographia Histeroidum. *Upsaliæ*, 1811
Payne (Joseph Frank). On the "Herbarius" and "Hortus Sanitatis." (Trans. London Bibliogr. Soc., vi.) 4to. *London*, 1901
Payot (Venance). Guide du botaniste au Jardin de la Mer de Glace. 12mo. *Genève*, 1854

Payot (Venance). Catalogue phytostatique, &c. : ou Guide du Lichénologue au Mont Blanc. (Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat.) *Lausanne*, 1860
—— Végétation de la Région des Neiges, ou Flore des Grands Mulets (Mont Blanc). (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, vi.) *Lyon*, 1862
—— Observations Météorologiques faites à Chamounix pendant les années 1858 et 1859. (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, vi.) *Lyon*, 1862
—— Florule Bryologique, ou Guide du botaniste au Mont Blanc. *Genève*, 1886
Payraudeau (B. C.). Catalogue des Annélides et des Mollusques de l'île de Corse. *Paris*, 1826
Pazelius (M.). Ang- och åkerskiotzel. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Peabody Academy. *See* **Salem.**
Peacock (Richard Atkinson). How a National Museum of Natural History might be built and arranged with advantage. *London*, 1872
Pearce (Ethel Katherine). Typical Flies : a photographic atlas of Diptera, including Aphaniptera. 2 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1915-21
Pearl (Raymond). Some commonly neglected factors underlying the Stock Breeding Industry. (Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exper. Stat., 1917.) *Orono*, 1917
—— The Probable Error of a Difference and the Selection Problem. (Genetics, 1917.) 4to. [*Princeton*] 1917
—— The sex ratio in the Domestic Fowl. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., lvi.) *Philadelphia*, 1917
—— Studies on Inbreeding. VII. Some further considerations regarding the measurement and numerical expression of degrees of kinship. (Amer. Nat., li.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1917
—— Biology and War. (Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., viii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1918
—— Sterilization of degenerates and criminals considered from the standpoint of Genetics. (Eugenics Review, 1919.) [*London*] 1919
—— The significance of some general biologic principles in Public Health problems. (Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., lxxiv.) *Chicago*, 1920
Pearl (R.) & Boring (Alice M.). Sex Studies. X. The corpus luteum in the ovary of the Domestic Fowl. (Amer. Journ. Anat., xxiii.) 4to. 1918
Pearl (R.) & Curtis (Maynie R.). Dwarf eggs of the Domestic Fowl. (Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exper. Stat., 1916.) *Orono*, 1916
Pears (Isaac). On the production of Animal Food, with reference to the propriety of breaking up pastures. *Cambridge*, 1852
Pearson (Arthur Anselm). The Flora of Wimbledon Common. *London*, 1918
Pearson (George). On the constituent parts of the Potatoe root. 4to. [n.d.]
Pearson (George Falconer). Report on the Administration of the Forest Department in the several Provinces under the Government of India. *See* **India.**
Pearson (Henry Harold Welch). South African Verbenaceæ. (Trans. South Afric. Phil. Soc., xv.) *Cape Town*, 1905
—— Notes on South African Cycads. I. (Trans. South Afr. Phil. Soc., xvi. part 4.) *Cape Town*, 1906
—— A National Botanic Garden. [Address.] *Cape Town*, 1910
—— Annals of the Bolus Herbarium. *See* **Cape Town, South African College.**
Pearson (Henry J.). "Beyond Petsora Eastward": two summer voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the islands of Barents Sea, with appendices on the Botany and Geology by H. W. Feilden. *London*, 1899
Pearson (Joseph). Cancer. *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.** Mem., xvi.
Pearson (Karl). The Grammar of Science. Part i. Physical. Ed. 3. *London*, 1911
—— The life, letters, and labours of Francis Galton. Vol. i. Birth 1822, to marriage 1853. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1914

Pearson (Karl). Darwinism, Biometry, and some recent Biology, 1. (Biometrika, vii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1910

Pearson (William Henry). List of Canadian Hepaticæ. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv., Canada.) *Montreal*, 1890

—— The Hepaticæ of the British Isles. 2 vols. *London*, 1899-1902

Pease (H. T.). *See* **Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science.**

Pechlin (Johannes Nicolaus). De habitu et colore Æthiopum. (𝔏). *Kilonii*, 1677

Peck (William Dandridge). Natural history of the Slug-worm. (Coll. Massachusetts Hist. Soc., v.) *Boston*, 1799

—— Observationes Carpologicæ in *Kamelliam* et *Theam*. (Mem. Amer. Acad., iv.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1818

Peckham (George W.) & Peckham (Elizabeth G.). Observations on Sexual Selection in Spiders of the Family Attidæ. (Occas. Papers N. H. Soc. Wisconsin, i.) *Milwaukee*, 1889

—— —— Spiders of the family Attidæ from Central America and Mexico. (Occas. Papers N. H. Soc. Wisconsin, iii.) *Milwaukee*, 1896

—— —— On the instincts and habits of the Solitary Wasps. (Bull. Wisconsin Geol. & N. H. Surv., no. 2.) *Madison, Wis.*, 1898

Pegu.
Reports of the Teak Forests, Pegu, 1855-61 [by J. M'Clelland & D. Brandis]. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1855-61

Pelatan (Louis). Les Mines de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Esquisse géologique de la Colonie Mines de Charltons. (Journ. le Génie Civil.) *Paris*, 1892

Pelly (Stanley Augustus). Glossary and notes on Vertebrate Palæontology. *London* [1918]

Pelourde (Fernand) Les progrès réalisés dans l'étude des Cycadophytes de l'époque secondaire. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, v. Heft 2.

Pelseneer (Paul). Introduction à l'étude des Mollusques. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Malacol. Belgique, xxvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1894

—— *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.** Monogr. liii. a. Les Lamellibranches.

—— Mollusques. *See* **Blanchard (R.),** Traité de Zoologie, fasc. xvi.

—— Pteropoda. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, xix., xxiii.).

—— Spirula. *See* **Challenger** (Summary).

Pelzeln (August von). Ueber die Malayische Säugethier-Fauna. (Herausg. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges.) 4to. *Wien*, 1876

—— Vögel. *See* **"Novara."**

Pena (Pierre) & Lobel (Matthias de). Stirpium adversaria nova. fol. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1571

Penard (Eugène). Faune Rhizopodique du bassin du Léman. 4to. *Genève*, 1902

—— Les Héliozaires d'eau douce. 4to. *Genève*, 1904

—— Observations sur quelques Protozoaires peu connus ou nouveaux. (Revue Suisse Zool., xxv.) *Genève*, 1917

—— Le genre *Loxodes*. (Revue Suisse Zool., xxv.) *Genève*, 1917

—— *See* **British Antarctic ["Nimrod"] Expedition.** Biology, Vol. i. pt. 6.

Pengelly (Hester). A memoir of William Pengelly, of Torquay, F.R.S., geologist . . . with a summary of his scientific work by . . . Prof. T. G. Bonney. *London*, 1897

Penhallow (David Pearce). Notes on Devonian plants. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1889

—— Two species of Trees from the Post-Glacial of Illinois. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, ix.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1891

—— *Parka decipiens*. *See* **Dawson (*Sir* W.).**

—— Report on Tertiary plants of British Columbia collected by Lawrence M. Lambe in 1906, together with a discussion of previously recorded Tertiary Floras. (Canada Geol. Surv.) 4to. *Ottawa*, 1908

Pennant (Thomas). British Zoology, Plates. fol. (L). *London*, 1766
—— Explanation of the Plates in the 1st publication of the British Zoology. (L). *London*, 1763
—— British Zoology. Vols. i. & ii. (L). *London*, 1768
Vol. iii. *Chester*, 1769. Vol. iv. (L). *London*, 1770
—— —— Ed. 4. 4 vols. *London*, 1776-7
—— —— New edition. *London*, 1812
—— Synopsis of Quadrupeds. (L). *Chester*, 1771
—— Genera of Birds. *Edinburgh*, 1773
—— Indian Zoology. Ed. 1, Fasc. 1. fol. (L). [*London*, 1769]
—— —— Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1790
—— History of Quadrupeds. Ed. 3. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793
—— Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801
—— Tours in Wales. 3 vols. *London*, 1810

Pennetier (Georges). L'origine de la Vie ; avec une preface par F. A. Pouchet. *Paris*, 1868

Pennington (Arthur S.). British Zoophytes : an introduction to the Hydroida, Actinozoa, and Polyzoa found in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. *London*, 1885

Pennsylvania.
Geological Society of Pennsylvania. *See* **Philadelphia.**
Geological Survey.
Annual Report, 1886. Parts 1-4, with maps, &c. *Harrisburg*, 1886
Pennsylvania University. *See* **Philadelphia.**

Penz (C. J.). De *Diosma*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Penzance.
Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society.
Reports, 1848, '51, '52. *Plymouth*, 1848-52
Report and Transactions. New Series. Vols. i.-iv. [no. 2]. *Plymouth*, 1880-94
—— 1 No. 1893-8. *Plymouth* [1899 ?]

Penzig (Ottone). Pflanzen-Teratologie systematisch geordnet, &c. 2 Bd. *Genua*, 1890-4
—— Considérations générales sur les anomalies des Orchidées. *Cherbourg*, 1894
—— Die Myxomyceten der Flora von Buitenzorg. (Flore de Buitenzorg, Part II.) *Leiden*, 1898
—— Contribuzioni alla Storia della Botanica. *Milano*, 1905
I. Illustrazione degli Erbarei di Gherardo Cibo.
II. Sopra un Codice miniato della Materia medica di Dioscoride, conservato a Roma.
—— Flora delle Alpi illustrata. Seconda edizione. *Milano*, 1915
—— *See* **Malpighia.**

Penzig (Ottone) & Saccardo (Pietro Andrea). Icones Fungorum Javanicorum. *Leiden*, 1904

Pepys (William Haseldine). On the respiration of the Leaves of Plants. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1843

Peradeniya.
Botanic Gardens.
Report. By G. H. K. Thwaites. *Colombo*, 1856
Royal Botanic Gardens.
Report on the Coffee-leaf Disease. fol. *Colombo*, 1880-1
Circular. Ser. 1, nos. 1-10. *Colombo*, 1897-9
Annals. Vols. i.-iii. pt. 1. *Colombo*, 1901-6
Circulars and Agricultural Journal. Vol. iii. nos. 14, 15, 20-25. *Colombo*, 1906

Percheron (A.). Cétoines. *See* **Gory (H. L.).**

Percival (James Gates). Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Wisconsin. *Madison*, 1856

Percival (John). Agricultural Botany: theoretical and practical. *London*, 1900
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1902
—— —— Ed. 4. *London*, 1910
—— The Hop and its English varieties. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. Engl., lxii.) *London*, 1902
—— The Wheat Plant. 4to. *London*, 1921
Percy (John). Introductory lecture on the importance of special Scientific Knowledge to the practical Metallurgist. *London*, 1852
Percy (Samuel R.). On the food of Cities. *New York*, 1864
—— What effect has the meat or milk from diseased animals upon the Public Health? *New York*, 1866
Pereira (Jonathan). Elements of Materia medica. 2 vols. *London*, 1839-40
—— —— Ed. 3. 2 vols. *London*, 1849-53
—— Lecture on the elementary composition of Foods. (Pharm. Journ., ii.) *London*, 1843
—— On Grains of Paradise. (*Ib.*, ii.) *London*, 1843
—— On the Ceylon Cardamom. (*Ib.*, ii.) *London*, 1843
—— Some observations on Potato-starch. (*Ib.*, iii.) *London*, 1844
—— On the galls of *Terebinthus* and *Pistacia*. (*Ib.*, iii.) *London*, 1844
—— On the Chinese gall, and on the gall of Bokhara. (*Ib.*, iii.) *London*, 1844
—— Notices of some rare kinds of Rhubarb. (*Ib.*, iv.) *London*, 1845
—— Circular polarization of several terebinthinate substances. (*Ib.*, v.) *London*, 1845
—— Historical notice of the Chloride of Formyle, commonly called Chloric Ether. (*Ib.*, v.) *London*, 1846
—— The varieties of the Almond. (*Ib.*, vi.) *London*, 1846
—— On Xyloidine, or gun-cotton. (*Ib.*, vi.) *London*, 1846
—— On the fruit of *Amomum Melegueta* (Roscoe). (*Ib.*, vi.) *London*, 1847
—— Notices of several pharmaceutical substances recently received from St Petersburg. (*Ib.*, vii.) *London*, 1848
—— On the light and heavy varieties of Carbonated and Calcined Magnesia. (*Ib.*, viii.) *London*, 1849
—— On Cod-liver Oil. (*Ib.*, viii.) *London*, 1849
Pereira Guimarães (Antonio Roberto). Description d'un nouveau poisson du Portugal. (Jorn. Sci. Math. Phys. e Nat., no. 31.) *Lisbon*, 1881
Peretti (Vincenzo). Storia naturale dello sviluppo sociale de genere umano. *Città di Castello*, 1902
Pérez (Charles). Recherches histologiques sur la métamorphose des Muscides (*Calliphora erythrocephala*, Mg.). (Arch. Zool. expér. 5e sér., iv.) *Paris*, 1910
Perez (Jean). Recherches sur les phénomènes qui précédent la segmentation de l'œuf chez l'hélice (*Helix aspersa*). (Robin, Journ. Anat., xv.) *Paris*, 1879
—— La Théorie de Dzierzon. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Gironde.) *Bordeaux*, 1880
Périer (L.). Roches et formations rocheuses contemporaires. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, i.) *Bordeaux*, 1882
Perkins (Janet Russell). Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ: contributions to the flora of the Philippine islands. Fasciculus 1. *Leipzig*, 1904
—— The Leguminosæ of Porto Rico. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., x. pt. 4.) *Washington*, 1907
—— Monimiaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 4, 49, Hyracaceæ. Heft 30.
Perktold (Anton). Erläuterung und Beschreibung der Umbilikarien von Tirol. (N. Zeitschr. Ferdinand, i.) *Innsbruck*, 1842

Perley (M. H.). Catalogue (in part) of the Fishes of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. *Fredericton*, 1851

Pernet (J.). Hermann von Helmholtz: ein Nachruf. (Neujahrblatt Naturf. Ges. Zürich, 1895.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1894

Péron (François). Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, sur les corvettes *Le Géographe*, *Le Naturaliste*, et la goëlette *Le Casuarina*, pendant les années, 1800-4. Deuxième édition revue, corrigée et augmentée par Louis de Freycinet. (Atlas only.) fol. *Paris*, 1824

Perrédès (Pierre Elie Félix). A contribution to the pharmacognosy of official *Strophanthus* Seed. (Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories.) *London*, 1900

—— A new admixture of commercial *Strophanthus* Seed. (Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. No. 17, repr. from Pharm. Journ., lxvi.) *London*, 1901

—— London Botanic Gardens. (Wellcome Chem. Res. Laborat., no. 62.) *London*, 1906

Perreymond (—). Plantes phanérogames qui croissent aux environs de Fréjus. *Paris*, 1833

Perrier (Edmond). Traité de Zoologie. Fasc. 1-5. *Paris*, 1893-9

—— Stellérides. *See* **Albert.**

—— Echinodermes. Holothuries. *See* **"Travailleur"** *and* **Cape Horn.**

Perrin (George S.). Report upon the southern Saw-Mills and Reservation of Lands in their Neighbourhood. fol. *Hobart, Tasmania*, 1887

—— Report on the Woods and Forests of Tasmania, 1886-87. fol. *Tasmania*, 1887

—— Report upon the conservation of New Zealand Forests. fol. *Wellington*, 1897

Perroncito (Edoardo). Ueber die Lebenszähigkeit des *Cysticercus cellulosæ* und anderer Eingeweidewürmer. (Zeitschr. prakt. Veterin.-Wiss.) *Bern*, 1876

—— Della Grandine o Panicatura nell' Uomo e negli Animali. (Ann. R. Acc. Agric. Torino, xix.) *Torino*, 1877

—— La *Trichina spiralis* in Italia. (Ann. R. Ac. Agric. Torino, xx.) *Torino*, 1877

—— Esperimenti sulla produzione del *Cysticercus* della *Tænia mediocanellata* nelle carni dei Vitelli. (Ann. R. Acc. Agric. Torino, xx.) *Torino*, 1877

—— Osservazioni Elmintologiche relative alla Malattia sviluppata Endemica negli operai del Gottardo. (Mem. Acc. Lincei, vii.) 4to. *Roma*, 1880

—— Helminthological observations upon the endemic disease developed among the labourers in the Tunnel of Mount St Gothard. (Journ. Quekett Club, vi.) *London*, 1880

—— L'Anémie des Mineurs au point de vue parasitologique. (Arch. Ital. Biol., iii.) *Turin*, 1883

—— Annotazioni relative al Carbonchio. (Giorn. R. Ac. Med. Torino.) *Torino*, 1883

—— Un' ultima parola. *See* **Grassi (G. B.).**

Perrottet (Samuel). Flora Senegambiæ. *See* **Guillemin (J. B. A.).**

Perry (George). Conchology. fol. *London*, 1811

Perry (William Groves). Plantæ Varvicenses selectæ. *Warwick*, 1820

Persia (Eastern). An account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72. 2 vols. *London*, 1876

1. Geography, by St John Lovett and Euan Smith.
2. Zoology and Geology, by W. T. Blanford.

Persoon (Christian Hendrik). Observationes Mycologicæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1796-9

—— Dispositio methodica Fungorum in classes, ordines, familias, et genera. *Lipsiæ* [1797]

Persoon (Christian Hendrik). Icones et descriptiones Fungorum minus cognitarum. Fasc. 1-2. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1798-1800
—— Synopsis methodica Fungorum. 2 vols. *Gottingæ*, 1801
—— —— (Another copy. 2 vols. in 1.)
—— Icones pictæ rariorum Fungorum. 4 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1803-6
—— Synopsis plantarum, seu Enchiridium botanicum. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Parisiis Lutetiorum*, 1805-7
—— Index Botanicus, sistens omnes Fungorum species in Persoonii Synopsi methodicâ Fungorum enumeratas. *Gottingæ*, 1808. [Reprint, *London*, 1819]
—— Traité sur les Champignons comestibles. *Paris*, 1818
—— Mycologia Europæ. 3 vols. *Erlangæ*, 1822-8

Perth.
Cryptogamic Society of Scotland.
Transactions. Parts 1-2. *Perth*, 1889-91
East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.
Report and Proceedings. *Perth*, 1884-5
Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences.
Proceedings. Vol. i., 1880-86. *Perth*, 1886
See **Scottish Naturalist.**

Perth, W. Australia.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western Australia.
Journal. Vol. i. *Perth, W. A.*, 1843
West Australian Natural History Society.
Journal, nos. 1-2. *Perth*, 1904-5
[With which is incorporated the Mueller Botanic Society.]

Perty (Joseph Anton Maximilian). Delectus animalium articulatorum, quæ in itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817-20, collegerunt J. B. DE SPIX et K. F. PH. DE MARTIUS. fol. *Monachii*, 1830-4
—— Zur Kenntnis der kleinsten Lebensformen nach Bau, Funktionen, Systematik, mit Special-Verzeichniss der in der Schweiz beobachteten. 4to. *Bern*, 1852

Peschel (Oscar). Neue Probleme der vergleichenden Erdkunde, als Versuch einer Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. *Leipzig*, 1870

Pestalozzi (Anton). Die Gattung *Boscia*, Lam. Inaug.-Diss. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, vi. Append., no. 3.) *Genève*, 1898

Pestel (Frederik Willem). Les fondemens de la jurisprudence naturelle. (Transl. from the 2nd ed.) *Utrecht*, 1774

Petagna (Vincenzo). Institutiones Botanicæ. 5 vols. *Neapoli*, 1785-7

Petch (Tom). The fungi of certain Termite Nests. (*Termes Redemanni*, Wasm., and *T. obscuriceps*, Wasm.) (Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya, iii. pt. 2.) *Colombo*, 1906
—— The physiology and diseases of *Hevea brasiliensis*, premier plantation rubber-tree. *London*, 1911

Péteaux (—) et Saint-Lager (Jean Baptiste) Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Orobanche*, *Orobanche angelicifixa*. *Lyon* [1893]

Peter (Karl). Der Zauneidechse (*Lacerta agilis*). *See* **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbeltiere.** Heft 4.

Peterhead.
Buchan Field Club.
Transactions. Vols. i.-iii. 4to. *Peterhead*, 1887-95
Transactions. Vol. ix. Parts 2, 3, Title, Contents, &c. 4to. *Peterhead*, 1908

Petermann (Wilhelm Ludwig). Index in Codicem botanicum. *See* **Linnæus.**

Peters (Karl). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Ausbildung der sexuellen Reproduktions-organe bei *Convolvulus* und *Cuscuta*. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Zürich*, 1908

Peters (Wilhelm Carl Hartwig). Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique. Pt. 1, 3-6. fol. & 4to. *Berlin*, 1852-82
I. Säugethiere. 1852 . II. [Not published.] III. Amphibien. 1882. IV. Flussfische. 1868. V. Insekten und Myriapoden. 1862. VI. Botanik. 1862-64.
—— Säugethiere Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. C. von der).**
Petersen (J. C. P.). De Cortice Peruviano. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
Petherick (Edward Augustus). Catalogue of the York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library. *London*, 1882
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1886
Petit (Paul Charles Michel). Catalogue des Diatomacées du Maroc, d'Algérie et de Tunisie. *See* **Battandier (J. A.) & Trabut (L.).** Flore de l'Algérie.
—— Les Diatomacées. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Petit de la Saussaye (S.). *See* **Journal de Conchyliologie.**
Petit-Coq (P. Ph.). Calendrier du Rosieriste ; culture spéciale des rosiers pendant les douze mois de l'année. *Melun*, 1880
Petit Thouars. *See* **Du Petit Thouars.**
Petiver (James). Musei Petiveriani Cent. 1-10. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1695-1703
—— Gazophylacii Naturæ et Artis dec. 1-5. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1702-4
—— [Lists of desiderata, etc.] fol. *Londini*, 1715
—— Opera. 2 vols. fol. *Londini*, 1767
Petrak (Franz). Der Formenkreis des *Cirsium eriophorum* (L.) Scop. in Europa. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xviii. H. 78.
Petrasch (Johann). On the cultivation of Alpine Plants. *See* **Seboth (J.).** Alpine plants painted from Nature.
Petri ab Hartenfelss (Georg Christoph). Asylum Languentium, seu Carduus Sanctus. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1669
Petri (L.). Gasterales. *See* **Florence: Soc. Bot. Ital.:** Flora Italiana Cryptogama.
Petrini (Giovanni Vicenzo). Gabinetto Mineralogico del Collegio Nazareno. 2 vols. *Roma*, 1791-2
Petronievics (Branislav). L'Évolution universelle. *Paris*, 1921
Pettenkofer (Max von). Dr Justus Freiherr von Liebig, zum Gedächtniss. 4to. *München*, 1874
—— Die Chemie in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Physiologie und Pathologie. 4to. *München*, 1874
—— Zum Gedächtniss. *See* **Voit (C. von).**
Petterd (William F.). A monograph of the Land Shells of Tasmania. *Tasmania*, 1879
Pettigrew (James Bell). On the arrangement of the muscular fibres in the ventricles of the Vertebrate Heart. 4to. *London*, 1864
—— On the relations, structure, and function of the Valves of the Vascular System in Vertebrata. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1864
—— On the Presumption of Survivorship. *London*, 1865
—— Animal Locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on Aëronautics. *London*, 1873
—— The physiology of the Circulation in Plants, in the Lower Animals, and in Man. *London*, 1874
Pettigrew (John Bell). Design in Nature : illustrated by spiral and other arrangements in the Inorganic and Organic Kingdoms. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1908
Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph). Memoirs of the life and writings of J. C. Lettsom. 3 vols. *London*, 1817
Pettit (Auguste). Description des encéphales de *Grampus griseus* Cuv., de *Steno frontatus* Cuv., et de *Globicephalus melas* Traill. *See* **Albert.**
Peyerus (Johannes Conradus). Mericologia : sive de ruminantibus et ruminatione commentarius. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1685
Peyritsch (Joan). Plantæ Tinneanæ. *See* **Kotschy (T.).**
Pfahlwürm. *See* **Sellius (G.).**
Pfaler (E. J. von). Frukträns skötsel i Finland. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Pfeffer (Georg). Die Cephalopoden. *See* **Plankton-Expedition.** Bd. ii. F. *a.*
—— Allgemeine Zusammenfassung. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise.**
—— *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Cephalopoden.

Pfeffer (G. C.). De *Pipere.* *See* **Heister (L.).**

Pfeffer (Wilhelm). Die Entwicklung des Keimes der Gattung *Selaginella.* (Bot. Abh., Band 1, Heft 4.) *Bonn,* 1871
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Physiologische Untersuchungen. *Leipzig,* 1873
—— Die periodischen Bewegungen der Blattorgane. *Leipzig,* 1875
—— Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch des Stoffwechsels und Kraftwechsels in der Pflanze.—Bd. i. Stoffwechsel. Bd. ii. Kraftwechsel. *Leipzig,* 1881
—— —— Zweite Auflage. 2 Bd. *Leipzig,* 1897-1904
—— The Physiology of Plants, a treatise upon the metabolism and sources of energy in plants. Ed. 2. Transl. and ed. by Alfred J. Ewart. 3 vols. *Oxford.* 1900-6
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oxydations-Vorgänge in lebenden Zellen. (Abh. königl. sächs. Ges. Wiss., Bd. xv.) *Leipzig,* 1889
—— I. Ueber Aufnahme und Ausgabe ungelöster Körper.—II. Zur Kenntniss der Plasmahaut und der Vacuolen, nebst Bemerkungen über den Aggregatzustand des Protoplasmus und über osmotische Vorgänge. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges. Wiss., Bd. xvi.) *Leipzig,* 1890
—— Studien zur Energetik der Pflanzen. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges. Wiss., Bd. xviii.) *Leipzig,* 1892
—— Druck- und Arbeitsleistung durch Wachsende Pflanzen. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges. Wiss., Bd. xx.) *Leipzig,* 1893
—— Untersuchungen aus dem Botanischen Institut zu Tübingen. Band 1-2. *See* **Leipzig.**

Pfeiffer (Carl). Naturgeschichte deutscher Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken. 4to. *Weimar,* 1821-8

Pfeiffer (J.). Fungus Melitensis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Pfeiffer (Ludwig Georg Carl). Kritisches Register zu Martini & Chemnitz' Conchylien-Cabinet. *Cassel,* 1840
—— Symbolæ ad historiam Heliceorum. *Cassellis,* 1841-2
—— Die gedeckelten Lungenschnecken (Helicinacea und Cyclostomacea). (Martini's Conch.-Cab., i.) 4to. *Nürnberg,* 1846
—— Flora von Nieder-Hessen und Münden. Neue Ausgabe. 2 vols. 12mo. *Cassel,* 1847-55
—— Monographia Heliceorum viventium. 8 vols. *Lipsiæ,* 1848-77
—— Nomenclator Heliceorum viventium. Ed. S. Clessin. *Cassellis,* 1878
—— Monographia Pneumopomorum viventium. *Cassellis,* 1852
—— —— Supplementum. 1-3. *Cassellis,* 1858-76
—— Novitates Conchologicæ. Series Prima: Mollusca extramarina. Tom. i.-v. 4to. *Cassel,* 1854-79
—— —— Mollusca marina. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Conchylien. Herausg. von W. Dunker. 4to. *Cassel,* 1858-70
—— —— Supplementum. 1-7. 4to. *Cassel,* 1853-82
—— Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium. *Cassellis,* 1856
—— Nomenclator botanicus. 2 vols. (in 4). *Cassellis,* 1873-4
—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.** Jahrg. iii.-x.
—— Catalogues of Mollusca in British Museum. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**

Pfitzer (Ernst Hugo Heinrich). Untersuchungen über den Bau und Entwicklung der Bacillariaceen (Diatomaceen). (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., i.) *Bonn,* 1871
—— Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Orchideen. 4to. *Heidelberg,* 1882

Pfitzer (Ernst Hugo Heinrich). Entwurf einer natürlichen Anordnung der Orchideen. *Heidelberg*, 1887

—— *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 12. Orchidaceæ-Pleonandræ. Heft 32. Orchidaceæ-Monandræ-Cœlogyninæ.

Pflanzenreich (Das). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).**

Pharmacopœia. *See* under **Academy,** published by.

Phelps (William). Calendarium Botanicum, or a Botanical Calendar, *London*, 1810

Pheïsum (Murk van). Historia physiologica Ascaridum. *Leovardiæ*, 1762

Philadelphia.

Academy of Natural Sciences.

Journal. Vols. 1-8. *Philadelphia*, 1817-39
—— New Series. Vols. 1-9. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1847-92
Proceedings. 1841⩾ *Philadelphia*, 1843⩾
Reports of the Proceedings of the Academy, for 1824-26. *Philadelphia*, 1826
Reports of the Transactions of the Academy, for 1824-26. *Philadelphia*, 1826
Notice of the Academy. Ed. 2. *Philadelphia*, 1831
—— Ed. 3. *Philadelphia*, 1836
—— Ed. 4. *Philadelphia*, 1837
—— (? ed. 5.) *Philadelphia*, 1860
Entomological Section. *See* **Entomological News.**
Conchological Section. *See* **American Journal of Conchology.**
Catalogue of the Library. (Conchological Section.) *Philadelphia*, 1837

American Entomological Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1⩾ (Vol. 3 wanting.) *Philadelphia*, 1867⩾

See **American Journal of Conchology.**

See **American Naturalist.**

American Philosophical Society.

Early Proceedings, 1744-1838. 1 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1838
Proceedings. Vol. 1⩾ *Philadelphia*, 1838⩾
Transactions. Vol. 1. 4to. (Ł). *Philadelphia*, 1769-71
—— Vol. 1, ed. 2; and vols. 2-6. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1786-1804
—— New Series. Vol. 1⩾ 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1818⩾
—— Register of Papers. By H. Phillips. *Philadelphia*, 1881
Catalogie of Library, 1824. *Philadelphia*, 1824
—— Ed. 2. Parts 1-3. *Philadelphia*, 1878
List of Members, 1878-80. *Philadelphia*, 1878-80
The Record of the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Benjamin Franklin. *Philadelphia*, 1906

See **Entomological News.**

Geographical Club.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2. *Philadelphia*, 1894
Charter, Bye-Laws, List of Members. *Philadelphia*, 1894

Geological Society of Pennsylvania.

Transactions. Vol. 1. (*Imperfect.*) *Philadelphia*, 1835

International Exhibition, 1876.

Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, &c. *See* **Canada—Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey.** 1876.

Maclurian Lyceum.

Contributions to Arts and Sciences. Nos. 1 & 2. *Philadelphia*, 1827

See **Museum of Nature and Art.**

University of Pennsylvania.

Botanical Laboratory: Contributions. Vol. 1⩾ *Philadelphia*, 1893⩾

Philadelphia—University of Pennsylvania (*continued*).
Contributions from the Botanical Laboratory, &c. (Repr. from Trans. & Proc. Bot. Soc. Pennsylvania.) Vol. ii. no. 3. *Philadelphia*, 1904
—— Vol. iii. no. 2. *Philadelphia*, 1908
Wagner Free Institute of Science.
Transactions. Vols. 1-4. *Philadelphia*, 1887-96
Zoological Society of Philadelphia.
Reports, 2-19. *Philadelphia*, 1874-91
"Philalethus." Skilderier af Verden. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1775
Philibert (J. C.). Introduction à l'étude de la Botanique. 3 vols. *Paris*, An VII. [1799]
Philippe (Xavier). Flore des Pyrénées. 2 vols. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre*, 1859
Philippi (Friedrich). Der Sandelholzbaum der Insel Juan Fernandez. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1893
Philippi (Rudolph Amandus). Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ. Vol. i. 4to. *Berolini*, 1835
—— —— Vol. ii. 4to. *Halis Saxonum*, 1844
—— Abbildungen, &c., neuer oder wenig bekannter Conchylien. Bd. i.-iii. 4to. *Cassel*, 1845-51
—— Die Kreiselschnecken oder Trochoiden. (Gattungen *Turbo*, *Trochus*, &c.) (Martini, System. Conch.-Cab., Bd. ii.) 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1846
—— Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie. *Halle*, 1853
—— Reise durch die Wüste Atacama auf Befehl der Chilenischen Regierung im Sommer, 1853-54. 4to. *Halle*, 1860
—— Florula Atacamensis, seu Enumeratio plantarum quas in itinere per desertum Atacamense observavit. 4to. *Halis Saxonum*, 1860
—— Verzeichniss der von F. Philippi auf der Hochebene der Provinzen Antofagasta und Tarapacá gesammelten Pflanzen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891
—— Plantas nuevas Chilenas. 4 vols. (An. Univers. T. 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88.) *Santiago de Chile*, 1893-5
—— II. Die Alcayota der Chilenen, Cidracayote der Spanier.—III. *Epipetrum bilobum*, Ph.—IV. *Stipa amphicarpa*, Ph.—V. *Elymus erianthus*, Ph. (Bot. Abhand. "Ann. Mus. Nat. Chile.") 4to. *Leipzig*, 1893
—— Comparacion de las Floras i Faunas de las Repúblicas de Chile i Argentina. (An. Univ. Chile, lxxxiv.) *Santiago de Chile*, 1893
—— Dos palabras sobre la sinonimia de los Crustáceos, Decápodos, Braquiuros o Jaivas de Chile. (An. Univ. Chile, lxxxv.) *Santiago de Chile*, 1894
—— Neue Thiere Chile's. (Verh. Deutsch. Wiss. Ver. Santiago, iii.) *Santiago de Chile*, 1896
—— Descripcion de los mamíferos traidos del Viaje de Esploracion a Tarapacá, hecho por órden del Gobierno en el verano de 1884 a 1885, por Federico Philippi. (An. Mus. Nac. Chile, Entrega 13 *a*.) 4to. *Santiago de Chile*, 1896
—— Los cráneos de los delfines Chilenos. 4to. *Santiago de Chile*, 1896
—— La Tortugas Chilenas. (An. Univers., civ.) *Santiago de Chile*, 1899
—— Sobre las Serpientes de Chile. (An. Univers., civ.) *Santiago de Chile*, 1899
—— Los Fósiles Secundarios de Chile. Parte i. 4to. *Santiago de Chile*, 1899
—— Figuras i descripciones de los Murídeos de Chile. (An. Mus. Nac. Chile, Entrega 14ª.) 4to. *Santiago de Chile*, 1900
—— Figuras y descripciones de Aves Chilenas. (An. Mus. Nac. Chile, Entrega 15ª.) 4to. *Santiago de Chile*, 1902

Philippi (Rudolph Amandus). Suplemento a los Batraquios Chilenos descritos en la Historia Fisica i Politica de Chile de don Claudio Gay. *Santiago de Chile*, 1902

—— *See* **Arana (D. B.).** Don Rodolfo Amando Philippi su vida i sus obras.

—— Biografia. *See* **Gotschlich (B.).**

Phillips (Edward Cambridge). The Birds of Breconshire. (Zoologist, vi.) *London*, 1882

—— On some of the so-called Fish-eating Birds at the International Fisheries Exhibition. (Zoologist, vii.) *London*, 1883

Phillips (E. G.). Polyzoa. *See* **Willey (A.).**

Phillips (Edwin Percy). A note on the principal systematic work and publications dealing with the South African Proteaceæ. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, ii. pt. 3.) *Cape Town*, 1912

—— A contribution to the knowledge of the South African Proteaceæ. No. 3. (Ann. S. Afric. Mus., vol. ix.) 4to. *London* [1917]

—— Contributions to the Flora of South Africa. No. 2. (Ann. S. Afric. Mus., vol. ix.) 4to. *London* [1917]

—— Some notes on a collecting trip to French Hoek. (S. African Journ. Sci., 1919.) [*Cape Town*, 1919]

Phillips (Henry). Flora historica. 2 vols. *London*, 1824

Phillips (John). Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society, February 17, 1860. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1860

—— Life on the Earth, its origin and succession. *London*, 1860

—— British Belemnitidæ. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

—— Memoir. *See* **Oxford—Ashmolean Society.**

Phillips (Richard). *See* **Annals of Philosophy.**

—— *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**

Phillips (William), *Mycologist.* The Hymenomycetes of Shropshire. (Trans. Shrop. Archæol. Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Shrewsbury*, 1880

—— British Lichens: how to study them. (Midl. Nat., vol. iii.) *London*, 1880

—— A Manual of the British Discomycetes. Ed. 2. (Internat. Scient. Series, lxi.) *London*, 1893

—— British Elvellaceæ exsiccatæ. 2 pts. 4to. *Shrewsbury*, 1874-5

Phillips (William), *Geologist.* Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. Ed. 2. *London*, 1816

—— Elementary introduction to Mineralogy. Ed. 3. *London*, 1823

Phillips (William) & Woods (S.). Sketch of the geology of Snowdon and the surrounding country. (Ann. Phil., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1822

Philo-anthos, *pseud.* Flora's Cabinet; or visit to the flower-garden. 12mo. *London* [n.d.]

" Philocosmos," *pseud.* *See* **Clark (Hamlet).**

Philosophical Magazine and Journal. Ed. by A. Tilloch & R. Taylor. Vols. 60-68. *London*, 1822-6

[*Continued as*]

Philosophical Magazine or Annals of Philosophy. New Series. Ed. by R. Taylor & R. Phillips. Vols. 1-11. *London*, 1827-32

[*Continued as*]

London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. 3rd Series. Ed. by David Brewster, Richard Taylor, Richard Phillips, & R. Kane. Vols. 1-37. *London*, 1832-50

[*Continued as*]

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. 4th Series. Ed. by preceding authors, with W. Francis and J. Tyndall. Vols. 1-42. *London*, 1851-71

Phin (John). Trichinæ: how to detect them and how to avoid them. 12mo. *Rochester*, 1881

Phipps (Constantine John), *Lord* **Mulgrave.** Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to. *London*, 1774

Phipson (T. L.). Phosphorescence, or the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. 12mo. *London*, 1862

Phœbus (Philipp). Deutschlands Kryptogamische Gift-Gewächse, in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen.—Pt. II. only, by BRANDT (J. F.), PHŒBUS (P.), & RATZEBURG (J. T. C.). 4to. *Berlin*, 1838

—— Die Delondre-Bouchardat'schen China-Rinden. *Giessen*, 1864

Phycological Memoirs, being Researches made in the Botanical Department of the British Museum. Ed. by G. MURRAY. Pts. 1-3 (all published). *London*, 1892-5

" Physicienne." *See* **Freycinet (L. de).**

Physiophilus (Johannes), *pseud.* [*See* **Born (Ignaz von.)**]

Phytologist (The) : a Botanical Journal. First Series. Ed. by G. LUXFORD & E. NEWMAN. Vols. 1-5. *London*, 1844-54

—— Second Series. Ed. by A. IRVINE. Vols. 1-6. *London*, 1855-63

Phytologist (The New) : a British Botanical Journal. Ed. by ARTHUR GEORGE TANSLEY. Vol. i.> *London*, 1902>

Piaget (E.). Les Pédiculines. Essai monographique. 2 vols. & suppl. 4to. *Leide*, 1880-5

Piccivoli (Giuseppe). Hortus Panciaticus; ossia, Catalogo delle piante esotiche nel Giardino del Marchese Nic. Panciatiche. 4to. *Firenze*, 1873

Pichlmayer (Franz). Prodrom. Flora Salzburg. *See* **Hinterhuber (J.).**

Pick (Heinrich). Beiträge zur Kenntnis des assimilirenden Gewebes armlaubiger Pflanzen. Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1881

Pickard-Cambridge (Frederick Octavius). *See* **Biologia Centrali Americana,** x.

Pickering (Charles). The geographical distribution of Animals and Plants. (U.S. Explor. Exped., Wilkes.) 4to. *Boston*, 1854-76

—— Chronological history of Plants. 4to. *Boston*, 1879

Picot de la Peyrouse (Phil.). *See* **La Peyrouse.**

Pictet (A. Edouard). Synopsis des Névroptères d'Espagne. *Genève & Paris*, 1865

Pictet (Alphonse). *See* **Biologia Centrali Americanali.**

Pictet (A.) & Saussure (Henri de). Iconographie de quelques Sauterelles vertes. 4to. *Genève*, 1892

Pictet (Camille). Hydraires. *See* **Albert.**

Pictet (François Jules). Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des Phryganides. 4to. *Genève*, 1834

—— Mémoire sur la genre *Sialis*, de Latreille. (Ann. Sci. Nat., [2] v.) *Paris*, 1836

—— Histoire naturelle des insectes Néuroptères. Famille des Perlides. *Genève*, 1841-2

—— —— Famille des Ephémérines. *Genève*, 1843-5

Picus (Victorino). Meletemata inauguralia. *Aug. Taurin.*, 1788

Piddington (Henry). English index to the plants of India. *Calcutta*, 1832

Pidgeon (Edward). Mollusca and Radiata. *See* **Cuvier's** Animal Kingdom, Griffith's edition.

Pieper (Philipp Anton). Das wechselnde Farben-Verhältniss in den verschiedenen Lebens-Perioden des Blattes. *Berlin*, 1834

Pierantoni (Umberto). *Protodrilus. See* **Naples : Zool. Station.**

Pierce (Newton B.). The Californian Vine disease. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Veg. Path., Bull. no. 2.) *Washington*, 1892

—— *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 30.

Pierre (Jean Baptiste Louis). Flore forestière de la Cochinchine. Fasc. 1-25. fol. (Bd. in 5 vols.) *Paris*, 1883-99

Piersig (Gustav Richard). *See* **Berlin :** Das Tierreich. Acarina—Hydrachnidæ und Halacaridæ.

—— Deutschlands Hydrachniden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** ix. H. 22.

Piesse (Septimus). Lecture on Perfumes, flower-farming, &c., delivered before the R. Horticultural Society. *London*, 1865

Pieter (Adrian John) & Brown (Edgar). Kentucky Bluegrass Seed: harvesting, curing, and cleaning. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Bureau of Plant Industry, Bull. no. 19.) *Washington*, 1902

Pietermaritzburg.
Natal Government Museum.
Annals. Vol. i.➢ *London*, 1906➢
Report, 1. fol. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1906

—— *See* **Natal:** Conservator of Forests.

Pietsch (J. D.). Schema novum system. Medicamentorum. *See* **Heister (L.).**

Piggott (F. T.). The Garden of Japan; a year's diary of its flowers. With 4 pictures by Alfred East. Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1896

Pike (N.). Notes on the Fauna of Round Island. Half-sheet fol. [?] n.d.

Pilger (Robert). Taxaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 18.

—— *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, xx. H. 90.

Pilgren (J.). Senium Salomoneum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Pillai (T. Ponnambalam). The mine of wealth in the State Forests of Travancore: and what young Travancore can do to create industries. (Lecture.) *Trivandrum*, 1902

Pilleter (Caspar). Plantarum tum patriarum, tum exoticarum, in Walachria, Zeelandiæ insula, nascentium synonymia. *Middelburgi*, 1610

Pilling (James Constantine). Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. (Smiths. Inst., Bureau of Ethnology.) *Washington*, 1891

—— Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. *Washington*, 1894

Pilsbry (Henry A.). The Sessile Barnacles (Cirripedia) contained in the Collections of the U.S. National Museum; including a Monograph of the American species. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 93.) *Washington*, 1916

—— Catalogue of the marine Mollusks of Japan, with descriptions of new species and notes on others collected by Frederick Stearns. *Detroit*, 1895

Pinart (A. L.). Coleccion de Linguistica y Etnografia Americanas. (Bibl. Linguist. & Ethnog. Amer., iv.) 4to. *San Francisco*, 1882

Pini (Ermenegildo). Memoria mineralogica sulla montagna e sui contorni di S. Gottardo. *Milano*, 1783

Piobbici (Salustio). Habiti antichi, ovvero raccolta di Figure delineate dal Gran Titiano, &c. *Venetia*, 1664

Piper (Charles Vancouver). North American species of *Festuca*. (Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb., x. pt. 1.) *Washington*, 1906

—— Flora of the State of Washington. (Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb., xi.) *London*, 1906

Pira (Adolf). Studien zur Geschichte der Schweinerassen, insbesondere derjenigen Schwedens. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl. 10, Heft 2.) *Jena*, 1909

Pirotta (Romualdo). Sulla struttura del seme nelle Oleacee. (Ann. Ist. Bot. Roma.) 4to. *Roma*, 1884

—— Osservazioni sul *Poterium spinosum*, L. (Ann. Ist. Bot. Roma, iii.) 4to. *Roma*, 1887

—— *See* **Malpighia.**

Pisa.
Reale Università di Pisa.
Nell' Istituto Botanico durante gli anni 1882-87. *Pisa*, 1886-8
R. Orto Botanico.
Catalogus. Da M. A. Tilli. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1723

Pisanelli (Balthaser). De esculentorum potulentorumq. facultatibus liber unus . . . nunc primum in Latinam linguam conversus ab Arnoldo Freitagio. (**L**). *Herbornae Nassoviorum*, 1614

Piso (Gulielmus). De Medicina Brasiliensi libri 4, et G. Marcgravii Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ libri 8. fol.
(Ł). *Amstelodami*, 1648

—— De Indiæ utriusque re naturali libri 14. fol.
(Ł). *Amstelodami*, 1658

Continet sequentia opuscula; viz.
1. G. Pisonis historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri 5.
2. G. Marcgravii tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliæ.
3. Jac. Bontii historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri 6, et
4. Gul. Pisonis mantissa aromatica.

—— —— (Another copy of the 3rd book of Piso's "Historia," with a MS. transl. into English by HENRY DE PONTHIEU, *circa* 1800.)

Pitard (J.) & Proust (L.). Les Iles Canaries. Flore de l'Archipel. *Paris*, 1908

Pitfield (Alexander). Natural history of Animals, containing the anatomical description of several creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. (Englished by A[LEXANDER] P[ITFIELD]). fol. *London*, 1702

Pittard (S. R.). Article "Symmetry." (From Cyclop. of Anat. and Physiol.)

—— Article "Temporo-maxillary Articulation." (From Cyclop. of Anat. and Physiol.)

Pittier de Fábrega (Henry). The Lecythidaceæ of Costa Rica. *Tonduzia*, a new genus of Apocynaceæ from central America. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., xii. part 2.) *Washington*, 1908

—— The Mexican and central American species of *Sapium*. (Contrib. U.S. Herb., xii. part 4.) *Washington*, 1908

—— Primitiæ floræ Costaricensis. *See* **Durand (T.) & Pittier (H.).**

Pittman (E. F.). Fish-bearing beds of the Talbraga river. *See* **David (*Sir* T. W. E.).**

Pittock (George Mayris). Flora of Thanet: a catalogue of the plants indigenous to the island, with a few rare aliens. *Margate*, 1903

Pitton de Tournefort. *See* **Tournefort (J. P. de).**

Place (Francis). Ueber die Prüfung des Glas-Mikrometer. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1860

Placotomus (J.). *See* **Eobanus (H.).**

Plague Commission. The etiology and epidemiology of Plague. A summary of the work of the Plague Commission; issued under the authority of the Government of India by the sanitary commissioner of the Government of India, Simla. *Calcutta*, 1908

Planchon (Gustave). *See* **Planchon (J. E.).**

Planchon (Jules Émile). Histoire d'une larve aquatique du genre *Simulium*. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1844

—— Mémoire sur les développements et les caractères des vrais et des faux Arilles, suivi de considérations sur les Ovules. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1844

—— De la concordance entre les formes, la structure, les affinités des plantes, et leurs propriétés médicinales. (Thèse.) *Montpellier*, 1851

—— Enumération succinte des espèces de la famille des Nymphéacées. (Rev. Hortic.) *Paris*, 1853

—— Des Hermodactes au point de vue botanique et pharmaceutique. *Paris*, 1856

—— Rondelet et ses Disciples; ou la Botanique à Montpellier au 16e Siècle. (Extrait du Montpellier Médical.) *Montpellier*, 1866

—— —— Appendice par MM. J. E. et G. Planchon. (Extrait du Montpellier Médical.) *Montpellier*, 1866

—— Nouvelles observations sur le Puceron de la Vigne (*Phylloxera vastatrix*). *Montpellier*, 1868

—— La Phthiriose, ou Pédiculaire de la Vigne chez les anciens, et les Cochenilles de la Vigne chez les modernes. (Bull. Soc. Agric.) *Paris*, 1870

Planchon (Jules Émile). Des limites naturelles des Flores, et en particulier de la Florule locale de Montpellier. (Actes Congr. Sci., XXXV.) *Montpellier*, 1871

—— L'œuvre de J. E. P., par Ch. Flahault. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1889

—— Maladie de la Vigne. *See* **Bazille (G.).**

—— Phylloxera. *See* **Vialla (L.).**

Planchon (Jules Émile) & Lichtenstein (J.). Maladie de la Vigne. Conseils pratiques contre le Phylloxera. (*Ex* Messager Agric. Midi.) *Montpellier*, 1870

—— —— Maladie de la Vigne. Le Phylloxera. Instructions pratiques adressés aux Viticulteurs, &c. *Montpellier*, 1870

—— —— Maladie de la Vigne. Le Phylloxera. Instructions pratiques sur la manière d'observer la maladie, &c. *Montpellier*, 1870

—— —— Conseils sur le traitement des Vignes atteintes du Phylloxera. (*Ex* Messager Agric. Midi.) *Montpellier*, 1871

—— —— Le Phylloxera de la Vigne en Angleterre et en Irlande. (*Ex* Messager Agric. Midi.) *Montpellier*, 1871

—— —— Le Phylloxera et son action sur les divers cépages d'après M. C. V. Riley. (*Ex* Messager Agric. Midi.) *Montpellier*, 1871

—— —— Le Phylloxera. Faits acquis et revue bibliographique (1868-71). (C.R. Trav. Congr. Sci. France.) *Montpellier*, 1872

Planchon (Jules Émile) & Saintpierre (—). Premières expériences sur la destruction du Puceron de la Vigne. *Montpellier*, 1868

Planchon (Louis). Les Aristoloches. (Étude de Matière Médicale.) *Montpellier*, 1891

—— Produits fournis à la Matière médicale par la famille des Apocynées. *Montpellier*, 1894

—— Influence de divers milieux chimiques sur quelques Champignons du groupe des Dématiées. *Paris*, 1900

Plancus (Janus). De Conchis minus notis liber. 4to. (**Ł**). *Venetiis*, 1739

—— *See* **Columna (F.).** *Φυτοβάσανος.*

Plancy (V. Collin de). Note sur les Insectes Diptères parasites des Batraciens. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France.) *Paris*, 1877

Plankton Expedition. Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean von Mitte Juli bis Anfang Nov. 1889 ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt Stiftung. Auf Grund von gemeinschaftlichen Untersuchungen einer Reihe von Fach-Forschern herausg. von V. Hensen. Bd.. I ⩾ 4to. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1892 ⩾

Bd. I. A. Reisebeschreibung, von O. Krümmel. 1892.
„ B. Methodik der Untersuchungen, von V. Hensen. 1895.
„ C. Geophysikalische Beobachtungen, von O. Krümmel. 1893.
Bd. II. E. *a* B. Die Thaliacea, von M. P. A. Traustedt. 1893.
„ E. *a* B. —— B. Vertheilung der Salpen, von C. Apstein. 1894.
„ E. *a* C. —— C. Vertheilung der Doliolen, von A. Borgert. 1894.
„ E. *b.* Die Pyrosomen . . . von O. Seeliger. 1895.
„ E. *c.* Die Appendicularien, von H. Lohmann. 1896.
„ F. *a.* Die Cephalopoden, von Georg Pfeffer. 1912.
„ F. *b.* Die Pteropoden, von P. Schiemenz. 1906.
„ F. *c.* Heteropoden, von P. Schiemenz. 1911.
„ F. *d.* Die Gastropoden, von H. Simroth. 1895.
„ F. *e.* Die Acephalen, von Heinrich Simroth. 1896.
„ F. *f.* Die Brachiopoden, von Heinrich Simroth. 1897.
„ G. *a a.* Die Halobates-Ausbeute, von F. Dahl. 1893.
„ G. *a* β. Die Halacarinen, von H. Lohmann. 1893.
„ G. *b.* Decapoden und Schizopoden, von A. Ortmann. 1893.
„ G. *c.* Isopoden, Cumaceen, und Stomatopoden, von H. J. Hansen. 1895.
„ G. *d.* Die Cladoceren und Cirripedien, von H. J. Hansen. 1899.
„ G. *e.* Die Amphipoden. I. Theil. Hyperiidea 1. Von Julius Vosseler. 1901.
„ G. *f.* Die Copepoden, 1, von Maria Dahl. 1912.
„ G. *g.* Die Ostracoden (Halocypriden und Cypridininden), von W. Vávra. 1906.
„ H. *a.* Die Rotatorien, von Carl Zelinka. 1907.
„ H. *b.* Die Alciopiden und Tomopteriden, von Carl Apstein. 1900.
„ H. *c.* Die pelagischen Phyllodociden und Typhloscoleciden, von J. Reibisch. 1895.

Plankton Expedition. Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean (*continued*).

Bd. II. H. *d.* Die Pelagischen Polychaeten- und Achaetenlarven, von Valentin Häcker. 1898.
„ H. *e.* Die Chätognathen, von Rudolf von Ritter-Záhony. 1911.
„ H. *f.* Die Polycladen, von Marianne Plehn. 1896.
„ H. *g.* Die Turbellaria acoela, von L. Boehmig. 1895.
„ J. Die Echinodermenlarven, von Theodor Mortensen. 1898.
„ K. *a.* Die Ctenophoren, von Carl Chun. 1898.
„ K. *b.* Die Siphonophoren, von Carl Chun. 1897.
„ K. *c.* Die Kraspedoten Medusen, von O. Maas. 1893.
„ K. *d.* Die Akalephen, von E. Vanhöffen. 1892.
„ K. *e.* Die Anthozoen, von Edouard van Beneden. 1898.
Bd. III. L. *a.* Die Tintinnodeen, von Karl Brandt. 1906-7.
„ L. *c.* Die Foraminiferen (Thalamophoren), von Ludwig Rhumbler. 1909, 1913.
„ L. *d e.* Die Polycystinen. Lief 1. Von Friedrich Dreyer. 1913.
„ L *f a.* Acanthometriden, von A. Popofsky.
„ L. *f. β.* Acanthophracta, von A. Popofsky. 1906.
„ L. *h.* 1. Dir Tripyleen : Aulacanthiden, von F. Immerman. 1904.
„ L. *h.* 2. —— Tuscaroridæ, von A. Borgert. 1906.
„ L. *h.* 3. —— Atlanticellidæ, von A. Borgert. 1906.
„ L. *h.* 4. —— Medusettidæ, von A. Borgert. 1906.
„ L. *h.* 5. —— Concharidæ, von A. Borgert. 1907.
„ L. *h.* 6. —— Castanellidæ, von Wilhelm J. Schmidt. 1908.
„ L. *h.* 7. —— Phæodiniden, Cæmentelliden und Cannorrhaphiden, von A. Borgert. 1909.
„ L. *h.* 8. — Circoporidæ, von A. Borgert. 1909.
„ L. *h.* 9. —— Cannosphæridæ, von A. Borgert. 1909.
„ L. *h.* 10. —— Porospathidæ und Cadiidæ, von A. Borgert. 1910.
„ L. *h.* 11. —— Challengeridæ, von A. Borgert. 1911. II. Allgemeiner Teil. Bau und Fortpflanzung der Tripyleen, von A. Borgert. 1923.
„ L. *h.* 12. —— Atlanticellidæ, II. Teil, von A. Borgert. 1913.
Bd. IV. M. *a* A. Die Peridineen. Thl. i. von F. Schütt. 1895.
„ M. *c.* Pyrocysteen, von C. Apstein. 1909.
„ M. *f.* Schizophyceen, von N. Wille. 1904.
„ M. *g.* Bakterien des Meeres, von B. Fischer. 1894.
Bd. V. O. Das Leben im Ozean nach Zählungen seiner Bewohner. Uebersicht und Resultate der quantitativen Untersuchungen, von V. Hensen. 1911.

Plate (Ludwig H.). Fauna Chilensis. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles nach den Sammlungen von Dr Ludwig H. Plate. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., iv.) *Jena*, 1897
1. Die Anatomie und Phylogenie der Chitonen, von Dr L. H. Plate. 1897.
2. Die Reptilien und Batrachier, von Dr F. Werner. 1897.

—— Selectionsprincip und Probleme der Artbildung. Ein Handbuch des Darwinismus. Dritte, sehr vermehrte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1908

Plateau (Félix). Sur la vision des Poissons et des Amphibiés. (Mém. Couronnés, xxxiii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1866

—— Recherches physico-chymiques sur les Articulés aquatiques. (Mém. Couronnés.) Partie 1. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1870
Partie 2. *Bruxelles*, 1872

—— Qu'est-ce que l'aile d'un Insecte ? (*In :* Stettin. Entom. Zeit., xxxii.) *Stettin*, 1871

—— Sur le mode d'adhérence des mâles de Dytiscides aux femelles pendant l'acte d'accouplement. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge, xv.) *Gand*, 1872

—— Matériaux pour la Faune Belge. 2e Note. Myriapodes. (Bull. Acad. R. Belg., xxxiii.) *Bruxelles*, 1872

—— Recherches expérimentales sur la position du centre de gravité chez les Insectes. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., xliii.) *Gèneve*, 1872

—— Un parasite des Cheiroptères de Belgique (*Nycteribia Frauenfeldii*). (Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxxvi.) *Bruxelles*, 1873

—— Note sur un procédé pour donner ou pour rendre leur couleur rouge aux Muscles conservés dans l'alcool. (*Ib.*, xxxviii.) *Bruxelles*, 1874

—— Recherches sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez les Insectes. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux., xli.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1874

—— Note sur une sécrétion propre aux Coléoptères Dytiscides. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge, xix.) *Bruxelles*, 1876

Plateau (Félix). Recherches sur les phénomènes de la digestion, &c., chez les Myriapodes de Belgique. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux., xliii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1876

—— Note sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez la Blatte Américaine (*Periplaneta americana*, L.). (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., xli.) *Bruxelles*, 1876

—— L'Instinct des Insectes, peut-il être mis en défaut par des fleurs artificielles ? (C.R. Assoc. Franç.) *Paris*, 1876

—— Note sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez les Phalangides. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., xlii.) *Bruxelles*, 1876

—— Recherches sur la structure de l'appareil digestif, et sur les phénomènes de la digestion, chez les Aranéides Dipneumones. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Bruxelles*, 1877

—— Note additionnelle au Mémoire sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez les Insectes. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Bruxelles*, 1877

—— Concours quinquennal des Sciences Naturelles. Période de 1872-1876. Rapport du jury au Ministre de l'Intérieur. [Moniteur Belge, 1877.] *Bruxelles*, 1877

—— Recherches physiologiques sur le cœur des Crustacés décapodes. (Archives du Biologie, i.) *Gand*, 1880

—— Procédé pour la préparation et l'étude des poches aériennes des Oiseaux. (Zool. Anzeiger, no. 57, 1880.) *Leipzig*, 1880

—— Recherches sur la force absolue des muscles des Invertébrés. Part 1. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1883

—— Une expérience sur la fonction des antennes chez la Blatte (*Periplaneta orientalis*). (C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg.) *Bruxelles*, 1886

—— Palpes des Myriapodes et des Aranéides. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xi.) *Paris*, 1886

—— Recherches expérimentales sur la vision chez les Arthropodes. Parts 1-5. (Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux.) *Bruxelles*, 1887-8

—— Les Myriapodes marins et la résistance des Arthropodes à respiration aériénne à la submersion. (Journ. Anat. et Physiol., xxvi.) *Paris*, 1890

Platin (P.). De tuenda valetudine. *See* **Apicius (C.).**

Playfair (G. I.). *See* **Maiden (J. H.) & Betche (E.).**

Playfair (Lyon), *Baron* Playfair. Industrial Instruction on the Continent. (Introd. Lecture at Mus. Pract. Geology.) *London*, 1852

—— Report . . . on the operation of the Acts relating to Trawling for Herring on the Coasts of Scotland. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland—Fishery Reports.**

Playfair (*Sir* Robert Lambert) & Brown [*of Campster*] (Robert). A Bibliography of Morocco, from the earliest times to the end of 1891. (Forming part iv. of the Bibliog. of the Barbary States.) *London*, 1892

Plaz (Anton Wilhelm). Programmata. 4to. *Lipsiæ*

—— Historia radicum. (𝔏). 1733

—— De plantarum seminibus. (𝔏). 1736

—— *Præside.* De *Atropa Belladonna.* *Resp.* P. J. A. Daries. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1776

Plazza (Michele Antonio). *See* **Mattirolo (O.) & Belli (S. C.).**

Plazzoni (Francisco). De partibus generationi. 12mo. (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1664

Plehn (Marianne). Die Polycladen. *See* **Plankton-Expedition,** ii. H. g.

Pleske (Theodor). Vögel. *See* **Przhewal'skii (N. M.).**

Plinius *Secundus* (Caius). Historiæ Mundi libri 37, præter S. Gelenii annotationes. fol. (𝔏). *Lugduni*, 1582

—— Naturalis Historiæ. 3 vols. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1668-9

—— —— Translation of the 1st and 23rd books, by John Bostock. *London*, 1828

—— Histoire naturelle de Pline ; traduction nouvelle par M. Ajasson de Grandsagne. 20 vols. *Paris*, 1829-33

Plinius *Secundus* (**Caius**). Pliny's Natural History; translated by Jonathan Couch, Esq., and edited by the Wernerian Club. Vols. i.-iii. pt. 1-5. *London*, 1847-50
—— *See* **Barbarus** (**H.**).
Plitt (**Carl**). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Blattstiels der Dicotyledonen. Inaug.-Diss. *Marburg*, 1868
Plowright (**Charles Bagge**). British Sphæriacea exsiccata. *King's Lynn*, 1873
—— List of Fungi in the County of Norfolk. (Fauna and Flora of Norfolk, part iii. Trans. Norf. Nat. Soc., 1872-73.) *Norwich*, 1873
—— A monograph of the British Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ. *London*, 1889
Plukenet (**Leonard**). Phytographia. Partes 1-4. 4to. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1691-6
—— Almagestum botanicum. 4to. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1696
—— Mantissa. 4to. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1700
—— Amaltheum botanicum. 4to. (𝔏). *Londini*, 1705
—— Opera. 4 vols. 4to. *Londini*, 1769
—— —— *See* **Giseke** (**P. D.**).
Plumier (**Charles**). Descriptions des plantes de l'Amérique. fol. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1693
— — —— (Another copy.)
—— Nova plantarum Americanarum genera (cum catalogo). 4to. (𝔏). *Parisiis*, 1703
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique. fol. *Paris*, 1705
—— Plantarum Americanarum [fasciculi 10], continentes plantas quas ipse detexit, et in insulis Antillis ipse depinxit: edidit Jo. Burmannus. fol. (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1755-60
—— —— (Another copy.)
Plymouth.
Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.
Journal. Nos. 1-2. *London & Plymouth*, 1887-9
—— New series. Vol. 1⩾ *Plymouth*, 1889⩾
—— *See* **Fisheries.**
Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society.
Summary of Proceedings. *Plymouth*, 1833
Annual Report and Transactions. Vols. 1-10. *Plymouth*, 1864-9
Pocock (**Reginald Innes**). Arachnida. *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** *Also* **India** (**British**), Fauna of.
—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xii., xiv.
—— Millepora. Scorpions, &c. *See* **Willey** (**A.**).
—— The Carboniferous Arachnida. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.
Poda (**Nicolaus**). Insecta Musei Græcensis. (𝔏). *Græcii*, 1761
Poech (**Joseph**). Enumeratio plantarum hucusque cognitarum insulæ Cypri. *Vindobonæ*, 1842
Poehlmann (**Robert**). Estudios sobre la Flora de las Islas de Juan Fernandez. *See* **Johow** (**F.**).
Poeppig (**Eduard Friedrich**). Fragmentum Synopseos plantarum phanerogamarum ab auctore in Chile lectarum. *Lipsiæ*, 1833
—— Notes on the Cinchona trees of Huanuco. Transl. from "Reise in Peru," and appended to Karsten (H.), "Notes on Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada." *London*, 1861
Poeppig (**E. F.**) **& Endlicher** (**S. L.**). Nova genera ac species plantarum quas in regno Chilensi, Peruviano, &c., legit. 3 vols. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1835-45
Poetsch (**Ignaz Sigmund**) **& Schiedermayr** (**Carl B.**). Systematische Aufzählung der im Erzherzogthum Oesterreich ob der Enns bisher beobachteten samenlosen Pflanzen (Kryptogamen). *Wien*, 1872

Poetsch (Ignaz Sigmund) & Schiedermayr (Carl B.). Nachträge. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren Moriz Heeg und Dr Siegfried Stockmayer bearbeitet von Dr C. B. Schiedermayr. *Wien*, 1894

Poey (Felipe). Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba. 2 vols. *Habana*, 1851-8

—— —— (Another copy of vol. 1.)

Poggioli (Michel Angiolo). Alcuni Scritti inediti di Mich. Ang. Poggioli. Ed. by G. Poggioli. *Roma*, 1862

—— De amplitudine doctrinæ Botanicæ qua præstitit Frid. Cæsius commentatio. Ed. Jos. Poggioli. (Giornale arcadico, xi.) *Romæ*, 1865

—— *See* **Purgotti (S.).**

Pohl (Julius). Botanische Mitteilung über *Hydrastis canadensis*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. vi. Heft. 29.

Poirault (Georges). *See* **Année Biologique.**

Poiret (Jean Louis Marie). Voyage en Barbarie ; ou lettres écrites de l'ancienne Numidie, en 1785 & 1786 . . . avec un Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de ce pays. 2 parts. *Paris*, 1789

——*See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Poiteau (Antoine) & Turpin (Pierre Jean François). Flora Parisiensis. Tome 1. *Paris*, 1808

Pokorny (Alois). Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau. *Wien*, 1852

Poléjaeff (N.). Calcarea. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, viii.).

—— Keratosa. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, xi.).

Poli (Aser). Contribuzioni alla Istologia vegetale. (Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital., xvi.) *Firenze*, 1884

—— I cristalli di ossalato calcico nelle Piante. 4to. *Roma* (1882)

—— I recenti progressi nella teoria de Microscopia. (Riv. Sci.-Indust.) *Firenze*, 1886

Polkinghorne (B. C.). *See* **Woolwich Surveys.**

Pollak (Gustav). Michael Heilprin and his sons. A biography. *New York*, 1912

Pollard (E. C.). *See* **Boas (J. E. V.),** Text-book of Zoology.

Pollard (E. W.). Polychæta of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Pollard (John Garland). The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. (Bureau of Ethnol.) *Washington*, 1894

Polleck (Theodor). Chemische Untersuchung des wachsähnlichen Bestandtheiles der *Balanophora elongata*, Bl. (Nov. Act. Cæs. Nat. Cur., vol. xxii. pars 1.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1847

Pollen (François P. L.) & Dam (D. C. Van). Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses Dépendances. Pt. 1, 2, 4, 5 [*all published*]. 4to. *Leide*, 1868-77

I. Relation de Voyage. Par F. P. L. Pollen. II. Mammifères et Oiseaux. Par H. Schlegel & F. P. L. Pollen. IV. Poissons et Pêches. Par P. Bleeker & F. P. L. Pollen. V. Livr. 1. Insectes. Par S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven & E. De Selys-Longchamps. Livr. 2. Crustacés et Échinodermes. Par C. K. Hoffmann. Livr. 3. Mollusques. Par J. G. de Man.

Pollender (Aloys). Ueber das Entstehen und die Bildung der kreisrunden Oeffnungen in der äusseren Haut des Blütenstaubes, &c. 4to. *Bonn*, 1867

—— Wem gebührt die Priorität in der Anatomie der Pflanzen, dem Grew oder dem Malpighi ? 4to. *Bonn*, 1868

—— Neue Untersuchungen über das Entstehen, die Entwickelung, den Bau, und das chemische Verhalten des Blütenstaubes. 4to. *Bonn*, 1868

Pollich (Johann Adam). Historia plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nascentium. 3 vols. *Mannhemii*, 1776-7

Pollichia. *See* **Landau.**

Pollini (Ciro). Elementi di Botanica. 2 vols. *Verona*, 1810-11

—— Catalogus plantarum horti botanici Veronensis. (*Verona*) 1812

—— Catalogo delle piante dell' orto botanico Veronese. *Verona*, 1814

—— Flora Veronensis. 3 vols. *Verona*, 1822-4

Pomona College Journal of Entomology. *See* **Claremont.**

Pona (Giovanni). Plantæ quæ in Baldo Monte reperiuntur. Ed. 2. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1608

—— Monte Baldo descritto : tradotto dal latino per Francesco Pona. 4to. *Venetia*, 1617

Poncelet (Polycarpe). Histoire naturelle du Froment. *Paris*, 1779

Pons (C.). *See* **Katanga.** Rapport sur les Travaux de la Mission scientifique.

Pontedera (Giulio). Compendium tabularum botanicarum ; accessit ejusdem Epistola ad G. Sherardum. 4to. (**L**). *Patavii*, 1718

—— Anthologia ; accedunt dissertationes xi. 4to. (**L**). *Patavii*, 1720

Ponten (J. P.). De *Hydrocotyle*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ponthieu (Henry de). *See* **Piso (G.).**

Pontin (D. D.). Arboretum Suecicum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Pontin (Magnus Martin af). Aminnelse-tal öfver Olof Swartz. *Stockholm*, 1821

—— —— (Another copy.)

Pontoppidan (Erik Ludvigsen). The Natural History of Norway. Transl. from the Danish original, &c. 2 Pts. fol. *London*, 1755

Poole (Hubert F.). Lepidoptera of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Popofsky (A.). *See* **Plankton-Expedition :** Acanthometriden.

—— *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Acantharien.

Poppius (B.). Zur Kenntnis der Pterostichen-Untergattung *Cryobius* Chaud. (Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, xxviii. no. 5.) *Helsingfors*, 1906

Popular Science Review : A Quarterly Miscellany of entertaining and instructîve articles on scientific subjects. Ed. by JAMES SAMUELSON. Vols. 1-3. *London*, 1862-3

—— Second Series. Ed. by HENRY LAWSON. Vols. 1-15. *London*, 1864-76

—— New Series. Ed. by W. S. DALLAS. Vols. 1-5. *London*, 1877-81

Porcher (Francis Peyre). Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, medical, economical, and agricultural. *Charleston*, 1863

—— —— Ed. 2. *Charleston*, 1869

Porritt (George Taylor). Report on Yorkshire Lepidoptera, 1877-9. *Huddersfield*, 1879

—— Melanism in Yorkshire Lepidoptera. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) *York*, 1906

—— *See* **Ray Society :** BUCKLER (WILLIAM).

Porsch (Otto). Der Spaltöffnungs-apparat im Lichte der Phylogenie. Ein Beitrag zur phylogenetischen Pflanzenhistologie. *Jena*, 1905

—— Die Oesterreichischen *Galeopsis*arten der Untergattung *Tetrahit* Reichb. Versuch eines natürlichen Systems auf neuer Grundlage. (Abh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, Bd. ii. Heft 2.) *Wien*, 1903

Porsild (Morten P.). On "Savssats" : a crowding of Arctic Animals at holes in the Sea Ice. (Geogr. Rev., vi.) 4to. [*New York*] 1918

—— *See* **Hagen (I. S.).** Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de Bryacées récoltées sur l'île de Disko.

Porsild (Morten P.) & Simmons (Herman George). Om Færøernes Havalgevegetation og dens Oprindelse. En Kritik. (Bot. Not., 1904.) *Lund*, 1904

Porta (Giambattista). *See* **Della Porta (G. B.).**

Porter (Hobart C.). A Text-Book of Botany. *See* **Strasburger (E.), Noll (F.), Schenck (H.), & Schimper (A. F. W.).**

Porter (Thomas Conrad) & Coulter (J. M.). Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. *Washington*, 1874

Porter (William S.). *See* **British Association.** Handbooks. Sheffield.

Portheim (Leopold R. von). *See* **Wiesner (J.).** Festschrift.

Portici.

Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale a Agraria.

Bollettino. Vol. 1⩾ *Portici*, 1907⩾

Regia Scuola Superiore di Agricoltura.

Annali. Serie 2, vol. viii. *Portici*, 1908

See " **Redia,**" Giornale di Entomologia, &c.

Portier (Paul). Recherches physiologiques sur les Insectes aquatiques. (Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., vol. 48, no. 2.) *Paris*, 1911

Portland, *Third Duke of. See* **Bentinck (William Henry Cavendish Bentinck).**

Portland, Maine, U.S.A.

Society of Natural History.

Proceedings. Vol. i, parts 1 & 2. *Portland*, 1862-9

Portlock (Joseph Ellison). Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society in 1857. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1857

Portlock & Dixon. Voyage. *See* **Dixon (G.).**

Port-of-Spain.

Scientific Association of Trinidad.

Proceedings. Vols. i. & ii. pts. 1, 2, 11, 12. *Port-of-Spain*, 1866-82

Trinidad Field Naturalists' Club.

Journal. Vols. 1 & 2 (*Incomplete*) *Port-of-Spain*, 1892-96

Trinidad Royal Botanic Gardens.

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Nos. 6-9⩾ *Port-of-Spain*, 1888⩾

Annual Report, 1890⩾ *Port-of-Spain*, 1891⩾

Porto Maurizio.

Associazione Scientifica Ligure di Porto Maurizio.

Bulletino. Anno 1⩾ *Porto Maurizio*, 1895⩾

Portraits, Gallery of, with Memoirs. Vols. i.-iii. *London*, 1833-4

Portz (Johannes David). Bacchus enucleatus, hoc est examen vini rhenani. 12mo. (**L**). *Leovardiæ*, 1673

Posnett (Hutcheson Macaulay). Comparative Literature. (Internat. Sci. Series). *London*, 1886

Posselt (Henrik J.). Conspectus Faunæ Grœnlandicæ. Brachiopoda et Mollusca. Grønlands Brachiopoder og Bløddyr. (Meddel. Grønland, xxiii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1898

Post (George Edward). The Botanical Geography of Syria and Palestine. (Journ. Vict. Inst., xxii.) *London*, 1888

—— Plantæ Postianæ. Fasc. 1-5. *Lausanne*, 1890-3

—— —— Fasc. 6-9. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, vols. i., iii., v., vii.) *Genève*, 1893-9

[No. 10, the last fasc., appeared in Mém. Herb. Boissier, no. 18 (1900.)]

—— Flora of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai, from the Taurus to Ras Muhammad, and from the Mediterranean Sea to the Syrian Desert. *Beirut*, 1896

Postelsia: The Year Book of the Minnesota Seaside Station, 1901. *St Paul, Minn.*, 1902

Potonié (Henry). Lehrbuch der Pflanzenpalæontologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse des Geologen. *Berlin*, 1899

Pott (Johann Heinrich). Exercitationes chymicæ. 4to. (**L**). *Berolini*, 1738

—— Observationes chymicæ. 4to. (**L**) *Berolini*, 1739-41.

Potter (H. G.). On the Crocodile of Egypt. (Trans. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle.) 4to. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1843

Potter (Michael Cressé). Systematic Botany. *See* **Warming (E.).**

Pottier (Jacques). Sur la dissymétrie de structure de la feuille du *Mnium spinosum* (Voit.), Schwägr. *Berne*, 1917

Pottinger (Eldred) & Prain (*Sir* David). A note on the Botany of the Kachin Hills north-east of Myitkyina. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, vol. i.) *Calcutta*, 1898

Pott-Leendertz (*Mrs* Reno). A first check-list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland. *See* **Davy (Joseph Burtt).**

Potts (Thomas Henry). Notes on the breeding-habits of New Zealand Birds. (Read before the Wellington Philosophical Society, July 17, 1869.) *Wellington*, 1869

—— Notes on the Birds of New Zealand. Parts 2-4. (Trans. N. Z. Inst., iii.-vi.) *Wellington*, 1870-4

—— Notes on a new species of Rail (*Rallus pictus*), a new species of Gull (*Larus Bulleri*), and of Apteryx (*A. Haastii*). (Trans. N. Z. Inst., iv.) *Wellington*, 1871

—— On recent changes in the Fauna of New Zealand. (Zoologist, ix.) *Christchurch*, 1874

Pouchet (Félix Archimède). Histoire naturelle et médicale de la famille des Solanées. *Rouen*, 1829

—— Traité élémentaire de Botanique appliquée. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1835-6

—— Théorie positive de la fécondation des Mammifères. *Paris*, 1842

—— Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée et de la fécondation des Mammifères, &c. (Avec atlas in-4to.) *Paris*, 1847

Pouchet (Georges). Histoire naturelle. *See* **" Manche " (La).**

Pouchet (Georges) & Myévre (Alexandre). Contribution à l'anatomie des Alcyonaires. (Robin, Journ. Anat., vii.) *Paris*, 1871

Poulton (Edward Bagnall). On the tongues of the Marsupialia. (Proc. Zool. Soc., Dec. 18, 1883.) *London*, 1883

—— The structures connected with the ovarian ovum of Marsupialia and Monotremata. (Q. Journ. Microsc. Sci. n. s., xxiv.) *London*, 1884

—— Notes upon, or suggested by, the colours, markings, and protective attitudes of certain Lepidopterous Larvæ and Pupæ, and of a Phytophagous Hymenopterous Larva. (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1884.) *London*, 1884

—— Further notes upon the markings and attitudes of Lepidopterous Larvæ, together with a complete account of the life-history of *Sphinx ligustri* and *Selenia illunaria* (larvæ). (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1885.) *London*, 1885

—— Notes in 1885 upon Lepidopterous Larvæ and Pupæ, including an account of the loss of weight in the freshly-formed Lepidopterous Pupa. (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1886.) *London*, 1886

—— A further enquiry into a special Colour-relation between the larva of *Smerinthus ocellatus* and its food-plants. (Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 40.) *London*, 1886

—— Notes in 1886 upon Lepidopterous Larvæ, &c. (Trans. Ent. Soc., 1887.) *London*, 1887

—— An inquiry into the cause and extent of a special Colour-relation between certain exposed Lepidopterous Pupæ and the surfaces which immediately surround them. (Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 42.) *London*, 1887

—— True Teeth in the young *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*. (Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 43, no. 263.) *London*, 1888

—— Notes in 1887 upon Lepidopterous Larvæ, &c., including a complete account of the life-history of the larvæ of *Sphinx convolvuli* and *Aglia tau*. (Trans. Ent. Soc., 1888.) *London*, 1888

—— The true Teeth and the Horny Plates of *Ornithorhynchus*. (Q. Journ. Microsc. Sci., n.s., vol. 29.) *London*, 1888

—— Theories of Heredity. (Midl. Nat., xii.) *London & Birmingham*, 1889

—— The Colours of Animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of Insects. Ed. 2. *London*, 1890

Poulton (Edward Bagnall). On an interesting example of Protective Mimicry discovered by Mr W. L. Sclater in British Guiana. (Proc. Zool. Soc., 1891, p. 462.) *London*, 1891

—— Further experiments upon the Colour-relation between certain Lepidopterous Larvæ, pupæ, cocoons, and imagines, and their surroundings. (Trans. Ent. Soc., 1892.) *London*, 1892

—— The structure of the bill and hairs of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*; with a discussion of the homologies and origin of mammalian hair. (Q. Journ. Microsc. Sci. n. s., vol. 36.) *London*, 1894

—— Charles Darwin and the theory of Natural Selection. (Century Science Ser.) *London, &c.*, 1896

—— Essays on Evolution. *Oxford*, 1908

—— Charles Darwin and the Origin of Species. Addresses, etc., in America and England in the year of the two Anniversaries. *London*, 1909.

—— John Viriamu Jones and other Oxford memories. *London*, 1911

—— Hope Reports. (A series of reprints and extracts from various Journals, reissued for private circulation.) *See* **Hope Reports.**

—— *See* **Sleeper (G. W.).**

Poulton (R. W.). Palæolithic Implements of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Pouquet (Alfred). Leçons sur les affections cutanées parasitaires. *See* **Bazin (H.).**

Pourtalès (Louis François de). Deep Sea Corals. (Illust. Cat., no. 4, Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., Mem. v.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1871

—— Hassler Exped. *See* **Agassiz (A.).**

Powell (Baden). Revelation and Science. *Oxford*, 1833

Powell (Baden Henry Baden-). A manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. *Calcutta*, 1882

Powell (John Wesley). Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1-10. (1879-89.) 4to. *Washington*, 1881-93

—— *See* **United States Geol. Survey.** Annual Reports.

Powell (Thomas). A Samoan tradition of the Creation and Deluge. (Journ. Anthrop. Soc.) *London*, 1886

—— O le tala i tino o tagata, &c. A manual of Zoology in the Samoan dialect. *London*, 1877

Power (D'Arcy). The letters of Boerhaave to Cox Macro. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. xi. no. 2.) 4to. *London*, 1917

Power (J.). Calendar of Flora, at Market Bosworth for January, 1807. 4to. *Hinckley* [1807].

Powrie (James). Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** Monogr.

Powys (Thomas Littleton), *4th Baron of Lilford.* Notes on the Birds of Northamptonshire and neighbourhood. 4to. *London*, 1895

—— *See* **Owen (J. A.) & Boulger (G. S.).** The Country Month by Month.

Praeger (Robert Lloyd). Irish Topographical Botany, compiled largely from original material. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., 3 ser., vii.) *Dublin*, 1901

—— *Ed. See* **Irish Naturalist.**

Prætorius (Joachimus). Historia Elephanti. 12mo. *Hamburg*, 1607

Prague.

Königliche böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Jahresberichte. Jahrg. 1881-1912, 1915, 1916, 1917. *Prag*, 1881-1918
Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1881> *Prag*, 1882>
Abhandlungen. Folge 6, vols. 11-13; Folge 7, vols. 1-4. 4to. *Prag*, 1882-92
Berichte. Hefte 1-2. *Prag*, 1884-5
Geschichte. Hefte 1-2. *Prag*, 1884-5
Generalregister, 1784-1884. *Prag*, 1884
Verzeichniss der Mitglieder 1784-1884. *Prag*, 1884

Prague (*continued*).

Naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, herausgegeben von den beiden Comités für die Landesdurchforschung. Archiv. Band. I⩾ *Prag*, 1869⩾

See **Ziva.**

Prain (*Sir* **David**). Memoirs and memoranda, chiefly botanical. Reprints from periodicals, 1887-93. *Calcutta*, 1894

—— Botanical notes and papers. Reprints from periodicals, 1894-1901. *Calcutta*, 1901

—— Flora of the Sundribuns. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, vol. ii. no. 4.) *Calcutta*, 1903

—— The species of *Dalbergia* of south-eastern Asia. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Garden, Calcutta, x. pt. 1.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1904

—— On the morphology, teratology, and diclinism of the flowers of *Cannabis*. (Scient. Mem. Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Dept. of the Govt. India, n.s., no. 12). 4to. *Calcutta*, 1904

—— The vegetation of the districts of Hughli-Howrah and the 24-Pergunnahs. (Records Bot. Survey India, vol. iii. no. 2.) *Calcutta*, 1905

—— A sketch of the life of Francis Hamilton (once Buchanan), sometime Superintendent of the Honourable Company's Botanic Garden, Calcutta. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Garden, Calcutta, vol. x. pt. 2.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1905

—— Contributions to Indian Botany. (Repr. from Periodicals, 1902-1906.) *London*, 1906

—— A note on the Botany of the Kachin Hills north-east of Myitkyina. *See* **Pottinger (E.).**

—— A note on the Botany of the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1896. *See* **Maynard (F. P.).**

—— *See* **Oliver (D.).** Flora of Tropical Africa.

—— *See* **Kew : Roy. Bot. Gard.** Index Kewensis.

Prantl (Karl Anton Eugen). Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Gefässkryptogamen. Heft 1. Die Hymenophyllaceen.—Heft 2. Die Schizacaceen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1875-81

—— An elementary Text-book of Botany, translated and revised by S. H. Vines. *London*, 1880

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik. Ed. 6. *Leipzig*, 1886

—— *See* **Brealau—Königl. Botan. Garten.**

—— *See* **Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.).**

Pratt (Anne), *Miss*, afterwards **Pearless,** *Mrs.* Green Fields and their Grasses. 12mo. *London*, 1852

—— The Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain. *London* (1866]

—— The Flowering Plants of Great Britain. 3 vols. *London & New York* (1891 ?]

—— Wild Flowers of the Year. *London*, 1913

Pratt (Edith M.). *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Alcyonaria, Part II.

—— *See* **Willey (A.).**

Predo (A.). Algæ. *See* **Florence : Soc. Bot. Ital. :** Flora Italiana Cryptogama.

Preiss (Ludwig). *See* **Lehmann (J. G. C.).**

Preiss (Paul). Abbildungen ansehnlicher Vertreter der Exotischen Nachtschmetterlinge, mit erläuterndem Text. 4to. *Coblenz*, 1888

Prell (Heinrich). Das Chitinskelett von *Eosentomon*. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxv. Heft 64.

Premerstein (Anton). *See* **Dioscorides.**

Presburg.

Verein für Naturkunde.

Verhandlungen. Vols. 4-9. *Presburg*, 1859-66

Correspondenzblatt. Jahrg. i. (1-4), Jahrg. ii. (1-12). *Presburg*, 1862-3

Presl (Carel Bořiwog). Cyperaceæ et Gramineæ Siculæ. *Pragæ*, 1820
—— Symbolæ botanicæ. fol. *Pragæ*, 1832-3
—— Tentamen Pteridographiæ. *Pragæ*, 1836
—— Prodromus monographiæ Lobeliacearum. *Pragæ*, 1836
—— Epimeliæ botanicæ. MSS. lectum in consessu sectionis historiæ naturalis societatis regiæ bohemicæ scientiarum 2 Junii 1847. 4to. *Pragæ*, 1849
Presl (Jan Swatopluk). Wseobecný Rostlinopis. 2 vols. *w Praze*, 1846
—— Tricet a dwa Obrazy R. Prwopocathum Rostlinsslowi. 4to. *w Praze*, 1848
Prestandrea (Antonio). Su di un proposto problema di Fillotassi (Phyllotaxis) breve disquisizione. *Messina*, 1843
—— Sulla estrazione della Gelatina dal *Fucus viscosus*, Forsk. *Firenze*, 1844
—— Su di una speciale ramificazione della *Yucca aloifolia*, L., relazione. *Messina*, 1845
—— Pochi articoli letti nella sezione botanica del 7^mo^ Congresso Scientifico in Napoli. *Napoli*, 1845
—— Pel concorso al posto di Professore sostituto alla Cattedra di Botanica nella R. Università degli Studj di Catania scrittura estemporanea. *Catania*, 1845
Preston.
Preston Scientific Society.
Flora of Preston and neighbourhood. Compiled by the members of the botanical section. *Preston*, 1903
Preston (H.). Report on Coffee cultivation in Dominica. fol. *Trinidad*, 1875
Preston (Hugh Berthon). Gastropoda, etc. *See* **India (British),** Fauna of.
Preston (Thomas Arthur). Notes for observations of Injurious Insects. *London*, 1877
—— Wiltshire Rainfall, 1881-5. 5 vols. *Marlborough*, 1882-6
—— The Flowering Plants of Wilts. *Leicester*, 1888
—— Flora of Marlborough. Ed. 2. (*In* Marlborough College Nat. Hist. Soc. Report, &c., nos. 12, 20, 23, 24.)
Prestwich (*Sir* Joseph). On the Mineral Water discovered in sinking the artesian well at St Clement's, Oxford, and on certain geological inferences suggested by the character of the water. (Read before the Ashmol. Soc.) *Oxford*, 1876
—— On certain phenomena belonging to the close of the last geological period, and their bearing upon the tradition of the Flood. *London*, 1895
Pretoria.
Transvaal Museum.
Annals. Vol. i.> *Pretoria*, 1908>
Preudhomme de Borre (Carl Franz Paul Alfred). Considérations sur la classification et la distribution géographique de la fam. des Cicindélètes. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xiii.) *Bruxelles*, 1869-70
—— Catalogue . . . d'une petite collection de Fourreaux de Larves de Phryganides de Bavière. (*Ib.*, xiv.) *Bruxelles*, 1870-1
—— Note sur deux monstruosités observées chez des Coléoptères. (*Ib.*, xvi.) *Bruxelles*, 1873
—— Y a-t-il des Faunes naturelles distinctes à la surface du Globe, etc. ? (*Ib.*, xvi.) *Bruxelles*, 1873
—— Note sur les Géotrupides qui se rencontrent en Belgique. (*Ib.*, xvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1874
—— Du *Doryphora decemlineata*. *Bruxelles*, 1875
—— Notes sur des empreintes d'Insectes fossiles. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xviii.) *Bruxelles*, 1875
—— La possibilité de la naturalisation de *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. (*Ib.*, xviii.) *Bruxelles*, 1875

Preudhomme de Borre (Carl Franz Paul Alfred). Notice sur les espèces des tribus des Panagéides, &c. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg., xvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1878
—— Quelques conseils aux chasseurs d'Insectes. (*Ib.*) *Bruxelles*, 1878
—— Note sur les difformités observées chez l'*Abax ovalis* et le *Geotrupes sylvaticus*. (*Ib.*) *Bruxelles*, 1878
—— Sur l'œuf et la jeune larve d'une espèce de *Cyphocrania*. (*Ib.*) *Bruxelles*, 1878
—— Étude sur les espèces de la tribu des Féronides. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xxii.-xxiii.) *Bruxelles*, 1879-80
—— De la meilleure disposition à donner aux caisses et cartons des Collections d'Insectes. (*Ib.*, xxii.) *Bruxelles*, 1879
—— Note sur la *Breyeria borinensis*. (*Ib.*, xxii.) *Bruxelles*, 1879
—— Note sur la genre *Macroderes*, Westwood. (*Ib.*, xxiii.) *Bruxelles*, 1880
—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Buprestide du genre *Sternocera*. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Entom. Belg.) *Bruxelles*, 1881
—— List de Criocérides recueillies au Brésil. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xxv.) *Bruxelles*, 1881
—— Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Onitis*. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Entom. Belg.) *Bruxelles*, 1881
—— Liste des Mantides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xxvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1883
—— Le Feuille qui se transforme en Insecte. (*Ib.*, xxvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1883
—— List des cent et cinq espèces de Coléoptères Lamellicornes actuellement authentiquement capturées en Belgique, avec le Tableau Synoptique de leur distribution géographique dans le Pays. (*Ib.*, xxxii.) *Bruxelles*, 1888
—— Répertoire Alphabétique des noms spécifiques admis ou proposés dans la sous-famille des Libellulines. (Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liége, sér. ii. tom. xvi.) *Bruxelles*, 1889

Preussische Expedition nach Ost Asien. *See* **Martens (E. C. von).**

Prevost (E. W.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Beschädigung der Pflanzen und Bäume durch Hüttenrauch. (Landwirth. Vers. Stat., Bd. 35.) *Berlin*, 1888

Prévost (F.). *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Prichard (James Cowles). Researches into the physical history of Man. *London*, 1813

Priefer (Bruno). Ueber die Function der Schwimmblase. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1892

Priem (Fernand). L'évolution des Formes animales avant l'apparition de l'Homme. (Bibl. Scient. Contemp.) *Paris*, 1891

Prillieux (Edouard). Maladies des Plantes agricoles et des Arbres fruitiers et forestiers causées par des parasites végétaux. *Paris*, 1895-7

Primrose (A.). The anatomy of the Orang Utang. *See* **Toronto University Studies,** no. 1.

Primrose (The) and Darwinism, by A Field Naturalist. *See* **Bell (E.).**

Prince (Edward Ernest). On the nest and development of *Gastrosteus spinachia*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvi.) *London*, 1885
—— Early stages in the development of the Food-Fishes. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii.) *London*, 1886
—— On oleaginous spheres in the yolk of Teleostean Ova. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xviii.) *London*, 1886

Principles of Organic Life. *London*, 1868

Pring (S. W.). Infusoria, Rhizopoda, Heliozoa, and Rotifera of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Pringle (*Sir* John). Discourse on the different kinds of Air. 4to. (**L**). *London*, 1774

Pringsheim (Albert). Ueber Wert und angeblichen Unwert der Mathematik. Festrede. 4to. *München*, 1904

Pringsheim (**Hans**). Die Variabilität niederer Organismen. Eine deszendenztheoretische Studie. *Berlin*, 1910

Pringsheim (**Nathanael**). Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Bildung der Pflanzenzelle. Erste Abth.; Grundlinien einer Theorie der Pflanzenzelle. 4to. *Berlin*, 1854

—— Ueber die Befruchtung und Keimung der Algen, &c. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Berlin.) *Berlin*, 1855-7

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Untersuchungen über Befruchtung und Generationswechsel der Algen. Ed. 3. *Berlin*, 1857

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Untersuchungen über das Chlorophyll. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Wiss.) *Berlin*, 1879

—— Ueber die Primaeren Wirkungen des Lichtes auf die Vegetation. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Berlin.) *Berlin*, 1881

—— Ueber Licktwirkung und Chlorophyllfunction in der Pflanze. (Pringsheim, Jahrb. Botan., xii.) *Berlin*, 1881

—— Ueber die Entstehung der Kalkincrustationen an Süsswasserpflanzen. (Pringsh. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., xix. Heft 1.) *Berlin*, 1888

—— Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Herausg. von seinen Kindern. 4 vols. *Jena*, 1895-6

—— *See* **Jahrbuch für wissenschaftl. Botanik.**

Printz (**H. C.**). Beretning om en Botanisk Reise i Valders, företagen i Sommeren 1864. (Nyt Mag., xiv.) *Christiania*, 1865

Printz (**Henrik**). The vegetation of the Siberian-Mongolian frontiers. (The Sayansk region.) 4to. *Trondhjem*, 1921

Printz (**J.**). Plantæ rariores Africanæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Prior *form.* **Alexander** (**Richard Chandler Alexander**). On the popular Names of British Plants. *London*, 1863

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1870

—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1879

—— On Plant-preserving. [*London*, 1878?]

Pritchard (**Andrew**). The natural history of Animalcules. *London*, 1834

—— A general history of Animalcules, illustrated by five hundred engraved drawings. *London*, 1843

—— A History of Infusoria, living and fossil. *London*, 1845

—— [Another ed., entitled:] History of Infusoria; including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ. Ed. 4. *London*, 1861

—— Microscopic Illustrations. *See* **Goring** (**C. R.**).

Pritchard (**G. B.**). *See* **Chapman** (**F.**). Fossil Fish-remains from the Tertiaries of Australia, Part 1.

Pritchard (**Stephen F.**). List of indigenous and exotic Plants growing on the island of St Helena, corrected by James Bowie. *Cape Town*, 1836

Pritzel (**Georg August**). Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1851

—— —— Additamenta ad Thes. Lit. Bot. Auct. E. A. Zuchhold. *Lipsiæ*, 1866

—— —— New edition. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1872-[7]

—— Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus. Pars 1, 1855. Pars altera, 1866. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1855-6

Probst (**Johann Ernst**). Verzeichniss der Bäume, &c., des C. Bosischen Gartens. Ed. 2. (**L**). *Leipzig*, 1747

—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

—— Wörterbuch worinnen der Kräuter Namen, &c., aus dem Lateinischen ins Teutsche übertragen sind. Ed. 2. (**L**). *Leipzig*, 1747

—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

Procházka (**Vladimir Jos.**). Das ostböhmische Miocaen. (Arch. Naturwiss. Landesdurchforschung v. Böhmen, Bd. x. no. 2.) *Prag*, 1900

Procopius *of Cæsarea.* De Bello Persico. 4to. *Romæ*, 1509

[Bound with Giovio (P.), De Romanis Piscibus, *Romæ*, 1524.]

Prodromus Floræ Batavæ. *See* **Nijmegen; Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.**

Prodromus Lepidopt. Brit. *See* **Haworth (A. H.).**

Progressus Rei Botanicæ. Fortschritte der Botanik. Progrès de la Botanique. Progress of Botany. Herausgegeben von der Association Internationale des Botanistes. Redigiert von John Pieter Lotsy. Bd. i.-v. *Jena*, 1907-17

Bd. I. Heft. 1. Strasburger (Eduard). Die Ontogenie der Zelle seit 1875. 1907.
Scott (D. H.). The Present Position of Palæozoic Botany. 1907.
Arber (E. A. Newell). Bibliography of Literature on Palæozoic Fossil Plants; including some of the more important memoirs published between 1870-1905. 1907.
Flahault (Charles). Les Progrès de la Géographie botanique depuis 1884, son état actuel, ses problèmes. 1907.
Heft 2. Laurent (L.). Les Progrès de la Paléobotanique angiospermique dans la dernière décade. 1907.
Bateson (W.). The Progress of Genetics since the rediscovery of Mendel's papers. 1907.
Czapek (Friedrich). Die Ernährungsphysiologie der Pflanzen seit 1896. 1907.
Heft 3. Calcar (R. P. van). Die Fortschritte der Immunitäts- und Spezifizitätslehre seit 1870, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tuberkelbazillen und der säurefesten Stäbchen. 1907.
Bd. II. Heft 1. Vuillemin (Paul). Les bases actuelles de la systématique en Mycologie. 1907.
Zeiller (R.). Les Progrès de la Paléobotanique de l'ère des Gymnospermes. 1907.
Heft 2. Moll (J. W.) Die Fortschritte der mikroskopischen Technik seit 1870. 1908.
Heft 3. Winkler (Hans). Ueber Parthenogenesis und Apogamie im Pflanzenreiche. 1908.
Heft 4. Küster (Ernst). Aufgaben und Ergebnisse der entwicklungsmechanischen Pflanzenanatomie. 1908.
Bd. III. Heft. 1. Dixon (Henry H.). Transpiration and the Ascent of Sap. 1909.
Zacharias (E.). Die chemische Beschaffenheit von Protoplasma und Zellkern. 1909.
Heft 2. Fruwirth (C.). Die Entwicklung der Auslesevorgänge bei den landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. 1909.
Bay (J. Christian). Bibliographies of Botany: a contribution toward a Bibliotheca bibliographica. 1909.
Heft 3. Wheldale (M.). Plant oxydases and the chemical inter-relationships of colour-varieties. 1910.
Pavillard (J.). Etat actuel de la Protistologie végétale. 1910.
Bd. IV. Heft 1. Burgerstein (Alfred). Fortschritte in der Technik des Treibens der Pflanzen. 1911.
Blaringhem (L.). La notion d'espèce et la disjonction des hybrides, d'après Charles Naudin. 1911.
Maire (René). La Biologie des Urédinales. 1911.
Heft 2. Schmidt (Ernst Willy). Pflanzliche Mitochondrien. 1912.
Bertrand (Paul). L'étude anatomique des Fougères anciennes er les problèms qu'elle soulève. 1912.
Heft 3. Richter (Oswald). Die Reinkultur und die durch sie erzielten Fortschritte vornehmlich auf botanischem Gebiete. 1913.
Lotsy (J. P.). Fortschritte unserer Anschauungen über Deszendenz seit Darwin und der jetzige Standpunkt der Frage. 1913.
Guilliermond (A.). Les progrès de la cytologie des Champignons. 1913.
Bd. V. Heft 1. Bonnet (Jean). Reproduction sexuée et alternance des générations chez les Algues. 1914.
Heft 2. Pelourde (Fernand). Les progrès réalisés dans l'étude des Cycadophytes de l'époque secondaire. 1916.
Tischler (G.). Chromosomenzahl, -Form und -Individualität im Pflanzenreiche. 1916.
Hefte 3-4. Antevs (Ernst). Die Jahresringe der Holzgewächse. 1917.
Schiffner (Victor). Die systematisch-phylogenetische Forschung in der Hepaticologie. 1917.
Meyer (Fritz Jürgen). Bau und Ontogenie der Wasserleitungsbahnen. 1917.

Prosch (V.). *Sciadephorus*. *See* **Reinhardt (T. J.).**

Prósper (Eduardo Reyes). Las Estepas de España y su vegetación. *Madrid*, 1915

—— *See* **Cavanilles y Centi (A.).**

Proust (L.). *See* **Pitard (J.).** Les Iles Canaries. Flore de l'Archipel.

Prowazek (Stanislaus Joseph Mathias von). Einführung in die Physiologie der Einzelligen (Protozoen). *Leipzig und Berlin*, 1910

—— *See* **Archiv für Protistenkunde.**

Pruner (Franz). Die Ueberbleibsel der altägyptischen Menschenrace. 4to. *München*, 1846

Pryor (Alfred Reginald). Notes on a proposed re-issue of the "Flora of Hertfordshire." *Hertford*, 1875

—— Flora of Hertfordshire. Edited by B. D. Jackson; with an introduction on the geology, climate, botanical history, &c., of the county by J. Hopkinson and the Editor. *London & Hertford*, 1887

Pryss (U.). De *Asparago*. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

—— Differentiæ capitis insectorum. *See* **Bonsdorff (G.).**

Przhewalskii (Nikolaï Mikhaïlovich). Historia naturalis itinerum N. M. Przhewalskii per Asiam Centralem.—Pars Botanica.

Bd. I. Flora Tangutica. Fasc. 1. Thalamifloræ et Disciflorae. Elaboravit C. J. Maximowicz. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1889

Bd. II. Enumeratio Plantarum hucusque in Mongolia nec non adjacente parte Turkestaniæ Sinensis lectarum. Fasciculus 1. Thalamifloræ et Disciflorae. Elaboravit C. J. Maximowicz. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1889

—— —— Pars Zoologica.

Bd. I. Säugethiere. Bearbeitet von Eug. Büchner. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1888-94

Bd. II. Vögel. Bearbeitet von Th. Pleske. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1889-94

Bd. III. Abth. 1. Amphibien und Reptilien. Bearbeitet von I. v. Bedriaga. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1898

Bd. III. Abth. 2. Fische. Bearbeitet von S. Herrenstein. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1888-91

Przibram (Hans) Experimental-Zoologie. 5 Bd.. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1907-14

I. Embryogenese. (Ei-Entwicklung.) 1907. II. Regeneration. 1909. III. Phylogenese inklusive Heredität. 1910. IV. Vitalität. 1913. V. Funktion. 1914.

Psilander (F. C.). Horti Upsal. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Psilander (N. C.). Observ. in Criticam Botan. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Pucheran (L.). *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Puetter (August). Die Augen der Wassersäugethiere. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abth. Anat., xvii. Heft 1 & 2.) *Jena*, 1902

Puetter (Johann Stephan). Versuch einer Gelehrten-Geschichte von der Universität zu Göttingen. (*Incomplete.*) (L). *Göttingen*, 1765

Puffin Island Marine Station. *See* **Liverpool.**

Pugsley (Herbert William). The genus *Fumaria* in Britain. (Suppl. Journ. Bot., 1912.) *London*, 1912

—— *Narcissus poeticus* and its allies. (Suppl. Journ. of Botany, 1915.) *London*, 1915

Pulteney (Richard). Dissertatio inaug. de *Cinchona officinali*. *Edinburgi*, 1764

—— General view of the writings of Linnæus. (L). *London*, 1781

—— —— Ed. 2, by Dr Maton. 4to. *London*, 1805

—— Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of Botany in England. 2 vols. *London*, 1790

—— Catalogue of rare Plants found in the neighbourhood of Leicester Loughborough, and in Charley Forest. (From Nichols's History of Leicestershire.) fol. *London*, 1790

—— Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire. (From the new edition of Hutchins's History of the County of Dorset.) fol. *London*, 1799

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Plates to ditto. 4to. *London*

—— ——; with Additions, and a brief Memoir of the Author, by T. Rackett. fol. *London*, 1813

—— —— (Another copy.)

Punjab. Forests. *See* **Madras.**

Punnett (Reginald Crundall). Mimicry in Butterflies. *Cambridge*, 1915
—— Mendelism. Ed. 5. *London*, 1919
—— *Lineus.* *See* **Liverpool Marine Biol. Comm.**, Mem. vii.
—— *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Cephalochorda. Enteropneusta. Nemerteans.
—— *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

Purchas (William Henry) & Ley (Augustin). A Flora of Herefordshire. *Hereford*, 1889

[*Cf.* articles by W. H. Purchas in Trans. Woolhope Nat. Field Cl., 1866.]

Purdie (Alexander). Studies in Biology for New Zealand students. Anatomy of Mussel. *Wellington*, 1887

Purgotti (Sebastiano). Nota intorno alcuni scritti inediti di M. A. Poggioli. *Perugia*, 1864

Purkinje (Johann Evangelista). De cellulis antherarum fibrosis, necnon de granorum pollinarium formis. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1830
—— Elementarfasern der Muskeln. *See* **Barry (M.).**
—— *See* **Ziva.**

Purnell (Charles William). The Intelligence of Animals. *Christchurch & Dunedin*, 1893

Pursh (Friedrich Traugott). Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. 2 vols. *London*, 1814
—— —— (A coloured copy with many additional plates.)

Purton (Thomas). Midland Flora: a botanical description of British plants in the Midland Counties. 2 vols. *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1817
—— —— Appendix. Parts 1-2, and vol. 3, parts 1 & 2. *London*, 1821

Purves (John C.). *See* **London—Congrès Géologique international.**

Pusa.

Agricultural Research Institute.

Bulletin no. 3 ⩾ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1906 ⩾
Journal, Vol. i. ⩾ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1906 ⩾
Memoirs (Botanical Series), Vol. i. ⩾ 4to *Calcutta*, 1906-7 ⩾
Memoirs (Entomological Series), Vol. i. ⩾ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1906-8 ⩾

Entomological Congresses.

Report of the Proceedings of the Second Entomological Meeting held at Pusa on the 5th to 12th February, 1917. Ed. by Thomas Bainbrigge Fletcher. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1917
Report of the Proceedings of the Third Entomological Meeting held at Pusa on the 3rd to 15th February, 1919. In Three Volumes. Ed. by T. Bainbrigge Fletcher. *Calcutta*, 1920

Putnam (Edward K.). Linné and the love for Nature. (Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 71.) *New York*, 1907

Puton (Auguste). Synopsis des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de France. (Ann. Soc. Entom. France.) *Paris*, 1878

Puttemans (Arsène). Notes Phytopathologiques et Mycologiques. (Publication préliminaire.) 4to. 1918

Putterlick (Aloysius). Synopsis Pittosporearum. *Vindobonæ*, 1839
—— Flora Germaniæ. *See* **Nees v. Esenbeck (T. F. L.).**

Pycraft (William Plane). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**—Guide-Books. British Vertebrates.
—— On some of the main features in the evolution of the Bird's Wing. *See* **Degen (E.).**
—— *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

Pye-Smith (Philip Henry). Catalogue of the preparations of Comparative Anatomy in the Museum of Guy's Hospital. *London*, 1874

Pyl (J. T.). Observ. Chem. et Mineral. *See* **Weigel (C. E.).**

Q.

Quadri (Achille). Note alla teoria Darwiniana. *Bologna*, 1869
Quædvlieg (Louis). Description d'une anomalie observée chez un exemplaire de *Hestia Belia*, Westw. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xiv.) *Bruxelles*, 1871
Quarterly Journal of Conchology. Ed. by W. Nelson & John W. Taylor. Vol. 1. *London*, 1874-8
[*Continued as*]
Journal of Conchology. Vol. 2➢ *London & Leeds*, 1879➢
Quarterly Journal of Meteorology and Physical Science : ed. by J. W. G. Gutch. Nos. 1, 2, & 4. *London*, 1842
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Ed. by Edwin Lankester & George Busk. Vols. 1-8. *London*, 1853-60
—— New series. Ed. by E. R. Lankester, G. Busk, & others. Vol. 1➢ *London*, 1861➢
Quarterly Journal of Science. Ed. by J. Samuelson & W. Crookes. (*Imperfect.*) No. 1. *London*, 1864
—— 3rd series. Vols. 2-7. *London*, 1879-85
Quatrefages de Breau (Jean Louis Armand de). The rambles of a naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. Transl. by E. C. Otté. 2 vols. *London*, 1857
—— Éloge historique de M. I. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire. *Paris*, 1862
—— Histoire naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. (Suites à Buffon.) 2 vols. 8vo & Atlas. *Paris*, 1865
—— Sur une brochure de M. Claparède intitulé "De la structure des Annélides." (Comptes Rendus, lxvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1868
—— Les Émules de Darwin. Tomes 1, 2. *Paris*, 1894
Quebec.
Literary and Historical Society.
Transactions. Vol. 1 ; Vol. 3, pts. 1 & 2. *Quebec*, 1829-33
Queensland.
Prickly-Pear Experimental Station, Dulacca.
Reports, 1914-16. *Brisbane* [1915-7]
Queensland Museum. *See* **Brisbane.**
Quekett (Edwin James). *See* **London Physiological Journal.**
Quekett (John). Practical treatise on the Microscope. *London*, 1848
—— Lectures on Histology. 2 vols. *London*, 1852-4
Quekett Microsc. Club. *See* **London.**
Quelch (John Joseph). Report on the Giant Moth-borer. (With notes on the Small Moth-borer and the Beetle-borer.) *Georgetown, Demerara*, 1910
—— Reef Corals. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, xvi.).
—— *Ed.* "Timehri." *See* **Demerara.**
Quélet (Lucien). Catalogue des Mousses des environs de Montbéliard. (Mém. Soc. d'Émulation de Montbéliard, v.) *Montbéliard*, 1871
—— Les Champignons du Jura et des Vosges. Part 2. (Mém. Soc. d'Émulation de Montbéliard, vii.) *Montbéliard*, 1873
Quenstedt (Friedrich August). Diss. inaug. de Notis Nautilearum primariis. *Berolini*, 1836
Quetelet (Lambert Adolphe Jacques). Résumé des observations sur la météorologie, sur le magnétisme, la floraison des plantes, &c. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux., xiv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1841
—— Instructions pour l'observation des phénomènes périodiques. (Bull. Ac. R. Belg., ix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1842
—— Observations des phénomènes périodiques. (Mém. Ac. R. Belg., xix.-xxx.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1845-57
—— Sur la relation entre la température et la durée de la végétation des plantes. (Bull. Ac. R. Belg., xxii.) *Bruxelles*, 1855
—— Sur le climat de la Belgique. 2 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1849-57

Quetelet (Lambert Adolphe Jacques). Sur les phénomènes périodiques des plantes et des animaux. (Bull. Ac. R. Brux., x.) *Bruxelles*, 1860

—— Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques chez les Belges. *Bruxelles*, 1864

—— Observations des phénomènes périodiques des plantes et des Animaux pendant 1861 & 1862. (Mém. Acad. R. Belg., xxxv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1865

—— *See* **Brussels—Observatoire Royale.**

Quetelet (L. A. J.), Linster (Ch.), & Fritsch (Karl). Sur les époques comparées de la feuillaison et de la floraison à Bruxelles, à Stettin, et à Vienne. (Bull. Acad. R. Belg., 2e série, tome xix.) *Bruxelles*, 1865

Quevenne (—). Digitaline. *See* **Homolle (A. E.).**

Quintynie. *See* **La Quintynie (Jean de).**

Quoy (Jean René Constant) & Gaimard (Paul). Observations sur quelques Mollusques et Zoophytes, envisagés comme causes de la phosphorescence de la mer. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iv.) *Paris*, 1825

—— —— Remarques sur quelques Oiseaux de la province de Rio de Janeiro et des environs de Monte Video. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iv.) *Paris*, 1825

—— —— Remarques sur les Oiseaux Pélagiens, et sur quelques autres Palmipèdes. (Ann. Sci. Nat., v.) *Paris*, 1825

—— —— Description de cinq genres de Mollusques et de quatre genres de Zoophytes. (Ann. Sci. Nat., vi.) *Paris*, 1825

—— —— Mémoire sur l'accroissement des Polypes Lithophytes, considéré géologiquement. (Ann. Sci. Nat., vi.) *Paris*, 1825

—— —— Notice sur les Mammifères et les Oiseaux de la Baie des Chiens-marins et de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud. (Ann. Sci. Nat., v.) *Paris*, 1825

—— —— *See* **Freycinet (L. de),** Voyage de l' *Uranie*, &c.

—— —— *See* **" Astrolabe."**

R.

Raatz (Wilhelm). Die Stabbildungen im secundären Holzkörper unserer Bäume und die Initialentheorie. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1891

Rabenhorst (Gottlob Ludwig). Fungi Europæi. Ed. nov. 4to. *Dresdæ*, 1863-9

—— Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss und Verbreitung der Algen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1863-5

—— Flora Europæa Algarum aquæ dulcis et submarinæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1864-8

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und Schweiz. Bd. i.-vi. > *Leipzig*, 1884-1918 >

I. Die Pilze, von G. Winter. u. A. 1884-1918 > II. Die Meeresalgen, von F. Hauck. 1885. III. Die Farnpflanzen, von C. Luerssen. 1889. IV. Die Laubmoose, von K. G. Limpricht. 1890. V. Die Characeen, von W. Migula. 1897. VI. Die Lebermoose von Karl Müller. 1906-16.

—— *See* **" Hedwigia,"** Bd. i.-xviii. 1852-78

Rabl (Carl). Ueber die Entwickelung der Zelle-Schnecke. (Morph. Jahrb., v.) *Leipzig*, 1879

Raciborski (Maryan). Die Pteridophyten der Flora von Buitenzorg. (Flore de Buitenzorg, Part i.) *Leiden*, 1898

Rackett (Thomas). Catalogue of shells, &c., of Dorsetshire. *See* **Pulteney (R.).**

Racovitza (Emile G.). Sphéromiens et révision des Monolistrini (Isopodes sphéromiens). (Arch. Zool. expér., 5 sér., iv.) *Paris*, 1910

Radcliffe Library. *See* **Oxford.**

Radcliffe (Richard Duncan). A memoir of Thomas Glazebrook Rylands of Highfield, Thelwall, Cheshire; compiled by R. D. Radcliffe. (Privately printed.) *Exeter*, 1901

Radde (Gustav Ferdinand Richard). Plantæ Raddeanæ. Monopetalæ, &c., by F. von Herder. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxvii.-xli.) *Moskau*, 1867-9

—— Die Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. *Leipzig*, 1886

—— On the vertical range of Alpine Plants. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxviii.) *London*, 1891

—— Grundzüge der Pflanzen-Verbreitung in den Kaukasusländern von der unteren Wolga über den Manytsch-Scheider bis zur Scheitelfläche. Hocharmeniens. *See* **Engler & Drude:** Vegetation d. Erde, iii.

—— *See* **Regel (E. A. von).**

Raddi (Giuseppe). Crittogame Brasiliane. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xix.) 4to. *Modena*, 1822

—— Continuazione della descrizione dei Rettili Brasiliani, &c. (Mem. Soc. Ital Sci., xix.) 4to. *Modena*, 1822

—— Agrostographia Brasiliensis. *Lucca*, 1823

—— Descrizione di una nuova Orchidea Brasiliana (*Cyrtopodium glutiniferum*). (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xix.) 4to *Modena*, 1823

Radius (Justus). Dissertatio de *Pyrola* et *Chimaphila*. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1821

Radl (Emil). Geschichte der Biologischen Theorien. Teil 1 & 2. *Leipzig*, 1905, 1909

1. Seit dem Ende des Siebzehnten Jahrhunderts.
2. Entwicklungstheoren in der Biologie des xix. Jahrhunderts.

Radlkofer (Ludwig). Die Befruchtung der Phanerogamen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1856

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Der Befruchtungsprocess im Pflanzenreiche. *Leipzig*, 1857

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Ueber das Verhältniss der Parthenogenesis zu den anderen Fortpflanzungsarten. *Leipzig*, 1858.

—— Monographie der Sapindaceen-Gattung *Serjania*. 4to. *München*, 1875

—— Ueber die Methoden in der botanischen Systematik, insbesondere die anatomische Methode. Festrede. 4to. *München*, 1883

—— Ueber die Arbeit und das Wirken der Pflanze. 4to. *München*, 1886

—— Neue Beobachtungen über Pflanzen mit durchsichtig punktirten Blättern und systematische Uebersicht solcher. (Sitzungsb. K.-bayer. Akad. Wissen., xvi.) *München*, 1886

—— Ueber die durchsichtigen Punkte und andere anatomische Charactere der Connaraceen. (S.B. K.-bay. Akad., xvi.) *München*, 1886

—— Ueber fischvergiftende Pflanzen. (S.B. K.-bay. Akad., xvi.) *München*, 1886

—— Conspectus sectionum specierumque generis *Serjaniæ*, auctus. 4to. *Monachii*, 1886

—— Ueber die Gattung *Allophylus* und die Ordnung ihrer Arten. (S.B. Kgl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., xxxviii.) *München*, 1909

—— Sapindaceæ novæ Indicæ et Malaicæ ex herbario Calcuttensi. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, vol. iii. no. 3.) *Calcutta*, 1907

Radloff (F. V.). De *Myristica*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Raffeneau Delile (Alire). Dissertation sur les effets d'un poison de Java, appéle Upas Tieuté. 4to. *Paris*, 1809

—— Centurie de plantes d'Afrique, du voyage à Méroé; recueillies par M. Caillaud. (In Caillaud, Voy. à Méroé.) *Paris*, 1826

—— Description du *Clypeola cyclodontea*. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1831

Raffeneau Delile (Alire). Mémoire sur le *Maclura aurantiaca*, et essais de nourriture de vers-à-soie au moyen de ses feuilles. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1835

—— Note sur la culture de l'*Oxalis crenata*, plante potagère à tubercules comestibles. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1836

—— De la culture de la Patate douce. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1836

—— De la culture du *Crambe maritima*, comme primeur parmi les plantes potagères. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1836

—— Nouveaux cristaux parmi les grains de pollen du *Caladium bicolor*, et conceptacles de biforines dans ses fleurs. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1836

—— Nouvel examen de la phosphorescence de l'Agaric de l'Olivier. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1837

—— Détermination d'une plante que Strabon à nommé κορσίον, et révision de plusieurs Cypéracées usuelles. (Mém. Acad. Montp., i.) *Montpellier*, 1847

—— Les Liliacées. *See* **Redouté (P. J.).**

—— Description de l'Égypte: Histoire naturelle. Planches. *See* **Egypt:** Commission d'Égypte.

Raffles (*Sir* **Thomas Stamford**). Memoir of George Finlayson. *See* **Finlayson (G.).**

Raffles (*Lady*). Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. *London*, 1830

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (Constantino Samuel). Précis de ses découvertes et travaux somiologiques. *Palermo*, 1814

—— Circular address on Botany and Zoology. North America, &c. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816

—— Enumeration and account of some remarkable natural objects of the Cabinet of [the author] . . . in Philadelphia; being animals, shells, plants, and fossils collected by him in North America between 1816 and 1831. *Philadelphia*, 1831

—— Monograph of fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio. *Philadelphia*, 1832 [1831]

—— Continuation of a monograph of the Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1831

—— Flora Ludoviciana. *See* **Robin (C. L.).**

—— Notice of his botanical writings. *See* **Gray (Asa).**

—— *Ed.* Pamphysis Sicula. *See* **Cupani (F.).**

Railliet (A.). Sur le mâle de l'Oxyure du Cheval (*Oxyuris curvula*, Rud.) (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, viii.) *Paris*, 1883

Rainbow (William Joseph). A guide to the study of Australasian Butterflies. *Melbourne*, 1907

Rainey (George). Experimental enquiry into the cause of the ascent and descent of the Sap, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1847

—— Structure of sudoriparous Glands. [*London*, 1849]

—— On the mode of formation of Shells of animals, of Bone, and of several other structures, by a process of molecular coalescence, demonstrable in certain artificially-formed products. *London*, 1858

[**Rålamb,** *Friherre* **Åke Klason.**] Horticultura eller Trägårdz rätta Bruuk här uthi Swärige. (Pp. 146, 10 folding plates.) 4to. (**L**). *Stockholm*, 1690

[Forms Vol. 14 of "Adelig Öfning," an encyclopædic work, of which only volumes 1, 4, 8, 13, and 14 were published. Title-page and first leaf supplied by photographs. Erroneously ascribed by Linnæus (Bibl. Bot., ed. 2, p. 201) to Arvidh Månson.]

Raleigh (N. Carolina).
Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.
Journal for 1885-86, '87, '88, '89. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1885-9

Ralfs (John). British Desmidieæ. *London*, 1848

Ralph (Thomas Shearman). Icones Carpologicæ; or figures and descriptions of Fruits and Seeds. Part 1. (*All publ.*) 4to. *London*, 1849
—— On the parasitic origin of pleuro-pneumonia in Cattle: being the report made to the Pleuro-pneumonia Commission. (*Melbourne*) 1864
—— Observations and experiments with the microscope on the effects of prussic acid on the animal economy. (Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci., vi.) *London*, 1865
—— Observations and experiments with the microscope on the effects of various chemical agents on the blood. *Melbourne*, 1866
—— Notes of a recent case of soft Cancer of the Liver coexistent with Hydatid. (Australian Med. Journal, 1878.) *Melbourne*, 1878
—— Opuscula omnia Botanica T. Johnsoni, edita a T. S. RALPH. *See* **Johnson (T.).**
Rambur (Jules Pierre). Histoire des Insectes Névroptères. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1842
Ramdohr (Karl August). Mikrographische Beiträge zur Entomologie und Helminthologie. Theil I. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte einiger deutschen *Monoculus*arten. 4to. *Halle*, 1805
Ramon de la Sagra. Informe sobre el estado actual del Jardin y de la Catedra de Botanica applicada á la Agricultura de la Habana. 4to. *Habana*, 1826
—— Memorias para servir de introduccion á la Horticultura Cubana. *Nueva York*, 1827
—— Description et culture de l'Ortie de la Chine. 12mo. *Paris* (1869)
—— *See* **Anales de Ciencias, etc.**
Ramsay (Alexander). *See* **Scientific Roll.**
Ramsay (*Sir* Andrew Crombie). Introductory lecture at the Government School of Mines, on the Science of Geology, and its applications. *London*, 1852
Ramsay (Edward Pierson). Catalogues. *See* **Sydney — Australian Museum.**
Ramsay (Jas.). Flora of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**
Ramsay (Robert G. Wardlaw). Ornithological works of Arthur, Marquis of Tweeddale. *See* **Hay (A.).**
Ramstram (C. L.). Generatio Ambigena. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.
Rand (Silas Tertius). Facts relating to the history, manners, &c. of the Micmac tribe of Indians in Nova Scotia, &c. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1850
—— Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians. 4to. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1888
Rang (Paul Karel Alexander [Sander] Leonard). Histoire naturelle des Aplysiens; 1re famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches. 4to. *Paris*, 1828
—— Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des Mollusques et de leurs coquilles. 12mo. *Paris*, 1829
Rang (P. K. A. L.) & Souleyet (François Louis Auguste). Histoire naturelle des Mollusques Ptéropodes. 4to. *Paris*, 1852
Rangachari (K.). A manual of Elementary Botany for India. Ed. 2. *Madras*, 1921
—— *See* **Thurston (E.).** Castes and tribes of southern India.
Rango (Conrad Tiburt). De Curculionibus (oder Korn-Würmern). 12mo. (𝔏). *Berlin*, 1665
Ranke (Johannes). Die akademische Kommission für Erforschung der Urgeschichte und die Organisation der urgeschichtlichen Forschung in Bayern durch König Ludwig I. Festrede. 4to. *München*, 1900
Ranzani (Camillo). Elementi di Zoologia. 3 vols. *Bologna*, 1819-26
Ranzovius (Henricus). De conservanda valetudine liber. 12mo. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1655
Rao (C. K. Subba). *See* **Subba Rao (C. K.).**
Rao (M. Rama, *Rao Sahib*). Notes on Sandal (germination and growth of Sandal seedlings). (Indian Forest Rec., ii. parts 3, 4.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1910-11
—— Flowering Plants of Travancore. *Trivandrum*, 1914

Rao (**M. Rama,** *Rao Sahib*). A preliminary note on the liability of Travancore Timbers to attacks of insects. *Trivandrum*, 1914

Raspail (**François Vincent**). Mémoire concernant l'ouverte que Grew a décrite . . . sur le test des graines, et notice sur le genre *Pontederia*. (Mém. du Mus., xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827

—— Nouveau système de Physiologie végétale. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1837

—— Nouveau système de Physiologie végétale et de Botanique. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1837

Raspail (**Xavier**). Mémoire sur les premiers états de l'Hépiale louvette (*Hepialus lupulinus*). *Paris*, 1875

Rathbun (**Mary Jane**). *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,** Occas. Papers, vii. 5.

Rathbun (**Richard**). Descriptive catalogue of the collection illustrating the Scientific Investigation of the Sea and Fresh water. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27 G.) *Washington*, 1883

—— Collection of economic Crustaceans, worms, Echinoderms and sponges. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27 B.) *Washington*, 1883

Rathke (**Heinrich**). Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung und den Körperbau der Krokodile: herausgegeben von W. VON WITTICH. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1866

Rathke (**Jens**). Afhandling om de Norske Fiskerier og Beretninger om Reiser i Aarene 1795-1802 for at Studere Fiskeriforhold M. V. Utgivet efter Original-Handskriftet paa det Store Kgl. Bibliothek i Kjöbenhavn af Selskabet for de Norske Fiskeries Fremme. *Bergen*, 1907

Ratisbon. *See* **Regensburg.**

Rattan (**Volney**). A popular California Flora, or Manual of Botany. Ed. 7. *San Francisco*, 1887

Ratte (**A. Felix**). Descriptive Catalogue (with notes) of the general collection of Minerals in Australian Museum. *Sydney*, 1885

Rattray (**James**). A Botanical Chart or concise introduction to the Linnæan System of Botany. *Glasgow* [1835]

Rattray (**John**) **& Mill** (**Hugh Robert**). Forestry and Forest Products. Prize essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. *Edinburgh*, 1885

Ratzeburg (**Julius Theodor Christian**). Les Hylophthires et leurs ennemis; traduit de l'Allemand par le COMTE DE CORBERON. *Nordhausen & Leipzig*, 1842

—— Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. Ed. 4. *Berlin*, 1856

—— Die Waldverderbniss, oder der dauernde Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen, und Verbeissen, an lebenden Waldbäumen ensteht. 2 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1866-8

—— Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse. *See* **Hayne** (**F. G.**).

—— Getreue Darstellung der Thiere. *See* **Brandt** (**J. F.**).

—— Deutschlands Gift-Gewächse. *See* **Phæbus** (**P.**).

Ratzel (**Fritz**). Beiträge zur anatomischen und systematischen Kenntniss der Oligochæten. Diss. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., xviii.) *Leipzig*, 1868

Rauber (**H.**). Pisces. *See* **Kossmann** (**R. A.**). Zoologische Ergebnisse der Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres.

Rauschenbach (**H.**). Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die Schaffhauser Wasserversorgung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Methoden. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1909

Rauwolff (**Leonhart**). Raiss . . . in die Morgenländer. 4to. (Ł). *Laugingen*, 1583

—— *See* **Legré** (**L.**). La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ Siècle.

—— *See* **Gronovius** (**A. F.**). Flora Orientalis.

Ravenscroft (**Edward James**). The Pinetum Britannicum: a descriptive account of the hardy coniferous trees cultivated in Great Britain. 3 vols. fol. *Edinburgh & London* [1863]-84

This work is sometimes known as "Lawson's Pinetum Britannicum." For serial dates of publication *see* Gardener's Chronicle, (3) xxxvi., 1904, pp. 36, 37.

Ravenstein (**Ernest George**). *See* **Reclus** (**E.**). The universal Geography.

Rawley (**William**). *See* **Bacon** (**Francis**), Sylva Sylvarum.

Rawson (**Rawson W.**). Filices Africarum. *See* **Pappe** (**K. W. L.**).

Ray (**John**). Index plantarum agri Cantabrigiensis, in quo nomina Anglica Latinis præponuntur ordine alphabetico. (𝔏). *Cantabrigiæ*, 1660

—— —— (Another copy.)

[——] Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium . . . cum appendice. (𝔏). *Cantabrigiæ*, 1660

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Catalogus plantarum Angliæ. *London*, 1670

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1677

—— Journey through the Low Countries. *London*, 1673

—— Catalogus stirpium in exteris regionibus a nobis observatarum, &c. *London*, 1673

—— A collection of English Words not generally used; with catalogues of English Birds and Fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such Metals and Minerals as are gotten in England. 12mo. *London*, 1674

—— Methodus plantarum nova. (𝔏). *London*, 1682

—— —— Emendata et aucta. (𝔏). *London*, 1703

—— Historia plantarum. Tomi 1-3. Accedit G. J. Camelli Historia stirpium insulæ Luzonis; item J. P. Tournefortii Corollarium Institutionum rei herbariæ. fol. (𝔏). *London*, 1686-1704

—— Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum. (𝔏). *London*, 1690

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1696

—— —— Ed. 3. [a J. J. Dillenio.] (𝔏). *London*, 1724

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. Ed. 2. *London*, 1692

—— —— Ed. 8. *London*, 1722

—— —— New edition by Wernerian Club. Parts 1-4. *London*, 1845-7

—— Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis. (𝔏). *London*, 1693

—— —— (Another copy.)

[——] Stirpium Orientalium rariorum catalogi tres. (𝔏). [*London* ?] 1694

—— Three physico-theological discourses, concerning, 1. The primitive Chaos and Creation of the World; 2. The General Deluge, &c.; and, 3. The Dissolution of the World, and future Conflagration. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1693

—— Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias nascentium sylloge. (𝔏). *London*, 1694

—— De variis plantarum methodis. *London*, 1696

—— Historia insectorum. 4to. (𝔏). *London*, 1710

—— Synopsis methodica avium [et piscium]. (𝔏). *London*, 1713

—— Philosophical letters between Mr Ray and several of his correspondents, to which are added those of Francis Willughby. *London*, 1718

—— Select remains of the learned John Ray, with his life, by the late W. Derham, published by G. Scott. (𝔏). *London*, 1760

—— Miscellaneous discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the World. (Ed. by Wernerian Club.) Parts 1-5. *London*, 1850-3

Ray (John). A complete collection of English Proverbs; also the most celebrated proverbs of the Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, and other languages. 12mo. *London*, 1818

—— Epistola. *See* **Rivinus (A. Q.).**

—— Memoirs and correspondence. *See* **Ray Society**; Derham.

Ray (Patrick Henry). Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. *Washington*, 1885

[Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Insects, and Invertebrates by J. Murdock. Mollusca by W. H. Dall.]

Ray (Sydney H.). Pygmies and Papuans. *See* **Wollaston (A. F. R.).**

Ray Society.—*Publications.* (*All published in London.*)

I. Folio Series.

Alder (Joshua) & Hancock (Albany). Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1845-55

—— —— —— Pt. 8. (Supplementary.) Text by Sir Charles Eliot. 1910

Allman (G. J.). Monograph of the Freshwater Polyzoa, both British and Foreign. 1856

—— Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 2 pts. 1871-2

Blackwall (John). History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 pts. 1859 (1860-4)

Brown (Robert). Miscellaneous botanical works. (Vols. 1 & 2 8vo.) Vol. 3. 1868

Burmeister (Hermann). Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities. 1846

Carpenter (W. B.), Parker (W. K.), & Jones (T. R.). Introduction to the study of Foraminifera. 1862

Eschricht (D. F.), Reinhardt (J.), & Lilljeborg (W.). Recent memoirs on the Cetacea. Ed. by W. H. Flower. 1866

Forbes (Edward). Monograph of the British naked-eyed Medusæ, with figures of species. 1848

Günther (A. C. L. G.). Reptiles of British India. 1864

Huxley (T. H.). Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" in 1846-50. 1859

M'Intosh (William Carmichael). Monograph of the British Annelids. Vol. i. Part 1. Nemerteans. 1873-4

—— —— —— Part 2. Polychæta. Amphinomidæ to Sigalionidæ. 1900

—— —— Vol. ii. Part 1. —— Nephthydidæ to Syllidæ. 1908

—— —— —— Part 2. —— Syllidæ to Ariciidæ. 1910

—— —— Vol. iii. Part 1. —— Opheliidæ to Ammocharidæ. 1915

—— —— —— Part 2. —— (Plates, plain and coloured.) 1915-20

—— —— Vol. iv. Part 1. —— Hermellfdæ to Sabellidæ. 1922

—— —— —— Part 2. —— Sabellidæ-Serpullidæ. Index. 1923

Nitzsch (C. L.). Pterylography: translated from the German. Ed. by P. L. Sclater. 1867

Parker (W. K.). Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the Vertebrata. 1868

Williamson (W. C.). On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. 1858

II. Octavo Series.

Agassiz (L.). Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. Ed. by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols. 1848-54

Alder (Joshua) & Hancock (Albany). The British Tunicata: an unfinished monograph. Ed. by John Hopkinson & A. M. Norman. 3 vols. 1905-12

II. Octavo Series (*continued*).

Baird (William). Natural History of British Entomostraca. 1850
Boulenger (George Albert). The Tailless Batrachians of Europe. Parts 1, 2. 1897-8
Bowerbank (J. S.). Monograph of British Spongiadæ. 4 vols. (Vol. 4 edited with additions by A. M. Norman.) 1864-82
Brady (George S.). Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vols. 1878-80
Braun (A.). The phenomenon of Rejuvenescence in Nature. . . . Transl. by A. Henfrey. 1853
Brown (Robert). Miscellaneous botanical works. Ed. by J. J. Bennett. 2 vols. and atlas. 1866-8
Buckler (William). The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. Ed. by H. T. Stainton. Vols. 1-5. 1886-3
—— —— Ed. by George T. Porritt. Vols. 6-9. 1895-1901
Buckton (Geo. B.). Monograph of the British Aphides. 4 vols. 1876-83
Cameron (Peter). Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 4 vols. 1882-93
Cash (James) & Wailes (George Herbert), assisted by John Hopkinson. The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. Vols. i.-v. 1905-21
Cohn (F.). Natural history of *Protococcus*. Transl. by Geo. Busk. 1853
Darwin (Charles). Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia. 2 vols. 1851-4
Derham (W.) *and others:* Memoirs of John Ray. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. 1846
—— Correspondence of John Ray. 1848
—— —— (Another copy.)
Douglas (J. W.) & Scott (John). British Hemiptera. Vol. i. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 1865
Griesbach (A. H. R.). On Botanical Geography. Transl. by Macdonald & Busk. 1846
Groves (J.) & Bullock-Webster (G. R.). The British Charophyta. Vol. i. Nitelleæ. 1920
—— —— Vol. ii. Chareæ. 1924
Henfrey (Arthur). Reports and papers on Botany Ed. by A. Henfrey. 1849
Hofmeister (W.). On the germination, development, and fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and of the fructification of the Coniferæ. Transl. by F. Currey. 1862
Hopkinson (John). A bibliography of the Tunicata, 1469-1910. 1913
Leighton (W. A.). British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. 1851
Link (H. F.). Report on the progress of Physiological Botany, 1841 [1842 & 1843, and 1844 & 1845]. (3 Reports.) 1845-9
[The first Report was transl. by E. Lankester, and the second by J. Hudson.]
Lubbock (Sir John). Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 1873
Lucas (W. J.). A Monograph of the British Orthoptera. 1920
Masters (Maxwell T.). Vegetable Teratology: an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. 1869
Meyen (F. J. F.). Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Transl. by Margaret Johnston. 1846
Meneghini (G.). On the animal nature of the Diatomeæ. Transl. by C. Johnson. 1853
Michael (Albert D.). British Oribatidæ. 2 vols. 1884-8
—— British Tyroglyphidæ. 2 vols. 1901-3

II. Octavo Series (*continued*).

Mohl (H. von). On the structure of the Palm stem. 1849
Naegeli (C.). On vegetable Cells. 1846-9
Newstead (Robert). Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles. 2 vols. 1901-3
Oken (Lorenz). Elements of Physio-philosophy. Transl. by A. Tulk. 1847
Ray (John). *See* Derham (W.), *supra*.
Scott (Thomas & Andrew). The British Parasitic Copepoda. Copepoda Parasitic on Fishes. 2 vols. 1913
Steenstrup (J. J. S.). On the Alternation of Generations. Transl. by George Busk. 1845
Wagner (A.), Troschel (F. H.), *and others*. Reports on Zoology, 1842-44. 1845-7
West (William) & West (George Stephen). A monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ. Vols. i.-iv. 1904-12
—— —— —— Vol. v. By Nellie Carter. 1923
Worsdell (W. C.). The principles of Plant-Teratology. 2 vols. 1915-6
Zuccarini (J. G.). On the morphology of the Coniferæ. Transl. by G. Busk. 1846
Report on the first annual meeting.
Reports of Council for 1865, '71, '72, '83.
List of the Fellows, &c., 1865, 1871.

Raynaudet (Jacques). *See* **Legré (L.).** La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ siècle.

Rayner (John Frederick). Fungi of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Rayss (Tscharna). *See* **Beiträge** zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz. Bd. v. Hft. 2.

Rea (Carleton). *See* **Amphlett (J.).** The Botany of Worcestershire.

Read (Daniel). An address delivered before the Regents, Faculty, and Students of the [Wisconsin] University. *Madison*, 1856

Reade (Winwood). The martyrdom of Man. *London*, 1872

Reader (F. W.). A handbook to the collection of Prehistoric Objects in the Essex Museum of Natural History. *Stratford*, 1901

Reader (The): a Review of Literature, Science, and Art. Vols. 1, 2 (wanting nos. 38, 40, & 51), 3 (wanting no. 54), 4, 5, 6, & 7. Nos. 158-181. 4to. *London*, 1863-6

Readwin (T. A.). Carbolic acid and human parasites. (Proc. Brit. Pharm. Conference, 1869.) *London*, 1870

Réaumur (René Anton Ferchault de). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1734-42
—— —— 6 vols., and 4 vols. of plates. 12mo. (𝔏). *Amsterdam*, 1737-48
—— L'art de faire éclore les Oiseaux domestiques. 2 vols. 12mo. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1749
—— —— 2me édition. 2 vols. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1751
—— De Stellis marinis. *See* **Linck (J. H.).**

Rebeisch (J.). Phyllodociden. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Rebel (H.). *See* **Staudinger (O.).**

Rebello (José de Gastro). Chyluria. Thèse. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880

Rebentisch (Joannes Fredericus). Prodromus floræ Neomarchicæ . . . cum præfatione C. L. Willdenow, &c. *Berolini*, 1804

Reboul (Eugen de). Nonnullarum specierum *Tuliparum* in agro Florentino sponte nascentium propriæ notæ. *Florentiæ*, 1822
—— —— Appendix. *Florentiæ*, 1823

Rebus. Official introduction to Bahamas Fisheries, with a description of the Islands. *London*, 1883

Reclus (Elisée). The Earth and its inhabitants. The Universal Geography. Ed. by E. G. Ravenstein & A. H. Keane. 19 vols. 4to. *London* [n.d.]

—— A new Physical Geography. Ed. by A. H. Keane. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1886

Record of American Entomology. Ed. by A. S. Packard. 1868-71. *Salem*, 1689-72

[The part for 1871 was published by the Peabody Academy.]

Recueil de l'Institut Botanique (Université de Bruxelles). Publié par Léo Errera. Vols. i.-iii. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1906-8

Recueil Zoologique Suisse, comprenant l'embryologie, l'anatomie et l'histologie comparées, la physiologie, l'ethnologie, la classification des animaux vivants ou fossiles. Rédigé par Hermann Fol. Vols. i.-v. [*All published.*] *Genève & Bâle*, 1883-92

Redelius (C. A.). De Arbore Scientia. *See* **Loescherus (C.).**

Redfern (P.). Watford Water Company. *See* **Lankester (E.).**

Redfield (John Howard). Maps of North America, illustrating the area where the different species of Ferns are found. 4to. [*Philadelphia*, 1881?]

118 special maps coloured to show the area of each species.

Redi (Francesco). Observationes de viperis, et Epistolæ. (Ephem. Ac. Nat. Cur., i.) 12mo. (𝔏). 1664

—— Experimenta circa generationem insectorum. 12mo. (𝔏). *Amsterdam*, 1671

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, &c. 4to. *Firenze*, 1671

—— Experimenta circa res diversas naturales, speciatim illas quæ ex Indiis adferuntur. 12mo. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1675

—— De animalculis vivis. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1688

—— Opere. 5 vols. 4to. *Napoli*, 1741

"Redia." Giornale di Entomologia pubblicata dalla R. Stazione di Entomologia Agraria in Firenze, sotto la direzione di Antonio Berlese, ecc. Vol. i.⩾ *Portici, Firenze*, 1903⩾

Redlich (Willy). Ueber den Gefässbündelverlauf bei den Plumbaginaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1895

Redouté (Pierre Joseph). Les Liliacées. 8 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1802-16

Texte des volumes i.-iv. par A. P. de Candolle.
" " v. vi. " F. Delaroche.
" " vii.-viii. " A. Raffenau Delile.

Redtenbecher (L.). Coleoptera. *See* **"Novara."**

Redwood (T.). Progress of Pharmacy. *See* **Bell (J.).**

Reed (Edwyn Carlos). Catálogo de los Insectos Chilenos. *Santiago de Chile*, 1874

—— Monografia de las Mariposas Chilenas. *Santiago de Chile*, 1877

Reed (Frederick Richard Cowper). Brachiopods (Fossil). *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** iii.

—— *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Reeks (Henry). List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Newfoundland. (*Ex* Journ. Bot., ix.) *Newbury*, 1871

Rees (Abraham). Cyclopædia. 39 vols. text; 6 vols. plates. 4to. *London*, 1802-20

Rees (Bertha). *See* **Ewart (A. J.).** Contributions to the Flora of Australia. Nos. 14, 15.

Rees (George). Gwersi mewn Llysieueg. *Aberystwyth*, 1896

Rees (*Sir* John David), *Bt.* *See* **Smith (H. H.).** Aigrettes and birdskins.

Reese (Albert M.). The development of the American Alligator (*A. mississippiensis*). (Smiths. Miscell. Collect., vol. 51.) *Washington*, 1908

Reess (Max). Die Rostpilzformen der deutschen Coniferen. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, xi.) 4to. *Halle*, 1869

Reess (Max). Botanische Untersuchungen über die Alkoholgährung-spilze. *Leipzig*, 1870.
—— Ueber die Natur der Flechten. *Berlin*, 1879.
—— Untersuchungen über Bau und Lebensgeschichte der Hirsch-trüffel, *Elaphomyces*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. ii. Heft 7.
—— *See* **Biologisches Centralblatt.**
Reeve (Henry). Essay on the torpidity of animals. *London*, 1809.
—— Biographical memoir. (Edinb. Med. and Surg. Journ., no. 42.) *Edinburgh*, 1815.
Reeve (Lovell Augustus). Conchologia systematica. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1841-3.
—— Conchologia iconica. 20 vols. 4to. *London*, 1843-78.
—— Initiamenta conchologia; or Elements of Conchology. 2 vols. *London*, 1846-60.
—— Letter to the Earl of Derby, on the management, character, and progress of the Zoological Society of London. *London*, 1846.
—— The land and freshwater Mollusks indigenous to, or naturalized in, the British Isles. *London*, 1863.
—— Zoology of the *Samarang*. *See* **Samarang.**
—— Voyage of *Assistance*. *See* **Belcher (Edward).**
—— Conchologist's nomenclator. *See* **Catlow (A.) & Reeve (L.).**
Reftelius (J. M.). Reformatio Botanices. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Regan (Charles Tate). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**—Guide-books. British Vertebrates.
—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** viii.
—— "Terra Nova" expedition. Fishes. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
—— *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Fishes.
Regel (Eduard August von). Die Parthenogenesis im Pflanzenreiche. (Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb., sér. 7, tom. i, no. 2.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1859.
—— Tentamen floræ Ussuriensis. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Pétersb., iv.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1861.
—— Flora Ussuriensis (Rossicè). 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1862.
—— Uebersicht der Arten der Gattung *Thalictrum* welche im Russischen Reiche, &c., wachsen. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxiv.) *Moskau*, 1861.
—— Flora der Gebiete des Russischen Reichs östlich vom Altai, &c. (Reisen in den Süden von Ost-Siberien angeführt in den J. 1855-9, durch G. Radde.—Botanische Abtheilung. Band 1.) *Moskau*, 1861-2.
—— Monographia Betulacearum hucusque cognitarum. 4to. *Moskau*, 1861.
—— Ueber die Idee der Art. (Bull. Congrès Internat. Bot. Amsterdam, 1865.) [*Rotterdam*, 1865.]
—— Bemerkungen über Gattungen *Betula* und *Alnus*. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxviii.) *Moskau*, 1866.
—— Index seminum, quæ hortus botanicus imp. Petropolitanus pro mutua commutatione offert, 1866; accedunt Animadversiones Botanicæ nonnullæ. (*Petropoli*, 1867.)
—— Revisio specierum *Cratægorum*, *Dracænarum*, *Horkeliarum*, *Laricum*, et *Azalearum*. (Trud. Imp. St Petersb. Bot. Sada, i.) [*St Petersburg*, 1871.]
—— Descriptiones plantarum novarum in regionibus Turkestanicis, a Fedjenko, Korolkow, &c., collectis; cum annotationibus ad plantas vivas in horto imp. bot. Petropolitano cultas. (Trud. Imp. St Petersb. Bot. Sada.) Fasc. 1-8. *Petropoli*, 1873-81.
—— Conspectus specierum generis *Vitis*, regiones Americæ borealis, Chinæ borealis, et Japoniæ habitantium. (Trud. Imp. St Petersb. Bot. Sada, ii.) *Petropoli*, 1873.

Regel (Eduard August von). Animadversiones de plantis vivis nonnullis horti bot. imp. Petropolitani. (Trud. Imp. St Petersb. Bot. Sada, i.) *St Petersburg*, 1873

—— Plantæ a Burmeistero prope Urlask collectæ. (Trud. Imp. St Petersb. Bot. Sada, i.) *St Petersburg*, 1873

—— *Alliorum* adhuc cognitorum monographia. *Petropoli*, 1875

—— Tentamen *Rosarum* monographiæ. *St Petersburg*, 1877

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Monographia generis *Eremostachys*. (Act. Hort. Petrop, ix.) *Petropoli*, 1886

—— *Allii* species Asiæ centralis, in Asia Media a Turcomania, desertisque Aralesibus et Caspicis usque ad Mongoliam crescentes. (Act. Hort. Petrop., x.) *Petropoli*, 1887

—— Descriptiones et emendationes plantarum in horti imperiali botanico Petropolitano cultarum. (Act. Hort. Petrop., xii.) *Petropoli*, 1889

—— Sertum Petropolitanum. *See* **Fischer (F. E. L.).**

—— *See* **Gartenflora.**

Regel (Eduard August von) & Herder (Ferdinand von). Enumeratio plantarum in regionibus Cis- et Transiliensis a Cl. Seminovio anno 1857 collectarum. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxvii.-xliii.) *Mosquæ*, 1864-9

Regenfuss (Franz Michael). Auserlesene Schnecken, Muscheln, &c. Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacées. (Fr. & Ger.) fol. (Ł). *Copenhague*, 1758

Regensburg.

Königlich-bayerische botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg.

Denkschriften. Bd. i.-vi. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1815-90

—— Neue Folge, Bd. i. *Regensburg*, 1898

Flora: oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. 1-25. Vols. 1-49. *Regensburg*, 1818-42

——: Allgemeines Sach- und Namen-Register. Von J. K. Hasskarl. Jahrg. 1-25, 1818-42. *Regensburg*, 1851

——: Literaturbericht. 3 vols. *Regensburg*, 1831-3

——: oder Allgemeine botanische Zeitung. Neue Reihe, Jahrg. 1-26 (ganze Reihe, 26-50). Bd. 51-100 (1910). Neue Folge. Bd. 1⩾ (ganze Reihe). Bd. 101⩾ *Regensburg*, 1843⩾

Reh (Ludwig). *See* **Sorauer (P.).** Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Bd. iii. Die tierischen Feinde.

Rehder (Alfred). The Bradley Bibliography: A guide to the literature of the woody plants. 5 vols. 4to. *Cambridge (Mass.)*, 1911-18

Rehfous (Laurent). Les stomates du *Thea sinensis*; nouvelle méthode pour reconnaître les falsifications du thé. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ixe sér., 5e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917

—— Étude sur les stomates. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ixe sér., 6e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917

—— Note sur trois *Mallomonas* nouveaux. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) *Genève*, 1915

Reibisch (J.). Anneliden. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**

Reich (Gottfried Christian). Beitrag zur Lehre von der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xvi.) 4to. *Bonn*, 1833

—— *See* **Magazin des Pflanzenreichs.**

—— *See* **Magazin des Thierreichs.**

Reichard (C. W. E.). De *Pediculis*. *See* **Kniphof (J. H.).**

Reichard (Johann Jakob). Flora Mœno-Francofurtana. 2 vols. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1772-8

—— *See* **Linnæus.** Gen. Plant. Ed. nov.

Reichardt (H. W.). Pilze, &c. *See* **"Novara."**

Reiche (Karl). Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile. *See* **Engler & Drude:** Vegetation der Erde, viii.
—— *See* **Santiago: Museo nacional de Chile.**—Annales.
Reichel (Christoph Carl). De vegetabilibus petrifactis. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1750
Reichenau (Georg Friedrich). Disputatio medica de Opio. 4to. (**L**). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1704
Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav). Beiträge zur systematischen Pflanzenkunde. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1871
Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig). Monographia *Pselaphorum*. *Lipsiæ*, 1816
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Iconographia botanica exotica. Cent. i., ii. only. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1827-8
—— Flora Germanica excursoria. 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1830-3
—— *See* **Hermann (P.).** Der Pilzjäger.
Reichenbach (H. G. L.) & Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav). Icones floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. (Vol. 1 cum titulo "Iconographia botanica; seu Plantæ criticæ, Cent. xi. Agrostographia Germanica.) 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1834
—— —— Vols. 2-21. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1837-67
—— —— Vol. 22-25⩾ Dec. 1-24⩾ 4to. *Lipsiæ et Gervæ*, 1867-1914⩾
Reid (Clement). The geology of the country around Cromer. (Mem. Geol. Survey United Kingd.) *London*, 1882
—— Norfolk amber. (Tr. Norf. & Norwich Nat. Soc., iv. pt. 2.) *Norwich*, 1886
—— The Pliocene deposits of Britain. (Mem. Geol. Surv. United Kingd.) *London*, 1890
—— On charred Pine-wood from Dorset Peat-mosses. *Dorchester*, 1895
—— On Scottish Inter-glacial deposits. *London*, 1895
—— The origin of Megaceros-Marl. *Dublin*, 1895
—— An early Neolithic Kitchen-midden and Tufaceous deposit at Blashenwell, near Corfe Castle. *Dorchester*, 1896
—— Report of the Committee, consisting of Sir John Evans (Chairman), Miss E. Morse, Mr Clement Reid (Secretary), Mr E. P. Ridley, and Mr H. N. Ridley, on the Relation of Palæolithic Man to the Glacial Epoch. *London*, 1896
—— The Palæolithic deposits at Hitchin and their relation to the Glacial Epoch. (Proc. Roy. Soc., lxi.) *London*, 1897
—— Pleistocene plants from Casewick, Shacklewell, and Grays. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., liii.) *London*, 1897
—— The origin of the British Flora. *London*, 1899
—— Notes on the plant-remains of Roman Silchester. (Archæologia, Soc. Antiq., lvii.) 4to. *London*, 1901
—— *Najas marina* in the Megaceros-Marl of Lough Gur. (Irish Nat., xiii.) 1 page. *Dublin*, 1904
—— Plant-remains of Roman Silchester. (Archæologia, Soc. Antiq., lix.) 4to. *London*, 1905
—— Submerged Forests. *Cambridge*, 1913
—— Ancient rivers of Bournemouth. (*s.l.e.a.*)
—— A note on the plant-remains of Roman Silchester. *See* **Hope** (*Sir* **W. H. S.**).
Reid (Clement) & Reid (Eleanor M.). The Fossil Flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse, near Venloo, in the province of Limburg. (Verh. Kon. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterd., 2e Sectie, xiii. no. 6.) *Amsterdam*, 1907
—— —— Les éléments botaniques de la détermination de l'âge des argiles a briques de Tegelen, Renver, Ryckevorsel, et Raevels. (Bull. Soc. Belge Géol., de Paléont. et d'Hydrol., xxi.) *Bruxelles*, 1908
—— —— On *Dulichium vespiforme*, sp. nov., from the Brick-earth of Tegelen. (Versl. Afdeel. Natuurk. Dl., xvi.) *Amsterdam*, 1908

Reid (Clement) & Reid (Eleanor M.). On the Pre-Glacial Flora of Britain. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., vol. 38, no. 265.) *London*, 1908
—— —— A further investigation of the Pliocene Flora of Tegelen. (Versl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterd., 1910, Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterd., 1910.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1910
—— —— The Pliocene Floras of the Dutch-Prussian border. (Mededeel. van de Rijksopsporing van Delfstoffen, no. 6.) 4to. *The Hague*, 1915
Reid (Eleanor Mary). Recherches sur quelques graines pliocènes du Pont-de-Gail (Cantal). (Bull. Soc. Géol. France (4), xx.) *Paris*, 1920
—— *See* **Reid (Clement).**
Reid (*Sir* George Archdall O'Brien). The present Evolution of Man. *London*, 1896
—— The biological foundations of Sociology. 4to. [1905]
—— The Laws of Heredity. *London* [1910]
Reid (Savile G.). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Catalogue of the collection of Birds' Eggs.
—— Birds of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**
Reigate.
Holmesdale Natural History Club.
Proceedings 1865-6 and 1866-7, 1881-3, 1888-1913. *London, Reigate*, 1865-7, 1884-1914
Reimarus (Hermann Samuel). Ueber die Triebe der Thiere. (**Ł**). [*Hamburg* ?] 1760
Reinach (Albert von). Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. (Abh. Senckenberg. Nat. Ges., xxix.) 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1903
Reinbold (Theodor). *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr. lix.*a*. Liste des Algues du Siboga.
Reinecke (Franz). Ueber die Knospenlage der Laubblätter bei den Compositen, Campanulaceen und Lobeliaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Breslau*, 1893
Reinhardt (Johan Theodor). *See* **Ray Society.**
Reinhardt (J. T.) & Lütken (Chr.). Bidrag til Kundskab om Brasiliens Padder og Krybdyr. (Vid. Medd. Nat. Kjöb., iii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1861
—— Bidrag til det Vestindiske öriges og navnligen til de Dansk-Vestindiske Oers Herpetologie. (Vid. Medd. Nat. Kiöb., iv.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1862
Reinhardt (J. T.) & Prosch (V.). On *Sciadephorus Mülleri*. (Afd. Dansk. Selsk. Nat., xii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1846
Reinhardt (Max Otto). Plasmolytiches Studien zur Kenntniss des Wachsthums der Zellmembran. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
Reinheimer (Hermann). Evolution by co-operation: a study in bio-economics. *London*, 1913
Reinicke (Friedrich). Beiträge zur neuern Mikroskopie. *Dresden*, 1860
Reiniger (E. S.). De generat. veget. *See* **Leske (N. G.).**
Reinke (Johannes). Untersuchungen über Wachsthumsgeschichte und Morphologie der Phanerogamen-Wurzel. (Hanstein, Bot. Abandl., i.) *Bonn*, 1871
—— Morphologische Abhandlungen. *Leipzig*, 1873
—— Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Dictyotaceen und über die Cutleriaceen des Golfs von Neapel. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæsar. Leop., xl.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1878
—— Untersuchungen über die Quellung einiger vegetabilischer Substanzen. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., iv.) *Bonn*, 1879
—— Atlas Deutscher Meeresalgen. fol. *Berlin*, 1889-92
—— Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Morphologie der Sphacelariaceen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. v. Heft 23.
Reinsch (Paul Friedrich). Contributiones ad Algologiam et Fungologiam. Vol. i. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1874-5

Reinsch (Paul Friedrich). Composition and microscopical structure of Coal. (Trans. Vict. Inst.) *London*, 1882
Reinwardt (Kaspar Georg Karl). Oratio de ardore quo historiæ naturalis, et imprimis botanices cultores, in sua studia feruntur. 4to. *Hardervici*, 1801
Reis (Robert). Phytochemische Untersuchung der *Erythræa Centaurium* Pers. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg*, 1909
Reissek (Siegfried). Ueber eine Neue, merkwürdige Pilzbildung auf einer Caseinlösung. (Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss., xxi.) *Wien*, 1856
Reitter (Edmund). Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. XII. Necrophaga. (Verh. Nat. Ver. Brünn, xiii.) *Brünn*, 1885
—— Cat. Coleopt. Europ. *See* **Heyden (L. von).**
Relhan (Richard). Flora Cantabrigiensis; cum tribus supplementis. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1785-93
—— —— Ed. 2. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1802
—— —— Ed. 3. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1820
—— Heads of a course of lectures on Botany read in the University of Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1787
Relph (John). On the efficacy of the Peruvian bark. *London*, 1794
Remer (W. H. G.). *See* **Königsberger Archiv.**
Remy (Jules). Monografia de las Compuestas de Chile. *Paris*, 1849
—— —— Laminas. 4to. *Paris*, 1848
—— Observationes sur les Composées de la Flore de Chili. (Ann. Sc. Nat., sér. III., xii.) *Paris*, 1849
Renard (A.). Physics and Chemistry. *See* **" Challenger."**
Renard (Charles Claude). Rapport sur la séance extraordinaire de la Soc. Impér. des Naturalistes de Moscou, du 22 Février 1847, à l'occasion du Jubilé semiséculaire du Doctorat de M. Fischer de Waldheim. *Moscou*, 1847
Renauld (Ferdinand). Prodrome de la flore Bryologique de Madagascar, des Mascareignes et des Comores, &c. (Coll. d. Mém., &c., publiés par ordre de S.A.S. le Prince Albert 1er.) 4to. *Monaco*, 1897 (1898)
—— Essai sur des *Leucoloma*; et Supplément au Prodrome de la flore Bryologique de Madagascar, des Mascareignes et des Comores. 4to. *Monaco*, 1909
Renauld (Ferdinand) & Cardot (Jules). Hist. Phys., &c., de Madagascar, publiés par A. & W. Grandidier. Vol. xxxix. Histoire naturelle des plantes mousses de Madagascar. Text and Atlas. 4to. *Paris*, 1898-1915
Renault (Bernard). Structure comparée de quelques tiges de la flore Carbonifère. (Nouv Arch. Mus., ser. ii. tom. ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1879
—— Sur les Sphénozamites. (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, xciii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1881
—— Cours de Botanique fossile fait au Mus. d'histoire naturelle. (Ann. i.-iv.) *Paris*, 1881-5
—— Considérations sur les Rapports des Lépidodendrons, des Sigillaires et des Stigmaria. (Ann. Sci. Nat. (Bot)., Sér. VI., xv.) *Paris*, 1883
—— Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. 4to. *Autun*, 1896
—— Poroxylon. *See* **Bertrand (C. E.).**
Rendella (Prosperus). Tractatus de vinea, vindemia et vino. 4to. (**L**). *Venetiis*, 1629
Rendle (Alfred Barton). Notes on Myricaceæ. (Journ. Bot., vol. 41.) *London*, 1903
—— Mr Hesketh Prichard's Patagonian plants. (Journ. Bot., vol. 42.) *London*, 1904
—— The classification of Flowering Plants. Vol. i. Gymnosperms and Monocotyledons. (Cambridge Nat. Sci. Manuals.) *Cambridge*, 1904
—— Naiadaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 7.

Rendle (Alfred Barton). Flora of Jamaica, &c. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.
—— Catalogue of the plants coll. by Mr and Mrs P. A. TALBOT in Oban district, South Nigeria. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.
—— List of British Seed-Plants and Ferns. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.
—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Special Guide no. 2. Books and portraits illustrating the history of Plant Classification exhibited in the Department of Botany.
—— —— Special Guide no. 3. Memorials of Linnæus.
—— Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.
Rendle (Alfred Barton) & Britten (James). Notes on the "List of British Seed-Plants." II. (Journ. Bot., vol. 45.) *London*, 1907
Rendu (Victor). Les insectes nuisibles à l'agriculture, aux jardins, et au forêts de la France. *Paris*, 1876
Renealm (Paul). Specimen historiæ plantarum. 4to.
(Ł). *Parisiis*, 1611
Rengger (Johann Rudolf). Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere von Paraguay. *Basel*, 1830
Rennes.
Université de Rennes.
Travaux scientifiques. Vols. i.-vi.; xv.➢ *Rennes*, 1902-7; 1922➢
Rennie (James). Insect architecture. 12mo. *London*, 1830
—— Bird miscellanies: illustrative of the habits and the faculties of birds. 12mo. *London*, 1847
—— *See* **Montagu (G.).** Ornithological Dictionary.
—— *See* **Field Naturalist.**
—— *See* **White (Gilbert).**
Renvall (Thorsten). Däggdjurslefvern, dess form och flikar, speciellt hos gnagarne. Akademisk Afhandling. *Åbo*, 1903
Repertorium der Naturwissenschaften: Monatliche Uebersicht der neuesten Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 1, nos. 1-6. 4to. *Berlin*, 1875
Reports. See under *place* Report treats of; or if Report of a Society, see under the names of Towns to which they belong.
Resenburg (S.). De territoria Cuprimontani et Saeterensi. *See* **Grönwall (A.).**
Rethmeyer (J. H.). De valetudine. *See* **Gerike (P.).**
—— De sensibus. *See* **Gerike (P.).**
Retzius (Anders). Mikroskopiska undersökningar öfver tändernes, särdeles tandbenets struktur. (K. Sv. Ak. Handl., 1836.)
Stockholm, 1837
Retzius (Anders Johan). Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Lundæ*
Fasciculus observationum botanicarum. *Resp.* M. G. SAHLSTEDT. 1774
Nova Testaceorum genera. *Resp.* LAUR. MÜNTER. 1788
De Zoolithis Suecicis. *Resp.* F. H. MÜLLER. 1791
Sistens supplementum et emendationes in ed. 2am Prodromi floræ Scandinaviæ. *Resp.* J. C. ASKELÖF. 1805
Sistens supplementum 2um et emendationes in ed. 2am Prodromi floræ Scandinaviæ. *Resp.* GUDMUND SANDMARK. 1809
De plantis Cibariis Romanorum. *Resp.* J. W. ZETTERSTEDT. 1808
Botanico-oeconomisk afhandling om kål. *Resp.* J. J. ROTHSTEIN. 1808
Observationum botanicum pugillus. *Resp.* M. C. RETZIUS. 1810
Observationum in Criticam botanicam C. à Linné specimen 1. *Resp.* N. C. PSILANDER. 1811
—— Specimen 2. *Resp.* J. LUNDQUIST. 1811
De studio Entomologiæ meletema. *Exhib.* DANIEL DANIELSSON. 1811

Retzius (Anders Johan). Kort begrep af grunderne til Pharmacien. *Stockholm*, 1769
—— Inledning til djur-riket. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1772
—— Observationes Botanicæ. Fasc. 1-6. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1779-91
—— Floræ Scandinaviæ prodromus. Ed. 2. *Lipsiæ*, 1795
—— Tal hållit på Kongl. Carolinska Acad. Natural-Kammare d. 11 Junii, 1811, då framlidne von Linné's bröstbild därstädes upsattes. *Lund*, 1811
—— *Ed.* Fauna Suecica. *See* **Linnæus.**
—— Skrifter i skilda amnen jämte några bref af A. R. *See* **Retzius (M. G.).**

Retzius (Magnus Gustaf). Anatomische Untersuchungen. Lieferung I. (*All published.*) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1872
—— Das Gehörorgan der Wirbelthiere: morphologisch-histologische Studien. fol. *Stockholm*, 1881-4
I. Das Gehörorgan der Fische und Amphibien. (1881.)
II. Das Gehörorgan der Reptilien, der Vögel und die Säugethiere. (1884.)
—— Biologische Untersuchungen. 2 vols. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1881-2
—— —— Neue Folge, Tom. i.-xix. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1890-1922
—— Das Menschenhirn. Studien in der makroskopischen Morphologie, I., II. fol. *Stockholm*, 1896
—— Briefe von Johannes Müller an Anders Retzius, von dem Jahre 1830 bis 1857. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1900
—— Skrifter i skilda amnen jämte några bref af Anders Retzius. *Stockholm*, 1902
—— Das Affenhirn in bildlicher Darstellung. fol. *Stockholm*, 1906
—— Carl von Linné. Några minneord. *Stockholm*, 1908
—— *See* **Key (A.) & Retzius (M. G.).** Studien in der Anatomie des Nervensystems.

Retzius (M. C.). Observ. botan. pugillus. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Retzius (Nicolaus). De elementis aquarum mineralium. *See* **Harmens (G.).**
—— Hist. nat. Dendritæ. *See* **Stobæus (K.).**

Reuss (E.). L'Exposition Forestière Internationale de 1884 à Edimbourg, Écosse, &c. *Paris*, 1886

Reuss (J. D.). De *Melissa*. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Reusz (Johann Philipp Christian). Bemerkungen über einen monstreusen Canarien-Vogel aus dessen Unterkiefer ein lang gewundenes Horn gewachsen. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1780

Reuter (Enzio). Ueber die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen unter den Tagfaltern. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, xxii. no. 1.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1896

Reuter (Georges François). Plant. nov. Hisp. *See* **Boissier (E.).**

Reutty (X.). Der Kork als Verschlussmaterial mit specieller Berücksichtigung seiner permeabilität für Mikroben. Inaug.-Diss. *Wyl*, 1900

Reverdin (Louis). Étude phytoplanctonique, expérimentale, et descriptive des eaux du Lac de Genève. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat., i.) *Genève*, 1919

Reverhorst (Mauritius van). Epistola anatomica problematica quarta et decima, *&c.* 4to. (𝔏). *Amstelædami*, 1701

Revista Argentina de Historia Natural. Publicacion . . . dirijida por Fl. Ameghino. Vol. i. *Buenos Ayres*, 1891

Revista del Museo de la Plata. *See* **La Plata.**

Revista do Centro de Sciencias, Letras e Artes de Campinas. Redactor Gerente: Henrique de Barcellos. Anno 1-15. [*Imperfect.*] *Campinas*, 1902-16

Revista Sci. Nat. e Sociaes. *See* **Oporto.**

Revoil (Georges). Faune et Flore du Pays Çomalis. *Paris*, 1882

Revue Biologique du Nord de la France. Publiée sous la direction de Théod. Barrois, Paul Hallez, R. Moniez. Vols. i.-vii. [*All published.*] *Lille*, 1888-95

Revue de Botanique systématique et de Géographie botanique. Publiée sous la direction par Georges Rouy. Vols. i., ii. (*all published*). *Paris*, 1903-4

Revue Bryologique. Rédigée par T. Husnot. Années i.-xl. *Cahan, Condé sur Noireau* [printed] *& Paris*, 1874-1913

Revue de Sériciculture comparée. Publiée par Guérin de Méneville. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1863-6

Revue et Magasin de Zoologie. *See* **Revue Zoologique.**

Revue für Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht. Herausg. von A. Koch. Vols. 1-8. *Wien*, 1878-85

Revue générale de Botanique. Dirigée par G. Bonnier [and after xxiv., 1922, by Marin Molliard]. Vol. i➢ *Paris*, 1889➢

Revue Mycologique. Dirigée par C. Roumeguère. Part 1 only. *Paris*, 1879

Revue Suisse de Zoologie, et Annales du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Publiées sous la direction de Maurice Bedot. Vol. i➢ *Genève*, 1893➢

Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne. Rédigée par F. E. Guèrin-Méneville. Vols. **i-xi.** *Paris*, 1838-48

[*Continued as*]

Magasin de Zoologie : publié par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. 1831, 1839, 1844, 1849. (*Imperfect.*) *Paris*, 1831-49

[*Continued as*]

Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, par F. E. Guérin-Méneville et Adolphe Focillon.

Series 2. Vols. 1-23. *Paris*, 1849-72

Series 3. Vols. 1-7. [*All published.*] *Paris*, 1873-9

Revue Zoologique Russe. Rédacteurs A. N. Sewertzoff et W. S. Elpatiewsky. Tome i➢ *Moscou*, 1916➢

Reyman (H. C.). De vasis cordis propriis. *See* **Haller (A. von).**

Reynier (Jean Louis Anton) & Struve (H.). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire physique et naturelle de la Suisse. Vol. 1 (*all published*). *Lausanne*, 1788

Reynolds (S. H.). *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Rhades (Joachimus Jacobus). Diss. de Ferro sanguinis humani, aliisque liquidis animalium. 4to. (**L**). *Gottingæ*, 1753

Rhagorius (Daniel). Pflanz-Garten. (**L**). *Mayntz*, 1651

Rheede tot Draakestein (Henrik Adriaan van). Hortus Indicus Malabaricus. 12 vols. (2-12 non-Linn.). fol. (**L**). *Amstelodami*, 1678-1703

—— Flora malabarica, sive Index in omnes tomos H.M. digessit J. Burmannus. *See* **Burman (J.)..**

—— Malabaarse Kruidhof ; vertaalt door A. van Poot. 2 vols. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1689

Rhees (William Jones). The Smithsonian Institution. Documents relative to its origin and history, 1835-99. (Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., vols. 42, 43.) *Washington*, 1901

Rhoades (S. N.). *See* **Ord (G.).**

Rhodes (P. G. M.). *See* **Evans (A. H.).** A short flora of Cambridgeshire.

Rhodesia Scientific Association. *See* **Bulawayo.**

Rhumbler (Ludwig). Die Foraminiferen. *See* **Plankton Expedition.** Bd. iii. L. c.

—— *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Foraminiferen.

Ribbe (Carl). *See* **Schneider (O.).** Muschelgeld-Studien.

Ribe (C.). Circa fervidorum et gelidorum usum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Ribeiro (Carlos). Descripção do Solo Quaternario das Bacias Hydrographicas do Tejo e Sado. Caderno 1. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1866

Ribeiro (José Silvester). Historia dos Estabelecimentos, &c. *See* **Lisbon.**

Ribello (José de Castro). Chyluria. These apresentada á la Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880

Rice (W. N.). Geology of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**

Richard (Achille). Nouveaux élémens de Botanique. *Paris*, 1819

—— Botanique médicale. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1823

—— Monographie du genre *Hydrocotyle*. (Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys., iv.) *Bruxelles*, 1820

—— Sur une monstruosité des fleurs de l'*Orchis latifolia*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1821

—— Mémoires sur les genres *Ophiorhiza* et *Mitreola*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1822

—— Monographie de la famille des Éléagnées. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823

—— Monographie des Orchidées des Îles de France et de Bourbon. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat., iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828

—— Plantes nouvelles d'Abyssinie. (Ann. Sc. Nat., Sér. II., xiv.) *Paris*, 1840

—— Tentamen Floræ Abyssinicæ. (Being part iii. of Lefebure, "Voyage en Abyssinie.") 2 vols. (*imperfect*) *Parisiis*, 1847-51

—— —— Icones. fol. *Parisiis*, 1847-51

—— Monographie des Orchidées recueillies sur le chaîne des Nilgherries par M. Perrottet. (Ann. Sc. Nat., Sér. II., xv.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1841

—— Flora Senegambiæ. *See* **Guillemin (J. B. A.).**

Richard (Achille) & Galeotti (H.). Monographie des Orchidées Mexicaines. (*See* Comptes Rendus, xviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1844

—— —— —— (Another copy).

—— —— Orchidographie Mexicaine. (Ann. Sc. Nat., Sér. III., iii.) *Paris*, 1845

Richard (Jules). Modification du filet bathypélagique de Giesbrecht. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xxi.) *Paris*, 1896

—— Sur le Muséum océanographique de Monaco. (Verh. vii. Intern. Geogr. Kongress, Berlin, 1899.) *Berlin*, 1900

—— Les Campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince Albert 1er de Monaco. Exposition Universelle de 1900. Principauté de Monaco. *Monaco*, 1900

—— Campagne scientifique de la *Princesse-Alice* en 1901. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xxvii.) *Paris*, 1902

Richard (Louis Claude Marie). Démonstrations botaniques: ou Analyse du fruit, considéré en général: publiées par H. A. Duval. [With copious notes and corrections.] 12mo. *Paris*, 1808

—— De Orchideis Europæis annotationes. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1817

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Observations on the structure of Fruits and Seeds; translated from the French by J. Lindley. *London*, 1819

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Mémoire sur une famille de plantes dites les Calycérées. (Mém. du Mus., vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1820

—— Commentatio botanica de Conifereis et Cycadeis. Opus posthumum ab A. Richard filio . . . editum. fol. *Stuttgardiæ*, 1826

The half-title reads: Mémoires sur les Conifères, &c.

—— De Musaceis commentatio botanica. (Opus posthumum ab A. Richard fil. term.) (Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur., xv.) 4to. *Vratislaviæ & Bonnæ*, 1831

Richards (Thomas). New South Wales in 1881. *Sydney*, 1882

Richardson (*Sir* Benjamin Ward). Biological Experimentation: its function and limits, including answers to nine questions submitted from the Leigh-Brown Trust. *London*, 1896

—— *See* **Asclepiad.**

Richardson (Clifford). Chemistry of Grasses. *See* **United States Dept. Agric.** Bot. Div., Spec. Bull., etc.

Richardson (Harriet). A monograph on the Isopods of North America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 54.) *Washington*, 1905

Richardson (*Sir* John). Notices of the Fishes collected during the Expedition—Botanical appendix to the Expedition of Sir John Franklin to the Arctic Regions. (Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22.) 4to. *London*, 1823

—— Icones Piscium; or Plates of rare Fishes. 4to. *London*, 1843

—— Article "Ichthyology," from the 8th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *See* **Wilson (James).**

—— Article "Fishes," from the "Museum of Natural History." 4to.

—— Life of Sir J. R. *See* **McIlraith (J.).**

—— Voyage of *Assistance*. *See* **Belcher (E.).**

—— Mammals of the *Blossom*. *See* **"Blossom."**

—— Fishes. *See* **"Erebus" & "Terror."**

—— Zoology of H.M.S. *Herald*. *See* **"Herald."**

—— Zoology of H.M.S. *Samarang*. Fishes. *See* **"Samarang."**

—— Fishes of the *Sulphur*. *See* **"Sulphur."**

Richardson (*Sir* John), Swainson (W.), & Kirby (W.). Fauna Boreali-Americana. 4to. *London*, 1829-37

(Quadrupeds and Fishes by Richardson; Birds by Swainson and Richardson; Insects by Kirby.)

Richardson (Linsdall). On the stratigraphical position of the beds from which *Prosopon Richardsoni*, H. Woodward, was obtained. (Geol. Mag., Dec. V., iv.) 1907

Richardson (Richard). Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of R. R. *Yarmouth*, 1835

Richardson (Robert Earl). The Fishes of Illinois. *See* **Forbes (S. A.).**

Richer de Belleval (Pierre). *See* **Belleval (P. R. de).**

Richers (A. J. J.). De *Pedicularibus*. *See* **Haller (A. von).**

Richiardi (Sebastiano). Monografia della famiglia dei Pennatularii. (Arch. Zool. Anat. e Fisiol., ser. ii. vol. i.) *Bologna*, 1869

—— Intorno ad una nuova specie del genere *Bomolchus* (*B. ostracionis*). (Arch. Zool. Anat. e Fisiol., ser. ii. vol. ii.) *Bologna*, 1870

Richmond (Charles Wallace). Notes on the Birds described by Pallas in the "Adumbratiuncula" of Vroeg's Catalogue. (Smiths. Miscell. Coll., vol. 47, part 3.) *Washington*, 1905

Richmond, Indiana.
Brookville Society of Natural History.
Bulletin, nos. 1, 2. *Richmond, Ind.*, 1885-6

Richmond, Yorkshire.
Richmond and N. Riding Naturalists' Field Club.
Report, 1865. *Richmond*, 1866

Richter (Aladár). Ueber die Blattstructur der Gattung *Cecropia*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. viii. Heft 43.

—— Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Luftwurzeln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wurzelhaube. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. x. Heft 54.

Richter (Christopher Friedrich), *Præs.* Dissert. de Cochinilla. *Resp.* F. Friedel. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1701

—— Tractatus physicus de Cochinilla. 12mo. (**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1701

Richter (Hermann Eberhard), *Ed.* Codex botanicus Linnæanus. *See* **Linnæus (C.),** Syst. Nat.

Richter (J. G.). De Squilla. *See* **Alberti (M.).**

Richter (Karl). Plantæ Europææ. Tom. 1; 2, fasc. 1-3, ed. M. Guerke. (*All published.*) *Leipzig*, 1890-1903

Richter (Oswald). Die Reinkultur und die durch sie erzielten Fortschritte vornehmlich auf botanischen Gebiete. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, iv. Heft 3.

Richter (Paul). De *Trichina spirali* et Trichiniasi. Diss. Inaug. *Berlin*, 1865

—— Grönländische Süsswasseralgen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. viii. Heft 42.

Richters (F.). Decapoda. *See* **Moebius (K. A.)**, Mauritius.

Riddelsdell (Harry Joseph). A Flora of Glamorganshire. (Reprint, Journ. Bot., 1907.) *London*, 1907

Ridewood (Walter George). A new species of *Cephalodiscus* (*C. Gilchristi*), from the Cape seas. (Marine Investig. South Africa, vol. iv.) *Cape Town*, 1900

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide Books. Guide to the Gallery of Fishes.

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Special Guides, nos. 4 and 6.

—— Monograph of the Okapi. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Mammals.

Ridgway (Robert). Ornithology. (Rep. U.S. Geol. Explor. of the Fortieth Parallel, vol. iv. pt. 3.) *Washington*, 1877

—— Studies of the American Herodiones. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. of the Territ., iv. no. 1.) *Washington*, 1878

—— Nomenclature of North American Birds chiefly contained in the United States National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 21.) *Washington*, 1881

—— Catalogue of the Aquatic and Fish-eating Birds. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27, catalogue C.) *Washington*, 1883

—— A nomenclature of Colours for naturalists, and Compendium of useful knowledge for ornithologists. *Boston*, 1886

—— The Birds of North and middle America Parts I.-VI. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 50.) *Washington*, 1901-14

—— Water-Birds of N. America. *See* **Baird (S. F.).**

Ridley (Henry Nicholas). Report on the destruction of Coco-nut Palms by Beetles [*Oryctes* and *Rhynchophorus*]. *Singapore*, 1889

—— A day at Christmas Island. (Journ. Straits Br. R. A. S.) *Singapore*, 1892

—— The grasses and sedges of the Malay Peninsula. (Journ. Straits Br. R. A. S.) *Singapore*, 1892

—— The habits of Malay Reptiles. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., xxxii.) *Singapore*, 1899

—— The Scitamineæ of the Malay Peninsula. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., xxxii.) *Singapore*, 1899

—— The Flora of Singapore. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., xxxiii.) *Singapore*, 1900

—— A botanical excursion to Gunong Jerni (Kedah Peak). (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.) *Singapore* [1900]

—— On the use of the Slow Loris in Malay medicine. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.) *Singapore* [1900]

—— Dammar and Wood Oil. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.) *Singapore* [1900]

—— The Flora of Mount Ophir. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.) *Singapore* [1901]

—— Short notes. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.) *Singapore* [1901]

—— Garu and Chandan. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.) *Singapore* [1901]

—— *Calogramma festiva*, Walk. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.) *Singapore* [1901]

—— Supplementary notes on the Flora of Singapore. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.) *Singapore* [1901]

—— Annual report on the Botanic Gardens for the year 1900. fol. *Singapore*, 1901

—— New Malayan plants. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 41.) *Singapore*, 1903

Ridley (Henry Nicholas). The Gesneraceæ of the Malay Peninsula. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 43.) *Singapore*, 1905
—— Grasses and sedges of Borneo. Scitamineæ of Borneo. Begonias of Borneo. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc., no. 46.) *Singapore*, 1906
—— Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Parts I.-III. *Singapore*, 1907
—— The Flora of the Telôm and Batang Padang Valleys. (Journ. Federated Malay States Mus., iv.) *Singapore*, 1909
—— New or rare Malayan plants. Series V. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 54.) *Singapore*, 1909
—— A scientific expedition to Temengon, Upper Perak. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 57.) *Singapore*, 1910
—— Right Rev. George Frederick Hose, Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak, 1881-1908. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 57.) *Singapore*, 1910
—— The Flora of Lower Siam. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 59.) *Singapore*, 1911
—— New plants from Sarawak. (Sarawak Mus. Journ., vol. i. no. 2.) *Sarawak*, 1912
—— The Flora of the Malay Peninsula; with illustrations by J. Hutchinson. Vols. i.-iv. > *London*, 1922
I. Polypetalæ (1922). II. Gamopetalæ (1923). III. Apetalæ (1924). IV. Monocotyledones (1924).
—— Scitamineæ Philippinenses. *See* **Manila: Dept. of Interior.** Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 35.
—— *See* **Hunter (*Sir* W.).** Plants of Prince of Wales Island.
—— *See* **Singapore—Botanic Gardens.**
—— *See* **Curtis (C.).**

Ridley (H. N.) & Derry (Robert). First annual report on experimental tapping of Para Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) at the Economic Gardens, Singapore, for the year 1904. *Singapore*, 1905

Ridley [*afterwards* **Farquharson**] **(Marian Sarah).** Pocket guide to British Ferns. *London*, 1881

Ridley (Stuart Oliver). Alcyonaria and Spongiida. *See* **"Alert."**

Ridley (Stuart Oliver) & Dendy (Arthur). Preliminary report on the Monaxonida collected by H.M.S. *Challenger*, pts. 1 & 2. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. V., xviii.) *London*, 1886
—— Monaxonida. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, xx.).

Riemsdijk (Thea von). The Siphonophora. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr. ix.

Riffarth (Heinrich). *See* **Berlin**—Das Tierreich, Liefg. 22. Lepidoptera: Heliconiidæ.

Rigby (Edward). On the use of the red Peruvian Bark. *London*, 1783
—— On the production of Animal Heat. *London*, 1785
—— Chemical observations on Sugar. *London*, 1788
—— Italy, its agriculture, &c., from the French of M. Chateauvieux. *Norwich*, 1819

Riggs (Stephen Return). A Dakota-English dictionary. Ed. by Jas. A. Dorsey. (U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surv. Rocky Mountain Region, vol. vii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1890
—— Dakota Grammar, texts, and ethnography. Ed. by Jas. A. Dorsey. (U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surv. Rocky Mountain Region, vol. ix.) 4to. *Washington*, 1893

Rignano (Eugenio). Ueber die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften. Hypothese einer Zentroepigenese. *Leipzig*, 1907
—— Inheritance of Acquired Characters: a hypothesis of heredity, development, and assimilation. *Chicago*, 1911
—— L'évolution du Raisonnement. 1e partie. Du raisonnement concret au raisonnement abstrait. (Scientia, vol. xiv. 7me Ann., n. xxx. 4.) *Bologna*, 1913

Rignano (Eugenio). L'évolution du Raisonnement. 2e partie. De l'intuition à la Déduction. (Scientia, vol. xiv. 7me Année (1913), n. xxxi. 5.) *Bologna*, 1913

Rikli (Martin Albert). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Cyperaceen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der inneren Parenchymscheide. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1895

—— Botanische Reisestudien von der spanischen Mittelmeerküste mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Litoralsteppe. (Vierteljahrsschrift Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 52, Heft 112.) *Zürich*, 1907

—— Die Arve in der Schweiz. Ein Beitrag zur Waldgeschichte und Waldwirtschaft der Schweizer Alpen. (Neue Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges., Bd. 47.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1909

Riley (Charles Valentine). Third annual report on the noxious, beneficial, and other Insects of the State of Missouri. *Jefferson City, Mo.*, 1871

—— Further facts about the natural enemies of Locusts. (Rep. U.S. Entom. Comm.) *Washington*, 1880

—— Permanent courses for the Government to adopt to lessen or avert Locust injury. (Rep. U.S. Entom. Comm.) *Washington*, 1880

—— General index and supplement to the nine Reports on the Insects of Missouri. (Bull. U.S. Entom. Comm., no. 6.) *Washington*, 1881

—— Address before the section of biology of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Salem, Mass.*, 1888

Riley (Norman Denbigh). *See* **Entomological Magazine.**

Rimmer (Richard). The land and freshwater Shells of the British Isles. *London*, 1880

Ring (H. H.). Herbarium normale plantarum rariorum et criticarum Sueciæ. Fasc. 1 and 2. fol. *Lundæ*, 1835-6

Ringstrand (N. P.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**

Rio de Janeiro.

Museu Nacional.

Archivios. Vol. 1➢ [*Imperfect.*] 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876➢

——*See* **Netto (L.).**

Jardim Botanico.

Archivos. Vol. i. fasc. 1➢ 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1915➢

Rio (Manuel E.) & Achával (Luis). Geografía de la provincia de Córdoba. Text, 2 vols. *Buenos Aires*, 1904-5

—— —— Atlas. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1905

Ripa (Ludovico a). Historiæ universalis plantarum scribendæ propositum. 4to. (**L**). *Patavii*, 1718

Rippel (August). Anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen über die Wasserbahnen der Dicotylen-Laubblätter. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. xix. Heft 82.

Ris (Fr.). Odonaten. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise**, Liefg. 7.

Rislachi (Gabr.). De Falcone. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Risler (Jacobus). Diss. med.-bot. de *Verbasco*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1754

Risler (Josua). Hortus Carolsruhanus. Accedit Malorum aurantiorum et limonum catalogus. (**L**). *Loeraci*, 1747

Risso (J. Antoine). Ichthyologie de Nice. *Paris*, 1810

—— Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1826

—— Flore de Nice et des principales plantes exotiques naturalisées dans ses environs. *Nice*, 1844

Risting (Sigurd). Hvalfangsten i 1912. (Tillaeg Norsk Fiskerid., 1913.) *Bergen*, 1913

Ritter (Albert). Oryctographia Goslariensis. Ed. alt. 4to. (**L**). *Sondershusæ*, 1738

Ritter (Carl). Ueber der Verbreitung der Pfefferrebe, Banane und Mango in Indien. [*Berlin*, 1836]

Ritter (Carl). Ueber Verbreitung von Teak, Sandel und Cardamomen. [*Berlin*, n.d.]

—— Ueber die geographische Verbreitung des Zuckerrohrs. (Abh. k. Ak. Berlin, 1839.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1840

Ritter-Záhony (Rudolf von). *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 29. Vermes—Chætognathi.

—— *See* **Plankton-Expedition.** Bd. ii. H. e.

—— Turbellarien: Polycladiden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise.**

Rittinghaus (Peter). Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit des Pollens gagen äussere Einflüsse. Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1887

Riverius (Lazarus), Culpeper (Nicholas), & Cole (Abdiah). The practice of Physick. fol. *London*, 1661

Rivers (Thomas). The Orchard House: or the cultivation of fruit trees in pots under glass. Ed. 5. *London*, 1858

Rivinus (Augustus Quirinus). Introductio generalis in rem herbariam. (— Ordo plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari monopetalo.—Ordo plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari tetrapetalo.—Ordo plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari pentapetalo.) fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1690-9

—— De methodo plantarum epistola ad Joan. Raium; cum ejusdem responsoria. *Londini*, 1696

[——] Bibliotheca Riviniana; præmissa est vita Rivini per G. S. Hermannum. [? By Johann Albert Fabricius.] (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1727

—— *Præs.* Diss. de pruritu exanthematum ab Acaris. *Resp.* J. J. Schwiebe. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1722

Rivista di Patologia Vegetale Ed. dall' A. N. e A. Berlese. Vols. i.-x. *Padova*, 1892-1904

Rivius (Waltherus). Spiegel unnd Regiment der Gesundtheyt. (𝔏). *Frankfurt*, 1555

Roberg (Lars, *lat.* Laurentius). Lykrevnings tavlor. 12mo. (𝔏). *Upsala*, 1718

—— Grundvahl til plantekjenningen. 12mo. (𝔏). *Upsala*, 1730

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— Tal, holne för publique promotioner, utgifne af C. Linnæus. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1747

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— Catalogus bibliothecæ Lars Robergi. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1742

—— *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*

D. de fluviatile Astaco, ejusque usu medico. *Resp.* N. Osandro. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsal.* 1715

Græs-œam. *Resp.* Ad. Werner. 1727

De piscibus. *Resp.* J. G. Geringius. 1727

De Salmonum natura, eorumque apud Ostro-Bothnienses piscatione. *Resp.* D. Bonge. (𝔏) 1730

De planta "Sceptrum Carolinum" dicta. *Resp.* auct. J. Ol. Rudbeck. (𝔏). 1731

[This was actually written by Linnæus.]

De Libella insecto. *Resp.* P. Leetström. *Upsaliæ*, 1732

Plantarum generatio. *Resp.* B. Lossberg. (𝔏). 1738

—— Vegetabilium cum animalibus comparato. (2 copies.) *Upsaliæ*, 1737

—— —— Repr. in facsimile, with note by B. Daydon Jackson. *London* (privately printed), 1923

—— De Chimiis. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1738

Robert (E.). Muscardine. *See* **Guérin-Méneville.**

Robert (Nicolas). Variæ et multiformes florum species at vivum et æneis tabulis incisæ. 4to. (𝔏). *Paris*, n.d.

Robert (Philippe). *See* **Correvon (H.).** La Flore Alpine.

Roberts (Emmanuel). *Tinospora cordifolia.* (Journ. Ceylon Branch Brit. Med. Assoc., i.) *Colombo*, 1904
—— *Gugul.* (*Ib.*, ii.) *Colombo*, 1905
—— *Asparagus falcatus.* (*Ib.*, ii.) *Colombo*, 1905
—— *Cyperus rotundus.* (*Ib.*, iii.) *Colombo*, 1906
—— *Plectranthus zeylanicus.* (*Ib.*, iii.) *Colombo*, 1906
—— *Terminalia Chebula.* (*Ib.*, iii.) *Colombo*, 1906
—— *Smilax ovalifolia.* (*Ib.*, iii.) *Colombo*, 1906
—— Native remedies used in snake bites, etc. *Colombo*, 1919

Roberts (George E.). Remarks on the present condition of Geological Science. *London*, 1864

Roberts (Mary). The Sea-side Companion; or Marine natural history. *London*, 1835

Robertson (David). Entomostraca. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
—— Catalogue of the western Scottish fossils, &c. *See* **British Association.**

[**Robertson (Joseph)**]. An essay on culinary poisons. (**L**). *London*, 1781

Robin (Claude C.). Florula Ludoviciana (Flora of Louisiana). Transl., revised and improved by C. S. Rafinesque. *New York*, 1817

Robin (Charles Philippe). Histoire naturelle des végétaux parasites qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants. (Text and Atlas.) *Paris*, 1853

Robin (H. A.). Recherches anatomiques . . . des Chevroptères. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., Sér. VI., xii.) *Paris*, 1881

Robinson (Benjamin Lincoln). *See* **Gray (Asa).** New manual of Botany. Ed. 7.
—— *See* **Gray (Asa).** Synoptical Flora of North America.

Robinson (Charles Budd). The Chareæ of North America. (Bull. New York Bot. Gard., vol. iv. no. 13.) *New York*, 1906

Robinson (C. T.). Lepidoptera of N. America. *See* **Grote (A. R.).**

Robinson (Gerald H.). Additions to the fungi on the vine in Australia. *See* **McAlpine (D.).**

Robinson (James Fraser). The flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire. *London*, 1902

Robinson (William). Alpine flowers for English gardens. *London*, 1870
—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1903
—— Catalogue of hardy perennials. *London* [1871]
—— The Parks and Gardens of Paris. Ed. 2. *London*, 1878
—— The English Flower-Garden. Ed. 3. *London*, 1893
—— —— Ed. 4. *London*, 1895
—— Hardy Flowers. *London*, 1878
—— *See* **Flora and Silva.** Ed. by W. Robinson.
—— Sweet-scented Flowers. *See* **McDonald (D.).**
—— *See* **Garden.**

Robson (John E.). *See* **British Naturalist.**

Robson (Stephen). British Flora. *York*, 1777
—— —— (Another copy.)

Roca (Julio A.). Expedicion al Rio Negro (Patagonia). 3 pts. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1881-2

I. Zoologia. Por A. Doering, C. Berg, y E. L. Holmberg. II. Botánica. Por P. G. Lorentz y G. Niederlein. III. Geologia. Por A. Doering.

Rocha (Dardo). Censo general de la provincia de Buenos Aires, demografico, agricolar, industrial, comercial. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1883

Rochebrune (Alphonse Trémeau de). Faune de la Sénégambie. Mammifères, oiseaux, reptiles, amphibiens, poissons. 4 vols. *Paris & Bordeaux*, 1883-7
—— Mollusques. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Rochel (Anton). Plantæ Banatus rariores, iconibus et descriptionibus illustratæ. fol. *Pestini*, 1828

Roches (Johannes Jacobus). Diss. inaug. de *Humuli Lupuli* viribus medicis. (*Præs.* G. Baird.) *Edinburgi*, 1803

Rochester, N.Y.

Rochester Academy of Science.

Proceedings. Vols. i., ii. nos. 1-4. *Rochester*, 1891-95

Rock (Joseph F.). The Sandalwoods of Hawaii: A revision of the Hawaiian species of the genus *Santalum*. *Honolulu*, 1916

Rodd (Edward Hearll). The Birds of Cornwall and Scilly Islands. Edited, with an introduction, appendix, and brief memoir of the author, by J. E. HARTING. *London*, 1880

Rodger (Alexander). A handbook of the forest products of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1921

Rodhain (J.). *See* **Katanga.** Rapport sur les travaux de la Mission scientifique.

Rodier (William). The Rabbit pest in Australia. *Melbourne*, 1908

Rodigas (Emile). *See* **Lindenia.**

Rodrigue (Alice). Structure du tégument seminal des Polygalacées. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) *Genève*, 1893

—— Structure des organes sensibles chez les Légumineuses et les Oxalidées. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxiii.) *Genève*, 1894

Rodrigues (João Barbosa). *See* **Barbosa Rodrigues (João).**

Rodway (James). In the Guiana Forest: studies in Nature in relation to the struggle for life. With introduction by C. GRANT B. ALLEN. *London*, 1894

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1895

—— Timehri. *See* **Demerara.**

Rodway (Leonard). The Tasmanian Flora. *Hobart*, 1903

Roederer (J. G.), *Præs.* Diss. inaug. de Tænia. *See* **Trampel (J. C.).**

Roehling (Johann Christoph). Deutschlands Flora. Ed. 2. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1812-13

—— —— Neu bearbeitet von F. C. MERTENS und W. J. D. KOCH. Ed. 3. Vols. 1 and 2 (in 3) only. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1823-6

Roemer (Fritz). Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bänden 1-30 der Jenaischen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. *See* **Jena.**

Roemer (Johann Jacob). Scriptores de plantis Hispanicis Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus, adornavit et recudi curavit. *Norimbergae*, 1796

—— *Ed.* Systema vegetabilium. *See* **Linnæus.**

—— *See* **Magazin für die Botanik.**

Roennfeldt (Harriett). *See* **Weismann (A.).** The Germ-plasm.

Roeper (Johann August Christian). Enumeratio *Euphorbiarum* quæ in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1824

—— De organis plantarum. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1828

—— De floribus et affinitatibus Balsaminearum. *Basileæ*, 1830

—— Flora Mecklenburgs. 2 parts. *Rostock*, 1843-4

Roering (Abraham Johan). Diss. de origine fontium. *See* **Hasselbohm (N.).**

Roesel von Rosenhof (August Johann). Insecten-Belustigung. Vols. 1-4, with 4 vols. of plates. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1746-61

—— Historia naturalis Ranarum nostratium (latinè et germanicè), cum præfatione ALBERTI v. HALLER. fol. *Nürenberg*, 1758

Roeseler (Paul). Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der sekundären Gefässbündel bei *Yucca*, *Aloë* und *Dracæna*. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1888

Roessler (Adolf). Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des K. Reg. Wiesbaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. (Jahrb. Nassauisch. Ver., Jahrg. 33 & 34.) *Wiesbaden*, 1880-1

Roffavier (Georges). Notice sur M. Champagneux. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1845-6.) *Lyon*, 1847

Rogberg (Samuel). Historisk beskrifning om Småland. (𝔏). *Carlscrona*, 1770

[Pp. 16-20, "Om Smålands natural historia," are by LINNÆUS.]

Roger (Joseph Louis). Specimen physiologicum de perpetua fibrarum muscularium palpitatione, &c. 12mo. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1760
Rogers (Charles G.). Cold-blooded animals. *See* **Oberlin Coll. Lab.**, Bull. no. 16.
Rogers (Henry Darwin). Address delivered at the Meeting of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists held in Washington, May 1844. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlvii.) *New Haven*, 1844
Rogers (Henry D.) & Rogers (William B.). Contributions to the Geology of the Tertiary formations of Virginia. Series 1 & 2. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., v., vi.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1835-9
—— —— Account of two remarkable trains of angular erratic Blocks, in Berkshire, Massachusetts. (Boston Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc., v.) *Boston*, 1846
Rogers (William Moyle). Handbook of British *Rubi*. *London*, 1900
Roggenkamp (A. A.). Disq. vermium in Norvegia. *See* **Detharding (G.).**
Rohde (E.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie der Nematoden. (Zool. Beitr., i.) *Breslau*, 1884
Rohde (Eleanour Sinclair). The old English herbals. *London*, 1922
Rohr (Julius Bernhard von). Vom dem Nutzen der Gewächse, insonderheit der Kräuter und Blumen. (L). *Coburg*, 1736
Rohrer (Rudolph) & Mayer (August). Vorarbeiten zu einer Flora von Mähren und Schlesien. *Brünn*, 1835
Rohwer (Sievert Allen). Hymenoptera of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut State Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey**, Bull. no. 22.
Rolfe (Robert Allen). Hybridisation viewed from the standpoint of Systematic Botany. (Journ. Roy. Hortic. Soc., xxiv.) *London*, 1900
—— *See* **Lindenia.**
—— Botany of Matabele Land. *See* **Oates (F.).**
—— *See* **Orchid Review.**
Rolfs (P. H.). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull. no. 538.
Rolfinck (Guerner). De Vegetabilibus . . . in genere. 4to. (L). *Jenæ*, 1670
—— Conspectus horti botanici ducalis Jenensis. *Jenæ*, 1795
Rolleston (George). The blood-corpuscles of the Annelides. (Journ. Anat. Physiol., xii.) *London*, 1878
—— Scientific papers and addresses of G. R.; arranged and edited by William Turner, with a biographical sketch by Edward B. Tylor. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1884
—— Forms of Animal Life. Ed. 2, revised by W. H. Jackson. *Oxford*, 1888
—— Ethnology of Matabele Land. *See* **Oates (F.).**
Roloff (Christian Ludwig). Index plantarum in horto Krausiano. (L). *Berolini*, 1746
—— —— (Another copy.) (L).
Rolph (W. H.). Biologische Probleme, zugleich als Versuch einer rationellen Ethik. *Leipzig*, 1882
Roman (A.). Ichneumoniden aus dem Sarekgebirge. Inaug.-Diss. (Naturw. Unters. des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland, Bd. iv. Zool.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1909
Romanes (George John). Animal Intelligence. [Lecture.] *London*, 1879
—— Animal Intelligence. Ed. 2. (Internat. Scientific Series.) *London*, 1882
—— The scientific evidences of Organic Evolution. (Nature Series.) *London*, 1882
—— Mental Evolution in Animals, with a posthumous essay on Instinct by C. Darwin. *London*, 1883
—— Jelly-Fish, Starfish, and Sea-Urchins, being a research on primitive nervous systems. (Internat. Scientific Series.) *London*, 1885

Romanes (George John). Physiological Selection; an additional suggestion on the Origin of Species. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool., xix.) *London*, 1886

—— Darwin, and after Darwin. 3 vols. *London*, 1892-7

I. The Darwinian Theory.
II. Post-Darwinian questions, Heredity and Utility.
III. Post-Darwinian questions: Isolation and Physiological Selection.

—— An examination of Weismannism. *London*, 1893

—— The life and letters of G. J. R., written and edited by his wife. *London*, 1896

Romanes (*Mrs* Ethel). *See* **Romanes (G. J.).**

Romanson (H. W.). Fructificationis partium varietates. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Rome.

Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Pubblicazioni [Atti]:—

—— Ser. 3. Transunti. Vols. 1-8. 4to. *Roma*, 1876-84

Memorie della Classe di scienzi fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Vols. 1-19. 4to. *Roma*, 1877-84

—— Ser. 4. Rendiconti. Vols. 1-7. 4to. *Roma*, 1884-91

Memorie della Classe di scienze fisiche, *etc.* Vols. 1-7. 4to. *Roma*, 1885-94

—— Ser. 5. Rendiconti della Classe di scienze fisiche, *etc.* Vols. 1-33. 4to. *Roma*, 1892-1924

Memorie, della Classe di scienze fisiche, *etc.* Vol. 1➢ 4to. *Roma*, 1895➢

—— Ser. 6. Rendiconti della Classe di scienze fisiche, *etc.* Vol. 1➢ 4to. *Roma*, 1925➢

Regia Università di Roma. *See* **Todaro (F.).** Ricerche fatte nel Laboratorio di Anatomia normale.

Romé De l'Isle (Jean Baptiste Louis de). Essai de Crystallographie. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1772

—— Description méthodique d'une collection de Minéraux. (𝔏.) *Paris*, 1773

—— Sur l'action du Feu central. Ed. 2. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1781

Rondelet (Guillaume). Libri de piscibus marinis. fol. (𝔏). *Lugduni*, 1554

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— *See* **Lobel (M. de).**

Rondot (Natalis). Notice du vert de Chine, et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois. *Paris*, 1858

Ronna (Antoine). Rothamsted . . . Trente années d'expériences agricoles de MM. Lawes et Gilbert. *Paris*, 1877

—— Rothamsted. Un demi-siècle d'expériences agronomiques de MM. Lawes et Gilbert. (Ann. Sci. Agronom., 2 ser., vi. Année, tomes i., ii.) *Paris*, 1900

Rooij (Kelly de). The Reptiles of the Indo-Australian archipelago. I. Lacertilia, Chelonia, Emydosauria. *Leiden*, 1915

Roos (J. C.). Mundus invisibilis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.

Rootsey (Samuel). General Dispensatory. 12mo. *Bristol*, 1815

—— Syllabus of a course of Botanical Lectures. 12mo. *Bristol*, 1818

Roper (Freeman Clark Samuel). Some observations on the Diatomaceæ of the Thames. (Trans. Micros. Soc., new ser., ii.) *London*, 1854

—— Notes on some new species and varieties of British marine Diatomaceæ. (Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci., vi.) *London*, 1858

—— On *Biddulphia* and its affinities. (Trans. Micros. Soc., new ser., vii.) *London*, 1858

—— Catalogue of works on the Microscope, and of those referring to microscopical subjects. (*London*) 1865

—— Lists of the local fauna and flora of the Eastbourne Natural History Society; with supplement. 12mo. *Eastbourne*, 1873

—— Flora of Eastbourne. *London*, 1875

Roper (F. C. S.) & Muller (C. J.). On the Decapod Crustacea found on the coast of Eastbourne, Sussex. (Paper read before the Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc., 1869.) *Eastbourne*, 1869

Rosander (H. A.). Studier öfver bladmossornas organisation. Mössa, *Vaginula* och *Sporogon*. Akademisk Afhandling. *Uppsala*, 1906

Roscoe (William). Address delivered to the opening of the Botanic Garden, Liverpool, May 3rd, 1802. *Liverpool*, 1802

—— Monandrian plants of the order Scitamineæ. fol. *Liverpool*, 1828

Rose (Hugh). Elements of Botany. *London*, 1775

Rose (Joseph Nelson). List of plants collected by Dr Edward Palmer in 1890 in Western Mexico and Arizona, at Alamos, Arizona. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1891

—— List of plants collected by Dr Edward Palmer in 1890 on Carmen Island. (*Ib.*, vol. i. no. 5.) *Washington*, 1892

—— Descriptions of three new plants. (*Ib.*, vol. i. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1893

—— Descriptions of plants, mostly new, from Mexico and the United States. (*Ib.*, vol. iii. no. 5.) *Washington*, 1895

—— Plants from the Big Horn mountains of Wyoming. (*Ib.*, vol. iii. no. 9.) *Washington*, 1896

—— Studies of Mexican and Central American plants. (*Ib.*, vol. v. no. 3.) *Washington*, 1897

—— Studies of Mexican and Central American plants. No. 2. (*Ib.*, vol. v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1879

—— Three new species of *Tradescantia* from the United States. (*Ib.*, vol. v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1899

—— *Treleasia*, a new genus of Commelinaceæ. (*Ib.*, vol. v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1899

—— Notes on useful plants of Mexico. (*Ib.*, vol. v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1899

—— Studies of Mexican and Central American plants. No. 5. (*Ib.*, vol. x. pt. 3.) *Washington*, 1906

—— *See* **Britton (N. L.).**

—— *See* **Coulter (J. M.).**

Rose (Joseph Nelson), Eaton (Daniel Cady), Eckfeldt (John W.), & Evans (Alex. W.). List of plants collected by the U.S.S. *Albatross* in 1887-91, along the western coast of America. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 5.) *Washington*, 1892

Rosén, afterwards **Rosenblad (Eberhard),** *Præs.* Diss. de cortice Peruviano. *Resp.* N. J. Lönquist. 4to. (𝔏). *Londini Gothorum*, 1744

—— Observationes botanicæ circa plantas quasdam Scaniæ. 4to. (𝔏). *Londini Gothorum*, 1749

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

Rosen (Felix). *See* **Cohen (F.).** Blätter der Erinnerung.

Rosen von Rosenstein (Nils). De aëre ejusque in corpus humanum effectis. *Auct.* A. Bæck. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1734

—— Specimen de insigni capitis tumore. *Resp.* Petrus Hamnerin. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1735

—— Theses medicæ. *Resp.* R. C. Tracht. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1736

—— De communi ad septentrionem per æstatem degentium malo, alvo adstricto. *Resp.* O. Kalmeter. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1737

—— De erroribus in formulis. *Sub.* G. F. Voigtlender. 4to. (𝔏). [*Upsaliæ*] 1737

—— De equitatione ejusque in medicina usu. *Resp.* A. Ramzelius. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1738

Rosenberg (Emil). Ueber die Wirbelsäule der *Myrmecophaga jubata*. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr., ii.

Rosenberg (Gustaf Otto). Physiologisch-cytologische Untersuchungen über *Drosera rotundifolia*, L. Inaug.-Diss. *Upsala*, 1899
—— Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift. *See* **Stockholm. Svenska Botaniska Foreningen.**
Rosenburgh. *See* **Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh.**
Rosenmüller (Johann Christian). De ossibus fossilibus animalis cujusdam. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1794
Rosensten (And.). Tanckar om skogars skiötzel. 4to. (**L**). *Lund*, 1737
Rosenstock (Rudolf). Heligoland as an ornithological observatory. *See* **Gätke (H.).**
Rosenström (O. B.). Fabricia. *See* **Bonsdorff (G.).**
Rosenthal (C. F.). Flora Belgica. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Rosenthal (David August). Synopsis plantarum Diaphoricarum. *Erlangen*, 1862
Rosenthal (Isidor). General physiology of Muscles and Nerves. (Internat. Sci. Ser., xxxii.) *London*, 1881
Rosenthal (J.). *See* **Biologisches Centralblatt.**
Rosenthaler (Leopold). Phytochemische Untersuchung der Fischfangpflanze *Verbascum sinuatum*, L., und einiger anderer Scrophulariaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1901
Rosenvinge (Lauritz Kolderup). Grønlands Havalgar. (1893.) (Meddel. om Grønland, iii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1894
Rosenvinge (L. Kolderup) & Warming (Eugen). The Botany of Iceland. Edited by L. Kolderup Rosenvinge and Eug. Warming. Vol. i. pt. i. no. i.> *Copenhagen & London*, 1912>
No. 1. Jonsson (Helgi). The marine algal vegetation. 1912.
„ 2. Thoroddsen (Th.). An account of the physical geography of Iceland, with special reference to the plant life. 1914.
„ 3 Østrup (Ernst). Marine Diatoms from the coasts of Iceland. 1918.
„ 4. Hesselbo (Aug.) The Bryophyta of Iceland. 1918.
„ 5. Østrup (Ernst). Fresh-water Diatoms from Iceland. 1920.
„ 6. Galløe (Olaf). The Lichen flora and Lichen vegetation of Iceland. 1920.

Ross (Alexander Milton). Catalogue of Birds, Insects, and Squirrels collected in the vicinity of Toronto, Canada. *Toronto*, 1871
—— A classified catalogue of the Birds of Canada. *Toronto*, 1872
—— Flora of Canada. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1875
—— Forest Trees of Canada. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1875
—— Catalogue to illustrate the animal resources of the Dominion of Canada—Fur-bearing Animals, &c. *Toronto*, 1876
—— Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal*, 1878
—— *See* **Canadian Ornithologist.**
Ross (Andrew). "Microscope" (Penny Cyclopædia). 4to. *London* [1840?]
Ross (Hermann). Die Gallenbildungen (Cecidien) der Pflanzen, deren Ursachen, Entwickelung, Bau und Gestalt. *Stuttgart*, 1904
—— Die Pflanzengallen (Cecidien) Mittel und Nordeuropas, ihre Erreger und Biologie und Bestimmungstabellen. *Jena*, 1911
Ross (James). Hobart Town Almanack and Van Diemen's Land Annual, 1835. *Hobart Town* [1834?]
Ross (*Sir* James Clark). Voyage of ["Erebus" and "Terror" for] discovery and research in the southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839-43. 2 vols. *London*, 1847
—— *See* **"Erebus" & "Terror."**
Ross (*Sir* John). Explanation of Capt. Sabine's Remarks on the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay. *London*, 1819
—— Appendix to the Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West Passage; including the reports of Capt. J. C. Ross, &c. 4to. *London*, 1835

Rossbach (M. J.). Die rhythmischen Bewegungserscheinungen der einfachsten Organismen, und ihr Verhalten gegen physikalische Agentien und Arzneimittel. *Würzburg*, 1872.

Rosse (*Earl of*). *See* **Parsons (William).**

Rosse (I. C.). Anthropology. *See* **" Corwin."**

Rossi (Petri). Fauna Etrusca. Tomi 1 & 2; iterum edita et . . . aucta a J. C. L. Hellwig & Car. Illiger. Ed. 2. *Helmstadii*, 1795-1807.

Rossmässler (Emil Adolf). Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten. Vols. 1-3. 4to. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1835-59.

Fortgesetzt von W. Kobelt.

Vols. 4-7. *Wiesbaden*, 1875-9.
Neue Folge. Vol. 1 ➢ *Wiesbaden*, 1884 ➢
Neue Folge. Supplement-vol. 1. *Wiesbaden*, 1895-7.

Rostafiński (Józef Tomaz). Śluzowce (Mycetozoa) Monografia. (Pamietnik Towarzystwo Nauk Ścistyk, v.-vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1874-6.

—— Versuch eines Systems der Mycetozoen. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg*, 1873.

Rostowzew (Semen Ivanovitch). Die Entwickelung der Blüthe und des Blüthenstandes bei einigen Arten der Gruppe Ambrosieæ und Stellung der letzteren im System. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. iv. Heft 20.

—— Recherches sur l'*Ophioglossum vulgatum*, L. (Note préliminaire.) (Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 1891.) *Copenhagen*, 1891.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ophioglosseen. I. *Ophioglossum vulgatum*, L. (In Russian.) *Moscow*, 1892.

—— Zur Biologie und Morphologie der Wasserlinsen. *Moscow*, 1905.

Rostrup (E.). Fungi of the Færöes. *In* **Warming (J. E. B.).** Botany of the Færöes.

Roth (Albrecht Wilhelm). Beyträge zur Botanik. 2 vols. *Bremen*, 1782-3.

—— Tentamen floræ Germanicæ. Vol. i. & Vol. ii. parts 1 & 2 only. *Lipsiæ*, 1788-93.

—— Catalecta Botanica. Fasc. 1-3. *Lipsiæ*, 1797, 1800, 1806.

—— —— Fasc. 1. (Another copy.)

—— Novæ plantarum species, præsertim Indiæ Orientalis, ex coll. Dr Benj. Heynii. *Halberstadii*, 1821.

Roth (August). Das Murgtal und die Flumseralpen. Inaug.-Diss. (Jahrb. St Gallischen Nat. Ges., 1912.) *St Gallen*, 1912.

Roth (Ernst). Additamenta ad Conspectum floræ Europææ. *See* **Nyman (C. F.).**

Roth (Henry Ling). On the origin of Agriculture. (Journ. Anthrop. Instit., Nov. 1886.) *London*, 1886.

—— A Guide to the Literature of Sugar. *London*, 1890.

Roth (Johann Rudolf). Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. 4to. *München*, 1851.

Roth (Walter E.). Ethnological studies among the north-west central Queensland aborigines. *Brisbane & London*, 1897.

—— *See* **Brisbane :** North Queensland Ethnography. Bull. no. 4.

Rothamsted.

—— Memoranda of the origin, plan, and results of the field and other experiments conducted on the Farm and in the Laboratory of the late Sir John Bennet Lawes, Bart. 58th year of the Experiments. 4to. *London*, 1901.

—— Rothamsted Experiments. Plans and summary tables, arranged for reference in the field. 1904. 4to. *London*, 1904.

—— Guide to the Experimental Plots. *London*, 1906.

—— *See* **Lawes** (*Sir* **J. B.**) **& Gilbert (J. H.)** ; *also* **Ronna (A.)** ; *and* **Hall (Sir A. D.).**

Rothe (Tyge) & Jacobsen (J. C.). Description des Serres du Jardin botanique de l'Université de Copenhague, &c. fol. *Copenhague*, 1879

—— *See* **Jacobsen (J. C.).**

Rotheram (John). The sexes of plants vindicated. *Edinburgh*, 1790

—— On the nature and properties of Water. *Newcastle-on-Tyne* [1770]

—— *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., §§ 2 & 4.

Rothman (G.). De Raphania. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Rothof (Lorenz Wilhelm). Jordmärg i Sverige funnen. *Göteborg*, 1773

Rothpletz (August). Gedächtnisrede auf Karl Alfred von Zittel gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.B. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur Feier ihres 146 Stiftungstages am 15. März 1905. 4to. *München*, 1905

Rothrock (Joseph Trimble). Report of U.S. Geographical Survey of 100th Meridian. Vol. vi. Botany. *Washington*, 1874

Rothschild (Lionel Walter, *2nd Baron*) & Jordan (Karl). A revision of the American Papilios. (Novitates Zool., xiii.) 4to. *Tring*, 1906

—— *See* **Berlin :** Das Tierreich—Aves, Liefg. 2. Paradiseidæ.

Rothstein (J. J.). Botan.-œconomisk afhandling om käl. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Rottböll (Christian Friis). Botanikens udstrakte Nytte. (𝔏). *Haviniæ*, 1771

—— Descriptiones plantarum rariorum. (𝔏). *Haviniæ*, 1772

—— Plantas horti Universitatis rariores programmate describit. (𝔏). *Haviniæ*, 1773

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Descriptionum et icones rariores et pro maxima parte novas plantas illustrantium Liber 1. fol. (𝔏). *Haviniæ*, 1773

—— Descriptiones rariorum plantarum (Surinamensium). *Resp.* A. M. Aasheim. 4to. *Haviniæ*, 1776

—— Anmærkninger til Cato de Re rustica, med *Strelitziæ Reginæ* beskrivelse. 4to. *Haviniæ*, 1790

Rottendorff (Bernhard). *See* **Ferrari (G. B.).** Flora ; seu de Florum cultura.

Rotterdam.

Bataafsch Genootschap der præfondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte.
Plan en Grondwetten. 4to. (𝔏). *Rotterdam*, 1771

Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture Réuni à Amsterdam, 1865.
Bulletin. *Rotterdam*, 1866

Rougemont (Philipp de). Natur-Geschichte von *Gammarus puteanus*, Koch. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1875

Rougemont (Philip Albert de). *Helicopsyche sperata.* (Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, xi.) *Neuchâtel*, 1879

Roule (Louis). Antipathaires et Cérianthaires. *See* **Albert,** fasc. 30. Poissons. *Id.*, fasc. 52.

—— Annélides et Géphyriens. *See* **Travailleur & Talisman.**

Roulet (Charles). Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée du genre *Thunbergia*, Linn. fil. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, ii.) *Genève*, 1894

Roumeguère (Casimir). Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Lichen (*Usnea saxicola*, Roum.) (Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. Toulouse, ii.) *Toulouse*, 1858

—— Cryptogamie illustrée. Vol. ii. Famille des Champignons. 4to. *Paris*, 1870

—— *See* **Revue Mycologique.**

Round (F. H.). *See* **Dykes (W. R.).**

Rousseau (Jean Jacques). Letters on the Elements of Botany ; translated, with notes by T. Martyn. *London*, 1785

—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1791

Routledge (Thomas). Bamboo and its treatment. *Sunderland*, 1879

Rouville (Etienne de). Manuel zoologique. *See* **Selenka (E.).**

Roux (Jean). *See* **Sarasin (F.).** Nova Caledonia.

Roux Wilhelm. Vorträge und Aufsätze über Entwickelungs-mechanik der Organismen. Herausg. von W. Roux. Heft 1. *Leipzig*, 1905

—— *See* **Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen.**

Rouy Georges) & Foucaud J.. Flore de France, ou description des plantes qui croissent spontanément en France, en Corse et en Alsace-Lorraine. Tom. i.-xiv. *Asnières & Rochefort*, 1893-1913

—— *See* **Revue Botanique Systématique,** *&c.*

Rowden Frances Arabella. Poetical introduction to Botany. *London*, 1801

Rowe Joshua Brooking. Catalogue of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, &c., . . . in the county of Devon. *London*, 1863

Roxburgh William. Account of the *Chermes Lacca*. (Phil. Trans., lxxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1791

—— Plants of the coast of Coromandel. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1795-1818

—— Descriptions of several Indian Scitamineæ. (Asiatic Researches, xi.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810

—— Hortus Bengalensis. *Serampore*, 1814

—— Flora Indica. (Edited by N. Wallich.) 2 vols. *Serampore*, 1820-4

—— —— [ed. W. Carey.] 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1832

—— —— Vol. 4. Cryptogamic plants. *See* **Griffith (W.).**

Royal Institution of Cornwall. *See* **Truro.**

Royal Society of Canada. *See* **Montreal.**

Royal Society of Queensland. *See* **Brisbane.**

Royal Society of South Australia. *See* **Adelaide.**

Royen Adriaan van. Diss. inaug. de anatome et œconomia plantarum. *Præs.* J. Wesselius. 4to. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1728

—— Carmen de amoribus plantarum. 4to. (**L**). *Lugd. Bat.*, 1732

—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

—— Floræ Leydensis prodromus. (**L**). *Lugd. Bat.*, 1740

—— Elegia quum botanices professionem poneret. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1754

—— Carmen elegiacum de justo motuum corporis animique moderamine, &c. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1759

—— De acido vegetabili. *See* **Scepin (C.).**

Royen David van. Oratio de hortis publicis prætantissimis scientiæ botanicæ adminiculis. 4to. (**L**). *Lugd. Bat.*, 1754

—— Novæ plantæ "*Schwenckia*" dictæ descriptio. (**L**). *Hagæ Comitum*, 1766

Royer (—). Catalogue des plantes de son Jardin. 3e éd. *Paris*, 1776

Royle John Forbes. Illustrations of the botany and other branches of natural history of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 2 vols. (1 of plates). 4to. *London*, 1833-9

—— Essay on the productive resources of India. *London*, 1840

—— On the Mustard-tree of Scripture. (Journ. Asiat. Soc.) *London*, 1844

—— On the Hyssop of Scripture. (Journ. Asiat. Soc.) *London*, 1844

—— On the progress of the culture of the China Tea plant in the Himalayas from 1835-47. (Journ. Asiat. Soc., xii.) *London*, 1849

—— The Fibrous Plants of India, fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. *London*, 1855

—— —— (Another copy.)

Royou Thomas Marie. Le Monde de Verre, réduit en poudre. 12mo. (**L**). *Paris* [1780]

Rozier 'François'. Traité sur la meilleure manière de cultiver la Navette et le Colsat. (**L**). *Paris*, 1774

—— *See* **Journal de Physique.**

Rozier (F.) & Claret de la Tourette (M. A. S.). Démonstrations élementaires de Botanique. 3e éd. Par J. E. Gilibert. [Avec une vie de P. R. de Belleval.] 3 vols. & Atlas. *Lyon*, 1787

Rudbeck (*Baron* **Gustaf**). Olof Rudbecks Atland. Föredrag hållet vid Föreningens för Bokhandtverk Årssammanträde den 3 April 1907. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1907

Rudbeck (Johann Olof). Frögde-Qwäde. 4to. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1731

—— De planta "Sceptrum Carolinum" dicta. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Rudbeck (*Count* **Johannes**). Campus Elysii eller Glysis wald af Olof Rudbeck, far och son. Några bibliografiska anteckningar. *Uppsala*, 1911

Rudbeck (Olof), *the elder.* Catalogus plantarum tam exot. quam indig. horti Academici Ubsalensis. 12mo. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1658

—— *Præs.* Horticultura nova Upsaliensis. *Resp.* Gust. Lohrman. 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1664

—— Hortus Upsaliensis Academiæ. 12mo. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1666

—— Deliciæ Vallis Jacobææ. 12mo. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1666

—— Hortus Botanicus. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1685

—— —— [Another copy.) (Ł).

—— Disputatio anatomica, de circulatione sanguinis. 4to. *Arosiæ*, 1652.—Nova editio fotolitographica, 1902. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1902

—— [Atlantica: (Icones tantum).] 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ* [1675-89]

—— Atland. *See* **Rudbeck** (*Baron* **Gustaf**).

—— Laudatio funebris. *See* **Esbergius (J.).**

Rudbeck (Olof) & Rudbeck (Olof), *the younger.* Campi Elysii Liber secundus. fol. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1701

—— —— —— Liber primus. Icones 22. (Ectypa.) (Ł). [1702]

—— —— —— *See* **Rudbeck** (*Count* **Johannes**).

—— —— Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ; sive Camporum Elysiorum libri 1mi quæ supersunt, adjectis nominibus Linnæanis. *Cura* J. E. Smith. fol. (Ł). *Londini*, 1789

Rudbeck (Olof), *the younger.* *Resp.* Propagatio plantarum. *See* **Drossander (A.).**

—— Diss. inaug. de fundamentali plantarum notitia rite acquirenda. 4to. (Ł). *Traj. ad Rhen.*, 1690

—— Nora Samolad, sive Laponia illustrata. 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1701

—— *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ.

De *Mandragora.* *Resp.* A. Holtzbom. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1702

—— 2 other copies. (Ł).

—— [reimpr.]. 4to. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1704

Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ Pars 1. De Ave Selau. *Resp.* A. Brodd. 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1705

De *Hedera.* *Resp.* J. Ludenius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1707

Rubus humilis. *Resp.* D. Kellander. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1716

—— Index plantarum præcipuarum quas in itinere Lapponico anno 1695 observavit. (Acta Liter. Sueciæ.) 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1720

—— De Dudaim Rubenis. 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1733

—— Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ Pars 2. De Borith Fullonum. 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1733

—— De plantarum notitia. *See* **Graevius (J. G.).**

Rudberg (D.). De Peloria. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Rudberg (J.). Sapor medicamentorum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Rudge (Edward). Plantarum Guianæ rariorum icones et descriptiones. Vol. i. fol. *London*, 1805

Rudio (Ferdinand). Zum hundersten Neujahrsblatt der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Zürich. (Neujahrsbl. Nat. Ges. Zürich, 100.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1898

Rudler (Frederick William). *See* **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of Geography and Travel.

Rudolphi (Carl Asmund). Entozoorum synopsis. *Berolini*, 1819
—— —— (Another copy.)
Ruebel (Eduard). *See* **Brockmann-Jerosch (H.).** Die Enteilung der Pflanzengesellschaften nach ökologisch-physiognomischen Gesichtspunkten.
Ruebsaamen (Ewald H.). Grönlandische Mycetophiliden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** viii. Heft 20, Leifg. 4.
—— Die Zoocecidien, durch Tiere erzeugte Pflanzengallen Deutschlands und ihre Bewohner. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxiv. Heft 61.
—— Pteromalicien. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
Rueckerus Joannes Conradus. Oratio de vita et obitu J. O. Westenbergii. 4to. (𝔏). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1737
—— De tumore ligamentorum circa articulos, fungo articulorum dicto. *Resp.* J. A. H. Reimarus. 4to. (𝔏). *Leidæ*, 1757
Ruedinger (Nicolaus). Ueber die Wege und Ziele der Hirnforschung. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 22 November 1893. 4to. *München*, 1893
Ruehe (F. E.). *Bosmina.* *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. xxv. Heft 63.
Rueling (Johann Philipp). Ordines naturales plantarum. (𝔏). *Gœttingæ*, 1774
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
Ruellius (Jo.). De Medica materia. *See* **Dioscorides.**
Ruempler Theodor. *See* **Forster C. F.** Handbuch der Cacteenkunde.
Rueppell Eduard. Atlas zu der Reise in nördlichen Afrika. Erster Abth. Zoologie. fol. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1826-8
Säugthiere u. Vögel, by Cretzschmar: Reptilien, by C. H. G. von Heyden: Fische, by E. Rüppell: Wirbellose Thiere, by Rüppell & F. S. Leuckart.
—— Beschreibung und Abbildung von 24 Arten kurzschwänzigen Krabben, als Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Rothen Meeres. 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1830
—— Mémoire sur le *Magilus antiquus*, Montf. (Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, i.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1832
—— Fortsetzung der Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische, im Nil entdeckt. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1832
—— Beschreibung des im Rothen Meere vorkommenden Dugong (*Halicore*). (Abh. Mus. Senckenburg, i.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1833
—— Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. Lief. 1-13. fol. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1835-40
—— Beschreibungen und Abbildungen neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt. (Abh. Mus. Senckenberg, ii.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1835
Ruest (D.). Contributions to Micro-Palæontology. Pt. 4. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canad.) *Ottawa*, 1892
Ruete (C. G. T.). Ueber die Einheit des Princips im Bau der Augen bei den verschiedenen Thierklassen und besonders über das Sehen der Insekten mit polyedrischen Augen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1861
Ruetimeyer Ludwig. Beiträge zu einer palæontologischen Geschichte der Wiederkuaer. (Verh. Nat. Gesell. Basel, iv.) *Basel*, 1865
—— Natürliche Geschichte des Rinds. (N. D. Schweiz. Ges., xxii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1867
—— Die Fossilen Schildkröten von Solothurn und der übrigen Juraformation. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., xxv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1873
—— Gesammelte Kleine Schriften allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft. Nebst einer autobiographischen Skizze. Herausg. von Hans Georg Stehlin. 2 Bd. *Basel*, 1898
I. Autobiographie. Zoologische Schriften. II. Geographische Schriften. Necrologe. Verzeichniss der Publicationen.
Rueus (Franciscus). De Gemmis aliquot. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1566
—— De Gemmis aliquot, præsertim quarum D. Johannes Apost. meminit, libri 2. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1596
—— —— (Another copy.)

Rugby.
Rugby School Natural History Society.
Reports for the years 1870≥ *Rugby*, 1871≥
Ruge (Georg). Ueber des peripherische Gebiet des Nervus facialis bei Wirbelthieren. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.),** Festschr. iii.
—— *See* **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**
Ruhland (W.). Eriocaulaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, Heft 13.
Ruiz Lopez (Hipolito). De vera *Fuci natantis* fructificatione commentarius. *Matriti*, 1798
—— Medicinal plants of South America. *See* **Lambert (A. B.).**
Ruiz Lopez (Hipolito) & Pavon (José). Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis prodromus. fol. *Madrid*, 1794
—— —— Flora Peruviana et Chilensis. 4 vols. fol. *Madrid*, 1798-1802
The fourth volume has neither text nor title-page.
Rumberg (E.). Partes fructificationis. *See* **Jörlin (E.).**
Rumpf (Georg). Rhizodermis, Hypodermis und Endodermis der Farnwurzel. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. xiii. Heft 62.
Rumpf (George Everhard). D'Amboinische Rariteit-Kammer. fol. (𝔏). *Amsterdam*, 1705
—— Thesaurus imaginum Piscium Testaceorum . . . Cochlearum . . . et Mineralium. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1711
—— —— Ed. alt. fol. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1739
—— Herbarium Amboinense (latinè et belgicè). Ed. Jo. Burman. Tomi 6. fol. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1741-50
—— Herbarii Amboinensis Auctuarium. fol. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1755

—— —— Index alter in omnes tomos H. A. emendavit J. Burmannus. (Bd. with Linné f. Pl. Hort. Ups.) *Ludg. Bat. & Amst.*, 1769
Rung (J. D.). De *Ixia*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Ruppius (Henricus Bernhardus). Flora Jenensis. Ed. a J. H. Schuttes. (𝔏). *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1718
—— —— Ed. alt. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1726
—— —— Ed. alt. aucta et emendata Alb. Haller. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1745
Rupprecht (Johann Baptiste). Ueber das *Chrysanthemum indicum*. *Wien*, 1833
Ruprecht (Franz J.). Bambuseæ. (Act. Ac. Petrop., [6] v.) 4to. *Petropoli*, 1839
—— Zur Geschichte der Museen der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften. (Bull. Acad. St Pétersb., vii. suppl.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1864
—— Botanik. *See* **Middendorff's** Reise.
—— Species graminum. *See* **Trinius (K. B.).**
—— Flora Caucasi, Pars 1. *In* Mém. Acad. Pétersb., VII. vii.
Ruschenberger (William S. W.). Notice of the origin, progress, &c., of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. Ed. 2. *Philadelphia*, 1860
Russell (Alexander). The Salmon. *Edinburgh*, 1864
—— The Natural History of Aleppo . . . second edition . . . by Patrick Russell [the plants described by Sir Joseph Banks, Bt., and Dr D. Solander]. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1794
Russell (Edward John). Soil conditions and Plant Growth. *London*, 1917
—— *See* **Hall (*Sir* A. D.).**
Russell (Edward Stuart). Form and Function: a contribution to the history of animal morphology. *London*, 1916
Russell (Frank). Explorations in the Far North; being the report of an expedition under the auspices of the University of Iowa, during the Years 1892, '93 and '94. *Iowa*, 1898
Russell (John), *Lord*. Speech in the House of Commons, June 20, 1839, on the Government plan of National Education. *London*, 1839

Russell (Patrick). Account of the Tabasheer. (Phil. Trans., lxxx.) 4to. *London*, 1790

—— Account of Indian Serpents. Vol. i. & Vol. ii. parts 1 & 2. fol. *London*, 1796-1801

Russell (Thomas Hawkes). Mosses and Liverworts: an introduction to their study. *London*, 1908

—— —— (New edition.) *London*, 1910

Russell (*Sir* **William Howard**). *See* **Hay (Arthur)**, *9th Marquis of Tweeddale.*

Russia.

Caspian Sea Fisheries.

Risunki k izslyedovaniyu Kaspiiskagho rui'olovstva. Izdanui Ministerstvom ghosudarstvennuikh imushchestv. [Explan. of plates also in French.] oblong fol. *St Petersburg*, 1861

Russow (Edmund August Friedrich). Betrachtungen über das Leitbündel- und Grundgewebe aus vergleichend morphologischen und phylogenetischen Gesichtspunkt. 4to. *Dorpat*, 1875

Rusticus *of Godalming*, pseud. [*i.e.* **Waring Kidd**]. The Letters of Rusticus on the nat. hist. of Godalming. *See* **Newman (E.).**

Rutherford (H. W.). Catalogue of the library of Charles Darwin now in the Botany School, Cambridge; with an introduction by Francis Darwin. *Cambridge*, 1908

Ruthven (Alexander G.). Variations and genetic relationships of the Garter-Snakes. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 61.) *Washington*, 1908

Ruysch (Fredrik). Herbarium Ruyschianum, secundum Methodum Tournefortianam dispositum. (*Ex* Mus. Petrop., i. (2).) (**L**). *St Petersburg*, 1745

—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

—— Plant. Hort. Med. Amstel. *See* **Commelin (J.).**

Ryckholt (*Baron* **P. de**). Résumé géologique sur le genre *Chiton*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., xii.) *Bruxelles*, 1845

Rydbeck (Erik Olof). Pandora insectorum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Rydberg (Per Axel). Flora of the Black Hills of South Dakota. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. iii. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1896

Rye (Edward Caldwell). British Beetles: an introduction to the study of our indigenous Coleoptera. *London*, 1866

—— *See* **Zoological Record.**

Rye (Reginald Arthur). The Libraries of London: a guide for students. *London*, 1908

Ryff (Walther Hermann). Spiegel und Regiment der Gesundtheyt. *Franckfurt am Meyn*, 1555

—— De Medica materia. *See* **Dioscorides.**

—— *See* **Fuchs (L.).**

Rylands (Thomas Glazebrook). Memoir. *See* **Radcliffe (R. D.).**

S.

S. (H. E.). A Garden in Bog-Land. *London*, 1910

Saalmueller (Max). Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Abtheilung 1, 2. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1884-91

Sabatier (Armand). Manuel zoologique. *See* **Selenka (E.).**

Sabbati (Constantinus). *See* **Bonelli (G.).** Hortus Romanus.

Sabbati (Liberatus). Synopsis plantarum quæ in solo Romano luxuriantur. 4to. (**L**). *Ferrariæ*, 1745

—— *See* **Bonelli (G.).** Hortus Romnuas.

Sabine (*Sir* **Edward**). Remarks on the Account of the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Capt. John Ross. *London*, 1819
—— Account of the Animals seen in the late northern expedition. (Being Appendix x. to Parry's Voyage.) 4to. *London*, 1821
Sabine (**Joseph**). Account of *Rosa Banksiæ*. 4to. *London*, 1820
—— On Chinese Chrysanthemums. (*See* Trans. Hort. Soc., iv.) 4to. *London*, 1821
—— Zoological appendix to the Narrative of Capt. Franklin's journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1819-22. 4to. *London*, 1823
Sablon (**Leclerc du**). *See* **Bonnier** (**G.**). Cours de Botanique.
Saccardo (**Domenico**). *See* **Saccardo** (**P. A.**). Sylloge Fungorum, &c., xvii.
Saccardo (**Pier' Andrea**). Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Vols. i.-xxii. *Patavii*, 1882-1913
—— Chromotaxia, seu Nomenclator colorum polyglottus, additis speciminibus coloratis ad usum botanicorum et zoologorum. *Patavii*, 1891
—— La Botanica in Italia. (Mem. R. Ist. Veneto, xxv.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1895
—— Notæ Mycologicæ. (Annales Mycologici, xiii.) *Berlin*, 1915
—— —— (Nuovo Giornale botanico italiano, N.S,. xxiii.) [1916]
—— "Fungi." (Flora Melitensis nova.) [*Firenze*, 1916]
—— Cronologia delle piante da giardino e da campo coltivate in Italia. 4to. *San Remo*, 1917
—— *See* **Penzig** (**O.**). Icones fungorum Javanicorum.
—— *See* **Michelia.**
Sacco (**Federico**). I Molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Considerazioni generali. Indice generale dell' opera. 4to. *Torino*, 1904
Sachs (**Franz Jacob**). Dissertatio inauguralis de *Ulmo*. 4to. (Ł). *Argentorati*, 1738
Sachs (**Julius von**). Physiologie végétale. [From the German, by Marc Micheli.] *Paris*, 1868
—— Lehrbuch der Botanik. Ed. 2. *Leipzig*, 1870
—— —— Ed. 3. *Leipzig*, 1873
—— Text-book of Botany, morphological and physiological: translated and annotated by A. W. Bennett & W. T. T. Dyer. *Oxford*, 1875
—— —— Ed. 2. 1882
—— Geschichte der Botanik, vom 16ten Jahrhundert bis 1860. *München*, 1875
—— History of Botany (1530-1860). Transl. by Henry E. F. Garnsey. Rev. by I. B. Balfour. *Oxford*, 1890
—— Vorlesungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. *Leipzig*, 1882
—— —— Ed. 2. *Leipzig*, 1887
—— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Translated by H. M. Ward. *Oxford*, 1887
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. 2 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1892-3
—— *Ed.* Arbeiten des Botanischen Instituts in Würzburg. *See* **Würzburg**.
—— Handbuch der Experimental-Physiologie der Pflanzen. See **Hofmeister** (**W. F. B.**).
Sachs a Lewenheimb (**Philipp Jakob**). Γαμμαρολογια; sive Gammarorum, vulgo Cancrorum, consideratio. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1665
Sack (**Albert von**), *Baron*. Narrative of a voyage to Surinam, and residence there during 1805-7. 4to. *London*, 1810
Sacken (**R. Osten-**). *See* **Osten-Sacken.**
Sacklén (**J. F.**). De *Calla*. *See* **Hellenius** (**C. N.**).

Sacramento. *See* **California.**

Sadebeck (Richard). Die Kulturgewächse der deutschen Kolonien und ihre Erzeugnisse. *Jena*, 1899

Sadler (Joseph). Flora comitatus Pestinensis. Partes 1, 2. *Pestini*, 1825-6

Saefftigen (Armand). Zur Organisation der Echinorhynchen. Inaugural-Dissertation. (Morphol. Jahrb., x.) *Leipzig*, 1884

Safford (William Edwin). The useful plants of the island of Guam; with an introductory account of the . . . Island. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. ix.) *Washington*, 1905

Sagar (Michael). Diss. inaug. de *Salicaria*. 4to. (𝔏). *Vindobonæ*, 1762

Sage (Balthazar Georges). Élémens de Minéralogie docimastique. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1772

—— Mémoires de Chimie. (𝔏). *Paris*, 1773

Sagittarius (Thomas), *junior*. Exercitationes physicæ. 4to. (𝔏). *Jenæ*

1. De definitione et divisione. *Sub.* Hieronymus Rauchbar. 1598.
2. De principiis rerum naturalium extrinsecis. *Sub.* Philippus Bursius. 1598.
3. *Ibidem*. *Sub.* Adamus Windorferus. 1599.
4. De communibus rerum naturalium affectionibus. *Sub.* Stephanus Wechsler. 1599.
5. De Mundo. *Sub.* Georgius Meindelius. 1599.
6. De Coelo et Stellis. *Sub.* Ulrian Springnitschmidt. 1599.
7. De elementis et qualitatibus. *Sub.* Ernreich Homelius. 1599.
8. De meteoris in genere, et de ignitis in specie. *Sub.* Christophorus Waltzius. 1599.
9. De meteoris aqueis. *Sub.* Johannes Gnuge. 1599.
10. De corporibus metallicis. *Sub.* Wolfgangus Baur. 1599.
11. De plantis et animalibus brutis. *Sub.* Othrabius Vordemannus. 1599.
12. De partibus humani corporis similaribus. *Sub.* Mauritius Moltcer. 1599.
13. De thorace seu medio, quem vocant vulgo, ventre. *Sub.* Melchior Peler. 1599.
14. De ventre infimo et artubus. *Sub.* Matthias Bilizerus. 1599.
15. De humoribus et spiritibus. *Sub.* Johannes Philippus Brendelius. 1599.
16. De anima in genere. *Sub.* Johannes Burgartus. 1600.
17. De anima vegetativa. *Sub.* Josephus Avenarius. 1600.
18. De sensibus externis. *Sub.* Elias Zimmerman. 1600.
19. *Idem* . . . ut et vigilia, somno et insomnio. *Sub.* Johannes Burgartus. 1600.
20. De animæ facultate motiva. *Sub.* Fridericus Eisenbergius. 1600.
21. De anima rationali. *Sub.* Casparus Heinmannus. 1600.

—— Theses quomodo adolescentes . . . *Resp.* Georgius Meindelius. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1600

Sagot (Paul). Élevage du Bétail à la Guyane. *Nantes*, 1870

—— Du Manioc. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Paris, xviii.) *Paris*, 1871

—— Des Ignames. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Paris, xviii.) *Paris*, 1871

—— De la Patate. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., v.) *Paris*, 1871

—— Des Tayes ou Tayoves. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., v.) *Paris*, 1871

—— Culture des Céréales à la Guyane française. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872

—— Le Bananier. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872

—— De l'Arbre à pain. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872

Sagot (Paul). Des végétaux fruitiers cultivés à la Guyane. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872
—— Légumes et cultures potagères de la Guyane française. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872
—— Des plantes oléagineuses cultivées à la Guyane française. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872
—— Remarques générales sur les plantes alimentaires à la Guyane. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vii.) *Paris*, 1873
—— Agriculture de la Guyane française, 1855-1860. *Cluny*, 1873
—— Généralités sur la Guyane. *Cluny*, 1873
—— De la Chasse et la Pêche à la Guyane. *Cluny*, 1873
—— Exploitation des Forêts à la Guyane française. [*Paris* printed]
—— Note générale sur les Climats chauds. *Cluny* [n.d.]
—— De quelques opérations générales de culture à la Guyane. [*Paris*, printed, n.d.]

Sagra (Ramon de la). *See* **Ramon.**

Saharanpur and Mussoorie.
Government and Botanical Gardens.
Report on the Progress, 1879-1916. fol. *Allahabad*, 1879-1916

Sahlstedt (M. G.). Observ. botan. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Saint-Amans (Jean Florimond Bondon de). Éloge de Charles von Linné. *Agen*, 1791
—— Flore Agenaise, ou Description des plantes observées dans le dépt. de Lot et Garonne, &c. *Agen*, 1821

St Andrews –Marine Laboratory. Reports, &c. *See* **McIntosh (W. C.).**

Saint-Brody (Gustavus). Flora of Weston-super-Mare and its neighbourhood. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1856
—— Weston-super-Mare catalogue of British Shells. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1859

Saint-Fargeau (Amédée Lepeletier de). *See* **Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau.**

Saint-Fond (Faujas de). *See* **Faujas de Saint-Fond.**

Saint-Hilaire (Augustin François César Prouvençal de). Mémoire sur les plantes auxquelles on attribue un placenta central libre, et sur la nouvelle famille de Paronychiées ; suivi d'une note sur la même famille par A. L. de Jussieu, et d'Observations sur le genre *Glaux* par Dutour de Salvert et A. de Saint-Hilaire. (Mém. du Mus., ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1816
—— *Glaux*. *See* **Dutour de Salvert.**
—— Mémoire sur les Cucurbitacées, les Passiflorées, et le nouveau Groupe des Nandhirobées. (Mém. du Mus., ix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823
—— Aperçu d'un voyage dans l'intérieur du Brésil, la province Cis-Platine, et les Missions dites du Paraguay. (Mém. du Mus., ix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823
—— Description du *Pelletiera*, nouveau genre des plantes de la famille des Primulacées. (Ann. Soc. Roy. Orléans, v.) *Orleans*, 1823
—— Histoire des plantes les plus remarquables du Brésil et du Paraguay. Tome i. livr. 1-3. 4to. *Paris*, 1824
—— Tableau de la végétation primitive dans la province de Minas-Geraes. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xxiv.) *Paris*, 1831
—— Voyage dans le district des Diamans et sur le littoral du Brésil. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1833
—— Tableau géographique de la végétation primitive dans la province de Minas-Geraes. (Nouv. Ann. de Voyages.) *Paris*, 1837
—— Histoire de l'Indigo. (Ann. Sci. Nat., vii.) *Paris*, 1837
—— Deuxième mémoire sur les Résédacées. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Orléans.) *Orleans*, 1838
—— Leçons de botanique comprenant principalement la morphologie végétale, la terminologie, la botanique comparée, l'examen de la valeur des caractères dans les diverses familles naturelles. *Paris*, 1840

Saint-Hilaire (A. F. C. P. de) & Girard (Frédéric de). Monographie des Primulacées et des Lentibulariées du Brésil méridional et de la République Argentine. Ed. 2. *Orleans*, 1840
Saint-Hilaire (A. F. C. P. de), Jussieu (Adrien) & Cambessèdes (Jacques). Plantes usuelles des Brésiliens. 4to. *Paris*, 1827-8
Saint-Hilaire (A. F. C. P. de) & Moquin-Tandon (Alfred). Mémoire sur les Polygalées. I. (Mém. du Mus., xvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828
—— —— —— II. (Mém. du Mus., xix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1830
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
Saint-Hilaire (Étienne Geoffroy). *See* **Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire.**
Saint-Hilaire (Isidore Geoffroy). *See* **Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire.**
St John (Spencer). Life in the Forests of the Far East. 2 vols. *London*, 1862
St John's, Newfoundland.
House of Assembly of Newfoundland.
Journal and Proceedings. 1 vol. 4to. *St John's, Newfoundland*, 1882
Saint-Lager (Jean Baptiste). Reforme de la Nomenclature botanique. (Annales Soc. Bot. Lyon.) *Lyon*, 1880
—— Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de la Flore du Bassin du Rhône. *Lyon*, 1873-83
—— Nouvelles remarques sur la Nomenclature botanique. (Annales Soc. Bot. Lyon.) *Lyon*, 1881
—— Des origines des Sciences naturelles. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, xxvi.) *Lyon*, 1882
—— Histoire des Herbiers. *Paris*, 1885
—— Le procès de la Nomenclature botanique et zoologique. *Paris*, 1886
—— Recherches sur les anciens Herbaria. *Paris*, 1886
—— La priorité des noms de plantes. *Paris*, 1890
—— Considérations sur le Polymorphisme de quelques espèces du genre *Bupleurum*. *Paris*, 1891
—— La Guerre des Nymphes, suivie de la nouvelle incarnation de Buda. *Paris*, 1891
—— Onothera ou Œnothera : les anes et le vin. *Paris*, 1893
—— Un chapitre de grammaire à l'usage des Botanistes. *Paris*, 1892
—— Note sur le *Carex tenax*. *Paris*, 1892
—— Aire géographique de l'*Arabis arenosa* et du *Cirsium oleraceum*. *Paris*, 1892
—— Les nouvelles Flores de France. Étude bibliographique. *Paris*, 1894
—— Les *Gentianella* du groupe Grandiflora. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, xx.) *Lyon*, 1895
—— L'appétence chimique des plantes et la concurrence vitale. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, xx.) *Lyon*, 1895
—— La vigne du Mont Ida et le *Vaccinium*. *Paris*, 1896
—— Genre grammatical des noms génériques. Grandeur et décadence du nard. *Paris*, 1897
—— Notice sur Alexis Jordan. *Paris*, 1898
—— Histoire de l'*Abrotonum*. Signification de la désinence et de quelques noms de Plantes. *Paris*, 1900
—— La perfidie des synonymes dévoilée. A propos d'un Astragale. *Lyon*, 1901
—— Nouvelle espèce d'*Orobanche*. *See* **Péteaux (—).**
Saint-Laurent (Joannon de). Description du Cabinet de M. le Chev. de Baillou. 4to. (**L**). *Lucques*, 1746
St Louis, Missouri.
Academy of Science.
Transactions. Vols. 1-2, Vol. 3 (pts. 1, 2, & 4), Vol. 4 (pt. 1). (*Incomplete.*) *St Louis*, 1857-80

St Louis, Missouri (*continued*).

Missouri Botanical Garden.

Report, 1-2. *St Louis, Mo.*, 1890-1
Annals. Vol. i.> *Concord*, 1914>

St Petersburg.

Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Pétersbourg.

Commentarii. Vol. 10. 4to. (Ł). *Petropoli*, 1747
—— (Novi). Vols. 10, 19, and 20. 4to. (Ł). *Petropoli*, 1766-76
Nova Acta. Vols. 1-6. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1787-90
Mémoires présentés à l'Académie par divers Savans. Vols. 1-9. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1831-59
—— Série 6. Vols. 1-2. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1831-3
—— —— 2nd Part. Science Naturelle. Vols. 1-8. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1835-59
—— Série 7. Vols. 1-42. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1859-94
—— Série 8. Vols. 1-32 [*Imperfect*]. *St Petersburg*, 1894-1913
Actes de l'Académie, 1830-47. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1832-47
Bulletin. Vols. 1-32. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1860-88
Comptes Rendus, 1852-57. *St Pétersbourg*, 1853-8
Mélanges Biologiques. Vol. 13, livr. 1 [reprint from Bulletin]. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1891
Annuaire, 1896-97. No. 1. *St Petersburg*, 1896-7
Proceedings. Part 2. *St Petersburg*, 1905
Schedæ ad Herbarium Floræ Rossicæ. V.-VII. (Nos. 1201-2400.) *St Petersburg*, 1905-11
Travaux. II.-XI. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1905-13

Bibliothèque Impériale Publique.

Bibliotheca Imperialis Petropolitana. (Ł). *St Pétersbourg*, 1742

Botanic Gardens.

Transactions. (Acta Horti Petropolitani.) Vols. 1-7, fasc. 1. *St Petersburg*, 1871-80
Scripta Botanica. Fasc. 1-27 *St Petersburg*, 1886-1909
[Fasc. 16 wanting.]
Index Seminum. *See* **Fischer (F. E. L.) & Meyer (C. A.).**
Sertum Petrop. *See* **Fischer, Meyer, & Regel (E.).**
See **Trautvetter (E. R.).**

Fisheries of Russia, Investigations into the state of the; (in Russia). 4 vols. 4to, with Atlas in-folio. *St Petersburg*, 1860-1

Ministerium der Reichsdomainen. Wissenschaftliches Comité.
Bericht über die ersten . . . in Neu Russland angestellten, Impfungen der Rinderpest. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1854

Museum Imperiale Petropolitanum.

Musei Imperialis Petropolitani Vol. i. Pars 1, qua continentur res naturales ex regno animali. (Ł). *Petropoli*, 1742

Societas Entomologica Rossica.

Horæ, variis sermonibus in Rossia usitatis editæ. Vol. 1> *Petropoli*, 1861>

Saint Remy (G.). Contribution à l'étude du cerveau chez les Arthropodes trachéates. Thèses. (Archiv. Zool. expér. et gén. ser. ii. tom. v. bis, Mém. 6.) *Poitiers*, 1887

[**Saint Simon (Maximilien Henri,** *Le Marquis de*)]. Des Jacintes, de leur anatomie . . . 4to. (Ł). *Amsterdam*, 1768

Sakurai (Tsunejiro). Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Rehes (*Cervus capreolus*). *See* **Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere.** Heft 6.

Sälan (Theodor). Herbarium Musei Fennici. Ed. 2. I. Plantæ Vasculares. *Helsingfors*, 1889

Salberg (C. H.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Salberg (J.). Fructus esculenti. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
Saldanha da Gama (José de). Catalogue of the products of the Brazilian forests at the International Exhibition in Philadelphia. *New York*, 1876.
—— Notes in regard to some textile plants of Brazil at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. *New York*, 1876.
Saleeby (Caleb Williams). Heredity. (Shilling Sci. Series.) *London* [n.d.]

Salem.
See **American Association.**
See **American Naturalist.**
Essex Institute.
Bulletin. Vols. 1 & 2. *Salem*, 1869-70.
Proceedings. Vols. 4, 5; & 6, nos. 1-4. *Salem*, 1864-71.
Annual Reports, 1-6. *Salem*, 1869-74.
Act of Incorporation, Constitution, and Bye-laws. *Salem*, 1855.
Historical notice, &c. *Salem*, 1866.
[*Continued as*]
Peabody Academy of Sciences.
Memoirs. Vols. 1-2. 4to. *Salem*, 1869-86.
Annual Reports, 1-7, 10, 11, 18, 19. *Salem*, 1869-87.
See **Record of American Entomology.**
Salerno. *Schola Salernitana.* Conservandæ bonæ valetudinis præcepta . . . Per J. Curionem Berckensem recognita. (**Ł**). *Franc*[*ofurti*], 1573.
Salis (Carl Ulisses). *See* **Alpina.**
Salisbury (Richard Anthony). Icones stirpium rariorum; descriptionibus illustratæ. fol. *London*, 1791.
—— Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium. *London*, 1796.
—— Paradisus Londinensis. The figures by W. Hooker. 4to. *London*, 1805-7.
—— The generic characters in English Botany, collated with those of Linné. *London*, 1806.
—— Genera of plants: a fragment, containing part of Liriogamæ. *London*, 1866.
—— Proteaceæ. *See* **Knight (J.).**
—— De *Erica*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Salisbury (William). Hortus Paddingtonensis. *London*, 1797.
Salmasius (Claudius). Exercitationes de homonymis hyles iatricæ: ut et de Manna et Saccharo. fol. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1689.
Salmenius (A. G.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Salmon (Ernest Stanley). A monograph of the Erysiphaceæ. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, ix.) *New York*, 1900.
—— The present danger threatening Gooseberry growers in England. (Gard. Chron., 3 ser., xxxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1905.
—— On the American Gooseberry—Mildew and the need for Legislation. 13 pamphlets. (Reprints from Gard. Chron., J. Hortic. Soc., Fruit-Grower, Fruiterer, Florist, &c., "The Times," 1906-1907.) *London*, 1906-7.
—— Report on Economic Mycology for the year ending April 1st, 1907. (South-Eastern Agric. Coll. Journ., No. 16.) *Wye*, 1907.
Salmon (John Drew). A Flora of Surrey. (17 pp. & Map, repr. from "The Phytologist.") *London*, 1852.
—— *See* **Brewer (J. A.).** Flora of Surrey.
Salmon (William). Botanologia: The English Herbal, or History of Plants. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1710-11.
Salm-Reifferschied-Dyck (*Prince* **Joseph).** Monographia generum *Aloës* et *Mesembryanthemi*. 2 vols. 4to. *Bonnæ* (1836-63).
—— Cacteæ in horto dyckensi cultæ, anno 1849. *Bonnæ*, 1850.

Salomon (Carl). Nomenclator der Gefässkryptogamen. *Leipzig*, 1883
—— Die Palmen, nebst ihren Gattungen und Arten für Gewächshaus- und Zimmer-Kultur. *Berlin*, 1887
Salomon (E. D.). De Scorbuto. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
Salovius (A.). Ogräsen uti Orihvesi Socken af Tavastland. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**
Salt (Henry S.). Animals' rights considered in relation to social progress. Also an essay on Vivisection in America by A. LEFFINGWELL. *New York*, 1894
Salter (John William). On some of the higher Crustacea from the British Coal-Measures. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xvii.) (*London*) 1861
—— British Trilobites. **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.
—— Voyage of *Assistance*. *See* **Belcher (E.).**
Salter (Thomas Bell). Short account of the Botany of Poole and its neighbourhood. *Poole*, 1839
—— Flora Vectensis. *See* **Bromfield (W. A.).**
Salvadori (Tommaso Adlard), *Count.* Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche. Pts. 1-2. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxiii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1881
—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—BIRDS.
Salvarolo (Federigo), *Count of*. *See* **Altan (F.).**
Salvert (Dutour de). *See* **Dutour de Salvert.**
Salviano (Hippolite). Aquatilium animalium historia. fol. *Romæ*, 1554
Salvin (Osbert). Nomenclator avium neotropicalium. *See* **Sclater (P. L.).**
—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** iii.-vi. ; xxxv.-xxxviii.
—— *Ed. See* **Ibis (The).**
Salvius (L.). *See* **Lärda Tidningar.**
Salwey (Thomas). *See* **Kynoch (J.).** Wild Flowers of Barmouth.
" Samarang." The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Samarang*, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher. 4to. *London*, 1848-9

Vertebrata. By J. E. GRAY. (1849.)
Fishes. By J. RICHARDSON. (1848.)
Mollusca. By ARTHUR ADAMS & LOVELL REEVE. (1848.)
Crustacea. By ARTHUR ADAMS & ADAM WHITE. (1848.)

Samelsson (M.). De corporum naturalium affinitate. *See* **Schweigger (A. F.).**
Samlinger udgifne af P. F. SUHM. Bd. I. Stykke ii. & iii., and Bd. II. Stykke i., only. (Ł). *Kiöbenhavn*, 1771-5
Samouelle (George). Entomologist's useful compendium. *London*, 1819
—— General directions for collecting and preserving exotic Insects and Crustacea. *London*, 1826
—— Entomological Cabinet. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1832-3
Sampaio (Gonçalo). Lista das Espécies representadas no Herbário Português. Pteridófitas e Spermáfitas. *Oporto*, 1913
Sampson (H. C.). The cultivation of Ground-Nuts. *See* **Madras Dept. Agric.,** Bull. no. 58.
Samuelson (James). *See* **Popular Science Review.** Vols. i.-ii. 1862-3
—— *See* **Quarterly Journal of Science.** Vols. i.-iv. *London*, 1864-70
Samuelsson (G.). *See* **Johansson (K.).**
[**Samzelius (Abraham)**]. Blomster Krantz af de allmännaste och märkwärdaste uti Neriket, *etc.* 12mo. (Ł). *Örebro*, 1769
Sander (Henry Frederick Conrad). Reichenbachia. Orchids illustrated and described. *Second series.* Vol. i., part I. fol. *St Albans* [1891]
Sander-Rang. *See* **Rang (P. C. A. [Sander] L.).**
Sanders (Alfred). Contributions to the anatomy of the central nervous system in *Ceratodus Forsteri*. (Phil. Trans., clxxiii.) *London*, 1883
—— Researches in the nervous system of *Myxine glutinosa*. 4to. *London*, 1894

Sanderson (*Sir* **John Scott Burdon**). *See* **Klein** (**E. E.**). Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory.

Sanderson (*Sir* **John Scott Burdon**) **& Gotch** (**Francis**). On the electrical organ of the Skate. (Journ. of Phys., ix.) *London*, 1888

Sanderson (**William**). Description of a Melon-pit. (Hort. Mem., ii.) *Edinburgh*, 1815

San Diego. *See* **West American Scientist.**

Sandifort (**Eduard**). Tabulæ uteri humani gravidi. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1778

—— Tabulæ uteri puerperæ. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1781

—— Oratio de officio medici perquam difficili, a multis pessime neglecto. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1783]

Sandhagen (**J. E.**). De nomin. plant. *See* **Heister** (**L.**).

Sandmark (**C. G.**). Flora Jamaicensis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Sandmark (**G.**). Supplement. prodr. flor. Scand. *See* **Retzius** (**A. J.**).

Sands (**William Norman**). Observations on the Cotton Stainer in St Vincent. (W. Ind. Bull., vol. xvi. no. 3.) [n.d.]

Sandys (**George**). Travells. [Turkey, Egypt, Greece, Palestine, &c.] fol. *London*, 1670

Sanford (**William Ayshford**). British Pleistocene Mammalia. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

San Francisco.

California Academy of Sciences.

Proceedings. Vols. 1, 4-7. *San Francisco*, 1854-77

—— *San Francisco*, 1880-1

—— Ser. 2. Vols. 1-5. *San Francisco*, 1889-96

—— ,, 3. Geology, vol. i., 1897-1904. *San Francisco*, 1904

—— ,, ,, Botany, vols. i. & ii., 1897-1904. *San Francisco*, 1897-1904

—— ,, ,, Zoology, vols. i.-iii., 1897-1901. *San Francisco*, 1900-1

—— Ser. 4. Vol. i.⩾ *San Francisco*, 1912⩾

—— Memoirs. Vol. 1, pts. 1-2; Vol. 2, pts. 1-2. 4to. *San Francisco*, 1886-8

Bulletin. Vols. 1-5, 1884-7. *San Francisco*, 1886-7

Occasional Papers, I.-VI., X. *San Francisco*, 1890-1922

I. Eigenmann (Carl H.) & Eigenmann (Rosa Smith). A revision of the South-American Nematognathi or Cat-Fishes. 1890.

II. Belding (Lyman). Land Birds of the Pacific district. 1890.

III. Keeler (Charles A.). Evolution of the colours of North-American Land-Birds. 1893.

IV. Vodges (Anthony W.). A classed and annotated bibliography of the Palæozoic Crustacea, 1698-1892, to which is added a Catalogue of North-American species. 1893.

V. Denburgh (John Van). The Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin. 1897.

VI. Kellog (Vernon L.). New Mallophaga; III. Comprising Mallophaga from Birds of Panama, Baja California, and Alaska. 1899.

Kellog (Vernon L.) & Chapman (Bertha L.). Mallophaga from Birds of California. 1899.

Snodgrass (Robert E.). The anatomy of the Mallophaga. 1899.

X. Van Denburgh (John). The Reptiles of western North America. 2 vols. 1922

See **Zoe.**

San Giorgio, *née* **Harley** (**A. di**), *Countess*. Catalogo poliglotto delle Piante. *Firenze*, 1870

Santi (**Giorgio**). Analisi chimica delle acque dei bagni Pisani, e dell' acqua acidula di Asciano. *Pisa*, 1789

Santiago.

Société Scientifique du Chile.

Actes. Vol. ii. *Santiago*, 1892

Sanguinetti (**Petro**). Floræ Romanæ prodromus alter. Vol. i. (*Imperfect.*) 4to. *Romæ*, 1855

Santiago (*continued*).

Congreso Cientifico Jeneral Chileno de 1894. *Santiago*, 1895

Museo Nacional de Chile.

Anales. 4to. *Santiago*, 1892-1910

Anales, § I. Zoologia.

I. Las Focas Chilenas de Museo Nacional, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1892.
II. El Guemul de Chile, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1892.
III. Algunos peces de Chile, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1892.
IV. Las especies chilenas del jénero *Mactra*, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1893.
V. Los Zoofitos chilenos, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1892.
VI. Los Delfines de la punta Austral de la América de Sur, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1893.
VII. Cervus antisensis, chilensis, brachyceros, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1894.
XII. Los cráneos de los definos chilenos, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1896.
XIII. Descripcion de los Mamiferos traidos del viaje de esploracion a Tarapacá, hecho por órden del Gobierno en el verano de 1884 a 1885, por F. Philippi, descrita por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1896.
XIV. Figuras y descripciones de los Murídeos de Chile, por Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1900.
XV[a]. Figuras y descripciones de Aves Chilenas, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1902.

Anales, § II. Botánica.

VIII. Catalogus praevius Plantarum in itinere ad Tarapaca a Friderico Philippi lectarum. Elaboravit Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1891.
IX. I. El árbol de sándalo de la Isla de Juan Fernandez, por F. PHILIPPI. 1892.
II. La alcayota de los Chilenos, Cidracayote de los Espanoles. III. *Epipetrum bilobum*, Ph. IV. *Stipa amphicarpa*, Ph. V. *Elymus erianthus*, Ph., por R. A. PHILIPPI. 1892.
XVII. La distribucion geográfica de las compuestas de la Flora de Chile, por CARLOS REICHE. 1905.
XVIII. Orchidaceae Chilenses: ensayo de una monografia de las Orquideas de Chile, por CARLOS REICHE. 1910.

Anales, § III. Mineralojía, Jeolojía, Paleontolojía.

X. Descripcion de Algunos fosiles terciarios de la República Arjentina, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1893.

Anales, § IV. Etnografía.

XI. Idolos peruanos del Museo Nacional de Chile, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1893.

São Paulo.

Museu Paulista.

Revista. Vol. 1➢ *São Paulo*, 1895➢

Saporta (**Gaston de**), *Marquess*. Le Monde des Plantes avant l'apparition de l'Homme. *Paris*, 1879

Saporta (**Gaston de**), *Marquess*, **& Marion** (**Antoine Fortuné**). L'évolution du Règne végétal. Cryptogames. (Forms Vol. xxxix. Bibliothèque Sci. Internat.) *Paris*, 1881

—— —— Phanérogames. 2 vols. (Forms Vols. lii. & liii. Bibliothèque Sci. Internat.) *Paris*, 1885

Saracenus (**Janus Antonius**), *Ed.* Dioscorides, *q.v.*

Sarasin (**Carl Friederich**). Ueber die Geschichte der Tierwelt von Ceylon. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl. 12, Heft 1.) *Jena*, 1910

Sarasin (**C. F.**) **& Roux** (**Jean**). Nova Caledonia. Forschungen in Neu-Caledonien und auf den Loyalty-Insel (Recherches scientifiques en Nouvelle-Calédonie et aux Iles Loyalty). B. Botanik. Redaktion HANS SCHINZ & A. GUILLAUMIN. Vol. i. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1914-21

Sarasin (**Paul Benedict**) **& Sarasin** (**C. F.**). Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes. Bd. i., iii., & iv. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1898, 1901

I. Die Süsswasser-Mollusken von Celebes. 1898.
III. Ueber die geologische Geschichte der Insel Celebes auf Grund der Thierverbreitung. 1901.
IV. Entwurf einer geographisch-geologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes. 1901.
„ Anhang. Untersuchung einiger Gesteinssuiten, gesammelt in Celebes von P. und F. Sarasin. Von C. SCHMIDT. 1901.

—— —— Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon in den Jahren, 1884-6. Vols. i., ii., & iv. fol. *Wiesbaden*, 1887-1908

I. Die Süsswasser-Mollusken. 1887-1888. II. Die Land-Mollusken. 1887-1890. IV. Die Steinzeit auf Ceylon. 1908.

Sarawak.
The Sarawak Museum Journal. Vol. i.➢ [*Sarawak*] 1911➢
Sargant (Ethel). The reconstruction of a race of Primitive Angiosperms. (Ann. Bot., xxii.) *London*, 1908
Sargent (Charles Sprague). Journal of André Michaux, 1785-1796. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xxvi.) *Philadelphia*, 1889
—— The Silva of North America. 14 vols. fol. *Boston & New York*, 1890-1902
—— Manual of the Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico). Ed. 2. *London* [1921]
—— Trees and Shrubs: illustrations of new or little-known ligneous plants, prepared chiefly from material at the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. Vols. i. & ii. 4to. *Boston & New York*, 1902-13.
—— The Trees at Mount Vernon. (Ann. Rept. Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assoc., 1917.) [*Mt. Vernon, Va.*] 1917
—— Notes on North American Trees. I. *Quercus*. (Bot. Gaz., lxv.) 4to *Chicago*, 1918
—— Charles Edward Faxon. (Rhodora, xx.) 4to. *Boston, Mass.*, 1918
—— *See* **Gray (Asa).** Scientific Papers.
Sargent (Winthrop) & Barton (Benj. Smith). Papers relative to certain American Antiquities. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1796
Sars (Göran Ossian). Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Arktiske Fauna. *Christiania*, 1878
I. Mollusca regionis arcticæ Norvegiæ.
—— Beskrivelse af syv nye Cumaceer fra Vestindien og det Syd-Atlantiske Ocean. (Kgl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xi. no. 5.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1873.
—— Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges fauna. Monographi over de ved Norges kyster forekommende Mysider. Hefte III. 4to. *Christiania*, 1879.
—— Oversigt af Norges Crustaceer, med forelobige Bemærkninger over de nye eller mindre bekiendte Arter. 1. Podophthalmata; Cumacea; Isopoda; Amphipoda. (Forh. Christiania Vidensk., 1880, no. 18.) *Christiania*, 1882
—— Fauna Norvegiæ. Vol. i. Descriptions of the Norwegian Species at present known belonging to the Sub-Orders Phyllocarida and Phyllopoda. 4to. *Christiania*, 1896
—— An account of the Crustacea of Norway, with short descriptions and figures of all the species. Vols. i.-vi. *Christiania & Bergen*, 1890-1918.
—— Schizopoda. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, xiii.).
—— Cumacea. Phyllocarida. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, xix.).
—— *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**
—— *See* **Sars (Michael).**
Sars (Michael). Fauna Littoralis Norvegiæ. Heft 1 & 2. fol. *Christiania & Bergen*, 1846-56.
—— Beretning om en i Sommeren 1849 foretagen Zoologisk Reise i Lofoten og Finmarken. (Nyt Mag. Nat., vi.) *Christiania*, 1851
—— Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Littoral-Fauna: Reise-bemærkninger fra Italien. Afd. 1 & 2. *Christiania*, 1857
—— Beskrivelse over *Lophogaster typicus*; en märkvärdig form af de lavere tiföddede Krebsdyr. (Universitets-program for 1862.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1862
Sars (Michael) & Sars (Göran Ossian). Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjördens Fauna. No. 1. *Christiania*, 1868
—— —— —— Nos. 2 & 3, efter Forfatterens efterladte Manuskripter samlet og udgivet af hans sön, G. O. Sars. *Christiania*, 1870-3
—— —— On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian Coast. (Univ.-program for 1869.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1872

Sartorius (C. F.). De usu Hydrargyri interno. *See* **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**

Sätherberg (Herman). Blomster-Konungen: Bilder ur Linnés Lif. *Stockholm*, 1879

Sattler (C. W.). De infusi Veronicæ efficacia præferenda Herbæ Thée. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**

Sattler (Erich). Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Tomatopflanze. Inaug.-Diss. *Tübingen*, 1912

Sauerbeck (F.). Musci. *See* **Jaeger (A.).**

Saulcy (Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de). Catalogue des Mollusques. *See* **Bourguignat (J. R.).**

Saunders (Ant.). Villare Anglicum. View of all cities, towns, and villages in England. Ed. 2. *London*, 1678

Saunders (Edward). Species of the genus *Buprestis*, L., described previous to 1830. *London*, 1870

—— Catalogus Buprestidarum synonymicus et systematicus. *London*, 1871

—— Synopsis of British Heterogyna and Fossorial Hymenoptera. (Trans. Entom. Soc., 1880.) *London*, 1880

—— Synopsis of British Hymenoptera—Diploptera and Anthophila. Part I. to end of Andrenidæ. (Trans. Ent. Soc., 1882, part 2.) *London*, 1882

—— The Hemiptera Heteroptera of the British Islands. *London*, 1892

—— The Hymenoptera Aculeata of the British Islands. *London*, 1896

—— Hymenoptera Aculeata collected in Algeria by the Rev. A. E. Eaton and the Rev. Francis David Morice. Part III. Anthophila. (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1908, pt. ii.) *London*, 1908

Saunders (G. S.) & Saunders (Edward). List of land and freshwater Mollusca. (Holmesdale Nat. Hist. Club—"Nat. Hist. of Reigate.") *London*, 1861

—— —— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1864

Saunders (Howard). An illustrated manual of British Birds. *London*, 1899

—— A list of British Birds; revised to July 1907. *London*, 1907

—— *See* **Yarrell (W.).** A history of British Birds.

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—BIRDS.

—— *Ed. See* **Ibis (The).**

Saunders (James). Mycetozoa of Hertfordshire. *See* **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford, Vol. i.

—— Witches' Brooms. (Trans. Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc., xiii. part 1.) *Hertford*, 1907

—— The field flowers of Bedfordshire. *London & Luton*, 1911

Saunders (Samuel). Introduction to Botany. *London*, 1792

Saunders (William), *M.D.* Institutes of Therapeutics and Materia medica. *London*, 1790

Saunders (William), *of London, Ontario.* Insects injurious to Fruits. *Philadelphia & London*, 1883

—— Annual Address to Fruit-Growers' Associations of Ontario. *Toronto*, 1885

—— Annual Address of the President of the Entomological Society of Ontario. *Toronto*, 1885

—— *See* **Canadian Entomologist.**

Saunders (William Wilson). Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Entomological Society, January 24, 1842. *London*, 1842

—— *Ed.* Refugium Botanicum. The descriptions by J. G. BAKER. Vols. 1-5, pt. 2. *London*, 1869-72

—— *Ed.* Insecta Saundersiana. *See* **Jekel (H.)**; *and* **Walker (F.).**

Saunders (W. W.) & Jekel (Henri). Descriptions de quelques Curculionites. (Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, iii.) *Paris*, 1855

Saunders (W. W.) & Smith (Worthington George). Mycological Illustrations: being figures of new and rare Hymenomycetous Fungi. Parts 1 & 2. *London*, 1871-2

Sauren (A.). Bostalls Forlaningens Nytta. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Saussure (Henri F. de). Mélanges Hyménoptérologiques. Append. to Fasc. 1 & 2. (Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, xiv.) 4to. *Genève & Bâle*, 1855-63.

—— Nouvelles considérations sur la nidification des Guêpes. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxviii.) 1855

—— Description d'une série d'Hyménoptères nouveaux de la tribu des Scoliens. (Stettin. Ent. Zeit., xx.) *Stettin*, 1859

—— Note sur quelques Mammifères du Mexique. (Revue Mag. Zool., xii.) *Paris*, 1860

—— Myriapodes du Mexique. (Mém. 2.) (Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, xv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1860

—— Mélanges Orthoptérologiques. Fasc. 1. (Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, xvii.) 4to. *Gevève & Bâle*, 1863.

—— Sur divers Vespides Asiatiques et Africains du Musée de Leyde. (Stettin. Entom. Zeit., xxiii.) *Stettin*, 1863.

—— Phasmidarum novarum species nonnullæ. (Rev. Mag. Zool., xx.) *Paris*, 1868

—— Orthopterorum species novæ aliquot. (Rev. Mag. Zool., xx.) *Paris*, 1868

—— La question de Lac. (Journ. de Genève.) *Genève*, 1880

—— Orthoptères et Myriapodes. *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**

—— Orthoptera. *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana, li.**

—— Hymenoptera. *See* **" Novara."**

—— Sauterelles vertes. *See* **Pictet (A. E.).**

Saussure (Horace Bénédict de). Sur l'écorce des feuilles et des pétales. 12mo. *Genève*, 1762

—— Voyage dans les Alpes. Vol. i. only. 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1779

Sauvageau (Camille). Le Professeur David Carazzi, les huîtres de Marennes et la Diatomée bleue. *Bordeaux*, 1908

—— Lettre ouverte a J.-B. De Toni au sujet des Huîtres de Marennes et de la Diatomée bleue. Suivie d'un appendice. *Bordeaux*, 1909

—— Sur le développement échelonné de l'*Halopteris* (*Stypocaulon* Kütz.) *scoparia* Sauv., et remarques sur le *Sphacelaria radicans* Harv. (Journ. de Bot., 2 ser., ii.). *Paris*, 1909

Sauvages (François Boissier de la Croix de). Nova somni theoria. 4to. (**L**). *Paris*, 1740

—— Diss. in qua vulgatæ de febrium causis hypotheses examini subjiciuntur. *Resp.* Chrysostomus Kostrzewski. 4to. (**L**). *Monspelii*, 1740

—— Projet d'une nouvelle méthode pour connoître les plantes par les feuilles. 4to. (**L**). *Montpellier*, 1743

—— Mémoire sur la maladie des Bœufs du Vivarais. 2de éd. 4to. (**L**). *Montpellier*, 1746

—— Anmarkningar öfver Boskaps-sjukan uti Vivarais. (Translated by Linnæus.) (**L**). *Stockholm*, 1748

—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

—— Methodus Foliorum; seu Plantæ Monspelienses juxta foliorum ordinem digestæ. (**L**). *La Haye*, 1751

—— Nosologia methodica, sistens morborum classes, genera, etc. Vol. 2. *Amstelodami*, 1768

—— *See* **Hales (S.).** Hæmastatique.

—— De motuum vitalium causa. *See* **Labroquere (F.).**

Savage (Spencer). A little-known Bohemian herbal. (Trans. Bibl. Soc. Lond., n.s., ii. no. 2). 4to. *London*, 1921

—— The " Hortus Floridus " of Crispijn vande Pas the younger. (Trans. Bibl. Soc. Lond., n.s., iv. no. 3). 4to. *London*, 1923

Savatier (Paul Amedie Ludovic). Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. *See* **Franchet (A.).**

Säve (Carl). Synopsis Floræ Gothlandicæ. Parts 1 & 2. *Upsaliæ* [1837]

1. *Præs.* G. Wahlenburg . . . p.p. auctor C. Säve, &c.
2. *Præs.* G. Wahlenburg . . . p.p. A. Sundberg, &c.

Savi (Gaetano). Flora Pisana. 2 vols. *Pisa,* 1798
—— Botanicon Etruscum. 4 vols. *Pisa,* 1808-25
—— Observationes in varias *Trifoliorum* species. *Florentiæ,* 1810
—— Sul *Citrus Hystrix* e sul *C. salicifolia.* (Atti Accad. Georgof., xv.) *Firenze,* 1837
—— Osservazioni sopra alcune specie del genere *Origanum.* (Giornale Toscano Sc. Med., i.) *Pisa,* 1840

Savi (Paolo). Alla memoria di. [Anonymous.] *Pisa,* 1871

Savi (Pietro). Sulla *Salvinia natans.* (Bibl. Ital., xx.) *Milano,* 1820
—— Continuazione delle ricerche sulla fecondazione della *Salvinia natans.* [*Pisa*] 1834
—— Sull' acrescimenti dei cauli delle Palme. *Milano,* 1859
—— Sul *Biophytum sensitivum,* DC. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, t. xxi.) 4to. *Turin,* 1861

Savigny (Marie Jules César Lelorgne de). Histoire naturelle et mythologique de l'Ibis. *Paris,* 1805
—— Mémoires sur les Animaux sans vertèbres. *Paris,* 1816
—— Description de l'Egypte: Système des Annélides, *&c. See* **Egypt:** Commission d'Egypte.

Sawer (John Charles). Rhodologia. A discourse on Roses and the odour of Rose. *Brighton,* 1894
—— Citronella and Lemongrass. (Repr. from the "Chemist and Druggist," July 30, 1904.) 4to. *London,* 1904

Saxby (C. F. Argyll). *See* **Edmonston (T.).** Flora of Shetland.

Saxby (Henry L.). The Birds of Shetland, with observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearance. Ed. by Stephen H. Saxby. *Edinburgh,* 1874

Saxelby (E. Mary). The origin of the roots in *Lycopodium Selago.* (Ann. Bot., xxii.) *Oxford,* 1908

Saxholm (P.). De ferro Suecano osmund. *See* **Grönwall (A.).**

Saxton (Walter Theodore). Contributions to the life-history of *Callitris.* (Ann. Bot., xxiv.) *Oxford,* 1910
—— The ovule of the Bruniaceæ. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, ii. 1.) *Cape Town,* 1910

Say (Thomas). American Entomology. Vol. i. no. 1. *Philadelphia,* 1817
—— —— [Completed ed.] 3 vols. *Philadelphia,* 1824-8
—— On the genus *Ocythoë.* (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London,* 1819
—— Description of the land and freshwater Shells of the United States. (Nicholson's Encyclopedia, iv.) 4to. *Philadelphia,* 1819
—— American Conchology. *New Harmony, Indiana,* 1830-4
—— Description of new species of Curculionites of North America. *New Harmony, Indiana,* 1831
—— Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile Shells of North America. *New Harmony, Indiana,* 1840
—— Descriptions of the terrestrial Shells of North America. (Ed. by W. G. Binney.) *Philadelphia,* 1856

Scacchi (Arcangelo). Della polisimmetria dei Cristalli. (*Cf.* Atti Accad. Sci. Napoli, i.) 4to. *Napoli,* 1863

Scaliger (Julius Cæsar). Commentarii et animadversiones in 6 libros de causis plantarum Theophrasti. fol. (Ł). (*Genevæ*) 1566
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— In libros de plantis Aristoteli inscriptos commentarii. fol. (Ł). *Genevæ,* 1566

Scammon (Richard E.). *Squalus acanthias.* *See* **Normentafeln zur Entw. der Wirbelthiere,** xii.

Scandrett (W. B.). Southland and its resources. *Invercargill, N.Z.,* 1883

Scarpa (Antonius). Oratio de promovendis anatomicarum administrationum rationibus ad tyrones. 4to. *Ticini,* 1783

—— Anatomicarum annotationum liber secundus de organo olfactus præcipuo, deque nervis nasalibus interioribus e pari quinto nervorum cerebri. 4to. *Ticini,* 1785

—— Anatomicæ disquisitiones de auditu et olfactu. fol. *Ticini,* 1789

Scepin (Constantinus). De acido vegetabili. *Præs.* A VAN ROYEN. 4to. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1758

—— —— (Two other copies.) (𝔏).

Schachmann (Carl Gottlob Adolph von). Beobachtungen über das Gebirge bey Königshayn. 4to. *Dresden,* 1780

Schacht (Hermann). Physiologische Botanik. Die Pflanzenzelle, der innere Bau und das Leben der Gewächse. *Berlin,* 1852

—— Beitrag zür Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse. *Berlin,* 1854

—— The Microscope and its application to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. (Ed. 2 of this translation by FREDERICK CURREY.) *London,* 1855

—— Bericht an das Königliche Landes-Oekonomie-Collegium über Kartoffelpflanze und deren Krankheiten. 4to. *Berlin,* 1856

—— Madeira und Tenerife, mit ihrer Vegetation . . . *Berlin,* 1859

—— Der Baum. Studien über Bau und Leben der höheren Gewächse. Zweite, umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin,* 1864

—— Die Spermatozoider im Pflanzenreich. *Braunschweig,* 1864

Schack (Friedrich). Anatomische-histologische Untersuchung von *Nephthys cæca,* Fabricius. Inaug.-Diss. *Kiel,* 1886

Schaeberle (J. M.). Geological Climates. (Science, n.s., xxvii.) 4to. *New Haven,* 1908

—— An explanation of the cause of the eastward circulation of our Atmosphere. (Science, n.s., xxviii.) *New Haven,* 1908

Schaefer (*Sir* Edward). An introduction to the study of the Endocrine Glands. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.,** Univ. Ser.

Schaeffer (Cæsar). Apterygoten. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Schaeffer (Jac. Chr.). *Apus pisciformis.* 4to. (𝔏). *Norimbergæ,* 1752

—— Nachricht von einer Raupe, &c. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg,* 1752

—— Epistola ad D. de Reaumer de Musca Cerambyce, seu Cerambyce spurio. 4to. (𝔏). *Norimbergæ,* 1753

—— Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schafe, und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schafkrankheit. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg,* 1753

—— Die Sattelfliege. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg,* 1753

—— Neuentdeckte Thiele an Raupen und Zweyfaltern. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg,* 1754

—— Die Armpolypen in den süssen Wassern um Regensburg. (Excerpt from "Abh. von Insecten.") 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg,* 1754

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

—— Die grünen Armpolypen, die zackigen Wasserflöhe, une eine besondere Art kleiner Wasseraale. (Excerpt from "Abh. von Insecten.") 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg,* 1755

—— Der Afterholzbeck, mit einer Nachricht von der Frühlingsfliege mit kurzen Oberflügeln. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg,* 1755

—— Die Blumenpolypen der süssen Wasser. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg,* 1755

—— Der krebsartige Kiefenfuss mit der kurzen und langen Schwanzklappe. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg,* 1756

—— Die eingebildeten Würmer in Zähnen. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg,* 1757

Schaeffer (Jac. Chr.). Das fliegende Uferaas oder der Haft. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg*, 1757
—— Epistola de Studii Botanici faciliori ac tutiori methodo. 4to. (𝔏). *Ratisbonæ*, 1758
—— Verschiedene Zweifalter und Käfer mit Hörnern. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg*, 1758
—— Vorläufige Beobachtungen der Schwämme um Regensburg. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg*, 1759
—— Piscium Ratisbonensium pentas. 4to. (𝔏). *Ratisbonæ*, 1761
—— Icones, &c., Fungorum quorundam singularium. 4to. (𝔏). *Ratisbonæ*, 1761
—— Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur icones. 4 vols. 4to. *Ratisbonæ*, 1762-74
—— Der Gichtschwamm mit grünschleimigem Hut. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg*, 1766
—— Zweifel welche in der Insectenlehre annoch vorwalten. 4to. (𝔏). *Regensburg*, 1766
—— Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum coloribus naturam referentibus expressæ. Natürlich ausgemahlte Abbildungen Regensburgscher Insecten. 3 vols. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1766-79
—— Erste Versuche mit Schnecken. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1768
Schaeffer (Johann). Diss. inaug. sistens Anthelmintica Regni Vegetabilis. *Altdorfii*, 1784
Schaer (Eduard). On a new kino in species of *Myristica*. (Pharm. Journ., ser. 4, iii.) *London*, 1896
—— Ueber pflanzliche Oxydationsfermente insbesondere in *Phytolacca decandra*, L. (Vierteljahrsschr. Nat. Ges. Zürich, xli.) *Zürich*, 1896
—— Arzneipflanzen als Fischgifte. Beiträge aus dem pharmaceutischen Institute der Universität. Festgabe. *Strassburg*, 1897
—— Neue Ergebnisse aus Java über die Verbreitung der Alkaloide in der Cinchona-Pflanze. (Arch. d. Pharmazie, Bd. 235.) *Berlin*, 1897
—— Ueber *Fouquiera splendens*, die Stammpflanze des "Ocotilla-Wachses." (Arch. der Pharm., Bd. 236.) *Berlin*, 1898
—— Die neuere Entwicklung der Schönbein'schen Untersuchungen über Oxydationsfermente. (Zeitschr. f. Biologie, xxxviii. Heft 3.) *München & Leipzig*, 1898
Schaerer (Ludwig Emmanuel). Lichenum Helveticorum spicilegium. 2 vols. 4to. *Bernæ*, 1823-42
—— Enumeratio critica Lichenum Europæorum. *Bernæ*, 1850
Schaffhausen (Hermann). Ueber die Urform des Menschlichen Schädels, &c. (Festschrift Niederrhein. Ges. Nat. und Heilkunde, &c.) 4to. *Bonn*, 1888
Schaffhausen.
Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft.
Mittheilungen. Bände 1 ⩾ *Schaffhausen*, 1868 ⩾
Schaffner (John H.). Catalogue of Ohio vascular plants. *See* **Ohio Biological Survey.** Bull. no. 2.
—— The grasses of Ohio. *See* **Ohio Biological Survey.** Bull. no. 9.
Schaffranek (A.). A Floral Almanac of Florida. 4to. *Palatka*, 1888
Schaller (Johannes Philippus Bonaventura). Dissertatio medica de Jalapa. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1761
Schalow (Herman). Die Vögel der Arktis. (Römer & Schaudinn, Fauna Arctica, Bd. iv.) fol. *Jena*, 1905
Scharfetter (Rudolf). Vorarbeiten zu einer Pflanzengeographischen Karte Oesterreichs. VII. Die Vegetations verhältnisse von Villach in Kärnten. (Abh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vi. Heft 2.) 4to. *Wien*, 1911
Scharff (Robert Francis). On *Ctenodrilus parvulus*, n. sp. (Quart. J. Micro. Sci., xxvii.) *London*, 1886
—— On the intra-ovarian egg of some osseous Fishes. (Q. J. Micro. Sci., xxviii.) *London*, 1887

Scharff (Robert Francis). European Animals: their geological history and geographical distribution. *London*, 1907
—— List of the scientific writings of R. F. Scharff. *Dublin*, 1908
—— On the Irish Horse and its early history. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Sect. B., xxvii.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1909
—— Distribution and origin of life in America. *London*, 1911
Scharffius (Benjamin). *Ἀρκευθολογία*; sive *Juniperi* descriptio. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1678
—— *Τοξικολογια*. 12mo. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1678
Schartau (Leisa K.). *See* **Lind af Hageby (L.).**
Scharz (Ernest Hubert Lewis). The rock channel of the Buffalo River, East London. (Rec. Albany Mus., vol. ii. no. 1.) *Grahamstown*, 1907
Schato (Andrea). Theses medicæ: de morbidis. 4to. (𝔏). *Witebergæ*, 1600
Schaudinn (Fritz). *See* **Archiv für Protistenkunde.**
Schauer (Johann Konrad). Monographia Myrtacearum xerocarpicarum. Sectio 1. Chamælauciearum. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xix., suppl. 2.) 4to. [*Vratislaviæ*] 1841
—— Compendium Flora Germanica. *See* **Bluff (M. J.).**
Schaufuss (Ludwig Wilhelm). Dictator Schaum. Ein offner Brief an alle Entomologen. *Dresden*, 1863
Schauinsland (Hugo). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Embryonalentwicklung der Trematoden. (Zeitschr. f. Naturwiss., xvi.) *Jena*, 1883
Schauinsland (Hugo Hermann). Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. xvi. Heft 39.
—— Darwin und seine Lehre. (Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen. Beilage zu Band xix.) *Bremen*, 1909
Schediasma Fossilium in usus Academicos. *Edinburgi*, 1781
Scheer (Frederick). Kew and its Gardens. 12mo. *London*, 1840
Scheffel (Christianus Stephanus). De noxis in corpus humanum. *Resp.* J. A. Horn. 4to. (𝔏). [*Gryphiswaldæ*], 1728
Schefferus (Joannis). Lapponia. 4to. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1673
—— De situ et vocabulo Upsaliæ. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1677
Schelhammer (Guenther Christoph). De motu mercurii in tubo Torricelliano, etc. Epistola. 12mo. (𝔏). *Kiloni*, 1699
Schellenberg (Gustaf), Schinz (Hans), & Thellung (Albert). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Kolumbien und Westindien. [Dr O. Fuhrmann and Dr Eug. Mayer: Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie.] (Mém. Soc. Neuchât. Sci. Nat., v.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1913
Schellenberg (Hans Conrad). Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Stammes von *Aristolochia Sipho*, L'Hérit. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
—— Die Brandpilze der Schweiz. (Beitr. z. Kryptogamenflora d. Schweiz, Bd. iii. Heft 2.) *Bern*, 1911
[Schellenberg (Johann Rudolf).] Entomologie helvétique, . . . &c. Trad. par J. P. de Clairville. Vol. i. *Zürich*, 1798
Schellens (W.). Ueber das Verhalten von pflanzlichen und tierischen Textilstoffen zu Metallsalzlösungen. (Arch. der Pharmazie, Band 243, Heft 8.) *Berlin*, 1905
Schembri (Antonio). Catalogo ornitologico del Gruppo di Malta. *Malta*, 1843
Schenck (Heinrich). Die Biologie der Wassergewächse. *Bonn*, 1886
—— Vergleichende Anatomie der submersen Gewächse. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, i. Heft 1.
—— Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen. *See* **Schimper (A. F. W.).** Bot. Mittheil. aus den Tropen, Heft iv.
—— Botanik für Hochschulen. *See* **Strasburger (E.).**
Schenck (Johann Theodor), *Præs.* Diss. de Cinnamomo. *Resp.* J. P. Hoechstetterus. 4to. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1670

Schenck (Otto). Die antennalen Hautsinnesorgane einiger Lepidopteren und Hymenopteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sexuellen Unterschiede. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Jena*, 1902

Schenk (August von). Plantarum species quas in itinere per Ægyptum. Arabiam, et Syriam G. H. de Schubert, M. Erdl, et J. R. Roth collegerunt. *Monachii*, 1840

—— Handbuch der Botanik. (Encyklop. Naturw. Abth. i. Thl. i.) 3 vols. *Breslau*, 1879-87

—— Fossile Pflanzen aus der Albourskette. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, ii. H. 6.

Schepman (Mattheus Marinus). *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.** Monogr., xlix[1]a-f. Prosobranchia, Pulmonata and Opisthobranchia.

Scherdlin (Paul). Ueber die Abnahme der verwilderten Tauben am Strassburger Münster. *Colmar*, 1913

Scherren (Henry). The Zoological Society of London : a sketch of its foundation and development, *&c.* *London*, 1905

—— On old pictures of the Zebra. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1905, vol. i.) *London*, 1905

—— The first Bird List of Eber and Peucer (1549), and its relation to the "Avium . . . Historia" of William Turner (1544), with notes on the editions known in this Country, and their location. (Proc. Fourth Intern. Ornithol. Congress, 1905.) *London*, 1905

Schetelig (H.). *See* **Bergens Museums Skrifter,** N.R. 11. no. 1.

Schetelig (Jakob). Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. *See* **Albert,** fasc. 43.

Scheube (Botho). Die *Filaria*-Krankheit. *Leipzig*, 1883

Scheuchzer (Johann). Agrostographiæ Helveticæ prodromus. fol. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1708

—— Operis Agrostographici idea. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1719

—— —— (2 other copies.)

—— Agrostographia, sive Graminum Juncorum, etc., historia. 4to. (𝔏). *Tiguri*, 1719

—— —— Tabulæ 11 præter 8[am] Prodromi.

—— —— Ed. alt. *Tiguri*, 1749

—— —— Ed. alt. ; acc. Alb. Halleri Appendices, et Plantæ Rhæticæ. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1775

Scheuchzer (Johann, *junior*). Diss. inaug. de Aliments farinaceis. 4to. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760

Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob). Specimen Lithographiæ Helveticæ. 12mo. *Tiguri*, 1702

—— Itinera Alpina. 4to. *Londini*, 1708

—— —— Ed. alt. 4 vols. 4to. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723

[——] Herbarium Diluvianum. fol. *Tiguri*, 1709

[——] —— Editio novissima duplo auctior. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723

—— Bibliotheca scriptorum historiæ naturalis. *Tiguri*, 1716

—— Jobi physica sacra. 4to. *Zürich*, 1721

Schewiakoff (W.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Holotrichen Ciliaten. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. i. Heft 5.

Schiedermayr (Karl B.). Kryptogamen von Enns. *See* **Poetsch (J. S.) & Schiedermayr (K. B.).**

Schiemenz (Paul). *See* **Plankton-Expedition.** Pteropoden ; Heteropoden.

Schiera (Giovanni Maria). Dissertationes duæ : 1, de plantarum sexu, fœcundatione, etc. ; 2, de naturali et constanti plantarum affectione ad perpendiculum. (𝔏). *Mediolani*, 1750

Schiffermüller (Ignaz). Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend. 4to. (𝔏). *Wien*, 1775

Schiffner (Victor). Ueber *Verbascum*-Hybriden und einige neue Bastarde des *Verbascum pyramidatum*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. i. Heft 3.

—— Conspectus Hepaticarum archipelagi Indici. *Batavia*, 1898

Schiffner (Victor). Die Hepaticæ der Flora von Buitenzorg. (Flore de Buitenzorg, Part IV.) *Leiden*, 1900

—— *See* **Vienna:** Kongress Intern. Bot.

—— Die systematisch-phylogenetische Forschung in der Hepaticologie. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, v. Heft 3-4.

Schilsky (J.). Systematisches Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands. *Berlin*, 1888

Schimper (Andreas Franz Wilhelm). Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage. *Jena*, 1898

—— Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Herausg. von A. F. W. Schimper. Heft i.-ix. *Jena*, 1888-1901

I. Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Pflanzen und Ameisen im tropischen Amerika. Von A. F. W. Schimper. 1888.
II. Die epiphytische Vegetation Amerikas. Von A. F. W. Schimper. 1888.
III. Die indo-malayische Strandflora. Von A. F. W. Schimper. 1891.
IV.-V. Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen. Von H. Schenck. 1892-93.
VI. Die Pilzgärten einiger südamerikanischer Ameisen. Von Alfred Möller. 1893.
VII. Brasilische Pilzblumen. Von Alfred Möller. 1895.
VIII. Protobasidiomyceten. Von Alfred Möller. 1895.
IX. Phycomyceten und Asomyceten. Von Alfred Möller. 1901.

—— Plant-Geography upon a physiological basis. The authorised English translation by William R. Fisher. Revised and edited by Percy Groom and Isaac Bayley Balfour. *Oxford*, 1903-4

—— Botanik für Hochschulen. *See* **Strasburger (E.).**

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp). Recherches anatomiques et morphologiques sur les Mousses. (Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, iv.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1848

—— *Thedenia*; ett nytt Växtslägte (öfversättning). *Stockholm*, 1853

—— Versuch einer Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Torfmoose (*Sphagnum*), und Monographie der europäischen Arten. fol. *Stuttgart*, 1858

—— —— (Another copy; with a MS. translation by Robert Braithwaite.)

—— Synopsis Muscorum Europæorum; præmissa introductione de elementis bryologicis tractante. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1860

—— —— Ed. 2. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1876

—— Observations sur quelques cas de Tératologie Bryologique. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, viii.) *Paris*, 1861

—— Traité de Paléontologie végétale: ou la Flore du Monde primitif, &c. 3 vols. (Avec Atlas, 4to.) *Paris*, 1869-74

—— Handbuch der Palaeontologie: Botanik. *See* **Zittel (K. A. von).**

—— Terrain de transition des Vosges. *See* **Koechlin-Schlumberger (J.).**

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp), Bruch (Philipp), & Guembel (Theodor). Bryologia Europæa, seu generum muscorum europæorum monographia illustrata. 6 vols. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1836-55

Schindler (Anton K.). Halorrhagaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzerreich. Heft 23.

Schindler (Hermann). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Niederschlagsverhältnisse Mährens und Schlesiens. 4to. *Brünn*, 1904

Schindler (Johann). Studien über einige mittel- und sudeuropäische Arten der Gattung *Pinguicula*. (Oester. Bot. Zeitschr., Jahrg. 57.) *Wien*, 1907

Schiner (J. Rudolph). Fauna Austriaca (Die Fliegen). Diptera. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1861-4

—— Catalogus systematicus Dipterorum Europæ. *Vindobonæ*, 1864

—— Dipteren. *See* **"Novara."**

Schinz (Hans). Die morphologisch-biologische Anlage und das System des botanischen Gartens in Zürich. *Zürich*, 1899

—— Versuch einer monographischen Uebersicht der Gattung *Sebæa* R. Br.—I. Die Sektion *Eusebæa* Griseb. (Mitteil. Geogr. Ges. Lübeck, Heft 17, 1903.) *Lübeck*, 1903

Schinz (Hans). Plantæ Menyharthianæ; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora des Unteren Sambesi. (Denkschr. math.-nat. Klasse K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Bd. 78.) 4to. *Wien*, 1905

—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Flora. XVIII. (Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 51, Heft 1.) *Zürich*, 1906

—— Die Myxomyceten oder Schleimpilze der Schweiz. (Mitt. Naturw. Ges. Winterthur, Heft 6.) *Winterthur*, 1906

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— I. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schweizer-flora (XVII.); II. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Flora (XXIX.). (Mitt. bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, lxxviii.) *Zurich*, 1917

—— *See* **Steinbrinck (C.).** Ueber die anatomische Ursache der hygrochastischen Bewegungen der sog. Jerichorosen, *etc.*

—— Der botanische Garten und das botanische Museum der Universität, Zürich, im Jahre 1901, *etc.* *See* **Zürich: Botanischer Garten.**

—— Nova Caledonia. *See* **Sarasin (F.) & Roux (J.).**

—— *See* **Schellenberg (G.).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Kolumbien und Westindien. (Mém. Soc. Neuchat. Sci. Nat., v., pp. 342-431.)

—— Conspectus Floræ Africæ, vol. 5. *See* **Durand (T.).**

Schinz (Hans) & Keller (Robert). Flora der Schweiz. *Zürich*, 1900

Schinz (Hans) & Thellung (A.). Begründung der Namensänderungen in der zweiten Auflage der "Flora der Schweiz" von Schinz & Keller. (Vierteljahrsschrift Nat. Ges. Zürich, vol. 51.) *Zürich*, 1906

Schinz (Salomon). Diss. inaug. de Calce Terrarum et Lapidum calcariorum. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756

—— Anleitung zu der Pflanzenkenntniss und derselben nützlichsten Anwendung. fol. *Zurich*, 1774

Schiödte (Johann Georg). Specimen Faunæ subterraneæ; translated from the Danish by N. Wallich. (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., n.s., i.) *London*, 1851

—— *See* **Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift.**

Schiödte (Jörgen Matthias Christian). Zoologia Danica. Afbildningar af Danske Dyr med populær Text. Hefte 1-10. fol. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1876-97

Pattedyr, ved P. Tauber. Fiske, ved G. Winther, H. J. Hansen, & S. Jensen. Snyltеorme, ved H. Krabbe. Spindeldyr, ved H. J. Hansen. Pighudede, ved Aug. Tjelstrup. Mosdyr, ved G. M. R. Levinsen.

Schirmer (Wolfgang). Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntnis der Gummi- und Schleimarten. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg i./E.*, 1911

Schkuhr (Christian). Beschreibung und Abbildung der Riedgräser; und Nachtrag. *Wittenberg*, 1801-6

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Histoire des Carex, ou Laiches . . . Traduite de l'Allemand et augmentée par G. F. Delavigne. *Leipzig*, 1802

—— Kryptogamische Gewächse. 3 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1810-47

Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski (Adolph). Einfluss der Höhe auf die Dicke der Jahresringe bei den Coniferen. (*Ex* Untersuch. der Alpen.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1850

—— Ueber die Vegetationsverhältnisse des oberen Möllgebietes. (*Ex* Untersuch. der Alpen.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1850

Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski (Hermann Alfred Rudolph von). Bericht über Anlage des Herbariums während der Reisen, nebst Erläuterung der topographischen Angaben. (Abh. K.-bayer, Akad.) 4to. *München*, 1876

Schlechtendal (Diedrich Franz Leonhard von). Hortus Halensis. Fasc. 1-5. 4to. *Halis Saxonum*, 1841-53

—— De *Aseroës* genere dissertatio. 4to. *Halæ Saxonum*, 1847

—— Relazione sulla Malattia della Vite. 4to. *Napoli*, 1852

—— Betrachtungen über die Zwergmandeln und die Gattung *Amygdalus* überhaupt. 4to. *Halle*, 1854

Schlechtendal (Diedrich Franz Leonhard von). Bermerkungen über *Pontederia azurea*, Swz. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, vi.) 4to. *Halle*, 1861

—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

—— *See* **Linnæa.**

Schlechtendal (D. H. R. von). Die Gallbildungen (Zoocecidien) der deutschen Gefässpflanzen. *Zwickau*, 1891

Schlechter (Rudolf). Asclepiadaceæ. *See* **Urban (I.),** Symbolæ Antillanæ seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis.

Schlegel (Hermann). Kritische Uebersicht der europäischen Vögel. *Leiden*, 1844

—— Essay on the physiognomy of Serpents; translated by T. S. TRAILL. *Edinburgh*, 1843

—— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Calao, *Buceros pulchrirostris*. (Nederl. Tijds. Dierk., i., 1863,) *Amsterdam*, 1863

—— Notice sur les écureuils à ventre rouge et à flancs rayés de l'Archipel Indien. (Nederl. Tijds. Dierk, i., 1863.) *Amsterdam*, 1863

—— Observations zoologiques: nos. 1-5. (Nederl. Tijds. Dierk., iii.-iv., 1866-74.) *Amsterdam*, 1866-74

—— Mammals and Birds of Madagascar. *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.).**

—— *See* **Leyden—Rijksmuseum.**

Schlegel (Herm.) & Westerman (G. F.). De Toerako's afgebeeld en beschreven. (K. Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Art. Mag.) *Amsterdam*, 1860

Schleicher (J. C.). Catalogus plantarum in Helvetia cis- et transalpina sponte nascentium. *Bex* (1800)

—— —— Ed. 3, emendata et auctior. *Bex*, 1815

—— —— Ed. 4. *Camberii*, 1821

Schleiden (Matthias Jakob). Ueber Bildung des Eichens und Entstehung des Embryos bei den Phanerogamen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xix.) 4to. 1837

—— Contributions to our Knowledge of Phytogenesis; translated from Müller's Archiv. (Taylor's Sci. Mem., ii.) *London*, 1838

—— Botanische Notizen. (Arch. f. Nat.) 1839

—— Beiträge zur Anatomie der Cacteen. (Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6], iv.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1839

—— Progr. de Notione folii et caulis. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1849

—— Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Ed. 2. *Leipzig*, 1845-6

—— —— Ed. 3. *Leipzig*, 1849-50

—— Principles of Scientific Botany; translated by EDWIN LANKESTER, M.D., &c. *London*, 1849

—— Die Pflanze und ihr Leben. Ed. 6. *Leipzig*, 1864

—— Zu seinem 100. Geburtstage. *See* **Moebius (M.).**

—— *See* **Zeitschr. wiss. Botanik.**

Schleiden (M. J.) & Vogel (Th.). Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Blüthentheile bei den Leguminosen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xix.) 4to. 1838

—— —— Ueber das Albumen: insbesondere der Leguminosen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xix.) 4to. 1842

Schlesinger (Karl). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Blattes der Marantaceæ und Zingiberaceæ. Inaug.-Diss. *Erlangen*, 1895

Schlesische Gesellschaft. *See* **Breslau.**

Schlich (*Sir* William). Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forest of Kulu. fol. *Calcutta*, 1882

—— Suggestions regarding the Central Provinces. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883

—— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad assigned districts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883

—— Afforestation in Great Britain and Ireland. *Roorkee*, 1886

—— Forestry in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1904

—— A manual of Forestry. Ed. 1. 5 vols. *London*, 1889-96

—— —— Vols. iv. and v. Ed. 2. *London*, 1907-8

Schlich (*Sir* **William**). A Manual of Forestry, Vols. i.-iii. Ed. 3. *London*, 1904-6
—— —— Vols. ii. and iii. Ed. 4. *London*, 1910-11
—— —— Vol. i. Ed. 4. *London*, 1922
[Vols. iv. and v., being English transl. by W. R. Fisher of Richard Hess's "Der Forstschutz," and Karl Gayer's "Die Forstbenutzung."]
—— Reports. *See* **Bengal.**
—— —— *See* **Burmah.**
Schlichter (**Henry G.**). Problems of Nature. *See* **Jaeger** (**G.**).
Schlickum (**A.**). Morphologischer und anatomischer Vergleich der Kotyledonen und ersten Laubblätter der Keimpflanzen der Monokotylen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. vi. Heft 35 .
Schliephacke (**Karl**). Genera muscorum frondosorum. *See* **Mueller** (*Halle*) (**Carl**).
Schloezer (**A. L.**). Sibirische Briefe. *See* **Laxmann** (**E.**).
Schlosser (**Joseph Calasanz**) **& Farkas Vukotinovic** (**Ljudevit**). Flora Croatica. *Zagrabiæ*, 1869
Schlosser (**Max**). Die fossilen Saugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. (Abh. Kgl.-Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxv.) 4to. *München*, 1903
Schmarda (**Ludwig Karl**). Andeutungen aus dem Seelenleben der Thiere. *Wien*, 1846
—— Neue wirbellose Thiere, beobachtet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde 1853 bis 1857. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1859-61
Schmeil (**Otto**). Deutschlands freilebende Süsswasser-Copepoden. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. iv. Heft 11 ; Bd. v. Heft 15 ; Bd. viii. Heft 21.
—— *See* **Berlin** : Das Tierreich, Lief. 6—Copepoda. I. Gymnoplea.
Schmeisser (**Johann Gottfried**). System of Mineralogy. 2 vols. *London*, 1794-5
Schmelck (**Ludwig**). *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.** Pt. ix. & xxviii.
Schmid (**Ernst Ehrhardt Friedrich Wilhelm**). Die Quarzfreien Porphyre des centralen thüringer Waldgebirges und ihre Begleiter. (Denkschr. Med. Nat. Ges., iv.) fol. *Jena*, 1880
Schmid (**J. U.**). De Gialapa. *See* **Wedel** (**G. W.**).
Schmidel (**Casimir Christoph**), *Præside*. Dissertationes. 4to. *Erlangæ*
De *Oreoselino*. *Resp.* G. C. Troeltzsch. (**L**). 1751
De *Buxbaumia*. *Resp.* J. G. Hoelzel. (**L**). 1758
De *Blasia*. *Resp.* J. C. Zimmerman. (**L**). 1759
De *Jungermanniæ* charactere. *Resp.* C. A. Pauer. (**L**). 1760
—— Icones plantarum et analyses partium ; edente J. C. Keller. fol. (*Norimbergæ*) 1762
—— *Ed.* *See* **Gesner** (**Conrad**).
—— Descriptio itineris per Helvetiam, Galliam, et Germaniæ partem. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1794
Schmidl (**Adolf**). Die Grotten und Höhlen von Adelsberg, Lueg, Planina, und Laas. (1 vol. & Atlas.) *Wien*, 1854
Schmidt (**Carl**). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Behaarung der Labiaten und Boragineen. Inaug.-Diss. *Rybnik*, 1888
—— Ueber den Blattbau einiger xerophilen Liliifloren. Inaug.-Diss. *Cassel*, 1891
—— Untersuchung einiger Gesteinssuiten, gesammelt in Celebes, &c. *See* **Sarasin** (**P. B.**) **&** (**C. F.**).
Schmidt (**C. F. C.**). De respiratione *Sepiæ*. *See* **Tilesius von Tilenau**.
Schmidt (**Eduard Oscar**). Die Rhabdocœlen Strudelwürmer aus den Umgebungen von Krakau. (Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss., xv.) 4to. *Wien*, 1858
—— Die Spongien der Küste von Algier. 3tes Supplement. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1868
—— Grundzüge einer Spongien-Fauna des Atlantischen Gebietes. fol. *Leipzig*, 1870

Schmidt (Eduard Oscar). The doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. Ed. 3. (Intern. Scientific Series.) *London*, 1876
—— Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico. fol. *Jena*, 1879
—— The Mammalia in their relation to Primeval Times. (Intern. Scientific Series.) *London*, 1885
Schmidt (Ernst Willy). Pflanzliche Mitochondrien. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, iv. Heft 2.
Schmidt (Gustav Rudolph). De *Trichina spirali* et Trichiniasi. Diss. Inaug. *Berlin*, 1865
Schmidt (Johann Anton). Flora von Heidelberg. *Heidelberg*, 1857
—— Anleitung zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Familien der Phanerogamen. *Stuttgart*, 1865
Schmidt (J. C.). Mykologische Hefte. *See* **Kunze (G.).**
Schmidt (Oscar). Die Entwicklung der vergleichenden Anatomie. *Jena*, 1855
Schmidt (P. G.). Diss. de præstantia Malorum Citriorum in medicina. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**
Schmidt (Wilhelm J.). *See* **Plankton-Expedition.** Die Tripyleen Radiolarien.—Castanellidæ.
Schmitz (Carl Johann Friedrich). Die Blüthen-Entwicklung der Piperaceen. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., Bd. ii. Heft 1.) *Bonn*, 1872
—— Die Chromatophoren der Algen. *Bonn*, 1882
Schmoeger (— v.). Naturhist. Regensburg. *See* **Fuernrohr (A. E.).**
Schneevoogt (G. Voorhelm). Icones plantarum rariorum. fol. *Haarlem*, 1793
Schneider (Albert). A text-book of General Lichenology, with descriptions and figures of the genera occurring in the north-eastern United States. *Binghamton, N.Y.*, 1897
Schneider (Anton Friedrich). Monographie der Nematoden. *Berlin*, 1866
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Ueber die Entwicklung der *Sphærularia Bombi*. (Zool. Beitr., i.) *Breslau*, 1884
—— Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über das Ei und seine Befruchtung. (Zool. Beitr., i.) *Breslau*, 1884
—— Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Plathelminthen. (Zool. Beitr., i.) *Breslau*, 1884
—— Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über *Sphærularia Bombi*. (Zool. Beitr., i.) *Breslau*, 1884
—— *See* **Zoologische Beiträge.** Bd. i.-ii.
Schneider (Camillo Karl). Illustriertes Handwörterbuch der Botanik. *Leipzig*, 1905
—— Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. 2 Bd. *Jena*, 1906-12
Schneider (Guido). Ichthyologische Beiträge, III. Ueber die in den Fischen des Finnischen Meerbusens vorkommenden. Endoparasiten. Diss. (Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, xxii. no. 2.) *Helsingfors*, 1902
Schneider (Gustav). *Dysopes Cestonii* in Basel. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., xxiv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1871
Schneider (Johann Gottlob). Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten, nebst einen systematischen Verzeihnisse der einzelnen Arten, &c. *Leipzig*, 1783
—— Erster Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten. *Leipzig*, 1787
—— Amphibiorum physiologiæ specimen 1^{m} et 2^{m}. 4to. *Trajecti ad Viadrum*, 1790-2
—— Historia Amphibiorum. Fasc. 1 & 2. *Jenæ*, 1799-1800
—— De Hippopotamo. *See* **Artedi (P.).**
—— Synon. Piscium. *See* **Artedi (P.).**
—— Amphibii. *See* **Hermann (J.).**

Schneider (Joseph Johan). De *Echinococcis* renum. Diss. Inaug. *Berlin*, 1866

Schneider (Oskar). Muschelgeld-Studien. Nach dem hinterlassenen Manuskript bearbeitet von Carl Ribbe. Herausg. vom Verein für Erdkunde zu Dresden. *Dresden*, 1905

Schnekker (Johann Daniel). Diss. inaug. ideam generalem ordinis Verticillatarum sistens. 4to. *Giessæ*, 1777

Schniewind-Thies (J.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Septalnectarien. *Jena*, 1897

Schnitzler (Hermann Joseph). De Oniscineis agri Bonnensis. Diss. Zool. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1853

Schobinger-Pfister (J.). Taschenbuch für reisende Botaniker in Kanton Luzern. *Luzern*, 1866

Schoch (Gustav). Die mikroskopischen Thiere des Süsswassers. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1868

Schœllenbach (C. C. O. von). *See* **Duhamel du Monceau (H. L.).**

Schoenherr (Carl Johan). Synonymia Insectorum,—Eleutherata. 5 vols. *Stockholm & Upsal*, 1806-17

—— —— Appendix. *Scaris*, 1817

—— Curculionidum dispositio methodica. *Lipsiæ*, 1826

—— Genera et species Curculionidum. Tomes 1-8. *Paris*, 1833-44

—— Genera et species Curculionidum : Catalogus ab H. Jekel recensus et ordinatus. 12mo. *Parisiis*, 1849

Schoepfer (Andreas). De natura logicæ. [*Imperfect.*] (𝔏). [*c.* 1600]

—— Philosophia moralis in decem et septem disputationes conjecta. 4to. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1600

Scholler (Friedrich Adam). Flora Barbiensis. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1775

Schomburgk (*Sir* Richard). Lecture, to the Chamber of Manufactures, on plants, &c., suitable for cultivation in S. Australia. 4to. 1870

—— Catalogue of the plants under cultivation in the Government Botanic Garden, Adelaide, S.A. *Adelaide*, 1871

—— —— Ed. alt. *Adelaide*, 1878

—— The culture of Tobacco. *Adelaide*, 1872

—— Papers read before the Philosophical Society and Chamber of Manufactures. *Adelaide*, 1873

—— The Grasses and fodder-plants which may be beneficial to the squatter and agriculturist in South Australia. *Adelaide*, 1874

—— Squatter and agriculturist in S. Australia. *Adelaide*, 1874

—— Flora of South Australia. *Adelaide*, 1875

—— Botanical reminiscences in British Guiana. *Adelaide*, 1876

—— Forest tree planting and its influence on climate. *Adelaide*, 1878

—— Report on the Botanic Garden, Adelaide. *See* **Adelaide.**

Schomburgk (*Sir* Robert Hermann). Description of British Guiana. *London*, 1840

—— Die *Rapatea Frederici-Augusti* und *Saxo-Fredericia regalis* entdeckt und beschrieben. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1845

—— Die *Barbacenia Alexandrina* und *Alexandræ Imperatricis* entdeckt und beschrieben. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1845

Schonevelde (Stephan van). Ichthyologia. 4to. (𝔏). *Hamburgi*, 1624

Schoock (Martin). Tractatus de Turffis, ceu Cespitibus Bituminosis. 12mo. *Groningæ*, 1658

Schoolcraft (Henry R.). History, condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the U.S. Parts 1-3. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1851-3

Schött (Harald). Zur Systematik und Verbreitung Palæarctischer Collembola. (Kgl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxv.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1893

—— Ueber zwei Gattungen der Apterygoten Insecten. 4to. *Linköping*, 1903

Schott (Heinrich Wilhelm). Genera Filicum. Fasc. 1-3. obl. 4to. (*All published.*) *Vindobonæ*, 1834-5

—— Prodromus systematis Aroidearum. *Vindobonæ*, 1860

Schott (Heinrich Wilhelm). Enumeratio plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Carolus Baro de Hügel. *See* **Endlicher (S. L.)**

Schott (H. W.) & Endlicher (Stephan L.). Meletemata botanica. Fasc. 1. fol. (*All published.*) *Vindobonæ*, 1832

Schoute (Johannes Cornelis). Die Stelär-Theorie. Inaug.-Diss. *Groningen*, 1902

Schouteden (H.). Aphiden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise**, Liefg. 7.

Schouw (Joakim Fredrik). Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie, aus dem Dänischen übersetzt. *Berlin*, 1823

—— —— Atlas. fol. *Berlin*, 1824

Schrader (Heinrich Adolph). Spicilegium Floræ Germanicæ. *Hannoveræ*, 1794

—— Systematische Sammlung kryptogamischer Gewächse. Lief. 1 & 2. *Gœttingæ*, 1796-7

—— Nova genera plantarum. Pars 1. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1797

—— Flora Germanica. Tomus 1. *Gœttingæ*, 1806

—— Commentatio de *Halophytis* Pallasii. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1810

—— Monographia generis *Verbasci*. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1813-23

—— Commentatio de *Asperifoliis* Linnæi. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1820

—— *Blumenbachia*, novum e Loasearum familia genus. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1827

—— Analecta ad Floram Capensem.—1. Cyperaceæ. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1832

—— *See* **Journal f. d. Botanik.**

Schrader (H. A.) & Wendland (J. C.). Sertum Hannoveranum. Vol. i. fasc. 1-3. [*Incomplete.*] *Gœttingæ*, 1795-7

Schrader (H. L.). Ueber Gallenbildende Insekten in Australien. (Verh. K. K. zool.-bot. Ges. in Wien, xiii.) *Wien*, 1863

Schrader (Justus). Observationes Gul. Harvei et Wilh. Langly de Generatione Animalium; acced. Ovi fœcundi inspectiones, Observationes Anatomico-medicæ, &c. 12mo. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1674

Schrank (Franz von Paula). Primitiæ Floræ Salisburgensis. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1792

—— Denkrede. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**

Schreber (Daniel Gottfried). Beschreibung des Waidtes. 4to. (𝔏). *Halle*, 1752

—— Nachricht von denen Raupen, welche in 1751, &c., in thüringischen und sächsischen Gegenden, an den Sommerfrüchten grosse Verwüstungen angerichtet haben. 4to. (𝔏). *Halle*, 1752

—— Vom perennirenden Sibirischen Leine. 4to. (𝔏). *Halle*, 1754

—— Johann Heinrich Denffers, genannt Jansen, vernunft- und erfahrungsmässiger Discours darin überhaupt die wahren Ursachen der Fruchtbarkeit, &c. (𝔏). *Halle*, 1755

—— Sammlung verschiedener Schriften. Theil 1-10. (𝔏). *Halle*, 1755-63

—— Neue Sammlung, &c. Theil 1-4. (𝔏). *Bützow & Wismar*, 1762-3

Schreber (Johann Christian Daniel von). Lithographia Halensis. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1759

—— Novæ species Insectorum. 4to. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1759

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Icones et descriptiones plantarum minus cognitarum. Decas 1. fol. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1766

—— Beschreibund der Gräser. 1 u. 2 Theile. (Th. 3 wanting.) fol. (𝔏). *Leipzig*, 1769-79

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— De *Phasco* observationes. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1770

—— Spicilegium Floræ Lipsiæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1771

—— Plantæ verticillatæ unilabiatæ. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1774

Schreber (Johann Christian Daniel von). Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes. 3 vols. 4to. (𝔏). *Erlangen*, 1775-80
—— Theses medicæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
—— *Ed.* Genera plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.**

Schreibers (Carl von). Beyträge zur Geschichte und Kenntniss meteorischer Stein- und Metal-Massen. fol. *Wien*, 1820

Schreibers (Carl Nicolaus Joseph von). C. Linnæi Epistolæ ad N. J. Jacquin. Edidit C. N. J. a Schreibers. *See* **Linnæus.**

Schrenck (Alex.). Enumeratio plantarum a cl. Schrenck lectarum. *See* **Fischer (F. E. L.).**

Schrenck (P. Leopold von). Reisen und Forschungen im Amurlande in den J. 1854-6. Band ii., Lief. 2. (Coléoptères, par V. de Motschulski.) 4to. *St Petersburg* (1860)

Schroderus (I.). Sätt at om hägna at åker och äng. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Schroeckius (Lucas). Historia Moschi. 4to. (𝔏). *Aug. Vindelic.*, 1682

Schroeder (August). Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger ausländischen Fette und Ole. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg i.[Elsass*, 1905

Schroeder (Georg). Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung von *Nereis diversicolor*, O. Fr. Müll. Inaug.-Diss. *Rathenow*, 1886

Schroeder (J.). Genera morborum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Schroeder (O.). Nassellarien, *etc.* *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**

Schroeter (Carl). Die Schwebeflora unserer Seen (Das Phytoplankton). (Neujahrsblatt Naturf. Ges. Zürich, xcix.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1896
—— Das Pflanzenleben der Alpen. Eine Schilderung der Hochgebirgsflora. (Liefg. 1-6.) *Zürich*, 1904-8
—— Die Palmen und ihre Bedeutung für die Tropenbewohner. (Neujahrsblatt Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Stück 103.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1901
—— *See* **Kirchner (O.).** Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas.

Schroeter (Johann Samuel). Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss, nach Linné. 3 vols. *Halle*, 1783-6
—— Register über alle 10 Bände des systematischen Conchylien-Cabinets. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1788

Schubert (G. H. von). Denkrede. *See* **Wagner (J. A.).**

Schubert (Johann Ernst). Ad audiendam orationem Alex. Bern. Kölpin de Historiæ naturalis et speciatim botanicæ præstantia ac dignitate. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1765

Schuchert (Charles). Revision of Paleozoic Stelleroidea, with special reference to North American Asteroidea. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 88). *Washington*, 1915

Schuebeler (Fredrik Christian). Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens. (Universitets-program für 1862.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1862
—— Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens : ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. 2 vols. 4to. *Christiania*, 1873-5
—— Væxtlivet i Norge, med saerligt hensyn til Plantegeographien. (Festskrift Kjöbenhavns Univ.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1879
—— Viridarium Norvegicum ; Norges Væxtrige. En Bidrag til Nord-Europas Natur- og Culturhistorie. Band i., ii. 4to. *Christiania*, 1885-6

Schuett (Franz). Die Peridineen der Plankton-Expedition. Theil 1. (Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stiftung, Band iv.) 4to. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1895

Schuette (Johann Heinrich). *Ορυκτογραφια* Jenensis. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1720
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

Schuette (R.). Die Tucheler Haide. (Abh. Landesk. Provinz. Westpreuss., Heft 9.) 4to. *Danzig*, 1893

Schuetz (Andreas Gotthelf). Beschreibung einiger Nordamerikanischen Fossilien. *Leipzig*, 1791

Schuetze (E.). Verzeichnis der mineralogischen, geologischen, urgeschichtlichen und hydrologischen Litteratur von Württemberg, Hohenzollern, und den angrenzenden Gebieten. *Stuttgart*, 1902

I. Die Litteratur von 1901, nebst Nachträgen und Zusätzen zu Eck's Litteraturverzeichnis. (Beilage z. Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. Jahrg. 58.)

Schuetzenberger (Paul). On Fermentation. Ed. 4. *London*, 1891

Schuller (Rodolfo R.). *See* **Azara (F. de).** Geografía física y esférica de las provincias del Paraguay, y Misiones Guaranies.

Schultens (J. J.), *Præs.* Expositio structuræ florum qui dicuntur Compositi. *See* **Berkhey (J. Le Francq van).**

Schultes (Joseph August). Catalogus horti regii botanici Landhuthi Bojorum, 1810. [*Landhuthi*, 1810]

—— Catalogi horti botanici Universitatis, etc. Suppl. 3. *Landishuthi Boj.*, 1813.

—— Oesterreichs Flora ; ein Handbuch auf botanischen Excursionen. Ed. 2. Vol. 2. 12mo. *Wien*, 1814.

—— Grundriss einer Geschichte und Literatur der Botanik. *Wien*, 1817

—— *See* **Linnæus.** Systema Vegetabilium, *et* Mantissa.

Schultz [*Bipontinus*] **(Carl Heinrich).** Cassiniaceæ Unifloræ, oder Verzeichniss der Cassiniaceen mit 1-blüthigen Köpfchen. (Jahresb. Pollichia, xviii., xix.) *Neustadt*, 1861

—— Ueber die Gattung *Zaluzania*, Pers. (Flora, xliv.) *Regensburg*, 1861

—— *Lychnophora*, Martius! und einige benachbarte Gattungen. (Festgabe.) *Neustadt a. d. Hayn*, 1864.

—— —— (Another copy in 4to.)

Schultz (Friedrich Wilhelm) & Schultz [*Bipontinus*] **(C. H.).** Commentationes Botanicæ. *Neapoli Nemetum*, 1859.

—— *Pilosella*, als eigene Gattung aufgestellt. (Flora, xlv.) *Regensburg*, 1862

Schultz [*Schultzenstein*] **(Carl Heinrich).** Natürliches System des Pflanzenreichs. *Berlin*, 1832

Schultz (Ernst Christoph). Bemerkungen über einen monströsen Canarien-Vogel. 4to. *Hamburg* (1780).

Schultz (Friedrich Wilhelm). *See* **Archives de Flore.**

Schultze (J. F. A.). De Odontalgia. *See* **Juncker (J.).**

Schultze (Johannes Dominicus). Ueber die grosse Amerikanische Aloë. (**L**). *Hamburg*, 1782

—— Ueber den Waschbären, *Ursus Lotor*, L. *Hamburg*, 1787

Schultze (Maximilian Johann Sigismund). Ueber die Entwickelung von *Arenicola piscatorum*, nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Entwickelung anderer Kiemenwürmer. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, iii.) 4to. *Halle*, 1855.

—— Die Entwickelungsgeschichte von *Petromyzon Planeri*. (Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch., xii.) 4to. *Haarlem*, 1856.

—— Die Hyalonemen. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Spongien. 4to. *Bonn*, 1860.

—— Das Protoplasma der Rhizopoden und der Pflanzenzellen. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Zellen. *Leipzig*, 1863.

—— *See* **Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie.** Bd. i.-x.

Schultze (Sam.). Åker och äng vid Fahl. (**L**). *Stockholm*, 1743

Schultze (Wilhelm). De Trichiniasi. *Berlin*, 1863.

Schulz (August). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und der Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. ii., iii., Heft 10 & 17.

Schulz (Richard). Monographische Bearbeitung der Gattung *Phyteuma*. Inaug.-Diss. *Geisenheim-a.-Rhein*, 1904

Schulz von Schulzenheim (David). Grifte-tal öfver Carl von Linné (Sonen). (**L**). *Upsal*, 1784

Schulz (Otto E.). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich., Heft 29, Erythroxylaceæ.

Schulze (Christian Friedrich). Betrachtung der versteinerten Hölzer. 4to. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1754
—— Betrachtung der versteinerten Seesterne. 4to. *Warschau & Dresden*, 1760
—— Nachricht von den in Sachsen befindlichen Serpentinstein-Arten, nebst einem Anhange von Topf- oder Lavensteine von C. H. Eilenberg. 4to. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1771

Schulze (Franz Eilhard). Amerikanische Hexactinelliden, nach dem Materiale der Albatross-Expedition. 4to. *Jena*, 1899
—— Nomenclator animalium generum et subgenerum. (S.B. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss., 1914, vi.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1914
—— An account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the Survey Ship *Investigator*. *See* **Calcutta :** Indian Museum.
—— *See* **Berlin,** Das Tierreich.
—— Hexactinellida. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, xxi.).

Schulze (Johann Ernst Ferdinand). Toxicologia veterum. 4to. *Halæ*, 1788

Schulze (Johann Heinrich), *Præside.* Dissertationes. 4to.
Diss. Acad. sistens historiæ Anatomicæ specimen primum. *Resp.* J. Khelle. (𝔏). *Altorfi Noricorum*, 1721
Mors in Olla. *Resp.* J. C. Anhalt. (𝔏). 1722
De Colocynthide. *Resp.* J. F. Walther. (𝔏). *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1734
De Melissa. *Resp.* J. D. Reuss. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1739
De Lilio Convallium. *Resp.* auct. G. C. Mossdorf. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1742
De Rubo Idæo. *Resp.* auct. J. A. Meyer. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1744
De Ipecacuanha Americana. *Resp.* J. S. Hueber. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1744
Nonnulla ad Camphoram spectantia. *Resp.* Lud. Weber. (𝔏). *Halæ*, 1744

Schulze (Max). Die Orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. *Gera-Untermhaus*, 1894

Schumacher (Anna Koorders-). *See* **Koorders-Schumacher (A.).**

Schumacher (Heinrich Christian Friedrich). Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der in den Dänischnordischen Staaten sich findenden einfachen Mineralien. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1801
—— Enumeratio plantarum Sælandiæ septentrionalis et orientalis. 2 vols. *Hafniæ*, 1801-3
—— Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des Vers Testacés. 4to. *Copenhague*, 1817

Schumann (C. G. R.). Anatomische Studien über die Knospenschuppen von Coniferen und dicotylen Holzgewächsen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. iii. Heft 15.

Schumann (J.). Die Diatomeen der Hohen Tatra. *Wien*, 1867

Schumann (Karl Moritz). Neue Untersuchungen über den Blüthenanschluss. *Leipzig*, 1890
—— Morphologische Studien. Heft 1 & 2. *Leipzig*, 1892-9
—— Lehrbuch der Systematischen Botanik. Phytopaläontologie und Phytogeographie. *Stuttgart*, 1894
—— Gesamtbeschreibung der Kakteen (Monographia Cactacearum). Mit einer kurzen Anweisung zur Pflege der Kakteen von Karl Hirscht. *Neudamm*, 1897-9
—— —— Nachträge 1898 bis 1902. *Neudamm*, 1903
—— Blühende Kakteen (Iconographia Cactacearum). Im Auftrage der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesellschafts begründet und herausgegeben von Karl Schumann, fortgesetzt von Max Gürke [und F. Vaupel]. Lief. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Neudamm*, 1900 ⩾
—— *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 1, Musaceæ; Heft 11, Marantaceæ; Heft 20, Zingiberaceæ.

Schumann (Karl Moritz). Die epiphytischen Kakteen. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
Schumann (Karl) & Hollrung (M.). Die Flora von Kaiser-Wilhelm's Land. *Berlin*, 1889
Schumann (Karl) & Lauterbach (Karl). Die Flora der Deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. *Leipzig*, 1901
—— —— —— Nachträge. (Mit Ausschluss Samoa's und der Karolinen.) *Leipzig*, 1905
Schunn (Jacobus). De morborum per morbos curatione . . . submittet auctor J. SCHUNN. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1746
Schur (Philipp Johann Ferdinand). Enumeratio plantarum Transsilvaniæ. *Vindobonæ*, 1866
Schuster (*Sir* Arthur) & Shipley (*Sir* Arthur E.). Britain's heritage of Science. *London*, 1917
Schutz (Fritz). Das Heil der Völker. *Milwaukee*, 1879-80
Schuyl (Florentius). Catalogus plantarum horti Lugduno-Batavi. (𝔏). *Heidelbergæ*, 1672
Schwabe (Josef). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Histologie der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Orthopteren. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. xx. Heft 50.
Schwaeberle (J. M.). The Earth as a heat-radiating planet. (Science, n.s., xxvii.) 4to. *New York*, 1908
—— The infallibility of Newton's Law of Radiation at known temperatures. (Science, n.s., xxvii.) 4to. *New York*, 1908
Schwaegrichen (Christian Friedrich). Topographiæ Botanicæ et Entomologicæ Lipsiensis specimen I. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1799
—— Historiæ Muscorum Hepaticorum prodromus. *Lipsiæ*, 1814
—— —— (2 other copies.)
—— Species Muscorum Frondosorum. (Joannis Hedwigii operis posthumi supplementa.) 4to. *Lipsiæ*
Suppl. 2, Vol. i. Sect. I. (Tabb. 101-125.) 1823
—— Vol. ii. Sect. 2. (Tabb. 176-200.) 1827
Suppl. 3, Vol. i. Sect. I. (Tabb. 201-225.) 1827
—— Vol. ii. Sect. 2. (Tabb. 276-300.) 1830
[Incomplete, wants parts of Suppl. 1 & 4.]
—— Species Muscorum Frondosorum. Pars I. (Vol. v. pt. 2 of Willdenow's ed. of Linnæus, Spec. Plant.) *Berolini*, 1830
Schwalbe (Gustav). Observationes nonnullæ de Infusoriorum ciliatorum structura. Diss. Inaug. *Berlin*, 1866
Schwann (Theodor). Instructions pour l'observation des phénomènes périodiques de l'Homme. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., ix.) *Brussels*, 1842
Schwappach (Adam). Forestry. Transl. from the German by FRASER STORY & ERIC A. NOBBS. (The Temple Primers.) *London*, 1904
Schwartz von Mohrenstern (Gustav). Ueber die Familie der Rissoiden. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wien, xix., xxiii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1860-4
Schwarz (Christ. Gottlieb). Untersuchungen vom Meere, die auf Veranlassung einer Schrift, de Columnis Herculis, welche Christ. Gottl. Schwarz herausgegeben werden. 4to. (𝔏). *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1750
Schwarz (Eugene Amandus). The Common Crow of the United States. *See* **Barrows (W. B.).**
Schwarz (Frank). Forstliche Botanik. *Berlin*, 1892
Schwarze (Fritz Georg Wilhelm). Die Postembryonale Entwicklung der Trematoden. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. 43.) *Leipzig*, 1885
Schweigger (August Friedrich), *Præs.* Enumeratio plantarum horti botanici Regiomontani. *Regiomonti*, 1812
—— Prodromus monographiæ Cheloniorum. *Regiomonti*, 1814
—— Commentatio de corporum naturalium affinitate, imprimis de vita vegetativa in animalibus. *Resp.* M. SAMELSSON. *Regiomonti*, 1814

Schweigger (August Friedrich), *Præs.* De plantarum classificatione naturali. *Regiomonti*, 1820
—— On the anatomy of the *Corallia Opuntia* and some other species of Corallines. (Edinburgh New Phil. Journ., i.) *Edinburgh*, 1826
—— *See* **Königsberger Archiv.**
Schweigger (J. S. C.). Denkrede. *See* **Martius (K. E. P. von).**
Schweighæmer (J. F.). Amphibii. *See* **Hermann (J.).**
Schweinfurth (Georg August). Reliquiæ Kotschyanæ. Beschreibung und Abbildung einer Anzahl unbeschriebener oder wenig gekannter Pflanzenarten, welche Theodor Kotschy auf seinen Reisen in den Jahren 1837 bis 1839 als Begleiter Joseph's von Russegger in den südlich von Kordofan und oberhalb Fesoglu gelegenen Bergen der freien Neger gesammelt hat . . . Nebst einer biographischen Skizze T. Kotschy's von O. KOTSCHY. 4to. *Berlin*, 1868
—— Plantæ quædam Niloticæ . . . etc. 4to. *Berolini*, 1862
—— Beitrag zur Flora Aethiopiens. Abth. 1. 4to. *Berlin*, 1867
—— Pflanzengeographische Skizze des gesammten Nil-Gebiets, und der Uferländer des Rothen Meeres. (Petermann's Geogr. Mittheil., 1868.) 4to. *Gotha*, 1868
—— Sur une récente exploration géologique de l'Ouadi Arabah. (Bull. Inst. Égypte, 1887.) *Caire*, 1888
—— Sur la flore des anciens jardins Arabes d'Égypte. (Bull. Inst. Égypte, 1887.) *Caire*, 1888
—— *See* **Muschler (R.).** A manual Flora of Egypt.
—— Illustration de la Flore d'Égypte. Supplément. *See* **Ascherson (P. F. A.) & Schweinfurth (G. A.).**
Schweinfurth (Georg August) & Volkens (Georg). Liste des plantes récoltées par les Princes Démétre et Nicolas Ghika-Comanesti dans leur voyage au pays des Somalis. *Bucarest*, 1897
Schweinitz (Ludwig David von). Monograph of the North American species of *Carex*. Ed. by JOHN TORREY. (*Ex* Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N.Y., i.) *New York*, 1825
—— Consp. fungorum Lusat. *See* **Albertini (J. B. de).**
Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft. *See* **Basel.**
Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft. *See* **Schaffhausen.**
Schwencke (Martin Wilhelm). Officinalium plantarum in horto Hagæ Comitum catalogus. (**L**). *Hagæ Comitum*, 1752
—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).
Schwenckfelt (Caspar). Stirpium et fossilium Silesiæ catalogus. 4to. (**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1600
Schwendener (Simon). Untersuchungen über den Flechtenthallus. (Nägeli's Beitr. Wiss. Bot., Heft 2-4.) *Leipzig*, 1860-8
—— Die Algentypen der Flechtengonidien. 4to. *Basel*, 1869
—— Das mechanische Princip im anatomischen Bau der Monocotylen. Mit vergleichenden Ausblicken auf die übrigen Pflanzenklassen. *Leipzig*, 1874
—— Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1878
—— Botanische Untersuchungen. Festschrift, zum 10 Februar 1899 dargebracht von seinen Schüler. *Berlin*, 1899

[The authors are given separately in the general list.]

—— Ueber oligodynamische Erscheinungen in lebenden Zellen. *See* **Naegeli (C. von).**
Schwendeners Vorlesungen über Mechanische Probleme der Botanik. *See* **Holtermann (C.).**
Schwiebe (J. J.). De pruritu exanth. ab Acaris. *See* **Rivinus (A. Q.).**
Schwimmers (M. J. Mich.). Lust-Garten. 12mo. (**L**). *Rudolstadt*, 1690
Schynvoet (Simon). Catalogus fossilium. (**L**). *Amstelædamensis* [n.d.]
Science : a weekly journal devoted to the advancement of Science. New series, vol. 11➢ [*Imperfect.*] *New York*, 1900➢
Science Gossip. *See* **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**

Science Progress : a monthly review of current scientific investigation. Conducted by Sir HENRY CHARLES BURDETT. Ed. by JOHN BRETLAND FARMER. Vols. i.-vii. [*All published.*] *London*, 1894-8

Scientific Memoirs. Selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science, &c. Ed. by RICHARD TAYLOR. Vol. i. parts 1 & 2 only. *London*, 1837

—— [Second Series.] Natural History. Ed. by A. HENFREY & T. H. HUXLEY. Vol. i. pt. 1. *London*, 1852-3

Scientific Memoirs, by Medical Officers of the Army of India. *See* **Calcutta : Medical Society.**

Scientific Roll (The). Conducted by A. RAMSAY. Part 1, nos. 1-8. *London*, 1880-2

Sclater (Philip Lutley). Synopsis of the family Bucconidæ. *London*, 1854

—— Synopsis avium Tanagrinarum. *London*, 1856

—— Monograph of the Tanagrine genus *Calliste, etc.* *London*, 1857

—— List of the zoological works and memoirs by, 1850-75. *London*, 1876

—— Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. Ed. 50. *London*, 1896

—— [Bibliography.] *See* **Goode (G. B.).**

—— Birds. *See* **"Challenger" (Zoology, ii.).**

—— Catalogue of the Birds. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**

—— *Ed. See* **Ibis, The.**

—— *See* **Sclater (W. L.).** The geography of Mammals.

Sclater (Philip Lutley) & Hudson (William Henry). Argentine Ornithology. 2 vols. *London*, 1888-9

Sclater (P. L.) & Salvin (O.). Nomenclator avium neotropicalium ; accedunt generum et specierum novarum diagnoses. 4to. *Londini*, 1873

Sclater (P. L.) & Thomas (M. R. Oldfield). The book of Antelopes. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1894-1900

Sclater (William Lutley). The Fauna of South Africa. Ed. by W. L. SCLATER. 6 vols. *London*, 1900-6

Birds. I. By ARTHUR C. STARK. 1900. II. By A. C. STARK ; completed by W. L. SCLATER. 1901. III. By W. L. SCLATER. 1903. IV. Commenced by A. C. STARK ; completed by W. L. SCLATER. 1906.
Mammals. I. & II. By W. L. SCLATER. 1900-1.

—— Catalogues of Indian Museum. *See* **Calcutta.**

Sclater (William Lutley) & Sclater (Philip Lutley). The geography of Mammals. *London*, 1899

Scofield (Carl S.). The Algerian Durum Wheats : a classified list, with descriptions. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Bureau of Plant Industry, Bull. no. 7.) *Washington*, 1902

Scopoli (Johann Anton). Flora Carniolica. (𝔏). *Viennæ*, 1760

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Ed. 2. 2 vols. (𝔏). *Vindobonæ*, 1772

—— De Hydrargyro Idriensi. (𝔏). *Venetiis*, 1761

—— —— Ed. alt. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1771

—— Entomologia Carniolica. (𝔏). *Vindobonæ*, 1763

—— —— [Icones (figg. 1-815) ineditæ Insectorum Carniolæ.] 4to. (𝔏).

—— Einleitung zur Kenntniss und Gebrauch der Fossilien. (𝔏). *Riga*, 1769.

—— Annus historico-naturalis. (Anni 1, 2, 3, & 5.) (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1769-92

—— Principia Mineralogiæ. (𝔏). *Pragæ*, 1772

—— Fundamenta Botanica. *Papiæ*, 1783

—— Deliciæ floræ et faunæ Insubricæ. Partes 1-3. 4to. *Ticini*, 1786-8

—— Life. *See* **Duchartre (P.).**

"Scotia." Scientific results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia." *See* **Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory.**

Scotland. Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

—— Notices of some of the Principal Manufactures of the West of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

—— Catalogue of Carboniferous Fossils of the West of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

Scotland—*Board of Agriculture.*
Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture to inquire into a Plague of Field Voles in Scotland, &c. fol. *London*, 1893

Scotland, *Highlands of.* Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the summer of 1829. *See* **Botfield (B.).**

Scots Magazine and Edinburgh Literary Miscellany. No. 2. *Edinburgh*, 1804

Scott (Andrew). Reports on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory. *See* **Liverpool: Univ. Coll.**

—— *See* **Ray Society:** Scott (T.). The British parasitic Copepoda.

—— Copepoda. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. xxix. *a.*

—— *Lepeophtheirus* and *Lernæa. See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.:** mem. vi.

—— Decapod and sessile-eyed Crustaceans from Abd-el-Kuri. *See* **Walker (A. O.).**

Scott (A. W.). Mammalia, recent and extinct. *Sydney*, 1873

Scott (Charles Payson Gurley). The Malay words in English. (Journ. Amer. Oriental Soc., xvii. & xviii.) *New Haven, Conn.*, 1897

Scott (Daisy G.). *See* **Drabble (E.).**

Scott (Dukinfield Henry). Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Gegliederten Milchröhren der Pflanzen. Inaug.-Diss. *Würzburg*, 1881

—— An introduction to Structural Botany. (Flowering plants.) *London*, 1894

—— —— Part 2. Flowerless plants. *London*, 1896

—— Studies in Fossil Botany. *London*, 1900

—— —— Ed. 2. Vol. i. Pteridophyta; vol. ii. Spermophyta. *London*, 1908-9

—— —— Ed. 3. Vol. i. Pteridophyta; vol. ii. Spermophyta. *London*, 1920-3

—— The evolution of Plants. ("Home Univ. Library of Modern Knowledge.") *London* [1911]

—— The present position of Palæozoic Botany. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** Bd. i. Heft 1.

—— *See* **Solereder (H.).** Systematic anatomy of the Dicotyledons.

—— Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. *See* **Bary (H. A. de).**

Scott (Dukinfield Henry) & Wager (Harold). On the floating-roots of *Sesbania aculeata*, Pers. (Ann. Bot., i. nn. 3 & 4.) *Oxford*, 1888

Scott (James Robertson). Introductory Lecture to a course of botanical lectures, excursions, and demonstrations. *Edinburgh*, 1820

Scott (John) [*of Calcutta*]. List of the Higher Cryptogams in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, N. Ser., vol. i. pt. 2.) *Calcutta*, 1868

Scott (John) [*of Lee*]. Hemiptera. *See* **Douglas (J. W.).**

Scott (Luigi). Contribuzioni alla Biologia florale delle "Rhœadales." (Ann. di Bot., xi. fasc. 1.) *Rome*, 1913

Scott (Thomas). *See* **Norman (A. M.).** The Crustacea of Devon and Cornwall.

—— The British Parasitic Copepoda. *See* **Ray Society.**

Scott (William Berryman). Die Osteologie von *Hyracodon.* *See* **Gegenbaur (C.),** Festschr. ii.

—— The Selenodont Artiodactyls of the Uinta Eocene. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Phil., vi.) *Philadelphia,* 1899

Scott (William Earl Dodge). Bird Studies: an account of the land birds of eastern North America. 4to. *New York & London,* 1898

Scottish Arboricultural Society. *See* **Edinburgh.**

Scottish Microscopical Society. *See* **Edinburgh.**

Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* **Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory.**

Scottish Naturalist: a Magazine of Natural History. Ed. by F. Buchanan White. Vols. i.-x. *Perth,* 1871-91

[*Continued as*]

Annals of Scottish Natural History, *q.v.*

[*Continued from* 1912 ➢ as:]

Scottish Naturalist; with which is incorporated "The Annals of Scottish Natural History. Vol. i➢ *Edinburgh & London,* 1912➢

Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902-4, under the leadership of W. S. Bruce. Vol. 3➢ 4to. *Edinburgh & Glasgow,* 1908➢

III. Botany. Pts. i.-xi. (1912). IV. Zoology. Pt. i. Zoological Log (1908); Pts. ii.-xx. Vertebrates (1915). V. Zoology. Pts. i.-xiii. Invertebrates (1909). VI. Pts. i.-xi. Invertebrates (1912).

Scouller (J.). Darwinian fallacies. *London,* 1905

Scrope (George Poulett). Considerations on Volcanoes. *London,* 1825

Scudder (Newton Pratt). Published writings of I. Lea [with biographical sketch]. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 23.) *Washington,* 1885

Scudder (Samuel Hubbard). Revision of the large, stylated, fossorial Crickets. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Salem,* 1869

—— Fossil Butterflies. (Mem. Amer. Assoc. Advanc. Science, i.) 4to. *Salem, Mass.,* 1875

—— Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all countries, including the Transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences, 1633-1876 (Libr. Harv. Univ., Spec. Publ., I). *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1879

—— Devonian Insects of New Brunswick. (Anniv. Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.) 4to. *Boston,* 1880

—— Nomenclator zoologicus. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 19.) *Washington,* 1882

—— Index to the known fossil Insects of the world. *Washington,* 1891

—— Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. (Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv., xxi.) 4to. *Washington,* 1893

—— Adephagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, *etc.* *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** mongr. 4o.

—— Canadian Fossil Insects: Additions to the Coleopterous fauna of the Interglacial clays of the Toronto district. With an appendix by Andrew D. Hopkins on the Scolytid borings from the same deposits. (Geol. Surv. Canada, Contrib. Canad. Palæont., vol. ii. part 2.) *Ottawa,* 1900

—— Index to North American Orthoptera. *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,** Occas. Papers, vi.

—— Entomological correspondence of T. W. Harris. *See* **Harris (T. W.).**

Scully (Reginald William). Flora of county Kerry, including the flowering plants, ferns, characeæ, etc. *Dublin,* 1916

—— Cybele Hibernica. *See* **More (A. G.).**

Seba (Albertus). Rerum naturalium thesaurus. 4 vols. fol. *Amstelædami,* 1734-65

Sebaldt (C. F.). Insecta Suecica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Sebastiani (Antonio). Romanarum plantarum fasc. 1mus. 4to. *Romæ*, 1813
—— —— Fasc. alter. 4to. *Romæ*, 1815
Sebastiani (Antonio) & Mauri (Ernesto). Floræ Romanæ prodromus. *Romæ*, 1818
Seboth (Joseph). Alpine Plants painted from nature by Joseph Seboth; the text by Ferdinand Graf, with an introduction on the cultivation of Alpine plants by J. Petrasch. Ed. by Alfred William Bennett. 4 vols. 16mo. *London*, 1879-84
Secondat (Jean Baptiste), *Baron de.* Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle du Chêne, *etc.* fol. *Paris*, 1785
Secretan (Louis). Mycographie Suisse; ou description des champignons qui croissent en Suisse. 3 vols. *Genève*, 1833
Sède de Liéoux (Paul de). Recherches sur la ligne latérale des Poissons osseux. Thèses. *Paris*, 1884
Sedgwick (Adam), *pater.* On the geological relations and internal structure of the Magnesian Limestone, etc. (Geol. Trans., 2nd ser., iii.) 4to. *London*, 1826-8
—— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, February 19, 1830, and February 18, 1831. *London*, 1830-1
—— A discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge. Ed. 5. *London*, 1850
Sedgwick (Adam), *filius.* *Peripatus.* *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vol. v.
—— Works of F. M. Balfour. *See* **Balfour (F. M.).**
—— Zoology. *See* **Claus (P.).**
Sedgwick (W.). Man's position in the Universe: a rough survey. *London*, 1902
Seebohm (Henry). Siberia in Europe. *London*, 1880
—— Siberia in Asia. *London*, 1882
—— A history of British Birds, with coloured illustrations of their eggs. *London*, 1883-5
—— Physiological Selection. *London*, 1886
—— The geographical distribution of the family Charadriidæ, or the plovers, sandpipers, snipes, and their allies. 4to. *London*, 1887
—— The Birds of the Japanese Empire. *London*, 1890
—— Classification of Birds; an attempt to diagnose the subclasses, orders, suborders, and some of the families of existing birds. *London*, 1890
—— —— Supplement. *London*, 1895
—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Birds: Vol. 5. Turdidæ.
Seeley (Harry Govier). Notes on Cambridge Palæontology. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii., viii.) *London*, 1861-2
—— On *Plesiosaurus macropterus*, a new species from the Lias of Whitby. (*Ib.*, xv.) *London*, 1865
—— Literature of English Pterodactyles. (*Ib.*, xvi.) *London*, 1865
—— On a new Lizard with Ophidian affinities from the Lower Chalk. (*Ib.*, xvi.) *London*, 1865
—— On Ammonites from the Cambridge Greensand. (*Ib.*, xvi.) *London*, 1865
—— On two new Plesiosaurs from the Lias. (*Ib.*, xvi.) *London*, 1865
—— Notice of *Torynocrinus* and other new and little-known fossils from the Upper Greensand of Hunstanton. (*Ib.*, xvii.) *London*, 1866
—— Outline of a theory of the Skull and the Skeleton. (*Ib.*, xviii.-xx.) *London*, 1866-7
—— Index to the fossil remains of Aves, Ornithosauria, and Reptilia, from the Secondary System of Strata, arranged in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1869
—— The Ornithosauria; an elementary study of the bones of Pterodactyles from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. *Cambridge*, 1870
—— On *Ornithopsis*, a gigantic animal of the Pterodactyle kind, from the Wealden. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v.) *London*, 1870

Seeley (Harry Govier). On *Zoocapsa dolichorhampha*, a sessile Cirripede from the Lias of Lyme Regis. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v.) *London*, 1870

—— Remarks on Prof. Owen's Monograph of *Dimorphodon*. (*Ib.*, vi.) *London*, 1870

—— Note on Prof. Cope's Interpretation of the Ichthyosaurian Head. (*Ib.*, vii.) *London*, 1871

—— On a new species of Plesiosaurus from the Portland Limestone. (*Ib.*, viii.) *London*, 1871

—— Note on some Chelonian remains from the London Clay. (*Ib.*, viii.) *London*, 1871

—— On *Acanthopholis platypus*, Seeley, a Pachypod from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. (*Ib.*, viii.) *London*, 1871

—— Origin of the Vertebrate Skeleton. (*Ib.*, ix.) *London*, 1872

—— On *Cetarthrosaurus Walkeri* (Seeley), an Ichthyosaurian from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xxix.) *London*, 1873

—— *Muræ nosaurus Leedsii*, a Plesiosaurian from the Oxford Clay. Pt. 1. (*Ib.*, xxx.) *London*, 1874

—— Freshwater Fishes of Europe. *London*, 1886

—— Researches on the structure, organisation, and classification of the Fossil Reptiles, Pts. i.-iii. (Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., clxxviii., clxxix.) 4to. *London*, 1887-8

—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

Seeliger (Oswald). Tunicata. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

—— Pyrosomen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Seemann (Berthold). Die Volksnamen, &c. (The popular nomenclature of the American Flora.) *Hannover*, 1851

—— Die in Europa eingeführten Acacien, &c. *Hannover*, 1852

—— Botany of the voyage of H.M.S. *Herald*, under the command of Capt. Kellett, R.N., in 1845-51. 4to. *London*, 1852-7

—— Reise um die Welt; und 3 Fahrten der K. Britischen Fregatte *Herald* nach dem N. Polarmeere, in den J. 1845-51. 2 Bände. *Hannover*, 1853

—— Popular history of the Palms and their allies. *London*, 1856

—— Flora Vitiensis. 4to. *London*, 1865-73

—— *Ed.* Veg. of the coast and islands of the Pacific. *See* **Kittlitz (F. H. von).**

—— *See* **"Bonplandia."**

—— *See* **Journal of Botany.**

Seemann (W. E. G.). *See* **"Bonplandia."**

Seffer. *See* **Olsson-Seffer (Pehr).**

Seger (Georgius). Oratio inauguralis de curiositate physica. 4to. (𝔏). *Gedani*, 1675

Segerstedt (Per). Studier öfver Buskartade. Stammars Skyddsväfnader. Akademisk Afhandling. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xix.) *Stockholm*, 1894

Séguier (Jean François). Bibliotheca botanica. 4to. (𝔏). *Hagæ Comitum*, 1740

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Supplementum (lig. cum Catalogus plantar. Veronens.). (𝔏). *Veronæ*, 1745

—— Catalogus plantarum in agro Veronensi. (𝔏). *Veronæ*, 1745

—— Plantæ Veronenses. Voll. 2. (𝔏). *Veronæ*, 1745

—— —— Supplementum; seu vol. 3um. (𝔏). *Veronæ*, 1754

Seidel (G. F.). Der exotische Gärtner. *See* **Cushing (J.).**

Seidel (Philipp Ludwig von). Gedächtnissrede auf P. L. von Seidel. *See* **Lindemann (F.).**

Seidlitz (Georg). Die Darwinsche Theorie. Elf Vorlesungen über die Entstehung der Thiere und Pflanzen durch Naturzüchtung. *Dorpat*, 1871

Seiler (Jean). Bearbeitung der Brüggerschen Materialen zur Bündnerflora. Inaug.-Diss. (Jahresber. Nat. Ges. Graubünden.) *Chur*, 1909
Seizius (J.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**
Selby (John S. Donaldson). Address to the members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. (Proc. Berwick Nat. Club, ii.) *Berwick-on-Tweed*, 1849
Selby (Prideaux John). Illustrations of British Ornithology.—Land Birds. Vol. i. pt. 1 only, and Folio of Plates.—Water Birds. 9 nos. only, and Folio of Plates. *Edinburgh*, 1821-33
—— —— 2nd ed. of text. Vol. i., Land Birds; vol. ii., Water Birds. *Edinburgh*, 1825-33
—— Observations on the early departure of some species of Sylviadæ during the last summer (1830). (Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geogr. Science, iii.) *Edinburgh*, 1831
—— Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, i.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1831
—— Account of two rare British Birds. (Trans. N. H. Soc. Northumb., ii.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1832
—— Catalogue of generic and subgeneric types of the Class Aves, arranged according to the Natural System. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1840
—— A history of British Forest Trees indigenous and introduced. *London*, 1841-2
—— Illustrations of Ornithology. *See* **Jardine** (*Sir* **W.**).
—— *See* **Mag. Zool. Bot.**
Selenka (Emil). Zoologische Studien. I. Befruchtung des Eies von *Toxopneustes variegatus*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1878
—— —— II. Zür Entwickelungsgeschichte der Seeplanarien. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1881
—— Keimblätter- und Organanlage bei Echiniden. (Zeitschr. Wissens. Zool., xxxiii. pt. i.) *Leipzig*, 1880
—— A Zoological Pocket-Book: or Synopsis of animal classification. Transl. from the third German edition by J. R. A. Davis. *London*, 1890
—— Studien über Entwicklungsgeschichte der Tiere. Von E. Selenka (nach seinem Tode auf Grund des Nachlasses fortgefuhrt. [Hfte. xi.≥] Von A. A. W. Hubrecht, H. Strahl und F. Keibel), *&c.* 15 Hfte. (= 5 Bd. & 1 Hft.). 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1883-1913
—— Manuel zoologique a consulter pendant les cours et les travaux pratiques. Traduit sur la quatrième édition Allemande par Etienne de Rouville, avec une préface du Armand Sabatier. 2 fasc. *Paris*, 1898
—— Vögel. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**
—— Gephyrea. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, xiii.).
—— *See* **Biologisches Centralblatt.**
—— *See* **Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie.**
Selig (Christoph Wilhelm). De *Galii rotundifolii* charactere botanico usuque medico. Diss. inaug. *Erlangæ*, 1802
Seligmann (Johann Michael). Die Nahrungs-Gefässe in den Blättern der Bäume . . . nebst Hofr. C. J. Trew's historischen Bericht von der Anatomie der Pflanzen, und von der Absicht dieses Werkes. fol. (**L**). *Nürnberg*, 1748
Sellerbeck (Heinrich). De Trichinosi. Diss.-Inaug. *Berlin*, 1866
Sellius (Godofredus). Historia naturalis Teredinis seu Xylophagi marini. 4to. (**L**). *Trajecti-ad-Rhenum*, 1733
[——] Neue Beschreibung des Holländischen See- oder Pfahl-wurms. 4to. (**L**). *Nürnberg* (*P. C. Monath*), 1733
—— —— (Another copy.)
Selwyn (Alfred Richard Cecil). (N. America.) *See* **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of geography and travel.
Selys-Longchamps (Edmond de). Essai monographique sur les Campagnols des environs de Liége. *Liége*, 1836

Selys-Longchamps (Edmond de). Études de Micromammalogie. *Paris*, 1839

—— Synopsis des Agrionines. 3e Légion, Podagrion. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., xiv.) *Bruxelles*, 1862

—— Insects of Madagascar. *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.).**

Selys-Longchamps (Marc). *Phoronis. See* **Naples : Zool. Station.**

Semi-Darwinian, Doubts about Darwinism by a. *See* **Morrison (Charles).**

Semmedus (Johannes Curvus). Pugillus rerum Indicarum, ex lusitanico latine per Abr. Vaterum. 4to. (𝔏). *Vitembergæ*, 1722

Semon (Richard). Im australischen Busch und an den Küsten des Korallenmeeres. *Leipzig*, 1896

—— [*Translation :*] In the Australian Bush and on the coast of the Coral Sea; being the experiences and observations of a naturalist in Australia, New Guinea, and the Moluccas. *London*, 1899

—— Die Mneme als erhaltendes Princip im Wechsel des organischen Geschehens. Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1908

—— Das Exkretionssystem der Myxinoiden, &c. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.),** Festschr. iii.

—— *Ceratodus Forsteri. See* **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere.**

Semper (Carl). Entwickelungsgeschichte der *Ampullaria polita*, Deshayes. (Nat. Verh. Utrecht. Genootsch., i.) 4to. *Utrecht*, 1862

—— Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Vol. i. Holothurien. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1868

—— —— Vol. iii. Landmollusken ; & Ergänzungsheft. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1870-7

—— Die natürlichen Existenzbedingungen der Thiere. Theil 1 & 2. *Leipzig*, 1880

—— Natural conditions of existence as they affect Animal Life. (Intern. Scient. Series.) *London*, 1881

—— —— Ed. 3. *London*, 1883

Semple (Robert Hunter). *See* **Field (H.).** Memoirs of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea.

Sempolowski (Anton). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues der Sammenschale. Inaug.-Diss. *Leipzig*, 1874

Senckenbergische Nat. Ges. *See* **Frankfort.**

Sendai. The Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan. Second series (Geology). Vol. i.⩾ 4to. *Sendai*, 1912-14⩾

—— Anatomischen Institut der Kaiserlich-Japanischen Universität Arbeiten. Heft 1⩾ *Sendai*, 1918⩾

Sendtner (Otto). Ueber die klimatische Verbreitung der Laubmoose durch das österreichische Küstenland und Dalmatien. (Flora, xxxi.) *Regensburg*, 1848

Senebier (Jean). Sur l'action de la lumière solaire dans la Végétation. *Genève*, 1788

—— Physiologie végétale. 5 vols. *Genève*, 1800

Seneca (Lucius Annæus). Scripta quæ extant omnia. fol. (𝔏). *Parisiis*, 1587

Sennertus (Dan.). Epitome naturalis scientiæ. (𝔏). *Wittebergæ*, 1624

—— Hypomnemata physica. (𝔏). *Francofurti*, 1636

Sennerus (Joannes Conradus). Diss. inaug. de Senna. 4to. (𝔏). *Altorfi Noricorum*, 1733

Sennett (George B.). Notes on the Ornithology of the Lower Rio Grande of Texas. (Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Territ., vol. iv.) *Washington*, 1878

—— —— Further notes on the same. (Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Territ., vol. v.) *Washington*, 1879 (80)

Sepp (Anthony) & Boehm (Anton). Reisebeschreibung in Paraquariam. 12mo. (𝔏). *Nürnberg*, 1696

Sepp (Johan Christian). Nederlandsche Insecten. Vols. i. & ii., only. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1762-95

Sergi (Giuseppe). The varieties of the Human species; principles, and method of classification. (Smithson. Miscell. Coll., 969.) *Washington*, 1894

Serguéeff (Marguerite). Contribution à la morphologie et la biologie des Aponogétonacées. Thèse. (Univ. Genève, Inst. Bot., 7me sér. fasc. 8). *Genève*, 1907

Seringe (Nicolas Charles). Monographie des Saules de la Suisse. *Berne*, 1815

—— Dryadeæ, Agrimoniaceæ et Ulmariæ exsiccatæ tribus Rosacearum. (Mus. Helvét., i.) 4to. *Berne*, 1820

—— Musée Helvétique d'Histoire Naturelle. (Partie Botanique.) Tome 1. 4to. [*All published.*] *Berne*, 1823

—— Esquisse d'une monographie du genre *Aconitum*. (Mus. Helvét., i.) 4to. *Genève*, 1825

—— Mélanges botaniques. Vol. i., 1819; vol. ii., nos. 5 & 6, 1826-31. *Berne, Leipzig, Genève, & Lyon*, 1819-31

—— Petit Agriculteur: ou Traité élémentaire d'Agriculture. 2 parties. 12mo. *Paris*, 1841

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— *See* **Bulletin Botanique.**

Sernander (Rutger). Den Skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. *Upsala*, 1901

Serres (Marcel de). Sur deux montagnes remarquables des environs des Montpellier (le pic Saint-Loup et le mont Ortus). (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1847-50

—— Note sur le découverte du genre des *Productus* dans les formations carbonifères de Roujan ou de Neffiez (Hérault). (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1850

—— Principes d'Embryogénie, de Zoogénie et de Tératogénie. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Fr., xxv.) *Paris*, 1860

Serres (Olivier de). Mûrier blanc. *See* **Belleval (P. R. de).**

Serville (Jean Guillaume Audinet). Histoire des Insectes Orthoptères. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1839

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Hémiptères. *See* **Amyot (C. J. B.).**

Sesler (Leonhard). *Vitaliana*. *See* **Donati (V.).**

Seton (Ernest Thompson). Life-histories of northern animals: an account of the mammals of Manitoba. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1910

Settegast (Hermann). Die Thierzucht. 2te Aufl. *Breslau*, 1869

Settermark (L.). Die fœcunditate plantarum. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Seubert (Moritz). Flora Azorica, quam ex schedis Hochstetteri (patr. et fil.) elaboravit. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1844

Severinus (Marcus Aurelius). Vipera pythia, id est de Viperæ natura, veneno, medicina, demonstrationes et experimenta nova. 4to. *Patavii*, 1651

—— Antiperipatia: h. e., de respiratione piscium diatriba. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1661

—— Synopseos chirurgiæ libri sex. 12mo. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1664

Sevon (A.). Org. insect. *See* **Bonsdorff (G.).**

Seward (Albert Charles). On the association of *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in South Africa. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., liii.) *London*, 1897

—— Fossil Plants: a text-book for students of botany and geology. 4 vols. (Camb. Nat. Sci. Manuals, Biol. Ser.) *Cambridge*, 1898-1919

—— "Terra Nova" Expedition. Antarctic fossil plants. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**

—— Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—**Fossils.

Seward (Albert Charles) & Arber (Edward Alexander Newell). Les *Nipadites* des Couches Éocènes de la Belgique. (Mém. Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Belg., ii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1903

Seward (Anna). Memoirs of the life of Dr Erasmus Darwin. *London*, 1804

Seydel (Otto). Ueber die Nasenhöhle und das Jacobson'sche Organ der Sumpfschildkröten. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.)**, Festchr. ii.

Seymour (Arthur Bliss). Host-Index of Fungi. *See* **Farlow (W. G.).**

Seynes (Jules de). Essai d'une Flore Mycologique de la région de Montpellier et du Gard. *Paris*, 1863

Shackleton (*Sir* **Ernest Henry**). *See* **British Antarctic ["Nimrod"] Expedition**, 1907-9.

Shafer (John Adolph). *See* **Britton (N. L.).** North American Trees.

Shaler (Nathaniel Southgate). Notes on the *Taxodium distichum*, or Bald Cypress. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1887

—— On the original connection of the eastern and western coal fields of the Ohio Valley. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., xvi.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1887

Shanghai.
North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
Journal. New Series. Vols. 9, 11, 13, 15, 16. *Shanghai*, 1875-81

Sharman (Percy J.). *See* **Ewart (A. J.).**

Sharp (David). On aquatic carnivorous Coleoptera—Dystiscidæ. (Roy. Dublin Soc. Trans., ser. ii. vol. ii.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1880-2

—— Insects. *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vols. v., vi.

—— Library Catalogue. *See* **London**—Entomological Society.

—— *See* **Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Coleoptera.

—— *See* **Hawaii (Fauna Hawaiiensis).**

—— Index Zoologicus. *See* **Waterhouse (C. O.).**

—— *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xvi., xvii., xxiii., xxvi., xxviii.

—— *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— *See* **Zoological Record.**

Sharp (Joseph Budworth). Tropical vegetable fibres: address to the Chamber of Commerce, Dundee, February 6th, 1857. *London*, 1857

Sharp (R. Farquharson). *See* **London: Royal Society.** Catalogue of early printed books.

Sharpe (Daniel). Fossil remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Sharpe (Richard Bowdler). A monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or family of Kingfishers. 4to. *London*, 1868-71

—— Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the Osteology . . . of Vertebrate Animals. Pt. 3, Aves. (Royal Coll. Surgeons.) *London*, 1891

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Birds.

—— The Birds of South Africa. *See* **Layard (E. L.).**

—— A hand-list of the genera and species of Birds. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Birds.

—— Aves. *See* **"Alert."**

—— Aves. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— Birds. *See* **"Erebus" & "Terror."**

—— Ornithology of Matabele Land. *See* **Oates (F.).**

Sharpe (William). The cause of Color among Races and the evolution of physical beauty. New ed. *New York*, 1881

Sharpless (John T.). Description of the American Wild Swan. (Amer. Journ. Sc., xxii.) *New Haven*, 1832

Sharswood (Wilhelm). Bibliographia librorum Entomologicorum in America boreali editorum. *Philadelphia*, 1858

Shattock (Samuel George). On the fall of branchlets in the Aspen, *Populus tremula*. (Journ. of Bot., xxi.) *London*, 1883

Shaw (Alexander). Catalogue of the different specimens of Cloth collected in Capt. Cook's voyages to the Southern Hemisphere. *London*, 1778

Shaw (Alexander), *Surgeon.* Narrative of the discoveries of Sir Charles Bell, in the Nervous System. *London*, 1839

Shaw (George). Speculum Linnæanum, or Linnean Zoology. *London*, 1790

—— Museum Leverianum. 4to. *London*, 1792

—— Zoology of New Holland. 4to. *London*, 1794

—— General Zoology. Vols. i.-xiv. (Vols. ix.-xiv. and General Index by J. F. STEPHENS.) *London*, 1800-26

—— Zoological Lectures. 2 vols. *London*, 1809

—— *See* **Naturalists' Miscellany.**

Shaw (George Russell). The Pines of Mexico. (Arnold Arbor. Publ., no. 1.) 4to. *Boston*, 1909

—— The genus *Pinus*. (Arnold Arbor. Publ., no. 5.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1914

Shaw (James). A Country Schoolmaster. *See* **Wallace (R.).**

Shaw (T. Claye). On Cell-memory. (St Bartholomew's Hospital Repts., xxxi.) [*London*, 1918?]

Shaw (Thomas). Catalogus plantarum quas in variis Africæ et Asiæ partibus collegit. fol. (**Ł**). *Oxonii*, 1738

Sheldon (Lilian). Nemertines. *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** vol. ii.

Shelford (Robert Walter Campbell). A naturalist in Borneo. Edited with a biographical introduction by EDWARD BAGNALL POULTON. *London*, 1917

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** lii.

Shelley (George Ernest). A monograph of the Nectariniidæ, or family of Sun Birds. 4to. *London*, 1876-80

—— The Birds of Africa, comprising all the species which occur in the Ethiopian region. 3 vols. *London*, 1896-1902

—— Catalogue of the [Birds] Picariæ. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—BIRDS.

Shepherd (Thomas), *of Sydney.* Lectures on the Horticulture of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1835

Sheppard (Thomas), *of Hull.* Bygone Hull Naturalists. William Spence, 1783-1860. (Trans. Hull Scient. & Field Nat. Club, iii. pt. 4.) *Hull*, 1906

—— A malformed antler of a Red Deer. (Naturalist, July & Aug. 1907.) *Hull*, 1907

—— Recent geological discoveries at Speeton. (Naturalist, July & Aug. 1907.) *Hull*, 1907

—— *Dentalium giganteum.* (Naturalist, July & Aug. 1907.) *Hull*, 1907

[**Sherard (William).**] Schola botanica, sive catalogus plantarum quas ab aliquot annis in Horto Regio Parisiensi studiosis indigitavit . . . J. P. TOURNEFORT . . . a S.W.A. [*i.e.* SHERARDO WILHELMO, Anglo]. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1689

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Sketch of the life of W. Sherard. *See* **Jackson (B. D.).**

Sherborn (Charles Davies). A bibliography of the Foraminifera, recent and fossil, from 1565-1888. *London*, 1888

—— Index Animalium sive index nominum quæ ab A.D. MDCCLVIII. generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima. A Kalendis Januariis MDCCLVIII. usque ad finem Decembris MDCCC. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1902

—— —— Sectio secunda . . . usque ad finem 1850. Pars I. *London*, 1922

—— The new species of Birds in Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764. (Smithson. Miscell. Coll. xlvii. 3.) *Washington*, 1905

Sherborn (Charles Davies). An index to the generic and trivial names of Animals . . . in the 10th and 12th editions of the "Systema Naturæ." *See* **Manchester:** Owens College.
—— British Fossil Vertebrata. *See* **Woodward** (*Sir* **A. Smith**).
—— Entomostraca. *See* **Jones (T. Rupert).**
—— *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.
Sherborn (C. D.) & Chapman (F.). On some Microzoa from the London Clay exposed in the drainage works, Piccadilly. (Journ. R. Micr. Soc., 1886.) *London*, 1886
Sherborn (C. D.). & Woodward (Bernard Barham). On the dates of the "Encyclopédie Méthodique" (Zoology). (P.Z.S., June 20, 1893.) *London*, 1893
—— —— On the dates of publication of the "Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles" and the "Tableaux systématiques des Animaux mollusques," by the Barons FÉRUSSAC and G. P. DESHAYES. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VII. viii.) *London*, 1901
—— —— Notes on the dates of publication of the parts of Kiener's "Species général et iconographie des Coquilles vivantes," &c. (1834-1880). (Proc. Malacol. Soc., vol. iv. pt. 5.) *London*, 1901
—— —— On the dates of publication of the natural history portions of the "Encyclopédie méthodique." (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VII. xvii.) *London*, 1906
Sheriff (Modeen). Supplement to the pharmacopœia of India, or a Catalogue of Indian synonyms of medicinal plants . . . included in that work. *Madras*, 1869
Sheriffs (James). Eirde houses on upper Donside. Paper read at meeting of Alford Field Club. (Repr. from Banffshire Journ., 1898.) *Banff*, 1898
Sherrard (James E.). *See* **Melbourne: Exhibition Building.**
Sherring (Richard Vowell). *Spartina Townsendi*, H. & J. Groves. Intermediate Cord Grass. (Proc. Bournemouth Nat. Sci. Soc., iv.) *Bournemouth*, 1910
—— Report on *Spartina* Grass, 1915-16. (*Ib.*, viii.) [*Bournemouth*, 1917]
Shimek (Bohumil). Flora of Winneshiek county. (Iowa Geol. Surv., xvi.) 4to. *Des Moines*, 1906
Shipley (*Sir* Arthur Everett). Biography of WALTER FRANK RAPHAEL WELDON (1860-1906). (Proc. Roy. Soc.) 4to. *London*, 1907
—— *See* **Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Echiuroidea. Parasites. Sipunculoidea.
—— *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**
—— *See* **Cambridge Natural Science Manuals.**
—— *See* **Schuster** (*Sir* **A.**).
—— *See* **Kerr (J. G.).**
—— *See* **India (British).** The Fauna of British India.
—— *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.
—— *See* **Magazine of Zoology & Botany.**
Shiraki (Tokuichi). Acrididen Japans. 4to. *Tokyo*, 1910
Shirley (John). International catalogue of scientific literature. (Queensland Volume.) *Brisbane*, 1899
Shoolbred (W. A.). The Flora of Chepstow. *London*, 1920
Shore (Thomas William). Notes on the origin of the Liver. (Journ. Anat. & Phys., xxv.) *London*, 1891
Short (Charles Wilkins). Instructions for the gathering and preservation of plants for Herbaria. *Lexington*, 1833
—— Biographical memoir of H. HULBERT EATON. [*Lexington*] 1832
[——] Catalogue of the native phænogamous plants and ferns of Kentucky. (Transylvania Journ. of Med., &c.) *Lexington*, 1833
Short (C. W.) & Eaton (H. H.). Notices of western Botany and Conchology. (Transylvania Journ. of Med., &c.) *Lexington*, 1831

Shortt (John). On the culture and manufacture of Indigo. *Madras*, 1860

—— Essay on Cotton cultivation in India from foreign seed. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc., xii.) *Calcutta*, 1862

—— Hand-book to Coffee-planting in southern India. *Madras*, 1864

—— Medical history of women in S. India. (Trans. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1864.) *London*, 1864

—— Account of some rude tribes; the supposed aborigines of S. India. (Proc. Madras Government, Revenue Dept., May 17, 1864.) fol. *Madras*, 1864

—— Report on the Rot in Sheep. (*Ib.*, July 13, 1864.) fol. *Madras*, 1864

—— Report on Vaccination, throughout the presidency and provinces of Madras, in the year 1865. *Madras*, 1866

—— Account of the tribes on the Neilgherries, by J. Shortt, and a geographical and statistical memoir of the Neilgherry Mts., by the late Col. Ouchterlony. (Hill Ranges of Southern India, pt. 1.) *Madras*, 1868

—— The Hill Ranges of Southern India. Parts 2, 3, & 4. *Madras*, 1870-4

—— The Cobra. (Madras Journ. Med. Sci.) *Madras* (*s.a.*)

—— Brief account of the Tusseh Silkworm; with drawings of the Insect. (Madras Journ. Med. Sci.) *Madras*, 1871

—— Report on the List of Snakes received from the different collectorates in the Madras Presidency. With 12 coloured plates. fol. [*Madras*] 1875

—— Manual of Indian Cattle and Sheep; their breeds, management, and diseases. *Madras*, 1876

—— The Tuckatoo and Bish Kopra. (Madras Journ. Med. Sci.) *Madras* (*s.a.*)

—— List of wild plants and vegetables used as food by the people in famine times. fol. *Madras*, 1877

—— The Musaceæ or Plantain order. (Proc. Agric. Hort. Soc. Madras.) *Madras*, 1877

—— A monograph of the Cocoanut Palm or *Cocos nucifera*. *Madras*, 1888

—— A manual of Indian Agriculture. *Madras*, 1889

Shrewsbury.

Shropshire Caradoc Field Club.

Transactions in 1868. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1869

Shropshire Natural History and Antiquarian Society.

Annual Report, 1836. *Shrewsbury*, 1837

Shuckard (William Edward). Essay on the indigenous fossorial Hymenoptera. *London*, 1837

—— Monograph of the Dorylidæ. (Ann. Nat. Hist., v.) *London*, 1840

—— The British Coleoptera delineated by W. J. Spry. *London*, 1840

—— British Bees, an introduction to the study of the natural history and economy of the bees indigenous to the British Isles. *London*, 1866

—— Manual of Entomology. *See* **Burmeister (H.).**

—— *See* **Swainson (W.).**

Shuddemagen (Lily C.). On the anatomy of the central nervous system of the nine-banded Armadillo (*Tatu novemcinctum*, Linn.). (Biol. Bull., xii.) *Boston*, 1907

Shufeldt (Robert W.). The myology of the Raven (*Corvus corax sinuatus*). *London*, 1890

Shull (George Harrison). *See* **Washington, Carnegie Institute,** Publ. 24. Mutants and Hybrids of the Œnotheras; Publ. no. 30. Development of *Sium cicutæfolium*; Publ. no. 81. Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the Œnotheras.

Shuttleworth (Robert James). Diagnosen neuer Mollusken. Nos. 1-7. *Bern*, 1852-4

—— Notitiæ Malacologicæ; oder Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Mollusken. Heft 1 only. *Bern*, 1856

Sibbald (*Sir* **Robert**). Scotia illustrata. fol. (𝔏). *Edinburgi*, 1684

Siboga-Expeditie. Uitkomsten op zoologisch, botanisch, oceanographisch en geologisch gebied verzameld, in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië 1899-1900, aan boord H.M. *Siboga* onder commando van Luitenant ter zee 1e kl. G. F. Tydeman; uitgegeven door Dr Max Weber. Monogr. I.➢ 4to. *Leiden*, 1901➢

Monogr.	Livr.	
I.	3.	Introduction et description de l'Expédition, par M. Weber. 1902.
II.	4.	Description of the ship and appliances, by G. F. Tydeman. 1902.
III.	13.	Hydrographic results, by G. F. Tydeman. 1903.
IV bis.	31.	Die Xenophyophoren, von F. E. Schulze. 1906.
V*a*.	9.	The Porifera. I. The genus *Placospongia*, by G. C. J. Vosmaer & J. H. Vernhout. 1902.
„	59.	—— II. The genus *Spirastrella*, by G. C. J. Vosmaer. 1911.
VII*a*.	70.	Les Hydroïdes, par A. Billard. I. Plumulariidæ. 1913.
VIII.	19.	The Stylasterina, by S. J. Hickson & H. M. England. 1905.
IX.	38.	The Siphonophora, by A. D. Lens & T. van Riemsdijk. 1908.
X.	26.	Die Craspedoten Medusen, von O. Maas. 1905.
XI.	10.	Die Scyphomedusen, von O. Maas. 1903.
XII.	11.	Die Ctenophoren, von F. Moser. 1903.
XIII.	6.	Die Gorgoniden. I. Die Chrysogorgiidæ, von J. Versluys. 1902.
XIII*a*.	27.	—— II. Die Primnoidæ, von J. Versluys. 1906.
„ *b*.	47.	—— III. The Muriceidæ, by C. C. Nutting. 1910.
„ *b*[2].	48.	—— IV. The Plexauridæ, by C. C. Nutting. 1910.
„ *b*[3].	50.	—— V. The Isidæ, by C. C. Nutting. 1910.
„ *b*[3].	52.	—— VI. The Gorgonellidæ, by C. C. Nutting. 1910-11.
„ *b*[4].	54.	—— VII. The Gorgonidæ, by C. C. Nutting. 1910.
„ *b*[5].	57.	—— VIII. The Scleraxonia, by C. C. Nutting. 1911.
„ *c*.	35.	Die Alcyoniden. I. Coralliidæ, by S. J. Hickson. 1907.
„ „	„	—— II. *Pseudocladochonus Hicksoni*, n.g., n.sp., von J. Versluys. 1907.
XIV.	77.	The Pennatulacea, by S. J. Hickson. 1916.
XV*a*.	53.	The Actinaria, by J. P. M'Murrich. Pt. 1. Ceriantharia. 1910.
XVI*a*.	7.	Report on the deep-sea Madreporaria, by A. Alcock. 1902.
XVII.	73.	The Antipatharia, by A. J. van Pesch. 1914.
XX.	34.	Die Nematomorpha, von H. F. Nierstrasz. 1907.
XXI.	28.	The Chætognatha, by G. H. Fowler. 1906.
XXIV[1]*a*.	62.	Polychæta Errantia, by R. Horst. Pt. 1. Amphinomidæ. 1912.
XXV.	8.	Die Sipunculiden und Echiuriden, von C. P. Sluiter. 1902.
XXVI.	33.	Studien über die Enteropneusten, von J. W. Spengel. 1907.
XXVI bis.	22.	The Pterobranchia, by S. F. Harmer. 1905.
XXIX*a*.	44.	The Copepoda, by Andrew Scott. Pt. 1. Free-swimming, littoral and semi-parasitic Copepoda. 1909.
XXX.	30.	Die Ostracoden, von G. W. Müller. 1906.
XXXI*a*.	36.	The Cirripedia, by P. P. C. Hoek. A. Cirripedia Pedunculata (B. Cirripedia Sessilia). 1907-13.
„ *b*.	67.	
XXXII*a*.	72.	Die Isopoden, von H. F. Nierstrasz. 1913.
XXXIV.	12.	Die Caprellidæ, von P. Mayer. 1903.
XXXVI.	23.	The Cumacea, by W. T. Calman. 1905.
XXXVII.	51.	The Schizopoda, by H. J. Hansen. 1910.
XXXIX*a*.	55. 60. 69.	The Decapoda, by J. G. de Man. 1911-13.
„ *b*.	71.	The Decapoda Brachyura, von J. E. W. Ihle. I. Dromiacea. 1913, 1916.
„ *b*.	78.	
XL.	40.	Die Pantopoden, von J. C. C. Loman. 1908. —— [Erratum to p. 66.] 1 p. 1911.
XLII*a*.	37.	Die Gestielten Crinoiden, von L. Döderlein. 1907.
XLIII.	14.	Die Echinoidea, von J. C. H. de Meijere. 1904.
XLIV.	1.	Die Holothurien, von C. P. Sluiter. 1901.
XLV*a*.	15.	Ophiures. 1e Partie: Ophiures de mer profonde, par R. Koehler. 1904.
„ *b*.	21.	—— 2e Partie: Ophiures littorales, par R. Koehler. 1905.
XLVII.	5.	The Solenogastres, by H. F. Nierstrasz. 1902.
XLVIII.	20.	Die Chitonen, von H. F. Nierstrasz. 1905.
XLIX*a*.	39. 43. 46. 58. 64. 66.	The Prosobranchia, Pulmonata and Opisthobranchia, Tectibranchiata, by M. M. Schepman. 6 parts. 1908-13.
„ *b*.		
„ *c*.		
„ *d*.		
„ *e*.		
„ *f*.		

Siboga-Expeditie. Uitkomsten op zoologisch, &c. (*continued*).

Monogr.	Livr.	
XLIX.[a]	42.	Parasitische Prosobranchier, von M. M. Schepman & H. F. Nierstrasz. 1909.
L.	25.	Die Opisthobranchiata, von R. Bergh. 1905.
LI.	29.	Die Heteropoden, von J. J. Tesch. 1906.
LII.	16.	The Thecosomata and Gymnosomata, by J. J. Tesch. 1904.
LIII*a*.	61.	Les Lamellibranches. Partie anatomique, par P. Pelseneer. 1911.
,, *b*.	63.	—— Partie systématique. I. Pectinidés, par P. Dautzenberg et A. Bavay. 1912.
LIV.	32.	The Scaphopoda, by M. Boissevain. 1906.
LVI*a*.	17.	Die Tunicaten. I. Abth. Die Socialen u. Holosomen Ascidien, von
,,	24.	C. P. Sluiter. (Suppl.). 1904, 1905.
,, *b*.	45.	—— II. Abth. Die Merosomen Ascidien, von C. P. Sluiter. 1909.
,, *c*.	41.	Die Appendicularien, von J. E. W. Ihle. 1908.
,, *d*.	49.	Die Thaliaceen (einschliesslich Pyrosomen), von J. E. W. Ihle. 1910.
LVII.	65.	Die Fische, von M. Weber. 1913.
LIX*a*.	68.	Liste des Algues, par A. Weber-van Bosse. I. Myxophycede, Chlorophycede, Phæophyceæ, avec le concours de M. T. Rienbold. 1913.
LX.	2.	The genus *Halimeda*, by E. S. Barton [*afterwards* Gepp]. 1901.
LXI.	18.	The Corallinaceæ, by A. Weber-van Bosse & M. Foslie. 1904.
LXII.	56.	The Codiaceæ, by A. & E. S. Gepp. 1911.
LXV.	79.	Meeresgrundproben, von O. B. Böggild. 1916.
LXVI.	100.	Geologische Ergebnisse, von A. Wichmann. 1925.

Sibthorp (John). Flora Oxoniensis. *Oxonii*, 1794

—— Flora Græca: sive plantarum rariorum historia . . . curavit Johannes Sibthorp. 10 vols. [Vols. i.-vii. ed. by *Sir* J. E. Smith; vols. viii.-x. ed. by J. Lindley.] fol. *London*, 1806-40

—— Journals. *See* **Walpole (Robert).**

Sicard (Henri). L'évolution sexuelle dans l'espèce humaine. *Paris*, 1892

Sichel (Jules). Observations Hyménoptérologiques. (Ann. Soc. Entom. France, ii.) *Paris*, 1862

Sidis (Boris). The psychology of Laughter. *New York & London*, 1913

Sidney (Edwin). Blights of the Wheat and their remedies. 12mo. *London*, 1846

Sidrén (Jonas). De Cholera. *Resp.* Joh. Salberg. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1768

—— Materia medica in regno animali. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Sieber (Franz Wilhelm). Avis de plantes. (Herbarium Creticum, Ægyptiacum, Palæstinense.) *Pragæ*, 1821

Siebold (Carl Theodor Ernst von). Ueber Parthenogenesis. 4to. *München*, 1862

—— On a true parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees: translated by W. S. Dallas. *London*, 1857

—— On Tape and Cystic Worms: translated by T. H. Huxley. *London*, 1858

—— *See* **Zeitschr. wissen. Zool.**

Siebold (C. T. E. v.) & Stannius (H.). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. *Berlin*, 1845-8

Siebold (Philipp Franz von). Anbau und Bereitung des Thees auf Japan. (Nippon, VI., Archief voor de beschrijving van Japan.) fol. [*Leiden*, 1838 ?]

Siebold (Philipp Franz von) & Zuccarini (J. G.). Auf W. H. de Vriese's Abhandlung über den botanischen Ursprung des Sternanises. Mit Bezug von J. Hoffmann. *Leiden*, 1837

—— —— Plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit Dr de Siebold, genera nova. Fasc. 1. (Abh. K.-bay. Akad. Wiss., iii.) 4to. *München*, 1843

—— —— Flora Japonica. Cent. 1 (1835). Cent. altera, ab auctoribus inchoatum, ed. F. A. G. Miquel (1842-70). fol. *Lipsiæ & Lugduni Batavorum*, 1835-70

—— —— —— (Another copy of "Icones et descriptiones Hydrangearum.")

Siefvert (J. V.). Aër habitabilis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Siegel (August). Ueber die Giftstoffe zweier Euphorbiaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Dorpat*, 1893

Siegesbeck (J. G.). Primitiæ Floræ Petropolitaneæ. 4to. (**L**). *Rigæ*, 1736

—— Botanosophiæ verioris brevis Sciagraphia. 4to. (**L**). *Petropoli*, 1737

—— Vaniloquentia Botanicæ specimen, etc. 4to. (**L**). *Petropoli*, 1741

—— De *Rorella*. *See* **Brendel (A.).**

—— Examen epicriseos. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Siemerling (C.). De Seneca. *See* **Detharding (G. C.).**

Siena.

Istituto botanico della R. Università di Siena. Bulletino del Laboratorio ed Orto botanico. Red. dal Fl. Tassi. Anno I. [-VII.] *Siena*, 1897-1906

Reale Accademia dei Fisiocritici.

Atti. Series 4. Vols. i.-ii. fasc. 1-8. *Siena*, 1889-90

Sieveking (Albert Forbes). *See* **Temple** (*Sir* **William**).

Sievers (J. C.). Schmetterlinge im Gouvernement von St. Petersburg bis Mai 1858 zusammengestellt. *Helsingfors*, 1858

Signoret (Victor). Revue critique du groupe des Tettigonides et de la tribu des Cercopides. (Rev. Mag. Zool., v.) *Paris*, 1853

—— Hémiptères. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Sigwart (Georg Friedrich), *Præses*. Diss. de Insectis Coleopteris, nec non de Plantis quibusdam rarioribus. *Resp.* auct. J. G. Koelreuter. 4to. (**L**). *Tubingæ*, 1755

Silfvenius (A. J.). Trichopterologische Untersuchungen. I. Ueber den Laich der Trichopteren. Diss. (Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, xxviii. no. 4.) *Helsingfors*, 1906

Silieström (O.). De Lacu Siljan. *See* **Grönwall (A.).**

Sillem (Charles). The British Woodlice. *See* **Webb (W. M.).**

Silloway (P. M.). Summer Birds of Flathead Lake. (Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. ser., i.) *Missoula*, 1901

—— The Birds of Fergus County, Montana. (Bull. Fergus County Free High School, no. 1.) *Lewistown* (*Montana*), 1903

Silva. *See* **Flora and Silva.** Ed. by W. Robinson.

Silva Araujo (Antonio José Pereira da). Tratamento da Elephancia. (Gaz. Med. Bahia.) *Bahia*, 1879

Silva Lima (J. F.). Morphinomania por abuso das injecções hypodermicas. (Gaz. Med. Bahia, [2] iv.) *Bahia*, 1879

Silver (Stephen William). Handbook for Australia and New Zealand. *London*, 1874

—— Handbook to South Africa. *London*, 1876

—— Handbook to the Transvaal. *London*, 1877

Silvestri (Filippo). Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Termitidi e Termitofili dell' America meridionale. (Redia, i.) *Portici*, 1903

—— Contribuzioni alla conoscenza biologica degli Imenotteri Parassiti, I. (Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agricolt. Portici, vi.) *Portici*, 1906

Sim (George). Is *Raia radula* of Couch, Thompson, and Yarrell a good species ? (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., Oct. 1902). *Edinburgh*, 1902

—— The vertebrate fauna of "Dee." . . . The Ichthyological portion includes the fishes of the East Coast from Wick to Firth of Forth. *Aberdeen*, 1903

Sim (Thomas Robertson). Handbook of the Ferns of Kaffraria . . . and descriptions of the plants allied to ferns, with cultural notes, &c. *Aberdeen*, 1891

—— The Ferns of South Africa. *Cape Town & London*, 1892

—— Sketch and check-list of the Flora of Kaffraria. *Cape Town*, 1894

—— Tree-planting in Natal. (Bull. no. 7, Dept. Agric. Natal.) *Pietermaritzburg*, 1905

—— Flowering Trees and Shrubs for use in South Africa. *Johannesburg & Cape Town*, 1919

—— *See* **Natal :** Conservator of Forests.

Simelius (J.). Landthushlålning. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Simla.
Natural History Society of Simla.
Journal. Vol. i. pts. 1-2. *Simla*, 1885-6
Simler (Josias). Vita Conradi Gesner Tigurini . . . de libris a se editis epistola ad GUL. TURNERUM . . . his accessit CASPARI WOLPHII Hypochesis, sive de Con. Gesneri Stirpium historia. 4to.
(𝔗). *Tiguri*, 1566
Simmonds (Peter Lund). A dictionary of useful Animals and their products. *London* [1883]
—— Animal food resources of different nations. *London*, 1886
—— A handbook of British commerce. *London*, 1892
—— *See* **Technologist.**
Simmonds (P. L.) & Symons (George James). List of works classed according to subjects, &c. Economic and commercial Botany and products. (Suppl. to "The Colonies and India.") 4to. *London*, 1879
Simmons (Herman George). Notes on some rare or dubious Danish-Greenland plants. (Meddelelser om Grönland, xxvi.) *Copenhagen*, 1904
—— Ytterligare om Färöarnes hafsalgvegetation och om hafsalgernas spridning. (Bot. Notiser, 1905.) *Lund*, 1905
—— The vascular plants in the Flora of Ellesmereland. (Rep. Second Norweg. Arctic Exped., *Fram*, 1898-1902, no. 2.) *Christiania*, 1906
—— Ueber einige lappländische phanerogamen. (Arkiv f. Bot., vi. no. 17.) *Stockholm*, 1907
—— Några bidrag till Lule Lappmarks flora. (Bot. Notiser, 1907.) *Lund*, 1907
—— Floran och Vegetationen i Kiruna. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1910
—— Om hemerofila växter. (Bot. Notiser, 1910.) *Lund*, 1910
—— *See* **Porsild (M. P.).** Om Færøernes Havalgevegetation og dens Oprindelse.
Simon (Charles). Thyroïde latérale et Glandule thyroïdienne chez les Mammifères. *Nancy*, 1896
Simon (Eugène). Les Arachnides de France. Vols. i.-v. & vii. *Paris*, 1874-84
—— Arachnides. *See* **Cape Horn.**
—— Arachnoideen, excl. Acariden und Gonyleptiden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
Simon (John). A physiological essay on the Thymus Gland. 4to. *London*, 1845
Simon (Joseph Anton). Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Systematik der Hexactinien. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1892
Simonds (James Beart). Observations on Parasites and parasitic diseases as affecting domestic animals. (Journ. Agric. Soc., i.) *London*, 1865
—— Rot in Sheep. *London*, 1880
Simonds (J. B.) & Cobbold (T. S.). On the production of the so-called "Acute Cestode Tuberculosis" by the administration of the proglottides of *Tænia mediocanellata*. (Proc. Roy. Soc.) *London*, 1865
Simone (Giuseppe de). *See* **De Simone (G.).**
Simpson (Charles Torrey). The mollusca of Porto Rico. *See* **Dall (W. H.).**
Simpson (J. H.). *See* **United States Geol. & Topogr. Surveys:** Reports of the Secretary of War, &c.
Simroth (Heinrich). Die Entstehung der Landtiere. Ein biologischer Versuch. *Leipzig*, 1891
—— Die Gastropoden. Die Brachiopoden. Die Acephalen. *See* **Plankton Expedition.** Bd. ii. F. *d-f.*
—— Mollusca. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**
—— Gastropoden. Acephalen. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**
Sims (J.). *Ed. See* **Annals of Botany.**
—— *See* **Botanical Magazine.**

Sinclair (F. G.). Myriapods. *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** vol. v.
Sinclair (George). Hortus gramineus Woburnensis. fol. *London,* 1816
—— —— Ed. 2. *London,* 1825
—— *See* **Holdich (B.).**
Sinclair (*Sir* **John,** *Bart.*). On the diseases of Wheat. [*Edinburgh* ? 1800 ?]
—— Hints on Vegetation. *Edinburgh,* 1831
—— On the advantage of giving Land to labourers. *Edinburgh,* 1831
Sinclair (S.). *See* **Sydney, Australian Museum.** Catalogue of the Library.
Sind.
Report of the Sind Forests, 1858-70. 4to. *Bombay,* 1858-70
Report for 1868-9. *Kurrachee,* 1868-69
Singapore.
Botanic Gardens and Forest Department.
Annual Reports, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1896, 1898, 1899. By N. Cantley & H. N. Ridley. fol. *Singapore,* 1887-1900
Agricultural Bulletin. Nos. 1-9, 1891-1900; N.S., vols. i.-x., 1901-11; and 3rd Ser., vol. i. nos. 1-5. *Singapore,* 1891-1912
[*Continued as :*]
Gardens' Bulletin. Vol. i. no. 6⩾ *Singapore,* 1913⩾
See **Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia.**
Singh (Puran). Note on the utilisation of Khair forests in Eastern Bengal and Assam. (Forest Pamph., no. 1, Chemistry Series, no. 1.) 4to. *Calcutta,* 1908
Sinning (W.). Plant. icones selectæ. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**
Siricius (Johann). Beschreibung dreier blühenden Aloen. 4to. (Ł). *Schleswig,* 1705
—— Kurze Beantwortung, &c. 4to. (Ł). (*Kiel*) 1706
Sirodot (S.). Les Batrachospermes; organisation, fonctions, développement, classification, &c. 4to. *Paris,* 1884
Sitgreaves (L.). Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. *See* **Woodhouse (S. W.).**
Sjögren (Sten Anders Hjalmar). *See* **Linnæus.** Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare.
Sjöstedt (Bror Yngve). Zur Ornithologie Kameruns nebst einigen Angaben über die Säugethiere des Landes. Inaug.-Diss. (Kongl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxvii. no. 1.) 4to. *Stockholm,* 1895
—— Termiten. *See* **Brunnthaler (J.).** Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-Ostafrika und Südafrika.
Skeat (Walter William). A concise Etymological Dictionary of the English language. *See* **Dictionaries.**
Skeete (Thomas). Syllabus of a course of lectures upon the Animal Œconomy. *London,* 1788
Skepper (Edmund). Flora of Suffolk. *See* **Henslow (J. S.).**
Skertchly (Sydney Barber Josiah). Colouration in animals and plants. *See* **Tylor (A.).**
—— Fenland. *See* **Miller (S. H.).**
Skofitz (Alexander). *See* **Oesterreichisches botanisches Wochenblatt.**
Skogman (C.). Hydrograf. Meteorol. *See* **" Eugenie."**
Skogman (C. J.). Fysik. *See* **" Eugenie."**
Skragge (Nic.). Morbi artificum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
Skrifter af Carl von Linné utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-akademien. *See* **Linnæus.**
Skrimshire (Fenwick). Essays on Natural History. 2 vols. 12mo. *London,* 1805
Slack (Henry James). Marvels of Pond life. Ed. 4. *London,* 1880
Sladen (Walter Percy). British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formations. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.
—— Asteroidea. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, xxx.).
—— Indian Echinoids. *See* **Duncan (P. M.).**
—— *See* **" Triton,"** Cruise of H.M.S. Asteroidea.

Slater (Henry Horrocks). Manual of the Birds of Iceland. *Edinburgh*, 1901

Slater (Ida L.), *Miss.* *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Sleeper (George W.). Shall we have common sense? Some recent lectures. *Boston*, 1849

[Reprinted by Prof. E. B. POULTON, in Proc. Linn. Soc., 126th Session, 1913-14, Suppl.; the date of the original is spurious.]

—— Shall we have free speech? Education and its offspring, civilization. *Providence*, 1860

Slevogt (Joannes Hadrianus), *Præside.* Dissertationes.

De *Urticis.* *Resp.* J. M. DRECHSLER. (Ł). *Jenæ*, 1707

De *Ruta.* *Resp.* J. CURTIUS. (Ł). *Jenæ*, 1715

De *Scrophularia.* *Resp.* H. C. EHRLICH. (Ł). *Jenæ*, 1720

—— Invitatio ad diss. de *Centaurio minori.* 4to. (Ł). *Jenæ*, 1713

—— Invitatio ad diss. de *Hyoscyamo*, cum prolusione de virtute *Hyoscyami cathartica.* 4to. (Ł). *Jenæ*, 1715

—— Prolusio de *Asterantiæ* charactere. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1721

—— Inaug. Diss. de *Polypodio.* 4to. (Ł). *Jenæ*, 1721

Sloane (*Sir* **Hans,** *Bart.*). Catalogus plantarum quæ in Jamaica sponte proveniunt. (Ł). *Londini*, 1696

—— Voyage to Madeira, Barbadoes, and Jamaica; with the Natural History of Jamaica. 2 vols. fol. (Ł). *London*, 1707-25

Sloane (Thomas G.). Carabidæ. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

Sloboda (Daniel). Rostlinnictvi, &c. 12mo. *v. Praze*, 1852

Slonaker (James Rollin). *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**

Sluiter (Carel Philip). *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. xliv. Die Holothurien; monogr. xxv. Die Sipunculiden und Echiuriden; monogr. lvi. *a-b.* Die Tunicaten.

—— Géphyriens (Sipunculides et Echiurides). *See* **Albert.**

Small (James). The translocation of Latex and the Multiple Razor. (New Phytologist, xv., 1916.) 1916

—— Anomalies in the ovary of *Senecio vulgaris*, L. (Ann. Bot., xxx.) 1916

—— Geotropism and the Weber-Fechner Law. (Ann. Bot., xxxi.) 1917

—— Irritability of the pollen-presentation mechanism in the Compositæ. (Ann. Bot., xxxi.) 1917

—— The application of Botany in the utilisation of medicinal plants. *London*, 1919

—— The origin and development of the Compositæ. (New Phytologist Reprint, no. 11.) *London*, 1919

Small (John Kunkel). Flora of the south-eastern United States. *New York*, 1903

—— Mutants and Hybrids of the Œnotheras. *See* **Washington, Carnegie Institute,** Publ. no. 24.

Smallwood (Mabel E.). *See* **Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sciences.** Cold Spring Harbor Monogr. I. The Beach Flea: *Talorchestia longicornis*; III. The salt-marsh Amphipod: *Orchestia palustris.*

Smart (Andrew). Germs, Dust, and Disease. *Edinburgh*, 1884

Smeathman (Henry). Some account of the Termites of Africa, &c. (Phil. Trans., lxxi.) 4to. (Ł). *London*, 1781

—— —— Rédigé en français par C. RIGAUD. *Paris*, 1786

Smee (Alfred). The Potatoe Plant, its uses and properties: together with the cause of the present malady. *London*, 1846

—— My Garden: its plan and culture: together with a general description of its geology, botany, and natural history. Ed. 2. *London*, 1872

—— The Mind of Man; being a natural system of mental philosophy. *London*, 1875

—— Memoir of, by his daughter (Mrs Odling). *London*, 1878

Smeeth (William Frederick). *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

Smiles (Samuel). Life of a Scotch naturalist: THOMAS EDWARD. *London*, 1876

[With an Appendix: Selections from the Fauna of Banffshire, by T. EDWARD.]

Smith (Albert Malins). *See* **Willis (J. C.).** Corrections and additions to TRIMEN'S "Flora of Ceylon."

Smith (*Sir* Andrew). Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa from the Cape of Good Hope, June 23, 1834, under the superintendence of Dr A. Smith. *Cape Town*, 1836

—— Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa; in the years 1834-6. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1838-49

1. Mammalia. 2. Aves. 3. Reptilia. 4. Pisces.
[Invertebrata. *See* **MacLeay (W. S.).**]

Smith (Annie Lorrain). Lichens. (Cambridge Botanical Hand-books.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1921

—— A handbook of the British Lichens. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.

—— A monograph of the British Lichens. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.

—— Catalogue of the African Plants coll. by Welwitsch in 1853-61—Fungi. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.

Smith (Cecil). The Birds of Somersetshire. *London*, 1869

Smith (Charles Hamilton). [Obituary notice.] *s.l.e.a.*

Smith (Edgar Albert). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—"Terra Nova" Expedition. Zool., vol. ii. no 4. Mollusca.

—— *See* **Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Land and Freshwater Mollusca. Marine Mollusca.

—— Mollusca. *See* **"Alert."**

—— Mollusca. *See* **"Erebus" & "Terror."**

—— Lamellibranchiata. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zool., xiii.)

—— Heteropoda. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zool., xxiii.)

Smith (Edgar A.) & Bloomer (Harry Howard). The marine fauna of Zanzibar and British East Africa . . . On some species of Solenidæ. (P.Z.S.) *London*, 1906

Smith (Edgar A.) & Woodward (Bernard Barham). On the nomenclature of the oral folds in the shells of *Clausilia*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VI. v.) *London*, 1890

Smith Edward), *M.D.* Structural and Systematic Botany. *London*, 1855

Smith (Edward), *F.R.H.S.* The life of Sir JOSEPH BANKS. *London*, 1911

Smith (Erwin Frink). An introduction to Bacterial Diseases of Plants. *Philadelphia & London*, 1920

—— Bacteria in relation to plant diseases. *See* **Washington:** Carnegie Inst. Public., no. 27.

—— *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 17.

Smith (*Sir* Euan). *See* **Persia (Eastern).**

Smith (Frank P.). Arachnida of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Smith (Frederick). An address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Entomological Society of London, Jan. 26, 1863. *London*, 1863

—— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera: Aculeata. (Entom. Soc.) *London*, 1871

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—INSECTS: Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects, 1851-52; Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects, 1853-59: Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera, 1879. BRITISH ANIMALS: List of British Animals, 1851-53; Catalogue of British Hymenoptera, 1855; Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, 1858.

—— Hymenoptera. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

Smith (**Geoffrey Watkin**). A naturalist in Tasmania. *Oxford*, 1909
—— *See* **Naples :** Zoologische Station. Monogr. xxix. Rhizocephala.
—— *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vol. iv. Crustacea.
Smith (**Gerard Edwards**). Catalogue of rare or remarkable phænogamous plants collected in South Kent. *London*, 1829
Smith (**H. G.**). *See* **Baker** (**Robert Thomas**).
Smith (**Harold Hamel**). The future of Cacao Planting. *London*, 1908
—— Aigrettes and Birdskins ; the truth about their collection and export. With a foreword by Sir J. D. Rees. 4to. *London*, 1910
Smith (**Henry**), *M.D.* Flora Sarisburiensis, or Repository of English Botany. Nos. 1-5. *Salisbury*, 1817
Smith (**Henry**). Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of Animals and Plants. (Sydenham Soc., xxxvii.) *London*, 1847
Smith (**Henry George**). A research on the Eucalypts. *See* **Baker** (**R. T.**).
—— A research on the Pines of Australia. *See* **Baker** (**R. T.**).
—— A research on the Eucalypts of Tasmania. *See* **Baker** (**R. T.**).
Smith (**J.**), *M.D.* Observations sur l'usage et l'abus des Eaux de Cheltenham. [*Translation.*] *Paris*, 1789
Smith (**J. B.**). Entom. Americana. *See* **Brooklyn.**
Smith (*Sir* **James Edward**). Disp. physiolog. inaug. quædam de generatione complectens. *Lugd. Batavorum*, 1786
—— Observations on the irritability of Vegetables. (Phil. Trans., lxxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1788
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ. Fasc. 1-3. fol. *London*, 1789-91
—— —— (Another copy).
—— Icones pictæ plantarum rariorum. Fasc. 1-3. fol. *London*, 1790-3
—— Spicilegium botanicum. Fasc. 1 & 2. fol. *London*, 1791-2
—— Discorso preliminare agli atti della Società Linneana di Londra sull' origine e progresso della Storia naturale, e più particolarmente della Botanica. *Pavia*, 1792
—— Sketch of a tour on the Continent. 3 vols. *London*, 1793
—— —— Ed. 2. 3 vols. *London*, 1807
—— Specimen of the Botany of New Holland. Vol. i. 4to. [*All published.*] *London*, 1793
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Filicum generibus dorsiferarum. (Mém. Acad. Turin, v.) 4to. *Turin*, 1793
—— Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Botany. *London*, 1795
—— Natural history of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia ; from the observations of John Abbot. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1797
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Tracts relating to Natural History. *London*, 1798
—— Flora Britannica. 3 vols. *London*, 1800-4
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— recudi curavit, additis passim adnotatiunculis, J. J. Römer. 3 vols. *Turici*, 1804-5
—— Compendium Floræ Britannïcæ. 12mo. *Londini*, 1800
—— —— (Two other copies.)
—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1816
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Ed. 3. 12mo. *London*, 1818
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Ed. 4. 12mo. *London*, 1825
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Ed. 5. 12mo. *London*, 1828
—— —— Ed. Germ. a G. F. Hoffmann editum. *Erlangæ*, 1801

Smith (*Sir* **James Edward**). Compendium Floræ Britannicæ. Compendium of the English Flora. Ed. by Dr McIntyre. 12mo. *London*, 1829
—— —— —— Ed. 2. With additions and corrections by W. J. Hooker. *London*, 1844
—— Exotic Botany. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1804-5
—— Remarks on the Decandrous Papilionaceous Plants of New Holland. (Annals of Botany, vol. i.) *London*, 1805
—— Floræ Græcæ prodromus. 2 vols. *Londini*, 1806-13
—— Introduction to physiological and systematical Botany. *London*, 1807
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1809
—— —— Ed. 5. *London*, 1825
—— —— —— Another edition, with notes, by Jacob Bigelow. *Boston*, 1814
—— —— Anleitung zum Studium der physiologischen und systematischen Botanik, übersetzt von J. A. Schultes. *Wien*, 1819
—— Tour to Hafod. fol. max. *London*, 1810
—— Review of the modern state of Botany; with particular reference to the natural systems of Linnæus and Jussieu. ("Botany." Supplementary article in Encyc. Brit., vol. ii.) 4to. [*Edinburgh*, 1817 ?]
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Considerations respecting Cambridge, more particularly relating to its Botanical Professorship. *London*, 1818
—— Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists. 2 vols. *London*, 1821
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Grammar of Botany. *London*, 1821
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1826
—— Botano-Theology, an arranged compendium chiefly from Smith, Keith, &c. *Oxford*, 1825
—— English Flora. Vols. i.-iv. *London*, 1824-8
—— —— Ed. 2. Vols. i.-iv. *London*, 1828-30
—— —— Vol. v. pt. 1. Mosses, &c., by W. J. Hooker (interleaved with drawings by F. Currey). *London*, 1833
—— —— Vol. v. pt. 2. Fungi, by M. J. Berkeley. *London*, 1836
—— Flora Græca. *See* **Sibthorp (J.)**.
—— Lachesis Lapponica. *See* **Linnæus.**
—— Dissertation on the sexes of Plants, translated from the Latin of Linnæus. *See* **Linnæus.**
—— Memoir and Correspondence. *See* **Smith** (*Lady*).
—— *See* **Lindley (J.)**.
—— *See* **Sowerby (J.) & Smith** (*Sir* **J. E.**). English Botany.
—— *See* **Rudbeck (O.)**. Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ.
Smith (**James Perrin**). The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. 42.
—— Acceleration in the development of the Fossil Cephalopoda. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.,** Univ. Ser., no. 14.
Smith (**Jared Gage**). A revision of the North American species of *Sagittaria* and *Lophotocarpus*. (Ann. Rep. Missouri Bot. Garden, vi.) *St Louis*, 1894
—— *See* **United States Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 31.
Smith (**Johannes Jacobus**). Die Orchideen von Ambon. (Herausg. vom Depart. Landwirtschaft.) *Batavia*, 1905
—— Die Orchideen von Java. (Flore de Buitenzorg, Bd. vi.) *Leiden*, 1905
—— —— Erster Nachtrag. (Bull. Départ. Agric. Indes Néerl., no. xiii.) *Buitenzorg*, 1907
—— Vorläufige Beschreibung neuer papuanischer Orchideen. (Bull. Départ. Agric. Indes Néerl., no. xix.) *Buitenzorg*, 1908

Smith (John). Enumeration of the Filices, Lycopodiaceæ, Equisetaceæ, and Marsiliaceæ of N.W. Mexico. (Seemann's Botany of the *Herald*.) 4to. 1852-7
—— Cultivated Ferns (exotic and indigenous). 12mo. *London*, 1857
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Ferns: British and Foreign. *London*, 1866
—— —— New ed. *London*, 1877
—— Bible Plants, their history, with a review of the opinions of various writers regarding their identification. 12mo. *London*, 1878
—— Domestic Botany. *London*, 1871
—— Historia Filicum: an exposition of the nature, number, and organography of Ferns. *London*, 1875
—— Adam Spade, the Gardener. By A. Doubleway [*Pseud.*]. 12mo. *London*, 1879
—— Record of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. *London*, 1880
—— Dictionary of Economic Plants. *London*, 1882

Smith (John Alexander). Notice of the discovery of remains of the Elk (*Cervus Alces*, Linn.) in Berwickshire. (Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot., ix.) *Edinburgh*, 1872
—— Notes on the ancient Cattle of Scotland. (Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot., ix.) *Edinburgh*, 1873

Smith (John Bernhardt). Contributions towards a monograph of the Insects of the Lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of the species of the genus *Agrotis*. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 38.) *Washington*, 1890
—— Entomologica americana. *See* **Brooklyn.**

Smith (John Donnell). Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium, necnon Salvadorensium, Hondurensium, Nicaraguensium, Costaricensium. Partes 1-7. *Oquawkæ*, 1889-1905
—— An enumeration of the Plants collected in Central America by W. C. Shannon. (Rep. Surv. & Explor. Inter-continental Rail. Comm., Append. iii. to Rep. of Corps no. 1.) *Washington*, 1898
—— Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. *See* **Durand (T.) & Pittier de Fábrega (H. F.).**
—— Undescribed plants from Guatemala and other Central American Republics, xix., xxx. (Bot. Gazette, vols. 44 and 46.) *Chicago*, 1907
—— Catalogue of the Botanical Library of John Donnell Smith presented in 1905 to the Smithsonian Institution, compiled by Alice Cary Atwood. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., xii. part 1.) *Washington*, 1908
—— [Icones plantarum Centrali-Americanarum.] 4to.

(41 plates from the "Botanical Gazette," 1888-1903, and 5 plates from Sargent's "Tree and Shrubs," 1903-5.)

Smith (Joseph Crosby). The history of the Moa. (Southland Times.) (*s.l.e.a.*)

Smith (*Miss* Matilda). Flora Simlensis. *See* **Collett (*Sir* Henry).**
—— *See* **Cheeseman (T. F.).** Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora.

Smith (Pleasance), *Lady*. Memoir and correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1832

Smith (Rosa). Cat-Fishes. *See* **Eigenmann (C. H.).**

Smith (S.). On an occurrence of *Filaria gracilis* found in connexion with the great omentum of a Spider Monkey. (Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., i.) *Bristol*, 1873

Smith (William), *F.L.S.* Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ. 2 vols. *London*, 1853-6
—— Notes on French Diatomaceæ, collected in 1854. (Ann. Nat. Hist., xv.) *London*, 1855
—— List of British Diatomaceæ in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1859

Smith (*Sir* **William**). A dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, by various Writers. 3 vols. *London*, 1873
—— A smaller dictionary of Greek and Roman Anitquities. *London*, 1907
—— A smaller classical dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography. New ed. by G. E. MARINDIN. *London*, 1910
Smith (**William G.**). Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites. *See* **Tubeuf** (**K. von**).
Smith (**William R.**). History of Wisconsin. Vols. i. & iii. *Madison, Wisc.*, 1854
Smith (**William Wragg**). Flora of the Lower Country of South Carolina reviewed. (Journ. Elliott Soc. Nat. Hist., i.) 4to. *Charleston, S.C.*, 1859
Smith (**Worthington George**). Clavis Agaricinorum; an Analytical Key to the British Agaricini. (Journ. Bot., viii.) *London*, 1870
—— Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi. *See* **British Museum** (**Nat. Hist.**).—Guide Books.
—— Illustrations of the British Flora. *See* **Fitch** (**W. H.**) **& Smith** (**W. G.**).
—— Mycological illustrations. *See* **Saunders** (**W. W.**).
—— Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes, &c. *See* **British Museum** (**Nat. Hist.**).—Plants.
Smith-Pearse (**T. N. Hart**). A Flora of Epsom and its neighbourhood. *Epsom*, 1917
Smithson (**James**). On a substance called Ulmin. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1813
Smithsonian Institution. *See* **Washington.**
Smitt (**Friedrik Adam**). Bidrag till kännedomen om Hafs-Bryozoernas utveckling. (Uppsala Iniv. Årsskr., 1863.) *Upsala*, 1863
—— Några drag ur Bryozoernas (Mossdjurens) lif. *Stockholm*, 1864
—— Kritisk Förteckning öfver Skandinaviens Hafs-Bryozoer. Nos. 1-4. (Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh., xxii.-xxviii.) *Stockholm*, 1865-8
—— Bryozoa Marina in regionibus Arcticis et Borealibus viventia. (Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxiv.) *Holmiæ*, 1868
—— Kritisk Förteckning öfver de i Riksmuseum befintliga Salmonider. (K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxi.) fol. and Atlas fol. *Stockholm*, 1886-7
Smyth (**H. Warington**). Notes of a journey on the Upper Mekong, Siam. *London*, 1895
Smyth (**Walter**). Hardy border flowers the year round. Ed. 2. *Belfast & Dublin*, 1902
Smyth (*Sir* **Warington Wilkinson**). Introductory lecture, at the Government School of Mines, on the value of an extended knowledge of Mineralogy and the processes of Mining. *London*, 1852
Snellen (**Pieter Cornelias Tobias**). De Vlinders van Nederland.—Microlepidoptera. 2 vols. *Leiden*, 1882
Snellen van Vollenhoven. *See* **Vollenhoven.**
Snodgrass (**Robert E.**). The anatomy of the Mallophaga. *See* **San Francisco : Californ. Acad. Sci.,** Occas. Papers, vi.
Snyder (**John Otterbein**). *See* **Jordan** (**D. S.**). Catalogue of the Fishes of Japan.
Sobolewski (**Gregor**). Flora Petropolitana. *Petropoli*, 1799
Sobrero (**A.**). *See* **Turin : Accad. delle Scienze.**
Sociedad "Antonio Alzate." *See* **Mexico.**
Sociedade Broteriana. *See* **Coimbra.**
Società Botanica Italiana. *See* **Florence.**
Società Crittogam. Italiana. *See* **Milan.**
Società Italiana Microscopisti. *See* **Acireale.**
Società Toscana di Orticultura. *See* **Florence.**
Societas Entomologica Rossica. *See* **St Petersburg.**
Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. *See* **Helsingfors.**

Société d'Economie rurale de la Russie. *See* **Odessa.**
Société des Sciences. *See* **Nancy.**
Société des Sci. nat. de Saône et Loire. *See* **Chalon-sur-Saône.**
Société des Sci. nat. du Seine et Oise. *See* **Paris.**
Société Linnéenne du Calvados. *See* **Caen.**
Société Linnéenne de Normandie. *See* **Caen.**
Société Murithienne. *See* **Neuchâtel.**
Société Paléont. de Belgique. *See* **Antwerp.**
Société Sci. Nat. Ouest France. *See* **Nantes.**
Société Scientifique du Chili. *See* **Santiago.**
Société Vaudoise. *See* **Lausanne.**
Society of Gardeners (A.). *See* **Fairchild (T.).**
Society for the Promotion of Agriculture. *See* **New York.**
Söderberg (D. H.). Pandora et Flora Rybiensis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.
Söderberg (O.). De curiositate naturali. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.
Söderstedt (J. G.). De oleo Cajuputi. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Sodiro (Aloisio). Cryptogamæ vasculares Quitenses adiectis speciebus in aliis provinciis Ditionis Ecuadorensis hactenus detectis. *Quito,* 1893
Soemmering (Samuel Thomas von). Ueber die körperliche Verschiedenheit des Negers vom Europäer. *Frankfurt,* 1785
Sokolowa (C.), *Miss.* Naissance de l'endosperme dans le sac embryonnaire de quelques Gymnospermes. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1890.) *Moscou,* 1891
Solacolu (Théodore). Influence de quelques aliments minéraux sur les fonctions et la structure des Végétaux. Thèses. *Paris,* 1905
[**Solander (Daniel).**] Fossilia Hantoniensia collecta, et in musæo Britannico deposita, a Gustavo Brander. 4to. *Londini,* 1766
—— Natural history of Zoophytes. *See* **Ellis (John).**
Solander (Daniel) & Banks (*Sir* Joseph, *Bart.*). Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's Voyage round the World in H.M.S. *Endeavour. See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Plants.
Soldani (Ambrogio). Saggio orittografico sopra le Terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana. 4to. *Siena,* 1780
Sole (William). Menthæ Britannicæ. fol. *Bath,* 1798
Solereder (Hans). Ueber den systematischen Wert der Holzstructur bei den Dicotyledonen. *München,* 1885
—— Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen, *etc. Stuttgart,* 1898-9
—— —— Ergänzungsbd. *Stuttgart,* 1908
—— Systematic anatomy of the Dicotyledons. Transl. by L. A. Boodle & F. E. Fritsch ; revised by D. H. Scott. 2 vols. *London,* 1908
Solger (Bernhard Friedrich). Ueber den feineren Bau der Glandula submaxillaris. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. ii.
Solier (A. J. J.). Mémoire sur quelques points de la physiologie des Algues. *See* **Derbès (A.).**
Solier (Hughes de). *See* **Legré (L.).** Le Botanique en Provence au XVI^e^ Siècle.
Solitander (P.). De seminibus plantarum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Soliva (Salvador). Disertacion sobre el Sen de España. *Madrid,* 1774
Sollas (Igerna B. J.). *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** vol. i. Porifera (Sponges).
Sollas (William Johnson). Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London, on the 18th of February 1910. *London,* 1910
—— Tetractinellida. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, xxv.).
Solly (Edward). Report of the Chemical Committee of the Horticultural Society. *London,* 1842
—— Rural Chemistry. *London,* 1843
—— Experiments on the inorganic constituents of Plants. (Trans. Hort. Soc., iii.) 4to. *London,* 1844

Solly (Edward). On Seed-steeping. (Trans. Hort. Soc., iii.) 4to. *London*, 1845

—— On the exhaustion of Soils. (Trans. Hort. Soc., iii.) 4to. *London*, 1845

—— On the influence of Electricity on Vegetation. (Journ. Hort. Soc., i.) *London*, 1845

—— Further observations on the influence of Electricity, &c. (Journ. Hort. Soc., ii.) *London* (1847)

—— Chemical observations on the cause of the Potato Murrain. (Journ. Hort. Soc., i.) *London* (1846)

—— Syllabus of a complete course of Lectures on Chemistry. *London*, 1849

Solms-Laubach (Hermann), *Count.* Diss. inaug. de *Lathrææ* generis positione systematica. *Berolini*, 1865

—— Das Haustorium der Loranthaceen und der Thallus der Rafflesiaceen und Balanophoreen. (Abhandl. Naturf. Ges., xiii.) 4to. *Halle*, 1875

—— Einleitung in die Paläophytologie vom botanischen Standpunkt aus. *Leipzig*, 1887

—— Fossil Botany: being an introduction to Palæophytology from the standpoint of the botanist. Transl. by H. E. F. Garnsey; revised by I. B. Balfour. *Oxford*, 1891

—— Rede gehalten zur Geburtsfeier Darwin's in der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Strassburg i Els. (Mitt. Phil. Gesell. Elsas-Lothringen, iv.) *Strassburg*, 1909

—— Rafflesiaceae und Hydnoraceae. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Der Pflanzenreich. Heft 5.

—— Corallina. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Botanik.**

Someren (G. J. van). Coorg Forests. *See* **Coorg.**

Somersetshire Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. *See* **Taunton.**

Somerville (Alexander). Additions to the known Flora of the South Ebudes, V.-C. 102. (Journ. Bot., xxxiv.) *London*, 1896

Somerville (William). Text-book of the Diseases of Trees. *See* **Hartig (R.).**

Sommer (Ferdinand). Die Anatomie des Leberegels, *Distomum hepaticum*, L. (Zeitschr. f. wiss. Zool., xxxiv.) *Leipzig*, 1880

Sommer (Ferdinand) & Landois (L.). Beiträge sur Anatomie der Plattwürmer. *Leipzig*, 1872

Sommer (W.). Drei Grönländerschädel. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** Bd. viii. Heft 20.

Sommerfelt (Soren Christian). Supplementum Floræ Lapponicæ quam edidit Dr G. Wahlenberg. *Christianiæ*, 1826

Sommerstorff (Hermann). Ein Tiere fangender Pilz (*Zoophagus insidians*, nov. gen., nov. spec.). (Oester. bot. Zeitschr., Jahrg. 61, p. 361.) *Wien*, 1911

Sommier (Stefano). *See* **Caruel (T.),** In Memoria.

Sommier (Stefano) & Gatto (A. Caruana). Flora Melitensis nova. *Firenze*, 1915

Sonder (Otto Wilhelm). Flora Capensis. *See* **Harvey (W. H.).**

Sonnenschein (William Swan). The Best Books: a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books. 4to. *London*, 1887

Sonnerat (Pierre). Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to. *Paris*, 1776

—— Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine. 2 vols. 4to. (**L**). *Paris*, 1782

Sonnini de Manoncour (Charles Sigisbert) & Latreille (P. A.). Histoire naturelle des Reptiles. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, An X. (1802)

—— Éloge. *See* **Thiébaut-de-Berneaud.**

Sonsino (Prospero). Ricerche intorno alla *Bilharzia hæmatobia* in relazione colla ematuria endemica dell' Egitto, e nota intorno ad un nematoideo trovato nel sangue umano. (Rendiconti Acc. Sci. Nap., xiii.) *Napoli*, 1874

—— Intorno ad un nuovo parasito del bue (*Bilharzia bovis*). (Rendiconti Acc. Sci. Nap., xv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1876

—— Della *Bilharzia hæmatobia*, e delle alterazioni anatomo-patologiche che induce nell' organismo umano. (*Ex* "Imparziale.") *Firenze*, 1876

—— Sugli ematozoi . . . alla Fauna Entozoica Egiziana. *Le Caire*, 1877

—— Della emottisi da Distoma endemica in Giappone e in Formosa. ("Lo Sperimentale.") *Firenze*, 1884

Sorauer (Paul). Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1886

—— Atlas der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Folge 1-5. Tafeln 1-40. fol. *Berlin*, 1888

—— Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Dritte vollständig neubearbeitete Auflage in Gemeinschaft mit G. Lindau und L. Reh. 3 Bände. *Berlin*, 1908-13

I. Sorauer (Paul). Die nichtparasitären Krankheiten. 1909.
II. Lindau (Gustav). Die pflanzlichen Parasiten. 1908.
III. Reh (Ludwig). Die tierischen Feinde. 1913.

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten.**

Sörensen (William). Om Lydorganer hos Fiske. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884

—— Gonyleptiden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

—— The Tartarides, a tribe of the order Pedipalpi. *See* **Hansen (H. J.).**

Soret (Friedrich). Metamorphose der Pflanzen. *See* **Goethe (J. W. von).**

Sörling (G. E.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Soubeiran (Jean Léon). Sur l'Exposition Internationale de Produits et Engins de Pêche à Bergen, et sur la Pisciculture en Norvége. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1866.) *Paris*, 1866

—— Rapport sur la culture de Cépages de Tokay en France. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1868.) *Paris*, 1868

—— Curiosités de l'Alimentation. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1870.) *Paris*, 1871

Soubeiran (Jean Léon) & Delondre (Augustin). De l'acclimatation des Cinchonas dans les Indes Néerlandaises et Britanniques. *Paris*, 1867

—— —— Note sur la culture des Cinchonas dans les Indes Britanniques, et sur les échantillons d'écorces de cette provenance qui se trouvent à l'Exposition de 1867. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1867.) *Paris* [1867]

—— —— De la Pêcherie d'huîtres perlières de Tinnevelly, et de la culture artificielle des huîtres perlières dans la même localité. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1867.) *Paris* [1867]

—— —— De la Nacre, et des localités qui nous en approvisionnent. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1867.) *Paris* [1867]

—— —— Produits végétaux du Portugal. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1867.) *Paris*, 1867

—— —— De l'introduction et de l'acclimatation des Cinchonas dans les Indes Néerlandaises et Britanniques. *Paris*, 1868

—— —— La Matière médicale à l'Exposition de 1867. *Paris*, 1868

Soulange-Bodin (Etienne). Récit d'une excursion horticulturale faite à Londres, dans le mois d'Avril 1824. (Ann. Agric. franç., xxviii.) *Paris* [? 1825]

Soule (Richard). A dictionary of English Synonymes and synonymous or parallel expressions, &c. *Boston*, 1876

Souleyet (François Louis Auguste). Histoire naturelle des Ptéropodes. *See* **Rang (P. C. A. L.).**

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Mollusca.**

South (John Flint), Memorials of. By CHARLES LETT FELTOE. *London*, 1884

South (Richard). Synonymic list of British Lepidoptera. *London*, 1884

—— *See* **Entomologist (The).**

South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Report, &c., vols. i., ii. *Cape Town*, 1903-4

i. Cape Town, 1903. ii. Johannesburg, 1904.

Report of the 7th Annual Meeting. Bloemfontein, 1909. *Cape Town*, 1910

The South African Journal of Science. Vol. vi.⩾ *Cape Town*, 1909⩾

South African Phil.Soc. *See* **Cape Town.**

South African Quarterly Journal. Edited at the South African Institution. Nos. 1-3. *Cape Town*, 1830

South Australia. Report (Annual) of Progress upon State Forest Administration in South Australia for the years 1881-92. fol. *Adelaide*, 1882-92

South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.

Reports and Transactions for 1897-99. *Tunbridge Wells and London*, 1897-9

[*Continued as*]

The South Eastern Naturalist; being the Transactions of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. 1900⩾ *London*, 1900⩾

A Survey and Records of Woolwich and West Kent. Containing descriptions and records, brought up to date, of the Geology, Botany, Zoology, Archæology, and Industries of the district, . . . in Commemoration of the 12th Annual Congress, 1907, of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. General Editors: C. H. GRINLING, T. A. INGRAM, B. C. POLKINGHORNE. *Woolwich*, 1909

Southall (John). A Treatise of Buggs. *London*, 1730

—— —— Ed. 2. *Ipswich*, 1793

Southampton.

Hampshire Field Club.

Papers and Proceedings. No. 1. *Southampton*, 1887

Hartley College.

Science Teaching and Nature Study. [Report on a Conference and Exhibition.] *Southampton*, 1902

"Southern Cross." Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the *Southern Cross*. *London*, 1902

Southport.

Southport Society of Natural Science.

Reports, 1-3. *Southport*, 1892-8

Southwell (Thomas). Memoir of the late JOHN HENRY GURNEY. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc., vol. v. p. 156.) *London*, 1896

—— *See* **Browne (*Sir* Thomas).** Notes and letters on the Natural History of Norfolk.

Southworth (Effie A.). The true Grasses. *See* **Hackel (Eduard).**

Sowerby (Charles Edward). Illustrated catalogue of British Plants. *London*, 1841

Sowerby (George Brettingham), *primus*. Genera of recent and fossil Shells. Nos. 1-42. *London*, 1822-34

—— Catalogue (priced) of the Shells contained in the collection of the late Earl of Tankerville. *London*, 1825

—— —— (Another copy, not priced.)

—— Catalogue of Sir Alex. Crichton's collection of Minerals and Precious Stones. *London*, 1826

—— —— (Another copy.) 4to. *London*, 1827

—— Species Conchyliorum. Vol. i. part 1. 4to. *London*, 1830

—— The recent Brachiopoda. *London*, 1846

Sowerby (George Brettingham), *primus*. Observations on a few of the most remarkable Shells collected by Mr Samuel Stutchbury. *See* **Stutchbury (S.)**.
—— *See* **Malacological & Conchological Magazine.** Pt. 1.
—— *See* **Zoological Journal.**
Sowerby (George Brettingham), *secundus*. Conchological manual. 4to. *London*, 1839
—— —— Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1842
—— Conchological illustrations. *London*, 1841
—— Thesaurus Conchyliorum; or figures and descriptions of recent shells. [The last two parts, containing the monographs on *Turbo* and the continuation of those on *Conus* and *Voluta*, are by G. B. Sowerby, *tertius*.] *London*, 1842-87
—— Popular history of the Aquarium. *London*, 1857
—— Illustrated index of British Shells. 4to. *London*, 1859
—— —— Ed. 2 (with additions by G. B. S., *tertius*). 4to. *London*, 1887
Sowerby (George Brettingham), *tertius*. Illustrated index. *See* **G. B. S.**, *secundus*.
—— Thesaurus Conch. *See* **G. B. S.**, *secundus*.
—— Marine Shells of South Africa. *London*, 1892
Sowerby (James). Botanical Drawing-book. Oblong 4to. *London* [1807]
—— Coloured figures of English Fungi. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1797-1803
—— —— Supplement. fol. *London*, 1809
—— British Mineralogy. 5 vols. *London*, 1804-17
—— British Miscellany. 2 vols. [in 1]. *London*, 1804-6
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— New elucidation of Colours. 4to. *London*, 1809
—— Exotic Mineralogy. Nos. 1-28. *London*, 1811-20
—— Mineral Conchology of Great Britain; continued by J. De C. Sowerby. Vols. i.-vi. & parts 106-113. *London*, 1812-46
—— On the effect of watering Fruit-trees early in the Spring. (Horticult. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1817
—— List of Minerals. *London*, 1819
—— List of Rocks and Strata. *London*, 1819
—— Introduction to the Art of drawing Flowers. Ed. 2. *London*
—— Zoology and Botany of New Holland. No. 1. 4to. [*before* 1822]
Sowerby (James) & Smith (*Sir* James Edward). English Botany. Ed. 1. 36 vols. *London*, 1790-1814
—— —— —— Supplement by W. J. Hooker and others. Vols. 1-5. *London*, 1831-49
—— —— —— Ed. 2. Vols. 1-12. Arr. on the Linnean System by Charles Johnson. *London*, 1831-46
—— —— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— —— Ed. 3. Vols. 1-12. Ed. by J. T. B. Syme and Mrs Lankester. *London*, 1863-86
Sowerby (J. De Carle). Notice of the Talpat Palm (with a drawing by W. Daniel, Esq., representing the Palm in different stages of its growth). 4to. *London*, 1827
Sowerby (J. De Carle) & Lear (Edward). Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles. Plates drawn under the superintendence of Thomas Bell. The introduction and explanatory text by J. E. Gray. fol. *London, Paris, & Frankfort*, 1872
Sowerby (John E.) & Johnson (Charles). Ferns of Great Britain. *London*, 1855
—— —— Fern Allies. *London*, 1856
—— —— The Grasses of Great Britain. *London*, 1857-61
—— —— —— (Another copy of parts 1-9 only.)
—— —— British Wild Flowers. Parts 1-7. *London*, 1858-9

Sowerby (John E.) & Johnson (Charles). British Wild Flowers. Parts 1-7. Re-issue. *London*, 1876
Sowerby (William). Royal Botanic Society of London. Catalogue of Medicinal and Economic Plants in the Gardens, Regent's Park. *London*, 1882
Soyer-Willemet (Hubert Félix). Essai monographique sur les *Valerianella* de France. (Trav. Soc. Roy. Nancy, 1829-32.) *Nancy*, 1832
—— Mémoire sur le Nectaire. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, v.) *Paris*, 1826
Spach (Edouard). Histoire naturelle des Végétaux. Phanérogames. (Suites à Buffon.) 14 vols. *Paris*, 1834-48
Spada (Giovanni Giacomo). Corporum lapidifactorum agri Veronensis catalogus. 4to. *Veronæ*, 1744
Spade (Adam): The Gardener. *See* **Smith (John).**
Spadon (Nic.). Studium von der Physiognomie, &c. *Nürnberg*
Spafford (Horatio Gates). Gazetteer of the State of New York. *Albany*, 1813
Spaivenfelt (J. G.). De voce Behemoth. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1722
Spallanzani (Lazaro). Dissertations relative to natural history of Animals and Vegetables. (From the Italian.) 2 vols. *London*, 1784
—— —— Ed. nov. 2 vols. *London*, 1789
—— Lettera in risposta alle osservazioni sulla digestione del Sig. Giov. Hunter. 4to. *Milano*, 1788
Spångberg (Jacob). Entomologisk Tidskrift, Årg. i.-x. *See* **Stockholm —Entomologiska Förening.**
Spanman (N. G.). Reform. Pharm. Succicæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
—— Fruct. part. var. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Sparman (J. W.). De Rore marino. *See* **Alberti (M.).**
Sparrman (Anders). Resa till Goda Hopps Udden, &c. 1sta Delen. [*All published.*] *Stockholm*, 1783
—— —— [*Translation:*] A voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, &c. (Transl. from the Swedish original.) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1785
—— Iter in Chinam. *See* **Linnæus.**
Sparschuch (H.). Potus Coffeæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
Speede G. T. Frederic S. Barlow). Indian hand-book of Gardening. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1840
—— The new Indian Gardener. *Calcutta*, 1848
Spence Magnus). Flora Orcadensis; containing the flowering plants arranged according to the natural orders, and the mosses. *Kirkwall*, 1914
Spence (William). Observations on the disease in Turnips termed in Holderness "Fingers and Toes." *Hull*, 1812
—— On the Insects which attack the Elm. (*Ex* Loudon's Arb. Brit.) *London*, 1838
—— Addresses delivered at meetings of Entomological Society. *London*, 1848-9
—— Biographical notice of the Rev. William Kirby. (Proc. Entom. Soc.) *London*, 1850
—— *See* **Kirby (W.) & Spence (W.).** Introd. to Entomology.
—— *See* **Sheppard (T.).** Bygone Hull naturalists: W. Spence.
Spencer (Baldwin). *See* **Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia.**
Spencer (Herbert). Principles of Biology. 2 vols. *London*, 1865-7
—— The Factors of Organic Evolution. (Repr., with additions, from "The Nineteenth Century.") *London*, 1887
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— A rejoinder to Professor Weismann. (Contemporary Review, 1893.) *London*, 1893
—— The inadequacy of "Natural Selection." (*Ib.*, 1893.) *London* [1893]
—— Weismannism once more. (*Ib.*, 1894.) *London*, 1894
Spencer (Leonard J.). The World's Minerals. *London*, 1911

Spencer (William Kingdon). British Palæozoic Asterozoa. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.

Speneux (—). Champignons. *See* **Letellier (J. B. L.).**

Spengel (Johann Wilhelm). Enteropneusten. *See* **Naples—Zoologische Station.**

—— Studien über die Enteropneusten. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** monogr. xxvi.

—— *See* **Zoologische Jahrbücher.**

Spenner (Fridolin Carl Leopold). Flora Germanica. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.).**

Sperlich (Adolf). Untersuchungen an Blattgelenken. I. Reihe. *Jena,* 1910

Spielmann (Jakob Reinbold), *Præses.* Dissertationes. 4to. *Argentorati.*
Cardamomi historia et vindiciæ. *Resp.* J. Hermann. 1762
De vegetabilibus venenatis Alsatiæ. *Resp.* F. A. Guerin. 1766

Spies (J. C.). De *Valeriana.* *Resp.* J. F. Bismark. 4to.
(𝔏). *Helmstadii,* 1724

—— De Avellana americana, vulgo "Cacao." *See* **Brueckmann (F. E.).**

Spigelius (Andrianus). Isagoge in rem herbariam. 4to.
(𝔏). *Patavii,* 1606

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Ed. alt. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1633

Spina (A.). Experimentelle Beiträge zu der Lehre von der inneren Athmung der Organe. *Prag,* 1889

Spinner (Henri). L'anatomie foliaire des *Carex* Suisses. Diss. Inaug. (Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich, xvii.) *Neuchâtel,* 1903

—— Des relations existant entre la disposition du parenchyme vert dans les feuilles de *Carex* et les localités habitées par ces végétaux. (Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sci. Nat., xxxi.) *Neuchâtel,* 1903

—— Sur les fruits anormaux de *Cheiranthus.* (Bull Soc. Neuchâtel. Sci. Nat., xxxii.) *Neuchâtel,* 1905

—— L'anatomie caulinaire des *Carex* Suisses. (Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sci. Nat., xxxii.) *Neuchâtel,* 1905

Spinola (Maximilian). Insectorum Liguriæ species novæ aut rariores, quas in agro Ligustico nuper detexit, descripsit, et iconibus illustravit. 2 vols. 4to. *Genuæ,* 1806-8

Spire (Camille) & Spire (André). Le Caoutchouc en Indo-Chine. Étude botanique industrielle et commerciale. *Paris,* 1906

Spitta (Edmund J.). Microscopy. *London,* 1907

Spix (Johann Baptist). Animalia nova quæ in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-20, collegit et descripsit. 4to :—
Species novæ Testudinum et Ranarum. *Monachii,* 1824
Species novæ Lacertarum. *Monachii,* 1825
Serpentum Brasiliensium species novæ; Histoire naturelle des espèces nouvelles de Serpens, &c., écrite d'après les notes du voyageur, par Jean Wagler. *Monachii,* 1824
Testacea fluviatilia Brasiliæ (descripsit J. A. Wagner). *Monachii,* 1827

— — *See* **Perty (J. A. M.).** Delectus animalium articulatorum.

Spolia Zeylanica. Issued by the Colombo Museum, Ceylon. Vol. i.> *Colombo,* 1903>

[**Spon, Jacques.**] Drey neue Tractate, von dem Trancke Cafe, Sinesischen The, und der Chocolata. (𝔏). *Budissin,* 1688

Sprat (Thomas), *Bishop of Rochester.* History of the Royal Society. Ed. 2. 4to. *London,* 1702

Spratt (G.). Table of Vegetable Poisons; illustrated with coloured drawings. 4to. *London,* n.d.

Spratt (Thomas Abel Brimage). Report on the subject of the deposits of the delta of the Nile, *&c.* fol. *London,* 1860

Spratt (Thomas Abel Brimage). Travels and researches in Crete. 2 vols. *London*, 1865

App. V. Birds. By H. M. Drummond-Hay. App. VI. Land Shells. By T. A. B. Spratt.

Sprecher (Andreas). Le *Ginkgo biloba*, Linn. *Genève*, 1907

Sprengel (Anton). Tentamen supplementi ad Systematis vegetabilium Linnæi editionem 16m. *Gottingæ*, 1828

Sprengel (Christian Konrad). Das entdeckte Geheimniss der Natur im Bau und in der Befruchtung der Blumen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1793

Sprengel (Kurt). Antiquitates Botanicæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1798

—— Floræ Halensis tentamen novum. *Halæ Saxonum*, 1806

—— Introduction to the study of Cryptogamous Plants. Transl. from the German. *London*, 1807

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Historia rei herbariæ. 2 vols. *Parisiis, &c.*, 1808

—— Plantarum umbelliferarum prodromus. *Halæ*, 1813

—— Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewächse. Ed. 2. *Halle*, 1817-18

—— Species umbelliferarum minus cognitæ. *Halæ*, 1818

—— Neue Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde. 3 vols. *Leipzig*, 1820-2

—— *Wikströmia*, novum plantæ genus. (Vet. Akad. Handl.). *Stockholm*, 1821

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Annus botanicus. *See* **Wallroth (C. F. W.).**

—— Genera plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.**

—— Philosophia botanica. *See* **Linnæus.**

—— Wissenschaftl. Pflanzenkunde. *See* **Candolle (A. P. de).**

Spring (Frédéric Antoine). Monographie de la famille des Lycopodiacées (Mém. R. Acad. Belg., xv. & xxiv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1842, 50

Springer (Frank). The North American Crinoidea camerata. *See* **Wachsmuth (C.).**

Spruce (Richard). Musci and Hepaticæ of the Pyrenees. (*Ex* Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., iii.) *Edinburgh*, 1849

—— Report on the expedition to procure seeds, &c., of the *Cinchona succirubra*, or Red Bark Tree. *London*, 1861

—— On *Cephalozia* (a genus of Hepaticæ). *Malton*, 1882

—— Hepaticæ Amazonicæ et Andinæ, &c. (Trans. & Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xv.) *Edinburgh*, 1884-5

—— Notes of a botanist on the Amazon and Andes . . . during the years 1849-1864. Ed. by Alfred Russel Wallace. 2 vols. *London*, 1908

Spry (Henry Harper). Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the cultivation and introduction of useful and ornamental plants. *Calcutta*, 1841

Spry (William J.). British Coleoptera. *See* **Shuckard (W. E.).**

Squire (Peter). Companion to the British Pharmacopœia. Ed. 8. *London*, 1871

—— —— Ed. 12. *London*, 1880

Stackhouse (John). Nereis Britannica. Fasc. 1 & 3. fol. *Bathoniæ*, 1795-1801

—— —— Ed. alt. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1816

—— Illustrationes Theophrasti. [*Cf.* **Paulet (J. J.).**] *Oxonii*, 1811

—— De Libanoto, Smyrna, et Balsamo Theophrasti notitiæ. *Oxonii*, 1814

—— Extracts from modern authors respecting the Balsam and Myrrh Trees. *Bath*, 1815

Stade (Hermann). Die geographische Verbreitung des Theestrauches. Inaug.-Diss. *Halle a./S.*, 1890

Stadelmann (Hermann). Ueber den anatomischen Bau des *Strongylus convolutus*, Ostertag, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu seiner Biologie. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1891

Stadler (Heinrich Paul). Die Morphologie und Anatomie von *Cnicus benedictus*, L. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg*, 1908

Stadler (S.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nectarien und Biologie der Blüthen. *Berlin*, 1886

Staff (Hans von). Die Anatomie und Physiologie der Fusulinen. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. xxii. Heft 58.

Staffordshire (North) Naturalists' Field Club.

Annual Report [and Transactions], 1875–1915-16. *Hanley*, 1875–1915-16

Annual Addresses, Papers, &c. *Hanley*, 1875

Jubilee volume (1865-1915). *Stafford*, 1916

Stager (Walter). Tall Bearded Iris (Fleur-de-Lis) : a flower of Song. *Sterling, Ill.*, 1922

Stahl (Ernst). Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Flechten. 2 Hft. [=vols.]. *Leipzig*, 1877

—— Die Schutzmittel der Flechten gegen Tierfras. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904

Staiger (K. T.). Queensland Grasses. *See* **Bailey (F. M.).**

Stainier (Xavier). L'Age de la Pierre du Congo. (Ann. Mus. Congo, Ser. iii., Ethnog. & Anthrop., i.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1899

Stainton (Henry Tibbats). The Entomologist's companion. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1854

—— Insecta Britannica. Lepidoptera Tineina. *London*, 1854

—— A manual of British Butterflies, and Moths. 2 vols. *London*, 1856-9

—— The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. *London*, 1867

—— Tineina of Southern Europe. *London*, 1869

—— Tineina of N. America. *See* **Clemens (B.).**

—— *Ed.* Entomologist's Annual for 1855-74. 12mo. *London*, 1855-74

—— *See* **Ray Society :** Buckler (W.). Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths.

—— *Ed. See* **Entomol. Monthly Mag.**

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—British Animals.

Stainton (H. T.) [Zeller, Douglas, and Frey]. Natural history of Tineina. Vols. 1-13. *London*, 1855-73

Stair (John B.). Impressions of Tropical Foliage, &c., printed from natural specimens collected on Upolu, South Seas. 2 vols. fol. *Upolu*, 1843

Stål (Carl). Hemiptera Africana. 4 vols. *Holmiæ*, 1864-6

—— Hemipt. et Orthopt. *See* **"Eugenie."**

Stallybrass (James Steven). *See* **Hehn (V.).** The wanderings of Plants and Animals from their first Home.

Stalpart van der Wiel (Cornelius). Observationes rariores, medicæ, anatomicæ, &c. : accedit de Unicornu dissertatio. (**L**). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1687

Standen (Robert). Hadfield collection of Shells. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

Standen (Robert) & Melvill (James Cosmo). The marine Mollusca of Madras and the immediate neighbourhood ; Notes on a collection of marine Shells from Lively Island, Falklands [and other papers]. *See* **Manchester**—Owens College.

Standfuss (Max). Experimentelle zoologische Studien mit Lepidopteren. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges. gesammten Naturwiss., xxxvi., Abth. 1.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1899

Standish (J.) & Noble (Charles). Practical hints on planting Ornamental Trees. 12mo. *London*, 1852

Standley (Paul C.). *See* **Wooton (E. O.).** Flora of New Mexico.

Stanford (C. E.). On the economic applications of Seaweed. *London*, 1862

Stanford (Edward). Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und Völker." 7 vols., various editions. *London*, 1878-1907

EUROPE. By F. W. RUDLER & G. G. CHISHOLM. Ed. by Sir A. C. RAMSAY; with ethnological appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1885.
ASIA. Ed. by Sir R. TEMPLE; with ethnological appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1882.
AFRICA. Ed. by K. JOHNSTON; with ethnological appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1878.
AMERICA (NORTH). Ed. by F. V. HAYDEN & A. R. C. SELWYN. 1883.
AMERICA (CENTRAL and SOUTH) and WEST INDIES. Ed. by H. W. BATES; with ethnological appendix by A. H. KEANE. Ed. 2. 1882.
AUSTRALASIA. Vol. I. AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND. By J. W. GREGORY. (New issue.) Ed. 2. 1907. Vol. II. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes. By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD. (New issue.) 1894.

Stanford University, California. *See* **Leland Stanford Junior University.**

Stanhope (Philip Henry), *4th Earl Stanhope.* Addresses at the anniversary meetings of the Medico-botanical Society in 1831, 1836, and 1837. *London*, 1831-7

Stanley (*Rt. Rev.* **Edward**), *Bishop of Norwich.* Heads for the arrangement of local information in every department of parochial and rural interest. *London*, 1830

—- - —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1848

—— The Mauvais Pas, a scene in the Alps. With an account of the formation of the Lake of Mauvoisin by the descent of a glacier from Escher von der Linth. (Repr. from "Blackwood's Mag.") *Macclesfield* [n.d.]

— - Familiar history of Birds. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1838

Stanley (*Rt. Hon.* **Edward Smith**), *13th Earl of Derby.* Gleanings from his Menagerie, at Knowsley. *See* **Gray (J. E.).**

Stanley (J. M.). Catalogue of portraits of North American indians in the Smithsonian Institution. *Washington*, 1852

Stannius (Hermann). Das peripherische Nervensystem der Fische. 4to. *Rostock*, 1849

—— Lehrbuch der Anatomie. *See* **Siebold (C. T. E. von).**

Stanton (Timothy William). Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. *See* **United States Geol. Survey,** xxxii. 2.

Stapf (Otto). Die Arten der Gattung *Ephedra.* (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wissen., 1889.) 4to. *Wien*, 1889

—— The rapid spread of the Rice or Cord Grass (*Spartina*) and its value as a land builder on the Hampshire and Dorset coasts. Lecture. (Bournemouth Guardian: cutting.) 1913

—— The Flora of Liberia. *See* **Johnston** (*Sir* **H. H.**). Liberia. Vol. ii.

Starbäck (C. G.). Carl von Linné: Lefnadsteckning. *Norrköping*, 1863

Starbäck (Karl). Studier i Elias Fries' Svampherbarium. I. "Sphæriaceæ imperfecte cognitæ." Akademisk Afhandling. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xix.) *Stockholm*, 1894

Starbecchius (J. L.). De plantis. *See* **Chesnecopherus (J.).**

Starcke (C. N.). The Primitive Family in its origin and development. (Internat. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1889

Stark (Arthur Cowell). The Birds of South Africa. 4 vols. *London*, 1900-6

—— *See* **Sclater (W. L.).** The Fauna of South Africa.

Stark (Robert Mackenzie). Popular history of British Mosses. 12mo. *London*, 1854

Starkey (Clara B.). *See* **West (G. S.).**

Starks (Edwin Chapin). *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**

Staudinger (Otto). Lepidopteren. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Staudinger (O.) & Rebel (H.). Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palæarctischen Faunengebietes. I. Theil. Famil. Papilionidæ-Hepialidæ. *Berlin*, 1901

Staudinger (O.) & Wocke (M.). Catalogue ou Enumération Méthodique des Lépidoptères qui habitent le territoire de la Faune Européenne.—I. Macrolepidoptera, par O. STAUDINGER. II. Microlepidoptera, par M. F. WOCKE. *Dresde*, 1871

Staunton (*Sir* George). An authentic account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 2 vols. 4to, & plates, folio. *London*, 1798

Stavanger.

Stavanger Museum.

Aarsberetning, 1890-3. *Stavanger*, 1890-3

Staveley (E. F.). British Spiders: an introduction to the study of the Araneidæ of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1866

Stavenow (Ludwig). *See* **Linnés Minne.**

Stawell: School of Mines, Arts, Industry, and Science.

Annual Report and Prospectus. *Stawell*, 1891

Stead (David George). Fishes of Australia: a popular and systematic guide to the study of the wealth within our waters. *Sydney*, 1906

—— Additions to the Fish-Fauna of New South Wales. No. 1. *Sydney*, 1907

—— Note on a small collection of Fishes from Suwarow Island. *Sydney*, 1907

—— New Fishes from New South Wales, No. 1. *Sydney*, 1908

—— The Beaked Salmon, *Gonorhynchus gonorhynchus* (Linnæus): its distribution in the waters of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1908

—— The Edible Fishes of New South Wales: their present importance and their potentialities. *Sydney*, 1908

—— A brief review of the Fisheries of New South Wales: present and potential. *Sydney*, 1910

—— On the need for more uniformity in the vernacular names of Australian Edible Fishes. *Sydney*, 1911

—— The future of Commercial marine Fishing in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1911

Stearns (Frederick). *See* **Pilsbry (H. A.).**

Stebbing (Edward Percy). Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry. Nos. 1-2. *Calcutta*, 1903

—— A note on the Duki Fig-Tree Borer of Baluchistan (*Batocera rubus*). (Forest Bull., no. 10.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1907

—— On some Assam Sal (*Shorea robusta*) Insect Pests; with notes upon some insects predaceous and parasitic upon them. (Forest Bull., no. 11.) *Calcutta*, 1907

—— A note on the Lac Insect (*Tachardia lacca*), its life-history, propagation and collection. (Indian Forest Records, vol. i. part 1.) *Calcutta*, 1908

—— A manual of Elementary Forest Zoology for India. *Calcutta*, 1908

Stebbing (Thomas Roscoe Rede). Essays on Darwinism. *London*, 1871

—— A history of Crustacea. Recent Malacostraca, &c. *London*, 1893

—— The Amphipoda collected during the voyages of the *Willem Barents* in the Arctic Seas in the years 1880-1884. 4to. *Leiden*, 1894

—— Amphipoda. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, xxix.).

—— Obituary of EDWARD SAUNDERS and GEORGE SHARP SAUNDERS. (Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., Session 122.) *London*, 1910

—— Crustacea. *See* **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford, Vol. i.

—— *See* **Berlin:** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 21. Amphipoda. I. Gammaridea. Liefg. 39. Crustacea, Cumaceæ (Sympoda).

—— South African Crustacea. *See* **Cape of Good Hope: Dept. of Agric.** Marine Investigations in South Africa.

—— *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Marine Crustacea: Isopoda.

—— *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

Stechmann (Johann Paul). Diss. bot.-med. de *Artemisiis.* 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1775

Steck (Abraham). Dissertatio medica de Sagu. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1757

Stecksenius (J. D.). De arte scribendi per ignem. *See* **Wallin (G.).**

Steenstrup (Johan Japetus Smith). Réclamation contre "la génération alternante et la digenèse," communication faite à l'Académie de Bruxelles par le Prof. P. J. van Beneden. *Copenhagen*, 1854

—— Hectocotyldannelsen hos Octopodslægterne *Argonauta* og *Tremoctopus.* (K. Danske Vid. Selsk Skr., Række V., Bd. iv.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1856

—— Et Blik paa Natur- og Oldforskningens Forstudier til Besvarelsen af Spørgsmaalet om Menneskeslægtens tidligste Optræden i Europa. (Forste Afsnit.) (Indbydelsesskrift til Reformationsfesten ved Kjöbenhavns Universitet, 1862.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1862

—— Om Skiævhenden hos Flynderne, og navnlig om Vandringen af det övre Öie fra Blindsiden til Öiesiden tværs igjennem Hovedet, m.m. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864

—— Om Flynderslægtere *Zeugopterus* og Bygningen af dens Gjællehule. (Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk., 1865.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1865

—— Sepiadarum og Idioscopus, to nye Slaegter af Sepiernes Familie. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Række vi. Afd. i. 3.) 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1881

—— Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel udgivet af en Kreds af Naturforskere ved Hector F. E. Jungersen og Eug. Warming. 2 vols. 4to. *Köbenhavn*, 1914

—— Alternation of Generations. *See* **Ray Society.**

Steetz (Joachim). Die Familie der Tremandreen, und ihre Verwandschaft zu der Lasiopetaleen. *Hamburg*, 1853

Stefani (Carlo de), Major (C. I. Forsyth), & Barbey (William). Samos. Étude géologique, paléontologique et botanique. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1892

Steger (A. D.). De *Cicuta.* *See* **Dresig (S. F.).**

Stehlin (Hans Georg). L. Rütimeyer. Gesammelte Kleine Schriften allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft. Nebst einer autobiographischen Skizze, etc. *See* **Ruetimeyer (L.).**

Steiger (Emil). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora der Adula-Gebirgsgruppe. (Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, xviii. Hefte 2, 3.) *Basel*, 1906

Stein (Berthold). Flechten von Schlesien. *See* **Breslau: Schlesische Gesellschaft.**

Stein (Friedrich von). Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1859-78

Stein (Gothofredus). Lithographia curiosa. (𝔏). *Baruthi*, 1703

Steinbach (Erwin). Die Zahl der Caudalwirbel beim Menschen. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889

Steinbrinck (C.). Ueber den hygroskopischen Mechanismus von Staubbeuteln und Pflanzenhaaren. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

Steinbrinck (C.). & Schinz (Hans). Ueber die anatomische Ursache der hygrochastischen Bewegungen der sog. Jerichorosen und einiger anderer Wüstenpflanzen [*Anastatica, Odontospermum, Geigeria, Fagonia, Zygophyllum*]. (Flora, Bd. 98, Heft 4.) *Jena*, 1908

Steindachner (Franz). Reptilien et Amphibien. *See* **" Novara."**

Steindachner (Franz) & Doderlein (Ludwig). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fische Japan's. 4 pts. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wissen., Bd. xlvii., xlviii., xlix., liii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1883-7

Steiner (J.). Die Functionen des Centralnervensystems und ihre Phylogenese. Abtheilung 1-4. *Braunschweig*, 1885-1900

Steinhaus (Otto). Chætognathen. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Steinmeyer (Georgius Fridericus). De Rubia tinctorum. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1762

Steinmüller (Johann Rudolph). *See* **" Alpina."**

Stejneger (Leonhard). Results of Ornithological Explorations in the Commander Islands and Kamtschatka. (Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 29.) *Washington*, 1885
—— Herpetology of Japan and adjacent territory. (Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 58.) *Washington*, 1907
Stella (Erasmus). De Gemmis. (𝔏). *Erfurti*, 1736
Steller (Georg Wilhelm). Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1774
Stenburg (Petrus). De *Hippophaë*. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**
Stendell (Walter). *See* **Oppel (A.).** Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere.
Stenon (Nicolaus). De musculis et glandulis observationum specimen. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1664
—— De solido intra solidum naturaliter contento. 4to. *Florentiæ*, 1669
Stenzel (Karl Gustav Wilhelm). Die Gattung *Tubicaulis*, Cotta. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, ii. H. 12.
—— Blütenbildungen beim Schneeglöckchen (*Galanthus nivalis*) und Samenformen bei der Eiche (*Quercus pedunculata*). *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, iv. H. 21.
—— Abweichende Blüten heimischer Orchideen, mit einem Rückblick auf die der Abietineen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, xi. H. 55.
—— Gefäss-Kryptogamen. *See* **Breslau: Schlesische Gesellschaft.**
Stenzelius (Christianus Godofredus), *Præses*. Diss. de *Salvia*. *Resp.* M. T. Feuerabend. 4to. (𝔏). *Vitembergæ*, 1723
Step (Edward). Wayside and Woodland Blossoms: a pocket guide to British Wild Flowers for the country rambler. (First Series.) Ed. 3. *London*, 1897
—— —— (Second Series.) *London*, 1899
—— The Romance of Wild Flowers: a companion to the British flora. *London*, 1899
—— Wayside and Woodland Trees; a pocket guide to the British sylva. Second Impression. *London*, 1904
—— Toadstools and Mushrooms of the Countryside: a pocket guide to the larger fungi. *London* [1913]
Stephani (Franz). Lebermoose aus dem Umanakdistrikt. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, viii. H. 42.
—— Hepaticæ. *See* **Brunnthaler (J.).** Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-Ostafrika und Südafrika.
—— Species Hepaticarum. (*In:* Bull. de l'Herb. Boissier, i.-iii., 1898-1908; and "Complément.")
—— Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Welwitsch. Hepatics. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Plants.
Stephanus (Carolus). *See* **Estienne (Charles).**
Stephens (Henry Oxley). On Blood-rain (*Palmella prodigiosa*). (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xii.) *London*, 1853
Stephens (James Francis). Illustrations of British Entomology.—Mandibulata. Vols. i.-vii. Haustellata. Vols. i.-iv. *London*, 1828-45
—— —— Supplement. *London*, 1846
—— Nomenclature of British Insects. *London*, 1829
—— Systematic catalogue of British Insects. *London*, 1829
—— Manual of British Coleoptera. *London*, 1839
—— General Zoology. *See* **Shaw (George).**
—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—British Animals.
Stephens (Philip) & Browne (William). Catalogus horti botanici Oxoniensis; Sc. Latino-Anglicus, et Anglo-Latinus. *Oxonii*, 1648

[The second part has a separate title: "An English catalogue of the Trees and Plants in the Physicke Garden of Oxford."]

Stephens (Philip) & Browne (William). Ed. 2. [*entitled :*] Catalogus horti botanici Oxoniensis alphabeticè digestus . . . Cui accessere Plantæ . . . quæ nullibi nisi in hoc opusculo memorantur. *Oxonii*, 1658

[The second part has a separate title: "The second part of the catalogue of the Trees and Plants of the Physick Garden in the University of Oxford."]

—— —— (Another copy.)

Stephens (Walter). Notes on the Mineralogy of the vicinity of Dublin. *London*, 1812

Stephenson (J.). Oligochæta. *See* **India (British), The Fauna of.**

Stephenson (John) & Churchill (James Morss). Medical Botany. 4 vols. *London*, 1831

Sterbeeck (François van). Theatrum Fungorum, oft het Tooneel der Campernoelien. 4to. (𝔏). *Antverpen*, 1675

[The paintings by Van Sterbeeck, from which the engravings in this book were made, are preserved in the Bibliothèque royale, Bruxelles. They are copies of all the paintings of Fungi in the "Codex de l'Escluse," which is preserved at Leyden.]

Sternberg (Caspar), *Count.* Revisio *Saxifragarum*, iconibus illustrata. fol. *Ratisbonæ*, 1810

—— Abhandlung über die Pflanzenkunde in Böhmen. *Prag*, 1817-18

—— Essai d'un Exposé géognostico-botanique de la Flore du Monde primitif. (Traduit de l'Allemand par le Comte de Bray.) fol. *Ratisbonne*, 1826

Sterndale (Robert Armitage). Natural history of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon. *Calcutta*, 1884

Sterne (Carus), *pseud.* [*i.e. Dr* **Ernst Ludwig Krause**]. Werden und Vergehen. Eine Entwicklungsgeschichte des Naturganzen in gemeinverständlicher Fassung. Dritte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1886

Sterzi (Giuseppi). Il sistema nervoso centrale dei vertebrati. Vols. i., ii. *Padova*, 1907-9

Stettin.

Entomologischer Verein.

Entomologische Zeitung. Jahrg. 1➢ *Stettin*, 1840➢

Linnæa Entomologica. Vols. i.-xvi. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1846-66

Steuart (*Sir* Henry). The Planter's Guide. Ed. 3. *Edinburgh & London*, 1848

Steuchius (Elavus), *Præses.* Diss. physica de nutritione arborum. *Resp.* Jacob Manquer. 12mo. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1722

Steudel (Ernst Gottlieb). Nomenclator botanicus. 3 vols. *Stuttgardtiæ & Tubingæ*, 1821-4

—— —— Ed. 2. 2 vols. *Stuttgardtiæ & Tubingæ*, 1840-1

—— Synopsis plantarum glumacearum. Pars 1. Gramineæ. Pars 2. Cyperaceæ. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1855-6

Steudel (Ernst Gottlieb) & Hochstetter (Christian Friedrich). Enumeratio plantarum Germaniæ Helvetiæque indigenarum. *Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ*, 1826

Steuer (Adolf). Planktonkunde. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1910

Steven (Christian). Observationes in Plantas Rossicas, et descriptiones specierum novarum. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mosc., vii.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1822

—— Monographia *Pedicularis*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mosc., vi.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1822

Stevens (Frank Lincoln) & Hall (John G.). Diseases of Economic Plants. *New York*, 1910

Stevens (Ida M.). *See* **Force (John N.).**

Stevens (Samuel). Directions for collecting Specimens of natural history. *London* [1850]

—— —— Ed. 2. *s.l.e.a.*

Stevenson (Henry). Birds of Norfolk; with remarks on their habits, migration, and local distribution. Vols. i.-iii. *London*, 1866-90

Stevenson (Henry). The Mute Swan on the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk; with notes on the Polish Swan of Yarrell (*Cygnus immutabilis*). (Extract from "Birds of Norfolk.")

—— The Pomatorhine and smaller Skuas on the Norfolk coast. (Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc., iii.) *Norwich*, 1880 [1884]

—— On the plumage of the Waxwing (*Ampelis garrulus*, Linn.). (Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc., iii.) *Norwich*, 1881 [1884]

—— On the occurrence of the Dusky Petrel or Shearwater (*Puffinus obscurus*) in Norfolk in 1858. (Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc., iii.) *Norwich* (1883), 1884

Stevenson (John). Mycologia Scotica. *Edinburgh*, 1879

—— Hymenomycetes Britannici: British Fungi. 2 vols. *London*, 1886

Stewart (C.). International Correspondence by means of Numbers. [By C. S.] *London*, 1874

Stewart (Charles). Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy. *See* **London: Royal College of Surgeons.**

Stewart (F. E.). An illustrated monograph on Kola. *Detroit*, 1894

Stewart (John Lindsay) & Brandis (Sir Dietrich). Forest flora of N.W. and Central India: with a volume of illustrations, drawn by W. Fitch. 8vo & 4to. *London*, 1874

Stewart (Samuel Alexander). A list of the Fossils of the Estuarine Clays of the counties of Down and Antrim. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. 2.) *Belfast*, 1871

—— A list of the Mosses of the north-east of Ireland. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. 3.) *Belfast*, 1875

—— The Mollusca of the Boulder Clay of the north-east of Ireland. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append., 1879-1880.) *Belfast*, 1880

Stichel (Hans). *See* **Berlin**—Das Tierreich. Liefg. 22. Lepidoptera: Heliconiidæ; Liefg. 25. Lepidoptera — Brassolidæ; Liefg. 34. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Amathusiidæ.

Stickman (O.). Herbarium Amboinense. *See* **Linnæus.**

Stieda (Ludwig). Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung der Glandula thymus, Glandula thyreoidea, und Glandula carotica. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1881

Stierlin (G.). Revision der europäischen *Otiorhynchus*-Arten. *Berlin*, 1861

Stierna (H.). De prærogativis Finlandiæ, quoad plantas. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Stiernhielm (Georgius). Archimedes reformatus. 4to. (Ł). *Holmiæ*, 1644

Stieve (H.). *See* **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**

Stillingfleet (Benjamin). Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History. Ed. 2. (Ł). *London*, 1762

—— —— Ed. 3. (Ł). *London*, 1775

—— —— Supplement. *See* **Brand (F. J.),** Select Dissertations, &c.

Stimpson (William). Shells of New England. *Boston*, 1851

—— Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manar or the region about the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. (Smithson. Contrib., vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1854

—— Descriptions of new Marine Invertebrata from the Chinese and Japanese Seas. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., vii.) *Philadelphia*, 1855

—— Report on the Crustacea (Brachyura and Anomura) collected by the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, 1853-1856. *Washington*, 1907

Stirling (Edward Charles). Anthropology. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia,** part 4.

Stirling (James). The Phanerogamia of the Mitta Mitta source basin and their habitats. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Victoria, xix.) *Melbourne*, 1882 [1883]

—— Notes on the hydrology of the Mitta Mitta with reference to the topography and geology of the Watershed area. (Victoria Inst. Surv.) *Melbourne*, 1890

—— Reports on the Victorian Coal-Fields. (Special Rep., Victoria Dep. of Mines.) fol. *Melbourne*, 1892

Stirling (James Hutchison). As regards Protoplasm, in relation to Professor Huxley's Essay on the Physical basis of Life. *Edinburgh & London*, 1869

Stirrup (Mark). *See* **Brongniart (C. J. E.).**

Stirton (J.). Flora of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

Stisser (Johann Andreas). Botanica curiosa. (L). *Helmstädt*, 1697

Stizenberger (Ernst). Lichenæa Africana. 2 parts. *St Gallen*, 1890-1

Stobæus (Kilian). Diss. epistol. ad. T. W. Grothaus de Nummulo Brattensburgensi. 4to. (L). *Londini Gothorum*, 1732

—— Historia naturalis Dendritæ Lapidumque cognatorum. *Resp.* Nic. Retzius. 4to. (L). *Londini Gothorum*, 1734

—— Monumenta Diluvii universalis ex historia naturali. *Resp.* J. H. Burmester. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1741

Stobeck (C. F.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Stockholm.

See **Botaniska Notiser.**

Entomologiska Förening.

Tidskrift. Vol. i.➢ *Stockholm*, 1880➢

Kong. Coll. Med.

Pharmacopœia Holmiensis. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1686

Pharmacopœia Suecica. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1775

—— Ed. alt. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1779

Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien.

Handlingar, år 1739-1854. *Stockholm*, 1739-1856

—— Ny Följd, år 1855-1923. Bd. 1-63. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1858-1923

—— Tredje Serien. Bd. 1➢ 4to. *Stockholm*, 1924➢

Register öfver de XV. första tomer (1739-1754). *Stockholm*, 1755

Register öfver XV. tomer (16-30, 1755-1769). *Stockholm*, 1770

Register öfver X. tomer (31-40, 1770-1779). *Stockholm*, 1780

Register öfver XV. tomer af Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens, Nya Handlingar (1-15, 1780-1794). *Stockholm*, 1798

Register öfver XVIII. tomer af Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens, Nya Handlingar; ifrån och med tomer 16-33 (1795-1812). *Stockholm*, 1821

Register öfver . . . Handlingar; ifrån och med 1813, till och med 1825. *Stockholm*, 1826

Grundreglor. (Bound with Handlingar, 1739.) *Stockholm*, 1741

Bihang till Handlingar. Vols. i.-xii. *Stockholm*, 1872-86

Årsberättelser afgifven 1821-56. *Stockholm*, 1822-59

—— Register, 1821-47. *Stockholm*, 1850

—— —— (Botanik), af J. E. Wikström, 1820-38. *Stockholm*, 1852

Öfversigt, år 1844-87. Vols. 1-44. *Stockholm*, 1845-88

Lefnadsteckningar. Vol. i. no. 1➢ *Stockholm*, 1869➢

Personförteckningar 1739-1915. Utgifna af E. W. Dahlgren. *Stockholm*, 1915

Skrifter Förteckning, 1826-83. *Stockholm*, 1884

Analecta Transalpina: s. Epitome commentariorum Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Suecicæ, pro annis 1739-52. 2 vols. (L). *Venetiis*, 1762

Berättelser. *See* Årsberättelser, *supra*.

Stockholm—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien (*continued*).
Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. i.➢ *Stockholm*, 1903➢
Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. i.➢ *Stockholm*, 1903➢
Årsbok för år 1903. *Stockholm*, 1903➢
See **Lärda Tidningar.**
Acta Horti Bergiani. Meddelanden från Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Trädgård Bergielund . . . redigerade af V. B. Wittrock, &c. Bd. i.➢ 4to. *Stockholm*, 1891➢
Physiografiska Selskap.
Handlingar. Deel i. St. 1 & 3. *Stockholm*, 1776
Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet.
Betänkande rörande åtgärder till skydd för vårt lands natur och naturminnesmärken. Afgifvet af inom Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet för ändamålet tillkallade sakkunnige. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1907
Statens Skogsförsöksanstalt. Meddelanden från Statens Skogsförsöksanstalt. Häftet 6➢ 4to. *Stockholm*, 1910➢
Flygblad. No. 7➢ *Stockholm*, 1916➢
Svenska Botaniska Föreningen. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift.
Band 1. Redäktor Gustaf Otto Rosenburg. *Stockholm*, 1907-8
Band 2-3➢ Redigerad af G. O. Rosenburg och Tycho Vestergren. *Stockholm*, 1909➢
Stockmayer (Siegfried). Nachträge zur systematischen Aufzählung . . . Oesterreich ob der Enns . . . Pflanzen. *See* **Poetsch (J. S.).**
Stœcklin (E. de). Contribution à l'Étude de la Peroxydase. (Univ. Genève, Inst. Bot. 7me, ser., fasc. 7.) *Genève*, 1907
Stoerck (Antonius). De *Cicuta*. *Vindobonæ*, 1760
—— De *Stramonio, Hyoscyamo, et Aconito*. *Vindobonæ*, 1762
—— De usu medico *Pulsatillæ nigricantis*. *Vindobonæ*, 1771
Stoever (Dietrich Heinrich). Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné. *Hamburg*, 1792
—— Life of Sir Charles Linnæus . . . and of his Son. Translated by Joseph Trapp. 4to. *London*, 1794
—— Collectio epistolarum Linnæi. *See* **Linnæus.**
Stokes (Jonathan). Botanical Materia medica. 4 vols. *London*, 1812
—— Botanical Commentaries. Vol. i. (2 copies.) *London*, 1830
Stoliczka (Ferdinand). Cretaceous Fauna of Southern India. The Gastropoda. (Palæont. Ind., ser. v., vol. ii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1868
—— —— The Pelecypoda. (Palæont. Ind., ser. vi., vol. iii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1871
—— Kutch Fossils. Some Tertiary Crabs from Sind and Kutch. (Palæont. Ind., ser. vii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1871
—— —— The Brachiopoda, Ciliopoda, Echinodermata, Anthozoa, Spongiozoa, Foraminifera, Arthrozoa, and Spondylozoa. (Palæont. Ind., ser. viii., vol. iv.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1872-3
—— *See* **Yarkand Mission.**
Stoll (Arthur). *See* **Willstätter (R.).**
Stoll (Oswald). The Grand Survival: a theory of Immortality by Natural Law founded upon a variation of Herbert Spencer's definition of Evolution. *London*, 1904
Stoll (Otto). Zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden Wirbellosen. *Berlin*, 1897
—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xiii.
Stoller (James H.). On the organs of respiration of the Oniscidæ. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** x. H. 25.
Stone (Herbert). The Timbers of commerce and their identification. *London*, 1904
—— Hints on the collecting of Timber specimens. (Journ. Economic Biol., ii. pt. 1.) *London*, 1907
—— The ascent of the sap and the drying of Timber. (Quart. Journ. Forestry.) *London*, 1918

Stone (Herbert). A text-book of Wood. *London*, 1921

Stone (Herbert) & Cox (H. A.). A Guide to the identification of the more useful Timbers of Nigeria. *London* [1922]

Stone (Herbert) & Freeman (William George). The Timbers of British Guiana. A report upon the collection made by the Hon. A. G. Bell. *London*, 1914

Stone (John Frederic Mattias Harris). The Interdependence of Animals and Plants. 12mo. *Bath*, 1879

—— Physiology of Every-day Life. (A lecture given before the Bath Lit. Phil. Soc.) *London*, 1881

—— —— (Reissue.) *London*, 1888

Stone (Olivia M.), *Mrs.* Norway in June. *London*, 1882

—— Teneriffe and its six satellites. 2 vols. *London*, 1887

Stone (Ruth L.). *See* **Stone (F. P.).**

Stonehenge, *pseud.* *See* **Walsh (J. H.).**

Stonehouse (Walter). *See* **Gunther (R. W. T.).**

Stoner (Dayton). The Rodents of Iowa. *See* **Iowa Geological Survey:** Bull. no. 5.

Stopes (Marie Charlotte Carmichael). The "Epidermoidal" layer of Calamite roots. (Ann. Bot., xvii.) *London*, 1903

—— The Colonisation of a dried river-bed. (New Phytol., ii. no. 8.) *London*, 1903

—— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fortpflanzungsorgane der Cycadeen. (Flora, Bd. xciii. H. 4.) *Marburg*, 1904

—— On the double nature of the Cycadean integument. (Ann. Bot., xix.) *London*, 1905

—— A new Fern from the Coal-Measures: *Tubicaulis Sutcliffii*, spec. nov. (Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc., l. pt. 3.) *Manchester*, 1906

—— A note on wounded Calamites. (Ann. Bot., xxi.) *London*, 1907

—— The "Xerophytic" character of the Gymnosperms. Is it an "ecological" adaptation? (New Phytol., vi.) *London*, 1907

—— The relation of the concretionary nodules of the Yarra to the calcareous nodules known as "Coal-Balls." (Geol. Mag., dec. 5, iv.) *London*, 1907

—— Adventitious budding and branching in *Cycas*. (New Phytol., ix.) *Cambridge*, 1910

—— Further observations on the fossil flower, *Cretovarium*. (Ann. Bot., xxiv.) *Oxford*, 1910

—— Internal anatomy of *Nilssonia orientalis*. (Ann. Bot., xxiv.) *Oxford*, 1910

—— Petrifactions of the earliest European Angiosperms. (Phil. Trans. B., vol. cciii.) 4to. *London*, 1912

—— New Bennettitean cones from the British Cretaceous. (Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., ser. B, ccviii.) 4to. *London*, 1918

—— The Cretaceous Flora. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fossils.

Stopes (M. C. C.) & Fujii (Kenjiro). The nutritive relations of the surrounding tissues to the archegonia in Gymnosperms. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., xx.) *Leipzig*, 1906

—— —— Studies on the structure and affinities of Cretaceous Plants. (Phil. Trans., ser. B, vol. cci.) 4to. *London*, 1910

Stopes (M. C. C.) & Kershaw (E. M.). Anatomy of cretaceous Pine leaves. (Ann. Bot., xxiv.) *Oxford*, 1910

Stopes (M. C. C.) & Watson (D. M. S.). On the present distribution and origin of the calcareous concretions in "Coal Balls." (Phil. Trans., ser. B, vol. 200.) 4to. *London*, 1908

Stopes (M. C. C.) & Wheeler (R. V.). Monograph on the constitution of Coal. 4to. *London*, 1918

Stoppani (Antonio). Paléontologie Lombarde, ou description des fossiles de Lombardie. [2e série—1, *only*.] 4to. *Milan*, 1858

Storer (David Humphreys). Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. (Mem. Amer. Ac. Nat. Sci., ii.) 4to. *Cambridge (Mass.)*, 1846
—— History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. (Mem. Amer. Acad. Nat. Sc., v.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1853
—— —— (Repr. from the Mem. Amer. Acad.) 4to. *Cambridge & Boston*, 1867

Storey (T. H.). *See* **Oodeypore.**

Storr (Gottlieb Conrad Christian), *Præses.* Prodromus methodi mammalium. *Resp.* F. Wolffer. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1780

Stossich (Michele). Prospetto della Fauna del Mare Adriatico. Parti 4, 5, 6. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., vii., viii., ix.) *Trieste*, 1882-5
—— Appendice al mio lavoro, "I Distomi dei Pesci Marini e d'acqua dolce." (Progr. Ginnasio comun. sup., xxv.) *Trieste*, 1887-8
—— Il genere *Heterakis*, Dujardin. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) *Zagreb*, 1888
—— Brani di Elmintologia Tergestina, ser. 6. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., xi., 1889.) *Trieste*, 1889
—— I Distomi degli Anfibi. (*Ib.*, xi.) *Trieste*, 1889
—— Il genere *Physaloptera*, Rudolphi. (*Ib.*, xi.) *Trieste*, 1889
—— Vermi Parasiti in Animali della Croazia. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) *Agram (Zagreb)*, 1889
—— Brani di Elmintologia Tergestina, ser. 7. (Boll. Soc. Adr. Sci. Nat., xii.) *Trieste*, 1890
—— Elminti Veneti raccolti dal Dr Alessandro Conte de Ninni. (*Ib.*, xii., xiii.) *Trieste*, 1890-1
—— Il genere *Trichosoma*, Rudolphi. (*Ib.*, xii.) *Trieste*, 1890
—— Elminti della Croazia. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) *Zagreb*, 1890
—— Il genere *Dispharagus*, Dujardin. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., xiii.) *Trieste*, 1891
—— Nuova Serie di Elminti Veneti raccolti dal Dr P. Alessandro Conte de Ninni. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) *Zagreb*, 1891
—— I Distomi degli Uccelli. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., xiii.) *Trieste*, 1892
—— I Distomi dei Mammiferi. *Trieste*, 1892
—— Il genere *Ankylostomum*, Dubini. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., xvi.) *Trieste*, 1895
—— Osservazioni sul *Solenophorus megalocephalus*. (*Ib.*, xvi.) *Trieste*, 1895
—— Notizie Elmintologiche. *Trieste*, 1895
—— Elminti trovati in un *Orthagoriscus mola*. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., xvii.) *Trieste*, 1896
—— Il genere *Ascaris* Linné. Lavoro monografico. (*Ib.*, xvii.) *Trieste*, 1896
—— Ricerche Elmintologiche. (*Ib.*, xvii.) *Trieste*, 1896
—— Note Parassitologiche. (*Ib.*, xviii.) *Trieste*, 1897
—— Filarie et Spiroptere. Lavoro monografico. (*Ib.*, xviii.) *Trieste*, 1896
—— Saggio di una Fauna Elmintologica di Trieste e Provincie contermini. (Estratto Progr. Civica Scuola Super., 1898.) *Trieste*, 1898
—— Appunti di Elmintologia. (*Ib.*, xix.) *Trieste*, 1899
—— Lo Smembramento dei Brachycœlium. (*Ib.*, xix.) *Trieste*, 1899
—— La Sezione degli Echinostomi. (*Ib.*, xix.) *Trieste*, 1899
—— Strongylidæ. Lavoro monografico. (*Ib.*, xix.) *Trieste*, 1899
—— Contributo allo Studio delgi Elminti. (*Ib.*, xx.) *Trieste*, 1900

Strachey (*Sir* Richard). Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon and of the adjacent portions of Garhwal and Tibet, based on the collections made by Strachey and Winterbottom during . . . 1846 to 1849 and on the Catalogue . . . prepared in 1852. Revised and supplemented by J. F. Duthie. *London*, 1906

Straits Settlements: Forest Department. *See* **Singapore.**

Strand (B. J.). Flora Palæstinæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Strandman (P.). Purgantia indigena. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Strange (John). Lettera sopra l'origine della Carta naturale di Cortona. 4to. (**L**). *Pisa*, 1764

—— —— (Another copy.)

Strangeways (T.). Veterinary Anatomy; revised by J. VAUGHAN. Ed. 3. *Edinburgh*, 1886

—— —— Ed. 4. *Edinburgh*, 1892

Strasbourg.

Société du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Strasbourg.

Mémoires. Vols. i.-vi. 4to. *Paris & Strasbourg*, 1830-70

Bulletin. i. nos. 1-11, and ii. nos. 1-10. *Strasbourg*, 1868-9

—— *See* **Nancy: Société des Sciences.**

Pharmazeutisches Institut der Universität.

Katalog der Flückiger-Bibliothek. *Strassburg-i-E.*, 1904

Strasburger (Eduard). Die Befruchtung bei den Conifern. 4to. *Jena*, 1869

—— Die Coniferen und die Gnetaceen; mit Atlas. 8vo & 4to. *Jena*, 1872

—— Ueber *Azolla*. *Jena*, 1873

—— Zellbildung und Zelltheilung. 2te Aufl. *Jena*, 1876

—— —— 3te Aufl. *Jena*, 1880

—— Die Angiospermen und die Gymnospermen. *Jena*, 1879

—— Ueber Befruchtungs-Vorgang. (Sitzber. Niederrhein. Ges., 1882.) *Bonn*, 1882

—— Ueber den Bau und das Wachsthum der Zellhäute. *Jena*, 1882

—— Neue Untersuchungen über den Befruchtungs-Vorgang bei den Phanerogamen als Grundlage für eine Theorie der Zeugung. *Jena*, 1884

—— Die Controversen der indirecten Kerntheilung. *Bonn*, 1884

—— Das Botanische Practicum. *Jena*, 1884

—— —— 2te Aufl. *Jena*, 1887

—— —— 3te Aufl. *Jena*, 1897

—— —— 4te Aufl. *Jena*, 1902

—— [*Transl.*]: Handbook of Practical Botany. Ed. from the German by W. HILLHOUSE. Ed. 2, revised and enlarged. *London*, 1889

—— Ueber fremdartige Bestäubung. (Jahrb. wiss. Bot.) *Berlin*, 1886

—— Histologische Beiträge. Heft 1-7. [*All published.*] *Jena*, 1888-1909

1. Ueber Kern- und Zelltheilung im Pflanzenreiche, nebst einem Anhang über Befruchtung. 1888. 2. Ueber das Wachsthum vegetabilischer Zellhäute. 1889. 3. Ueber den Bau und die Verrichtungen der Leitungsbahnen. 1891. 4. Ueber das Verhalten des Pollens und die Befruchtungsvorgänge bei den Gymnospermen.—Schwärmsporen, Gameten, pflanzliche Spermatozoiden und das Wesen der Befruchtung. 1892. 5. Ueber das Saftsteigen.—Ueber die Wirkungssphäre der Kerne und die Zellgrösse. 1893. 6. Ueber Reduktionstheilung, Spindelbildung, Centrosomen und Cilienbildner im Pflanzenreich. 1900. 7. Zeitpunkt der Bestimmung des Geschlechts, Apogamie, Parthenogenesis und Reduktionsteilung. 1909.

—— Das Protoplasma und die Reizbarkeit: Rede. *Jena*, 1891

—— Anlage des Embryosackes und Prothalliumbildung bei der Eibe nebst anschliessenden Erörterungen. [*In* Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.]

—— Die Ontogenie der Zelle seit 1875. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, i. H. 1.

—— *See* **Jahrbücher der wissenschaftlichen Botanik.**

Strasburger (Eduard), Noll (F.), Schenck (H.), & Schimper (A. F. W.). Lehrbuch der Botanik für Hochschulen. *Jena*, 1894

—— —— —— —— —— 5e Aufl. *Jena*, 1902

—— —— —— —— A Text-Book of Botany. Transl. from the German by HOBART C. PORTER. *London*, 1898

—— —— —— —— —— Ed. 2. Revised with the fifth German edition by WILLIAM HENRY LANG. *London*, 1903

Strassen (Otto zur). Die Geschichte der T-Riesen von *Ascaris megalocephala*, etc. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xvii. H. 40.

Stratford. Essex Field Club. *See* **Buckhurst Hill.**

Straton (Charles Robert). Alternating Generations: a biological study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies. *See* **Adler (H.).**

Stratton (Frederic). Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Strauch (Alexandre). Catalogue systématique de tous les Coleoptères décrits dans les Ann. de la Soc. Entomol. de France, depuis 1832-59. *Halle*, 1861

Strauss-Durckheim (Hercule). Anatomie descriptive et comparative du Chat. 2 vols. 4to, atlas fol. *Paris*, 1845

Stray Feathers: a Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Ed. by Allan O. Hume. Vols. i.-xi. *Calcutta*, 1873-88

—— Vol. xii. Systematic and General Index to vols. i.-xii. By Charles Chubb. *London*, 1899 [*i.e.* 1900]

Streatfeild (R. A.). *See* **Butler (S.).** Essays on Life, Art and Science.

Strecker (Herman). Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and coloured illustrations. 4to. *Reading, Pa.*, 1872-7

—— —— Suppl. no. 3. 4to. *Reading, Pa.*, 1900

—— Butterflies and Moths of North America (Diurnes). *Reading, Pa.*, 1878

—— Index of Species to Kirby's Synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Vol. i. Sphinges and Bombyces. *Reading, Pa.*, 1899

Streets (Thomas Hale). Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 7.) *Washington*, 1877

Streinz (W. M.). Nomenclator Fungorum. *Vindobonæ*, 1862

—— —— (Another copy.)

Strickland (Hugh Edwin). Report on the recent progress and present state of Ornithology. *London*, 1845

—— Rules for Zoological Nomenclature; authorized by Sect. D of the British Association. *Edinburgh*, 1863

Strickland (H. E.) & Melville (A. G.). The Dodo and its kindred. 4to. *London*, 1848

Strickland (*Sir* Walter William, *9th Bt.*). The Laws of the Symmetry of Composite Flowers and its relation to Decorative Art. *Malton* [1896]

—— Notes and observations on forms of Sand. *Malton*, 1915

Stridzberg (Magnus). Nova Agric. *See* **Arrhenius.**

Strobelberger (Johann Stephan). Mastichologia. *Lipsiæ*, 1628

Strobell (Ella Church). *See* **Foot (Katharine).**

Strodtmann (S.). Chætognathen. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**

Ström (Christianus). Nova theoria motuum reciprocorum machinæ Animalis. 12mo. (**L**). *Amstelodami*, 1706

—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

Ström (G. T.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ström (Hans). Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Söndmör beliggende i Bergens stift i Norge. 4to. (**L**). *Soröe*, 1762

Stromer von Reichenbach (Ernst). Die Wirbel der Land-Raubtiere. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xv. H. 36.

Stromeyer (Friedrich). Historiæ vegetabilium geographicæ specimen. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1800

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— De Arragonite. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1813

Strömman (Pehr Hugo). Leptocephalids in the University Zoological Museum at Upsala. Diss. *Upsala*, 1896

Stroud (J. W.). The Honey Bee (*Apis mellifica*), its natural history and management. *Port Elizabeth*, 1885

Strubell (Adolf). Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwickelung des Rübennematoden *Heterodera Schachtii*, Schmidt. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, i. H. 2.

Strueppe (Joachim). Nützliche Reformation zu guter Gesundtheit. 4to. (𝔏). *Franckfurt-am-Mayn*, 1573

—— Anchora Famis, Sitis, Valetudinisque mortalium. 4to. (𝔏). *Francofurti Mœni*, 1574

Struthers (John). Memoir on the anatomy of the Humpback Whale (*Megaptera longimana*). *Edinburgh*, 1889

Strutt (Jacob George). Sylva Britannica; or portraits of Forest Trees, distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. fol. *London*, 1826

Struve (H.). Hist. nat. de la Suisse. *See* **Reynier (J. L. A.).**

Struve (J. B.). De *Erica*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Student. *See* **Intellectual Observer.**

Studer (Theophil). Oiseaux de la Suisse. *See* **Fatio (V.).**

—— Alcyonaria. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, xxxi., xxxii.).

—— Alcyonaires. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 20

Studnička (František J.). *See* **Doppler (C.).**

Studnička (František Karel). *See* **Oppel (A.).**

Stuebel (Alphons). Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer Reise durch Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Brasilien, Argentinien und Bolivien in 1868-1877. Bearbeitet von G. Weymer u. P. Maassen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1890

Stur (Dionys). Beiträge zu einer Monographie des Genus *Astrantia*. (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl.) *Wien*, 1860

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora der Vorwält. 2 Bd. fol. *Wien*, 1875-87

I. Die Culm-Flora. (Abh. k.-k. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien. viii.) 1875-77. II. Die Carbon-Flora der Schatzlarer Schichten. Abt. I. Die Farne der Carbon-Flora der Schatzlarer Schichten. (*Ibid.*, xi. Abt. 1.) 1885. Abt. II. Die Calmarien der Carbon-Flora der Schatzlarer Schichten. (*Ibid.*, xi. Abt. 2.) 1887.

Sturm (Jacob). Verzeichniss meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Heft 1. *Nürnberg*, 1800

—— Abbildungen zu Karl Illiger's Uebersetzung von Olivier's Entomologie. Hefte 1 & 2. 4to. *Nürenberg*, 1801

—— Deutschlands Flora, 3te Abtheilung. Pilze. Heft 1-34 only. *Nürenberg & Berlin*, 1813-53

—— Bryologia. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**

Sturm (Joannes). De Rosa Hierochuntina. (𝔏). *Lovanii*, 1608

Sturm (Johann Wilhelm). Enumeratio plantarum vascularium cryptogamicarum Chilensium. *Nürnberg*, 1858

Sturt (Charles). Expedition into Central America. Botany, by Robert Brown, *q.v.*

Sturtevant (A. H.). *See* **Morgan (T. H.).**

Stutchbury (Samuel). Catalogue of . . . rare Shells, . . . and other curiosities. [Sale catalogue.] *London*, 1827

With Appendix :—Observations on a few of the most remarkable Shells collected by Mr Samuel Stutchbury on the coast of some of the Islands of the Australian and Polynesian groups, together with descriptions of a few new species, by G. B. Sowerby, F.L.S., etc. With a plate.

Stuttgart.

Verein für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg.

Jahreshefte. Jahrg. 13≥ *Stuttgart*, 1857≥

—— General-Register zu den Jahrg. 40-70, 1884-1914. 1915

—— Festschrift zur Feier des vierhundertjährigen Jubiläums der Eberhard-Karls-Universität zu Tübingen. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1877

Beilage zu Jahreshefte. *Stuttgart*, 1902-15

Schütze (E.). Verzeichnis der mineralogischen, geologischen, urgeschichtlichen und hydrologischen Litteratur von Württemberg, Hohenzollern, und den angrenzenden Gebieten. I.-V. 1902-8.

Eichler (Julius), Gradmann (Robert), & Meigen (Wilhelm). Ergebnisse der pflanzengeographischen Durchforschung von Württemberg, Baden und Hohenzollern. I.-VI. 1905-15.

Stuttgart. *See* **Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik.**

Stuxberg (Anton Julius). Bidrag till Nord-Amerikas Arthropod-Fauna. 1. Om Nord-Amerikas Oniscider. 2. Nya Nord-Amerikanska Lithobier. Akademisk Afhandling. (Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1872, no. 2.) *Stockholm*, 1875

Subantarctic (The) Islands of New Zealand. *See* **Chilton (C.).**

Subba Rao (*Rao Bahadur* C. K.). *See* **Madras: Dept. Agric.,** Bull. no. 57: Notes on Fig cultivation in Southern India; no. 59. Sunnhemp (*Crotalaria juncea*).

Suckley (George). On certain new species of North American Salmonidæ. (N.Y. Lyc. Nat. Hist.) *New York*, 1861

Suem-Jensen (J.). Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntniss von *Hyoscyamus niger*, L. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** x. H. 51.

Suess (Eduard). Beiträge zu Bivalven. *See* **Neumayr (M.).**

Sueur (C. A. Le). *See* **Le Sueur.**

Suhm (Peter Frederick). Om Oeconomien særdeles Norges. (𝔏). *Kiöbenhavn*, 1771

—— Critisk Historie af Danmark. [*Imperfect.*] (𝔏). *Kiöbenhavn*, 1776

—— *See* **Samlinger.**

Sullivant (William Starling). Musci Alleghanienses. *Columbus in Ohione*, 1846

—— Contributions to the Bryology and Hepaticology of North America. Part 2. (Mem. Amer. Acad., iv.) 4to. *Boston*, 1849

—— Account of three undescribed plants of central Ohio. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlii.) *New Haven*, 1842

—— The Musci and Hepaticæ of the United States east of the Mississippi River. Contributed to the second edition of Gray's "Manual of Botany." *New York*, 1856

—— Icones Muscorum, or figures and descriptions of most of those mosses peculiar to eastern North America which have not been heretofore figured. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1864

—— —— Supplement. [Ed. by A. Gray.] *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1874

"Sulphur." Zoology and Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*, under the command of Capt. Sir E. Belcher, R.N., during the years 1836-42. *London*, 1844

Mammalia. by J. E. Gray. Birds, by John Gould. Fish, by J. Richardson. Mollusca, by R. B. Hinds. Botany, by G. Bentham.

Sulzer (Johann Heinrich). Die Kennzeichen der Insecten, mit einer Vorrede des J. Gessner's. 4to. (𝔏). *Zürich*, 1761

Suminski. *See* **Leszczyc-Suminski.**

Sund (N. O.). De Arcanis. *See* **Asp (M.).**

Sundbärg (Gustav). *See* **Sweden: its People and its Industry,** &c.

Sundberg (Arvidus). *See* **Säve (C.).** Synopsis floræ Gothlandicæ.

Sundberg (A. L.). Anmärkningar jämte beskrifning vid Engelska Sädes-Harpan. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Sundevall (Carl Johann). Die Thierarten des Aristoteles, von den Classen der Säugethiere, Vögel, Reptilien, und Insekten (Uebersetzung aus dem Swedischen.) *Stockholm*, 1863

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Conspectus Avium Picinarum. *Stockholm*, 1866

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Methodi naturalis Avium disponendarum tentamen. *Stockholm*, 1872-3

Sundius (P.). Surinamensia Grilliana. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Surface (Frank M.). On the inheritance of certain glume characters in the cross *Avena fatua* × *A. sativa*, var. Kherson. (Repr. from Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., vol. ii., 1916.) 4to. 1916

Suringar (Willem Frederik Reinier). Algæ Japonicæ musei botanici Lugduno-Batavi. 4to. *Haarlem*, 1870
—— Musée Botanique de Leide. Illustration des espèces du genre d'Algues *Gloiopeltis*. 4to. *Leide*, 1871-2
—— *Ed.* Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. *See* **Nijmegen.**
Sushkin (Petr Petrovich). Zur Morphologie des Vogelskelets. I. Schädel von *Tinunculus* (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Impér. Nat. Moscou., xxi. livr. 2.) 4to. *Moscow*, 1899
—— —— Vergleichende Osteologie der normalen Tagraubvögel (Accipitres) und die Fragen der Classification. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xxi. livr. 4.) 4to. *Moscow*, 1905
Sussex, *Duke of.* *See* **Augustus Frederick.**
Suter (Henry). Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca. Text, 8vo; Atlas, 4to. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1913, 1915
Suter (Johann Rudolf). Helvetiens Flora: enthaltend die Phanerogamischen Gewächse Helvetiens. Vermehrt herausg. von Joh. Hegetschweiler. 2 vols. 12mo. *Zürich*, 1822
Sutherland (James) Hortus Medicus Edinburgensis; or a catalogue of the plants in the Physical Garden at Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*, 1683
Sutherland (William). Handbook of hardy herbaceous and Alpine flowers. *Edinburgh & London*, 1871
Sutton (Arthur Warwick). My camel ride from Suez to Mount Sinai; a diary. 4to. *London*, 1913
Sutton (C. S.). *See* **Ewart (A. J.).**
Sutton (Martin Hubert Foquet). The effects of radio-active ores and residues on Plant Life. A report of the second series of experiments carried out at Reading, 1915. 4to. *Reading* [1916]
—— Experiments with Humogen in comparison with other fertilisers. A report of the tests carried out at Reading in 1916. (Bull. no. 8.) 4to. *Reading*, 1917
Suttor (George). The culture of the Grape Vine and the Orange in Australia and New Zealand. 12mo. *London*, 1843
Suzuki (Y.). On the structure and affinities of two new Conifers and a new Fungus from the Upper Cretaceous of Hokkaidō (Yezo). (Bot. Mag., Tokyo, xxiv. n. 284.) *Tokyo*, 1910
Svedelius (Nils). *See* **Colombo:** Ceylon Marine Biol. Laboratory.
Svensk Botanik. *See* **Palmstruch (J. W.).**
Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift. *See* **Stockholm: Svenska Botaniska Föreningen.**
Svensson (J.). De pane diætetico. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
Swainson (George). Some curious aquatic Larvæ. (Brit. Nat., new ser., no. 6.) *London*, 1894
Swainson (William). Instructions for collecting and preserving zoological subjects. *Liverpool*, 1820
—— Zoological illustrations. 1st series, 3 vols. *London*, 1820-3
—— —— 2nd series. Birds, Insects, and shells. 3 vols. *London*, 1829-33
—— Catalogue of the . . . Shells which formed the . . . collection of . . . Mrs Bligh. With an appendix, containing descriptions of many new species. [Sale catalogue.] 4to. *London* (1822)
—— Naturalist's guide for collecting and preserving subjects of natural history and botany. *London*, 1822
—— Review of Audubon's "Birds of America." (Nat. Hist Mag., May, 1828.) *London*, 1828
—— A preliminary discourse on the study of Natural History. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1834
—— On the natural history and classification of Quadrupeds. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1835
—— A treatise on the geography and classification of Animals. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1835

Swainson (William). The elements of modern Conchology; with definitions of all the tribes, families, and genera, recent and fossil. *London*, 1835

—— On the natural history and classification of Birds. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 2 vols. *London*, 1836-7

—— The natural history of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 2 vols. *London*, 1838-9

—— Animals in Menageries. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1838

—— On the habits and instincts of Animals. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1840

—— A treatise on Malacology, or the natural classification of shells and shell-fish. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1840

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Exotic Conchology; or figures and descriptions of beautiful, or undescribed shells. Ed. 2, by Sylvanus Hanley. 4to. *London*, 1841

—— Fauna Borealis: Birds. *See* **Richardson (J.).**

—— *See* **Victoria,** Botanical Report.

—— Letters to Audubon. *See* **Deane (R.).**

Swainson (W.) & Shuckard (W. E.). On the natural history and arrangement of Insects. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1840

Swallow (G. C.). Annual Reports (1 & 2) of the Geological Survey of Missouri. *Jefferson City*, 1855

—— Geological Report of the Country along the S.W. Branch of the Pacific Railroad (Missouri). *St Louis*, 1859

Swallow (G. C.) & Hawn (F.). Rocks of Kansas. (Trans. Acad. Sci. St Louis, i.) *St Louis, Mo.*, 1858

Swallow (G. C.) & Shumard (B. F.). Descriptions of new Fossils from the Coal Measures of Missouri and Kansas. (Trans. Ac. Sci. St Louis, i.) *St Louis, Mo.*, 1858

Swalve (Bernhard). Alcali et Acidum; sive naturæ et artis instrumenta pugilica, &c. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1670

Swammerdam (Johannes). Historia Insectorum generalis. 4to. (**Ł**). *Ultrajecti*, 1693

—— Ephemeris vitæ; of afbeelding van's menschenleven. (**Ł**). *Amsterdam*, 1675

—— —— (Another copy.) (**Ł**).

—— Bijbel der Natuur . . . Biblia Naturæ, sive historia Insectorum lingua Batava conscripta; accedit præfatio, in qua vitam auctoris descripsit Hermannus Boerhaave. Latinam versionem adscripsit Hieronymus David Gaubius. 2 vols. fol. *Leydæ*, 1737-8

—— [*Transl. entitled:*] The book of Nature; or the history of Insects; with the life of the author by H. Boerhaave, translated from the Dutch and Latin original edition by Thomas Flloyd; revised and improved by notes from Reaumur and others, by John Hill. 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1758

—— De respiratione pulmonum. *See* **Haller (A. von).**

Swann (H. Kirke). A Synoptical List of the Accipitres. *London*, 1919-20

—— A Synopsis of the Accipitres. Ed. 2. *London*, 1921-2

—— *See* **Mullens (W. H.).** A bibliography of British Ornithology.

Swanton (Ernest William). British Plant-Galls: a classified text-book of Cecidology. *London*, 1912

—— *See* **Haslemere Museum Gazette.**

Swartschewsky (B.). Materialui faunui gubok' chernago morya (Monaysnida). (Beitr. z. Kenntniss der Schwamm-Fauna des Schwarzen Meeres.) *Kiev*, 1905

Swartz (Olof). Nova genera et species plantarum, seu Prodromus descriptionum vegetabilium quæ sub itinere in Indiam occidentalem digessit. *Holmiæ*, 1788

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Observationes Botanicæ. *Erlangæ*, 1791

Swartz (Olof). Icones plantarum Indiæ occidentalis. fol. *Erlangæ*, 1794
—— Flora Indiæ occidentalis. 3 vols. *Erlangæ*, 1797-1806
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Dispositio systematica Muscorum frondosorum Sueciæ. *Erlangæ*, 1799
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— *Vittaria*, eine neue Farrenkraut-Gattung. (Ges. Nat. Freunde N. Schr., ii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1799
—— Orchidernes slägter och arter. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1800.)
—— Genera et species Filicum. (Schrader's Journal Bot., Bd. ii.) 12mo. *Göttingen*, 1801
—— Observationes Botanicæ, genera et species Filicum illustrantes. (Schrader's Journ. Bot., Bd. i. St. 2.) 1801
—— Genera et species Orchidearum. (Schrader's N. Journal Bot., Bd. i.) [*Erfurt*] 1805
—— Synopsis Filicum, earum genera et species systematice complectens. *Kiliæ*, 1806
—— —— (Another copy, interleaved with notes by Sir J. E. Smith.)
—— Lichenes Americani. (Iconibus coloratis illustravit J. Sturm.) Fasc. 1. [*All published.*] *Norimbergæ*, 1811
—— *Resp.* Methodus Muscorum illustrata. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**, *fil.*
—— Svensk Botanik. *See* **Palmstruch (J. W.).**
—— Åminnelse-tal. *See* **Pontin (Magnus af).**
Swedberg, *afterwards* **Swedenborg (Emanuel).** Om Jordenes och Planeternas Gång och Stånd. (**L**). *Skara*, 1718
—— Om Watnens höjd och förra Werldens starcka Ebb och Flod. (**L**). *Stockholm*, 1719
—— Miscellanea observata circa res naturales. Partes 1-3. (**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1722
—— —— Pars 4. (**L**). *Naupotami*, 1722
—— *See* **Nathorst (A. G.).** Emanuel Swedenborg as a geologist.
Sweden: its People and its Industry. Historical and statistical handbook. Ed. by Gustav Sundbärg. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, 1904
—— Ed. 2. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, 1914
Swederus (Magnus Bernhard). *See* **Uppsala Univ. Årsskr.** 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter. Linnés Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen: Linné och Växtodlingen.
Swedish Explorations in Spitzbergen, 1758-1908. A. G. Nathorst: Historical Sketch. J. M. Hulth: Bibliography. G. De Geer: List of Maps. (Repr. from "Ymer," 1909, H. 1.) *Stockholm*, 1909
Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901. Under the direction of L. A. Jägerskiöld. Pt. 1-4 ⩾ *Uppsala*, 1904-11 ⩾
Sweert (Emanuel). Florilegium. fol. (**L**). *Amstelodami*, 1647
Sweet (Georgina). *See* **Gilruth (J. A.).** *Onchocerca Gibsoni.*
Sweet (Robert). British Warblers, or an account of the genus *Sylvia*. *London*, 1823
—— Cistineæ. *London*, 1825-30
—— Flora Australasica. *London*, 1827
Swelingius (Johann Eberhard), *Præs.* De Diaboli, &c. *See* **Eberhard (J.).**
Swellengrebel (Nicolas Hendrik). Sur la nature et les causes de la maladie des taches en couronne chez la Pomme de Terre. Inaug.-diss. (Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat., Sér. II., T. xiii. p. 151.) *Haarlem*, 1909
Swete (Edward Horace). Flora Bristoliensis. *London*, 1854
Swinden (N.). The beauties of Flora displayed. *London*, 1778
Swinhoe (Charles). Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1892, 1900

Part I. Sphinges and Bombyces; Part II. Noctuina, Geometrina, and Pyralidina, by C. Swinhoe; Pterophoridæ and Tineina, by the Right Hon. Lord Walsingham and John Hartley Durrant.

Swinhoe (Charles). Moths of India. *See* **Cotes (E. C.).**

Swinhoe (Robert). Remarks on the Fauna of Amoy. fol. [?] 1857

Swirski (Georg). Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung des Schultergürtels und des Skelets der Brustflosse des Hechts. Inaug.-Diss. *Dorpat*, 1880

Swithinbank (Harold) & Bullen (G. E.). Mera Publications. Nos. 1 & 2. *St Albans*, 1913-14

Nos. 1, 2. The scientfic and economic aspects of the Cornish Pilchard Fishery.

Switzerland.

Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft.

(Société Helvétique (Suisse) des Sciences Naturelles; Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft.) Verhandlungen (Actes, Atti, Comptes Rendus). Versamml. 54-64. 1872-81

54	Versammlung.	*Frauenfeld*, 1871.	60	Versammlung.	*Lausanne*, 1878.
55	,,	*Freiburg*, 1872.	61	,,	*Bern*, 1877–8.
56	,,	*Schaffhausen*, 1873.	62	,,	*St. Gallen*, 1879.
57	,,	*Chur*, 1875.	63	,,	*Lausanne*, 1880.
59	,,	*Basel*, 1877.	64	,,	*Aarau*, 1881.

Annalen; herausgeg. von Fr. Meisner. Bände i., ii. *Bern*, 1824

Denkschriften. Bd. i. 4to. *Zürich*, 1829-33

Neue Denkschriften (Nouveaux Mémoires). Bd. i.> 4to. *Neuchâtel, Zürich*, 1837>

Sydney.

Papers relative to Expedition in search of Dr Leichhardt. By A. C. Gregory.

Report of the construction and working of Railways during 1876. fol. *Sydney*, 1877

Acclimatisation Society.

Reports 3, 6, 7. *Sydney*, 1864-8

Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

Report for 1828. *Sydney*, 1828

See **Agricultural Gazette.**

See **Australian Association.**

Australian Museum.

Memoirs. Nos. 2, 3 & 4. *Sydney*, 1889–1914

2. Lord Howe Island, its zoology, geology, and physical characters. 1889.
3. The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group, its zoology, botany, ethnology, and general structure. Pt. 1-3. 1896-7.
4. Scientific results of the trawling expedition of H.M.C.S. *Thetis* off the coast of New South Wales, in February and March 1898. 2 vols. 1899-1914.

Photographs of Australian Fishes. obl. fol. *Sydney* [n.d.]

Records. Ed. by E. P. Ramsay. Vol. 1> *Sydney*, 1890>

Report for 1881. By E. P. Ramsay. fol. *Sydney*, 1881

Reports of the Trustees. 1885> fol. *Sydney*, 1885>

Catalogue of specimens of Natural History and Miscellaneous Curiosities. By George Bennett. *Sydney*, 1837

Catalogue of Minerals and Rocks. By G. Krefft. *Sydney*, 1873

Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. By W. A. Haswell. *Sydney*, 1882

Catalogue of the collection of Fossils. By E. P. Ramsay. *Sydney*, 1883

Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. By W. M. Bale. *Sydney*, 1884

Catalogue of the Echinodermata in the Australian Museum. Pt. 1. By E. P. Ramsay. *Sydney*, 1885

Descriptive catalogue of the general collection of Minerals. By A. F. Ratte. *Sydney*, 1885

Descriptive catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian seas. Pts. 1 & 2. By R. von Lendenfeld. *Sydney*, 1887

Descriptive Catalogue of Sponges. By R. von Lendenfeld. *London*, 1888

Sydney—Australian Museum (*continued*).

Catalogue of the Australian Birds in the Australian Museum at Sydney, N.S.W. Pt. 2-4, & Suppl. to pt. 1. By E. P. Ramsay. *Sydney*, 1890-4

—— Pt. 1 & 2. Ed. 2, with additions by A. J. North. *Sydney* 1898

Descriptive catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. *Sydney*, 1889

—— —— (Second edition, by Alfred J. North, entirely rewritten, with additions.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1901-2

—— —— Ed. 3. *Sydney*, 1913

Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Australia and Tasmania. By John Brazier. Pt. 1. Cephalopoda. Pt. 2. Pteropoda. *Sydney*, 1892

Descriptive catalogue of the Tunicata . . . Museum. By W. A. Herdman. *Liverpool*, 1899

Catalogue of the Library of the Australian Museum. Ed. 2. Compiled by S. Sinclair. Pt. 3. Pamphlets. *Sydney*, 1905

Botanic Gardens and Government Domains. Director, J. H. Maiden.

Report for 1906, 1908 and 1924. fol. *Sydney*, 1907, 1909, 1924

Department of Mines, New South Wales.

Annual Reports, 1876≥ 4to. *Sydney*, 1877≥

Memoirs on Palæontology. 1≥ 4to. *Sydney*, 1888≥

Geological Survey of New South Wales.

Records. Vol. i. pts. 1-2; Vol. ii. pts. 1-4; Vol. iii. pt. 1. *Sydney*, 1889, &c.

Linnean Society of New South Wales.

Proceedings. Vols. 1-10. *Sydney*, 1877-86

—— 2nd series. Vol. 1≥ *Sydney*, 1886≥

List of Contributors to first 10 vols. of Proceedings. *Sydney*, 1887

Mines and Mineral Statistics of New South Wales.

Notes on the Geological Collection of the Department of Mines. *Sydney*, 1875

New South Wales Naturalists' Club.

Memoirs Nos. 1 and 2. *Sydney*, 1903-4

1. Waterhouse (G. A.). A catalogue of the Rhopalocera of Australia. 1903.
2. Waite (E. R.). Synopsis of the Fishes of New South Wales. 1904.

See **Australian Naturalist.**

Philosophical Society of New South Wales.

Transactions, 1862-65. 1 vol. *Sydney*, 1866

[*Continued as*]

Royal Society of New South Wales.

Transactions. Vol. 8. *Sydney*, 1874

Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 9. *Sydney*, 1875

Journal and Proceedings. Vol. 10≥ *Sydney*, 1876≥

List of Members, &c. *Sydney*, 1877

Catalogue of the Library. *Sydney*, 1889

Royal Geographical Society of Australia (N.S.W. Branch).

Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. iii. & iv., 1885-86. *Sydney*, 1888

First Report on New Guinea, by John F. Mann. *Sydney*, 1889

Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales.

Australian Zoologist (The). Ed. by Allan R. McCulloch. Vol. i. part 1≥ *Sydney*, 1914≥

Sea Fisheries.

Fisheries Reports, 1879-84. fol. *Sydney*, 1879-84

Sydney—Sea Fisheries (*continued*).
Report upon trawling operations off the coast of New South Wales between the Manning River and Jervis Bay, carried on by H.M.C.S. *Thetis*, under the direction of FRANK FARNELL, together with scientific report on the Fishes by EDGAR R. WAITE. fol. *Sydney*, 1898
Oyster Culture. Report of the Commission, 1877. fol. *Sydney*, 1877

Sydow (H.). *See* **Annales Mycologici.**

Sydow (Paul). Die Flechten Deutschlands. *Berlin*, 1887

—— *See* **Lindau (G.).** Thesaurus litteraturæ mycologicæ, &c.

Sykes (Ernest Ruthven). Digesta Malacologica, No. 1. A summary of the American Journal of Conchology, 1865-1872. *London*, 1901

Sykes (William Henry). Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds observed in Dukhun, East Indies. *London*, 1832

—— Description of the Wild Dog of the Western Ghāts. (Trans. R. Asiat. Soc., iii.) 4to. *London*, 1833

—— Account of the Kolisurra Silkworm of the Deccan. (Trans. R. Asiat. Soc., iii.) 4to. *London*, 1834

—— On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. (Trans. Zool. Soc., ii.) *London*, 1836

—— The Geology of a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. (Trans. Geol. Soc., 2nd ser., iv.) 4to. *London*, 1836

—— Remarks on the origin of the popular belief in the Upas or Poison-tree of Java. *s.l.e.a.*

Sylvén (Nils). Om de Svenska dikotyledonernas första förstärknings-stadium eller utveckling från frö till blomning. II. Allmän Del. Akademisk Afhandling. 4to. *Uppsala*, 1906

Sylviculture. A concise manual of Sylviculture. *See* **India.**

Syme (David). On the modification of Organisms. *Melbourne & London* [1892]

Syme, *afterwards* **Boswell-Syme,** *and* **Boswell (John Thomas Irvine).** The London Catalogue. *See* **Watson (H. C.).**

—— *Ed.* English Botany. Ed. 3. *See* **Sowerby (James).**

Symonds (*Mrs* **John Addington**). *See* **North (M.).** Recollections of a happy life.

Symons (Jelinger). Synopsis plantarum insulis Britannicis indigenarum. *London*, 1798

—— —— (Another copy, with MS. notes.)

Système Naturel du Règne Animal. *See* **La Chenaye des Bois (F.A.A. de).**

Széchenyi (Béla). Keletázsiai Utjából (1877-1880). *See* **Kanitz (Aug.).**

Szontagh (Miklós). Az Erjedés és az uj gomba-elmélet, &c. *Pest*, 1870

—— Kárpáti Kérek. 4to. *Pest*, 1870

—— Életerökérzödés, &c. *Pest*, 1870

—— Millio-éves élet. *Pest*, 1872

Szymanski (Franz). Ueber einige parasitische Algen. Inaug.-Diss. *Namslau*, 1878

Szyszylowicz (Ignatz, *Ritter von*). Hepaticæ Tatrenses. O Rozmieszczeniu Watrobowcow w Tatrach. (Rozpr. i Spraw. Akad. Umiej., xix.) *Kraków*, 1884

T.

Tabernæmontanus [*i.e.* **Bergzabern**] **(Jacobus Theodorus).** Eicones plantarum, edidit NICOLAUS BASSÆUS. 4to. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1590

—— New vollkommen Kräuter-Buch, . . . Vormahls durch C. BAUHINUM . . Jetzt wiederum . . . vermehret durch HIERON. BAUHINUM. 3 Thiele. fol. (**L**). *Basel*, 1664

Tableau Méthodique des Mineraux &c. [n.d.]

Tabley. *See* **Warren (J. B. L., *Baron* De Tabley).**

Tagliaferro (N.). Fuk id-dubbiena tal larking. (Soc. Economico—Agraria Malta). *Malta*, 1893

Tait (P. J.). Physics and Chemistry. *See* **" Challenger."**

Takeoka (Minokichi). The treatment of experimental Tuberculosis in Guinea-Pigs and Rabbits by Taurin, alone, and in combination with Gold Chlorid and Sodium Oleate. (Journ. Infect. Dis., xx.) 4to. *Chicago*, 1917

Talbot (William Alexander). Systematic list of the Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1894

—— —— [*Another ed., entitled :*] The Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. Ed. 2. *Bombay*, 1902

—— Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind. 2 vols. 4to. *Poona*, 1909, 1911

Talisman. *See* **" Travailleur."**

Tamlander (Z.). Hist. plant. Fenn. *See* **Justander (J. G.).**

Tanaka (Shigeho). *See* **Jordan (D. S.).** A catalogue of the Fishes of Japan.

Tandler (J.). Des Kiebitzes. *See* **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere,** ix.

Tanfiljef (Gawriil Iwanowitsch). Die Polare Grenze des Waldes in Russland, nach Untersuchungen in der Tundra der Timan-Ssamojeden. *Odessa*, 1911

Tannenberg (Godofredus Gulielmus). Diss. inaug. sistens Spicilegium observationum circa partes genitales masculas avium. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1789

Tanner-Fullermann (M.). Sur un nouvel organisme du Plancton du Schoenenbodensee le *Raphidium Chodati*, Tanner. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, 2me sér., vi.) *Genève*, 1906

—— Contribution à l'étude des lacs Alpins. (Univ. Genève, Inst. Bot., 7me ser., fasc. 5.) *Genève*, 1907

Tansley (Arthur George). Types of British Vegetation, by members of the Central Committee for the Survey and Study of British Vegetation. Ed. by A. G. Tansley. *Cambridge*, 1911

—— *See* **Phytologist (The New).**

—— *See* **Thompson (H. S.).** Flowering Plants of the Riviera.

Taprobanian (The), a Dravidian Journal of Oriental Studies in and around Ceylon, in Natural History . . . *&c.* Ed. by H. Nevill. Vol. i. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885-6

Taramelli (Antonio). *See* **Mattirolo (O.).** Michele Antonio Plazza da Villafranca (Piemonte).

Taramelli (Torquato). Monografia stratigrafica e paleontologica del Lias nelle provincie Venete. (Atti Istit. Venezia, ser. V. tom. v. Appendix.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1880

Targioni-Tozzetti (Adolfo). Sulla Malattia delle Uve. *Firenze*, 1856

Targioni-Tozzetti (Antonio). Sommario di Botanica medico-farmaceutica, e di Materia medica. *Firenze*, 1828

—— Sulla estrazione della Gelatina dal *Fucus viscosus* (Forsk.). *Firenze*, 1844

Targioni-Tozzetti (Giovanni). Lettera sopra una numerosissima specie de Farfalle vedutasi in Firenze sulla metà di Luglio 1741. 4to. (𝔏). *Firenze*, 1741

—— Relazioni d'alcuni Viaggi in Toscana. Tomi 2 [in 1]. 12mo. (𝔏). *Firenze*, 1751

—— Catalogus vegetabilium marinorum musei sui. Opus posthumum, cum notis Oct. Targioni-Tozzetti. Fasc. 1. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1826

—— —— (Another copy.)

Targioni-Tozzetti (Ottaviano). Estratto dei Rapporti nell' Orto Sperimentale [dei Georgofili di Firenze]. *Firenze* [1807]
—— Prospetto per la Flora economica Florentina. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xiv.) 4to. *Verona*, 1808
—— Dizionario Botanico Italiano. Parte 1ª e 2ª. *Firenze*, 1809
—— Tabella della temperatura dell' atmosfera presa dalla vegetazione delle Piante nel clima de Firenze nell' anno 1810. *Firenze* [1811]
— — Rapporto [sulla botanica]. 4to. *Firenze*, 1809
—— Observationum botanicarum decades 1-5. (Ann. Mus. Imp. Florent., i., ii.) 4to. [*Florentiæ*, 1808-10]
—— Memorie d'Agricoltura. (Atti dell' Accad. dei Georgof., t. 7.) *Florence*
—— Istituzioni Botaniche. Terza edizione. Vols. i.-iii. *Firenze*, 1813
—— Della necessità di osservare le parti della Fruttificazione avanti e dopo la Florescenza. 4to. *Modena*, 1825
—— *See* **Targioni-Tozzetti (G.).** Catalogus.

Tarnström (C.). De Alandia. *See* **Ekerman (P.).**

Taschenberg (Ernst Otto Wilhelm). Beiträge zur Kenntniss ecto-parasitischer mariner Trematoden. (Abhandl. Nat. Gesellsch. Halle, Bd. xiv.) 4to. *Halle*, 1879
—— *Didymozoon*, eine neue Gattung in Cysten lebender Trematoden. (Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturwiss., Bd. 52.) *Berlin*, 1879
—— Bibliotheca Zoologica II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie welche . . . vom Jahre 1861-1880 . . . erschienen sind. . . . Bearbeitet von Dr O. Taschenberg. Bd. 1⩾ *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1886⩾

Tasmania.
Report of the Commissioners on the Fisheries of Tasmania. fol. *Tasmania*, 1883
Report on the Woods and Forests of Tasmania, 1886-87. By G. S. Perrin. fol. *Hobart*, 1887
Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land.
Papers and Proceedings. Vols. i.-iii. *Tasmania*, 1849-59
[*Continued as*]
Royal Society of Tasmania.
Monthly notices of Papers and Proceedings, 1863-74. *Hobart Town, Tasmania*, 1864-75
[*Continued as*]
Papers, Proceedings, and Reports. *Tasmania*, 1876-82
[*Continued as*]
Papers and Proceedings, 1882⩾ *Tasmania*, 1883⩾
Reports, 1858-85. *Hobart Town, Tasmania*, 1859-86
Catalogue of Library. *Tasmania*, 1885
See **Tasmanian Journal.**

Tasmanian Field Naturalists' Club. The Tasmanian Naturalist. The Journal of the . . . Club. New series, vol. i. no. 1⩾ *Hobart* (*Tasmania*), 1924⩾

Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, Agriculture, &c. Vols. 1-3. *Tasmania*, 1842-9

Tassi (Attilio). Sui Cirri delle Cucurbitacee nuove osservazioni. (*See* Giorn. Bot. Ital., ii.) half-sheet.
—— Discorso letto nella Sala del Museo dell' Università di Pisa. *Pisa*, 1848

Tassi (Flaminio). *See* **Siena:** Ist. bot. della R. Univ. di Siena.

Tate (George). The geology, botany, and zoology of the neighbourhood of Alnwick. *Alnwick*, 1869
[Being chapters xxi. & xxii. of his "History of Alnwick," vol. ii., with a new title-page.]

Tate (George Ralph). A new Flora of Northumberland and Durham. *See* **Baker (J. G.).**

Tate (Ralph). A plain and easy account of the land and freshwater Mollusks of Great Britain, &c. *London*, 1866

Tate (Ralph). Anniversary address to the Adelaide Philosophical Society, October 8, 1878. *Adelaide*, 1878
—— Zoologica et Palæontologica Miscellanea, chiefly relating to South Australia. *Adelaide*, 1879
—— Report on Northern Territory. fol. *Adelaide*, 1882
—— On the geographic relations of the Floras of Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands. (Macleay Memorial volume.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1893
—— Botany of the Horn Scientific Exped. to Central Australia. With an Appendix by J. H. MAIDEN. (Repr., Report Horn Exped., iii.) 4to. *London & Melbourne*, 1896
—— Mollusca of the Horn Scientific Exped. to Central Australia. With an Appendix on Anatomical Characters by C. HEDLEY. (Repr., Report Horn Exped., ii.) 4to. *London & Melbourne*, 1896
—— The Larapintina Flora, and the Central Eremian Flora. (Repr., Report Horn Exped., iii.) 4to. *London & Melbourne*, 1896
—— *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
Tatischow (Basilius). Ossa fossilia ignoti animalis e Siberia. 4to. (Ł). [*Upsaliæ*, 1729]
Taton (Édouard). Sur les Diptères parasites de la *Rana esculenta*, L. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, ii.) *Paris*, 1877
Tatsuyuki (Ohkura). Luizoku Shashin, or Illustrations of Fishes. 2 vols. Text and plates. 4to. *Yedo* (*Tokio*), 1857
Tattersall (Walter Medley). *See* **Holt (E. W. L.).** Schizopodous Crustacea from the north-east Atlantic slope. Supplement.
—— Isopoden. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**
Taube (Joh.). Comm. Epist. (Mineralogica). 4to. *Lunæberg*, 1765
Tauber (P.). *See* **Schiödte (J. C.),** Zoologia Danica.
Taunton.
Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society.
Proceedings, &c. Vols. 1-63. *Taunton*, 1851-1918
—— (Duplicates for 1867 and 1882.)
Taunton (W. D.). Remarks on the Sea-serpent, Dragon, and Leviathan of the Scriptures. *Hertford*, 1853
Tautphöus (Carl von). Ueber die Keimung der Samen bei verschiedener Beschaffenheit derselben. *München*, 1876
Tavares (Francisco). Sobre os abusos e legitimo uso das aguas mineraes das Caldas da Rainha. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1791
Tavel (F. von). Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze. *Jena*, 1892
Tayler (J. Lionel). The study of Individuals (Individuology) and their natural groupings (Sociology). 4to. [1905]
Taylor (Alfred J.). Notes on Tasmanian Mosses. *Hobart*, 1886
—— A chat about the Aborigines of Tasmania. (Lecture.) *Hobart*, 1891
—— Some notes on the Shell-mounds at Little Swanport. *Hobart*, 1891
Taylor (Duncan). The composition of Matter and the Evolution of Mind, &c. *London & Felling-on-Tyne*, 1912
Taylor (Ewing). *Lepus cuniculus*. *See* **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere,** v.
Taylor (James). Sketch of the topography and statistics of Dacca. *Calcutta*, 1840
Taylor (James Ellor). *See* **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**
Taylor (John). Selections from the works of the Baron de Humboldt relative to Mexico. *London*, 1824
Taylor (John William). A monograph of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles. Part 1 > *Leeds*, 1894 >
—— Dominancy in Nature and its correlation with Evolution, Phylogeny, and Geographical Distribution. (Yorkshire Nat. Union.) *Hull*, 1913
—— *See* **Quarterly Journal of Conchology.**
Taylor (Richard). *See* **Scientific Memoirs.**
—— *See* **Mag. Zool. & Bot.: Annals of Nat. Hist.**

Taylor (Richard). *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**

Taylor (Thomas), *F.R.C.S.* Catalogue of Calculi, &c. (R. Coll. Surgeons.) 4to. *London,* 1842-5

Taylor (Thomas), *M.D.* Muscologia Britannica. *See* **Hooker (*Sir* W. J.) & Taylor (T.).**

Taylor (Thomas Glanville). Meteorological observations made on Dodabetta (on the Neilgherry Hills), 8640 feet above the sea. 4to. *Madras,* 1848

Taylor (William Bramley). *See* **London: Society of Apothecaries.** Catalogue of the Library.

Tchihatcheff (Pierre de). Asie Mineure: description physique de cette contrée. Parties 2 & 3 only. 2 vols.; with 4to atlas. *Paris,* 1856, 1866

2. Climatologie et Zoologie. 1856. 3. Botanique. 1866.

Tchouproff (Olga). Étude sur les causes qui déterminent le fractionnement du bois axial chez *Mendoncia Schomburckiana,* Nees, et sur l'origine et le développement des tissus cicatrisants. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, v.) *Genève,* 1897

Technologist (The). Ed. by P. L. Simmonds. Vol. i. pt. 1 only. *London,* 1860

Teding van Berkhout (P. I.). Étude d'une substance sucrée du *Polygala amara* (auct.) (*P. amarella,* Crantz). (Univ. Genève, Thèse no. 614.) *Genève,* 1918

Teesdale, Upper, Naturalists' Field Club. The Flora of Teesdale, from Crossfell downwards to the Greta. *Barnard Castle,* 1883

Tegetmeier (William Bernhard). Nat. history of Cranes. *See* **Blyth (E.).**

Tegnér (Elof). Festskrift. *See* **Lund: University.**

Teichmeyer (H. F.). De Cubebis. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Telfair (Charles). Notice historique sur. *See* **Desjardins (Julien).**

Temminck (Coenraad Jacob). Manuel d'Ornithologie ou Tableau systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe. *Amsterdam,* 1815

—— —— Ed. 2. (Wants part 4.) *Paris,* 1820-35

—— Observations sur la Classification méthodique des Oiseaux, et remarques sur l'analyse d'une nouvelle Ornithologie élémentaire par L. P. Vieillot. *Amsterdam,* 1817

—— Monographies de Mammalogie. 4to. *Paris & Leiden,* 1827-41

—— Coup d'œil général sur les possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipélagique. 3 vols. *Leide,* 1846-9

Temminck (C. J.) & Laugier (M.). Nouveau recueil de Planches coloriées d'Oiseaux. Texte tom. i.-v., et Planches 1-600. 4to. *Paris,* 1820-39

Tempère (J.). Spicules d'Eponges. (Le Micrographe Préparateur.) *Paris,* 1897

Temple (*Sir* Richard). *See* **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of Geography and Travel.

Temple (*Sir* William). Sir William Temple upon the Gardens of Epicurus, with other XVIIth century Garden essays. Introduction by Albert Forbes Sieveking. *London,* 1908

Tenasserim and **Martaban Provinces.** Report of the Forests of. 1858-60. [By *Sir* D. Brandis.] 4to. *Calcutta,* 1861

Tengborg (J. C.). Hortus culinaris. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Tengman (J. N.). Vid Hushåldsrons anställande. *See* **Berch (A.).**

Tengström (J.). De arte Adipem Phocarum coquendi. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Ten Kate (Herman F. C.). Anthropologie des anciens habitants de la région Calchaquie (République Argentine). (An. Mus. La Plata, i.) fol. *La Plata,* 1896

Tenison-Woods (Julian Edmund). *See* **Woods (J. E. T.).**

Tennent (*Sir* **James Emerson**). Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon, with narratives and anecdotes. *London*, 1861

Tenore (**Michele**). Memoria sopra una nuova specie di Squadro. (Atti Soc. Pontan., i.) *Napoli* [1810]

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Flora Napolitana; ossia descrizione delle piante . . . del regno di Napoli. Tomi i.-v. fol. *Napoli*, 1811-36

—— —— Atlante. Tavole 250. fol. *Napoli*, 1811-38

—— Catalogus plantarum horti Neapolitani. *Napoli*, 1813

—— —— Appendix 1ma ; acc. Synopsis novarum plantarum quæ in Prodromo Floræ Neapolitanæ describuntur. *Napoli*, 1815

—— Discorso pronunziato in occasione dell' Apertura della Nuova Sala destinata per le pubbliche lezioni, nel real orto botanico di Napoli, il di 7 Maggio, 1818. *Napoli*, 1818

—— Floræ Neapolitanæ Prodromi Appendix 4ta et 5ta. *Neapoli*, 1823-6

—— Flora medica universale; e Flora particolare della provincia di Napoli. 2 vols. *Napoli*, 1823

—— Sulle specie e varietà di Crochi della Flora Napolitana. 4to. *Napoli*, 1826

—— Essai sur la Géographie physique et botanique du royaume de Naples. *Napoli*, 1827

—— Sul pruno cocumiglia di Calabria. [1827.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1828

—— Sopra diverse specie del genere *Musa*. (Atti Ac. Pontan., ii.) 4to. *Napoli* [1830]

—— Se la voce *Ulva* denotasse presso gli Antichi la generalità delle piante acquatiche palustri, ovvero la sola *Typha latifolia*. 4to. [*Napoli*, 1831]

—— Sylloge plantarum vascularium Floræ Neapolitanæ hucusque detectarum. *Neapoli*, 1831

—— —— Appendix 5. *Neapoli*, 1842

—— Ragguagli di alcune peregrinazioni in . . . Napoli e Terra di Lavoro nel 1832. (Il Progresso, iv.-vi.) *Napoli*, 1833

—— Memoria su di una nuova Felce e su varie altre specie. 4to. *Napoli*, 1832

—— Sull' Acero di Lobel. [1823.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1832

—— Memoria sopra due piante esotiche (*Thuja pyramidalis* e *Dracæna Boerhaavii*). [1824.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1832

—— Memoria sopra tre nuove specie di piante raccolte nel viaggio fatto in Puglia. [1827.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1832

—— Memoria sulle peregrinazioni botaniche effettuate nella provincia di Napoli . . . e la descrizione di una nuove specie di *Ononis*. [1825.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1832

—— Sulle diverse specie e varietà di Cotone coltivate nel regno di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1839

—— Index seminum in Horto Bot. Neapolitano, 1839-44 collectorum. 4to. *Napoli*, 1839 [-1844 ?]

—— Su di una singolare trasformazione di Frutti della *Nymphæa alba*. [1832.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1839

—— Della *Pinellia*, nuovo genere nella famiglia delle Aroidee. [1832.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1839

—— Della *Candidea*, nuovo genere delle piante Sinanteree. (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1839

—— Sopra i due nuovi generi di piante *Syncarpia* e *Donzellia*. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xxii.) 4to. *Modena*, 1840

—— Annotazioni alla Flora Græca. (Rendiconto della R. Accad. delle Scienze, no. 2.) 4to. [*Napoli*, 1842]

—— Ricerche sull' Arancio fetifero. [1842.] (Mem. Accad. Modena, xxiii.) 4to. *Modena*, 1844

Tenore (Michele). Sul Garofolo aereo [*Tillandsia*]. [1836.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, v.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1843

—— Nuove ricerche su la *Caulinia oceanica*. [1838.] 4to. *Napoli*, 1843

—— Catalogo degli alberi e arbusti, piante da fiore, ecc., del Real Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1843-4

—— Catalogo delle Piante che si coltivano nel R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1845

—— Catalogo del real orto botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1845

—— Della *Macria*, nuovo genere di piante. [1847.] (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xxiv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1848

—— Della *Zurloa*, nuovo genere delle Meliacee. [1840.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1851

—— Descrizione di due alberi lattiflui esotici del genere *Ficus*. [1840.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1851

—— Dell' erba Baccaris degli Antichi. 4to. *Napoli*, 1852

—— Sopra alcune specie di Cipressi. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xxv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1853

—— Su di una pianta conifera del genere *Taxodium*. [1853.] (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xxv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1855

—— Due lettere, con alcune notizie sull' Isola d' Ischia. 2da ediz. *Napoli*, 1858

Tenore (Vincenzo) & Pasquale (G. A.). Compendio di Botanica, ordinato specialmente alla conoscenza delle piante medicinali più comuni. Ed. 2. *Napoli*, 1858

Tenzel (Wilhelm Ernst). Epistola de Sceleto Elephantino Tonnæ effosso. Ed. 2. (𝔏). *Jenæ* [1696]

Teodoresco (Emanuel C.). Matériaux pour la flore algologique de la Roumanie. (Uhlw. Beih. Bot. Centralbl., xxi. Abt. 2, Heft 2.) *Dresden*, 1907

Tepper (Johann Gottlieb Otto). Descriptive list of native Plants of S. Australia recommended for cultivation. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1886

—— List of named Insects in the South Australian Museum, Adelaide. 1st and 2nd series. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1888-9

—— Common native Insects of South Australia. 2 pts. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1890

—— Die Flora von Clarendon und Umgegend (Süd-Australien). (Bot. Centralbl., lxiii.) *Cassel*, 1895

—— Plants, Insects, and Birds; their relation to each other, the soil, and Man. *Adelaide*, 1897

—— The influence of vegetation on climate and the rainfall. (Repr. from the "Adelaide Observer.") *Adelaide*, 1898

—— The relation of the heating arrangements in Libraries, Museums, &c., to the conservation of books, specimens, &c., and the natural laws underlying their influence. (Proc. Library Assoc. Austral., Adelaide Meeting, 1900.) *Adelaide*, 1900

—— Notes and remarks on the described genera and species of the Australian and Polynesian Phasmidæ or "Spectre Insects." (Victorian Nat., xix.) *Melbourne*, 1903

—— South Australian Museum. The Museum Entomologist's Quarterly Reports. With notes and remarks on habits, remedies, &c., from April 1897 to December 1910. Part I. nos. 1-35; II. nos. 36-53. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1897-1910

[Mostly published by "The Register," with 50 Reprints as Leaflets usually by order of the Board of Governors, Public Library and Art Gallery.]

—— The growth of Trees, or how they grow, and their influence on climate. *Adelaide*, 1914

—— The Forest and its aspects. (South Austral. Educ. Gazette, 1914.) *Adelaide*, 1914

—— Orthoptera. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

—— *See* **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

Tepper (Johann Gottlieb Otto). *See* **M'Alpine (D.).**

Terechowsky (Martin). Diss. inaug. de *Chao infusorio* Linnæi. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1775

Terracciano (Achille). Revisione monografica della specie di *Gagea* della flora spagnola. 4to. *Palermo*, 1905

Terracciano (Nicola). Nota su di alcune piante della Vallata del Volturno, &c. *Napoli*, 1866

—— Su di alcune piante della Flora Napolitana. *Napoli*, 1867

—— Notizie intorno all' *Ailanthus glandulosa*, Desf., e sua coltivazione sui Monti Tifati. *Caserta*, 1869

—— L'Invernata del 1869, ed i suoi effetti sulla Vegetazione. *Caserta*, 1869

—— Floræ Vulturis Synopsis, exhibens plantas vasculares in Vulture Monte, &c., sponte vegetantes. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1869

—— Relazione intorno alle peregrinazioni botaniche fatte nella provincia di Terra di Lavoro. Vols. i.-iv. *Caserta*, 1872-8

—— Osservazioni sulla vegetazione dei dintorni di Caserta, per gli anni 1867-71. *Caserta*, 1872

—— Enumeratio plantarum vascularium in agro Murensi sponte nascentium. *Pisa*, 1873

—— Cenno intorno al Giardino botanico della Real Casa in Caserta. 4to. *Caserta*, 1876

—— Nota intorno ad una novella varietà di *Calystegia sylvatica*. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital., vol. ix.) 1877

—— I Legnami della Terra di Lavoro. 4to. *Caserta*, 1880

—— Synopsis plantarum vascularium Montis Pollini. (Ann. R. Ist. Bot. Roma, iv.) 4to. *Roma*, 1890

—— —— Addenda. (*Ibid.*, ix.) 4to. *Roma*, 1900

—— Aggiunte alla "Flora dei Campi Flegrei." 4to. *Napoli*, 1916

"Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**

Terver (Ange Paulin). Catalogue des Mollusques du Nord d'Afrique. *Paris & Lyon*, 1839

Tesch (Johan Jacob). *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr. 51, Die Heteropoden; Monogr. 52, Thecosomata and Gymnosomata.

—— *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 36. Mollusca: Pteropoda.

Tesdorpf (Petrus Henricus). Beschreibung der Colibris. 4to. (𝔏). *Lübeck*, 1753

—— —— Ed. alt. 4to. *Leipzig & Lübeck*, 1754

Tessin (Carl Gustav von) *Count.* Bref til en späd Prints. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1751

—— Bref til en ung Prints. 2 delen. *Stockholm*, 1756

—— Museum Tessinianum. *See* **Linnæus.**

Testut (L.). Recherches sur les muscles hyoidiens chez l'Homme et chez les Animaux. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, i.) *Bordeaux*, 1882

Texas Academy of Science. *See* **Austin.**

Texas Geological Survey. *See* **Austin.**

Teyner (E.). Tankar om gammal åker. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Thackrah (Charles Turner). Introductory discourse delivered to the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 4to. *Leeds*, 1821

Thalbitzer (William). The Ammassalik Eskimo; contribution to the Ethnology of the East Greenland natives. Part 1. (Meddelelser om Grönland, xxxix.) *Copenhagen*, 1914

Thalius (Joh.). Sylva Hercynia. *See* **Camerarius (J.).**

—— Life. *See* **Lesser (F. C.).**

Thaxter (Roland). Contributions towards a monograph of the Laboulbeniaceæ. (Mem. Acad. Arts & Sci., xii. 3.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1896

Thayer (Abbott Handerson). *See* **Thayer (Gerald H.).**

Thayer (Gerald Handerson). Concealing-Coloration in the Animal Kingdom; an exposition of the laws of disguise through colour and pattern. Being a summary of ABBOTT H. THAYER'S discoveries. 4to. *New York*, 1909

Thedenius (Knut Fredrik). Musci Sueciæ exsiccati. Fasc. v., vi. 4to. *Gevaliæ*, 1838

—— De enervibus Scandinaviæ speciebus *Andrææ*. *Holmiæ*, 1849

—— Stocholmstractens Phanerogamer och Ormbunkar. *Holmiæ*, 1850

—— Bidrag till Kännedomen om Stockholmstractens Laf-vegetation. *Holmiæ*, 1852

—— *See* **Botaniske Notiser.**

Théel (Hjalmar). Om Sveriges Zoologiska Hafsstation Kristineberg. *Stockholm*, 1895

—— Holothuria. *See* **"Challenger."**

Théis (Alexandre de). Glossaire de Botanique. *Paris*, 1810

Thellung (Albert). Die Gattung *Lepidium* (L.) R. Br. Eine monographische Studie. (Denkschr. allgem. Schweizer. Ges. Naturw., xli. Abh. 1.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1906

—— *See* **Schellenberg (G.).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Kolumbien und Westindien.

—— *See* **Naegeli (O.).** Die Flora des Kantons Zürich.

—— *See* **Schinz (H.).** Begründung der Namensänderungen in der zweiten Auflage der "Flora der Schweiz" von Schinz & Keller.

Thelwell (J.). *See* **Panoramic Miscellany.**

Theobald (Frederick Vincent). Notes on a collection of Mosquitoes from West Africa, and descriptions of new species. (Liverp. School Trop. Med., Mem. iv., Append.) 4to. *Liverpool*, 1901

—— Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes of the World. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—DIPTERA.

—— Report on Economic Zoology. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—SPECIAL GUIDE BOOKS.

Theobald (William). Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater Shells of British India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876

—— Index of the genera and species of Mollusca in the Hand-list of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Parts 1, 2. *Calcutta*, 1889

—— Contents and Index of the first twenty volumes of the Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, 1859 to 1883. *Calcutta*, 1892

—— Index to the genera and species described in the Palæontologia Indica, up to the year 1891. fol. *Calcutta*, 1892

—— *See* **Mason (F.).** Burma, its people and productions.

Theophrastus Eresios. De historia et causis plantarum, THEODORO GAZA interprete. 12mo. *Paris*, 1529

—— Historia plantarum. fol. (**L**). *Amstelodami*, 1644

—— De historia plantarum libri decem; Græce, cum Syllabo generum et specierum, glossario et notis; curante JOHANNE STACKHOUSE. 2 vols. *Oxonii*, 1813-14

—— Enquiry into Plants and minor works on odours and weather signs. With an English transl. by Sir ARTHUR HORT. 2 vols. *London & New York*, 1916

—— Περὶ Λίθων: History of Stones; with an English version by JOHN HILL. (**L**). *London*, 1746

—— *See* **Aristoteles;** *and* **Scaliger (J. C.).**

Thiébaut-de-Berneaud (Arsène). Éloge historique de CH. SIG. SONNINI DE MANONCOURT. *Paris*, 1812

—— Mémoire sur la culture des Dahlias. *Paris*, 1812

—— Mémoire sur le *Cactus Opuntia*. *Paris*, 1813

—— Coup d'œil historique, agricole, botanique et pittoresque sur le Monte Circello. *Paris*, 1814

—— Éloge historique d'A. M. F. J. PALISOT-DE-BEAUVAIS. *Paris*, 1821

Thiel (H.). Die deutsche Landwirthschaft auf der Weltausstellung in Paris, 1900. *See* **Landwirthschaft, Die Deutsche.**

Thiele (Johannes). Studien über pazifische Spongien. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** x. H. 24.

—— Revision des Systems der Chitonen. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxii. H. 56.

—— *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich Liefg. 38. Mollusca : Solenogastres.

Thiemen (Johann Christoph). Haus-, Feld-, Artznerey-, Koch-, Kunst-, und Wunder-Buch. 4to. *Nürnberg* [1682 ? or ed. 2, *ib.* 1687]

[Imperfect, contains 18der Th., von der Kräutern, wie nemlich ein jedes derselben dem Menschen zu Nutz, theils innerlich theils äusserlich zu appliciren sein, nach dem Alphabeth : S. 1477-1508.]

Thiersch (Friedr. von). Reden vor der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, Novr. 28, 1854, März 28, 1855, & Nov. 28, 1855. 4to. *München,* 1855

Thilo (Otto). Die Sperrgelenke an den Stacheln einiger Welse, des Stichlinges und des Einhornes. *Dorpat,* 1879

Thiselton-Dyer (*Sir* **William Turner**). On Spontaneous Generation and Evolution. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci., new ser., x.) *London,* 1870

—— Lecture on Plant Distribution. (Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc., xxii.) *London,* 1878

—— On some ancient Plant-names. I.-III. (Journ. of Philology, xxxiii., xxxiv.) n.d.

—— Flora [of the Romans]. (Reprinted from the third edition of "A Companion to Latin Studies," edited by Sir John Sandys.) *Cambridge,* 1916

— — —— New ed. *Cambridge,* 1921

—— Index Kewensis. Suppl. 2. *See* **Kew: Roy. Bot. Gard.**

—— *Ed.* Flora capensis. Vols. iv.-ix. ≥ *See* **Harvey (W. H.) & Sonder (O. W.).**

—— *See* **Oliver (D.).** Flora of Tropical Africa.

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** liii.-lvii.

—— Text-book of Botany. *See* **Sachs (J.).**

—— Flora of Middlesex. *See* **Trimen (H.) & Dyer (W. T. T.).**

—— In memoriam Sir Henry Collett. *In* **Collett** (*Sir* **Henry**). Flora Simlensis.

—— *See* **Bean (W. J.).**

Thoday (David). On the effect of chloroform on the respiratory exchanges of Leaves. (Ann. Bot., xxvii.) *Oxford,* 1913

Thoday (*formerly* **Sykes**) **(Mary Gladys).** The anatomy and morphology of the inflorescences and flowers of *Ephedra.* (Ann. Bot., xxvi.) *Oxford,* 1912

Thomann (Julius). Untersuchungen über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage der Vereinreinigung der Limmat durch die Abwässer der Stadt Zürich. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeitschr. f. Hygiene u. Infectionskrankh., xxxiii.) *Leipzig,* 1900

Thomas (Algernon Phillips Withiel). [First and Second Reports] of experiments on the development of the Liver Fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*). *London,* 1881, 1882

—— The life history of the Liver Fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*). (Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci., xxiii.) *London,* 1883

Thomas (Cyrus). Synopsis of the Acrididæ of N. America. (Report of the U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territories. Vol. 5. Recent Zool. and Bot., Pt. 1.) 4to. *Washington,* 1873

—— Catalogue of Prehistoric Works east of the Rocky Mountains. *Washington,* 1891

—— The Maya Year. (Smith. Inst. Bureau Ethnol.) *Washington,* 1894

Thomas (Emanuel). Catalogue des Plantes Suisses. 12mo. *Lausanne,* 1818

—— —— (Two other copies.)

Thomas (Friedrich August Wilhelm). Verzeichnis der Schriften über deutsche Zoocecidien und Cecidozoen bis einschliesslich 1906. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xxiv. H. 61.

Thomas (Henry Sullivan). Report on Pisciculture in South Canara. *London*, 1870
—— The Rod in India ; being hints how to obtain sport, with remarks on the natural history of Fish, Otters, etc. *Mangalore*, 1873
—— Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries. fol. *Madras*, 1884
Thomas (John Davies). Hydatid Disease, with special reference to its prevalence in Australia. *Adelaide*, 1884
—— Notes upon the experimental breeding of *Tænia echinococcus* in the Dog from the Echinococci of Man. (Proc. Roy. Soc.) *London*, 1885
Thomas (Michael Rogers Oldfield). The book of Antelopes. *See* **Sclater (P. L.).**
—— Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—MAMMALS.
—— Mammalia. *See* **"Alert."**
Thomas (Rose Haig). Spiderland. *London*, 1898
Thomé (Otto Wilhelm). Text-book of Structural and Physiological Botany : translated and edited by A. W. BENNETT. *London*, 1877
—— —— Ed. 5. *London*, 1885
Thompson (Arthur R.). *See* **Westell (W. P.).** A list of British Birds.
Thompson (D'Arcy Wentworth). A bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Cœlenterata, and Worms, including also the Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, and Tunicata, for the years 1861-83. *Cambridge*, 1885
—— On Growth and Form. *Cambridge*, 1917
—— The fertilisation of Flowers. *See* **Müller (Hermann).**
—— *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** vol. iv. Pycnogonidæ.
—— *See* **Sea Fisheries.** North Sea Fisheries Investigation Committee.
Thompson (Ernest E.). List of the Mammals of Manitoba. (Trans. Manitoba Sci. & Hist. Soc., 1886.) *Toronto*, 1886
—— The Birds of Manitoba. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xiii.) *Washington*, 1891
Thompson (Harold Stuart). Notes on the Alpine Flora. (Being the substance of a lecture delivered before the Climbers' Club, 27th Oct. 1906.) *London*, 1906
—— Liste des Phanérogames et Cryptogames vasculaires recueillis au-dessus de 8000 feet (2440 mètres) dans les districts du Mont-Cenis, de la Savoie, du Dauphiné et des Alpes-Maritimes . . . (Acad. Géographie botanique, 1908.) *Le Mans*, 1908
—— Note sur les *Juncus bicephalus* Viviani et *J. bufonius* v. *fasciculatus* Koch. (Bull. L'Herb. Boissier, 2me série, viii. no. 1.) *Genève*, 1908
—— Plant Distribution and Adaptation. (Friends' Quarterly Examiner, Jan. 1910.) *London*, 1910
—— Alpine Plants of Europe ; together with cultural hints. *London*, 1911
—— Sub-Alpine Plants, or flowers of the Swiss woods and meadows. *London*, 1912
—— Flowering Plants of the Riviera ; with an introduction on Riviera vegetation by A. G. TANSLEY. *London*, 1914
Thompson (Herbert). *See* **Field Club (The).**
Thompson (Isaac Cooke). Advances in Biological Science during the Victorian Era. Inaugural address. (Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc., xii.) *Liverpool*, 1897
—— Report on two collections of Tropical and more northerly Plankton. (Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc., xiv.) *Liverpool*, 1900
Thompson (John Vaughan). Catalogue of plants growing in the vicinity of Berwick-upon-Tweed. *London*, 1807
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Memoir on the *Pentacrinus europæus*. 4to. *Cork*, 1827
—— Zoological researches and illustrations. Nos. 1-5 only. *Cork*, 1829-35

Thompson (Percy George). On an annotated copy of RICHARD WARNER'S "Plantæ Woodfordienses." (Essex Nat., xix.) *Stratford*, 1920
Thompson (R.). Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests. *Allahabad*, 1868
Thompson (William). On the Irish Hare (*Lepus hibernicus*). (Trans. R. Irish Acad., xviii.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1838
—— The Natural History of Ireland. 4 vols. *London*, 1849-56
Thomson (Anthony Todd). Lectures on the Elements of Botany. *London*, 1822
—— On the preparation and medical employment of the Ioduret and Hydriodate of Iron. *London* 1834
Thomson (C. G.). Diptera. *See* **" Eugenie."**
Thomson (*Sir* Charles Wyville). The Depths of the Sea. *London*, 1873
—— "Challenger" Expedition. List of observing stations, printed for the use of naturalists engaged in preparing the Account of the Voyage. *Edinburgh*, 1877
—— The Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vols. *London*, 1877
—— "Porcupine." *See* **Carpenter (W. B.).**
Thomson (George Malcolm). The Ferns and Fern allies of New Zealand. *Melbourne & Dunedin*, 1882
—— Introductory class-book of Botany, for use in New Zealand schools. *Wellington*, 1891
—— The Naturalization of Animals and Plants in New Zealand. *Cambridge*, 1922
Thomson (James). On the genera *Alveolites*, *Amplexus*, and *Zaphrentis*. (Proc. Glasgow Phil. Soc., xi., xiii.) *Glasgow*, 1877-81 [1879-82]
—— On a new genus of Rugose Corals. (*Ibid.*, ——.) *Glasgow*, 1879
—— On the development and generic relation of the Corals of the Carboniferous system of Scotland. *Glasgow*, 1883
—— A new family of Rugose Corals (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, xiii.) *Glasgow*, 1882
Thomson (John Arthur). The study of Animal Life. Ed. 2. *London*, 1892
—— Outlines of Zoology. *Edinburgh & London*, 1892
—— —— Ed. 6. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1914
—— The Science of Life: an outline of the history of Biology and its recent advances. *London*, 1899
—— The Evolution theory. *See* **Weismann (A.).**
—— Heredity. (Progressive Sci. Ser.) *London*, 1908
—— *See* **Calcutta:** Indian Museum. Alcyonarians collected by the Survey Ship *Investigator*.
—— The evolution of Sex. *See* **Geddes (P.).**
Thomson (J. A.) & Geddes (Patrick). Problems of Sex. (New Tracts for the Times.) *London, &c.*, 1912
Thomson (J. P.). British New Guinea. *London*, 1892
Thomson (Margaret R.). *See* **Weismann (A.).** The Evolution theory.
Thomson (Thomas), *Chemist.* History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the 18th century. *London*, 1812
—— *See* **Annals of Philosophy.**
Thomson (Thomas), *Botanist.* Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey through the interior of north India, in 1847-8. *London*, 1852
—— Flora Indica. *See* **Hooker (*Sir* J. D.).**
Thomson (William). Tre lettere adoperiche del Sig. W. T. al Sig. Cap. Tihauskj. (Giorn. Lett. Napoli, cviii.) *Napoli*, 1792
Thomson (William). Remarks on the Dentition of British Pulmonifera. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], vii.) *London*, 1851

Thomson (*Sir* **William**), *Baron* **Kelvin.** On the age of the Earth. (Address to the Victoria Institute.) *London* [1897]

Thonner (**Franz**). Die Blütenpflanzen Afrikas. *Berlin*, 1908

—— The Flowering Plants of Africa, an analytical key to the genera of African phanerogams. 4to. *London*, 1915

—— Plantæ Thonnerianæ Congolenses. *See* **Wildeman** (**E. de**).

Thore (**Jean**). Essai d'une Chloris du département des Landes. *Dax*, An XI. (1803)

Thorell (**Tamerlan**). On European Spiders. Pt. 1. (Nova Acta Ac. Sci. Upsal., vii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1869-70

—— Remarks on synonyms of European Spiders. *Upsala*, 1870-3

—— Araneæ nonnullæ Novæ Hollandiæ. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad., xxvii.) *Stockholm*, 1870

—— Om Arachnider från Spetsbergen och Beeren-Eiland. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad., xxviii.) *Stockholm*, 1871

—— Om några Arachnider från Grönland. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Ak., xxix.) *Stockholm*, 1872

—— Descriptive catalogue of the Spiders of Burma. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—ARACHNIDA.

Thorn (**J. P.**). Die periodischen Schriften der Senckenbergischen Bibliothek zu Frankfurt.-a-Main. *See* **Frankfort-am-Main.**

Thornely (**Laura Roscoe**). Hydroid Zoophytes. *See* **Willey** (**A.**).

Thornton (**Robert John**). New illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. Nos. 1-9, et seq. ? fol. *London*, 1799-1801

—— Thornton's botanical paintings on exhibition in Bond Street. Ed. 4. *London*, 1804

—— Practical Botany. *London*, 1807

—— Elements of Botany. 2 vols. *London*, 1812

—— The genera of exotic and indigenous plants to be met with in Great Britain. (*Incomplete.*) fol. *London*, 1801 ?

Thoroddsen (**Th.**). *See* **Rosenvinge** (**L. K.**) & **Warming** (**E.**). The Botany of Iceland.

Thory (**Claude Antoine**). *Rosa Redoutea*, s. descriptio novæ speciei generis *Rosæ*. *Parisiis*, 1817

Thouin (**André**). Sur la fructification d'un Jamrosade. (Ann. Mus. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1802

—— Annonce d'un envoi de végétaux étrangers, expédié . . . par M. Woodfort. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803

—— Observations sur un envoi de plantes vivantes . . . de la Nouvelle-Zélande. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803

—— Mémoire sur la culture des Bruyères. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803

—— Description de l'école des plantes d'usage . . . au Jardin national des Plantes de Paris. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803

—— Description et usage de plusieurs ustensiles de moderne invention, propres à la culture . . . (Ann. Mus. Paris, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804

—— Description du Jardin des Semis du Muséum . . . Pt. 1. (Ann. Mus. Paris, iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804

—— —— Pt. 2. (Ann. Mus. Paris, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1806

—— Note sur les effets qu'a produits l'opération de la plaie annulaire sur un Pavia à fleur jaune. (Ann. Mus. Paris, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804

—— Notice sur les dégâts occasionnés dans le jardin du Muséum . . . par l'ouragan du 6 Nivose an xii. (Ann. Mus. Paris, iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804

—— Mémoire sur la culture des Dahlias. (Ann. Mus. Paris, iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804

—— Essai . . . de l'économie rurale. (*Ex* Cours d'Agric.) 4to. *Paris*, 1805

—— De l'arrosement. (*Ex* Cours d'Agric.) 4to. *Paris*, 1805

—— De l'Astragale. (*Ex* Cours d'Agric.) 4to. *Paris*, 1805

Thouin (André). Observations sur l'effet des gelées . . . 1805. (Ann. Mus. Paris, vii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1806
—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'arbre . . . (*Amygdalus persica ispahanensis.* (Ann. Mus. Paris, viii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1806
—— Histoire et description d'une nouvelle espèce de Poirier du Mont Sinai. (Mém. du Mus., i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815
—— Note sur la culture et les usages du *Quercus Ballota.* *Paris*, 1819
—— Note sur la Soude d'Alicante ou Barille (*Salsola sativa*, L.) *Paris*, 1819
—— Monographie des Greffes. 4to. *Paris*, 1821
—— —— 2de édition. *Paris*, 1822
—— Notice sur la culture . . . du *Phormium textile.* 4to. *Paris* [n.d.]
Thoulet (J.). Mémoires océanographiques. *See* **Albert.** Fascic. xxix.
—— Étude de fonds marins. *See* **Albert.** Fascic. xix.
—— Échantillons d'eaux et de fonds. *See* **Albert.** Fascic. xxii.
Thozet (A.). Notes on some of the roots, tubers, bulbs, and fruits used as . . . food by the aboriginals of N. Queensland. *Rockhampton*, 1866
Thran (Christian). Index plantarum horti Carolsruhani. (𝔏). *Carolsruhæ*, 1733
Threde (H. C.). Die Algen der Nordsee. Cent. 1. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1832
Threlkeld (Caleb). Synopsis stirpium Hibernicarum. *Dublin*, 1727
Thrylitius (V. H.). Plantarum historia fabularis. *See* **Heucher (J. H.).**
Thuanus (Jacobus Augustus). Crambe, Viola, Lilium, Phlogis, Terpsinæ. (Lig. cum Renealmi Spec. hist. plant.) 4to. (𝔏). *Parisiis*, 1611
Thudichum (Johann Ludwig Wilhelm). Report on parasitic diseases of quadrupeds used for food. *London*, 1865
Thuemen (Felix von), *Baron.* Beiträge zur Pilz-Flora Sibiriens. (*Ex* Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1877.) *Moscow*, 1877
—— Fungi Pomicoli. *Wien*, 1879
—— Contributiones ad Floram Mycologicam Lusitanicam. Ser. ii. & iii. (Inst. Coimbra, xxvii., xxviii.) *Coimbra*, 1880-1
—— Enumeratio methodica Algarum, Lichenum et Fungorum herbarii præcipue horti regii bot. Universitatis Conimbricensis. *Conimbricæ*, 1881
—— Publikationen des F. von Thümen. Litograph. *s.l. et a.*
Thuemming (Lúdwig Philipp), *Præside.* Experimentum singulare de Arboribus ex folio educatis ad rationes physicas revocatum. *Resp.* J. Mayer. 4to. (𝔏). *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1721
—— —— (Another copy.)
Thuillier (Jean Louis). Flore des environs de Paris, ou distribution méthodique des plantes qui y croissent naturellement, etc. *Paris*, 1790
—— La Flore des environs de Paris, ou distribution méthodique des plantes qui y croissent naturellement, etc. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, an vii. [1798]
—— Le Botaniste voyageur aux environs de Paris. (Le Vade-mecum du Botaniste. Ed. 2.) 12mo. *Paris*, 1807
Thunberg (Carl Pehr). Flora Japonica. *Lipsiæ*, 1784
—— Resa uti Europa, Africa, Asia. Vol. i. only. *Upsula*, 1788
—— Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia. 4 vols. *London*, 1794-5
—— Voyage en Afrique et en Asie, principalement au Japon (traduit du Suédois). *Paris*, 1794
—— Prodromus plantarum Capensium. *Upsaliæ*, 1794-1800
—— Icones plantarum Japonicarum. fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1794-1805
—— Beskrifning på Svenske djur. Första Classen, Mammalia, &c. *Upsala*, 1798
—— Flora Capensis. Vol. i. fasc. 1-3. *Upsala*, 1807-13

Thunberg (Carl Pehr). Flora Capensis. Ed. et præf. a J. A. Schultes. 2 vols. [in 1]. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1823
—— Tal vid Invignings-Acten af den nya Academiska trågarden hållit i Upsala d. 23 Maii 1807 då tillika framledne von Linnés hundraårs födelse-dag. *Upsala*, 1807
— Åminnelse-tal. *See* **Billberg (G. J.).**
—— De venis resorbentibus. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
—— *Præses.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*

1. Zoologicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1781-1799.

Novæ Insectorum species. Pars 1. *Resp.* S. N. Casström. 1781.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* M. J. Ekelund. 1783.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* Dav. Lundahl. 1784.
—— Pars 4. *Resp.* C. P. Engström. 1784.
—— Pars 5. *Resp.* J. O. Noræus. 1789.
—— Pars 6. *Resp.* A. J. Lagus. 1791.
Insecta Suecica. Pars 1. *Resp.* Joh. Borgström. 1784.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* P. E. Becklin. 1791.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* J. Åkerman. 1792.
—— Pars 4. *Resp.* C. F. Sebaldt. 1792.
—— Pars 5. *Resp.* Isaac Haij. 1794.
—— Pars 6. *Resp.* Sam. Kinmanson. 1794.
—— Pars 7. *Resp.* G. M. Wenner. 1794.
—— Pars 8. *Resp.* Jonas Kullberg. 1794.
Characteres generum Insectorum. *Resp.* S. Törner. 1789.
—— Ed. alt.; edidit F. A. A. Meyer. *Gottingæ*, 1791
De *Muræna* et *Ophictho*. *Resp.* J. N. Ahl. 1789.
De *Falcone canoro*. *Resp.* Gabr. Rislachi. 1799.

2. Botanicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1780-1820.

De *Gardenia*. *Resp.* P. Djupedius. 1780.
De *Protea*. *Resp.* J. E. Gevalin. 1781.
Oxalis. *Resp.* H. R. Hast. 1781.
Nova genera Plantarum. Pars 1. *Resp.* C. F. Hornstedt. 1781.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* C. H. Salberg. 1782.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* J. G. Lodin. 1783.
—— Pars 4. *Resp.* P. U. Berg. 1784.
—— Pars 5. *Resp.* C. F. Blumenberg. 1784.
—— Pars 6. *Resp.* G. T. Ström. 1792.
—— Pars 7. *Resp.* E. C. Trafvenfeldt. 1792.
—— Pars 8. *Resp.* C. Wallenius. 1798.
—— Pars 9. *Resp.* N. G. Bodin. 1798.
—— Pars 10. *Resp.* P. Branström. 1800.
—— Pars 11. *Resp.* Sam. Wallner. 1800.
—— Pars 12. *Resp.* A. G. Salmenius. 1800.
—— Pars 13. *Resp.* C. E. Mellerborg. 1801.
—— Pars 14. *Resp.* C. F. Stobeck. 1801.
—— Pars 15. *Resp.* C. F. Lexow. 1801.
—— Pars 16. *Resp.* G. E. Sörling. 1801.
Horti Upsaliensis plantæ cultæ 1780-1800. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1803-5
—— Pars 1. *Resp.* C. F. Hofverberg. 1803.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* Johannes Helin. 1803.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* Johannes Wetterling. 1803.
—— Pars 4. *Resp.* N. F. Fréese. 1803.
—— Pars 5. *Resp.* H. H. Bôcker. 1803.
—— Pars 6. *Resp.* F. C. Psilander. 1805.
[*Wanting* Pt. 7. 1811.]
Iris. *Resp.* O. J. Ekman. 1782.
De *Ixia*. *Resp.* J. D. Rung. 1783.
Gladiolus. *Resp.* C. Æjmelæus. 1784.

Thunberg (Carl Pehr).—2. Botanicæ (*continued*).

Aloe. *Resp.* And. Hesselius. 1785.
De *Erica*. *Resp.* J. B. Struve. 1785.
—— Ed. alt. cur. R. A. Salisbury. 4to. *Featherstone*, 1800
Ficus genus. *Resp.* E. Gedner. 1786.
Moræa. *Resp.* Z. Colliander. 1787.
De *Myristica*. *Resp.* F. V. Radloff. 1788.
Restio. *Resp.* P. Lundmark. 1788.
Flora Strengnesensis. *Resp.* C. A. Carlson. 1791.
De Scientia Botanica utili atque jucunda. *Resp.* J. J. Hedrén. 1793.
De *Acere*. *Resp.* J. L. Aschan. 1793.
De *Hermannia*. *Resp.* C. A. Dandenelle. 1794.
De *Melanthio*. *Resp.* M. Kiemer. 1797.
De *Drosera*. *Resp.* D. Haij. 1797.
De *Diosma*. *Resp.* C. J. Penz. 1797.
De *Hydrocotyle*. *Resp.* J. P. Pontèn. 1798.
Fructificationis partium varietates. Pars 1. *Resp.* H. W. Romanson. 1800.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* Johan. Ek. 1802.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* N. G. Spanman. 1802.
De *Aspalatho*. Pars 1. *Resp.* Olaf Anton Hedenberg. 1802.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* J. Hansen. 1802.
De *Blæria*. *Resp.* P. Elmstedt. 1802.
De *Antholyza*. *Resp.* J. Ek. 1803.
De *Phylica*. *Resp.* A. J. Carlsten. 1804.
De *Thesio*. *Resp.* B. F. Levin. 1806.
De *Betula*. *Resp.* E. M. Fant. 1807.
De *Dracæna*. *Resp.* N. R. L. Dalman. 1808.
De *Borbonia*. *Resp.* C. D. Haartman. 1811.
De *Daphne*. *Resp.* auct. J. E. Wikström. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1820

3. Materiæ Medicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1785-1807.

De Medicina Africanorum. *Resp.* P. U. Berg. 1785.
Arbor Toxicaria Macassariensis. *Resp.* C. Æjmelæus. 1788.
De moxæ atque ignis in Medicina rationali usu. *Resp.* J. G. Hallmann. 1788.
De Caryophyllis aromaticis. *Resp.* H. R. Hast. 1788.
Remedia nonnulla indigena. *Resp.* L. M. Holmer. 1790.
De Benzoë. *Resp.* J. N. Ahl. 1793.
De Cortice *Angusturæ*. *Resp.* C. F. Blumenberg. 1793.
Observationes in Pharmacopœiam Suecicam. Pars 1. *Resp.* E. S. Bogman. 1796.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* L. P. Berg. 1802.
De usu *Menyanthidis trifoliatæ*. *Resp.* C. J. Kjellman. 1797.
De oleo Cajuputi. Pars 1. *Resp.* J. G. Söderstedt. 1797.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* J. H. Olin. 1797.
—— —— (Another copy.)
Remedia Sternutatoria. *Resp.* J. E. Ulfsberg. 1800.
Reformandæ Pharmacopœiæ Suecicæ Specimen 1. *Resp.* auct. L. G. Zethelius. 1804.
—— Specimen 4. *Resp.* auct. E. M. Juhlin. 1806.
,, 5. *Resp.* auct. N. G. Spanman. 1806.
,, 6. *Resp.* B. F. Levin. 1806.
,, 7. *Resp.* E. Edholm. 1807.
De veneficiis per Arsenicum. *Resp.* L. F. Gravander. 1804.
Remedia Epispastica. *Resp.* Samuel Wallner. 1804.

Thunberg (Carl Pehr).—(*continued*).

4. Variæ Historiæ Naturalis. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1787-1812.

Museum Naturalium Academiæ Upsalensis. Pars 1. *Resp.* F. W. Radloff. 1787.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* L. M. Holmer. 1787.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* A. G. Ekeberg. 1787.
—— Pars 4. *Resp.* P. a Bjerkén. 1787.
—— Pars 5. *Resp.* O. Gallén. 1787.
—— Pars 6. *Resp.* C. G. Schalén. 1788.
—— Pars 7. *Resp.* J. Branzell. 1789.
—— Pars 8. *Resp.* C. E. Rademine. 1789.
—— Pars 9. *Resp.* J. M. Ekelund. 1791.
—— Pars 10. *Resp.* H. Kugelberg. 1791.
—— Pars 12. *Resp.* C. A. Lindbladh. 1792.
—— Pars 13. *Resp.* N. Ferelius. 1792.
—— Pars 15. *Resp.* M. Hedrén. 1794.
—— Pars 16. *Resp.* S. Algurén. 1794.
—— Pars 17. *Resp.* G. Sandsten. 1794.
—— Pars 18. *Resp.* C. Zetterström. 1794.
—— Pars 19. *Resp.* S. E. Albom. 1796.
—— Pars 20. *Resp.* C. Norblad. 1796.
—— Pars 21. *Resp.* J. G. Berndtson. 1797.
—— Pars 22. *Resp.* G. Wahlenberg. 1797.
—— Pars 26. *Resp.* S. A. Westman. 1805.
[*Wanting* Nos. 11, 14, 23, 24, 25.]

—— Appendix 1. *Resp.* J. Lundelius. 1791.
—— ,, 2. *Resp.* H. Yman. 1791.
—— ,, 3. *Resp.* P. J. Aspelin. 1794.
—— ,, 4. *Resp.* P. Sundberg. 1796.
—— ,, 5. *Resp.* E. Gadelius. 1797.
—— ,, 6. *Resp.* J. E. Forsström. 1798.
—— ,, 7. *Resp.* L. F. Gravander. 1798.
—— ,, 8. *Resp.* E. M. Juhlin. 1800.
—— ,, 9. *Resp.* C. E. Wulf. 1806.
—— ,, 10. *Resp.* J. Rydin. 1806.
—— ,, 11. *Resp.* P. Elgström. 1806.
—— ,, 12. *Resp.* C. Netherwood. 1806.
—— ,, 13. *Resp.* E. G. Groth. 1806.
—— ,, 14. *Resp.* J. W. Dalman. 1807.
—— ,, 15. *Resp.* J. Jacoby. 1808.
—— ,, 16. *Resp.* O. A. Robsahm. 1808.
—— ,, 17. *Resp.* A. O. Hall. 1809.
—— ,, 18. *Resp.* E. Nensén. 1809.
—— ,, 19. *Resp.* G. J Örtenblad. 1812.
—— ,, 20. *Resp.* N. Hedrén. 1812.
[*Wanting* Nos. 21-26.]

Observationes in historiam naturalem Smolandiæ. *Resp.* S. G. Fovelin. 1802.
—— Dissertationes Academicæ. Editio Persooniana. 3 vols. *Gottingæ*, 1799-1801
—— De Nautarum valetudine tuenda. *Resp.* O. Acrel. 1795.

Thuret (Gustave). Recherches sur les organes locomoteurs des spores des Algues. (*Ex* Ann. Sc. Nat., xix.) *Paris*, 1843
—— Recherches sur les Zoospores des Algues et des Anthéridies des Cryptogames. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xiv., xvi.) *Paris*, 1851
—— Expériences sur des grains de diverses espèces plongées dans le l'eau de mer. (Archiv. Sci. Phys. Nat., xlvii.) *Geneva*, 1873
—— Essai de classification des Nostochinées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. vi., tome i.) *Paris*, 1875

Thuret (Gustave). Études Phycologiques: Analyses d'Algues marines. Publiées par les soins de Ed. Bornet. fol. *Paris*, 1878
—— Notes Algologiques. *See* **Bornet (E.).**
Thurman (Jules). Énumération des plantes vasculaires du district de Porrentruy. (Arch. Soc. Jurass. Émul.) *Porrentruy*, 1848
—— Essai de Phytostatique appliquée à la chaîne du Jura, et aux contrées voisines. 2 vols. *Berne*, 1849
—— Abraham Gagnebin de la Ferrière avec un Appendice Géologique. *Porrentruy*, 1851
Thurston (Edgar). Preliminary report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswaram and the neighbouring islands. Govt. Centr. Mus. Madras, Sci., ser. i.) *Madras*, 1887
—— Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia and Apoda (Frogs, Toads, and Cæcilians) of Southern India. *Madras*, 1888
—— Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890
—— Anthropology. Eurasians of Madras and Malabar; Note on Tattooing; Malagasy—Nias—Dravidians; Toda Petition. (Bull. Madras Govt. Mus., vol. ii. no. 2.) *Madras*, 1898
—— Ethnographic notes in Southern India *Madras*, 1906
—— Castes and Tribes of Southern India. Assisted by K. Rangachari. 7 vols. *Madras*, 1909
—— *See* **Davey (F. H.).** Flora of Cornwall—Suppl.
Thwaites (George Henry Kendrick). Report on the Royal Botanic Gardens at Peradeniya. (From Sept. 1855 to Aug. 1856.) *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1856
Thwaites (George Henry Kendrick) & Hooker (*Sir* J. D.). Enumeratio plantarum Zeylaniæ. *London*, 1858-64
Tidbeck (A.). De materiis oleosis. *See* **Ekeberg (A. G.).**
Tidyman (Philip). Commentatio inaug. de *Oryza sativa*. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1800
Tiedemann (Friedrich). Zoologie: zu seinen Vorlesungen entworfen. Vol. i. only. *Landshut*, 1808
—— Anatomie du Cerveau: traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. *Paris*, 1823
—— Traité complet de Physiologie: traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. 2 parties. *Paris*, 1831
—— Obituary. *See* **Flourens (M. J. P.)**; *and* **Bischoff (T. L. W.).**
Tiedemann (Friedrich) & Gmelin (Léopold). Recherches sur la Digestion, considérée dans les quatre classes d'Animaux Vertébrés. *Paris*, 1826-7
Tieghem (Philippe Édouard Léon van). Traité de Botanique. Ed. 1. *Paris*, 1881-2
—— —— Ed. 2. *Paris*, 1888-91
—— —— (Another copy.)
Tiemann (J. G.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**
Tierreich (Das). *See* **Berlin.**
Tietz (A. O. Q.). Ueber die Keimung einiger Coniferen und Laubhölzer bei verschiedenen aber constanten Temperaturen. Inaug-. Diss. *Raudnitz-Leipzig*, 1876
Tiflis.
Kaukasisches Museum und öffentliche Bibliothek.
Berichte für 1899. *Tiflis*, 1900
Mittheilungen. Band i. Lieferung 1-3. *Tiflis*, 1898-9
I. & II. Die Lachse der Kaukasusländer und ihrer angrenzenden Meere, von F. F. Kawraisky. 1896-97.
III. Die Cypriniden der Kaukasusländer und ihrer angrenzenden Meere, von Sergius Nik. Kamensky. 1899.
Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. *See* **Hague (The).** Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging.
Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, &c. *See* **Batavia.**

Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie. Uitgeg. door Van der Hoeven & Vriese. Vols. iii.-xii. *Amsterdam*, 1836-45

Tilas (Daniel). En bergsmans rön och försök i mineral-riket. (𝔏). *Åbo*, 1738

[——] Förslag til indelning af en Swensk berg compass. (𝔏). [*Åbo*], 1739

[Follows the preceding item.]

Tilburg (Nicol). Oratio inaug. de generatione viventium quam vocant univoca. 4to. *Groningæ*, 1724

Tilesius von Tilenau (Wilhelm Gottlieb). Dissertatio de respiratione *Sepiæ officinalis*. *Resp.* C. F. C. Schmidt. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1801

—— Icones et descriptiones Piscium et Vermium Zoophytorum Camtschaticorum. [De nova Actiniar; Piscium Camtschat.; "Terpuk" and "Wachnja"; and the "Labraces" of Pallas; bound up with a new title-page.] (Mém. St. Pétersb. Ac. Sci., i., ii., iii.) *Petropoli*, 1810

—— Naturhistorische Früchte der ersten Kaiserlich-Russischen Erdumsegelung. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1813

—— On the Mammoth or Fossil Elephant found in the ice at the mouth of the River Lena in Siberia; translated by Mr Clift from a paper in the Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, vol. 5. 4to. *London*, 1819

—— Naturhistorische Abhandlungen, besonders die Petrefactenkunde betreffend. 4to. *Cassel*, 1826

Tilghman (W.). Eulogium. *See* **Du Ponceau (P. E.).**

Tiling (Mathias). Lilium curiosum. *Francofurti ad Mænum*, 1683

Tillæus (P. C.). Potus Theæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

—— De varia febrium intermittentium curatione. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Tillands (Elias). Catalogus plantarum prope Aboam. Ed. 2. (𝔏). *Aboæ*, 1683

—— Icones Catalogo plantarum appensæ. (𝔏). *Aboæ*, 1683

Tilli (Michael Angelo). Catalogus plantarum horti Pisani. fol. (𝔏). *Florentiæ*, 1723

Tilloch (Alexander). *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**

Tillyard (Robin John). The biology of Dragonflies (Odonata or Paraneuroptera). *Cambridge*, 1917

—— The Panorpoid Complex. Part 3. The Wing-venation. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919

—— Studies in Australian Neuroptera. No. 8. Revision of the family Ithonidæ, with descriptions of a new genus and two new species. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919

—— Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. No. 5. Mecoptera, the new order Paratrichoptera, and additions to Planipennia. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919

—— —— No. 6. Blattoidea. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919

—— A fossil Insect Wing belonging to the new order Paramecoptera, ancestral to the Trichoptera and Lepidoptera, from the Upper Coal-Measures of Newcastle, N.S.W. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919

—— On the morphology and systematic position of the family Micropterygidæ (sensu lato). Introduction and Part 1. (The Wings). (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919

"Timehri." *See* **Demerara.**

Timiriazeff (Klement Arkadievich). Osnoznuiya istorie razvitiya biologie. v. XIX. st. [In Russian.] *Moskva*, 1908

—— Charles Darwin i ego uchenie. [In Russian.] *Moskva*, 1908

—— Illyusnirovannoe sobranie socheneniâ Charles Darwin. (Voyage of the "Beagle.") [In Russian.] *Moskva*, 1908

—— *and others.* In Memory of Charles Darwin (in Russian). *Moscow*, 1910

Timm (Joachim Christian). Floræ Megalopolitanæ prodromus. *Lipsiæ*, 1788

Tinant (François A.). Flore Luxembourgeoise. *Luxembourg*, 1836

Tineo (Giuseppe). Synopsis plantarum horti botanici acad. reg. Panormitani. *Panormi*, 1799

Tineo (Vincenzo). Plantarum rariorum Siciliæ minus cognitarum. (Ingrassia, ii.) Fasc. 1 & 2 only. *Panormi*, 1846

Tinne (A. P. F.). Plantæ Tinneanæ. *See* **Kotschy (T.).**

Tischler (G.). Chromosomenzahl, Form und-Individualität in Pflanzenreiche. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, v. Heft 1.

Tiselius (Daniel). Beskrifning öfver sjön wätter. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsala*, 1723

—— Ytterligare sjöpröfveri uti wättern. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1730

Tison (Adrien). Recherches sur la chute des feuilles chez les Dicotylédones. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normand., xx.) 4to. *Caen*, 1900

Tisza (Edmund). Ueber die Bestandteile der Soranjee [*Morinda citrifolia*, L.]. Inaug.-Diss. *Budapest*, 1908

Titford (William Jowit). Sketches towards a Hortus botanicus Americanus. Nos. 1-6. 4to. *London*, 1812

Titio (G. C.). De Cinnamomo. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Titius (Johann Daniel). *Parus minimus*, Polonorum Remiz. 4to. (𝔏). *Lipsiæ*, 1755

Tizard (T. H.). *See* **" Challenger."**

Tjelstrup (Aug.). *See* **Schiödte (J. C.)**, Zoologia Danica.

Tobler (Friedrich). Die Gattung *Hedera*. Studien über Gestalt und Leben des Efeus, seine Arten und Geschichte. *Jena*, 1912

Todaro (Agostino). Synopsis plantarum Acotyledoncarum vascularium sponte provenientium in Sicilia insulisque adjacentibus. 4to. *Panormi*, 1866

—— Hortus botanicus Panormitanus, sive plantæ novæ vel criticæ quæ in horto botanico Panormitano coluntur. Descriptæ et iconibus illustratæ. 2 vols. fol. *Panormi*, 1876-92

—— Relazione sulla cultura dei Cotoni in Italia; seguita da una monografia del genere *Gossypium*. 1 vol. & Atlas. *Roma & Palermo*, 1877-8

Todaro (Francesco). Ricerche fatte nel Laboratorio di Anatomia normale della R. Università di Roma ed in altri Laboratori Biologici publicate dal Francesco Todaro. Vols. i.-xv. *Rome*, 1873-1911

Todd (Robert Bentley). Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. Vols. i.-iv., & vol. v. (Suppl.). *London*, 1835-59

Tode (Heinrich Julius). Fungi Mecklenburgenses selecti. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. *Luneburgi*, 1790-1

—— —— (Another copy of Fasc. 1.)

Toeplitz (C.). *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xxvii. H. 70.

Togg (J. P.). Odontalgia; its pathology and treatment. (Southern Med. & Surg. Journ., ix.) (*Imperfect.*) *Nashville ?*, 1853

Tôhoku Imperial University. *See* **Sendai.**

Tokio.

See **Botanical Magazine.**

College of Science, Imperial University of Japan.

Journal. Vol. i.➢ 4to. *Tokio*, 1887➢

Compendious views of useful Timbers of Japan. Part 1. *Tokio*, 1875

Icones Floræ Japonicæ. Vol. i. Parts 1, 2. fol. *Tokyo*, 1900-2

A catalogue of the romanized Geographical Names of Korea. By Bundjirô Kotô & S. Kanazawa. *Tôkyô*, 1903

Imperial University of Japan.

Calendars for 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890. *Tokio*, 1886-90

Kaiserlich-Japanische Unversität.

Mitteilungen. Vol. i.➢ *Tokio*, 1892➢

Tokio (*continued*).
National Research Council.
Japanese Journal of Botany. . Vol. i.➢ 4to. *Tokyo*, 1922-3➢
Natural History Society.
Proceedings. Vols. i.-iii. *Tokio*, 1888-90
Science Department, University of Tokio.
Memoirs. Vols. i.-x. *Tokio*, 1879-83
Tokyo-Kaïseï-Gakko. [Tokyo Kaïseï School.] Nippon Yūyō Mokuzai Shiken Hyō. [Tables of experiments on useful Timbers in Japan.] *Tokyo*, 1875
Toland (**John**), *baptized* **Janus Julius.** Life of John Milton; with Amyntor, &c. (**L**). *London*, 1761
Tolmie (**W. Fraser**) **& Dawson** (**George Mercer**). Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. (Canada Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.) *Montreal*, 1884
Tomaschek (**Anton**). Ueber Culturen der Pollenschlauchzelle. (Programm k.-k. deutschen Ober-Gymnasiums zu Brünn.) 4to. *Brünn*, 1871
—— Ueber die Entwicklung der Pollenpflänzchen des *Colchicum autumnale*, Linn. (S.B. k.-k. Akad. Wiss., Abt. i. Bd. 76.) *Wien*, 1877
—— Ueber Binnenzellen in der grossen Zelle (Antheridiumzelle) des Pollens einiger Coniferen. Zweiter Bericht. (S.B. k.-k. Akad. Wiss., Abt. i. Bd. 78, pp. 197-212.) *Wien*, 1879
Tomes (**R. F.**). Brit. Quadrupeds. *See* **Bell** (**Thomas**).
Tongue (**Helen**). Bushman Paintings. With a preface by Henry Balfour. 4to. *Oxford*, 1909
Tonks (**Edmund**). *See* **Botanical Magazine.**
Tonning (**H.**). Rariora Norvegiæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.
Toogood (**William**). Pastures and pasture plants. *London*, 1897
Topeka.
Kansas Academy of Science.
Transactions, 1885-89. *Topeka, Kansas*, 1887-90
Topinard (**Paul**). La Société, l'École, le Laboratoire et le Musée Broca. *Paris*, 1890
—— De l'Évolution des molaires et prémolaires chez les Primates, et en particulier chez l'Homme. (L'Anthropol., iii.) *Paris*, 1892
Topley (**William**). *See* **London—Congrès Géologique international.**
Topsel (**Edward**). The history of four-footed Beasts and Serpents: . . . whereunto is now added the Theater of Insects. . . . By T. Muffet. fol. *London*, 1658
Topsent (**Emile**). Sur une magnifique *Geodia megastrella* Carter du Museum de la Rochelle. *La Rochelle*, 1911
—— Spongiaires dans les Mers du Nord. *See* **Albert,** fascic. xlv.
—— Spongiaires des Açores. *See* **Albert,** fascic. xxv.
—— Spongiaires de l'Atlantic Nord. *See* **Albert,** fascic. ii.
Torbron (**Thomas**). A treatise on the culture of the Pine-apple, etc. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London* [n.d.]
Torcelli (**Alfredo J.**). Obras completas y Correspondencia cientifica de Florentino Ameghino. 2 vols. *La Plata*, 1913-14
Torell (**Otto**). Bidrag till Spitsbergens Molluskfauna. *Stockholm*, 1859
—— Bidrag till Sparagmitelagerns geognosi och paleontologi. (Lunds Univ. Årssk., iv.) 4to. *Lund*, 1867
Torfæus (**Thormodus**). Torfæana; sive Thormodi Torfæi Notæ Posteriores in seriem Regum Daniæ . . . [With a preface by P. F. Suhm.] 4to. (**L**). *Hafniæ*, 1777
Torino (**Damián M.**). Memoria presentada al H. Congreso de la Nacion. Vol. iii. *Buenos Aires*, 1905
Torner (**E.**). Centuria 2ª Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad. § 2.
Torner (**Fabian**). De urbe Pitovia et adjacentibus parœciis. *Sistet* Petrus Stecksenius Graan. 4to. (**L**). *Upsaliæ*, 1731

Torner (Fabian). De urbe Torna eique adjacentibus parœciis. *Sistet* Eric Brunn. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1731
—— De Westro-Botnia. *Resp.* Israel D. Stecksenius. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1731
—— De urbe Uma et adjacentibus parœciis. *Resp.* Jonas Elias Ask. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1731
Törner (S.). Characteres gen. insect. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Törneroos (J. A.). De caussis frigoris hiemalis. *See* **Browall (J.).**
Tornöe (Hercules). *See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**
Toronto.
See **Canadian Entomologist.**
Canadian Institute [*afterwards* **Royal Canadian Institute**].
The Canadian Journal: a repertory of Industry, Science, and Art. New series. Vols. i.-xi. *Toronto*, 1856-66
[*Continued as:*]
The Canadian Journal of Science, etc. Vols. xii.-xv. *Toronto* (1868-) 1870-78
[*Continued as:*]
Proceedings, *etc.* Vols. i.-vii. *Toronto*, 1879-90
[*Continued as:*]
Transactions, *etc.* Vol. i⩾ *Toronto*, 1890⩾
Proceedings, *etc.* New series. Vols. i. & iv. *Toronto*, 1898, 1904
General Index to Publications, 1852-1912. *Toronto*, 1914
Annual Reports, 1886-8. *Toronto*, 1888-9
Archæological Report, 1891. *Toronto*, 1891
Entomological Society of the Province of Ontario.
Annual Reports for 1872, 1875, 1879, 1880, 1881. *Toronto*, 1873-82
Torr (W. G.) & Ashby (Edwin). Definitions of seven new species of South Australian Polyplacophoræ. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, 1898.) *Adelaide*, 1898
—— *See* **Ashby (Edwin).**
Torrey (John). Catalogue of Plants growing spontaneously within 30 miles of New York. *Albany*, 1819
—— Compendium of the Flora of the northern and middle States. 12mo. *New York*, 1826
—— Catalogue of the North-American genera of Plants, with the number of species belonging to each genus, as far as they are at present determined. *New York*, 1831
—— Monograph of North-American Cyperaceæ. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., iii.) *New York*, 1836
—— Plantæ Fremontianæ. (Smithsonian Contrib., v.) 4to. *Washington*, 1853
—— Observations on *Batis maritima*, L. (Smithson. Contrib., vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1853
—— On *Darlingtonia californica*, a new Pitcher plant. (Smithson. Contrib., vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1853
—— Report on Botany—Pacific Railroad Survey under Capt. Whipple. 4to. *Washington*, 1857
—— *Ed.* North-American species of *Carex*. *See* **Schweinitz (L. D.).**
—— Botany, in Report on U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory (W. H.).**
—— *See* **U.S. Exploring Expedition.**
Torrey (John) & Gray (Asa). Flora of North America. Vol. i. & part of vol. ii. [*all issued*]. *New York*, 1838-43
Torrey Botanical Club. *See* **New York.**
Tosquinet (Jules). Ichneumonides nouveaux. (Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., x.) *Bruxelles*, 1903
Toth (Alex.). Die Rotatorien und Daphnien der Umgebung von Pest-Ofen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ges., viii.) *Wien*, 1861

Toulouze (Guillaume). Livre de Fleurs, Feuilles, et Oyzeaus dessiné après le naturel. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1656
Tournefort (Joseph Pitton de). Histoire des plantes qui naissent aux environs de Paris. 12mo. (**L**). *Paris*, 1698
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Ed. 2. 2 vols. 12mo. (**L**). *Paris*, 1725
—— Institutiones rei herbariæ. Ed. 2. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1700
—— —— Ed. 3. 2 vols. [*Cum notis Linn. & Sm.*] 4to. (**L**). *Paris*, 1719
—— Corollarium Institutionum rei herbariæ. (Impr. cum priore.) *Conf.* RAY, J., Hist. Plant. tom. 3. (**L**).
—— Voyage au Levant. 2 vols. 4to. (**L**). *Amsterdam*, 1718
—— —— [*Transl.*] Voyage into the Levant. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1718
—— Schola Botanica. *See* **Sherard (W.).**
Touvet (C. Arvet-). *See* **Arvet-Touvet (C.).**
Tovey (James Richard). *See* **Ewart (A. J.).**
Tower (William Lawrence). An investigation of evolution in Chrysomelid Beetles of the genus *Leptinotarsa*. *See* **Washington : Carnegie Inst.,** Publ. no. 48.
Towne (Edward Cornelius). The causes of life, structure, and species. *Manchester*, 1878
Townsend (Frederick). Flora of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. *London*, 1883
—— —— New edition, with numerous additions. *London*, 1904
Townsend (John Kirk). Description of twelve new species of Birds, chiefly from the vicinity of the Columbia River. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philadelphia, vii.) *Philadelphia*, 1836
Townson (Robert). Observationes physiologicæ de Amphibiis. Pars 1ª & 2ª. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1794-5
Tozzetti (Adolfo Targioni). *See* **Caruel (T.),** In memoria.
Trabut (Louis). Flore d'Alger. *See* **Battandier (J. A.).**
Tracht (R. C.). De Succedaneis Acaciæ. *See* **Cronhielm (G.).**
Tractatus de virtutibus herbarum. *See* **Herbarius.**
Tracy (Samuel Mills). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 18.
—— Report of an investigation of the Grasses of the arid districts of Texas, *&c.* *See* **Nealley (G. C.).**
Tradescant (John, *pater*). *See* **Hamel (J. von).**
Tradescant (John, *fil.*). Musæum Tradescantianum : or a collection of rarities. Preserved at South-Lambeth, neer London. *London*, 1656
Trafford (François W. C.). Souvenir de l'Amphiorama, ou la vue du Monde pendant son passage dans une comète. *Zürich*, 1880
Trafvenfeldt (E. C.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Trägårdh (Ivar). Monographie der arktischen Acariden. Inaug.-Diss. (Roemer & Schaudinn, Fauna Arctica, Bd. iv.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
—— Monographie der arktischen Acariden. (*Id.*, Bd. iv.) fol. *Jena*, 1905
Tragus (Hieronymus). *See* **Bock (H.).**
Trail (James William Helenus). Descriptions of new species of Palms collected in the Valley of the Amazon. (*Ex* Journ. Bot., v.) *London*, 1876
—— Enumeration of Fungi collected in Hardanger in 1887. (Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xvii.) *Edinburgh*, 1889
—— Revision of the Scotch Perisporiaceæ. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasg., n.s., iii.) *Glasgow*, 1889
—— Galls of Norway. (Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xvii.) *Edinburgh*, 1889
—— Scottish Galls. (Scott. Nat., n.s., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1890
—— New records of (Fungi) for "Clyde" (Scott. Nat., n.s., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1890

Trail (James William Helenus). Revision of Scotch Discomycetes. (Scott. Nat., n.s., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1890
—— The Flora of Buchan. (Repr. from the Trans. Buchan Field Club, vol. vi. pp. 69-162.) *Peterhead*, 1902
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Suggestions towards the preparation of a Record of the Flora of Scotland. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xxii.) *Edinburgh*, 1903
—— Topographical Botany of the river-basins Forth and Tweed in Scotland. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xxii.) *Edinburgh*, 1903
—— James William Helenus Trail: A Memorial Volume. (2 copies.) *Aberdeen*, 1923
—— The Flora of Perthshire. *See* **White (F. Buchanan).**
Trampel (Joannes Erhardus). Diss. inaug. de Tænia. *Præs.* J. G. Rœderer. 4to. (**L**). *Gœttingæ*, 1760
Traquair (Ramsey Heatley). The Ganoid Fishes of the British Carboniferous Formations. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
—— Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
—— Remarks on Biological Nomenclature. Introductory address, delivered before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 19th November 1884. *Edinburgh*, 1885
Trattinnick (Leopold). Genera nova plantarum. Fasc. 1 only. 4to. *Viennæ*, 1825
Traunsteiner (Joseph). Monographie der Weiden von Tirol und Vorarlberg. *Innsbruck*, 1842
Traustedt (P. A.). Vestindiske Ascidiæ simplices. Förste Afd. (Phallusiada), &c. (Vidensk. Meddel., iii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1882
—— Thaliacea. *See* **Plankton Exped.** Bd. ii.
Trautvetter (Ernst Rudolf von). Diss. Bot. de *Echinope* genere. 4to. *Mitaviæ*, 1833
—— Enumeratio plantarum Songoricarum a Alex. Schrenck annis 1840-3 collectarum. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxiii.-xxxix.) *Moscou*, 1860-8
—— Observationes in plantas a Dre. G. Radde anno 1870 in Turcomania et Transcaucasia lectas. (Acta Horti Petrop., i.) *St Petersburg*, 1871-2
—— Conspectus floræ insularum Nowaja-Semlja. (Acta Horti Petrop., i.) *St Petersburg*, 1871-2
—— Plantæ a Capit. Malama annis 1870 et 1871 in Turcomania collectæ. [*Petropoli*, 1872]
—— Catalogus plantarum anno 1870 ab Alexio Lomonossovio in Mongolia orientali lectarum. [*Petropoli*, 1872]
—— Stirpium novarum descriptiones. *Petropoli*, 1873
—— Enumeratio plantarum anno 1871 a Dre. G. Radde in Armenia Rossica et Turciæ districtu Kars lectarum. (Act. Hort. bot. Petr., ii. 2.) *Petropoli*, 1873
—— Plantarum messes anno 1874 in Armenia a G. Radde et in Daghestania ab A. Becker factas commentatus est E. R. a T. *Petropoli*, 1875
—— Aliquot species novas plantarum. *Petropoli*, 1875
—— Plantas a Dre. G. Radde in Isthmo Caucasico anno 1875 lectas enumeravit E. R. a T. *Petropoli*, 1876
—— Plantas Caspio-Caucasicæ a Dre. G. Radde et A. Becker anno 1876 lectas, dilucidavit E. R. a T. *Petropoli* [1877]
—— Plantas Sibiriæ borealis, ab A. Czekanowski et F. Mueller annis 1874 et 1875 lectas enumeravit E. R. a T. *Petropoli*, 1877-8
—— Rossiæ Arcticæ plantas quasdam a peregrinatoribus variis in variis locis lectas enumeravit E. R. a T. *Petropoli*, 1878
—— Flora riparia Kolymensis. *Petropoli*, 1878
—— Floræ Rossicæ fontes. (Act. Hort. bot. Petro., vii. 1.) *Petropoli*, 1880
—— [Reports on the Botanic Gardens of St Petersburg (In Russian).]
—— Botanik. *See* **Middendorff's** Reise.

" Travailleur " et " Talisman." Expéditions scientifiques du *Travailleur* et du *Talisman*, pendant les années 1880-3. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de A. MILNE-EDWARDS. 4to. *Paris*, 1888-1906

Poissons, par L. VAILLANT. 1888. Brachiopodes, par P. FISCHER et D. P. OEHLERT. 1891. Echinodermes, par E. PERRIER. 1894. Mollusques Testacés, par A. LOCARD. 1897. Crustacés Décapodes. 1re Partie. Brachyures et Anomoures, par A. MILNE-EDWARDS & EUGÈNE L. BOUVIER. 1900. Cirripèdes, par A. GRUVEL. 1902. Némertiens, par L. JOUBIN. 1902. Opistobranches, par A. VAYSSIÈRE. 1902. Holothuries, par R. PERRIER. 1902. Annélides et Géphyriens, par L. ROULE. 1906. Cœlentérés atlantiques, œuvres posthumes de A. F. MARION, réunies par P. GOURRET. 1906. Hydroïdes, par A. BILLARD. 1906. Ophiures, par R. KOEHLER. 1906. Céphalopodes, par H. FISCHER & L. JOUBIN. 1906. Bryozoaires, par L. CALVET. 1906.

Traverso (Giovanni Battista). Pyrenomycetæ. *See* **Florence:** Soc. Bot. Ital.: Flora Italiana Cryptogama.

—— Elenco bibliografica della Micologia Italiana. *See* **Florence:** Soc. Bot. Ital.: Flora Italiana Cryptogama.

Travis (W. G.). *See* **Lee (W. A.).**

Tregear (Edward). Mangareva dictionary, Gambier Islands. *See* **Wellington:** New Zealand Institute.

Treitschke (Friedrich). Schmetterlinge von Europa. *See* **Ochsenheimer (Ferd.).**

Trelease (William). *Agave macroacantha* and allied Euagaves. (Ann. Rept. Missouri Bot. Garden, xviii.) *St Louis*, 1907

—— Additions to the genus *Yucca*. (Ann. Rept. Missouri Bot. Garden, xviii.) *St Louis*, 1907

—— *Agave rigida, Furcræa rigida, Agave angustifolia.* (19th Ann. Rept. Missouri Bot. Garden.) *St Louis*, 1908

—— The Mexican fiber agaves known as Zapure. (Trans. Acad. Sci. St Louis, xviii. no. 3.) *St Louis*, 1909

—— The genus *Phoradendron*: a monographic revision. 4to. *Urbana*, 1916

—— Winter Botany. *Urbana*, 1918

—— The botanical works of George Engelmann. *See* **Engelmann (George).**

Trembley (Abraham). Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire d'un genre de Polypes d'eau douce à bras en forme de cornes. 4to. *Leide*, 1744

—— *See* **Needham (T.).**

Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Natural History Society.
Journal. Vols. i. & ii. pt. 1. *Trenton, N.J.*, 1886-9

Treub (Melchior). Onderzoekingen over de Natuur der Lichenen. *Leiden*, 1873

—— Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. *See* **Buitenzorg.**

Treuenfels (Paul). Die Zähne von *Myliobatis aquila*. Inaug.-Diss. *Breslau*, 1896

Trevelyan (Arthur). Remarks on a peculiar colouring matter in decayed wood. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Newcastle-on-Tyne.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1831

—— Regarding some experiments on the vibration of heated metals. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1831

Trevelyan (Walter Calverley). On the vegetation and temperature of the Faroe Islands. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xviii.) *Edinburgh*, 1835

—— —— (Another copy.)

Treviranus (Ludolph Christian). De *Delphinio* et *Aquilegia* observationes. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1817

—— *Allii* species quotquot in horto botanico Vratislaviensi coluntur. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1822

—— De ovo vegetabili ejusque mutationibus, observationes recentiores. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1828

—— Symbolarum phytologicarum Fasc. 1. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1831

Treviranus (Ludolph Christian). De compositione fructûs in Cactearum atque Cucurbitacearum ordinibus. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1851
—— Die Anwendung des Holzschnittes zur bildlichen Darstellung der Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1855
—— In *Hyperici* genus ejusque species animadversiones. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1861

Trevisan di San Leon (Vittore Benedétto Antonio), *Count.* Saggio di una monografia delle Alghe Coccotalle. *Padova*, 1848

Trew (Christoph Jacob). Plantæ selectæ, quarum imagines pinxit Ehret. fol. (*Norimbergæ*) 1750-73
—— Bericht von der Anatomie der Pflanzen. *See* **Seligmann (J. F.).**

Triest.
Museo Civico di Storia Naturale.
Atti. Vols. vii. & viii. (*Incomplete.*) *Triest*, 1884-90

Triewald (Marten). Föreläsningar öfwer nya naturkunnigheten. 2 vols. 4to. (**L**). *Stockholm*, 1736
—— Om orsaker til mineraliernes mognande växt i jorden. (**L**). [*Stockholm*] 1740

Triller (Daniel Wilhelm). De planta quadam venenata, ejusque furiosa effectu λιθοστροφω. 4to. [*Witteberg*æ] 1765
—— Progr. acad. de planta venenata. 4to. *Witteberg*æ, 1765

Trimble (Henry). Some North American Coniferæ. *See* **Bastin (E. S.).**

Trimen (Henry). Botanical bibliography of the British counties. (Repr. from Journal of Botany, xii.) *London*, 1874
—— A systematic catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to or growing wild in Ceylon. (Journ. Ceyl. Branch R. Asiatic Soc.) *Colombo*, 1885
—— Remarks on the composition, geographical affinities, and origin of the Ceylon Flora, to accompany a systematic catalogue of the plants and ferns of the colony. *Colombo*, 1885
—— A hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon: containing descriptions of all the species of flowering plants indigenous to the island, and notes on their history, distribution, and uses. Parts 1-3. Text, 8vo. Atlas, 4to. *London*, 1893
Continued by Sir J. D. Hooker. Parts 4 & 5. Text, 8vo. Atlas, 4to. *London*, 1898, 1900
—— *See* **Journal of Botany.** Vols. viii.-xvi.
—— Medicinal Plants. *See* **Bentley (R.).**

Trimen (Henry) & Dyer (*Sir* **W. T. Thiselton**). Flora of Middlesex. *London*, 1869

Trimen (Roland). Rhopalocera Africæ Australis. Pts. 1 & 2. *London & Cape Town*, 1862-6

Trimen's Journal of Botany. *See* **Journal of Botany.**

Trimmer (Kirby). Flora of Norfolk. *London*, 1866
—— —— Supplement. *London* [1885]

Trinidad.
Royal Botanic Gardens.
Report. By J. H. Hart, 1887-8. fol. *Port-of-Spain*, 1888-9
Report on Forest Conservation. By J. H. Hart. fol. *London*, 1891
Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Vols. i.-viii. *Port-of-Spain*, 1888-1908
Bulletin, Botanical Department. Nos. 4, 5. fol. *Port-of-Spain*, 1888
No. 4. Central American Rubber.
„ 5. Coffee.
Annual Reports [by J. H. Hart], 1893, 1895, 1905, 1907, 1908. fol. *Port-of-Spain*, 1894-1908
Ferns of the British West Indies. *Port-of-Spain*, 1898-1908
See **Port-of-Spain.**

Trinidad (*continued*).

Trinidad and Tobago, Fauna of. Being reprints from papers published in the Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago. Compiled by P. L. Guppy & Edgar Tripp. Vol. i. pts. 1-5. *Trinidad*, 1914

Trinius (**Karl Bernhard**). Fundamenta Agrostographiæ. *Viennæ*, 1820

—— Clavis Agrostographiæ antiquioris. *Coburg*, 1822

—— De graminibus paniceis. *Petropoli*, 1826

Trinius (**K. B.**) **& Liboschitz** (**J.**). Description des Mousses qui croissent aux environs de St Pétersbourg et de Moscou. Livr. 1. 12mo. *St Petersbourg*, 1811

Trinius (**K. B.**) **& Ruprecht** (**F. J.**). Species graminum stipaceorum. (Act. Ac. Sci. Petrop. [6], v.) 4to. *Petropoli*, 1842

Trionfetti (**Giovanni Battista**). De ortu ac vegetatione plantarum. 4to. (𝔏). *Romæ*, 1685

Tripp (**Edgar**). *See* **Trinidad and Tobago,** Fauna of.

Tristram (**Henry Baker**). The natural history of the Bible; being a review of the physical geography, geology, and meteorology of the Holy Land. Ed. 2. *London*, 1868

—— The Survey of Western Palestine. The fauna and flora of Palestine. (Publ. by the Palestine Exploration Fund.) 4to. *London*, 1884

"Triton," Cruise of H.M.S. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, xxxii.). 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1883

Pycnogonida. By P. P. C. Hoek. Tunicata. By W. A. Herdman. Pennatulida. By A. Milnes Marshall. Asteroidea. By W. Percy Sladen.

Trivett (**John B.**). Fisheries. (Extract from the Official Year Book of New South Wales, 1912.) *Sydney*, 1914

Troeltzsch (**G. C.**). De *Oreoselino*. *See* **Schmidel** (**C. C.**).

Trog (**Jakob Gabriel**). Tabula analitica Fungorum in Epicrisi vel Synopsi Hymenomycetum Friesiana descriptorum. *Bernæ*, 1846

Troil (**Uno von**). Bref rörande en resa til Island, 1772. (𝔏). *Upsala*, 1777

Trois (**Enrico Filippo**). *See* **Venice:** R. Istituto Veneto.

Tromsö.

Tromsö Museum.

Årshefter. Vol. 1➢ *Tromsö*, 1878➢

Årsberetning, 1886➢ *Tromsö*, 1887➢

Trondhiemske Selskab. *See* **Copenhagen.**

Trondhjem.

Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab.

Aarsberetning, 1915 (-17), 1920➢ *Trondhjem*, 1916-18, 1921➢

Skrifter. 1878➢ *Trondhjem*, 1879➢

Tropical Agriculturist. Vols. ii.-x. (*Incomplete.*) *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1883-91

Tropical Life; a monthly Journal devoted to the interests of those living . . . in Tropical or Sub-Tropical countries. Vol. i.➢ 4to. *London*, 1905➢

Troschel (**F. H.**). *See* **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**

Trotter (**Alessandro**). La Ginestra (*Spartium junceum*, L.) sua utilizzazione ed importanza come pianta tessile. 4to. *Napoli*, 1919

—— Uredinales. *See* **Florence:** Soc. Bot. Ital: Flora Italiana Cryptogama.

Trouessart (**Édouard Louis**). Histoire naturelle de la France. 2e partie. Mammifères. *Paris*, 1884

—— Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds. Ed. 2. (Internat. Sci. Ser., xlvii.). *London*, 1889

—— La Géographie zoologique. (Biblioth. Sci. Contemp.) *Paris*, 1890

Trouessart (Édouard Louis). Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Nova editio. 2 vols. *Berolini*, 1897-9
—— —— Quinquennale supplementum (1899-1904). *Berolini*, 1904-5
—— Note sur les Acariens. *See* **" Manche " (La).**
Troup (Robert Scott). Indian Forest utilization. *Calcutta*, 1907
—— A note on some European Sylvicultural Systems, with suggestions for improvements in Indian Forest management. fol. *Calcutta*, 1916
—— The silviculture of Indian Trees. 3 vols. 4to. *Oxford*, 1921
Trozelius (Clas Blechert), *Præses.* Dissertationes. 4to. *Lundæ*
De obligatione civis ad emendandam œconomiam. *Resp.* Petrus Aschanius. 1751
Tankar on hushållningens nöje och nytta. *Resp.* Agnus Ålin. (L). 1760
Nyttiga inrättningar vid kjeflinge mölna. *Resp.* Hans Holm. 1761
Anmärkningar vid hvit- och rot-kåhls planteringen. *Resp.* M. Lund. 1762
Beskrifning öfver Mälarne uti Skåne. *Resp.* B. F. Cronberg. 1762
Tankar om gammal åker och gammal äng. *Resp.* Esaius Teyner. 1763
Tankar om vetenskapernes tjenst-verk vid åkerbruket. *Resp.* Andr. Wetterström. 1764
Tankar om vetenskapernes tjenst-verk vid handra-slögderne. *Resp.* B. N. Hagelberg. 1764
Vålment up muntran at rätt nyttja landsens goda. 2 delen. *Resp.* Olof Cederlöf. 1764
Afhandling om lands-vägar. *Resp.* Anders Nyman. 1766
Tankar om belöningars värkan på hushållningen. *Resp.* N. A. Wedelin. 1766
De Sacerdote Botanico. *Resp.* J. B. Brandström. 1772
Den nya och förbättrade Skånska sädes-harpan. *Resp.* P. P. Danielsson. 1778
Anmärkningar jämte beskrifning vid Engelska sädes-harpan. *Resp.* A. L. Sundberg. 1778
Afhandling om sädens rätta förvaring. *Resp.* J. S. Bergstedt. 1778
Landtmanna genväg till frukt-trän. *Resp.* R. A. Åkerman. 1780
Välmenta ärindringar vid Skånska pil-planteringen. *Resp.* J. Alexandersson. 1781
Om trän och buskar i allmånhet. *Resp.* M. L. Lödman. 1781
True (A. C.). *See* **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 36.
True (Frederick William). Catalogue of the Aquatic Mammals exhibited in the Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27 H.) *Washington*, 1884
—— A review of the family Delphinidæ. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 36.) *Washington*, 1889
—— The Whalebone Whales of the western north Atlantic compared with those occurring in European waters, with some observations on the species of the north Pacific. (Smithson. Contrib. to Knowl., xxxiii.) fol. *Washington*, 1904
Truffaut (Georges). Les Ennemis des Plantes cultivées : Maladies : Insectes, &c. 1re éd. *Paris*, 1912
Trumbull (J. Hammond). Review of De Candolle's " Origin of Cultivated Plants," &c. *See* **Gray (A.) & Trumbull (J. H.).**
Truro.
Royal Institution of Cornwall.
Objects and Laws. *Truro*, 1829
Tryon (George Washington). List of American writers on recent Conchology. *New York*, 1861
—— Publications of Isaac Lea on recent Conchology. *Philadelphia*, 1861

Tryon (George Washington). Monograph of the order Pholadacea. (Contributions to Conchology, vol. ii.) *Philadelphia*, 1862
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— *See* **Amer. Journ. of Conchology.**
Tryon (Henry). Report of the Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission. *See* **Johnston (T. H.).**
Tscherniaeff (Basil Matveevich). Conspectus plantarum circa Charcoviam et in Ucrania sponte crescentium. *Charcoviæ*, 1859
Tschirch (Alexander). Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie. Bd. 1. [*All published.*] *Wien & Leipzig*, 1889
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Harzbildung bei den Pflanzen. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
Tschudi (Ad.). Die Blasenwürmer. Ein monographischer Versuch. 4to. *Freiburg-im-Breisgau*, 1837
Tubeuf (Karl von). Pflanzenkrankheiten durch Kryptogame Parasiten verursacht. *Berlin*, 1895
—— Diseases of Plants induced by cryptogamic parasites. Introduction to the study of pathogenic fungi, bacteria and algæ. English edition by William G. Smith. *London*, 1897
Tübingen.
Württembergische Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. (Abteilung Tübingen.) Tübinger Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Heft 2➢ *Tubingen*, 1922➢
Tucker (Ethelyn Maria). Catalogue of the Library. *See* **Arnold Arboretum,** Publ. no. 6.
Tuckerman (Edward). Lichenes Americæ septentrionalis exsiccati. Fasc. 1-2. 4to. *Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Ang.*, 1847
—— Genera Lichenum; an arrangement of the N. American Lichens. *Amherst*, 1872
—— Synopsis of the N. American Lichens. 2 parts. *Boston*, 1882-8
—— Lichens of the U.S. Expl. Exped. *See* **Gray (Asa).**
—— Memorial of. *See* **Gray (Asa).**
—— Memoir. *See* **Farlow (W. G.).**
Tuckey (James Hingston). Narrative of an Expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816; with an appendix containing the Natural History [by W. E. Leach, R. Brown, and others]. *London*, 1818
Tuempel (R.). Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas, &c. Liefg. 1-4. 4to. *Eisenach*, 1898-9
Tufts College Studies. No. 1➢ [*Imperfect set.*] *Tufts College, Mass.*, 1894➢
Tulasne (Louis René). Fungi Hypogæi. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1851
—— Monographia Podostemacearum. (Arch. du Mus., vi.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1852
—— Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire organographique, &c., des Lichens. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [3], xvii.) *Parisiis*, 1852
—— Mémoire sur l'Ergot des Glumacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xx.) *Paris*, 1853
—— Nouvelles études d'Embryogénie végétale. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iv.) *Paris*, 1855
—— Monographia Monimiacearum. 4to. *Paris*, 1855
—— De quelques Sphéries fongicoles. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [4], xiii.) *Paris*, 1860
Tulasne (L. R.) & Tulasne (Charles). Selecta Fungorum carpologia. 3 vols. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1861-3
Tulk (Alfred). *See* **Ray Soc.:** Oken (L.).
Tullberg (Tycho Fredrik Hugo). Ueber einige Muriden aus Kamerun. (Nova Acta K. Vetensk. Soc., ser. III., vol. xvi.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1893
—— Om Skandinaviska Podurider af Underfamiljen Lipurinæ. Akademisk Afhandling. *Upsala*, 1869

Tullberg (Tycho Frderik Hugo). Zoologiska studier, tillägnade Prof. T. Tullberg på hans 65—års dag. Med understöd af enskilda den Svenska naturforskningens främjare utgifna af naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapets i Uppsala Zoologiska Sektion. 4to. *Uppsala*, 1907

—— Linnéporträtt, vid Uppsala Universitets Minnesfest på tvåhundraårsdagen af Carl von Linnés födelse. Å Universitetets vägner af T. T. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1907

Tulpius (Nicolaus). Observationes medicæ. (𝔏). *Amstelodami*, 1652

Tunmann (Otto). Ueber die Sekretdrüsen. Inaug.-Diss. *Leipzig*, 1900

Tunstall (Marmaduke). Ornithologia Britannica; seu Avium Britannicarum catalogus. fol. (𝔏). *London*, 1771

Tupper (James Perchard). Essay on the probability of Sensation in Vegetables. *London*, 1811

—— Enquiry into Dr Gall's System concerning Innate Dispositions, &c. *London*, 1819

Turczaninov (Nicolaus). Flora Baicalensi-Dahurica. [Part 1 only.] *Mosquæ*, 1842-5

Turin.

Orto Botanico.

Catalogus plantarum hort. bot. Taurinensis. [By G. B. Balbis.] [*Turin* ?] 1801

Synopsis plantarum horti botanici Taurinensis. [By G. B. Balbis ?] [*Turin* ?] An X. (1801)

—— Ed. alt. [By J. Biroli.] *Aug. Taurin.*, 1815

Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università. Bollettino. Vols. i.-viii., xii., xiii. *Torino*, 1886-98

Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino.

Memorie. Series 1. Vols. 1-40 (in 8). 4to. *Torino*, 1784-1838

—— Series 2. Vol. 1 ⩾ 4to. *Torino*, 1839 ⩾

—— Notizie Storiche e Bibliografiche, 1783-1883. 4to. *Torino*, 1883

Atti. Vol. 1 ⩾ *Torino*, 1866 ⩾

Annuario. Anno 1. *Torino*, 1877-8

Notizia storica dei lavori fatti . . . 1864 e 1865, scritta dal Ascanio Sobrero. *Turin*, 1869

Turnbull (Robert). Index of British Plants according to the London Catalogue. Ed. 8. *London*, 1889

Turner (A. J.). The Xyloryctidæ of Queensland. (Ann. Queensl. Mus., no. 4.) *Brisbane*, 1897

Turner (C. H.). Morphology of the Avian Brain. *Cincinnati*, 1891

Turner (Charles). The Equisetaceæ. (Trans. Manch. Microsc. Soc., 1892.) *Manchester*, 1892

—— Notes on some common Cryptogamic Plants. (Trans. Manch. Microsc. Soc., 1894.) *Manchester*, 1894

Turner (Dawson). Synopsis of the British Fuci. 2 vols. in 1. *Yarmouth*, 1802

—— —— (Small-paper copy.) "*London*," 1802

—— Muscologiæ Hibernicæ spicilegium. *Yermuthæ & Londini*, 1804

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Remarks on the Hedwigian System of Mosses, with a monograph of *Bartramia*. (Ann. Bot., i.) *London*, 1805

—— Fuci; or coloured figures and descriptions of the plants referred . . . to the genus *Fucus*. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808-19

—— Memoir of Joseph Arnold, M.D. 4to. *Ipswich*, 1849

Turner (Dawson) & Borrer (William). Specimen of a Lichenographia Britannica. (For private circulation only.) *Yarmouth*, 1839

—— —— (Another copy, imperfect; interleaved.)

Turner (Dawson) & Dillwyn (L. W.). Botanist's guide through England and Wales. 2 vols. *London*, 1805

—— —— —— (Another copy.)

Turner (E. Phillips). Report on a botanical examination of the Higher Waimarino district. fol. *Wellington [N.Z.]* 1909

Turner (Frederick). The supposed Poisonous Plants of Western Australia. (Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1898.) *Sydney*, 1899

—— Botany of south-western New South Wales. (Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, xxix.) *Sydney*, 1904

—— Botany of north-western New South Wales. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxx. pt. 1.) *Sydney*, 1905

—— Botanical Surveys of New England. The Darling, and south-west and north-west New South Wales. (Repr. from Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1903-5.) *Sydney*, 1914

—— The Forage Plants of Australia. *Sydney*, 1891

—— Australian Grasses. Vol. i. *Sydney*, 1895

—— Australian Grasses and Pasture Plants. *Melbourne* [1921]

Turner (Harward). The Turner Family of Mulbarton and Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk: 1547-1906. Collections and notes. New edition, by Frederic Johnson. 4to. *London*, 1907

Turner (H. N.). On the evidences of affinity afforded by the Skull in the Ungulate Mammalia. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], vi.) *London*, 1850

Turner (William). Avium præcipuarum, quarum apud Plinium et Aristotelem mentio est, . . . Historia. *Coloniæ*, 1544

—— Turner on Birds: a short and succinct history of the principal birds noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, first published . . . 1544. Edited with introduction, translation, notes and appendix by A. H. Evans. *Cambridge*, 1903

—— Herball. fol. *Collen*, 1568

—— —— (Another copy with contemp. annot.) [*Incomplete.*]

—— Libellus de Re Herbaria novus, by W. Turner. Originally published in 1538. Reprinted in facsimile with notes, modern names, and a life of the author by B. Daydon Jackson. 4to. *London*, 1877

—— The names of Herbes, 1548. Edited by James Britten. *London*, 1881

Turner (*Rev.* William). Introductory address delivered at the first meeting of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sept. 15th, 1829. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*

Turner (*Sir* William). Lectures on the comparative anatomy of the Placenta. *Edinburgh*, 1876

—— Human Crania. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, x., xvi.).

—— Seals. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, xxvi.).

—— Bones of Cetacea. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, i.).

—— *See* **Journal of Anatomy.**

—— *See* **Rolleston (G.).** Scientific papers.

Turner (William Barwell). Algæ aquæ dulcis Indiæ orientalis. The fresh-water Algæ (principally Desmidieæ) of East India. (Kgl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxv.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1892

Turpin (Pierre Jean François). Mémoire sur l'inflorescence des Graminées et des Cypérées. (Mém. Mus. Hist., Nat., v.). 4to. *Paris*, 1819

—— Essai d'une iconographie élémentaire et philosophique des végétaux, avec un texte explicatif. *Paris*, 1820

—— Organographie végétale. Observations sur quelques végétaux microscopiques, &c. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827

—— Observations microscopiques sur l'organisation tissulaire, &c., de la Truffe comestible. (*Ib.*, xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827

—— Observations sur quelques productions marines, considérées comme des animalcules. (*Ib.*, xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827

—— Observations sur l'origine commune et la formation de tous les corps propagateurs végétaux, &c. (*Ib.*, xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828

—— Aperçu organographique sur le nombre deux. (*Ib.*, xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828

Turpin (Pierre Jean François). Observations sur le nouveau genre *Surirella*. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828
—— Organographie microscopique, &c., des Végétaux. Sur l'origine, &c., du tissu cellulaire. (*Ib.*, xviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1829
—— Observations sur la famille des Cactées. (Ann. Inst. hort. Fromont.) *Paris*, 1830
—— Mémoire sur l'organisation . . . des tubercules du *Solanum tuberosum* et de l'*Helianthus tuberosus*. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1830
—— Notice sur les Usurpations végétales. *Paris*, 1833
—— Examen d'une Chloranthie ou monstruosité observée sur l'inflorescence du Saule Marceau. (Ann. Soc. d'Hort. Paris, xiii.) *Paris*, 1833
—— Mémoire de Nosologie végétale. (Mém. Savans Étrangers, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1835
—— Observations générales sur l'organogémie et la physiologie des Végétaux. (Mém. de l'Instit., xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1835
—— Observations sur un organe nouveau, le Biforine. (Comptes Rendus, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1836
—— Étude microscopique comparée de la Baréyine de M. Longchamps. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1836
—— Esquisse d'Organographie Végétale. fol. *Paris*, 1837
—— Mémoire sur la cause &c. de la Fermentation alcolique et acéteuse. (Mém. de l'Instit., xvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1838
—— Mémoire sur . . . les tissus cellulaires de la Pomme et de la Poire. (*Ib.*, xvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1838
—— Recherches microscopiques sur divers Laits obtenus de Vaches affectées de la Maladie "Cocote." (*Ib.*, xvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1839
—— Flora Parisiensis. *See* **Poiteau (A.).**

Turra (Antonius). *Farsetia*, novum genus: accedunt animadversiones quædam botanicæ. 4to. (**L**). *Venetiis*, 1765

Turra (Georgius a). *See* **Dalla Torre (G.).**

Tursén (E. Z.). De Anandria. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Turton (William). A General System of Nature: translated from Gmelin, Fabricius, Willdenow, &c., with a life of Linné, by William Turton. 7 vols. *London*, 1806
—— British Fauna. Vol. i. 12mo. *Swansea*, 1807
—— —— (Another copy, interleaved.)
—— A Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. 12mo. *London*, 1819
—— Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells. New ed., by J. E. Gray. *London*, 1840
—— Conchylia Dithyra insularum Britannicarum. 4to. *London*, 1848

Tutcher (William James). Flora of Kwangtung, etc. *See* **Kew, Roy. Bot. Gard.** Bull., Add. ser., x.

Tutin (J. R.). An index to the animal and vegetable kingdoms of Wordsworth. *Hull*, 1892

Tutt (James William). Melanism and Melanochroism in British Lepidoptera. *London*, 1891
—— The British Noctuæ and their varieties. 4 vols. *London*, 1891-1904
—— A natural history of the British Lepidoptera: a text-book for students and collectors. 4 vols. *London & Berlin*, 1899-1904
—— The migration and dispersal of Insects. *London*, 1903
—— Zoology: records for Woolwich and West Kent. (*In* A survey and records of Woolwich and West Kent, 1909.) *See* **South-Eastern Union of Sc. Soc.**
—— *See* **Entomologist's Record.**

Twamley, *afterwards* **Meredith (Louisa Anne).** Tasmanian Friends and Foes. *London*, 1880

Tweeddale, Marquis of. *See* **Hay (Arthur),** *9th Marquis of Tweeddale.*

Twining (Elizabeth). Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1849-55
Twitchell (Mayville W.). *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** Monogr., 54.
Tydeman (G. F.). Description of the Ship *Siboga*, etc. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr., ii. & iii.
Tyden (O.). Skand. Fjärillar. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**
Tylor (Alfred). Colouration in Animals and Plants. Ed. by S. B. J. Skertchly. *London*, 1886
Tylor (Edward Burnett). Researches into the early history of Mankind and the development of Civilization. Ed. 2. *London*, 1870
—— Anthropology : an introduction to the study of Man and Civilization. *London*, 1881
—— *See* **Rolleston (G.).** Scientific Papers.
Tyndall (John). Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. *London*, 1881
—— *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**
Tyneside Nat. Field Club. *See* **Newcastle-on-Tyne.**

U.

Uddman (Is.). Lepra. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
—— Novæ insectorum species. *See* **Leche (Johann).**
Ude (H.). Enchytraeiden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
Uexküll-Gyllenband (M. von). Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** Bd. x. Heft 52.
Ugla (P.). De nuptiis arborum. *See* **Wallin (G.).**
Uhlich (C. R. & R. E.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**
Uhlworm (Oscar). *See* **Botanisches Centralblatt.**
—— *See* **Bibliotheca Botanica.**
Uhr (I. J.). Brucks-patrons egenskaper. *See* **Berch (A.).**
Ulfsberg (J. E.). Remedia sternutatoria. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
—— Plantæ Suecanæ. *See* **Olin (J. H.).**
Uljanin (B.). *Doliolum.* *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**
Ullholm (J.). Respiratio diætetica. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
Ullmark (H.). Prolepsis plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Ulloa (Antoine de). Voyage historique de l'Amérique méridionale. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam & Leipzig*, 1752
Ulmer (Georg). Ephemeriden: Trichopteren. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise,** Liefg. 7.
Ulrich (Wilhelm). Internationales Wörterbuch der Pflanzennamen in Lateinischer, Deutscher, Englischer und Französischer Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1872
Ulrici (Hermann). Gott und die Natur. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1866
—— —— (Another copy.)
Ungebauer (Joannes Andreas), *Præses.* Dissertatio de cultura plantarum. *Resp.* J. C. Hebenstreit. 4to. (**L**). *Lipsiæ*, 1741
Unger (Franz). Ueber Krystalbildungen in den Pflanzenzellen. (Wiener Mus. Annal., ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1840
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der parasitischen Pflanzen. Theil 1. (Wiener Mus. Annal., ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1840
—— Genera et species plantarum fossilium. *Vindobonæ*, 1850
—— Versuch einer Geschichte der Pflanzenwelt. *Wien*, 1852
—— Botanical letters to a friend. Transl. by B. Paul. *London*, 1853
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der niedersten Algenformen, nebst Versuchen ihre Entstehung betreffend. (Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, vii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1854
—— Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. *Pest, &c.*, 1855
—— Grundzüge der Botanik. *See* **Endlicher (F.).**

Unger (F.) & Kotschy (Th.). Die Insel Cypern, ihrer physischen und organischen Natur nach, mit Rücksicht auf ihre frühere Geschichte. *Wien*, 1865

Unionius (J.). De augment. in genere. *See* **Drossander (A.).**

United States.

Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, &c. 4to. *Washington*, 1885

Annual Report of the Controller of the Currency. *Washington*, 1885

United States Coast Survey.

Report of the Superintendent (Prof. A. D. Bache) for 1856 and 1857. 4to. *Washington*, 1856-8

United States Department of Agriculture.

Year-book for 1896-97, -1902. *Washington*, 1897-1903

Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper. Nos. 80-87. *Washington*, 1903

Professional Paper. Nos. 1-10, 13, 14, 15. 4to. *Washington*, 1902-3

Division of Agrostology.

Bulletin No. 9. *Washington*, 1897

No. 9. Pammel (Louis H.). Notes on the Grasses and Forage Plants of Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado. 1897.

Division of Botany.

Bulletin, Nos. 3, 6, 8, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; and Special Bull. *Washington*, 1887-1901

Bull. no. 3. Vasey (George). Grasses of the South. A report on certain Grasses and Forage Plants for cultivation in the south and south-west. (1887.)

,, 6. Nealley (G. C.) & Tracy (S. M.). Grasses of the Arid districts. Report of an investigation of the Grasses of the arid districts of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, and Utah, in 1887. (1888.)

,, 8. Vasey (George) & Galloway (B. T.) A record of some of the work of the Division, including extracts from correspondence and other communications. (1889.)

,, 12. Vasey (George). Grasses of the South-west. Plates and descriptions of the Grasses of the Desert region of western Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, and Southern California. Parts i., ii. (1890-91.)

,, 14. Hale (Edwin M.). *Ilex Cassine*, the aboriginal North American Tea its history, distribution, and use among the native North American Indians. (1891.)

,, 15. Dewey (Lyster Hoxie). The Russian Thistle: its history as a weed in the United States, with an account of the means available for its eradication. (1894.)

,, 16. Nash (George V.). American Ginseng: its commercial history, protection, and cultivation. Revised and extended by Maurice G. Kains. (1898.)

,, 18. Webber (Herbert John). The Water Hyacinth, and its relation to navigation in Florida. (1897.)

,, 20. Chesnut (V. K.). Principal poisonous plants of the United States. (1898.)

,, 21. Galbraith (S. J.). Vanilla culture as practised in the Seychelles Islands. (1898.)

,, 22. Knapp (S. A.). The present status of Rice culture in the United States. (1899.)

,, 24. Hicks (Gilbert H.). The germination of Seeds as affected by certain chemical fertilizers. (1900.)

,, 25. Cook (O. F.). Shade in Coffee culture. (1901.)

,, 26. Chesnut (V. K.) & Wilcox (E. V.). The Stock-poisoning plants of Montana: a preliminary report. (1901.)

Special Bulletin. Vasey (George). The Agricultural Grasses and Forage Plants of the United States; and such foreign kinds as have been introduced. With an appendix on the chemical composition of Grasses, by Clifford Richardson, and a glossary of terms used in describing Grasses. New edition. (1889.)

Circular, Nos. 7, 9, 10, 13. *Washington*, 1896-8

No. 7. Dewey (Lyster H.). Tumbling Mustard (*Sisymbrium altissimum*). 1896.

,, 9. Dewey (Lyster H.). Wild Garlic (*Allium vineale*, L.). 1897.

,, 10. Dewey (Lyster H.). Three new weeds of the Mustard family. 1897.

,, 13. Coville (Frederick V.). Observations on recent cases of Mushroom poisoning in the district of Columbia. 1898.

The Agricultural Grasses of the United States. By George Vasey. Also, the chemical composition of American Grasses. By Clifford Richardson. *Washington*, 1884

United States Department of Agriculture—Division of Botany (*continued*).

Fiber Investigations. Report no. 6. *Washington*, 1897

6. Dodge (Charles Richards). A Report on the uncultivated Bast Fibers of the United States, including the history of previous experiments with the plants or fibers, and brief statements relating to the allied species that are produced commercially in the Old World. 1894.

Library Bulletin. Bulletin no. 20. *Washington*, 1898

20. Clark (Josephine A.). Reference list of publications relating to Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms. 1898.

Report of the Botanist, George Vasey, for 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890. *Washington*, 1887-91

Inventory no. 2 of Foreign Seeds and Plants imported by the Section of Seed and Plant Introduction. Numbers 1001-1900. By O. F. Cook. *Washington*, 1899

Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vols. i.-vii. *Washington*, 1890-1902

[Continued from vol. viii.→ by the United States National Museum. *See* **Washington: U.S. Nat. Mus.**]

Bureau of Plant Industry.

Bulletin, Nos. 7, 19, 25, 28, 68. *Washington*, 1902-5

7. Scofield (Carl S.). The Algerian Durum Wheats: A classified list, with descriptions. (1902.)
19. Pieters (Adrian John) & Brown (Edgar). Kentucky Bluegrass Seed: harvesting, curing, and cleaning. 1902.
25. Hillman (Fred H.). The seeds of Fescue Grass and Chess. 1902.
28. Collins (G. N.). The Mango in Porto Rico. (1903.)
68. Hitchcock (Albert S.). North-American species of *Agrostis*. 1905.

Division of Vegetable Pathology.

Journal of Mycology. Ed. by B. T. Galloway. Vol. v. no. 2; Vol. vi. nos. 3-4; Vol. vii. no. 1. *Washington*, 1889-91

California Vine Disease. By Newton B. Pierce. (Bull. no. 2.) *Washington*, 1892

Division of Entomology.

Insect Life. Ed. by C. V. Riley & L. O. Howard. Vols. i. (1-10), iii., iv., v. (1-5). *Washington*, 1888-91

Reports for the years 1867, 1869, 1876, 1877. *Washington*, 1867-77

Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy [, *afterwards* **Bureau of Biological Survey**].

Bulletin. Nos. 3, 6, 8. *Washington*, 1893-6

North American Fauna. No. 1→ [*Imperfect set.*] *Washington*, 1889→

Office of Experiment Stations.

Bulletin, No. 106. *Washington*, 1902

106. Dyer (Bernard). Results of investigation on the Rothamsted Soils; being the lectures delivered under the provisions of the Lawes Agricultural Trust.

Farmer's Bulletin. *Washington*, 1894-1913

No. 15. Galloway (B. T.). Destructive Potato diseases. 1894.
„ 16. Allen (E. W.). Leguminous plants for Green Manuring and for Feeding. 1894.
„ 17. Smith (Erwin F.). Peach Yellows and Peach Rosette. 1894.
„ 18. Tracy (S. M.). Forage plants for the South. 1894.
„ 30. Pierce (Newton B.). Grape diseases on the Pacific coast. 1895.
„ 31. Smith (Jared G.). Alfalfa, or Lucern. 1895.
„ 36. True (A. C.). Cotton Seed and its products. 1896.
„ 37. Georgeson (C. C.). Kafir Corn: characteristics, culture, and uses. 1896.
„ 45. Chittenden (F. H.). Some Insects injurious to stored Grain. 1896.
„ 47. Howard (L. O.). Insects affecting the Cotton plant. 1897.
„ 54. Beal (F. E. L.). Some common Birds in their relation to Agriculture. 1897.
„ 70. Marlatt (C. L.). The principal Insect enemies of the Grape. 1898.
„ 85. Langworthy (C. F.). Fish as Food. 1898.
„ 86. Chesnut (K.). Thirty poisonous Plants of the United States. 1898.
„ 538. Rolfs (P. H.). Sites, soils, and varieties for Citrus groves in the Gulf States. 1913.

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Spencer F. Baird, Commissioner.

The Fisheries and Fish Industries of the United States.
Vols. i.-vii. 4to. 1884-7
Reports, 3-13 *Washington*, 1876-87
Bulletin. Vols. i.-vi. *Washington*, 1881-6

United States Entomological Commission.

Bulletin. Nos. 1-2. *Washington*, 1877
Reports. 1877-90. *Washington*, 1877-90

United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838-42, under the command of Charles Wilkes. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1845-76

Narrative, by C. Wilkes. 1845.
Mammalogy, by J. Cassin. 1858.
Ornithology, by J. Cassin. 1858.
Herpetology, by C. Girard. 1858.
Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. By C. Pickering. 1854-76.
Zoophytes and Crustacea, by J. D. Dana. 1846-49.
Mollusca, by A. A. Gould. 1852.
Botany, by Asa Gray, E. Tuckerman, J. Torrey, *and others*. 1854-76.
Fungi, by M. A. Curtis and M. J. Berkeley. 1862.

United States Explorations and Surveys (Reports of) to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-54. 12 vols. 4to. *Washington*, 1855-60

Botanical Reports by J. M. Bigelow, J. G. Cooper, E. Durand, George Engelmann, Asa Gray, T. C. Hilgard, John S. Newberry, W. S. Sullivant, John Torrey.
Geological Reports by Thos. Antisell, William P. Blake, T. A. Conrad, Jules Marcou, John S. Newberry, Geo. C. Schaeffer, Jas. Schiel.
Zoological Reports by Louis Agassiz, J. W. Bailey, Spencer F. Baird, W. G. Binney, John Cassin, T. A. Conrad, J. G. Cooper, G. Gibbs, Chas. Girard, Edward Hallowell, A. L. Heermann, C. B. R. Kennerley, George N. Lawrence, John T. Leconte, John S. Newberry, G. Suckley.

United States Geological Survey. Ed. J. W. Powell.

Annual Reports. Vol. 3.⩾ [*Incomplete.*] 4to. *Washington*, 1881⩾
Monographs. Vol. 1⩾ [*Incomplete.*] 4to. *Washington*, 1880-1915

Vol. 1. Lake Bonneville. By G. K. Gilbert. 1890.
,, 6. Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. By W. M. Fontaine. 1883.
,, 8. Palæontology of the Eureka district. By C. D. Walcott. 1884.
,, 9. Brachiopoda, &c., of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. By R. P. Whitfield. 1885.
,, 10. Dinocerata, extinct order of gigantic Mammals. By O. C. Marsh. 1886. (2 copies.)
,, 13. Geology of Quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. By G. F. Becker. 1888. [Atlas wanting.]
,, 14. Fossil Fishes and Plants of the Triassic rocks. By J. S. Newberry. 1888.
,, 15. (Parts 1-2.) Potomac or younger Mesozoic Flora. By W. M. Fontaine. 1889.
,, 16. Palæozoic Fishes of North America. By J. S. Newberry. 1889.
,, 17. Flora of the Dakota group. By L. Lesquereux. 1892.
,, 18. Gasteropods and Cephalopods of the Raritan Clays. By R. P. Whitfield. 1892.
,, 20. Geology of the Eureka district. By A. Hague. 1892.
,, 21. Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera. By S. H. Scudder. 1893.
,, 24. Mollusca and Crustacea of Cretaceous of N. Jersey. By R. P. Whitfield. 1894.
, 26. The Flora of the Amboy Clays. By John Strong Newberry. Ed. by Arthur Hollick. 1895.
,, 27. Geology of the Denver basin in Colorado. By S. F. Emmons, W. Cross, and G. H. Eldridge. 1896.
,, 30. Fossil Medusæ. By Charles Doolittle Walcott. 1898.
,, 32. (Part 2.) Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. Part 2, descriptive geology, petrography, and paleontology. By Arnold Hague, J. P. Iddings, W. H. Weed, & C. D. Walcott; G. H. Girty, T. W. Stanton, & F. H. Knowlton. 1899. [Atlas wanting.]
,, 35. The later extinct Floras of North America. By John Strong Newberry. A posthumous work, ed. by Arthur Hollick. 1898.
,, 37. Fossil Flora of the Lower Coal Measures of Missouri. By David White. 1899.
,, 38. The Illinois Glacial Lobe. By Frank Leverett. 1899.
,, 39. The Eocene and Lower Oligocene Coral faunas of the United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully Cretaceous species. By T. Wayland Vaughan. 1900.

United States Geological Survey. Monographs (*continued*).

Vol. 40. Adephagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with descriptions of a few other forms, and a systematic list of the Non-Rhynchophorous Tertiary Coleoptera of North America. By SAMUEL HUBBARD SCUDDER. 1900.
„ 42. The Carboniferous Ammonoids of America. By JAMES PERRIN SMITH. 1903.
„ 43. The Mesabi Iron-bearing district of Minnesota. By CHARLES KENNETH LEITH. 1903.
„ 44. Pseudoceratites of the Cretaceous. By ALPHEUS HYATT. 1903.
„ 46. The Menominee Iron-bearing district of Michigan. By WILLIAM SHIRLEY BAYLEY. 1904.
„ 47. A treatise on Metamorphism. By CHARLES RICHARD VAN HISE. 1904.
„ 48. Status of the Mesozoic Floras of the United States. Second paper. By LESTER FRANK WARD. 1905.
„ 49. The Ceratopsia. By JOHN B. HATCHER, based on preliminary studies by OTHNIEL C. MARSH. Ed. and completed by RICHARD S. LULL. 1907.
„ 50. The Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England. By ARTHUR HOLLICK. 1906.
„ 51. Cambrian Brachiopoda. By CHARLES D. WALCOTT. 2 pts. 1912.
„ 54. The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States. By W. B. CLARK & M. W. TWITCHELL. 1915.

United States War Department.

Geological and Topographical Surveys: Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas.

Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso; also the Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé: and the Report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an Expedition into the Navajo country. Report of Lieut. W. H. C. Whiting's Reconnaissances of the western frontier of Texas.
Washington, 1850

United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory (W. H.).**

United States National Museum. *See* **Washington.**

United States Sanitary Commission. *See* **New York.**

Unity of System [in Creation]. *London*, 1862

Universidad de Venezuela. *See* **Caracas.**

Untersuchungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Mykologie. (Fortsetzung der Schimmel und Hefenpilze, von OSKAR BREFELD.) Heft 11-14 4to. *Münster i/W.*, 1895-1908

Unwin (W. C.). Illustrations and dissections of the genera of British Mosses. 4to. *London*, 1878

Unzer (Johanne Charlotte). Grundriss einer natürlichen Historie und Naturlehre für das Frauenzimmer. (𝔏). *Halle*, 1751

Upmark (Johannes). Officina Aeraria Cuprimontana. *Resp.* OLAUS NAUCLER. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1703

Uppsala.

Catalogus Plantarum circa Upsaliam sponte nascentium. *See* **Celsius (O.).**

Acta Medicorum Suecicorum. Vol. i. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1783

Naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapet. Botaniska Sektion. Sitzungsberichte, II.-VII. *Cassel*, 1887-95
[Extracted from Bot. Centralbl., Bd. 16-36, 38-46, 48-54, 61-64.]

Regia Societas Scientiarum.
Acta, 1740-42 & 1744-50. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1744-51
Nova Acta. Vols. 1-14. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1773-1850
—— Series 3. Vols. 1-20. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1851-1904
—— Series 4. Vol. 1⩾ 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1905-7⩾
Årsskrift. Årgången 1-3. *Upsaliæ*, 1860-3
Consistorii Academici i Upsala. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1769

Svenska Linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Arg. 1⩾ 4to. *Uppsala*, 1918⩾

University.
Geological Institution.
Bulletin. Vols. i., ii. pt. 2, iii., iv. *Uppsala*, 1893-1906

Uppsala—University (*continued*).

Linnéska Institutet.

Skrifter. Häftet I.
(Tryckt i Uppsala, 1807.) *Uppsala*, 1906

Universitets Årsskrift. 1907.

Linnéfest-Skrifter. 1-6. *Uppsala*, 1907

1. Linnés Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen : af M. B. Swederus. 1907.
2. Studier öfver *Salices* i Linnés Herbarium : af S. Johan Enander. 1907.
3. Linnés Pluto Svecicus och Beskrifning öfwer stenriket : af Carl Benedicks. 1907.
4. Linnés Dietetik på grundvalen af dels hans eget originalutkast till föreläsningar : Lachesis Naturalis quæ tradît diætam Naturalem och dels Lärjungeanteckningar efter dessa hans föreläsningar ; Collegium Diæteticum på uppdrag af Medicinska Fakulteten i Uppsala : af A. O. Lindfors. 1907.
5. Caroli Linnæi Methodus Avium Sveticarum : af Einar Lönnberg. 1907.
6. Linné och Växtodlingen : af M. B. Swederus. 1907.

Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Upsala Universitet. *See* **Linnæus.**

Zoologiska Bidrag från Upsala. *See* **Zoologiska Bidrag.**

"Uranie" et "Physicienne." *See* **Freycinet (L. de).**

Urban (F.). Zur Kenntniss der Biologie und Cytologie der Kalkschwämme (Familie Clathrinidæ, Minch.). *Leipzig*, 1910

Urban (Ignatz). Ueber Keimung, Blüthen, und Fruchtbildung bei der Gattung *Medicago*. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1873

—— Symbolæ Antillanæ seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ occidentalis. Vols. 1-8 ⩾ *Berolini, &c.*, 1898-1921 ⩾

—— Flora Brasil. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**

Urbana, University of Illinois.

Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. i. ⩾ *Urbana*, 1914 ⩾

Ursinus (Johannes Heinrich). Arboretum Biblicum. Ed. 3. (**L**). *Norimbergæ*, 1685

Ursprung (Alfred). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Jahresringbildung tropischer Holzarten. Inaug.-Diss. *Basel*, 1900

—— Die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Laubblätter. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, xii. H. 60.

Urville. *See* **Dumont d'Urville (J. S. C.).**

Usteri (Paul). Delectus opusculorum botanicorum. 2 vols. *Argentorati*, 1790-3

—— **Annalen der Botanick.** *See* **Magazin für die Botanik.**

Utterbom (J.). De usu plantarum. *See* **Jörlin (E.).**

V.

Vahl (Martin). Symbolæ Botanicæ. Partes 1-3. fol. *Havniæ*, 1790-4

—— —— (Another copy. Parts 1 & 2 only.)

—— Eclogæ Americanæ : seu Descriptiones plantarum, præsertim Americæ meridionalis, nondum cognitarum. (Fasc. 1 & 2 only.) fol. *Havniæ*, 1796-8

—— Icones illustrationi plantarum Americanarum, in eclogis descriptarum, inservientes. Dec. 1-3. fol. *Havniæ*, 1798-9

—— Enumeratio plantarum. 2 vols. *Havniæ*, 1804-6

—— *See* **Warming (J. E. B.).** Œcology of Plants.

Vail (Anna Murray.). Mutants, etc., of the Œnotheras. *See* **Washington, Carnegie Institute,** Publ. nos. 24 & 81.

Vaillant (Léon). Fécondation dans les Cryptogames. Thèse. *Paris*, 1863

—— Histoire naturelle des Annelés. *See* **Quatrefages de Bréau (L. J. A. de).**

—— Liste des Poissons. *See* **"Manche" (La).**

Vaillant (Léon.) Poissons. *See* **Cape Horn.**
—— —— *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**
—— —— *See* **"Travailleur."**
Vaillant (Sébastian). Botanicon Parisiense. Operis majoris prodituri prodromus. (𝔏). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Botanicon Parisiense, ou Dénombrement par ordre alphabétique des plantes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. fol. (𝔏). *Leide & Amsterdam*, 1727
—— Discours sur la structure des Fleurs. [Latin and French.] 4to. (𝔏). *Leide*, 1728
Valdez (J. Fred). Portuguese dictionary. 2 vols. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1879
Valenciennes (Achille). Observations faites pendant l'incubation d'une femelle du Python à deux raies (*Python bivittatus*, Kuhl) pendant les mois de mai et de juin 1841. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Ser. II., xvi.) *Paris*, 1841
—— Hist. nat. Poissons. *See* **Cuvier (G.).**
—— Ichthyol. des îles Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.).**
Valentia, *Viscount. See* **Annesley, George,** *Viscount Valentia.*
Valentine (Georg). Consolidation des Faserstoffes. *See* **Fellenberg (L. R. von).**
Valentine (William). Muscologia Nottinghamiensis. *See* **Howitt (G.).**
Valentini (Christoph Bernhard). Tournefortius contractus, sub forma tabularum . . . Accedit Materia medica a Paulo Hermanno in certas classes characteristicas redacta, &c. fol. (𝔏). *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1715
Valentini (Michael Bernhard). Historia simplicium . . . accedit India Literata . . . à C. B. Valentini, *&c.* fol. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1716
Valeton (Theodoric). Ueber neue und unvollständig bekannte Zingiberaceæ aus West-Java und Buitenzorg. (Bull. l'Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, no. 20.) *Buitenzorg*, 1904
—— Plantæ Papuanæ. (Bull. Départ. Agric. Indes Néerl., no. x.) *Buitenzorg*, 1907
—— *See* **Koorders (S. H.).** Atlas der Baumarten von Java.
Valiante (R.). Cystoseiræ. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**
Valikhanov (—), *Captain.* The Russians in Central Asia, &c. By Capt. Valikhanov, M. Veniukof, and other Russian travellers (E. Kuhlewein, Zalesoff). Transl. from the Russian by J. & R. Michell. *London*, 1865
Valle (Felix). Florula Corsicæ, edita a Carolo Allione. (Misc. Taurin., ii.) 4to. (𝔏). *Turin*, 1762
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
Vallentin (*Mrs* E. F.). Illustrations of the flowering plants and ferns of the Falkland Islands. With descriptions by Mrs E. M. Cotton. 4to. *London*, 1921
Vallerius (Harald), *Præses.* Dissertatio de Tarantula. *Resp.* G. Vallerius, fil. 4o. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1702
Vallerius (Joannes), *Præses.* De Maris Salsedine. *Resp.* Johan. Gilnæus. 12mo. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1717
Vallisneri (Antonio). Opere Fisico-mediche. 3 vols. fol. (𝔏). *Venezia*, 1733
Vandelli (Dominicus). Dissertationes 3 de Aponi Thermis; de nonnullis Insectis terrestribus, et Zoophytis marinis, &c. (𝔏). *Patavii*, 1758
—— Epistola de *Holothurio* et *Testudine coriacea.* (𝔏). *Patavii*, 1761
—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).
—— De Thermis agri Patavini. 4to. (𝔏). *Patavii*, 1761
—— Dell' Acqua di Brandola. 4to. (𝔏). *Modena*, 1763
—— Analisi d'alcune acque medicinali del Modenese. (𝔏). *Padova*, 1760
—— De Arbore Draconis. (𝔏). *Olisipone*, 1768

Vandelli (Dominicus). Fasciculus plantarum. 4to. (L). *Olisipone*, 1771

—— Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis specimen : et Epistolæ a Carolo a Linné et A. Haen ad Dom. Vandelli scriptæ. 4to. *Conimbricæ*, 1788

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Viridarium Grisley Lusitanicum, Linnæanis nominibus illustratum. *Olisipone*, 1789

Van Denbrugh (John). *See* **San Francisco :** California Acad. Sci., Occas. Papers. v. Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin. x. Reptiles of western N. America.

Vandermonde (Jacobus Franciscus). An infirmis a morbo viribus reparandis Gin Seng. 4to. (L). [*Parisiis*] 1736

Vandervelde (Emile). Evolution by Atrophy in Biology and Sociology. *See* **Demoor (J.).**

Vaney (Clément). Deep-Sea Holothurioidea coll. by the Survey Ship *Investigator*. *See* **Calcutta : Indian Musuem.**

Van Hise (Charles Richard). *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. 47.

Vanhoeffen (Ernst). Untersuchungen über semäostome und rhizostome Medusen. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** i. H. 3.

—— I. Untersuchungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Arachnactis albida*, Sars.—II. Die grönländischen Ctenophoren. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** viii. H. 20.

—— Grönländische Peridineen und Dinobryeen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** viii. H. 42.

—— Akalephen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

—— *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Ctenophoren, &c.

Van Rensselaer (Jeremiah). Essay on Salt, &c. *New York*, 1823

Varese.

Società Crittogamologica Italiana.

Memorie. Vols. i., ii. 4to. *Varese*, 1883-7

Vargasia. *See* **Caracas.**

Vargoes (José). *See* **Ernst (Adolf).**

Varley (Cornelius). On *Chara vulgaris*. (Trans. Microsc. Soc., ii.) *London*, 1845

Vasey (George). A monograph of the Genus *Bos*. *London*, 1857

—— Monograph of the Grasses of the United States and British America. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. iii. no. 1.) *Washington*, 1892

—— Notes on some Pacific Coast Grasses. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1893

—— Descriptions of new or noteworthy Grasses from the United States. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1893

—— Descriptions of new Grasses from Mexico. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1893

—— The agricultural Grasses of the United States. *See* **United States Dept. Agric.,** Bot. Div.

—— Grasses of the South. *See* **United States Dept. Agric.,** Bot. Div., Bull. no. 3.

—— The agricultural Grasses and forage Plants of the United States. *See* **United States Dept. Agric.,** Bot. Div., Spec. Bull.

—— Grasses of the Southwest. *See* **United States Dept. Agric.,** Div. Bot., Bull. no. 12.

—— Illustrations of North-American Grasses. *See* **United States Dept. of Agric.,** Div. Bot., Bull. no. 12.

—— A record of some of the work of the Division, including extracts from correspondence, *&c.* *See* **United States Dept. Agric.,** Bot. Div., Bull. no. 8.

Vater (Abraham). Catalogus horti Wittenbergensis. 4to. (𝔏). *Wittenbergæ*, 1722
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Syllabus plantarum in horto Wittenbergensi. (𝔏). *Wittenbergæ*, 1738
—— *See* **Semmedus (J. C.).**
Vaucher (Jean Pierre Etienne). Histoire des Conferves d'eau douce. 4to. *Genève*, 1803
—— Histoire physiologique des Plantes d'Europe. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1841
Vauchez (Emmanuel). La Terre. Évolution de la vie à sa surface, son passé, son présent, son avenir. 2 vols. Ed. 2. *Paris*, 1893
Vaughan. *See* **Gwynne-Vaughan (*Dame* Helen).**
Vaughan (Isaac). Veterinary Anatomy. *See* **Strangeways (T.).**
Vaughan (T. Wayland). Recent Madreporaria of the Hawaiian Islands and Laysan. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 59.) 4to. *Washington*, 1907
—— The Eocene and Lower Oligocene Coral faunas of the United States. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** Monogr. 39.
Vaullegeard (Ach.). Recherches sur les Tétrarhynques. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, xix.) 4to. *Caen*, 1899
Vaupel (Friedrich). Blühende Kakteen. *See* **Schumann (K.).**
Vaupell (Christian). Iagttagelser over Befrugtningen hos en art af slægten *Oedogonium*. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1859
Vávra (Wenzel). Süsswasser-Cladoceren. Süsswasser-Ostracoden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
—— Untersuchung des Elbeflusses und seiner Altwässer durchgeführt auf der übertragbaren zool. Station. *See* **Frič (Antonin).**
—— *See* **Plankton-Expedition,** Bd. ii. G. Die Ostracoden (Halocypriden und Cypridiniden).
Vayssière (Albert). Description du *Marionia Berghii*. (Journ. de Conchyl., xxvii.) *Paris*, 1879
—— Note sur les Coquilles des différentes espèces de Pleurobranches du Golfe de Marseille. (Journ. de Conchyl., xxviii.) *Paris*, 1880
—— Mollusques Euptéropodes (Ptéropodes Thécosomes). *See* **Albert.** Fasc. xlvii.
—— Mollusques Hétéropodes. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 26.
—— Opistobranches. *See* **Travailleur & Talisman.**
Veitch (James) & *Sons*. Manual of Orchidaceous Plants [by A. H. Kent]. 2 vols. *London*, 1887-94
—— A manual of the Coniferæ. *London*, 1881
—— [Another edition; entitled:] Veitch's Manual of the Coniferæ, containing a general review of the order, *etc.* A new and greatly enlarged edition, by Adolphus Henry Kent. *London*, 1900
Veitch (James Herbert). A Traveller's Note, or notes of a tour through India, Malaysia, Japan, Corea, the Australian Colonies and New Zealand during the years 1891-93. 4to. *London*, 1896
—— Hortus Veitchii. A history of the rise and progress of the nurseries of Messrs James Veitch & Sons. 4to. *London*, 1906
Vejdovský (Franz). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Anneliden. I. Monographie der Enchytraeiden. 4to. *Prag*, 1879
—— System und Morphologie der Oligochaeten. fol. *Prag*, 1884
—— Entwickelungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Heft 1-4. *Prag*, 1888-92
—— Ueber einige Süsswasser-Amphipoden. III. Die Augenreduktion bei einem neuen Gammariden aus Irland, und über *Niphargus* Caspary Pratz aus dem Brunnen von München. (S.B. Königl. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. Prag, 1905.) *Prag*, 1905
—— Neue Untersuchungen über die Reifung und Befruchtung. 4to. *Prag*, 1907
—— Zum Problem der Vererbungsträger. fol. *Prag*, 1911-12

Velenovský (Josef). Flora Bulgarica. *Pragæ*, 1891
—— —— Supplementum, I. *Pragæ*, 1898
—— Vergleichende Morphologie der Pflanzen. 4 Teile. *Prag*, 1905-13
Velley (Thomas). Coloured figures of Marine Plants found on the southern coast of England. fol. *Bath*, 1795
—— —— (Another copy.)
Vellozo (José Mariano da Conceição). Floræ Fluminensis; seu descriptionum plantarum præfectura Fluminensi sponte nascentium liber primus. 4to. [1 vol.] *Flumine Januario*, 1825
—— —— Plates. Vols. 1-8. fol. *Parisiis*, 1827
Velschius (Georgius Hieronymus), *Præses.* Dissertatio. De Ægagropilis. 4to. (Ł). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1660
—— —— Ed. alt. 4to. (Ł). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1668
—— Hecatosteæ 2 observationum physico-medicarum. 4to. (Ł). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1675
—— Somnium Vindiciani, sive desiderata Medicinæ. 4to. (Ł). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1676
Venice.
Civico Museo e Raccolta Correr.
Collezioni Botaniche. L'Algarium Zanardini, per G. B. DE TONI e DAVID LEVI. *Venezia*, 1888
Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze.
Memorie. Vols. 3-22. 4to. *Venezia*, 1847-87
Atti. Ser. 3. Tom. 6-16. *Venezia*, 1860-70
—— Ser. 4. Tom. 1. *Venezia*, 1871-2
—— Ser. 5. Tom. 1-8. *Venezia*, 1874-82
—— Ser. 6. Tom. 1-7. *Venezia*, 1882-9
—— Ser. 7. Tom. 1-9. *Venezia*, 1889-98
—— Ser. 8. Tom. 1-13. *Venezia*, 1898-1911
—— Ser. 9. Tom. 1 ⩾ *Venezia*, 1911 ⩾
Catalogo delle collezioni d'Anatomia comparata del R. Istituto . . . dalla fondazione Gennaio 1867 all' Aprile 1900. *Venezia*, 1900
(Atti R. Istit. Veneto, lix.)
See **Notarisia.**
Veniukof (M.). The Russians in Central Asia. *See* **Valikhanov,** *Capt.*
Ventenat (Étienne Pierre). Tableau du Règne Végétal. 4 vols. *Paris*, An VII. (1799)
—— Description des Plantes nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le Jardin de J. M. Cels. fol. *Paris*, An VIII. (1800)
—— Jardin de la Malmaison. fol. *Paris*, 1803
—— Choix de Plantes, la plupart, cultivées dans le Jardin de Cels. fol. *Paris*, 1803
—— Decas generum novorum aut parum cognitorum. *Paris*, 1808
—— *See* **Bulliard (P.).**
Venth (Ernst). Ueber emulsinartige Enzyme. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg i./E.*, 1912
Venus (C. W.). Svensk Botanik. *See* **Palmstruch (J. W.).**
Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte. *See* SUPPLEMENT: **Mecklenburg.**
Verein für vaterländ. Nat. in Württemberg. *See* **Stuttgart.**
Verein zur Beförd. des Gartenbaues. *See* **Berlin.**
Vergilius Maro (Publius). Georgica . . . with an English translation and notes by JOHN MARTYN. 4to. *London*, 1741
Vergin (Johan Bernhard). Om Sädervsarternes Förvandling. (Ł). *Stockholm*, 1757
Verlot (Jean Baptiste). Catalogue raisonné des Plantes Vasculaires du Dauphiné. (Bull. Soc. Statist. Sci. Nat. et Arts, Ser. III., iii.) *Grenoble*, 1872
Vernhout (J. H.). *Placospongia.* *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.** Monogr. vi[a].

Vernon (Horace Middleton). Variation in Animals and Plants. (Intern. Sci. Series, vol. lxxxviii.) *London*, 1903

Verona.

Orto Botanico. *See* **Pollini (C.).**

Società Italiana delle Scienze.

Memorie di Matematica e Fisica. Vols. 1-2. 4to. *Verona*, 1782-4

Veronica; oder europäischer Thee. 12mo. (**L**). *Lübeck*, 1694

Verplanck (Giulian Crommelin). Anniversary discourse before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 17th, 1818. *New York*, 1818

Verrall (George Henry). A list of British Diptera. 4to. *London*, 1888

—— —— Ed. 2. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1901

—— Catalogue of the Platypezidæ, Pipunculidæ, and Syrphidæ of the European district *London*, 1901

Verrill (Addison E.). The external and internal Parasites of Men and Domestic Animals, their effects and remedies. (Rep. Connecticut Board of Agric., 1870). *Hartford, Conn.*, 1870

—— The Bermuda Islands: their scenery . . . natural history, and geology: with sketches of their early history and the changes due to man. (Trans. Connecticut Acad., xi.) *New Haven*, 1901-2

—— Additions to the Fauna of the Bermudas from the Yale Expedition of 1901; with notes on other species. (Trans. Connecticut Acad., xi.) *New Haven*, 1901-3

Versailles.

Société des Sciences Naturelles de Seine-et-Oise. *See* **Paris.**

Société Dendrologique de France. *See* **Paris.**

Versluys, *jr.* **(Jan).** Die mittlere und äussere Ohrsphäre den Lacertilia und Rhynchocephalia. Inaug.-Diss. *Jena*, 1898

—— Die Gorgoniden. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr. xiii. *a, c.*

Verson (Enrico). Il meccanismo di Chiusura negli stimmati di *Bombyx mori*. (R. Stazione Bacologica Sperimentale.) *Padova*, 1887

—— La spermatogenesi nel *Bombyx mori*. (R. Stazione Bacologica Sperimentale.) *Padova*, 1889

—— Di una serie di nuovi organi escretori scoperti nel Filugello. *Padova*, 1890

—— La formazione delle ali nella *Bombyx mori*. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) *Padova*, 1890

—— Altre cellule glandulari di origine postlarvale. (Cellule glandulari epigastriche, vii.) (Publ. K. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) *Padova*, 1892

—— Dei prodotti cristallini chez mette il Baco calcinato. (Boll. Mens. Bachicoltura.) *Padova*, 1893

—— La borsa copulatrice nei Lepidotteri. (Atti e Mem. R. Accad. Padova, Disp. 4, xii.) *Padova*, 1896

—— La evoluzione del tubo intestinale nel filugello. X. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, ser. 7, viii.). *Padova*, 1897

—— —— (Parte seconda.) *Padova*, 1898

—— Sull' ufficio della cellola gigante nei follicoli testicolari degli Insetti. XII. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) *Padova*, 1899

—— Un affezione parassitaria del filugello non descritta ancora. XIII. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) *Padova*, 1899

—— Sull' armatura delle zampe spurie nella larva del filugello. XIV. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Speriment., Padova.) *Padova*, 1901

—— Evoluzione postembrionale degli arti cefalici e toracali nel filugello. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., &c., lxiii. pt. 2.) *Venezia*, 1904

—— Zur Entwicklung des Verdauungskanals bei *Bombyx mori*. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. lxxxii.) *Leipzig*, 1905

—— Manifestazioni rigenerative nelle zampe toracali del *B. mori*. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., &c., lxiv.) *Venezia*, 1905

—— Dei segni esterni atti a rivelare nel *Bombyx mori* il sesso della larva. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, Sci., &c., lxiv.) *Venezia*, 1905

—— Sul vaso pulsante della *Sericaria*. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., &c., lvii.) *Padova*, 1909

Verson (Enrico). Se, allo stato inerte, gli stigmi del baco da seta debbano ritenersi aperti o chiusi ? (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., lxix. pt. 2.) *Venezia*, 1910

Verson (E.) & Bisson (E.). Del grado di sviluppo che sogliono raggiungere nel filugello le uova non fecondate. (Bol. Mens. Bachicoltura.) *Padova*, 1889

— — — Cellule glandulari ipostigmatiche nel *Bombyx mori*. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) *Padova*, 1891

—— —— Sviluppo postembrionale degli organi sessuali accessori nel maschio de *B. mori*. VIII. (R. Staz. Bacol. Sperimentale.) *Padova*, 1895

— — — — Sviluppo postembrionale degli organi genitali accessori nella femmina de *B. mori*. IX. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) *Padova*, 1896

Verstegan (Richard). Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities. *London*, 1655

Verworn (Max). Psycho-physiologische Protisten-Studien. *Jena*, 1889

—— Die physiologische Bedeutung des Zellkerns. (Arch. f. Ges. Phys., li.) *Bonn*, 1891

—— Die Lokalisation der Atmung in der Zelle. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904

—— Allgemeine Physiologie. Ein Grundriss der Lehre vom Leben. Aufl. 5. *Jena*, 1909

—— —— [*Transl. of ed.* 2.] : General Physiology, an Outline of the Science of Life. Transl. by FREDERIC S. LEE. *London*, 1899

Verzeichniss der auf den Friedländschen Gütern cultivirten Gewächse. *Berlin*, 1804

Vesling (Johannes). *See* **Alpinus (P.).** De Plantis Ægypti.

Vesque (Jules). Guttiferæ. (DC. Monogr. Phanerog., viii.) *Paris*, 1893

Vestergren Tycho). *See* **Stockholm: Svenska Botaniska Föreningen.**

Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. *See* **Chambers (R.).**

Veterinarian : a Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science. Vols. i.-lviii. *London*, 1828-85

Vetters (Karl Ludwig). Die Blattstiele der Cycadeen. Inaug.-Diss. *Leipzig*, 1884

Vialla L.), Planchon (J. E.), & Lichtenstein (J.). 1. Rapport de la Commission pour étudier la nouvelle Maladie de la Vigne. (Par VIALLA.)—2. Notes Entomologiques sur la *Phylloxera vastatrix*. (Par PLANCHON et LICHTENSTEIN.) *Montpellier*, 1869

Viallanes (Henri). Recherches sur l'histologie des Insectes. (Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. VI. (Zool.), tome xiv.) *Paris*, 1882

Vialleton (Louis). *See* **Lortet (L.).** Étude sur le *Bilharzia hæmatobia* et la Bilharziose.

Vianelli (Giuseppe). Scoperte intorno le luci notturne dell' acqua marina. (Ł). *Venezia*, 1749

Viborg (Eric Nissen). Botanisk-Œkonomisk Afhandling om Bygget. 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1788

—— *See* **Holm [Holmskiöld] (Theod.).**

Victoria, Australia.

Botanical Report of W. SWAINSON, 1853. fol. *Melbourne*, 1853

1st and 2nd General Report of the Government Botanist on the Vegetation of the Colony. By F. MUELLER. fol. *Melbourne*, 1853-4

Report of the Government Botanist (F. MUELLER), 1854 and 1858. fol. *Melbourne* [1854, 1858]

Report on the Plants collected during Mr Babbage's Expedition into the North-Western interior of South Australia, 1858. By F. von MUELLER. fol. *Melbourne*, 1858

Report upon the State Forests of Victoria, 1889-90. By G. S. PERRIN. fol. *Melbourne*, 1890

Victoria, Australia (*continued*).
Department of Agriculture.
Reports, 1873-5. *Melbourne*, 1873-5
Department of Mines.
Reports of Mining Surveyors and Registrars (Quarterly), 1875-84. (*Incomplete.*) fol. *Melbourne*, 1875-84
Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines, 1875-83 (1880 wanting). fol. *Melbourne*, 1876-84
Mineral Statistics of Victoria, 1875-88. fol. *Melbourne*, 1876-89
Reports and Statistics of the Mining Department, March 1884 to April-Sept. 1891. fol. *Melbourne*, 1884-91
Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines, &c., 1884-91. fol. *Melbourne*, 1885-92
Geological Survey.
Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria. By F. M'Coy. Decades 1 & 2. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874-5
Reports of Progress. Nos. 1-6. By R. B. Smith, &c. Report on the Mineral Resources of Ballarat. By R. A. F. Murray, &c. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874-80
Observations on new Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts. By Baron F. von Mueller. Decades 1 & 2. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874 & 1883
Societies. *See* **Melbourne.**
Victorian Year Book for 1885-91 . . . by H. H. Hayter, &c. *Melbourne*, 1885-92

Victoria, B.C.
Botanical Office of the Province of British Columbia.
Annual Report, 1 ⩾ *Victoria, B.C.*, 1914 ⩾
Victoria History of the County of Hertford. Vol. i. fol. *London*, 1902
Botany. By John Hopkinson. Musci and Hepaticæ. By A. E. Gibbs. Mycetozoa. By James Saunders. *Zoology.* Mollusca. By B. B. Woodward. Insecta. By A. E. Gibbs. Coleoptera. By E. G. Elliman. Arachnida. By F. O. Pickard Cambridge. Crustacea. By Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing. Pisces. By G. A. Boulenger. Reptilia and Batrachia. By John Hopkinson. Aves and Mammalia. By A. F. Crossman. *Palæontology* (Vertebrata). By Richard Lydekker.
Victoria Institute. *See* **London.**
Victoria Memorial Museum. *See* **Canada, Geological Survey.**
Victorin (W. C.). De metamorphosi Telluris. *See* **Hof (S.).**
Vidal y Soler (Sebastian). Sinopsis de familias y géneros de Plantas lenosas de las Filipinas. 1 vol., text, and Atlas. 8vo & fol. *Manila*, 1883
—— Phanerogamæ Cumingianæ Philippinarum, ó indice numérico y catálogo sistemático de las plantas fanerogamas coleccionadas en Filipinas por Hugh Cuming, con caracteristicas de algunas especies no descritas y del género *Cumingia* (Malváceas). (Comis. Flor. Forest. Is. Filip.) *Manila*, 1885
—— Revision de Plantas Vasculares Filipinas. (Comis. Flor. Forest. Is. Filip.) *Manila*, 1886
Vieillot (Louis Pierre). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale. 2 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1807
—— *See* **Temminck (C. J.).**
Vieillot (L. P.) & Oudart (P.). Galerie des Oiseaux. (Text 2 vols., & plates 2 vols.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825-34

Vienna.
See **Arbeiten aus dem Zool. Inst.**
See **Berichte über die Mittheilungen, etc.**
See **Botanisches Archiv.**
Internationaler Botanischer Kongress.
Verhandlungen des Internationalen Botanischen Kongresses in Wien 1905. Herausgegeben im Namen des Organisations-Komitees für den Kongress, von R. v. Wettstein und J. Wiesner und A. Zahlbruckner, &c. 4to. *Jena*, 1906

Vienna—**Internationaler Botanischer Kongress** (*continued*).
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse des Internationalen Botanischen Kongresses, Wien, 1905. Herausgegeben im Namen des Organisations-Komitees für den Kongress, von R. von Wettstein und J. Wiesner und A. Zahlbruckner, Redigiert von J. P. Lotsy. 4to. *Jena*, 1906
(Kaiserliche) Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Sitzungsberichte (Mathem.-naturwiss. Classe). Vol. 1 ⩾ *Wien*, 1848 ⩾
Register zu den Bänden 1-64. *Wien*, 1854-72
Denkschriften (Mathem.-naturwiss. Classe). Vols. 1-4. fol. *Wien*, 1850-52
—— Vol. 5 ⩾ 4to. *Wien*, 1853 ⩾
Anzeiger (Mathem.-naturwiss. Classe). Jahrg. 10 ⩾ *Wien*, 1861 ⩾
Mittcilungen der Erdbebed-Kommission. Neue Folge. No. 1 ⩾ *Wien*, 1901 ⩾
Feierliche Sitzungen, 1859-61. *Wien*, 1859-61
Geschichte der Gründung und der Wirksamkeit der K. Akad. der Wissenschaften während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihres Bestandes, von Dr Alfons Huber. *Wien*, 1897
(Kaiserlich-königlich) geologische Reichsanstalt (Bundesanstalt).
Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1 ⩾ *Wien*, 1850 ⩾
—— Index to Vols. 1-30. 3 vols. *Wien*, 1863-81
Verhandlungen, 1858 ⩾ (1858-79 bound with Jahrbuch). *Wien*, 1858 ⩾
Abhandlungen. Vols. 1-7, pt. 2. 4to. *Wien*, 1852-1882
(Kaiserlich-königlich) Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum : redigirt von F. Ritter von Hauer [*& others*].
Annalen, Vol. 1 ⩾ *Wien*, 1885 ⩾
Kaiserlich-königlich Theresianische Akademie.
Systematisches Verzeichniss von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend, 2 vols. *Braunschweig*, 1901
(Kaiserlich-königlich) zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft in Wien.
Verhandlungen, Abhandlungen, und Sitzungsberichte, Vol. 1 ⩾ *Wien*, 1852 ⩾
Personen-, Orts- und Sach-Register der fünf ersten Jahrgänge (1856-60). Zusammengestellt von A. Fr. Grafen Marschall. *Wien*, 1862
Bericht über die Oesterreichische Literatur der Zoologie und Botanik für 1850-55. (*See* Verhandl. Band 4.) *Wien*, 1855
Festschrift. 1 vol. *Wien*, 1876
Festschrift. Botanik und Zoologie in Oesterreich in den Jahren 1850 bis 1900. 4to. *Wien*, 1901
Wiener Kryptogamen-Tauschanstalt. Herausg. von Josef Brunnthaler. Jahres-Katalog pro 1897. 4to. *Wien*, 1897
See **Oesterreichisches botan. Wochenblatt (Zeitschrift).**
See **Oesterreichische Monatsschrift der Thierheilkunde.**
Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. Jahrgang 1-12. *Wien*, 1882-93
Wiener Museum der Naturgeschichte.
Annalen. Vols. 1-2. 4to. *Wien*, 1835-40
Viereck (Henry Loreng). Type species of the genera of Ichneumon Flies. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 83.) *Washington*, 1914
—— Hymenoptera of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.** Bull. no. 22.
Vierhapper (Fritz). Monographie der alpinen *Erigeron*-Arten Europas und Vorderasiens. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., 2te Abt., xix.) *Leipzig*, 1906
Vigelius (E.). Diæta acidularis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
Vigors (Nicholas Aylward). An arrangement of the hitherto unpublished genera of Birds. (Zool. Journ., vol. ii.) *London*, 1826
—— Birds. *See* **" Blossom."**
—— *See* **Zoological Journal.**

Vigors (N. A.) & Broderip (W. J.). Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society. *London*, 1829
Viguier (L. G. Alexandre). Histoire naturelle, médicale, &c., des Pavots et des Argémones. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1814
Vigurs (Chambré C.). *See* **Davey (F. H.).** Flora of Cornwall,—Suppl.
Villa (Antonio) & Villa (Giovanni Battista). Coleoptera Europæ Dupleta. *Mediolani*, 1833
—— —— Supplementa 1um & 2dum. *Mediolani*, 1835-8
Villa Maior (*Visconde* . . . de). Tratado de Vinificação para vinhos genuinos. 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1868
Villars (Dominique). Prospectus de l'Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. (𝔏). *Grenoble*, 1779
—— Flora Delphinalis. (*Coloniæ Allobrogum*), 1785
—— Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. 3 vols. *Grenoble*, 1786-9
—— Catalogue méthodique des Plantes du Jardin de l'Ecole de Médecine de Strasbourg. *Strasbourg*, 1807
Ville (George). Rapports sur ses Recherches expérimentales sur la Végétation (Absorption de l'Azote, &c.), par M. Chevreul, &c. *Paris*, 1855-6
Villers (Charles Joseph de). Caroli Linnæi Entomologia; speciebus nuperrimè detectis locupletata. 4 vols. *Lugduni*, 1789
Vilmorin (Philippe Levêque de). Hortus Vilmorinianus. Préface de Ch. Flahault. *Verrières le Buisson*, 1906
Vincent (Benjamin). *See* **London: Royal Institution.**
—— *See* **Haydn (J.).** Dictionary of Dates.
Vincent (Levinus). Elenchus tabularum Pinacothecarum atque nonnullorum Cimeliorum. 4to. (𝔏). *Harlemi*, 1719
—— Descriptio Pipæ, seu Bufonis aquatici Surinamensis. 4to. (𝔏). *Harlemi*, 1726
—— Catalogus Animalium quæ in liquoribus conservat L. V. 4to. (𝔏). *La Haye*, 1726
—— Catalogue . . . Cabinet . . . coquilles . . . assemblé par Simon Schijnvoet, et depuis gardé . . . par son genre Vincent posthumus. (𝔏). *Amsterdam* [1744]
Vines (Sydney Howard). On the Proteid substances contained in the Seeds of Plants. (Journ. of Physiol., iii.) 1880-1
—— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. *Cambridge*, 1886
—— Botany as an Academic Study. An inaugural lecture. *Oxford*, 1888
—— A student's text-book of Botany. *London*, 1895
—— Practical Botany. *See* **Bower (F. O.).**
—— *See* **Prantl (K. A. E.).**
—— *See* **Druce (G. C.).** The Dillenian Herbaria, &c.
Vines (Sydney Howard), & Druce (George Claridge). An account of the Morisonian Herbarium, . . . together with sketches of Morison, and the two Bobarts . . . *Oxford*, 1914
Virchow (Rudolf). Darstellung der Lehre von den Trichinen, mit Rücksicht auf die dadurch gebotenen Vorsichtsmaassregeln, für Lainen und Aerzte. Aufl. 2. *Berlin*, 1864
—— Cranial affinities of Man and Ape. (Quart. German Mag., Nov. 1871.) *Berlin*, 1871
Virey (Jules Joseph). Philosophie de l'Histoire Naturelle, ou phénomènes de l'organisation des Animaux et des Végétaux. *Paris*, 1835
Virgander (D. M.). Fruticetum Suecicum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Virgil. *See* **Vergilius.**
Virgin (C. A.). *See* **"Eugenie."**
Viridarium Norvegicum. *See* **Schuebeler (F. C.).**
Vischer (—). *See* **Chodat (Robert).**
Visger, *Mrs.* *See* **Owen (Jean A.).**
Visiani (Roberto de). *See* **De Visiani (R.).**

Vitborg (E.). *Ed.* **Holm's** Beata ruris otia Fungis Danicis, *q.v.*

Vitman (Fulgenzio). Istoria erbaria delle alpi di Pistoja, &c. *Bologna*, 1773

Vitriarius (P. R.), *Præses.* Diss. de Malo Sinensi aureo. *Resp.* J. B. Burggrafius. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1694

Vittadini (Carlo). Descrizione dei Funghi mangerecci piu comuni dell' Italia. 2 vols. 4to. *Milano*, 1835

Viviani (Domenico). Elenchus plantarum horti Botanici. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1802

—— Phosphorescentia maris. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1805

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Floræ Italicæ fragmenta. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1808

—— Floræ Libycæ specimen. fol. *Genuæ*, 1824

—— Floræ Corsicæ specierum novarum vel minus cognitarum diagnosis. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1824

—— —— Appendix. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1825

—— Della struttura degli organi elementari nelle Piante, &c. *Genuæ*, 1831

—— *See* **Annales Botanici.**

Vodges (Anthony W.). A classed and annotated bibliography of the Palæozoic Crustacea, 1698-1892, to which is added a Catalogue of North American species. (Occasional Papers Californ. Acad. Sci., iv.) *San Francisco*, 1893

Voechting (Hermann). Ueber Organbildung im Pflanzenreich. Physiologische Untersuchungen über Wachsthumsursachen und Lebenseinheiten. 2 Theile. *Bonn*, 1878-84

—— Der Bau und die Entwicklung des Stammes der Melastomeen. (Bot. Abh., Bd. iii. Heft 1.) *Bonn*, 1875

—— Ueber Transplantation am Pflanzenkörper: Untersuchungen zur Physiologie und Pathologie. 4to. *Tübingen*, 1892

—— Untersuchungen zur experimentellen Anatomie und Pathologie des Pflanzenkörpers. *Tübingen*, 1908

—— Ueber die Bildung der Knollen, &c. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** i. H. 4.

Voelcker (John Augustus). In memoriam Sir Joseph Henry Gilbert, 1817-1901. *London*, 1902

Voelcker (Karl). Untersuchungen über das Intervall zwischen der Blüthe und Fruchtreife von *Æsculus Hippocastanum* und *Lonicera tartarica*. Inaug.-Diss. *Giessen*, 1891

Voelker (Otomar). *Spermophilus citillus*. *See* **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere,** xiii.

Voeltzkow (Alfred). Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905. 4 Bd. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1906-14

Voet (Johann Eusebius). [Descriptiones et Icones Coleopterorum (absque titulo). Pp. 1-40, pls. i.-xxiv. only, of Voet's "Cat. syst. Coleopt."] 4to. (**L**). *La Haye* [1769-?]

Vogel (August, *junior*). Ueber den Chemismus der Vegetation. 4to. *München*, 1852

—— Ueber die Entwicklung der Agricultur-chemie. (Festrede k.-b. Akad. Wissen.) 4to. *München*, 1869

—— Justus, Freih. v. Liebig, als Begründer der Agricultur-chemie. 4to. *München*, 1874

Vogel (Julius). Official Record of the New Zealand Industrial Exhibition 1885, Wellington. *Wellington*, 1886

Vogel (Rudolph August). Historia Materiæ medicæ ad novissima tempora producta. (**L**). *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1760

—— Practisches Mineral-System. (**L**). *Leipzig*, 1762

Vogel (Theodor). Synopsis generis *Cassiæ*. *Berolini*, 1837

—— Leguminosen. *See* **Schleiden (M.).**

Vogler (Paul). Ueber die Verbreitungsmittel der schweizerischen Alpenpflanzen. Inaug.-Diss. (Flora, Bd. lxxxix.) 4to. *München*, 1901

Volger (Paul). *See* **Schroeter (C.).** Das Pflanzenleben der Alpen.
Vogt (Carl). Bilder aus dem Thierleben. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1852
—— Recherches côtières, &c. (Mém. Inst. Nat. Genevois, xiii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1877
—— Die Herkunft Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. *Basel, &c.*, 1878
—— Recherches côtières faites à Roscoff. Crustacés Parasites des Poissons. 4to. *Genève*, 1879
—— Sur un nouveau genre de Médusaire sessile, *Lipkea ruspoliana*, C. V. (Mém. Inst. Nat. Genevois, xvii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1887
—— Anatomie des Salmones. *See* **Agassiz (J. L. R.).**
Vogt (Oskar). Neurobiologische Arbeiten. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, ix.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
Vogt (Th.). Cortex Peruvianus. *See* **Kniphof (J. H.).**
Voigt (Gothofred). Contra Nivis Albedinem realem dissertatio physica. (𝔏). *Rostock*, 1669
Voigt (Johann Otto). Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. A catalogue of the plants which have been cultivated in the Hon. East India Company's Botanical Garden, Calcutta. . . . Printed under the superintendence of W. Griffith. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1845
Voit (Carl von). Max von Pettenkofer zum Gedächtniss. Rede. 4to. *München*, 1902
Voith (— von). Naturhist. Regensburg. *See* **Fuernrohr (A. E.).**
Volckamer (Johann Georg). Flora Noribergensis. 4to. (𝔏). *Noribergæ*, 1700
—— —— (Another copy.)
Volkart (Albert). Untersuchungen über den Parasitismus der *Pedicularis*-Arten. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1899
Volkens (Georg). Die Flora der Aegyptisch-Arabischen Wüste, auf Grundlage anatomisch-physiologischer Forschungen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887
—— Ueber die Bestäubung einiger Loranthaceen und Proteaceen. Ein Beitrag zur Ornithophilie. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.
—— *See* **Schweinfurth (G. A.).** Liste des Plantes récoltées par les Princes Démetre et Nicolas Ghika Comanesti dans leur voyage au Pays des Somalis.
Vollenhoven (Samuel Constance Snellen van). Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais. 3 Pt. 4to. *La Haye*, 1863-8
1. Scutellérides (1863). 2. Piérides (1865). 3. Pentaromides (1868).
—— Pinacographia. Illustrations of more than 1000 species of north-west European Ichneumonidæ sensu Linnæano. 4to. *'s Gravenhage*, 1875-80
—— Insects of Madagascar. *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.).**
Vollorth (Alex. v.). Ueber die Russischen Sphaeroniten. *St Petersburg*, 1846
Vordemann (Othrabius). De plantis et animalibus brutis. *See* **Sagittarius (T.).**
Vorm (Hobius van der). Atriplex salsum, vulgo dictum Soutenelle. 12mo. (𝔏). *Amsterdami*, 1661
Vormeng (Carl). Die Bandwürmer des Menschen nach den neuesten Forschungen. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1867
Vorstius (Adolfus). *See* **Hippocrates.** Aphorismi, 1675
Vorstius (Everardus). Oratio funebris in obitum Caroli Clusii (impr. cum Curis posterioribus Clusii). 4to. (𝔏). *Antverpiæ*, 1611
Vos (André de). *See* **De Vos (A.).**
Vosmaer (Gualtherus Carel Jacob). Porifera. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr. vi[a].
—— Porifera. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Voss (Andreas). Coniferen-Nomenklatur Tabelle. (Mitt. Deutschen Dendrol. Ges., no. 16, 1907.) *Popplesdorf bei Bonn*, 1907

Vosseler (Julius). Die Amphipoden. *See* **Plankton-Exped.**, ii. G.e.

Vries (Hugo de). *See* **De Vries (H.).**

Vries (Scato G.). *See* **Dioscorides (Pedanios).**

Vriese (Willem Hendrik de). *See* **De Vries (W. H.).**

Vrij (J. E. de). *See* **De Vrij (J. E.).**

Vroeg (A.). Catalogue d'une Collection d'Oiseaux et de Quadrupèdes, &c. (𝔏). *La Haye*, 1764

Vrolik. Musée Vrolik. *See* **Dusseau (J. L.).**

Vrolik (Gerard). Nadere waarnemingen en proeven over de ziekte der aardappelen. *Amsterdam*, 1846

Vrolik (Willem). Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur le genre *Stenops* d'Illiger. (N. Verh. K. Ned. Inst., x.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1844

—— Recherches . . . sur le *Babyrussa*. (N. Verh. K. Ned. Inst., x.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1844

Vuillemin (Paul). De la valeur des Caractères anatomiques au point de vue de la classification des Végétaux.—Tige des Composées. *Paris*, 1884

—— Les bases actuelles de la Systématique en Mycologie. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, ii. Heft 1.

Vukotinovič (Farkas Ljudevit). Formæ *Quercuum* Croaticarum in ditione Zagrabiensi provenientes. *Zagrebu*, 1883

—— Flora croatica. *See* **Schlossen (J. C. & L. F. V.).**

W.

W . . . (G. C.). Der wolbewährte Kräuterarzt, &c. (𝔏). *Franckfurt*, 1726

Waagen (Wilhelm). Jurassic Fauna of Kutch.—The Cephalopoda. (Palæont. Ind., ser. ix., vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1873-5

—— Salt-Range Fossils. Parts 1-7. (Palæont. Ind., ser. xiii., vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879-87

—— —— "Geological Results." Parts 1-2. (Palæont. Ind., ser. xiii. vol. iv.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889-91

—— Salt-Range Fossils: Fossils from the Ceratite formation. (Mem. Geol. Palæontol. Ind., ser. xiii., vol. ii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1895

Wachendorff (Everard Jakob von). Horti Ultrajectini index. (𝔏). *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1747

Wachsmuth (Charles) & Springer (Frank). The North American Crinoidea camerata. 3 vols. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., xx., xxi.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1897

Wachtl (Friedrich A.). Die Weisstannen-Triebwickler *Tortrix murinana*, Hübner, *Steganoptycha rufimitrana*, Herrich-Schaeffer. und ihr Auftreten in den Forsten von Nieder-Oesterreich, Mähren und Schlesien während des letztabgelaufenen Decenniums. (Mittheil. aus dem Forst. Versuch. Oesterr.) 4to. *Wien*, 1882

Wacker (Hermann). Physiologische und morphologische Untersuchungen über das Verblühen. Inaug.-Diss. (Pringsh. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Bd. 49.) *Leipzig*, 1911

Wadd (William). Nugæ Chirurgicæ; or a biographical miscellany. *London*, 1824

Waddell (Lawrence Austin). Report on the Excavations at Pātaliputra (Patna): the Palibothra of the Greeks. *Calcutta*, 1903

—— Lhasa and its mysteries; with a record of the expedition of 1903-1904. *London*, 1905

—— Abrus poison, &c. *See* **Warden (C. J. H.).**

Wade (Walter). Catalogus plantarum indigenarum in comitatu Dublinensi. *Dublin*, 1794
—— Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Botany. *Dublin*, 1802
—— De *Buddlæa globosa* et *Holco odorato*. *Dublin*, 1804
—— Plantæ rariores in Hibernia inventæ. *Dublin*, 1804
—— Sketch of lectures on Artificial or Sown Grasses. *Dublin*, 1808
—— Lectures on meadow and pasture Grasses. *Dublin*, 1808
—— *Quercus*, or Oaks. From the French of MICHAUX. *Dublin*, 1809
—— Salices; or an essay on Willows. *Dublin*, 1811
—— *See* **Glasnevin : Botanic Garden.**

Wadham (Percy). Amphibians, fishes, mammals, and reptiles of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**

Wadsberg (A. M.). De Cholelithis. *See* **Acrel (J. G.).**
—— De veget. Suec. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**

Wadström (J. A.). Metamorphosis humana. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Wadsworth (Marsham Edward). Lithological Studies. A description and classification of the rocks of the Cordilleras. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., vol. xi.) 4to. *Cambridge (Mass.)*, 1884

Wænnman (C. H.). Flora Capensis. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss Acad., § 2.

Wagener (Guido Rich). Beiträge zur Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. (Nat. Verh. Holland. Maat. Wet. [2], xiii.) 4to. *Haarlem*, 1857

Wager (H. A.). A check list of the Mosses of South Africa. 4to. *Pretoria*, 1917

Wager (Harold William Taylor). On the effect of gravity upon the movements and aggregation of *Euglena viridis*, Ehrenb., and other micro-organisms. (Phil. Trans. B., vol. 201.) 4to. *London*, 1911
—— On the floating-roots of *Sesbania aculeata*, Pers. *See* **Scott (D. H.).**

Waghorne (Arthur C.). A summary account of the wild berries and other edible fruits of Newfoundland and Labrador. *St John's, Newfoundland*, 1888

Wagler (Johann). Natürliches System der Amphibien. *München*, 1830
—— Serpentum Brasiliensium species novæ. *See* **Spix (J. B.).**

Wagner (Adolf). Die Stellung Linnés in der Wissenschaft einst und jetzt. (Als "Botanische Umschau" zur Feier seines zweihundert jahrigen Geburtstages.) (Kosmos, Bd. iv. Heft 5.) 4to *Stuttgart*, 1907
—— Geschichte des Lamarckismus. Als Einführung in die Psychobiologische Bewegung der Gegenwart. *Stuttgart*, 1908

Wagner (Eduard). Ueber das Vorkommen und die Vertheilung des Gerbstoffs bei den Crassulaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Göttingen*, 1887

Wagner *Ritter* **von Kremsthal (Franz).** *See* **Friese (H.).** Zoologische Studien an Hummeln.

Wagner (Johann Andreas). Andeutungen zur Charakteristik des organischen Lebens nach seinem Auftreten in den verschiedenen Erdperioden. 4to. *München*, 1845
—— Denkrede auf G. H. von Schubert. 4to. *München*, 1861
—— Test. fluv. Brasil. *See* **Spix (J. B.).**
—— Denkrede. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**

Wagner (Johann Jakob). Historia naturalis Helvetiæ curiosa. (L). *Tiguri*, 1680

Wagner (Moritz). Die Darwinsche Theorie, und das Migrationsgesetz der Organismen. *Leipzig*, 1868
—— The Darwinian Theory, and the Law of the Migration of Organisms : transl. by JAMES S. LAIRD. *London*, 1873

Wagner (Nicolas). Die Wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres. fol. *Leipzig*, 1885

Wagner (P. C. L.). De *Peucedano*. *See* **Delius (H. F.).**

Wagner (Rudolph). Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrate Animals. Ed. from the German by A. Tulk. *London*, 1845

Wagner (Wladimir). La mue des Araignées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., 7e sér., vi.) *Paris*, 1888

—— Psycho-biologische Untersuchungen an Hummeln mit Bezugnahme auf die Frage der Geselligkeit im Tierreiche. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xix. H. 46.

Wagner Free Institute. *See* **Philadelphia.**

Wagnitz (Melchoir Ernst). De mercurio dulci pulverato. 12mo. (L). *Quedlinburgi*, 1703

Wahl (Carl von). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau der geflügelten Früchte und Samen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. vii. Heft 4o.

Wahlbom (C. A.). Diss. de Oelandia. *See* **Lindblom (J. A.).**

Wahlbom (J. G.). Sponsalia plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Wahlenberg (Göran). De sedibus materiarum immediatarum in plantis. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1806-7

—— Flora Lapponica. *Berolini*, 1812

— —— (Another copy.)

— —— Supplementum. *See* **Sommerfelt (S. C.).**

—— De vegetatione et climate in Helvetia septentrionali. *Turici Helvet.*, 1813

—— Flora Carpatorum principalium. *Gottingæ*, 1814

—— Flora Upsaliensis. *Upsaliæ*, 1820

—— Ytterligare anmärkningar om Ölands natur. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1821.) *Stockholm*, 1822

—— Anmärkningar vid *Cardamine parviflora*, L. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1822.) *Stockholm*, 1822

—— Flora Suecica. 2 vols. *Upsaliæ*, 1824-6

—— Novitiæ florae Gothlandicæ. *Resp.* Petrus Conr. Afzelius. *Upsaliæ* [1844]

[—— ?] Lefnads-teckning öfver Dr G. W. *Stockholm*, 1853

—— *Præs.* Synopsis floræ Gothlandicæ. *See* **Säve (C.).**

—— Flora Gothland. *See* **Afzelius (P. C.).**

Wahlin (A.). Odores medicamentorum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

—— De pulsu intermittente. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Wahlstedt (Lars Johan). Om Characeernas knoppar och öfvervintring. Botanisk Afhandling. *Lund*, 1864

Wailes (George Herbert). *See* **Murray (J.).** Notes on the natural history of Bolivia and Peru. Report on the Rhizopoda.

—— *See* **Cash (James).**

Wainio (Edvard August). Adjumenta ad Lichenographiam Lapponiæ Fennicæ atque Fenniæ borealis. (Meddel. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, x.) *Helsingfors*, 1881-3

—— Revisio Lichenum in herbario Linnæi asservatorum. (Meddel. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, xiv.) *Helsingfors*, 1888

Waite (Edgar Ravenswood). Scientific results of the Trawling Expedition of H.M.C.S. *Thetis*. Part 1. Introduction and Fishes. (Mem. Austral. Mus., no. iv.) *Sydney*, 1899

— — Scientific Report on the Fishes of New South Wales. *See* **Sydney:** Sea Fisheries.

— — Muridæ. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

—— *See* **Sydney: New South Wales Nat. Club,** Mem. 2.

Wakefield (Felix). The Gardener's Chronicle for New Zealand. *Wellington*, 1870

Walch (J. E. I.). *See* **Naturforscher.**

Walckenaer (Charles Athanasie, *Baron* de). Faune Parisienne (Insectes). Tomes 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1802
—— Tableau des Aranéides. *Paris*, 1805
—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Abeilles solitaires qui composent le genre Halicte. *Paris*, 1817
—— Recherches sur les Insectes nuisibles à la Vigne connus des Anciens et des Modernes, et sur les moyens de s'opposer à leurs ravages. (Ann. Soc. Ent. de France, iv., v.) *Paris*, 1835-6
—— —— [*Transl.*]: Researches relative to the Insects known to the Ancients and Moderns, by which the Vine is infested, and on the means of preventing their ravages. (Scient. Mem., i.) *London*, 1837
—— Les Aranéides de France. (Livr. 1-3; pp. 1-240 of "Faune Française.") *Paris* [1824-30]
—— —— (Another copy.)
Walckenaer (C. A.) & Gervais (Paul). Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Aptères. (Suites à Buffon.) Vols. i.-iv., & Atlas. *Paris*, 1836-44
Walcott (Charles Doolittle). Fossil Medusæ. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** Monogr. 30.
—— Palæontology of the Eureka district. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** Monogr. 8.
—— Cambrian Brachiopoda. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** Monogr. 51.
—— Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. *See* **United States Geol. Survey,** Monogr. 32.
Walcott (John). Flora Britannica indigena, or Plates of the indigenous plants of Great Britain. [*Bath*, 1778]
Waldeyer (W.). *See* **Archiv für mikrosk. Anatomie.**
Waldschmiedt (Wilhelm Ulrich). Kurtze . . . Bescheibung derer Aloen insgemein . . . nebst Johann Daniel Majoris Tractat von eben dieser Materie. 4to. (**L**). *Kiel*, 1705
[Wants title page.]
Waldstein (Franz Adam, *Graf* von) & Kitaibel (Paul). Descriptiones et icones plantarum rariorum Hungariæ. 3 vols. fol. *Viennæ*, 1802-12
Waldungus (Wolfgang). Lagographia. 4to. *Ambergæ*, 1619
Walford (Thomas). Scientific Tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1818
Walker (Alfred Osten). Third (-Fourth) Report on the Higher Crustacea of the L.M.B.C. District. (Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc., iii.-iv.) *Liverpool*, 1889-90
—— Revision of the Podophthalmata and Cumacea of Liverpool Bay, to May, 1892. (*Ib.*, vi.) *Liverpool*, 1892
—— Crustacea collected by W. A. Herdman in Puget Sound, Pacific coast of N.A., Sept. 1897. (*Ib.*, xii.) *Liverpool*, 1898
—— Malacostraca from the west coast of Ireland. (*Ib.*, xii.) *Liverpool*, 1898
—— Occurrence of *Crepis taraxacifolia*, Thuill., at Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire. (*Ib.*, xii.) *Liverpool*, 1898
—— Report on Malacostraca in 1898. (Rep. Marine Biology Committee at Port Erin.) *Liverpool*, 1898
—— *Hippolyte fascigera*, Gosse, and *H. gracilis* (Heller). (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. iii.) *London*, 1899
—— *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Marine Crustaceans: Amphipoda.
Walker (Alfred O.) & Scott (Andrew). Decapod and Sessile-eyed Crustaceans from Abd-el-Kuri. (Liverp. Mus., Rep. Sokotra Exped.) *Liverpool*, 1903
Walker (Charles Edward). The influence of the testis upon the Secondary Sexual Characters of Fowls. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., April 1908.) 4to. *London*, 1908
—— First Report on the Cytological Investigation of Cancer, 1906. *See* **Liverpool University.**

Walker (Charles Edward). *See* **Farmer (J. B.).**
Walker (Francis). Monographia Chalciditum. 2 vols. *London*, 1839
—— Insecta Saundersiana. Diptera. Parts 1-5. *London*, 1850-6
—— Insecta Britannica. Diptera. 3 vols. *London*, 1851-6
—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** List[s] of Lepidopterous [Hymenopterous, Dipterous] Insects, 1846-66; Catalogue[s] of the Homoptera; Neuropterous Insects; Blattariæ; Dermaptera Saltatoria; Hemiptera; 1850-73.
Walker (Francis Augustus). Voices of many Lands. 12mo. *London*, 1874
—— History of the parish of Dry Drayton. 12mo. *London*, 1876
—— L'Orient: or a journal of my tour in the East . . . 1882. *London*, 1882
—— Nine hundred miles up the Nile . . . 1884. *London*, 1884
—— The Botany and Entomology of Iceland . *London*, 1889
—— Insects of Hampstead. *See* **Lobley (J. L.).**
Walker (F. M.). Rotifera of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**
Walker (John). Classes Fossilium. *Edinburgi*, 1787
—— Institutes of Natural History. *Edinburgh*, 1792
—— Schediasma Fossilium, in usus Academicos. *Edinburgi*, 1781
See also **Schediasma Fossilium.**
Walker (John Francis). On the occurrence of *Ananchytes ovatus* in the Margate Chalk. On *Terebratula bisinuata*, Lamk., from the London Clay of Hampshire. On Oolitic Brachiopoda new to Yorkshire. (Rep. Yorksh. Phil. Soc., 1888.) *York*, 1889
—— The formation of a Species. (Geol. Mag., dec. 5, vol. ii.) *London*, 1905
—— Rhynchonellæ. *See* **Buckman (S. S.).**
Walker (Richard). The Flora of Oxfordshire and its contiguous Counties. *Oxford*, 1833
Wall (Frank). A popular treatise on the common Indian Snakes. Parts 10-21. (Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Bombay*, 1909-13
—— The Snakes of Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1921
Wallace (Alfred Russel). Palm-trees of the Amazon and their uses. *London*, 1853
—— Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. *London*, 1853
—— —— Another ed. With a biographical introduction by the editor. (Minerva Library of Famous Books.) *London*, 1889
—— The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orang-utan and the Bird of Paradise. 2 vols. *London*, 1869
—— —— Ed. 3. 2 vols. *London*, 1872
—— —— Ed. 7. *London*, 1880
—— Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection. *London*, 1870
—— Geographical Distribution of Animals: with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's surface. 2 vols. *London*, 1876
—— On Epping Forest and how best to deal with it. (Fortnightly Review, 1878.) [*London*, 1878]
—— Tropical Nature, and other essays. *London*, 1878
—— Island Life, or the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. *London*, 1880
—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1892
—— Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of Natural Selection, with some of its applications. *London*, 1889
—— The Rev. George Henslow on Natural Selection. (Natural Science, v.) 4to. *London*, 1894
—— My Life: a record of events and opinions. 2 vols. *London*, 1905
—— Character and life. *See* **Parker (P. L.).**
—— Letters and reminiscences. *See* **Marchant (*Sir* J.).**
—— Life and works. *See* **Wilson (C. A.).**
—— *See* **Spruce (R.).** Notes of a botanist on the Amazons and Andes, &c.

Wallace (Alfred Russel). *See* **Cope (Edward D.).**

Wallace (Robert). India in 1887. *Edinburgh*, 1888
—— Indian Agriculture. *Edinburgh* [1892]
—— Farm live stock of Great Britain. Ed. 3. *London*, 1893
—— Farming industries of Cape Colony. *London*, 1896
—— The rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. *London*, 1891
—— A country schoolmaster, JAMES SHAW. *Edinburgh*, 1899
—— A letter on African horse sickness. (Repr. from "The Times" of 29th Nov. 1899.) *Edinburgh*, 1899
—— Nature Knowledge Teaching introduced by the Scotch Code of 1899. [Address.] *Edinburgh*, 1900
—— Scab in Sheep; suggestions for its eradication. (Trans. Highland & Agric. Soc. Scotland, 1900.) *Edinburgh*, 1900
—— Report on Argentine show and live stock. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1904
—— Report on Tick, Redwater, or Texas Fever in cattle (*Piroplasma bigeminum* or *P. bovis*), its cause, treatment, and prevention. *Edinburgh*, 1908

Wallaschek (Richard). Primitive Music: an inquiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments, dances, and pantomimes of savage races. *London*, 1893

Wallengren (H. D.). Lepidoptera. *See* **"Eugenie."**

Wallenius (D.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Wallenius (J.). De ortu Petrif. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Wallenius (J. F.). Om Finska allmogens nödbröd. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Wallerius (Johan Gottschalk). *Præses.* Dissertationes.
Decades binæ thesium medicarum. *Resp.* J. A. DARELIUS. 4to. (𝔏). *Upsaliæ*, 1741
Colles ad Uddewalliam conchacei. *Resp.* OLAV. BRUHN. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1764
—— Tankar om Dannemarcks hälso-brunn. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1737
—— Mineralogia, eller mineral-riket. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1747
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Hydrologia. 12mo. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1748
—— Systema mineralogicum. 2 vols. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1772-5
—— Tankar om verldenes i synnerket jordenes, danande och ändring. (𝔏). *Holmiæ*, 1776
—— Disputationes Academicæ. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, 1780-1
—— De causa Chymificationis. *See* **Doebel (J. J.).**

Wallich (George Charles). On the siliceous organisms found in the digestive cavities of the Salpæ. (Trans. Microsc. Soc., viii.) *London*, 1859
—— On the . . . pelagic and freshwater free-floating Diatomaceæ. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., III. v.) *London*, 1860
—— On the presence of animal life at vast depths in the Sea. [*London*] 1860
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— The North-Atlantic sea-bed; comprising a diary of the voyage on board H.M.S. *Bulldog* in 1860. Part 1. *London*, 1862
—— On the true nature of the so-called "Bathybius," and its alleged functions in the nutrition of the Protozoa. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., IV. xvi.) *London*, 1875
—— On the Radiolaria as an order of the Protozoa. (Pop. Sci. Rev., 1878.) *London* [1878]

Wallich (Nathan Wolff, *styled* **Nathaniel).** Descriptions of two new species of *Sarcolobus*, and of some other Indian plants. (Asiatic Researches, xii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1816
—— Description of some rare Indian plants. (Asiatic Researches, xiii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1820

Wallich (Nathan Wolff, *styled* **Nathaniel).** Tentamen Floræ Napalensis illustratæ. (Fasc. 1 only; pl. 17 wanting.) fol. *Calcutta*, 1824
—— A numerical List of dried specimens of Plants in the East India Company's Museum, collected under the superintendence of Dr Wallich [N. WALLICH, assisted by G. BENTHAM]. fol. (lithographed.) [*London*, 1828-49]
—— Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores; or descriptions and figures of . . . unpublished East-Indian plants. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1830-2
—— Descriptions of some rare and curious plants. (Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta, vii.) *Calcutta*, 1834
—— Communications relative to the cultivation of the Tea-plant in British India. fol. [*Calcutta*] 1839
—— Attempt to define the species of *Hedychium*, and settle their synonymy. (Hook. Kew. Journ. Bot., v.) *London*, 1853
—— Brief notice concerning the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. (Hook. Kew. Journ. Bot., v.) *London*, 1853
—— List of Indian Woods. *See* **Aikin (A.).**
—— *Ed.* *See* **Roxburgh (W.).** Flora Indica.
—— *Transl.* *See* **Eschricht (D. F.)**; *and* **Schiödte (J. C.).**
Wallich (W.). *See* **Liverpool—Botanic Garden.**
Wallin (Georg), *Præses.* Diss. de nuptiis arborum. *Resp.* P. UGLA. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1729
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— De Arte Tritemiana scribendi per ignem. *Resp.* T. D. STECKSENIUS. 4to. (Ł). *Upsaliæ*, 1728
Wallis (George). Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the causes of decay in Wood Carvings, and the means of preventing and remedying the effects of such decay. *London*, 1864
Wallis (John). Dendrology. *London*, 1833
Wallman (Johann). Försök till en systematisk uppställning af Characeæ. *Stockholm*, 1853
Wallner (Magnus E.). Kolare konsten uti Swerige. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1746
Wallner (Sam.). Remedia Epispastica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
—— Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Wallroth (Karl Friedrich Wilhelm). Annus Botanicus; s. Suppl. 3 ad C. Sprengelii Floram Halensem. *Halæ*, 1815
Walpers (Wilhelm Gerard). Repertorium Botanices systematicæ. Tomi 1-6. *Lipsiæ*, 1842-7
—— Annales Botanices systematicæ. Tomi 1-3. *Lipsiæ*, 1848-53
—— —— Continuatæ a CAR. MUELLER. Tomi 4-7. *Lipsiæ*, 1857-71
Walpole (*Rev.* **Robert).** Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. 4to. *London*, 1817
—— Travels in various countries in the East (=Continuation of Memoirs, &c.). [Both include copious extracts from Dr Sibthorp's Journals.] 4to. *London*, 1820
Walpole (Spencer). Salmon Disease. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland: Fishery Reports.**
Walsh (John). Of the electric property of the Torpedo. (Phil. Trans., lxiii.) 4to. (Ł). *London*, 1773
[**Walsh (John Henry).**] The Dog in health and disease. By STONEHENGE (*pseud.*). *London*, 1859
Walsh (John Henry Tull). List of deep-sea Holothurians collected during seasons 1887-90, with descriptions of new species. *Calcutta*, 1891
—— On the habits of certain "Harvesting" ants. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1891
—— A history of Murshidabad district (Bengal), with biographies of some of its noted families. 4to. *London*, 1902
—— The geographical distribution of Human Diseases and their control. (Trans. Soc. Trop. Med., xi.). 4to. *London*, 1918
—— Plague: recent progress in etiology, pathology, and treatment. (Trop. Diseases Bull., xix.) *London*, 1922

Walsingham, *Lord.* *See* **De Grey (Thomas),** *6th Baron* **Walsingham.**

Walter (Emil). Untersuchungen über den Bau der Trematoden. *Monostomum trigonocephalum,* Rud., *reticulare,* van Ben., *proteus,* Brandes. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. lvi.) *Halle-a.-Saale,* 1893

Walter (Georg). Ueber die braunwandigen, sklerotischen Gewebeselemente der Farne, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sog. "Stützbündel" Russow's. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** iv. H. 18.

Walter (Hans). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 39. Phytolaccaceæ.

Walter (Herbert E.). *See* **Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.** Cold Spring Harbor Monographs: VI. The behaviour of the Pond Snail (*Lymnæus elodes,* Say.)

Walter (Thomas). Flora Caroliniana. *Londini,* 1788

Walters (Alan). Palms and Pearls, or scenes in Ceylon. *London,* 1892

Walther (Augustin Friedrich). Designatio plantarum quas hortus A. F. Waltheri complectitur. (**L.**) *Lipsiæ,* 1735

—— —— (Another copy.)

Walther (Johannes). Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalke, bionomisch betrachtet. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena,* 1904

Walther (J. F.). De *Colocynthide.* *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Walton (Izaak). The Complete Angler. By I. Walton and C. Cotton. Edited by Ephemera [*i.e.* E. Fitzgibbon]. *London,* 1859

—— —— (Cassell's National Library.) *London, &c.,* 1891

Walton (John). List of British Curculionidæ. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—British Animals.

Walton (L. B.). The Euglenoidina of Ohio. *See* **Ohio Biological Survey,** Bull., vol. i. no. 4.

Walton (William). Account of the Peruvian Sheep. *London,* 1811

Wandolleck (Benno). Zur Embryonalentwicklung des *Strongylus paradoxus.* Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin,* 1891

Wangerin (Walther). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 41. Garryaceæ, Nyssaceæ, Alangiaceæ, Cornaceæ.

Wänman (C. H.). De morbis nautarum Indiæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Warburg (Otto). Monographie der Myristicaceen. (Nova Acta Acad. Leop.-Car., Bd. 68.) 4to. *Halle-a.-Saale,* 1897

—— Ueber die nutzbaren Muskatnüsse. (Ber. Pharm. Ges., 1892.) *Berlin,* 1892

—— Monsunia. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des sud- und ostasiatischen Monsungebietes. Vol. i. 4to. *Leipzig,* 1900

—— Pandanaceae. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 3.

Warburton (Cecil). *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** vol. iv. Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks, &c.

Ward (Harry Marshall). On the Embryo-sac, and development of *Gymnadenia conopsea.* (Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sci., xx.) *London,* 1880

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Coffee-leaf Disease. Preliminary Report. fol. *Peradeniya,* 1880

—— Diseases of Plants. (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.) *London,* 1889

—— The Oak: a popular introduction to Forest Botany. *London,* 1892

—— Timber and some of its diseases. (Nature Series.) *London,* 1897

—— Grasses: a handbook for use in the field and laboratory. (Cambr. Nat. Sci. Manuals, Biol. Ser.) *Cambridge,* 1901

—— Trees: a handbook of Forest Botany for the woodlands and the laboratory. 5 vols. (Camb. Biol. Series.) *Cambridge,* 1904-9

—— Text-book of the Diseases of Trees. *See* **Hartig (R.).**

Ward's Natural Science Bulletin. Ed. by Henry A. Ward. Vols. i.-iii. no. 2. 4to. *Rochester, N. Y.,* 1881-6

Ward (Henry Baldwin) & Whipple (George Chandler). Freshwater Biology. *New York*, 1918
Ward (Lester Frank). The course of Biologic Evolution. *Washington*, 1890
—— Guide to the Flora of Washington and vicinity. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 22.) *Washington*, 1881
—— Status of the Mesozoic Floras of the United States. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.,** Monogr. 48.
Ward (Nathaniel Bagshaw). On the growth of Plants without open exposure to Air. *London*, 1836
—— On the growth of Plants in closely glazed Cases. *London*, 1842
Ward (Stephen Henry). The Wardian Cases for Plants, and their applications. *London*, 1854
Warden (C. J. H.). Pharm. Indica. *See* **Dymock (W.).**
Warden (C. J. H.) & Waddell (L. A.). The non-bacillar nature of Abrus-Poison, with observations on its chemical and physiological properties. *Calcutta*, 1884
Wardle (Thomas). Handbook of the Collection illustrative of the Wild Silks of India. *London*, 1881
Ware (Lewis S.). The Sugar Beet, &c. *Philadelphia*, 1880
Wargelin (J.). Om nyttan af hallon i hushållningen. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Waring (Edward John). On Elephantiasis, as it exists in Travancore. [*Calcutta*, 1857]
—— Notes on some of the indigenous Medical Plants of India. (Madras Q.J. Med. Sci., i.-iv.) *Madras*, 1860-1
—— Notes on some of the principal indigenous Tonics of India. (Madras Q.J. Med. Sci.) *Madras* [?]
—— Notes on some of the principal indigenous Anthelmintics of India. (Indian Ann. Med. Sci., vi.) *Calcutta*, 1860
—— On the therapeutic applications of the Neem or Margosa tree (*Azadirachta indica*). (Indian Ann. Med. Sci.) *Calcutta* [1860 ?]
—— Manual of Practical Therapeutics. Ed. 2. *London*, 1863
—— Pharmacopœia of India. *London*, 1868
—— Bibliotheca Therapeutica; or Bibliography of Therapeutics, chiefly in reference to articles of the Materia Medica. (New Sydenham Soc.) Vol. i. *London*, 1878
Warington (Robert). New medium for mounting microscopic objects. (Trans. Microsc. Soc., ii.) *London*, 1848
—— On the adjustment of the relations between the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms. (Journ. Chem. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1850
—— Observations on the Water-snail and Fish, kept in a limited portion of Water. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II. x.) *London*, 1852
—— On preserving the balance between the Animal and Vegetable Organisms in Sea-water. (Ann. Mag. Nat .Hist., II. xiv.) *London*, 1853
Warman (Philip Creveling). Catalogue and Index of the Publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1901. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., no. 177.) *Washington*, 1902
Warming (Johannes Eugen Bülow). Untersuchungen über Pollen-bildende Phyllome und Kaulome. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., Bd. ii. Heft 2.) *Bonn*, 1873
—— De Blüthe der Compositen. (Bot. Abh., Band iii. Heft 2.) *Bonn*, 1876
—— De l'Ovule. (Ann. Bot., sér. VI., v. 1878.) *Paris*, 1878
—— Études sur la famille des Podostémacées. 1 & 2. (Kgl. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skr., ser. vi., Bd. ii.) 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1881-2
—— Den Danske Botaniske Literatur, fra de Ældste Tider til 1880. (Bot. Tidsskr., xii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1881
—— Tropische Fragmente. (Bot. Jahrb., Bd. iv.) *Leipzig*, 1883
—— Symbolæ ad Floram Brasiliæ centralis cognoscendam.—Orchideæ, 1 & 2. (Vid. Meddel. nat. Forh., 1883-1884.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884

Warming (Johannes Eugen Bülow). Ueber Sprossbau, Ueberwinterung und Verjüngung. (Bot. Jahrb., Bd. v.) *Leipzig*, 1884
—— Om Skudbygning, Overvintring og Foryngelse. (Naturhist. Forenings Festskrift.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884
—— Om nogle Arktiske Vægters Biologi. (Bih. Sv. Vet.-Ak. Handl., Bd. xii.) *Stockholm*, 1886
—— Om Bygningen og den formodede Bestövningsmaade af nogle grönlandske Blomster. (Overs. K. D. Vid. Selsk. Forh.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1886
—— Om Grönlands Vegetation, 1886-87. (Meddel. Grönl., xii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1888
—— Tabellarisk Oversigt over Grönlands, Islands og Færoernes Flora, 1887. (Vid. Meddel. nat. For., 1887.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1888
—— Om Caryophyllaceernes Blomster. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1890
—— Handbuch der systematischen Botanik. Deutsche Ausgabe von Dr Emil Knoblauch. Mit einer Einleitung in die Morphologie und Biologie von Blüte und Frucht. *Berlin*, 1890
—— A handbook of Systematic Botany. With a revision of the Fungi by Dr E. Knoblauch. Transl. & ed. by M. C. Potter. *London*, 1895
—— Podostemaceæ. (Engler, Natürl. Pflanzenf., Bd. iii. 2 *a*.) *Leipzig*, 1890
—— Lagoa Santa. Et Bidrag til den biologiske Plantegeografi. (Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. [6], vi.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1892
—— Note sur la biologie et l'anatomie de la feuille des Vellosiacées. (Overs. Kongel. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 1893.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1893
—— Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Deutsche Ausgabe von Dr Emil Knoblauch. *Berlin*, 1896
—— Halofyt-Studier. (K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. [6], viii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1897
—— Forgreningsforhold hos Fanerogamerne, betragtede med særligt Hensyn til Klovning af Vækstpunktet. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 5 Række, Bd. x.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1872
—— Familien Podostemaceæ. Afhandl., vi. (Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 6 Række, Naturvid., xi. 1.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1902
—— The history of the Flora of the Færöes. (Repr. from "Botany of the Færöes," ii.) *Copenhagen*, 1903
—— The structure and biology of Arctic flowering plants. I. & IV. (Meddel. om Grönland, xxxvi.) *Copenhagen*, 1908-9
I. Ericineæ (Ericaceæ, Pirolaceæ). 1. Morphology and biology. IV. Saxifragaceæ. 1. Morphology and biology.
—— Œcology of Plants: an introduction to the study of Plant-Communities. Assisted by Martin Vahl. Prepared for publication in English by Percy Groom & Isaac Bayley Balfour. *Oxford*, 1909
—— Dansk Plantevækst. Andet Halvbind. *København og Kristiania*, 1909
—— Biolôgiske Arbejder. 4to. *København*, 1911
—— Fröplanterne (Spermatofyter). *Kjöbenhavn og Kristiania*, 1912
—— Observations sur la valeur systématique de l'Ovule. (Særtryk af Mindeskrift for Japetus Steenstrup.) 4to. *Köbenhavn*, 1913
—— On Jordudløbere. (Kongl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, Afd. 8, Række II.) 4to. *København*, 1918
—— The Botany of Iceland. *See* **Rosevinge (L. Kolderup).**
—— Symbolæ ad floram Brasiliæ. *See* **Nordstedt (C. F. O.).**
—— *See* **Steenstrup (J. S.).**
Warming (Johannes Eugen Bülow) *and others*. Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations. *Copenhagen, &c.*, 1901-8

Warner (Richard). Plantæ Woodfordienses; a catalogue of the more perfect plants growing spontaneously about Woodford in Essex. *London*, 1771

—— Additions to Warner's Plantæ Woodfordienses. [*London*] 1784

—— —— (Another copy.)

Warner (Robert). Select Orchidaceous Plants; the notes on culture by B. S. Williams. fol. *London*, 1862-5

—— —— 2nd series. fol. *London*, 1865-75

Warner (Robert) *and others.* The Orchid Album, comprising coloured figures and descriptions of new, rare, and beautiful Orchidaceous Plants. Conducted by R. Warner, B. S. Williams (H. Williams and W. H. Gower). The botanical descriptions by T. Moore; coloured figures by J. N. Fitch. 11 vols. 4to. *London*, 1882-96

Warnstorf (Karl). Torfmoose vom Karajak-Nunatak. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, viii. H. 42.

—— *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 51. Sphagnales—Sphagnaceæ.

Warren (Gouverneur K.). Essay concerning important physical features exhibited in the valley of the Minnesota River. (U.S. Army, Engineers.) *Washington*, 1874

Warren (John Byrne Leicester, *3rd Baron* **De Tabley).** On the Dumetorum group of *Rubi*, in Britain. (Journ. Bot., viii.) *London*, 1870

—— The Flora of Cheshire. Ed. by Spencer Moore; with a biographical notice of the author by Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff. *London*, 1899

Warsaw.

Institut Nencki de Biologie experimentale.

Travaux. Vol. ii. no. 1 ➢ *Warszawa*, 1923 ➢

[Résumés in French.]

Polish Musem of Natural History.

Annales Zoologici. Tom. iii. ➢ *Warszawa*, 1924 ➢

Societas Botanicorum Poloniæ.

Acta. Vol. i. ➢ *Warszawa*, 1923 ➢

Warthiadi (Demeter). Veränderungen der Pflanze unter dem Einfluss von Kalk und Magnesia. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1911

Warwick.

Warwickshire Natural History and Archæological Society.

Annual Reports. Nos. 33, 34 & 46. *Warwick*, 1869-82

Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archæologists' Field Club.

Proceedings, &c., 1874, '76, '77, '78, '79, 1882, '83, '85, '88, '89, '90, '95. *Warwick* [1875-96]

Washington.

Washington Academy of Sciences.

Journal. Vol. i. nos. 1-3. *Washington*, 1911

Proceedings. Vols. i.-xiii. [*All published.*] *Washington*, 1899-1911

National Academy of Sciences.

Memoirs. Vols. 1-11. 4to. *Washington*, 1866-1913

[Vol. viii. imperfect: memoirs, 2-7 only.]

A history of the first half-century of the National Academy of Sciences, 1863-1913. 4to. *Washington*, 1913

Carnegie Institution.

Publications, nos. 4, 6, 8, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 30, 48, 49, 52, 70, 81. 4to. *Washington*, 1903-7

4. The Waterlilies. A monograph of the Genus *Nymphæa*. By H. S. Conard. 1905.
6. Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution. By Frederick Vernon Coville & Daniel Trembly Macdougal. 1903.
8. Bibliographical Index of North American Fungi. Vol. i. Part 1. By William G. Farlow. 1905.
15. Fecundation in Plants. By David M. Mottier. 1904.

Washington—Carnegie Institution. Publications (*continued*).

16. Contributions to the behaviour of lower organisms. By HERBERT S. JENNINGS. 1904.
    (1) Reactions to Heat and Cold in the Ciliate Infusoria.
    (2) Reactions to Light in Ciliates and Flagellates.
    (3) Reactions to Stimuli in Certain Rotifera.
    (4) The Theory of Tropisms.
    (5) Physiological States as Determining Factors in the Behaviour of Lower Organisms.
    (6) The Movements and Reactions of *Amœba*.
    (7) The Method of Trial and Error in the Behaviour of Lower Organisms.
23. Heredity of Coat Characters in Guinea-Pigs and Rabbits. By W. E. CASTLE. 1905.
24. Mutants and Hybrids of the Œnotheras. By D. T. MACDOUGAL, &c. 1905.
27. Bacteria in relation to Plant Diseases. By ERWIN F. SMITH. 3 vols. 1905-14.
30. Stages in the development of *Sium cicutæfolium*. By GEORGE HARRISON SHULL. 1905.
48. An Investigation of Evolution in Chrysomelid Beetles of the Genus *Leptinotarsa*. By WILLIAM LAWRENCE TOWER. 1906.
49. No. 5. Heredity of Hair-length in Guinea-pigs. . . . By WILLIAM E. CASTLE and ALEXANDER FORBES. No. 6. The Origin of a Polydactylous Race of Guinea-pigs. By WILLIAM E. CASTLE. 1906.
52. Inheritance in Poultry. By C. B. DAVENPORT. 1906.
70. Selection and Cross-breeding in Relation to the Inheritance of Coat-pigments and Coat-patterns in Rats and Guinea-pigs. By HANSFORD MACCURDY and W. E. CASTLE. 1907.
81. Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the Œnotheras. By D. T. MACDOUGAL, A. M. VAIL, and G. H. SHULL. 1907.

Department of Agriculture. *See* **Journal of Agricultural Research.**

Philosophical Society.

Bulletin. Vols. 1-15. *Washington*, 1874-1913

Atlas in Smithson. Miscell. Coll., *infra*.

Smithsonian Institution.

Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 1➢ 4to. *Washington*, 1848➢

Reports. 1854➢ *Washington*, 1854➢

Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 1➢ *Washington*, 1862➢

An Account of the Smithsonian Institution, its origin, history, objects, and achievements. By G. BROWN GOODE. *Washington*, 1895

The Smithsonian Institution, 1846-1896: the history of its first half-century. Ed. by GEORGE BROWN GOODE. *Washington*, 1897

Astrophysical Observatory. Annals, Vol. i. *Washington*, 1900

United States National Museum.

Bulletin. No. 1➢ *Washington*, 1875➢

Proceedings. Vol. 1➢ *Washington*, 1879

Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. viii.➢ *Washington*, 1903➢

[Vols. i.-vii., 1890-1902, were published by the United States Dept. of Agric., *q.v.*]

Report. 1924➢ *Washington*, 1924➢

Reports of Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. *See* **United States Explorations and Surveys.**

Wasmann (Erich). Die zusammengesetzten Nester und gemischten Kolonien der Ameisen.—Ein Beitrag zur Biologie, und Psychologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ameisengesellschaften. *Münster i/W.*, 1891

—— Kritisches Verzeichniss der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen Arthropoden.—Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. *Berlin*, 1894

—— Die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, xi. H. 26.

Watasé (S.). On the phenomena of Sex-Differentiation. (Journ. Morphol., vi. no. 3.) 4to. *Boston*, 1892

Waterhouse (Benjamin). Heads of a course of lectures on Natural History. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1810

—— The Botanist. *Boston*, 1811

Waterhouse (Charles Owen). Illustrations of typical specimens of Coleoptera in the British Museum. Part 1. Lycidæ. *London*, 1879
—— Aid to the identification of Insects. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1880-90
—— The labium and submentum in certain Mandibulate Insects. *London*, 1895
—— Coleoptera. *See* **" Alert."**
—— Coleoptera. *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, xix.

Waterhouse (Charles Owen) & Sharp (David). Index Zoologicus: an alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record," 1880-1900, together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. (Compiled for the Zoological Society of London.) *London*, 1902

Waterhouse (Frederick Herschel). The dates of publication of some of the Zoological works of the late John Gould. *London*, 1885
—— Index generum Avium. *London*, 1889
—— Library Catalogue. *See* **London Zool. Soc.**

Waterhouse (G. A.). A catalogue of the Rhopalocera of Australia. (Mem. New South Wales Nat. Club, i.) *Sydney*, 1903

Waterhouse (George Robert). Natural history of Mammalia. 2 vols. *London*, 1846-8

Waters (Arthur William). Remarks on the recent Geology of Italy suggested by a short visit to Sicily, Calabria, and Ischia. (Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc., xiv.) *Manchester*, 1877 (1878)
—— Polyzoa. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, xxxi.).
—— Bryozoa. *See* **"Belgica."**

Waterton (Charles). Letter to James [Robert] Jameson. *Wakefield*, 1835
—— An ornithological letter to William Swainson. *Wakefield*, 1837
—— Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States, and the Antilles in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, 1824. Ed. 4. *London*, 1839
—— —— New edition, edited, with biographical introduction and explanatory index, by J. G. Wood. *London*, 1893

Watford.

Watford Natural History Society and Hertfordshire Field Club.
Transactions. Vols. i. & ii. 1875-79. *Watford & London*, 1878-80
[*Continued as*]

Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club.
Transactions. Vol. 1 ≥ Edited by John Hopkinson [*& others*]. *London, Watford, & Hertford*, 1882 ≥
Catalogue of the Library. By J. Hopkinson. *London, Watford, & Hertford*, 1885
—— Supplement, 1885-1889. *London & Hertford*, 1890
Address. By John Gwyn Jeffreys. *Hertford*, 1880
Bye-Laws and List of Members. *Hertford*, 1875
Flora of Herts. *See* **Pryor (A. R.).**

Watkin (Hugh R.). The discovery and transportation to St Petersburg of the Berezooka Mammoth, translated and described in a paper read before the Torquay Natural History Society. *Torquay*, 1906
—— The white winter coat of certain creatures. Read July 11th, 1906, before the Torquay Natural History Society. *Torquay*, 1906

Watkins (Charles R. W.). Principles and Rudiments of Botany. *London*, 1858

Watson Botanical Exchange Club.
Report no. 1 ≥ 1884 ≥ *York, etc.*, 1885 ≥
List of Desiderata for 1890. *York*, 1890

Watson (Arnold Thomas.). *See* **British Association.** Handbooks.—Sheffield.

Watson (David Meredith Seares). *See* **Stopes (M. C. C.).** On the present distribution and origin of . . . "Coal Balls."

Watson (Hewett Cottrell). Outlines of the geographical distribution of British Plants. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1832

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Remarks on the geographical distribution of British Plants. 12mo. *London*, 1835

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— [Another edition, entitled]: The geographical distribution of British Plants. Ed. 3. Part 1. *London*, 1843

—— New Botanist's guide to the localities of the rarer plants of Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1835-7

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Cybele Britannica. Vols. i.-iv. *London*, 1847-59

—— —— Supplement. Part 1. *London*, 1860

—— A Compendium of the Cybele Britannica, or British plants in their geographical relations. *London*, 1870

—— —— Supplement . . . shewing the distribution of British plants through the 38 subprovinces. *Thames Ditton*, 1872

—— Topographical Botany. 2 pts. *Thames Ditton* (privately printed), 1873-4

—— —— Ed. 2. [By J. G. Baker & W. W. Newbould.] *London*, 1883

Watson (Hewett Cottrell) & Syme (J. T.). The London Catalogue of British plants. Ed. 5. *London*, 1857

Watson (John Forbes). Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other economic plants and products. *London*, 1868

—— Report on Indian Wheat. fol. *London*, 1879

Watson (John William). A descriptive manual of British Land and Fresh-Water Shells. *See* **Dixon (R.).**

Watson (Morrison). Anatomy of Spheniscidæ. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, vii.).

Watson (Robert Boog). Note sur les Coquilles terrestres communes à Madère et à d'autres contrées. (Journ. Conchyl., xxiv.) *Paris*, 1876

—— Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, xv.).

Watson (Sereno). Revisions of the extratropical North American species of *Lupinus*, *Potentilla*, and *Œnothera*. (Proc. Amer. Acad., viii.) *Boston*, 1873

—— Bibliographical Index to North American botany. Pt. 1. Polypetalæ. (All published). (Smiths. Misc. Contr. 258.) *Washington*, 1878

—— Botany of California. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880

[Polypetalæ by W. H. Brewer and S. Watson; Gamopetalæ by Asa Gray.]

—— Descriptions of new species of plants from our Western Territories. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xvii.) *Boston*, 1882

—— Contributions to American Botany. List of plants from S.W. Texas and N. Mexico collected by Dr E. Palmer, 1879-80. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xvii.) *Boston*, 1882

—— Contributions to American Botany. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., xxi.) *Boston*, 1886

—— —— XV. (1) Some new species of plants of the U.S., with revisions of *Lesquerella* (*Vesicaria*) and of the North American species of *Draba*. (2) Some new species of Mexican plants, chiefly of Mr C. G. Pringle's collection in the mountains of Chihuahua, in 1887. (3) Descriptions of some plants of Guatemala. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xxiii.) *Boston*, 1888

—— I. Miscellaneous notes upon North American plants, . . . with descriptions of new species.—II. Descriptions of new species of plants from northern Mexico, collected chiefly by Mr C. G. Pringle, in 1888 and 1889. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xxv.) *Boston*, 1890

—— Manual of the Botany of the northern United States. Synoptical Flora of North America. *See* **Gray. (Asa).**

Watson (White). An explanation of a Tablet representing a section of the strata in Bewerly Liberty, near Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire. *London*, 1800

Watson (William). Orchids: their culture and management. (Assisted by W. J. Bean.) *London*, 1890

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Ed. 2, revised. *London*, 1895

Watt (*Sir* George). Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. *Simla*, 1888-90

—— A dictionary of the economic Products of India. 5 vols. *Calcutta*, 1889-91

—— The pests and blights of the Tea plant, being a report of investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra. *Calcutta*, 1898

—— The wild and cultivated Cotton plants of the World. *Calcutta*, 1907

—— The Commercial Products of India, being an abridgment of "The Dictionary of the Economic Products of India." *London*, 1908

—— Report on Indian Fibres. *See* **Cross (C. F.).**

Watt (J. A.). *See* **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

Watt (James). Factitious airs. *See* **Beddoes (T.).**

Wattenwyl (Karl von). *See* **Brunner von Wattenwyl.**

Watts (W. Walter). Some notes on *Neurosoria pteroides* (R. Br.), Mett. (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., liii.) *Sydney*, 1919

—— *See* **Dixon (H. N.).**

Watzl (Bruno). *See* **Janchen (E.).** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora der Dinarischen Alpen.

Waugh (*Sir* Andrew Scott). Report on the Survey of India for 1856-59. fol. *London*, 1861

Wawra von Fernsee (Heinrich). Botanische Ergebnisse der Reise Seiner Majestät des Kaisers von Mexico, Maximilian I., nach Brasilien (1859-60). fol. *Wien*, 1866

Weaver (John E.). The ecological relations of roots. 4to. *Washington*, 1919

Webb (Francis Cornelius). The Study of Medicine, its dignity and rewards. Inaug. address. *London*, 1861

Webb (Philip Barker). Iter Hispaniense, or a synopsis of plants collected in the southern provinces of Spain and in Portugal. *Paris & London*, 1838

—— Otia Hispanica. Pentas I., II. fol. *Parisiis*, 1839

—— Otia Hispanica. [Reissued and extended.] 4to. *Parisiis*, 1853

—— Sur le genre *Retama*. (Ann. Sc. Nat., II. xx.) *Paris*, 1843

—— Observations sur le groupe des Ulicinées. (Ann. Sc. Nat., III. xvii.) *Paris*, 1852

—— Fragmenta florulæ Æthiopico-ægyptiacæ. *Parisiis*, 1854

—— Spicilegia Gorgonea. *See* **Hooker (*Sir* W. J.),** Niger Flora.

—— Life. *See* **Gay (J.).**

—— Eulogy. *See* **Parlatore (F.).**

Webb (Philip Barker) & Berthelot (Sabin). Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries. 3 vols. 4to.; atlas fol. *Paris*, 1836-50

Zoology: Introduction. Par Webb. Ornithologie. Par Alfred Moquin-Tandon. Reptiles. Par Paul Gervais. Ichthyologie. Par A. Valenciennes. Mollusques, Echinodermes, Foraminifères, et Polypiers. Par Alcide d'Orbigny. Crustacés. Par Brullé. Insectes. Par Brullé et Macquart. Arachnides et Myriapodes. Par H. Lucas. Botanique. Par Webb et Berthelot. Plantes Cellulaires. Par Camille Montagne.

Webb (Robert Holden) & Coleman (William Higgins). Flora Hertfordiensis. 12mo. *London*, 1848

Webb (Wilfred Mark). The Brent Valley bird sanctuary. *London*, 1907

—— *See* **Nature Notes:** The Selborne Society's Magazine.

—— *See* **Hill (M. D.).** Eton Nature-study and observational lessons.

Webb (Wilfred Mark) & Sillem (Charles). The British Woodlice ; being a monograph of the Terrestrial Isopod Crustacea occurring in the British Islands. *London*, 1906

Webber (Herbert John). The Water Hyacinth, and its relation to navigation in Florida. *See* **United States Dept. Agric.,** Div. Bot. Bull., no. 18.

Webber (J. W.). On some Forests in England and Scotland. fol. n.d.

Weber (Carl Julius Ferdinand). De *Echinococco Hominis*. Diss. inaug. *Berlin*, 1866

Weber (Emil). Die Gattungen *Aptosimum* Burch. und *Peliostomum* E. Mey. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., Abt. 2, xxi.) *Dresden*, 1906

Weber (E. F.). Notes sur quelques Rotateurs des environs de Genève. Diss. (Arch. Biol.) *Liége*, 1888

Weber (Friedrich) & Mohr (D. M. H.). Naturhistorische Reise durch einen Theil Schwedens. *Göttingen*, 1804

—— —— *See* **Dillwyn (L. W.).**

—— —— *See* **Archiv syst. Naturg.**

—— —— *See* **Beiträge Naturk.**

Weber (Georg Heinrich), *Præses*. Diss. plantarum minus cognitarum decuria. *Resp.* S. Grauer. 4to. *Kiloniæ*, 1784

—— Spicilegium Floræ Gœttingensis. (𝔗). *Gothæ*, 1778

[——] Primitiæ Floræ Holsaticæ. *See* **Kerstens (J. C.).**

Weber (Johannes Cornelius). Anchora sauciatorum, hoc est liquor Stypticus, *etc.* (𝔗). *Wratislaviae*, 1680

Weber (L.). Nonnulla ad Camphoram. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Weber (Max C. W.). Studien über Säugethiere. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der Cetaceen. *Jena*, 1886

—— *See* **Siboga-Expeditie.** Monogr. 1. Introduction et description de l'Expedition. Monogr. 57. Die Fische der Siboga-Expedition.

—— Vorstudien über das Hirngewicht der Säugethiere. *See* **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr., iii.

Weber (Max C. W.) & Beaufort (L. F. de). The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. 4 vols. *London*, 1901-22

I. Index of the Ichthyological Papers of P. Bleeker. II. Malacopterygii, Mystophoidea, Ostariophysi : i. Siluroidea. III. Ostariophysi : ii. Cyprinoidea, Apodes Symbranchi. IV. Heteromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini.

Weber (Rudolf). Das Holz der Rothbuche. *See* **Hartig (R.).**

—— *See* **Meinecke (E. P.).** Robert Hartig. Ein Nachruf.

Weberbauer (August). Die Pflanzenwelt der peruanischen Anden. *See* **Engler & Drude,** Vegetation der Erde, xii.

Weberbauer (Otto). Die Pilze Nord-Deutschlands. Heft 1-2. obl. fol. *Breslau*, 1873-5

Weber-van Bosse (*Madame* **A.**). *See* **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr. 59a. Liste des Algues du Siboga ; Monogr. 61. The Corallinaceæ.

Webster (Angus D.). British Orchids. *Bangor*, 1886

Webster (H. E.). Annelids of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.) & Goode G. B.).**

Webster (Lucia Washburn). Algæ of the fresh waters of Connecticut. *See* **Connect. State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.,** Bull. no. 10.

Webster (Noah). International Dictionary of the English Language. *See* **Dictionaries.**

Webster (Thomas). Reply to Dr Fitton's paper on the Geological relations of the Beds between the Chalk and the Purbeck Limestone in the S.E. of England. (Ann. Phil., ix.) *London*, 1824

—— Observations on a comparison between the Beds below the Chalk in the Isle of Wight and in Surrey, Kent, and Sussex. (Phil. Mag., lxiv.) *London*, 1824

Weddell (Hugh Algernon). Revue du genre *Cinchona*. (Ann. Sc. Nat., III. x.) *Paris*, 1848

Weddell (Hugh Algernon). Histoire naturelle des Quinquinas: ou monographie du genre *Cinchona*. fol. *Paris*, 1849
—— Description d'un cas remarquable d'hybridité entre des Orchidées de genres différents. (Ann. Sc. Nat., III. xviii.) *Paris*, 1852
—— Voyage dans le nord de la Bolivie et dans les parties voisines du Pérou, ou visite au district aurifère de Tipuani. *Paris*, 1853
—— Notice sur quelques Rubiacées de l'Amérique tropicale. (Ann. Sc. Nat., IV. i.) *Paris*, 1854
—— Revue de la famille des Urticées. (Ann. Sc. Nat., IV. i.) *Paris*, 1854
—— Sur les Cystolithes, ou concrétions calcaires des Urticées, &c. (Ann. Sc. Nat., IV. ii.) *Paris*, 1854
—— Chloris Andina (Flore de la région alpine des Cordillères, &c.). 2 vols. (Castelnau, Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, &c. Pt. vi. Botanique.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855-7
—— Monographie de la famille des Urticées. (Arch. du Mus., ix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856-7
—— Mémoire sur le *Cynomorium coccineum*. (Arch. du Mus., x.) 4to. *Paris*, 1860
—— Notes sur les Quinquinas. (Ann. Sc. Nat., V. xi., xii.) *Paris*, 1870
—— Sur les Podostémacées en général, et leur distribution géographique en particulier. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xix.) *Paris*, 1872
—— Nouvelle revue des Lichens du Jardin publique de Blossac, à Poitiers. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb., xvii.) *Cherbourg*, 1873
—— Quelques mots sur la théorie Algolichénique. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1874
—— Remarques complémentaires sur le rôle du substratum dans la distribution des Lichens saxicoles. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxx.) *Paris*, 1875
—— Les *Calamagrostis* des Hautes Andes. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xxii.) *Paris*, 1875
—— Les substratum neutres. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxxi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1875
—— Sur l'avantage qu'il y aurait à remplacer la Quinine par la Cinchonidine, dans le traitement des Fièvres intermittentes. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1877
—— The Laws of Botanical Nomenclature. *See* **Candolle (A. L. P. P. de).**
—— Flore de Paris. *See* **Cosson (E. St C.).**

Wedderburn (*Sir* **William**). Drought-resisting Fodder Plants. *Atriplex semibaccata* on Alkali Lands. (Indian Famine Union Leaflet, nos. 5, 8.) fol. *London*, 1901-3
—— Allan Octavian Hume, C.B., "Father of the Indian National Congress," 1829 to 1912. *London*, 1913

Wedel (Georg Wolfgang). Experimentum chymicum novum de Sale volatili plantarum. 12mo. (L). *Jenæ*, 1675
—— Theoremata medica. 12mo. (L). *Jenæ*, 1692
—— Exercitationum medico-philologicarum Decades 1-5. 4to. (L). *Jenæ*, 1704
—— Experimentum curiosum de *Colchico* veneno et alexipharmaco. 4to. (L). *Jenæ*, 1719
—— Propemptica inaug. 4to. *Jenæ*
De *Rhabarbari* genere, differentiis et virtute. 1708. (L).
De Zytho Scripturæ. 1713. (L).
De Holoconitide Hippocratis. 1715. (L).
—— *Præses*. Dissertationes. 4to. *Jenæ*
De Gialapa. *Resp.* J. U. Schmid. 1678. (L).
De *Maro*. *Resp.* J. Hermannus. 1703. (L).
De *Ipecacuanha* Americana et Germanica. *Resp.* J. L. Leincker 1705. (L).
De Cubebis. *Resp.* H. F. Teichmeyer. 1705. (L).
De *Sabina*. *Resp.* J. F. Krausoldo. 1707. (L).
De *Cinnamomo*. *Resp.* G. C. Titio. 1707.

Wedel (Georg Wolfgang), *Præses.* Dissertationes (*continued*).
De *Serpentaria virginiana*. *Resp.* C. L. Göckelius. 1710. (𝔏).
De *Plantagine*. *Resp.* Nic. Chiliani. 1712. (𝔏).
De Contrayerva. *Resp.* J. P. Doellinus. 1712. (𝔏).
De *Centaurio minori*. *Resp.* N. Chiliani. 1713. (𝔏).
De *Cuscuta*. *Resp.* J. A. Bilhard. 1715. (𝔏).
De *Hyoscyamo*. *Resp.* J. G. Eckhard. 1715. (𝔏).
De *Salvia*. *Resp.* B. Weissheit. 1715. (𝔏).
De *Viola* Martia purpurea. *Resp.* J. A. B. Grauel. 1716. (𝔏).
De *Polypodio*. *Resp.* G. F. Löo. 1721. (𝔏).

Wedel (Johann Wolfgang). Tentamen botanicum; cum præfatione G. E. Hambergeri. 4to. (𝔏). *Jenæ*, 1747

—— —— (Another copy.) (𝔏).

Wedelin (N. A.). Belöningars värkan på hushållningen. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Wedenberg (A. F.). De varietate ciborum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Wedl (Karl). Anatomische Beobachtungen über Trematoden. (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxvi.) *Wien*, 1858

—— Zur Helminthenfauna Aegyptens. (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss., xliv.) *Wien*, 1861

Weed (Walter H.). Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. *See* **United States Geol. Survey,** Monogr. 32.

Weeks (Fred Boughton). Bibliography of North American Geology, Paleontology. Petrology, and Mineralogy for the years 1892-1900 inclusive. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., no. 188.) *Washington*, 1902

—— Index to North American Geology, Palæontology, Petrology, and Mineralogy for the years 1892-1900 inclusive. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., no. 189.) *Washington*, 1902

Wegelius (E.). Nödwänd. utdisa. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Wegner (Godofred). Tractatus de Rattis. 4to. *Gedani*, 1699

Wehmann (Achatz Friedrich). Hortus Caspar Bosianus. (𝔏). (*Lipsiæ*), 1723

Wehmer (Karl). Die Pflanzenstoffe, botanisch-systematisch bearbeitet; chemische Bestandteile und Zusammensetzung der einzelnen Pflanzenarten Rohstoffe und Produkte. Phanerogamen. *Jenæ*, 1911

—— *See* **Mycologisches Centralblatt.**

Weidemeyer (J. William). Catalogue of N. American Butterflies. *Philadelphia*, 1864

Weigel (Christian Ehrenfried), *Præses.* Dissertationes.
Observationes Chemicæ et Mineralogicæ. [Pars 2 tantum.] *Resp.* J. Th. Pyl. 4to. (𝔏). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1773
Observationes Botanicæ. *Resp.* M. U. Willich. 4to. (𝔏). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1772
Sistens hortum Gryphicum. *Resp.* L.T. Grönberg. 4to. *Gryphiæ*, 1782
Fructus Javæ esculenti. *See* **Hornstedt (C. F.).**

—— Flora Pomerano-rugica. (𝔏). *Berolini*, 1769

—— Index horti Gryphici. (𝔏). *Gryphiæ*, 1773

—— Vom Nutzen der Botanik. 4to. *Greifswald*, 1773

Weihe (Karl Ernst August) & Nees ab Esenbeck (Ch. G.). *Rubi* germanici, descripti et figuris illustrati. fol. *Elberfeldæ*, 1822-7

Weil (Ludwig). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Saponinsubstanzen und ihrer Verbreitung. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg i./E.* 1901

Weinland (Christoph David Friedrich). An essay on the Tape-worms of Man. *Cambridge*, [*Mass.*], 1858

—— Beschreibung zweier neuer Tænioiden aus dem Menschen. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop.-Carol., xxviii.) 4to. *Jenæ*, 1861

Weinmann (Johann Anton). Enumeratio stirpium in agro Petropolitano sponte crescentium. *Petropoli*, 1837

Weinmann (J. G.). Plantarum Patriæ. *See* **Gmelin (P. F.).**

Weinrich (Georg Albert). Diss. de *Hæmatoxylo campechiano.* 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1780
Weinzierl (Theodor Ritter von). *See* **Vienna:** Kongress Intern. Bot.
Weir (Harrison). Our Cats, and all about them. *London*, 1892
Weir (John Jenner). Apterous Lepidoptera. 12mo. *Greenwich*, 1867
—— Further observations on the relations between the colour and edibility of Lepidoptera and their larvæ. (Trans. Entom. Soc. London, 1870.) *London*, 1870
Weise (J.). Cat. Coleopt. Europ. *See* **Heyden (L. von).**
Weise (Wilhelm). Yield tables for the Scotch Pine. *London*, 1880
—— Yield tables for the Scotch Pines converted into English measures and arranged by W. Schlich. *London*, 1888
Weismann (August). Ueber die Entstehung des vollendeten Insekts in der Larve und Puppe. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1863
—— Studies in the Theory of Descent. Transl. and ed. with notes, by Raphael Meldola; with a prefatory notice by Charles Darwin. 2 vols. *London*, 1880-2
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge im Insectenei. (Jub.-Schr. f. Henle.) 4to. *Bonn*, 1882
—— Die Entstehung der Sexualzellen bei den Hydromedusen. 4to. *Jena*, 1883
—— Ueber die Vererbung. *Jena*, 1883
—— Ueber Leben und Tod. *Jena*, 1884
—— Die Continuität des Keimplasma's als Grundlage einer Theorie der Vererbung. *Jena*, 1885
—— Die Bedeutung der sexuellen Fortpflanzung für die Selektions-Theorie. *Jena*, 1886
—— Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorised translation; edited by Edward B. Poulton, Selmar Schönland, & Arthur E. Shipley. *Oxford*, 1889
—— —— Ed. 2. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1891-2
—— Amphimixis: oder, Die Vermischung der Individuen. *Jena*, 1891
—— Das Keimplasma. Eine Theorie der Vererbung. *Jena*, 1892
—— The all-sufficiency of Natural Selection. A reply to Herbert Spencer. (Contemporary Review, lxiv.) 4to. [*London*, 1893]
—— The Germ-Plasm: a theory of Heredity. Transl. by William Newton Parker & Harriett Rönnfeldt. (Contemp. Science Ser.) *London*, 1893
—— New experiments on the seasonal dimorphism of Lepidoptera. Transl. from the German by W. E. Nicholson. (Entomol., xxix.) *London*, 1896
—— Regeneration: facts and interpretations. (Nat. Sci., 1899.) 4to. *Edinburgh & London* [1899]
—— The Evolution Theory. Transl., with the author's co-operation, by J. Arthur Thomson & Margaret R. Thomson. 2 vols. *London*, 1904
Weiss (Chr. Sam.). Denkrede. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**
Weiss (Frederick Ernest). Observations on the pollination of the Primrose. (New Phytol., ii.) *London*, 1903
—— Further observations on the pollination of the Primrose and of the Cowslip. (New Phytol., iii.) *London*, 1904
—— A probable parasite of stigmarian rootlets. (New Phytol., iii. 3.) *London*, 1904
—— A Mycorhiza from the Lower Coal-measures. (Ann. Bot., xviii.) *London*, 1904
—— Die Blütenbiologie von *Mercurialis.* (Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges., xxiv.) *Berlin*, 1906
—— The Parichnos in the Lepidodendraceæ. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., li.). *Manchester*, 1907
—— The dispersal of Fruits and Seeds by Ants. (New Phytol., vii.) *London*, 1908

Weiss (Frederick Ernest). A *Stigmaria* with centripetal wood. (Ann. Bot., xxii.) *Oxford*, 1908
—— Note on the variability in the colour of the flowers of a *Tropæolum* hybrid. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., liv.) *Manchester*, 1910
—— The root-apex and young root of *Lyginodendron*. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., lvii.) *Manchester*, 1913
—— A *Tylodendron*-like fossil. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., lvii.) *Manchester*, 1913
—— Graft Hybrids. (Trans. Manchester Micros. Soc., 1915.) *Manchester*, 1916
—— Seeds and seedlings of Orchids. (Ann. Rep. & Trans. Manch. Micros. Soc., 1916.) *Manchester*, 1916
Weiss (Frederick Ernest) & Lomax (James). The stem and branches of *Lepidodendron selaginoides*. (Mem. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., xlix.) *Manchester*, 1905
Weiss (Frederick Ernest) & Yapp (Richard Henry). Sketches of Vegetation at home and abroad. III. "The Karroo" in August. (New Phytol., v.) *London*, 1906
Weiss *formerly* **Weis (Friedrich Wilhelm).** Plantæ Cryptogamicæ Floræ Gottingensis. Diss. (pp. xii. 35, t. 1). (**L**). *Gottingæ*, 1769
—— —— Ed. alt. (pp. xii. 333, incl. 1 t.). (**L**). *Gottingæ*, 1770
Weiss (Gustav Adolf). Ueber ein neues Vorkommen der Spaltöffnungen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver., vii.) *Wien*, 1857
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Spaltöffnungen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver., vii.) *Wien*, 1857
—— Studien aus der Natur. *Troppau*, 1857
—— Ueber die . . . handförmige Auswüchse an den Blättern und Stengeln von *Giveoudia manicata*, Klotzsch. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver., viii.) *Wien*, 1858
—— Allgemeine Botanik: Anatomie der Pflanzen. Bd. i. *Wien*, 1878
Weiss (Hermann). Pharmakognostische und phytochemische Untersuchung der Rinde und der Früchte von *Ægiceras majus*, G., mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Saponins. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg*, 1906
Weiss (Johann E.). Beitraege zur Kenntniss der Korkbildung. (Denkscr. K.-bay. bot. Ges. in Regensburg, vi.) 4to. *Regensburg*, 1890
Weisse (Arthur). Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Onagraceen-Blüthe, *&c.* *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
Weissheit (B.). De *Salvia*. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**
Welch (Francis Henry). A description of the Thread-Worm, *Filaria immitis*, occasionally infesting the vascular system of the Dog, *&c.* (Monthly Micro. Journ., x.) *London*, 1873
—— The anatomy of two parasitic forms of the family Tetrarhynchidæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool., xii.) *London*, 1874 [1876]
—— The *Filaria immitis*. Amended anatomical details. (Monthly Micro. Journ., xii.) *London*, 1874
—— Observations on the anatomy of *Tænia mediocanellata*. (Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci., xv.) *London*, 1875
Weld (Charles Richard). Descriptive catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society. *London*, 1860
Weldon (Walter Frank Raphael). Biography. *See* **Shipley** (*Sir* **A. E.**).
Welin (G.). De sensu tactus. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Welin (J.). De salsedine maris. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Wellcome Research Laboratories, Gordon Memorial College. *See* **Khartoum.**
Weller (Stuart). Paleontology of the Niagaran Limestone. *See* **Chicago Acad. Sci.,** Bull. no. iv. pt. 1.
Wellington College: Natural History Society.
Annual Report, *&c.*, no. 1➢ *London & Wellington College*, 1869➢

Wellington, N.Z.

Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of New Zealand. *See* **New Zealand.**

Department of Lands.

Forestry in New Zealand. By WILLIAM C. KENSINGTON. fol. *Wellington*, 1909

Report on a botanical examination of the Higher Waimarino district. By E. PHILLIPS TURNER. fol. *Wellington*, 1909

Report on the Sand Dunes of New Zealand. By L. COCKAYNE. fol. *Wellington*, 1909

Report on a botanical survey of Stewart Island. By L. COCKAYNE. fol. *Wellington*, 1909

New Zealand Institute.

Transactions and Proceedings. Ed. by Sir JAMES HECTOR [& later editors]. Vols. 1-17. *Wellington*, 1869-85

—— Index to Vols. 1-17, 1868-84. *Wellington*, 1886

[*Continued as*]

Transactions, *&c.* (New issue.) Vol. 18 ⩾ *Wellington*, 1886 ⩾

The Art workmanship of the Maori Race in New Zealand, by AUGUSTUS HAMILTON. Parts I. & II. 4to. *Wellington*, 1896-7

Bulletin, no. 3. *Wellington*, 1913

No. 3. DIXON (H. N.). Studies in the Bryology of New Zealand, with special reference to the Herbarium of ROBERT BROWN, at Christchurch, New Zealand. Part I. 1913.

Mangareva Dictionary, Gambier Islands. By EDWARD TREGEAR. *Wellington*, 1899

Welsch (Jules). Les vallées pliocènes avec lignite de Bidart, Cénitz et Chabiague. (Basses-Pyrénées.) (Bull. Soc. Géol. France, 1915.) 4to. *Paris*, 1915

—— *See* **Chauvet (Gustave).**

Welschius (C. L.). Lapis Lydius. *See* **Hermann (P.).**

Weltner (Wilhelm). Cirripedien. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Welwitsch (Friedrich). Apontamentos phyto-geographicos sobre a Flora da Provincia de Angola. (Ann. do Consul. Ultramarino, ser. 1.) 4to. [*Lisbon*] 1858

—— Cultivation of Cotton in Angola; translated by A. SARAIVA. *London* [1861]

—— Synopse explicativa das Amostras de Madeiras e drogas medicinaes. *Lisboa*, 1862

—— Voyage exécuté par ordre du Gouvernement Portuguais dans les royaumes d'Angola et de Benguella. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, par ARTHUR MORELET. 4to. *Paris*, 1868

—— Enumeration of Fungi collected in Portugal by Dr Welwitsch. *See* **Berkeley (M. J.).**

—— Catalogue of the African plants collected by. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.

Wendehake (Bruno). Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambusen. Inaug.-Diss. *Groitzsch*, 1901

Wendelinus (Marcus Fredericus). Admiranda Nili. *Francofurti*, 1623

Wendland (Heinrich Ludwig). Diosmeæ. *See* **Bartling (F. G.).**

Wendland (Hermann). Index Palmarum, Cyclanthearum, Pandanearum, Cycadearum, quæ in hortis europæis coluntur. *Hannoveræ*, 1854

Wendland (Johann Christian). Sertum Hannoveranum. *See* **Schrader (H. A.).**

Wenkelbach (W.). *See* **Bulletin des Sciences Physiques.**

Wennberg (E. S.). Stirp. Guin. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**

Wenner (G. M.). Insecta Suecica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Wennerdahl (W. A.). Wikia Ostrogothica. *See* **Asp (M.).**

Wepfer (Johann Jakob). *Cicutæ* aquaticæ historia. 4to. (L). *Basileæ*, 1679

—— —— Ed. alt. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1733

Werner (Abraham Gottlob). Treatise on the external characters of Minerals. (Edited by Wernerian Club.) Parts 1-3. *London*, 1849-50

Werner (Ad.). Græs-œam. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Werner (Franz). Die Reptilien und Batrachier der Sammlung von Dr L. H. Plate. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., iv.) *Jena*, 1897

—— *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 27, 33. Reptilia.

—— Reptilien und Amphibien. *See* **Brunnthaler (J.).** Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-Ostafrika und Südafrika.

—— Reptilien und Batrachier. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise,** Liefg. 7.

Wernerian Society. *See* **Edinburgh.**

Wernham (Herbert Fuller). *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Plants. Catalogue of the plants coll. in Oban District, South Nigeria.

—— *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Plants. A monograph of the genus *Sabicea*.

Werth (Emil). Die Vegetation der Insel Sansibar. Inaug.-Diss. (Mitth. Seminar für Orient. Sprachen, iii. Abtheil.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1901

Wesenberg-Lund (Carl Jörgen). Plankton Investigations of the Danish Lakes. General Part: The Baltic Freshwater Plankton, its origin and variation. (Danish Freshwater Biological Lab., op. 5.) 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1908

Weser (D.). De *Hirudine*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.

Wesley Naturalist. *See* **London.**

Wesmael (Constantin). Monographie des Braconides de Belgique. (Nouv. Mém. Ac. Brux., ix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1835

Wesseley (Carl). *See* **Dioscorides (Pedanios).**

Wesselius (J.), *Præside.* De anatome et œconomia plantarum. *See* **Royen (A. van).**

West (George Stephen). On variation in the Desmidieæ, and its bearings on their classification. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., xxxiv.) *London*, 1899

—— The Alga-flora of Cambridgeshire. (Journ. Bot., xxxvii.) *London*, 1899

—— A comparative study of the dominant Phanerogamic and Higher Cryptogamic Flora of aquatic habit, in three lake areas of Scotland. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxv. pp. 967-1023.) *Edinburgh*, 1905

—— Report on the Freshwater Algæ, including Phytoplankton, of the Third Tanganyika Expedition conducted by Dr A. W. Cunnington, 1904-1905. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., xxxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1907

—— Some critical Green Algæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., xxxviii.) *London*, 1908

—— Botanical synonyms in the Desmidiaceæ and Protococcoideæ. (Journ. Bot., xlvii.) *London*, 1909

—— The "Red Snow" plant (*Sphærella nivalis*). (Journ. Roy. Microsc. Soc., 1909, pp. 28-30.) *London*, 1909

—— The Algæ of the Yan Yean Reservoir, Victoria: a biological and œcological Study. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., xxxix.) *London*, 1909

—— A biological investigation of the Peridinieæ of Sutton Park, Warwickshire. (New Phytol., viii. nos. 5 & 6.) *Cambridge*, 1909

—— The Algæ of the Birket Qarun, Egypt. (Journ. Bot., xlvii.) *London*, 1909

—— Some new African species of *Volvox*. (Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, 2 ser., xi.) *London*, 1910

West (George Stephen). Algological notes. (Journ. Bot., xlix., liii., liv.) *London*, 1911-16
—— Algæ: Myxophyceæ, Peridinieæ, Bacillarieæ, Chlorophyceæ, together with a brief summary of the occurrence and distribution of Freshwater Algæ. (Cambridge Botanical Handbooks, i.) *Cambridge*, 1916
—— A further contribution to our knowledge of the two African species of *Volvox*. (Journ. Quek. Micros. Club, xiii.) *London*, 1918
—— A new species of *Gongrosira*. (Journ. R. Micros. Soc., 1918.) *London*, 1918
—— British Fresh-water Algæ. *See* **Cambr. Nat. Sci. Man.,** Biol. Series.
—— *See* **West (W.) & West (G. S.).** Fresh-water Algæ from Burma.
—— A monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ. *See* **Ray Soc.**
—— A contribution to the Freshwater Algæ of the north of Ireland. *See* **West (W.) & West (G. S.).**
—— Catalogue of the African plants coll. by Welwitsch. Freshwater Algæ. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.
—— Freshwater Algæ of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**
—— *See* **British Antarctic ["Nimrod"] Expedition.** Biology, vol. i.
—— *See* **Evans (A. H.).** A short Flora of Cambridgeshire.
West (G. S.) & Griffiths (B. M.). *Hillhousia mirabilis*, a giant sulphur bacterium. (Proc. Roy. Soc. B., lxxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1909
West (G. S.) & Starkey (Clara B.). A contribution to the cytology and life-history of *Zygnema ericetorum* (Kütz.) Hansg., with some remarks on the "genus" *Zygogonium*. (New Phytologist, xiv.) *London*, 1915
West (Tuffen). On some conditions of the cell-wall in the petals of flowers, &c. (Q. J. Microsc. Sci., vii.) *London*, 1859
—— On the structure of the egg in *Scatophaga*. (Trans. Microsc. Soc., xiv.) *London*, 1866
—— On the structure of the seed in Solanaceæ, &c. (Report of International Horticultural Exhibition, &c., 1866.) [*London*, 1866?]
West (William). The Desmids of Maine. (Journ. Bot., xxvi.) *London*, 1888
—— The Freshwater Algæ of Maine. (Journ. Bot., xxvii.) *London*, 1889
—— The Freshwater Algæ of North Yorkshire. (Journ. Bot., xxvii.) *London*, 1889
—— Additions to the Algæ of West Yorkshire. ("Naturalist.") *London*, 1889
—— List of Desmids from Massachusetts, U.S.A. (Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc., 1889.) *London*, 1889
—— Contributions to the Freshwater Algæ of North Wales. (Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc., 1890.) *London*, 1890
—— Sulla conjugazione delle Zignemee. (La Notarisia.) *Venezia*, 1891
—— Additions to the Freshwater Algæ of West Yorkshire. ("Naturalist.") *London*, 1891
—— Catalogue of the African Plants coll. by Welwitsch. Freshwater Algæ. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS.
—— *See* **British Antarctic ["Nimrod"] Expedition.** Biology, Vol. i.
West (William) & West (George Stephen). A contribution to the Freshwater Algæ of the north of Ireland. (Tr. Roy. Irish Acad., Sect. B, xxxii. pt. 1.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1902
—— —— Notes on Freshwater Algæ, I., II., III. (Journ. Bot., xxxvi., xxxviii., xli.) *London*, 1898-1903
—— —— A monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— —— A further contribution to the Freshwater Plankton of the Scottish Lochs. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xli.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1905

West (William) & West (George Stephen). A comparative study of the Plankton of some Irish lakes. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad., B, xxxiii. part 2.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1906

—— —— Freshwater Algæ from Burma, including a few from Bengal and Madras. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Garden, Calcutta, vi. part 2.) fol. *Calcutta*, 1907

—— —— The Phytoplankton of the English Lake District. ("Naturalist," Aug., Sept., 1909.) *London*, 1909

—— —— The British Freshwater Phytoplankton, with special reference to Desmid-plankton and the distribution of British Desmids. (Proc. Roy. Soc., B, lxxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1909

—— —— The ecology of the Upper Driva Valley in the Dovrefjeld. (New Phytol., ix. no. 10.) *Cambridge*, 1910

West American Scientist. Vol. iv. no. 35. *San Diego, California*, 1888

West Australian Natural History Society. *See* **Perth.**

West Indian Bulletin. The Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Department for the West Indies. Vol. i.≥ . *Barbados*, 1899≥

West Kent Nat. Hist. Soc. *See* **Greenwich.**

West of England Journal of Science and Literature. No. 1. *Bristol*, 1855

Westbeck (Gustaf). Underrättelse om tvänne slags Svensk bomull. (℔). *Stockholm*, 1744

—— Särskilda näringars. *See* **Berch (A.).**

Westcott (Frederick). *See* **Floral Cabinet.**

Westell (William Percival). The story of Insect Life. *London*, 1907

—— Bird Studies. In twenty-four lessons. (Cambridge Nature Study Series.) *Cambridge*, 1914

—— *See* **Cooper (C. S.).** Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles.

Westell (William Percival) & Cooper (C. S.). The Young Botanist. *London* [1908]

Westell (William Percival) & Thompson (Arthur R.). A list of British Birds compiled by a Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union in 1883, brought up to date, to include the latest records. *Guildford*, 1911

Westen (A.). De Soc. Lit. *See* **Asp (M.).**

Westenbergius (Joannes Ortwinus). Vita et obitus. *See* **Rueckerus (J. C.).**

Westendorp (Gerard Daniel). Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Paludine. (Bull. Ac. Brux., ii.) *Gand*, 1836

—— Notice sur une nouvelle espèce d'Epilobe, voisine de l'*E. angustissimum* et *E. rosmarinifolium*. (Bull. Ac. Brux., iii.) *Bruxelles*, 1836

—— Recherches sur les Polypiers flexibles de la Belgique. *Bruges*, 1843

—— Coquilles fossiles d'Anvers. *See* **Nyst (H.).**

Westerlund (Carl Agardh). Fauna Molluscorum terrestrium et fluviatilium Sueciæ, Norvegiæ et Daniæ. I. Landmolluskerna. *Lund*, 1871

—— Exposé critique des Mollusques de terre et d'eau douce de la Suède et de la Norvège. (Nova Acta R. Soc. Upsal., [3] viii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1871

Westermaier (Max). Ueber Spaltöffnungen und ihre Nebenapparate. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

Westermann (G. F.). De Toerako's. *See* **Schlegel (H.).**

Westermarck (Edward). The history of Human Marriage. *London*, 1891

Westfälischer Provinzial-Verein. *See* **Münster.**

Westhoff (Fritz). Die Käfer Westfalens. Abth. 1 & 2. (Verhandl. Nat. Hist. Ver. Bonn, xxxviii. Suppl.) *Bonn*, 1881-2

Westmaas (E. A. de Roo van). Repertorium, Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. *'s Gravenhage*, 1869

Westmacott (William). Θεολοβοτανολόγια: sive historia vegetabilium sacra, or a Scripture herbal. 12mo. *London*, 1694

Westman (G.). Itinera Scandianorum in Americam. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Weston (Richard). Catalogue of the principal botanical authors, and chronological table, etc. [Excerpt.] *London*, 1777
—— Gardener's pocket Calendar. 12mo. [?]
—— Treatise on Alabaster or Gypsum, and its effects as a manure. *Leicester*, 1791
Westphal-Castelnau (Alfred). Catalogue de la collection de Reptiles de feu M. Alexandre Westphal-Castelnau. *Montpellier*, 1870
Westpreussisches Provinzial-Museum. *See* **Danzig.**
Westring (Johan Peter). Svenska lafvarnas färghistoria. Band i. *Stockholm*, 1805
—— De *Ledo palustri*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Westropp (Hodder M.). The cycle of development. *London*, 1881
Westwood (John Obadiah). Address on the recent progress and present state of Entomology. (Entom. Soc.) *London*, 1835
—— Introduction to the modern classification of Insects. 2 vols. *London*, 1839-40
—— Arcana Entomologica; or illustrations of new, rare, or interesting insects. 2 vols. *London*, 1841-5
—— —— (Another copy of no. 1.)
—— Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. No. 1. 4to. *London*, 1847
—— Addresses to the Entomological Society, 1851-53. *London*, 1851-3
—— Butterflies of Great Britain, with their transformations. 4to. *London*, 1855
—— On the data afforded by the Burchellian collection as to the geographical and modificational ranges of certain Brazilian Insects. (Proc. Ashm. Soc., n. ser., no. 1.) *Oxford*, 1866
—— Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis. *Oxford*, 1874
—— Revisio Insectorum familiæ Mantidarum. fol. *London*, 1889
—— Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Insects.
—— British Butterflies. *See* **Humphreys (H. N.).**
—— Injurious Insects. *See* **Kollar (V.).**
—— British Crustacea. *See* **Bate (C. S.).**
—— Entomology of Matabele Land. *See* **Oates (F.).**
—— Natural history of the Insects of China. *See* **Donovan (E.).**
Wetterdal (Henrik). Bidrag till kännedomen om bakteriehalten i vattendragen invid Stockholm. Akad. Afhand. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1894
Wetterling (Johannes). Horti Upsal. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Wetterström (A.). Vetenskapernes tienst-verk. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**
Wettstein von Westersheim (Richard). Zur Verbreitung des Lärchen-Krebspilzes, *Helotium Willkommii* (Hart.). (Hedwigia, 1888.) *Dresden*, 1888
—— Monographia der Gattung *Euphrasia*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1896
—— Grundzüge der geographisch-morphologischen Methode der Pflanzensystematik. *Jena*, 1898
—— Handbuch der Systematischen Botanik. 2 Bd. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1901-8
—— Die Erblichkeit der Merkmale von Knospenmutationen. (Festschrift zu P. Ascherson's 70tem Geburtstage.) *Berlin*, 1904
—— Ueber das Vorkommen zweigeschlechtiger Infloreszenzen bei *Ephedra*. (Festschr. Naturw. Ver. Univ. Wien, Novr. 1907.) *Wien*, 1907
—— Welche Bedeutung besitzt die Individualzüchtung für die Schaffung neuer und wertvoller Formen? (Oester. bot. Zeitschr., lvii.) *Wien*, 1907
—— Beitrag zur Flora Albaniens. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** v. H. 26.
—— *See* **Vienna:** Kongress Intern. Bot.
Weyenbergh (G. Hendrik). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Hemicephalen Dipteren-Larven (der Gattung *Ctenophora*, Meig.). Inaug.-Diss. *Haarlem*, 1872

Weymer (Gustav). Lepidopteren. *See* **Stuebel (A.).**
Weymouth (Frank Walter). Brachyura. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ.,** Publ. no. 4.
Wharton (Henry Thornton). A List of British Birds. *London,* 1877
—— Flora of Hampstead. *See* **Lobley (J. L.).**
Wheeler (C. F.). Michigan Flora. *See* **Beal (W. J.).**
Wheeler (James Love). Catalogus rationalis plantarum medicinalium in horto Societatis Pharmaceuticæ Londinensis apud vicum Chelsea cultarum. *Londini,* 1830
Wheeler (R. V.). *See* **Stopes (Marie C. C.).**
Wheeler (William Morton). Hymenoptera of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey.** Bull. no. 22.
—— *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii. 7.
—— *See* **Zoological Bulletin.**
[**Wheelwright (Horace William).**] Bush wanderings of a naturalist. *London,* 1865
Wheldale (Muriel). The anthocyanin pigments of plants. *Cambridge,* 1916
—— Plant oxydases and the chemical inter-relationships of colour-varieties. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** iii. Heft 3.
Wheldon (James Alfred). Some alien plants of the Mersey province. (Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist.) *Darwen,* 1912-14
—— On the collection, taxonomy, and ecology of the *Sphagna.* (Lanc. & Cheshire Nat., 1918.) *Manchester,* 1918
—— Lichens of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**
Wheldon (James Alfred) & Wilson (Albert). The Flora of west Lancashire: (Vice county 60 of "Watson's Topographical Botany," the portion of Lancashire north of the Ribble and south of Morecambe Bay). *Eastbourne,* 1907
Wherry (William B.). A search into the nitrate and nitrite content of Witte's "Peptone." *See* **Manila: Dept. of Interior:** Bureau Govt. Laboratories, Bull. 31.
—— Notes on a case of Hæmatochyluria, &c. *See* **Manila: Dept. of Interior:** Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 31.
Whidborne (George Ferris). Devonian Fauna of the South of England. *See* **Palæont. Soc.,** Monogr.
Whipple (Amiel Weeks). Report of the U.S. Pacific Railroad Survey—Botany. *See* **Torrey (J.).**
Whipple (George Chandler). *See* **Ward (H. B.).**
White (Adam). List of Annulosa. (*Ex* Methuen's Life in the Wilderness—S. Africa.) 12mo. *London,* 1848
—— Four short letters on the subject of an open Museum in the Scottish capital. *Edinburgh* [1850]
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— List of Crustacea. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
—— Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
—— List of British Animals in the British Museum. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
—— Descriptions of a new genus and five new species of Crustacea. *See* **Jukes (J. B.).** Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. *Fly.*
—— Insects. *See* **"Erebus" & "Terror."**
—— Museum of Natural History. *See* **Richardson (*Sir* John).**
—— Zoology of H.M.S. *Samarang.* *See* **"Samarang."**
—— *See* **MS. Cat. of Pamphlets.**
White (Charles A.). Memoir of GEORGE ENGELMANN. 1809-1884. Read before the National Academy, April 1896. *Washington,* 1896
White (Cyril Tenison). A rare and beautiful native *Tecoma.* [*Brisbane,* 1920]
White (David). Fossil Flora of the Lower Coal-measures of Missouri. *See* **United States Geol. Survey,** Monogr. 37.

White (Francis Buchanan). Fauna Perthensis. Part 1. Lepidoptera. (Published by the Perthshire Society of Natural Science.) 4to. *Perth*, 1871

—— The Flora of Perthshire. Edited, with an introduction and life of the author, a list of his scientific publications, and an appendix, by JAMES W. H. TRAIL. *Edinburgh*, 1898

—— Pelagic Hemiptera. *See* **" Challenger "** (Zoology, vii.).

—— *See* **Scottish Naturalist.**

White (Francis J.). Inaugural dissertation on the Geography of Plants. *Edinburgh*, 1838

White (Gilbert). Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 4to. *London*, 1788

—— —— A new edition, with notes by several eminent naturalists, &c., by J. RENNIE. *London*, 1833

—— —— A new edition, with notes, &c., by E. T. BENNETT and others. *London*, 1837

—— —— Standard edition by E. T. BENNETT; revised, with additional notes by J. E. HARTING. *London*, 1875

—— —— Ed. by THOMAS BELL. 2 vols. *London*, 1877

—— A Naturalist's Calendar; with observations in various branches of natural history. [Ed. by J. AIKIN.] *London*, 1795

—— Works on Natural History; with a Calendar and Observations by W. MARKWICK. 2 vols. *London*, 1802

—— The Natural History of the Year. Being an enlargement of Dr Aikin's Calendar of Nature. Edited with a preface by ARTHUR AIKIN. Ed. 3. *London*, 1805

—— A Nature Calendar. Edited and with an introduction by WILFRED MARK WEBB. 4to. *London*, 1911

—— *See* **Newton (A.).** Private Reprint of a proof as revised for the Dictionary of National Biography, vol. lxi., 1899.

—— *See* **Mullens (W. H.).**

White (Henry) & Newton (W.). Catalogue of the Library of the Museum of Practical Geology and Geological Survey. *London*, 1878

White (James). Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. With a relief map of North America. (Geol. Surv. Canada.) *Ottawa*, 1901

—— Dictionary of Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. With a relief map of Canada. (Department of the Interior.) *Ottawa*, 1903

White (James Walter). Flora of the Bristol Coal-field. *Bristol*, 1881-7

—— The Flora of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1912

White (Jean). Bitter Pit in Apples. (Journ. Roy. Soc. Victoria, N.S.W., xxiv. pt. 1.) *Melbourne*, 1911

—— *See* **Ewart (A. J.).** On the longevity of seeds.

White (John). Voyage to New South Wales. 4to. *London*, 1790

White (John), *of Dublin.* Essay on the indigenous Grasses of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1808

White Nile. *See* **Swedish Zoological Expedition** to Egypt, *&c.*

White (W. Farren). Ants and their ways. *London*, 1883

White (William). Report on the East Anglian Earthquake of April 22nd, 1884. *See* **Meldola (R.).**

Whiteaves (Joseph Frederick). *See* **Canada: Geol. Surv.**—Palæozoic Fossils; *and* Catalogue of the marine Invertebrata of eastern Canada, *&c.*

Whitehead (*Sir* **Charles**). Fruit-growing in Kent. *London*, 1877

—— The cultivation of Hops, Fruit, and Vegetables. *London*, 1878

—— Report of the Market Garden and Market Garden Farm Competition, 1879. *London*, 1880

—— Market Gardening for farmers. (Repr. from the Mark Lane Express.) *London*, 1880

—— Hints on Vegetable and Fruit-growing. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc.) *London*, 1881

Whitehead (*Sir* **Charles**). Hop cultivation. (Repr. from Journ. Bath & West of England Agric. Soc., xiii.) *London*, 1882
—— The progress of Fruit-farming. *London*, 1883
—— Profitable Fruit-farming: an Essay. *London*, 1884
—— Reports of Insects injurious to Hop plants, Corn crops, and Fruit crops in Great Britain. Nos. i., ii., iii. (Agric. Dept.) *London*, 1885-6
—— Report on the Hessian Fly. (Agric. Dept.) *London*, 1886
—— Reports on Insects injurious to Root and certain other Crops in Great Britain. (Agric. Dept., Com. 4986.) *London*, 1887
—— First Annual Report of the Agricultural Adviser to the Lords of Committee of Council for Agriculture. [Com. 5275.] *London*, 1888
—— Fifty years of Fruit-farming. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc., xxv.) *London*, 1889
—— Hints on Vegetable and Fruit-farming. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc., 1890.) *London*, 1890
—— Retrospections. *Maidstone* [1911 ?]

Whitehead (**John**). Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. fol. *London*, 1893

Whitelegge (**Thomas**). List of the marine and fresh-water Invertebrate Fauna of Port Jackson and neighbourhood. (Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., xviii.) *Sydney*, 1889

Whitfield (**Robert Parr**). Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. xviii.

Whitford (**H. N.**). A preliminary check list of the principal Commercial Timbers of the Philippine Islands. (Dept. of Interior Bureau of Forestry, Bull. no. 7.) *Manila*, 1907
—— Mollusca and Crustacea of the Miocene Formations of New Jersey. *See* **United States Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. xxiv.
—— Palæontology of 40th Parallel. *See* **Meek** (**F. B.**).

Whiting (**George**). The products and resources of Tasmania, as illustrated in the International Exhibition, 1862. *Hobart*, 1862

Whiting (**W. H. C.**). *See* **United States:** Geological and Topographical Survey. Report of the Secretary of War, &c.

Whitlock (**F. B.**). The Birds of Derbyshire, annotated, with numerous additions, by A. S. HUTCHINSON. *London*, 1893
—— The Migration of Birds, a consideration of Herr Gätke's Views. *London*, 1897

Whitman (**Charles Otis**). Biological Lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl in the Summer session of 1890. *Boston, Mass.*, 1891
—— Osseous Fishes. *See* **Agassiz** (**A.**).
—— *See* **Journal of Morphology.**
—— *See* **Zoological Bulletin.**

Whitney (**Josiah Dwight**). The Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., vi.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880
—— The climatic changes of later Geological times. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., vii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1882
—— Geological Survey of Iowa. *See* **Iowa.**

Who was Who: 1897-1916. *London*, 1920

Who's Who. [Volume for current year.] *London*

Who's Who in America: 1920-1921. *Chicago* [1920]

Whymper (**Edward**). Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator; and Supplementary Appendix. 2 vols. *London*, 1891-2

Whyte (**Alexander**). Report on his recent travels along the sea-coast belt of the British East Africa Protectorate. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. May 1903.) fol. *London*, 1903

Whytt (Robert). On the vital and other involuntary motions of Animals. *Edinburgh*, 1751

Wichmann (B.). De partu. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.).**

Wichura (Max) & Cohn (F. J.). Ueber *Stephanosphæra pluvialis*. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop.-Carol., xxvi.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1857

Wickman (D.). De *Viola Ipecacuanha*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Widmer (Elisabeth). Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Primula*. Mit einer Einleitung von C. v. Naegeli. *München & Leipzig*, 1891

Wiedemann (Christian Rudolf Wilhelm). Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. 2 vols. *Hamm*, 1828-30

Wiedersheim (Robert Ernst Eduard). Das Kopfskelet der Urodelen: ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Wirbelthier-Schädels. *Leipzig*, 1877

—— *Salamandrina perspicillata* und *Geotriton fuscus*. Versuch einer vergleichenden Anatomie der Salamandrien. (Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova, vii.) *Genua*, 1875

—— Die Anatomie der Gymnophionen. 4to. *Jena*, 1879

—— Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. *Jena*, 1898

—— Der Frosch. *See* **Ecker (A.).**

Wied-Neuwied (Maximilian, *Prinz von*). Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens. Lief. 1-15. fol. *Weimar*, 1822-31

—— Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien. 4 vols. *Weimar*, 1825-33

Wiegmann (Arend Friedrich August). Ueber die Bastard-erzeugung im Pflanzenreiche. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1828

—— *See* **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**

—— Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken der Seychellen. *See* **Martens (E. C. von).**

Wieland (George Reber). American Fossil Cycads. *See* **Washington: Carnegie Inst.** Publ. no. 34.

Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. *See* **Vienna.**

Wiener Kryptogamen-Tauschanstalt. *See* **Vienna.**

Wiesbach (A.). Anthropologie. *See* **" Novara."**

Wiesbaden.

Nassauischer Verein für Naturkunde.
Jahrbücher. 1 ⩾ *Wiesbaden*, 1844 ⩾

Wiesner (Julius). Das Bewegungsvermögen der Pflanzen. Eine Kritische Studie über das gleichnamige Werk von C. Darwin. *Vienna*, 1881

—— Elemente der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. 3 Bd. *Wien*, 1881-9
I. Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. 1881. II. Organographie, &c. 1884. III. Biologie, &c. 1889.

—— —— Ed. 2. Bd. ii. *Wien*, 1891

—— —— Ed. 3. Bd. i. *Wien*, 1890

—— Untersuchungen über den Lichtgenuss der Pflanzen, mit Rücksicht auf die Vegetation von Wien, Cairo, und Buitenzorg (Java). (Photometrische Untersuchungen auf pflanzenphysiologischen Gebiete.) (Zweite Abhandlung.) (S.B. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, mathem.-naturw. Classe, Bd. 104, Abth. i.) *Wien*, 1895

—— Untersuchungen über das Photochemische Klima von Wien, Cairo, und Buitenzorg (Java). (Denkschr. mathemat.-naturw. Classe, Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Bd. 64.) 4to. *Wien*, 1896

—— Untersuchungen über die mechanische Wirkung des Regens auf die Pflanze, nebst Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über secundare Regenwirkungen. (Ann. Jardin Bot. Buitenzorg, xiv.) *Leide*, 1897

—— Die Beziehungen der Pflanzenphysiologie zu den anderen Wissenschaften. Inaugurationsrede. *Wien*, 1898

Wiesner (Julius). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des photochemischen Klimas im Arktischen Gebiete. (Denkschr. mathemat.-naturw. Classe, Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Bd. 67.) 4to. *Wien*, 1898
—— Untersuchungen über den Lichtgenuss der Pflanzen im arktischen Gebiete. (Photometrische Untersuchungen auf pflanzenphysiologischem Gebiete.) (III. Abhandlung.) (S.B. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, mathem.-naturwiss. Classe, Bd. 109.) *Wien*, 1900
—— Der Lichtgenuss der Pflanzen, photometrische und physiologische Untersuchungen mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Lebensweise, geographische Verbreitung und Kultur der Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1907
—— Natur-Geist-Technik. *Leipzig*, 1910
—— *See* **Vienna:** Kongress Intern. Bot.
Wiesner und seine Schule. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Botanik. Festschrift. Von KARL LINSBAUER, LUDWIG LINSBAUER, LEOPOLD R. VON PORTHEIM. Mit einem Vorworte von HANS MOLISCH. *Wien*, 1903
Wiesner-Festschrift. Im Auftrage des Festkomitees redigiert von KARL LINSBAUER. *Wien*, 1908
Wigand (Johannes). Quæstio de dicto Pauli Colos. II.: Videte, ne quis vos deprædetur per Philosophicos. 4to. (𝔏). *Magdeburgi*, 1600
Wigand (Julius Wilhelm Albert). Botanische Hefte. Forschungen aus dem botanischen Garten zu Marburg. Hefte 1-3. *Marburg*, 1885-8
—— *Nelumbium speciosum*, W. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, ii. H. 11.
Wiggers (Fridericus Henricus). Primitiæ Floræ Holsaticæ. *See* **Kerstens (J. C.).**
Wigglesworth (Grace). The cotyledons of *Ginkgo biloba* and *Cycas revoluta*. (Ann. Bot., xvii.) *London*, 1903
—— The young sporophytes of *Lycopodium complanatum* and *Lycopodium clavatum*. (Ann. Bot., xxi.) *London*, 1907
Wight (Robert). Illustrations of Indian Botany. (*See* Bot. Misc., i.-iii.) 4to. *London*, 1831
—— Contributions to the Botany of India. *London*, 1834
—— Contributions to Indian Botany. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci., v.) *Madras*, 1837
—— Statistical observations on the Vurragherries or Pulney Mountains. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci., v.) *Madras*, 1837
—— Further observations regarding the Homöothermal method of acclimating extratropical plants within the tropics. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci., v.) *Madras*, 1837
—— Remarks on *Cambogia Gutta*, L., and *Laurus Cassia*, L. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci., ix.) *Madras*, 1839
—— Remarks on the fruit of the natural order Cucurbitaceæ. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci., xii.) *Madras*, 1840
—— Illustrations of Indian Botany. 2 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1840-50
—— Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis; or figures of Indian plants. 6 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1840-56
—— —— (Another copy; wanting vol. vi.)
—— —— General index by Dr H. CLEGHORN. 4to. *Madras*, 1856
—— Notes on Indian Botany. (Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist., vi.-viii.) *Calcutta*, 1846-8
—— Spicilegium Neilgherrense; or a selection of Neilgherry Plants. 4to. *Madras*, 1846-51
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Notes on Cotton Farming, explanatory of the American and East-Indian methods. *Reading*, 1862
—— *See* **Calcutta Journ. of Nat. Hist.**
Wight (Robert) & Arnott (G. A. W.). Prodromus Floræ peninsulæ Indiæ orientalis. Vol. i. [*All published.*] *London*, 1834
Wijk (H. L. Gerth van). A dictionary of Plant-names. 2 vols. 4to. *The Hague*, 1911-16

Wijnblad (Carl). General-Planer til fem Sätesgärdar. 4to. (𝔏). *Stockholm*, 1765

Wikström (Johannes Emanuel). Dissertatio botanica de *Daphne*. *Upsaliæ*, 1817

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— —— Ed. alt. *Stockholmiæ*, 1820

—— Beskrifning af ett nytt slägte ibland växterne källadt *Lonchostoma*. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1818.) *Stockholm*, 1818

—— Granskning af de till Thymelæarum växtordning hörande slägten och arter. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1818.) *Stockholm*, 1818

—— Enumeratio specierum generis *Daphnes*. *Stockholm*, 1820

—— Tvenne nya arter af ortslägtet *Eriocaulon*. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1820.) *Stockholm*, 1820

—— Några arter af växtslägtet *Rosa*. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1820.) *Stockholm*, 1821

—— Tvenne arter af växtslägtet *Equisetum*. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1821. *Stockholm*, 1821

—— Öfversigt af ön Sanct Barthelemis flora. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1825.) *Stockholm*, 1825

—— Beskrifning af tvenne nya arter af växtslägtet *Fritillaria*. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1821.) *Stockholm*, 1822

—— Mindre kända växter. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1822.) *Stockholm*, 1823

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Conspectus literaturæ Botanicæ in Suecia. *Holmiæ*, 1831

—— Jahresbericht der K. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften über die Fortschritte der Botanik im J. 1835; übersetzt von C. T. Beilschmied. *Breslau*, 1838

—— Stockholms Flora. Förra Delen. *Stockholm*, 1840

—— De *Daphne*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Wilberding (J. H. A.). De Aurantiis. *See* **Heister (L.).**

Wilbrand (Johann Bernhard). Handbuch der Botanik; nach den natürlichen Pflanzenstufen, Pflanzenkreisen, und Familien. [New ed.] *Darmstadt*, 1837

Wilbrink (G.). *See* **Hazewinkel (J.).** Onderzoekingen aan het Proefstation voor Indigo in de jaren 1903 en 1904.

Wilcke (Heinrich Christian Daniel). Diss. de usu systematis sexualis in medicina. 4to. (𝔏). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1764

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— De politia Naturæ. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.

Wilcke (Samuel Gustav), *Præses*. Dissertatio exhibens primas Entomotheologiæ lineas. *Resp.* B. E. Crüger. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1763

—— Flora Gryphica. (𝔏). *Gryphiæ*, 1765

—— Hortus Gryphicus. (𝔏). *Gryphiæ*, 1765

Wilcox (E. V.). The Stock-poisoning Plants of Montana. *See* **Chesnut (V. K.).**

Wilczek (E.). *See* **Chodat (R.).**

Wild (—). Letter to Lord Brougham containing proposals for the Exploration of Egypt. *London*, 1850

Wild Birds—*Protection Act.*

Report from the Select Committee on Wild Birds' Protection; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. fol. *London*, 1873

Wildeman (Emile de). *See* **De Wildeman (E.).**

Wilderman (Max). *See* **Jahrbuch der Wissenschaften.**

Wildman (Daniel). A complete guide for the management of Bees. *London*, 1788

Wilhelmus (M.). De studio historico. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Wilhelm (Karl). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Siebröhrenapparatus dicotyler Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1880

Wilhelmi (Johannes). De Terebinthina. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**

Wilhelmi (Julius Franz). Tricladen. *See* **Naples : Zool. Station.**

Wilkes (Charles). *See* **United States Exploring Expedition.**

Wilkinson (Charles Smith). Report on Tin-bearing country, New England. fol. *Sydney*, 1873

Willdenow (Karl Ludwig). Floræ Berolinensis prodromus. *Berolini*, 1787

—— Tractatus botanico-medicus de *Achilleis* : cui accedit supplementum generis *Tanaceti*. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1789

—— Phytographia ; seu descriptio rariorum minus cognitarum plantarum. Fasc. 1. fol. *Erlangæ*, 1794

—— Berlinischer Baumzucht. *Berlin*, 1796

—— Historia *Amaranthorum*. fol. *Turici*, 1798

—— Bemerkungen über einige seltene Farrenkräuter. *Erfurt*, 1802

—— Verzeichniss der auf den Friedland'schen Gütern cultivirten Gewächse. *Berlin*, 1804

—— Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis. *Berolini*, 1809

—— Ueber die Tragant-Arten. (Mém. Acad. Berlin, 1799.) 4to. *Berlin* [1794]

—— Ueber die in der Gegend von Berlin wildwachsenden Rietgras-Arten (*Carex*). (Mém. Acad. Berlin, 1799.) 4to. *Berlin* [1794]

—— Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss einiger seltenen, wenig bekannten Pflanzen. (Ges. Nat. Freunde Nat. Schr., ii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1799

—— Principles of Botany. Transl. from the German. *Edinburgh*, 1805

—— —— New ed. *Edinburgh*, 1811

—— Species plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.**

—— Termini botanici. *See* **Hayne (F. G.).**

Willdenow (K. L.) & Bernhardi (J. J.). Zwey botanische Abhandlungen über einige seltene Farrenkräuter und über *Asplenium*, &c. *Erfurt*, 1802

Wille (C.). *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**

Wille (Johan Nordal Fischer). Om en ny endophytik Alge [*Entocladia Wittrockii*]. (Forh. Vid. Selsk. Christ., 1880.) *Christiania*, 1880

—— Om Pollenkornenes Udvikling hos Juncaceer og Cyperaceer. (Forh. Vid. Selsk. Christ., 1882.) *Christiania*, 1882

—— Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Laminariaceen. (Universitets-Program for 2^{det} Semester, 1897.) *Christiania*, 1897

—— Ueber die Wanderung der anorganischen Nährstoffe bei den Laminariaceen. *See* **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.

—— *See* **Plankton-Expedition.** Die Schizophyceen.

—— Schizophyceen. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**

Willemet (H. F.). *See* **Soyer-Willemet.**

Willemet (Pierre Rémi François de Paule). Histoire de la famille des Plantes Etoilées. *Strasbourg*, 1791

—— Herbarium Mauritianum. *Lipsiæ*, 1796

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Lichénographie. *See* **Lyons—Acad. Sci.**

Willey (Arthur). Zoological Results, based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896, and 1897, by Arthur Willey. 6 parts. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1898-1902

Part I.

1. Willey (A.). Anatomy and development of *Peripatus novæbritanniæ*. 1898.
2. Mayer (Paul). *Metaprotella sandalensis*, n. sp. [Caprellidæ]. 1898.
3. Boulenger (G. A.). Little-known Sea-Snake from the south Pacific. 1898.
4. Pocock (R. I.). Centipedes and Millipedes. 1898.
5. Sharp (D.). Phasmidæ, with notes on the eggs. 1898.
6. Pocock (R. I.). Scorpions, Pedipalpi and Spiders. 1898.

Willey (Arthur). Zoological Results (*continued*).

Part II.

7. Hickson (Sydney J.). Millepora. 1899.
8. Bell (F. Jeffrey). Echinoderms (other than Holothurians). 1899.
9. Bedford (F. P.). Holothurians. 1899.
10. Shipley (Arthur E.). Sipunculoidea. 1899.
11. Gardiner (J. Stanley). Solitary Corals. 1899.
12. Gardiner (J. Stanley). *Cycloseris*. 1899.
13. Beddard (Frank E.). Earthworms. 1899.
14. Hiles (Isa L.). Gorgonacea. 1899.

Part III.

15. Gadow (Hans). Orthogenetic variation in shells of Chelonia. 1899.
16. Willey (Arthur). Enteropneusta. 1899.
17. Shipley (Arthur E.). Collection of Echiurids. 1899.

Part IV.

18. Gardiner (J. Stanley). On the anatomy of a supposed new species of *Cœnopsammia* from Lifu. 1900.
19. Sharp (D.) On the Insects from New Britain. 1900.
20. Borradaile (L. A.). On the Stomatopoda and Macrura brought by Dr Willey from the South Seas. 1900.
21. Collinge (Walter E.). Report on the Slugs. 1900.
22. Philipps (E. G.). Report on the Polyzoa, &c. 1900.
23. Thornely (Laura Roscoe). The Hydroid Zoophytes. 1900.
24. Lister (J. J.). *Astroclera willeyana*, the type of a new family of Sponges. 1900.
25. Pycraft (W. P.). Pterylography of the Megapodii. 1900.
26. Hickson (Sydney J.) & Hiles (Isa L.). Stolonifera and Alcyonacea. 1900.
27. Ashworth (J. H.). Report on the Xeniidæ. 1900.

Part V.

28. Shipley (Arthur E.). Entozoa. 1900.
29. Punnett (R. C.). South Pacific Nemertines. 1900.
30. Borradaile (L. A.). Young of the Robber Crab. 1900.
31. Pratt (Edith M.). Anatomy of *Neohelia porcellana*, Moseley. 1900.
32. Boulenger (G. A.). New blind Snake from Lifu, Loyalty Islands. 1900.
33. Stebbing (T. R. R.). Crustacea from the South Seas. 1900.

Part VI.

34. Willey (Arthur). Natural history of the Pearly Nautilus. 1902.

—— Convergence in Evolution. *London*, 1911

Williams (Albert). Mineral resources of the United States. *Washington*, 1885

Williams (Benjamin Samuel). The Orchid-Grower's manual. *London*, 1852

—— —— Ed. 5. *London*, 1877

—— —— Ed. 6. *London*, 1885

—— —— Ed. 7. By H. Williams. *London*, 1894

—— Select Ferns and Lycopods, British and exotic. *London*, 1868

—— The Orchid album. *See* **Warner (R.),** *& others.*

Williams (Charles). Curiosities of Animal Life. *London*, 1849

—— Souvenir of Sir Thomas Browne. With twelve illustrations and notes. 4to. *Norwich*, 1905

Williams (Florence). *See* **Campbell (D. H.).** A morphological study of . . . the genus *Pallavicinia*.

Williams (Frederic Newton). Notes on the Pinks of Western Europe. *London*, 1889

—— Enumeratio specierum varietatumque generis *Dianthus*. *London*, 1889

—— The Pinks of Central Europe. *London*, 1890

—— Prodromus Floræ Britannicæ. Parts 1-7. *Brentford*, 1901-10

Williams (Henry). The Orchid Grower's manual, &c. *See* **Williams (B. S.).**

Williams (J.). Diss. de succi circuitu et de respiratione in plantis. *Edinburgi*, 1825

Williams (Samuel). Natural and civil history of Vermont. Ed. 2. 2 vols. *Burlington, Vermont,* 1809

Williamson (Hugh). Biographical memoir. *See* **Hosack (D.).**

Williamson (William Crawfurd). On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Morphology and histology of *Stigmaria ficoides*. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

Willich (Christian Ludwig). Observationes quædam Botanicæ et Medicæ. 4to. (**L**). *Gottingæ* [1738]

—— De plantis quibusdam observationes. (**L**). *Gottingæ,* 1762

—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

—— Illustrationes Botanicæ. (**L**). *Gottingæ,* 1766

Willich (M. U.). Observ. Botan. *See* **Weigel (C. E.).**

Willis (John Christopher). A species of *Polycarpæa* new to Ceylon. A note on *Podadenia sapida*. The Flora of Naminakulikanda, a somewhat isolated mountain in the province of Uva. [3 papers.] (Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya, vol. v. pt. 3.) *Colombo,* 1911

—— A Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. Ed. 4. *Cambridge,* 1919

Willis (John Christopher) & Smith (Albert Malins). Corrections and additions to TRIMEN'S "Flora of Ceylon," 1893-1911. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Gardens, Peradeniya, vol. v. pt. 3.) *Colombo,* 1911

Willis (Thomas). Cerebri anatome. 4to. *Londini,* 1664

—— De anima brutorum. 4to. *Oxonii,* 1672

Williston (Samuel Wendall). Synopsis of the North-American Syrphidæ. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 31.) *Washington,* 1886

—— American Permian Vertebrates. *Chicago,* 1911

—— *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.,** xlv.

Willkomm (Heinrich Moritz). Die Strand- und Steppengebeite der Iberischen Halbinsel, und deren Vegetation. [Thesis.] *Leipzig,* 1852

—— Forstliche Flora von Deutschland und Oesterreich. Zweite, vielfach vermehrte, verbesserte und wesentlich veränderte Auflage. *Leipzig,* 1887

—— Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung auf der iberischen Halbinsel. *See* **Engler & Drude,** Vegetation d. Erde, i.

—— Icones et descriptiones plantarum novarum, &c., Europæ austro-occidentalis; præcipue Hispaniæ. 2 vols. 4to. *Lipsiæ,* 1852-62

—— Die mikroskopischen Feinde des Waldes. Heft 1 & 2 [in 1 vol.]. *Dresden,* 1866-7

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Illustrationes Floræ Hispaniæ insularumque Balearium. Vol. i. fol. *Stuttgart,* 1881-91

Willkomm (Heinrich Moritz) & Lange (Joh.). Prodromus Floræ Hispanicæ. 3 Vols. *Stuttgartiæ,* 1861-80.

—— —— —— Supplementum a WILLKOMM. *ib.,* 1893

Willshire (W. H.). Principles of Botany. 12mo. *London,* 1840

Willstätter (Richard) & Stoll (Arthur). Untersuchungen über Chlorophyll. Methoden und Ergebnisse. *Berlin,* 1913

Willughby (Francis). Ornithologiæ libri 3; totum opus recognovit, digessit, supplevit JOANNES RAIUS. fol. *Londini,* 1676

—— De historia Piscium libri 4; totum opus recognovit, &c., librum etiam 1^{um} et 2^{dum} integros adjecit, JOH. RAIUS. fol. *Oxonii,* 1686

Wilmott (Alfred James). *See* **Babington (C. C.).** Manual of British Botany. Ed. 10.

Wilson (Albert). *See* **Wheldon (J. A.).** The Flora of west Lancashire.

Wilson (Alexander). American Ornithology. 9 vols. fol. *Philadelphia,* 1808-14

—— —— Vols. 7 & 8 [ed. 2] and Suppl., ed. by GEORGE ORD. [Suppl. includes a life of Wilson.] fol. *Philadelphia,* 1824-5

Wilson (Alex.) & Bonaparte (C. L.). American Ornithology. Ed. by ROBERT JAMESON. (Constable's Miscell., lxviii.-lxix.) 4 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1831

Wilson (Alexander Stephen). Observations and experiments on Ergot. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., 1875-76.) *Edinburgh*, 1876

Wilson (C. A.). Life and works of A. R. WALLACE. ("Garden & Field.") *Adelaide*, 1879-80

Wilson (Edmund Beecher). The Cell in development and inheritance. *New York & London*, 1896

—— —— Ed. 2. Revised and enlarged. *New York & London*, 1900

Wilson (Edward). British Jurassic Gasteropoda. *See* **Hudleston (W. H.).**

Wilson (Ernest Henry). The Cherries of Japan. (Arnold Arboretum Publ., no. 7.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1916

—— The Conifers and Taxads of Japan. (Arnold Arboretum Publ., no. 8.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1916

—— *See* **Freeman (W. G.).** The World's commercial products.

Wilson (Ernest Henry) & Rehder (Alfred). A monograph of Azaleas. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1921

Wilson (George). Obituary. *See* **Balfour (J. H.).**

Wilson (Gurney). *See* **Orchid Review.**

Wilson (Henry V.). The embryology of the Sea Bass (*Serranus atrarius*). (Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm., ix.) 4to. *Washington*, 1891

Wilson (James). Illustrations of Zoology. Nos. 1 & 6 only. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1827

—— Article "Ichthyology," in Encyclopædia Britannica; new edition, in great part re-written by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON. 4to. [1856]

Wilson (James M.). *Necturus maculosus*. *See* **Normentafeln zur Entwickl. der Wirbelthiere,** xi.

Wilson (John). Synopsis of British Plants. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1744

—— —— (Another copy in 2 vols.; interleaved.)

Wilson (*Sir* Samuel). Salmon at the Antipodes. *London*, 1879

Wilson (William). Bryologia Britannica. (=Ed. 3 of Hooker & Taylor's "Muscol. Brit.") *London*, 1855

Wilson (William), *the Younger*. Practical observations on Agricultural Grasses and other pasture plants. *Aberdeen*, 1886

—— Investigations into Applied Nature. *London & Aberdeen*, 1895

[**Wilson (William F.)**]. DAVID DOUGLAS, Botanist at Hawaii. *Honolulu*, 1919

—— With Lord Byron at the Sandwich Islands in 1825; being extracts from the MS. diary of James Macrae, Scottish botanist. *Honolulu*, 1922

—— *See* **Menzies (A.).**

Wiltshire (E. W.). The life and work of the Rev. THOS. WILTSHIRE. *Brighton*, 1903

Wiman (J.). *Euphorbia*. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Wimbledon (The) and Merton Annual. Ed. by HENRY V. D. B. COPELAND. *London*, 1904

Wimmer (Friedrich). Neue Beiträge zur Flora von Schlesien; nebst einer Uebersicht der Fossilen Flora Schlesiens, von H. R. GÖPPERT. 12mo. *Breslau*, 1845

—— Salices Europææ. *Vratislaviæ*, 1866

—— Enumeratio stirpium phanerogamarum quæ in Silesia sponte proveniunt. *See* **Guenther (C. C.).**

Wimmer (Friedrich) & Grabowski (Heinrich). Flora Silesiæ. 3 Pt. *Vratislaviæ*, 1827-9

Wimmerstedt (J.). Hist. Antliæ. *See* **Klingenstierna (S.).**

Winch (Nathaniel John). Botanist's guide through the counties of Northumberland and Durham. 2 vols. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1805-7

—— Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Geol. Soc., iv.) 4to. *London*, 1816

Winch (Nathaniel John). Essay on the geographical distribution of plants through the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Durham. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1819
—— —— (3 other copies.)
—— Ed. 2. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Observations on the eastern part of Yorkshire. (Trans. Geol. Soc., v.) 4to. *London*, 1821
—— On the Phosphates of Lead. (Ann. Phil., vi.) *London*, 1823
—— Remarks on the Flora of Cumberland. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825
—— Remarks on the distribution of indigenous plants of Northumberland and Durham, as connected with the geological structure of those counties. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., i.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1830
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— Remarks on the Geology of the Banks of the Tweed from Carham in Northumberland to the sea-coast at Berwick. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., i.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1830
—— Flora of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., ii.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1831
—— —— (Another copy.)
—— —— Addenda. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., ii.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1836
—— Contributions to the Flora of Cumberland. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1833

Winchell (Newton Horace). Reports on the counties of Sandusky, Seneca, Wyandot, and Marion. (Geol. Surv. Ohio, i.) *Columbus*, 1871
—— The economic Geology of the region of Cheboygan and Old Mackinac (Michigan). [1871]
—— The Glacial features of Green Bay of Lake Michigan. (Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. III., ii.) *New Haven*, 1871
—— Notes on the Drift-soils of Minnesota. *St Paul*, 1873
—— On the Hamilton formation in Ohio. (Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. III., vii.) *New Haven*, 1874

Winchell (N. H.) & Peckham (S. F.). Second Annual Report of the Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota for 1873. *St Paul*, 1874

Winchester.
See **Hampshire Repository.**

Winchester and Hampshire Scientific and Literary Society.
Journal of Proceedings. Vol. i. 4 pts.; Vol. ii. 3 pts.; Vol. iii. pt. 1. *Winchester*, 1870-8

Winchester College Natural History Society.
Third Report. *Winchester*, 1875

Winckler (Nicolaus). Chronica herbarum. 4to. (Ł). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1571

Windsor (John). Flora Cravoniensis; or a Flora of the vicinity of Settle in Craven. *Manchester*, 1873

Winge (Herluf). Grønlands Fugle. (Meddel. Grønland, xxi. Afd. 1.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1899
—— Om Fugle fra Bronzealderen i Danmark. (Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren., 1904.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1904
—— Om jordfundne Pattedyr fra Danmark. (Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren., 1904.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1904

Wingrave (V. H. Wyatt). A glossary of anatomical, physiological, and biological Terms. *See* **Dunman (T.).**

Winkler (Hans). Ueber Parthenogenesis und Apogamie im Pflanzenreiche. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** ii. H. 3.

Winkler (Hubert). Betulaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 19.

Winn (James Michell). On Darwin. (Journ. Psychol. Medicine and Mental Pathol., viii. pt. 2.) *London* [n.d.]

—— Materialism at the International Med. Congress. (Journ. Psychol. Med.) *London* [n.d.]

Winnertz (Johann). Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Sciarinen. *Wien*, 1867

Winslow (Francis). Catalogue of Economic Mollusca. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27 D.) *Washington*, 1883

Winter (Georg). Die Pilze Deutschlands. *See* **Rabenhorst (G. L.).**

—— *See* **Hedwigia.**

Winterl (Joseph Jakob). Index horti botanici Universitatis Hungaricæ, quæ Pestini est. [*Incomplete.*] *Pestini*, 1788

Winterthur. *See* **Alpina.**

Winther (Georg Peter). *See* **Schiödte (J. C.),** Zoologia Danica.

Wintons (A. L.). *See* **Moeller (J.).** Mikroskopie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche.

Wipacher (David). Flora Lipsiensis. (**Ł**). *Lipsiæ*, 1726

Wirén (Axel). *See* **Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala.**

Wirtgen (Philipp). Flora des Regierungsbezirks Coblenz. 12mo. *Coblenz*, 1841

—— Ueber *Scrophularia Neesii*, Wirtgen, &c. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., 1844.) *Bonn*, 1844

—— Prodromus der Flora der Preussischen Rheinlande. 1ste Abth. Phanerogamen. 12mo. *Bonn*, 1842

—— —— Nachträge 1, 2, 3, & 5, zum Prodromus, &c. (Verh. nat. pr. Rheinl., 1844-51.) *Bonn*, 1844-51

—— Die cryptogamischen Gefässpflanzen der Preussischen Rheinlande. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., 1847.) *Bonn*, 1847

—— Florula Bertricensis. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., 1848.) *Bonn*, 1849

—— *Galeopsis Ladanum* und *G. ochroleuca*. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl.) *Bonn*, 1854

—— Herbarium Mentharum Rhenanarum. *Coblenz* [1855]

—— Flora der Preussischen Rheinprovinz. 12mo. *Bonn*, 1857

Wisconsin Academy and Societies. *See* **Madison.**

Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc. *See* **Milwaukee.**

Wisconsin, State of—*Geological Survey.*
Annual Report. By J. G. Percival. *Madison*, 1856

Wise (Thomas A.). History of Paganism in Caledonia. 4to. *London*, 1884

Wislizenus (A.). Trichinosis and Trichiniasis. (St Louis Med. Journ.) *St Louis*, 187–?

Wissembourg. *See* **Archives de Flore.**

Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See. *See* **Baikal-See.**

Wissett (Robert). Treatise on Hemp; with observations on the Sunn-plant of India (*Crotalaria juncea*). 4to. *London*, 1808

Wistar (Caspar). Obituary. *See* **Hosack (D.).**

Witchell (Charles A.). The evolution of Bird-Song, with observations on the influence of heredity and imitation. *London*, 1896

Witham (Henry Thornton Maire). On the Vegetation of the first period of an ancient world; *i.e.* from the first deposit of the Transition series to the top of the Coal-field. (Phil. Mag., vii.) *Edinburgh*, 1829

—— On the vegetable fossils found at Lennel Braes near Coldstream. (Phil. Mag., viii.) *Edinburgh*, 1830

Witherby (Harry Forbes). A practical handbook of British Birds. 2 vols. *London*, 1920-4

Withering (William). Botanical Arrangement of the Vegetables in Great Britain. 2 vols. *Birmingham*, 1776
—— —— Ed. 2. 3 vols. *Birmingham*, 1787-92
—— —— Ed. 3. 4 vols. *Birmingham*, 1796
—— —— Ed. 5. 4 vols. *Birmingham*, 1812
—— —— Ed. 6. 4 vols. *London*, 1818
—— —— Ed. 7. 4 vols. *London*, 1830
(Editions 5, 6, & 7 edited by W. WITHERING, fil.)
—— Chemical Analysis of the Water at Caldas da Rainha. 4to. *Lisbon*, 1795
—— *See* **Withering (W.).** *the Younger.*
Withering (William), *the Younger.* Miscellaneous Tracts of the late W. WITHERING, with a memoir of his life and writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1822
Witte (Hernfrid). Till de Svenska alfvarväxternas ekologi. Akademisk Afhandling. *Uppsala*, 1906
Wittrock (Veit Brecher). Försök till en monographi öfver algslägtet *Monostroma*. Academisk Afhandling. *Stockholm*, 1866
—— Algologiska Studier, i., ii. *Upsala*, 1867
—— On the development and systematic arrangement of the Pithophoraceæ, a new order of Algæ. (Roy. Soc. Ups., 1877.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1877
—— Catalogus illustratus iconothecæ botanicæ horti bergiani Stockholmiensis anno 1903; notulis biographicis adjectis. (Acta Horti Bergiani, Band iii.) Partes I. & II. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1903
Wittrock (Veit Brecher) & Nordstedt (C. F. Otto) [and Lagerheim (G. von)]. Algæ aquæ dulcis exsiccatæ, præcipue Scandinavicæ, quæ adjectis algis marinis chlorophyllaceis et phycochromaceis. Fasc. 1-35. *Upsaliæ*, 1877-1903
—— —— —— Literaturöfversigt. (Bot. Not., 1897.) *Lund*, 1897
Wittstein (Georg Christian). The organic constituents of plants and vegetable substances and their chemical analysis. Transl. by Baron F. VON MUELLER. *Melbourne*, 1878
Wittwer (Wilhelm Constantin). Geschichtliche Darstellung verschiedenen Lehren über die Respiration der Pflanzen. *München*, 1851
Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei. *See* **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung, etc.**
Wocke (M. F.). *See* **Staudinger (O.),** Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la Faune Européenne.
Wodarch (Charles). Introduction to Conchology. *London*, 1820
Wohlfarth (R.). Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. *See* **Koch (W. D. J.).**
Wojinowič (Welislaw P.). Beiträge zur Morphologie, Anatomie und Biologie der *Selaginella lepidophylla*, Spring. Inaug.-Diss. *Breslau*, 1890
Wolf (Nathanael Matthaeus von). Genera plantarum, vocabulis characteristicis definita; præter concordantiam botanicam. (Ł). *Marienwerder*, 1776 (in calce: *Dantisci*, 1780)
Wolf (Theodor). Monographie der Gattung *Potentilla*. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** xvi. H. 71.
Wolfart (Peter). Historia naturalis Hassiæ inferioris. Pars 1. fol. [*All published.*] (Ł). *Cassel*, 1719
Wolfenden (Richard Norris). *See* **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Copepoda.
Wolff (Arther). Zur Kenntnis der Veränderungen in der Bakterienflora der frischen Milch während des sog. Inkubationsstadiums. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1908
Wolff (Caspar Fredericus). Theoria generationis. Ed. nova [3tia]. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1774
Wolff (Hermann). *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 43. Umbelliferæ—Apioideæ—*Bupleurum, Trinia* et reliquæ Amineæ heteroclitæ; Heft 61. Umbelliferæ—Saniculoideæ.

Wolff (Johann Friedrich). Icones *Cimicum*, descriptionibus illustratæ. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1800-11

Wolff (J. P.). De filicum seminibus. *See* **Baldinger (E. G.).**

Wolff (Ludvig). *See* **Linnés Minne.**

Wolff (Max). Das Nervensystem der polypoiden Hydrozoa und Scyphozoa. Ein vergleichend-physiologischer und anatomischer Beitrag zur Neuronlehre. (Zeitschr. f. allgem. Physiol., Bd. iii. Heft. 3.) *Jena*, 1903

Wolff (S. B.). De Ligno nephritico. *See* **Cartheuser (J. F.).**

Wolffer (F.). Prodr. meth. anim. *See* **Storr (G. C. C.).**

Wollaston (Alexander Frederick Richmond). Pygmies and Papuans. The Stone Age to-day in Dutch New Guinea. With appendices by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, A. C. Haddon, and S. H. Ray. *London*, 1912

Wollaston Expedition. *See* **Dutch New Guinea Expedition.**

Wollaston (Thomas Vernon). Insecta Maderensia. 4to. *London*, 1854

—— On the Variation of Species, with special reference to the Insecta; followed by an inquiry into the nature of genera. *London*, 1856

—— Coleoptera Atlantidum: being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. *London*, 1865

—— Coleoptera Hesperidum: an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. *London*, 1867

—— Testacea Atlantica: or the Land and Freshwater Shells of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and Saint Helena. *London*, 1876

—— Coleoptera Sanctæ-Helenæ. *London*, 1877

—— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Insects.

—— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist).**—Insects.

Wollaston (William). The Religion of Nature delineated. 4to. *London*, 1731

Wolle (Francis). Desmids of the United States and list of American Pediastrums. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1884

—— —— New ed. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1892

—— Fresh-water Algæ of the United States. Text and atlas. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1887

—— Diatomaceæ of North America. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1890

Wolleb (D.). Observ. Bot.-Med. *See* **La Chenal (W. de).**

Wollenweber (Eugen Ferdinand). Vergleichende Anatomie der Schwimmblätter. Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1897

Wolley-Dod (Anthony Hurt). The subsection *Eu-caninæ* of the genus *Rosa*. *London*, 1908

—— A Flora of Gibraltar and the neighbourhood. (Suppl. Journ. Bot. 1914.) *London*, 1914

—— The British Roses (excluding *Eu-caninæ*). (Suppl. Journ. Bot., 1910.) *London*, 1910

—— A list of the British Roses. (Suppl. Journ. Bot., 1911.) *London*, 1911

—— *See* **Bolus (H.).** A list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Cape Peninsula, &c.

Wolley (John, *jun.*). Memoir. *See* **Newton (A.).**

Wollrath (J. G.). Horticultura academica. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Wolphius (Casparus). *See* **Gesner (C.).** De stirpium tabulæ.

—— *See* **Simler (J.).** Vita Conradi Gesner.

Woltereck (Richard). Ueber die Histologie der Larve und die Entstehung des Annelids bei den *Polygordius*-Arten der Nordsee. *See* **Bibl. Zool.,** xiii. H. 34.

Woltersdorff (Johann Lucas). Systema minerale. 4to. (Ł). *Berlin*, 1748

Wood (Alphonso). Flora Atlantica. Descriptive Botany; being a succinct analytical flora, including all the plants growing in the United States from the Atlantic coast to the Mississippi River. (From the "American Botanist and Florist.") *New York, &c.*, 1879

Wood (Bertha). *See* **Ewart (A. J.).** Contributions to the Flora of Australia. Nos. 14, 15.

Wood (Charles Henry). Description of the process used for manufacturing "Cinchona Febrifuge" at the Sikhim plantations. fol. [*Calcutta*], 1876

Wood (Ethel M. R.). *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

Wood (H. S.). Case of Spinal Hydatids. (Australian Medical Journal.) *Melbourne*, 1879

Wood (*Sir* Henry Trueman). *See* **London : Royal Society of Arts.**

Wood (Horatio C.). The Myriapoda of North America. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., n.s., xiii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1865

—— History of the Freshwater Algæ of North America. (Smithsonian Contrib., xix.) 4to. *Washington*, 1872

Wood (John George). The illustrated Natural History. New edition. *London*, 1861

—— Fresh and salt water Aquariums. *London*, 1868

—— Horse and Man: their mutual dependence and duties. *London*, 1885

—— *See* **Waterton (C.).** Wanderings in South America.

Wood (John George) & Wood (Theodore). The field naturalist's Handbook. *London*, 1880

Wood (John Medley). Preliminary catalogue of indigenous Natal plants. *Durban*, 1894

—— New Natal plants. Decade I. (Journ. Bot., xxxv.) *London*, 1897

—— —— *See* **Wood (J. M.) & Evans (M. S.).**

—— A handbook to the Flora of Natal. *Durban*, 1907

—— Revised list of the Flora of Natal. (Trans. Roy. Soc. South Africa, i. pt. 2.) *Cape Town*, 1910

—— —— Addendum. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, iii. pt. 1.) *Cape Town*, 1913

—— Report on the Colonial Herbarium. *See* **Durban.**

—— Report on the Natal Botanic Gardens. *See* **Durban.**

Wood (John Medley) & Evans (Maurice S.). New Natal plants. Decade II. (Journ. Bot., xxxv.) *London*, 1897

—— —— Natal Plants. Vols. i.-vi. 4to. *Durban*, 1898-1912

Wood (Julius John). Plants of Chutia Nagpur, including Jaspur and Sirguja. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, ii. no. 1.) *Calcutta*, 1902

Wood (Margaret H.). *See* **Dallman (A. A.).** A biographical list of deceased Lancashire botanists.

Wood (Neville). Ornithologist's text-book. 12mo. *London*, 1836

—— *See* **Field Naturalist.** [*In Supplement.*]

Wood (Searles Valentine). Monographs of the Crag [and of the Eocene] Mollusca. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**

Wood (Theodore). Our Insect Enemies. 12mo. *London*, 1885

—— *See* **Wood (J. G.).**

Wood (William). General Conchology. Vol. i. [*All published.*] *London*, 1815

—— Index Testaceologicus. *London*, 1818

—— Catalogue of works on Natural History. *London*, 1824

—— —— Another edition. *London*, 1832

—— Index Entomologicus: or . . . Illustrated catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. *London*, 1839

Wood (William) & Hanley (S.). Index Testaceologicus. *London*, 1856

Woodall (Edward). CHARLES DARWIN. (Trans. Shropshire Archæol. Soc.) *Shrewsbury*, 1884

Woodford (Charles Morris). A naturalist among the Head Hunters: being an account of three visits to the Solomon Islands in the years 1886, 1887, and 1888. *London*, 1890

Woodforde (James). Catalogue of the Indigenous phenogamic plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, with reference to their localities. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1824

Woodhouse (Edward John) & Dutt (H. L.). Further work against Surface Caterpillars at Mokameh in 1912. (Agric. Journ. India, viii. pt. 4.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1913

Woodhouse (S. W.). Report of the natural history of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, under the command of Capt. L. Sitgreaves, in the year 1851. *Washington*, 1853

Wood-Mason (James). Report on the Tea-Mite and the Tea-Bug of Assam. *London*, 1884

—— Report on the *Paraponyx oryzalis*, an insect pest of the Rice Plant in Burma. *Calcutta*, 1885

—— Some account of the "Palan Byoo," or "Teindoung Bo" (*Paraponyx oryzalis*). *Calcutta*, 1885

—— A catalogue of the Mantodea in the Indian Museum. Nos. 1-2. *Calcutta*, 1889-91

—— Figures and descriptions of nine species of Squillidæ from the collection in the Indian Museum. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1895

Woods (Henry), *A.L.S.* Introductory lecture on the study of Zoology, delivered at the Literary and Scientific Institution, Nov. 28th, 1825. *Bath*, 1826

—— Description of the fossil skull of an Ox, discovered at Melksham, Wilts; with a geological sketch of the River Avon. *London*, 1839

Woods (Henry) [*of Cambridge, Geologist*]. Catalogue of the Type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge. With a Preface by T. McKenny Hughes. *Cambridge*, 1891

—— Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

—— *See* **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** iv. Eurypterida and Trilobites.

Woods (Joseph). Tourist's Flora; a descriptive catalogue of the plants of Britain, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, &c. *London*, 1850

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Letters of an architect from France, Italy, and Greece. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1828

Woods (Julian Edmund Tenison). History of the discovery and exploration of Australia. 2 vols. *London*, 1865

—— Corals and Bryozoa of the Neozoic period in New Zealand. (Palæontology of New Zealand, iv.) *Wellington*, 1880

—— Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. 4to. *Sydney*, 1882

—— Coal resources of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1883

Woods (S.). Geology of Snowdon. *See* **Phillips (W.).**

Woodville (William). Medical Botany. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1790-3

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Reports of a series of inoculations for the Variolæ Vaccinæ, or Cow Pox. *London*, 1799

Woodward (*Sir* Arthur Smith). The Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at Gosford. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæont., no. 4.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1890

—— The Fossil Fishes of the Talbragar Beds (Jurassic ?); with a note on the stratigraphical relations, by T. W. E. David and E. F. Pittman. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæont., no. 9.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1895

—— Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology for Students of Zoology. (Cambr. Nat. Sci. Man., Biol. Ser.) *Cambridge*, 1898

—— *See* **Cooke (J. H.).** The Har Dalam Cavern, Malta, and its Fossiliferous contents, &c.

—— The Fossil Fishes of the English Wealden and Purbeck formations. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

—— Whealden and Purbeck Fishes. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

Woodward (*Sir* **Arthur Smith**). On a Carboniferous Fish Fauna from the Mansfield district, Victoria. *See* **Melbourne:** National Mus. Mem., no. 1.

—— Catalogue of Fossil Fishes. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fossils.

Woodward (*Sir* **Arthur Smith**) **& Sherborn** (**Charles Davies**). Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata. *London*, 1890

Woodward (**Bernard Barham**). The young collector's handbook of Shells. 12mo. *London*, 1883

—— Mollusca of Hertfordshire. *See* **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford, vol. i.

—— On the nomenclature of the oral folds in the Shells of *Clausilia*. *See* **Smith** (**E. A.**).

—— *See* **British Museum** (**Nat. Hist.**).—Special Guide-books, no. 1, *etc.*

—— *See* **Sherborn** (**C. D.**).

—— *See* **MS. Cat. of Pamphlets.**

Woodward (**Henry**). Presidential Address on Geology and Palæontology. (Geologists' Association, Session 1873-74.) *London*, 1873

—— List of the principal scientific papers, monographs, and addresses by H. W. *Hertford*, 1877

—— Monograph of the British Fossil Crustacea. Parts 1-5. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.

—— *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monographs: British Carboniferous Trilobites; British Palæozoic Phyllopoda.

—— *See* **British Museum** (**Nat. Hist.**).

—— *See* **Geological Magazine.**

—— *See* **MS. Cat. of Pamphlets.**

Woodward (**Horace Bolingbroke**). A memoir of Thomas Beesley. (Warwick. Nat. & Archæol. Field Club.) *Warwick*, 1897

—— The history of the Geological Society of London. *London*, 1907

—— Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. Ed. 3. *London*, 1914

Woodward (**John**). De terra et corporibus terrestribus, speciatim mineralibus. [Scheuchzer's translation.] (**L**). *Tiguri*, 1704

Woodward (**Samuel Pickworth**). Manual of the Mollusca; or rudimentary treatise on recent and fossil Shells. 12mo. *London*, 1851-6

—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1866

Woolhope Nat. Field Club. *See* **Hereford.**

Woolls (**William**). Contribution to the Flora of Australia. *Sydney*, 1867

—— Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom, with special reference to the Flora of Australia. *Sydney*, 1879

Woolward (**Florence H.**). The genus *Masdevallia*. Issued by the Marquess of Lothian, K.T., chiefly from plants in his collection of Orchids at Newbattle Abbey; plates and descriptions by F. H. W.; additional notes by F. C. Lehmann. 9 pt. fol. *London*, 1890-6

Wooster (**David**). Encyclopædia of Plants. *See* **Loudon** (**J. C.**).

Wooton (**E. O.**) **& Standley** (**Paul C.**). Flora of New Mexico. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., xix.) *Washington*, 1915

Worcester.
See **British Mycological Society.**
Malvern Naturalists' Field Club.
Transactions. Vol. i., pts. 1-3. 1853-70. *Worcester*, 1870

Worcester (**Dean C.**). A hand-list of the Birds of the Philippine Islands. *See* **Manila: Dept. of Interior:** Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 36.

[**Worlidge, John.**] Systema Horti-Culturæ, or the Art of Gardening. Ed. 2. *London*, 1683

Worm (**Olaus**). Historia animalis quod in Norvegia e nubibus decidit. 4to. (**L**). *Hafniæ*, 1653

—— —— (Another copy.) (**L**).

—— Museum Wormianum. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1655

Woronin (Michael). Die Sclerotienkrankheit der gemeinen Traubenkirsche und der Eberesche (*Sclerotinia Padi* und *Sclerotinia Aucupariæ*). (Mém. Acad. Imp. St Pétersb., sér. VIII. ii.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1895

—— Morphologie der Pilze. *See* **Bary (A. de).**

Worsdell (Wilson Crosfield). The Principles of Plant Teratology. *See* **Ray Society.**

Worsley-Benison (Henry Worsley Seymour). On the power of movement in plants. (Journ. of Micr. & Nat. Sci., v.) *London & Bath*, 1886

Wortman (J.). *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

Wrangel (Fredrik Anton). Försök att nämare utreda och bestämma *Cardamine parviflora*, Linn. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1822.) *Stockholm*, 1823

Wrede (E. F.). *See* **Königsberger Archiv.**

Wright (Chauncey). Darwinism; being an examination of Mr St George Mivart's "Genesis of Species." *London*, 1871

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— The uses and origin of the arrangements of leaves in plants. (Mem. Amer. Acad., ix.) 2 parts. 4to. *Boston*, 1871-3

Wright (Edward Perceval). On a new species of parasitic Green Alga belonging to the genus *Chlorochytrium* of Cohn. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad., xxvi.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1877

—— On a species of *Rhizophydium* parasitic on species of *Ectocarpus*, with notes on the fructification of the *Ectocarpi*. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad., xxvi.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1877

—— *See* **Natural History Review.**

—— Alcyonaria. *See* **"Challenger"** (Zoology, xxxi.).

Wright (G. Frederick). Man and the Glacial Period. With an appendix on Tertiary Man by H. W. Haynes. (Internat. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1892

—— —— Ed. 2. *London*, 1893

Wright (Herbert). The genus *Diospyros* in Ceylon: its morphology, anatomy, and taxonomy. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Gardens, Peradeniya, vol. ii.) *Peradeniya*, 1904

—— Report of the Controller, Experiment Station, Peradeniya, for 1903. (Circulars & Agric. Journ. Roy. Bot. Gardens, Ceylon, vol. ii. no. 18.) *Peradeniya*, 1905

—— Indian Corn (*Zea Mays*, L.) in Ceylon. (*Ibid.*, vol. iii. no. 5.) *Peradeniya*, 1905

—— Cocoa disease in Ceylon. (Tropical Agric. & Mag. Ceylon Agric. Soc., Aug. 1905.) 4to. *Colombo*, 1905

—— Historical notes regarding Para Rubber in Ceylon and the East. (*Ibid.*) 4to. *Colombo*, 1905

—— Foliar periodicity of endemic and indigenous Trees in Ceylon. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Gardens, Peradeniya, vol. ii. part 3.) *Colombo*, 1905

—— *Hevea brasiliensis* or Para Rubber; its botany, cultivation, chemistry, and diseases. *Colombo*, 1905

—— —— Ed. 2. *Colombo*, 1906

—— —— Ed. 3. *Colombo & London*, 1908

Wright (Herbert) & Bruce (Alexander). Para Rubber in Ceylon. (Circulars & Agric. Journ. Roy. Bot. Gardens, Ceylon, vol. iii. no. 6.) *Peradeniya*, 1905

Wright (Joseph). A list of Irish Liassic Foraminifera. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. II.) *Belfast*, 1871

—— A list of the Cretaceous Microzoa of the north of Ireland. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. III.) *Belfast*, 1875

—— Recent Foraminifera of Down and Antrim. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. IV., 1876-77.) *Belfast*, 1877

—— The post-Tertiary Foraminifera of the north-east of Ireland. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append., 1879-1880.) *Belfast*, 1881

Wright (Joseph). A list of recent Foraminifera obtained during the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club's excursion to South Donegal, August 1880. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. VI., 1880-81.)
Belfast, 1882

—— Sponge remains from the Carboniferous Limestone of Ben Bulben, Co. Sligo. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. VI., 1880-81.)
Belfast, 1882

—— Foraminifera of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club's cruise off Belfast Lough, in the Steam-Tug "Protector," June 1885; also, Foraminifera found by Dr Malcomson at Rockport, Belfast Lough. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append., 1885-86.) *Belfast*, 1887

—— A list of the Cretaceous Foraminifera of Keady Hill, county Derry. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append., 1885-86.)
Belfast, 1887

Wright (Thomas). *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monographs: British Fossil Echinodermata from the Oolitic Formations; British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations; Ammonites of the British Islands.

—— *See* **Agassiz (J. L. R.) & Gould (A. A.).** Outlines of Comparative Physiology, &c.

Wright (William). Account of the *Quassia Simaruba*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, ii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1778

—— Memoir of W. W. *Edinburgh*, 1828

Wrisberg (Heinrich August). De Animalculis Infusoriis. (**L**). *Gœttingæ*, 1765

Wrottesley (John), *Lord Wrottesley*. Speech in the House of Lords on Lieut. Maury's Plan for improving Navigation. *London*, 1853

—— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society in 1855 and 1857. *London*, 1855-7

Wüstnei (C.) & Clodius (G.). Die Vögel der Grossherzogthümer Mecklenburg mit kurzen Beschreibungen. (Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg, Jahr 54, Abth. i.) *Güstrow*, 1900

Wulfen (Franz Xavier von). Flora Norica phanerogama. (Im Auftrage Zool.-bot. Ver. Wien; herausg. von Fenzl und Graf.) *Wien*, 1858

Wulff (Johann Christoph). Flora Borussica. (**L**). *Regiomonti*, 1765

Wulp (F. M. van der). De Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Geschiedkundig Overzicht, 1845-95. *'s Gravenhage*, 1895

—— *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.,** xliv.

Wulp (F. M. van der) & Meijere (Johannes C. H. de). Nieuwe naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. (Tijdschr. voor Ent., Suppl., vol. 41.)
's Gravenhage, 1898

Wurffbain (Joannes Paulus). Salamandrologia. 4to.
(**L**). *Norimbergæ*, 1683

Würtembergische Ges. z. Förderung d. Wiss. *See* **Tübingen.**

Würzburg.

Botanisches Institut.

Arbeiten. Ed. by Julius von Sachs. Bd. 1-3.
Würzburg, 1874-88

Physikalisch-medicinische Gesellschaft zu Würzburg.

Verhandlungen. Vols. 1-10 (in 3). *Würzburg*, 1850-60

Zeitschrift. Vols. 1-6 (in 2). *Würzburg*, 1860-6

Verhandlungen. Neue Folge. Vol. 1⩾ *Würzburg*, 1868⩾

Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1852-86. (bound with "Verhandlungen").

—— Jahrg. 1887⩾ (bound separately). *Würzburg*, 1887⩾

Verzeichniss der Bibliothek der Gesellschaft, 1869 (bound with Verhandl., Neue Folge, vol. 1.) *Würzburg*, 1869

Festschrift zur Feier ihres fünfzigjährigen Bestehens. 4to.
Würzburg, 1899

Wycombe.
High Wycombe Natural History Society.
Quarterly Magazine. Vols. 1 & 2. *Wycombe*, 1866-70
Wydler (Henri). Essai monographique sur le genre *Scrophularia*. 4to. *Genève*, 1828
—— Die Knospenlage der Blätter. (Mitth. nat. Ges. Bern, 1850.) *Bern*, 1850
Wyman (Jeffries). Fresh-water Shell-mounds of the St John's River, Florida. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., vol. i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1875
—— Memorial meeting of the Boston Society, Oct. 7, 1874. *See* **Boston Society of Nat. Hist.**
Wymore (Mary Isabel). Bi-sexual Man. *See* **Buzzacott (F. H.).**
Wynne (Brian). Our Hardy Fruits: their cultivation for land-owners, &c. *London*, 1890
Wynpersse (Dionysius van de) & Brugmans (S. J.). Musei Doevereniani catalogus. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1785
Wyttenbach (Jacob Samuel). Icones plantarum Helvetiæ. *See* **Haller (A. von).**

Y.

Yapp (Richard Henry). Sketches of Vegetation at home and abroad. (New Phytol., vii.) *Cambridge*, 1908
—— On stratification in the vegetation of a Marsh, and its relations to evaporation and temperature. (Ann. Bot., xxiii.) *London*, 1909
—— *Spiræa Ulmaria*, L., and its bearing on the problem of xeromorphy in Marsh plants. (Ann. Bot., xxvi.) *London*, 1912
—— *See* **Weiss (F. E.) & Yapp (R. H.).** Sketches of Vegetation at home and abroad.
Yarkand Mission. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission: based upon the collections and notes of the late FERDINAND STOLICZKA. 14 pts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1878-91
I. Memoir of the life and work of F. Stoliczka. By V. BALL. 1886.
II. Geology. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1878.
III. Syringosphæridæ. By P. M. DUNCAN. 1879.
IV. Mammalia. By W. T. BLANFORD. (Chiroptera by G. E. DOBSON.) 1879.
V. Aves. By R. B. SHARPE. 1891.
VI. Reptilia and Amphibia. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1878.
VII. Ichthyology. By F. DAY. 1878.
VIII. Arachnida: Araneidea. By O. P. CAMBRIDGE. 1885
IX. Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1878.
X. Neuroptera. By R. MCLACHLAN. 1878.
XI. Rhynchota. By W. L. DISTANT. 1879.
XII. Lepidoptera. By F. MOORE. 1879.
XIII. Coleoptera. 1890.
Geodephaga and Longicornia. By W. H. BATES.
Phytophaga. By J. S. BALY.
Haliplidæ, Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydrophilidæ, Staphylinidæ, and Scarabæidæ By D. SHARP.
Cetoniidæ. By O. JANSON.
Heteromera. By F. BATES.
XIV. Mollusca. By G. NEVILL. 1878.
Yarrell (William). History of British Fishes. 2 vols. *London*, 1835-6
—— —— Supplement. *London*, 1839
—— —— Ed. 2: by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON. 2 vols. *London*, 1841
—— —— Supplement. (=2nd Supplement to 1st edition.) *London*, 1860
—— History of British Birds. 3 vols. *London*, 1839-43
—— —— Supplements 1 & 2. *London*, 1845-56
—— —— Ed. 2. 3 vols. *London*, 1845
—— —— Ed. 4, revised . . . by ALFRED NEWTON . . . continued by HOWARD SAUNDERS. 4 vols. *London*, 1871-85
—— On the growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water. 4to. *London*, 1839
—— Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. *See* **Bell (T.).**

Yarrow (Henry Crécy). Check-list of North American Reptilia and Batrachia. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no 24.) *Washington*, 1882 [1883]
Yatabe (Ryōkichi). Nipon shokubutsu dzukai. Iconographia Floræ Japonicæ; or descriptions, with figures, of plants indigenous to Japan. Vol. i., parts 1 & 2. 4to. *Tokyo*, 1891-2
Yates (James). On the formation of Alluvial Deposits. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1831
—— Report of the Committee for making experiments on the Growth of Plants under glass. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1838.) *London*, 1838
—— Textrinum Antiquorum. Part 1. *London*, 1843
—— On the use of the terms Acanthus, Acanthion, &c., by the ancient Classics. *London*, 1845
—— On the Mining operations of the Romans in Britain. *Taunton*, 1859
—— Some account of a volume containing portions of Ptolemy's Geography, and of the "Geographi Græci minores." *London*, 1864
—— Reasons why the Office of Warden of the Standard Weights should include Standard Weights and Measures of the Metric System, &c. *London*, 1867
Yates (Lorenzo Gordin). Stray notes on the Geology of the Channel Islands (of California).—The Mollusca.—Insular Floras. (9th Ann. Rep. California State Min. Bur.) *Sacramento*, 1890
Yeats (Thomas Pattinson). Institutions of Entomology. *London*, 1773
Yendo (Kichisaburo). The Fucaceæ of Japan. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imper. Univ. Tōkyō, Japan, xxi., Art. 12.) 4to. *Tōkyō*, 1907
Yermoloff (*Sir* Nicolas). Y a-t-il continuité dans le Monde Physique? *Paris*, 1923
Yersin (Alexander). Note sur le *Pachytilus migratorius*, Fisch. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., iii.) *Genève*, 1858
Yoring (John). Zoology as an auxiliary to Education. (Educational Times, April 1866.)
York.
British Natural History Society.
Catalogue of British Marine Recent Shells. [By E. Charlesworth.] (British Natural History Soc.) *York*, 1856
See **Natural History Journal.**
See **Watson Botanical Exchange Club.**
York School Natural History, Literary, and Philosophical Society, Annual Report, 42. *York*, 1880
Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society. *See* **Leeds.**
Yorkshire Philosophical Society.
Reports for 1828, 1830-32, 1834, 1837, and 1859. *York*, 1829-60
Proceedings. Vol. i. *London*, 1855
York Gate Library. [S. W. Silver.]
Catalogue, &c. *See* **Petherick (E. A.).**
Yorkshire Geological Society. *See* **Leeds.**
Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.
Transactions. Pt. 1➢ [*Incomplete.*] *Leeds*, 1878➢
The Naturalist: Journal of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. Edited by C. P. Hobkirk & G. T. Porritt. Vols. 1-9. *Huddersfield*, 1875-6-84
[*Continued as*]
The Naturalist: a monthly journal of Natural History for the North of England. Ed. by Wm. Denison Roebuck [and afterwards by others]. Vol. 10➢ *London and Leeds*, 1884➢
[Vols. for the years 1897-1901 are wanting.]
Yoshio (T.). *See* **Yokusaï (T.).**
Young (Andrew). Natural history and habits of the Salmon. *Wick*, 1848
—— Salmon disease. *See* **Gt. Britain & Ireland**—*Fishery Reports.*
Young (F. W.). Address to Dundee Naturalists' Society. *See* **Dundee.**

Young (John). Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. *See* **British Association.**

Yuhanna ibn Massawaih. *See* **Joannes** [*Damascenus*].

Yung (Émile). Contributions à l'histoire physiologique de l'Escargot (*Helix pomatia*). (Mém. Couron. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belg., xlix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1887

—— Le peuplement de la Terre et l'Évolution du Règne Organique. *Genève*, 1889

Z.

Zabel (Hermann). Systematisches Verzeichniss der in den Gärten der Königl.-Preuss. Forstakademie zu Münden kultivirten Pflanzen. (Müller, Bot. Unters., Bd. ii. Heft 1.) *Heidelberg*, 1878

Zacharias (Otto). Die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers. Band i., ii. *Leipzig*, 1891

—— *See* **Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde.**

Zaczek (Johann). Die Trichinose. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1868

Zaddach (Ernst Gustav). Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung und den Bau der Gliederthiere. Heft 1. Phryganiden Eies. 4to. *Berlin*, 1854

Zahlbruckner (Alexander). Studien über brasilianische Flechten. (S.B. K. Akad. Wiss., mathem.-naturw. Classe, Bd. iii., Abth. 1.) *Wien*, 1902

—— Catalogus lichenum universalis. Bd. 1 ⩾ *Leipzig*, 1921 ⩾

—— *See* **Vienna:** Kongress Intern. Bot.

Zahn (Karl Hermann). Die Hieracien der Schweiz. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges. gesammten Naturw. Bd. xl.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1906

Zanardini (Giovanni). Iconographia Phycologica Adriatica. (Mem. Ist. Veneto, ix.-xiv.) 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Venezia*, 1860-9

Zander (Richard). Die Milchsafthaare der Cichoriaceen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.,** vii. H. 37.

Zannichelli (Gian Girolamo). Istoria delle Piante che nascono ne lidi intorno a Venezia. fol. *Venezia*, 1735

Zanoni (Giacomo). Istoria botanica. fol. *Bologna*, 1675

—— —— (Another copy.)

—— Rariorum stirpium historia: edidit Cajetanus Montius. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1742

Zart (Gustav). Bibel & Naturwissenschaft in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältniss dargestellt. *Berlin*, 1878

—— Einfluss der englischen Philosophen seit Bacon auf die deutsche Philosophie des 18 Jahrhunderts. *Berlin*, 1881

Zawadzki (Alexander). Enumeratio plantarum Galiciæ et Bucowinæ. *Breslau*, 1835

Zehntner (L.). *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** li.

Zeiller (Charles René). Observations sur le *Lepidostrobus Brownii*, Brongniart (sp.). (Compt. Rend., cxlviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1909

—— Les progrès de la Paléobotanique de l'ère des Gymnospermes. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicæ,** Bd. ii., Heft. 1.

—— Présentation d'une brochure de M. Kidston sur les *Ulodendron* et Observations sur les genres *Ulodendron* et *Bothriodendron*. (Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., xiv.) *Paris*, 1885

Zeising (Adolph). Der goldne Schnitt. 4to. *Halle*, 1884

Zeitschrift für Botanik. Herausg. von Ludwig Jost, Friedrich Oltmanns, Hermann Graf zu Solms-Laubach [*u. And.*]. Jahrgang 1 ⩾ *Jena*, 1909 ⩾

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. *See* **Halle.**

Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie. Herausg. von C. T. MENKE [*from* 1846, von MENKE und L. PFEIFFER]. 10 vols. *Hannover*, 1844-53
[*Continued as*]
Malakozoologische Blätter. Bd. i.-xxv. *Cassel*, 1854-78
—— Neue Folge. Bd. i.-xi. Herausg. von S. CLESSIN. *Cassel*, 1879-91
Zeitschrift für mikroskopisches Anatomische Forschung. *See* **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten: herausg. von Dr P. SORAUER. Bd. 1-25 *Stuttgart*, 1891-1915
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Botanik. By SCHLEIDEN & NAEGELI. 4 parts. *Zurich*, 1844-7
Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Herausg. von C. T. SIEBOLD, ALBERT KÖLLIKER, und ERNST EHLERS. Vol. 1> *Leipzig*, 1849>
—— Index. Vols. 1-45. *Leipzig*, 1868
—— —— Vols. 46-60. *Leipzig*, 1898
Zeitz (Amandus). Pisces. *See* **Horn Scient. Exped.**
Zelebor (J.). Säugethiere. *See* **" Novara."**
Zelinka (Carl). Die Gastrotrichen. Eine monographische Darstellung ihrer Anatomie, Biologie und Systematik. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. xlix.) *Leipzig*, 1889
—— *See* **Plankton Expedition.** Die Rotatorien.
Zelle.
Königliche Grossbrittanische Churfürstliche Braunschweigische Lüneburgische Landwirthschaftsgesellschaft.
Nachrichten von Verbesserung der Landwirthschaft und des Gewerbes Sammlungen 1-5. (**L**). *Zelle*, 1765-7
Zeller (Ernst). Ueber das encystirte Vorkommen von *Distomum squamula*, Rud., im braunen Grasfrosch. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. xvii.) *Leipzig*, 1867
—— Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Polystomen. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. xxvii.) *Leipzig*, 1876
Zeller (P. C.). Tineina. *See* **Stainton (H. T.).**
Zemann (Margarete). Studien zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Argophyllum* Forst. (Ann. k.-k. Nat. Hofmus., xxii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1907
Zenker (Friedrich Albert). Zur Lehre von der Trichinen-Krankheit. (D. Arch. f. Klin. Med., viii.) [*Leipzig*, 1871]
Zerdo (Liborio). Catalogo de las Collecciones mineralogica e geologica. *Bogotá*, 1871
Zethelius (L. G.). Reform. Pharm. Suecicæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Zetterstedt (Johan Emanuel). Om växtgeographiens studium. *Upsala*, 1863
Zetterstedt (J. W.). De plantis cibariis Roman. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**
Zetzell (P.). Consectaria electrico-medica. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
Zeyher (Carl). Enumeratio plantarum Africæ. *See* **Ecklon (C. F.).**
Zideen (J.). De Phœnice ave. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Ziegler (Ernst). Die embryonale Entwickelung von *Salmo salar*. Inaug.-Diss. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1882
Ziegler (Heinrich Ernst). Die ersten Entwickelungsvorgänge des Echinodermeneies, insbesondere die Vorgänge am Zellkörper. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
—— Zoologisches Wörterbuch. Erklärung der zoologischen Fachausdrücke. *Jena*, 1909
—— Der Begriff des Instinktes einst und jetzt . . . Mit einem Anhang: Die Gehirne der Bienen und Ameisen. *Jena*, 1910
—— Ueber den Verlauf der Gefässbündel im Stengel der Ranunculaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Erlangen*, 1895
Ziegler (Julius). Beitrag zur Frage der thermischen Vegetations-Constanten. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1875

Zieglerinn, *afterwards* **Unzerinn (Johanne Charlotta).** *See* **Unzer.**
Ziervogel (S.). Rhabarbarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss.-Acad., § 4.
Zigno (Achille de), *Baron.* Flora fossilis formationis Oolithicæ. 2 vols. 4to. *Padova,* 1856-85
—— Intorno ai resti di Mastodonte trovati nel Veneto. 4to. *Padova,* 1870
—— Annotazioni Paleontologiche. Pts. 1-7. (Mem. R. Istit. Veneto, xv., xviii., xx.) 4to. *Venezia,* 1870-81
—— Catalogo ragionato dei Pesci Fossili del Calcare Eoceno di M. Bolca e M. Postale. (Atti Istit. Sci. Veneto, ser. IV. vol. iii.) *Venezia,* 1873-4
—— Sulla distribuzione geologica e geografica delle Conifere Fossili. *Padova,* 1878
—— Sopra un nuovo Sirenio fossile scoperto nelle Colline di Brà in Piemonte. (Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem. ser. III. vol. ii.) 4to. *Roma,* 1878
—— Sulla *Lithiothis problematica* di Gümbel. (Mem. R. Istit. Veneto, xxi.) 4to. *Venezia,* 1879
—— Sopra un cranio di Coccodrillo. (Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem. ser. III. vol. v.) 4to. *Rome,* 1880
—— Nuove osservazioni sull' *Halitherium veronense.* (Mem. Ist. Ven., xxi.) 4to. *Venezia,* 1880
—— Nuove aggiunte alla Miofauna dell' epoca Eocena. (Mem. Ist. Ven., xxiii.). 4to. *Venezia,* 1888
—— Antracoterio di Monteviale. (Mem. Ist. Ven., xxiii.) 4to. *Venezia,* 1888
Zimmer (Carl). Cumaceen. Schizopoden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
—— Schizopoden. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**
Zimmermann (Albrecht). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzen-Zelle. Bd. i., & ii. H. 1. *Tübingen,* 1893
—— Die Morphologie und Physiologie des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Eine kritische Litteraturstudie. *Jena,* 1896
—— Botanical Microtechnique: a hand-book of methods for the preparation, staining, and microscopical investigation of vegetable structures. Transl. from the German by James Ellis Humphrey. *London,* 1896
—— Eenige pathologische en physiologische waarnemingen over koffie. (Mededeel. uit 's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg, lxvii.) *Batavia,* 1904
Zimmermann (Eberhard August Wilhelm). Zoologie Géographique (l'Homme.) *Cassel,* 1784
Zimmermann (J. C.). De *Blasia.* *See* **Schmidel (C. C.).**
Zimmermann (Johann Georg). Dubia ex Linnæi Fundamentis Botanicis. (**L**). *Gottingæ,* 1751
—— —— (Another copy.)
Zinn (Johann Gottfried). Catalogus plantarum horti . . . Gottingensis. (**L**). *Gottingæ,* 1757
Zirkel (Ferdinand). Microscopical Petrography. (Rep. U.S. Geol. Expl. of the Fortieth Parallel, vi.) 4to. *Washington,* 1876
Zittel (Karl Alfred von). Denkschrift auf C. E. H. von Meyer. 4to. *München,* 1870
—— Handbuch der Paläontologie. 5 Bd. *München & Leipzig,* 1876-93
—— Ueber den geologischen Bau der Libyschen Wüste. Festrede, &c. 4to. *München,* 1880
—— Reden. *See* **Munich:** Konigl.-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Ziva. Casopis Přírodniecký. Redaktorové: Prof. Dr Jan Purkyně a Jan Krejčí. (Rocnick 1-4, 6 & 7.) *w Praze,* 1853-9
Zobel (J. B.). Icones fungorum. *See* **Corda (A.).**

Zoe. A Biological Journal. Vols. i.-iv. [*imperfect*].
San Francisco, 1890-4

Zollickoffer (William). A treatise on the use of Prussiate of Iron (or Prussian Blue) in intermitting and remitting Fevers. *Frederick*, 1822

Zoologia Danica. *See* **Schiödte (J. C.).**

Zoologica. *See* **Bibliotheca Zoologica.**

Zoological Bulletin. Ed. by CHARLES OTIS WHITMAN & WILLIAM M. WHEELER. Vols. i.-ii. [*All published.*] *Boston, [Mass.]*, 1897-8

Zoological Journal. Conducted by T. BELL, J. G. CHILDREN, J. & G. SOWERBY, N. A. VIGORS, E. T. BENNETT, and others. 5 vols., and 1 vol. plates. *London*, 1825-35

Zoological Record: being a Record of Zoological Literature. Vol. i.⩾ Ed. by ALBERT C. L. G. GÜNTHER [and later editors]. *London*, 1864⩾

Zoologische Beiträge. Ed. by A. SCHNEIDER. Bd. i.-iii. [*All published.*] *Breslau*, 1885-92

Zoologische Jahrbücher. Herausg. von J. W. SPENGEL. Bd. i.⩾
Jena, 1886⩾

[Bd. i. and ii. have also the title: "Zeitschrift für Systematik, Geographie, und Biologie." Bd. iii.-xxix. are subdivided: "Abtheilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Thiere" and "Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere." Bd. xxx.-xli. have an added section "Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere"; discontinued after Bd. xli.]

—— Supplementheft (—Supplement-Band) i.⩾ *Jena*, 1886⩾

—— Generalregister zu Bd. i.-xx., sowie zu den Supplementen i.-vii.
Jena, 1907

Zoologische Mededeelingen. *See Supplement:* **Leyden: 's Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.**

Zoologischer Anzeiger. Herausg. von J. V. CARUS [*u. And.*]. Vol. 1⩾
Leipzig, 1878⩾

—— Index. Vols. 1-10, 1878-87. *Leipzig*, 1889

Zoologischer Garten. *See* **Frankfort-a.-M.**

Zoologischer Jahresbericht. Herausg. von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Redigirt von J. V. CARUS [and later editors], 1879⩾
Leipzig & Berlin, 1880⩾

Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala. (Zoologische Beiträge aus Uppsala.) Med understöd af R. BÜNSOWS Zoologiska Fond. Utgifna af AXEL WIRÉN. Bd. i.⩾ *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1912⩾

Zoologist (The)
1st Series. Ed. by EDWARD NEWMAN. Vols. i.-xxiii.
London, 1843-65
2nd Series. Ed. by EDWARD NEWMAN. Vols. i.-xi.
London, 1866-76
3rd Series. Ed. by J. E. F. HARTING. Vols. i.-xx. *London*, 1877-96
4th Series. Ed. by W. LUCAS DISTANT. Vols. i.-xx.
London, 1897-1916

Zoopathologica. Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society on the Diseases of Animals. Vol. i. no. 1⩾
New York, 1916⩾

Zopf (Wilhelm). Zur Morphologie der Spaltpflanzen. 4to.
Leipzig, 1882

—— Die Spaltpilze. (*Ex* Encyklop. d. Naturwiss.) *Breslau*, 1883

—— Zur Morphologie und Biologie der niederen Pilzthiere (Monadinen): Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Phytopathologie. 4to.
Leipzig, 1885

—— Untersuchungen über Parasiten aus der Gruppe der Monadinen. (Festschr. zu Kützings 80ᵉᵗᵉᵐ Geburtstage.) 4to. *Halle-a.-S.*, 1887

—— Ueber die Gerbstoff- und Anthocyan-Behälter der Fumariaceen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. i. Heft 2.

—— *See* **Beiträge zur Physiologie und Morphologie niederer Organismen.**

Zorn (Bartholomæus). Botanologia medica. 4to. (Ł). *Berlin*, 1714

Zschokke (Fritz). Erster Beitrag zur Parasiten-Fauna von *Trutta salar*. (Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel, viii.) *Basel*, 1890
—— Die Tierwelt der Hochgebirgsseen. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Gesellsch. Naturwiss., xxxvii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1900
Zuccagni (A.). Synopsis plantarum horti botanici musei regii Florentini. *Florentiæ*, 1784
Zuccarini (Joseph Gerhard). Monographie der Amerikanischen *Oxalis*-Arten. 4to. [*München*], 1825
—— Ueber einige Pflanzen aus den Gattungen *Agave* und *Fourcroya*. (Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol., xvi.) 4to. [*Vratislaviæ*], 1833
—— Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum, quæ in horto botanico herbarioque regio Monacensi servantur fasc. 2^dus. (Abhandl. K.-bayer. Akad., ii.) 4to. [*München*], 1837
—— Nov. gen. plant. Brasil. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**
—— Morphology of the Coniferæ. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— *See* **Siebold (Ph. Fr. de).**
—— Denkrede. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**
Zuchhold (Ernst Amandus). Additamenta ad G. A. Pritzelii Thesaurum Literaturæ Botanicæ. *See* **Pritzel (G. A.).**
Zugmayer (Eric). Poissons. *See* **Albert.** Résultats, fasc. xxxv.
Zürich.
Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, Denkschriften. *See* **Switzerland.**
Botanischer Garten und das botanische Museum der Universität, Zürich.
Der botanische Garten und das botanische Museum der Universität, Zürich, im Jahre 1901, 1902⩾ Von Hans Schinz. *Zürich*, 1902-3⩾
Die morphologisch-biologische Anlage und das System des botanischen Gartens in Zürich. *See* **Schinz (H.).**
Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Zürich.
Mittheilungen. Hefte 1-10. [*All published.*] *Zürich*, 1847-56
Vierteljahrsschrift. Jahrgang 1⩾ (4 & 16 wanting). *Zürich*, 1856⩾
Verzeichniss der Jahresversammlungen und der Mitglieder. No. 15. *Zürich*, 1876
Generalregister der Publikationen. *Zürich*, 1892
Festschrift, 1746-1896. 2 vols. *Zürich*, 1896
Neujahrsblatt. Stück 103.
Schröter, Carl. Die Palmen und ihre Bedeutung für die Tropenbewohner. (1901.)
Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft. *See* **Basel.**
Zurn (Friedrich Anton). Ueber Milben, &c. 12mo. *Wien*, 1877
—— Parasiten des Menschens. *See* **Kuchenmeister (G. F. H.).**
Zwelfer (Joannes). Umbra redivivi. 12mo. (℔). *Noribergiæ*, 1671
Zwickau.
Verein für Naturkunde.
Jahresberichte für 1871-73. *Zwickau*, 1872-4

SUPPLEMENT

[*Note.*—Re-catalogued items are indicated by a star.*]

Aichi Medical University. *See* **Nagoya.**

Allorge (Pierre). *See* **Revue Algologique.**

Amsterdam.

Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra."

*Bijdragen tot der Dierkunde. Aflev. 1➢ 4to. *Amsterdam (& Leiden)*, 1848➢

Archiv für Zellforschung. Herausg. von RICHARD GOLDSCHMIDT. Bd. i.-xvii. *Leipzig*, 1908-23

Atkinson (George Francis). Studies of American Fungi: Mushrooms edible, poisonous, etc. *New York*, 1911

Australian Science Abstracts; published quarterly by the Australian National Research Council. Vol. iii. no. 3➢ *Sydney*, 1924➢

Autran (Eugène). *See* **Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier.**

Baier (Johann Jakkob). *Lilio convallium.* *See* page 220: **Doederlinus (J. G. Z.).**

Bailey (Liberty Hyde). Manual of Cultivated Plants. *New York*, 1924

Baltzer (Fritz). *See* page 559: **Naples—Zool. Station.** Monogr. xxxiv.

Beauverd (Gustave). *See* **Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier.**

Beccari (Odoardo). Palme della Tribù Borasseæ. Opera postuma, curante UGOLINO MARTELLI. Fasc. i.➢ fol. *Firenze*, 1924➢

Beebe (William). Galapagos: World's End. 4to. *New York & London*, 1924

Bennie (James) & Kidston (Robert). On the occurrence of Spores in the Carboniferous formation of Scotland. (Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., ix.) *Edinburgh*, 1886

Bergen.

Bergens Museum. Naturen. *See* **Naturen, &c.**

Bernard (Pierre) *& others.* Le Jardin des Plantes du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1842-3

[Vol. ii. is by LEMAOUT alone.]

Berwick-on-Tweed.

Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.

*History and Proceedings. Vols. i.-xxiv. pt. 1. *Berwick*, 1834-1919

Bewick (Thomas). A history of British Birds. 2 vols. *Newcastle*, 1826

Bibliographia Genetica. Onder redactie van J. P. LOTSY en H. N. KOOIMAN. Deel i.➢ *'s Gravenhage*, 1925➢

Black (J. M.) Flora of South Australia. Part 1➢ *Adelaide*, 1922➢

—— The Naturalized Flora of South Australia. *Adelaide*, 1909

Bordeaux.

Société Linnéenne.

*Actes. Vol. xxx.➢ *Bordeaux*, 1875➢

Société des Sciences physiques et naturelles.

Procès-Verbaux. Année 1918-19➢ *Bordeaux*, 1920➢

Bose (*Sir* **Jagadis Chunder**). The physiology of the ascent of Sap. *London*, 1923

Boston.
American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
*Memoirs. Vols. i.-iv. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1785-1821
—— New series. Vol. i.⩾ 4to. *Cambridge, &c.*, 1833⩾
*Proceedings. Vol. i.⩾ *Boston*, 1848⩾

Botanisches Archiv. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Botanik. Herausg. von Carl Mez. Bd. i.⩾ 4to. *Königsberg*, 1922⩾

Botanisches Echo. Literatur-Beilage zum Botanischen Archiv. Herausg. von Carl Mez. Bd. i.⩾ *Königsberg*, 1925⩾

Boule (**Marcellin**). Fossil Men: Elements of Human Palæontology. Transl. by J. E. Ritchie and J. Ritchie. *Edinburgh*, 1923

Boulenger (**George Albert**). Lacertidæ. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Reptiles.

Bower (**Frederick Orpen**). The Ferns (Filicales). Vol. i. (Cambridge Botanical Handbooks.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1923

Bradley (**Henry**). New English Dictionary. *See* **Dictionaries.**

Brand (**August**). Borraginaceæ. *See* **Engler** (**H. G. A.**). Das Pflanzenreich, H. 78.

Braun (**Maximilian G. C. C.**). Vermes. *See* **Bronn** (**H. G.**). Tier-Reich, iv.

Breemen (**P. G. van**). Copepoden. *See* page 571: **Nordisches Plankton**, 8.

Bridges (**C. B.**). *Drosophila melanogaster*. *See* **Washington: Carnegie Inst.**, Publ. 327.

British (**The**) **Journal of Experimental Biology.** Vol. i.⩾ *Edinburgh*, 1923⩾

British Museum (**Natural History**).

Expeditions.

British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Reports. (*Continued.*)

Botany. Vol. I. 3. Lichens. By O. V. Darbishire. 1923.
Geology. Vol. I. 2. Fish-remains from the Upper Old Red Sandstone of Granite Harbour, Antarctica. By Arthur Smith Woodward. 1921.
„ 3. Recent and local deposits of M'Murdo Sound Region. By F. Debenham. 1921.
„ 4. The Sedimentary Rocks of South Victoria Land. [By F. Debenham, R. H. Rastall, and R. E. Priestley.] 1921.
„ 5. The Metamorphic Rocks of South Victoria Land. [By W. Campbell Smith, F. Debenham, and R. E. Priestley.] 1921.
„ 6. The Plutonic and Hypabyssal Rocks of South Victoria Land. By W. Campbell Smith. 1924.
Zoology. Vol. III. 10. Crustacea, Part VII. Mysidacea. By W. M. Tattersall. 1923.
Vol. V. 3. Cœlenterata, Part III. Antipatharia. By A. Knyvett Totton. 1923.
Vol. VI. 3. Porifera, Part I. Non-Antarctic Sponges. By Arthur Dendy. 1924.
Vol. VII. 1. Mollusca, Part V. Anatomy of Gastropoda. By Nellie B. Eales. 1923.
Vol. VIII. 1. Crustacea, Part VIII. Euphausiacea. By W. M. Tattersall. 1924.
„ 2. Decapod Larvæ. By Robert Gurney. 1924.

Guide-Books.

A Guide to the Elephants (Recent and Fossil) exhibited in the Department of Geology and Palæontology. 1922
A Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds. Ed. 10. 1923
Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of Geology and Palæontology. 1923
Guide to the Mollusca exhibited in the Zoological Department. 1923

Economic Series.

No. 4. Mosquitoes and their relation to disease. By F. W. Edwards. [New ed.] 1923

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*).

MAMMALS.

Catalogue of the Selous Collection of Big Game in the British Museum (Natural History). *London*, 1921

REPTILES.

Monograph of the Lacertidæ. By GEORGE ALBERT BOULENGER. Vol. ii. *London*, 1921

Bronn (Heinrich Georg). *Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Von . . . H. G. BRONN (fortgesetzt von W. Keferstein [& others]). Bd. I ≥ *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1859 ≥

Bd. I. [Abth. 1.] Amorphozoen, von H. G. BRONN. 1859.
„ [„ 2.] Aktinozoen, von H. G. BRONN. 1860.
„ [Another edition:] Protozoa. Bearbeitet von O. BÜTSCHLI, mit einem Beitrag von C. SCHWAGER. 1880-9.
Bd. II. [Abth. 1.] Spongien (Porifera), von G. C. J. VOSMAER. 1887.
„ Abth. 2. Coelenteraten, von C. CHUN (L. WILL und KÜHN). 2 vols. 1889-1916.
„ Abth. 2. —— Anthozoa, von O. CARLGREN. Lief. 1-6. 1903-8.
„ Abth. 3. Echinodermen, von H. LUDWIG (und O. HAMANN), 5 vols. 1889-1907.
Bd. III. Abth. 1. Malacozoa Acephala, von H. G. BRONN. 1862.
„ Abth. 2. Malacozoa Cephalophora, von H. G. BRONN, fortgesetzt von W. KEFERSTEIN. 1862-6.
„ [Another edition.] Mollusca, von H. SIMROTH. 2 vols. 1892-1914.
„ Supplement. Tunicata, von O. SEELIGER (R. HARTMEYER und G. NEUMANN). 2 vols. 1893-1913.
Bd. IV. Abth. 1 & 2. Würmer: Vermes, von H. A. PAGENSTECHER (M. BRAUN [& others]). 3 pts. 1887-1917.
„ Supplement. Nemertini, von O. BÜRGER. Lief. 1-29. 1897-1907.
Bd. V. Abth. 1. Crustacea, von A. GERSTAECKER. 2 vols. 1866-79.
„ „ 2. Myriapoden (Chilopoden, Symphylen), von C. VERHOEFF. 1902-18.
„ „ 3. Dipteren, von J. C. H. DE MEIJERE. Lief. 1-4. 1916.
Bd. VI. Abth. 1. Pisces, von A. A. W. HUBRECHT. Lief. 1-4. [*All published.*] 1876-85.
„ „ 1. [New work:] Pisces, von E. LÖNNBERG (G. FAVARA und B. MOŽEJKO). 1901-13.
„ „ 2. Amphibien, von C. K. HOFFMANN. 1873-8.
„ „ 3. Reptilien, von C. K. HOFFMANN. 1890.
„ „ 4. Vögel, von HANS GADOW und E. SELENKA. 1869-91.
„ „ 5. Mammalia, von C. G. GIEBEL und W. LECHE [and afterwards] E. GOEPPERT. 2 vols. 1874-1906. Unterabteilung 1, von U. GERHARDT. Lief. 1-4. 1914.

Brunet (Jacques Charles). Manuel du Libraire, *&c.* 5 vols. *Paris*, 1842-4

Brussels.

Jardin botanique de l'État.

*Bulletin. Vol. ii. ≥ [*Incomplete set.*] *Bruxelles*, 1910 ≥

Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique.

Extrait(s) des Mémoires, tom. i. & ii. *Bruxelles*, 1903
Mémoires. Tom. iii. ≥ *Bruxelles* (1904-) 1907 ≥

Société royale de Zoologique. Annales. *See* page 122. **Bruxelles: Société royale Malacologique de Belgique** (which was afterwards styled Soc. roy. Zool. et Malacologique, and later Soc. roy. de Zool.).

Budapest.

Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum [National Museum].

Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis Hungarici. Vol. i. ≥ *Budapest*, 1903 ≥

Kgl. ung. Gesellschaft für Naturwiss. Botanikai Közlemények. Vol. xxi. pt. 1-6 ≥ *Budapest*, 1924 ≥

Buerger (Otto). Nemertini. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, iv.

Buetschli (Otto). Protozoa. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, i.

Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier. Sous la direction de E. AUTRAN. *Tom. i.-vii. *Genève*, 1893-9
[*Continued as:*]
Mémoires . . . suite au Bulletin . . . Nos. 1-22. *Genève & Bale*, 1900

Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier (*continued*).
[*Continued as*:]
Bulletin . . . Sous la direction de GUSTAVE BEAUVERD. 2e Série. Tom. i.-viii. [*All published.*] *Chambézy, &c.*, 1901-8
Buxton (P. A.). Animal Life in Deserts. *London*, 1923

Calcutta.
Royal Botanic Garden.
Annual Report, 1910-11 ➢ fol. *Calcutta* [1911 ➢]
Report of the Botanical Survey of India. 1918-19 ➢ fol. *Calcutta* [1919 ➢]

Cambridge.
Cambridge Philosophical Society.
*Proceedings. Vols. iii.-xxiv. pt. 1. *Cambridge*, 1880-1924
[*Continued as*:]
Proceedings. Biological Sciences. Vol. i. no. 1 ➢ 4to. *Cambridge*, 1923 ➢

Cambridge, *Mass.*
Harvard College: Museum of Comparative Zoology.
*Annual Report, 1862 ➢ *Boston & Cambridge*, 1862 ➢

Campinas.
Centro de Sciencias, Letras, e Artes.
Revista do Sciencias, *&c.* No. 1 ➢ *Campinas*, 1902 ➢

Canada.
Geological Survey, Ottawa.
*Museum Bulletin. No. 1 ➢ [*Incomplete set.*] *Ottawa*, 1914 ➢
Canadian Arctic Expedition. 1913-18. Reports. [*In course of publication.*] Vol. iv. ➢ *Ottawa*, 1921 ➢
Candolle (Anne Casimir Pyramus de). Piperacearum clavis analytica. *Genève*, 1923
Candolle (Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de). Histoire des Sciences et des Savants depuis deux Siècles. *Paris*, 1873
Carlgren (Oskar). Anthozoa. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, ii. 2.
Carter (Nellie). *See* page 638: **Ray Soc.**—WEST (W.) & WEST (G. S.).
Chamberlain (Charles Joseph). *See* **Coulter (John M.).**
Cherbourg.
Société nationale des Sciences naturelles.
*Mémoires. Sér. 4. Tom. i. ➢ *Paris & Cherbourg*, 1897 ➢
Chicago.
Field Museum of Natural History. *See* page 159: **Chicago: Field Columbian Museum** [*old title*].
Christchurch.
Canterbury Museum. *Records, vol. i. ➢ *Christchurch*, 1907-12 ➢
Chun (Carl). Cœlenteraten. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, ii.
Clements (Frederic Edward). The Phylogenetic method in Taxonomy. Experimental Pollination. *See* **Washington: Carnegie Inst.,** Publ. 326, and 336.
Cogniaux (Alfred). Cucurbitaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 66 and 88.
Columella (Lucius Junius Moderatus). L. J. M. Columella of Husbandry, in twelve books; and his book concerning trees. 4to. *London*, 1745
Conn (Herbert William) & Conn (Harold J.). Bacteriology. *Baltimore*, 1923
Cordoba. Academia nacional de Ciencias.
Actas. Tom. i. ➢ [*Imperfect set.*] *Buenos Aires*, 1875 ➢
Boletin. Tom. i. ➢ *Buenos Aires*, 1874 ➢
Cornish (Charles Joseph). Sir W. H. Flower: a personal memoir. *London*, 1904
Coulter (John Merle) & Chamberlain (Charles Joseph). Morphology of Gymnosperms. *Chicago*, 1921
Craigie (William A.). New English Dictionary. *See* **Dictionaries.**

Dallimore (William) & Jackson (Albert Bruce). A handbook of Coniferæ; including Ginkgoaceæ. *London*, 1923

Danzig.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

*Schriften. Neue Folge. Bd. i.➢ [*Incomplete set.*]
Danzig, 1863➢

Abhandlungen. Bd. i. Heft 1➢ *Danzig*, 1924➢

Darbishire (Otto Vernon). Lichens. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Debenham (F.). Deposits of M'Murdo Sound region. Sedimentary Rocks of South Victoria Land. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Dehérain (Pierre Paul). Cours de Chimie agricole professé a l'école d'Agriculture de Grignon. *Paris*, 1873

Delage (Yves). La structure du Protoplasma et les théories sur l'hérédité et les grands problèmes de la Biologie générale. *Paris*, 1895

Dendy (Arthur). Porifera. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Dictionaries.

The New English Dictionary on historical principles. . . . Ed. by James A. H. Murray [Henry Bradley, W. A. Craigie, and C. T. Onions]. 4to. 10 vols. *Oxford*, 1888-1924➢

[The tenth volume is still in progress.]

Dobbie (H. B.). New Zealand Ferns. *Auckland, &c.*, 1921

Dove Marine Laboratory, *Cullercoats, Northumberland.*

Report. New Series, no. 1➢ *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1912➢

[For previous Reports, *see* **Fisheries:** Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee.]

Eales (Nellie B.). Anat. of Gastropoda. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Edwards (Frederick Wallace). Mosquitoes. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide-Books *Economic Series*, no. 4.

Ellis (William). Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands. 2 vols. *London*, 1829

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf). Das Pflanzenreich. [*Continued from* page 247.] Heft 62➢ *Leipzig*, 1914➢

Heft 62. Skottsberg (Carl). Myzodendraceæ. 1914.
„ 63. Pax (Ferdinand). Euphorbiaceæ—Acalypheæ—Mercurialinæ. 1914.
„ 64. Engler (Adolf). Araceæ—Philodendroideæ—Anubiadeæ, Aglaonemateæ, Dieffenbachieæ, Zantedeschieæ, Typhonodoreæ, Peltandreæ. 1915.
„ 65. Jablonszky (E.). Euphorbiaceæ—Phyllanthoideæ—Bridelieæ. 1915.
„ 66. Cogniaux (Alfred). Cucurbitaceæ—Fevilleæ et Melothrieæ. 1916.
„ 67. Engler (Adolf) und Irmscher (E.). Saxifragaceæ—*Saxifraga* I. 1916.
„ 68. Pax (Ferdinand) und Hoffmann (Käthe). Euphorbiaceæ—Acalypheæ—Plukenetiinæ [Epiprininæ et Ricininæ]. Euphorbiaceæ—Dalechampieæ. Euphorbiaceæ—Pereæ. Euphorbiaceæ—Additamentum VI. 1919.
Rosenthal (Käthe). Daphniphyllaceæ. 1919.
„ 69. Engler (Adolf) und Irmscher (E.). Saxifragaceæ—*Saxifraga* II. 1919.
„ 70. Schulz (Otto Eugen). Cruciferæ—Brassiceæ. 1919.
„ 71. Engler (Adolf) und Krause (Kurt). Additamentum ad Araceas—Philodendroideas. 1920.
„ 72. Lingelsheim (Alexander). Oleaceæ—Oleoideæ—Fraxineæ [et Syringæ]. 1920.
„ 73. Engler (Adolf). Araceæ—Aroideæ [et Pistioideæ]. 1920.
„ 74. Engler (Adolf). Araceæ. 1920.
„ 75. Zahn (Karl Hermann). Compositæ—*Hieracium*. 1921.
„ 76. Zahn (Karl Hermann). Compositæ—*Hieracium* [continued]. 1921.
„ 77. Zahn (Karl Hermann). Compositæ—*Hieracium* [continued]. 1921.
„ 78. Brand (Aug.). Borraginaceæ—Borraginoideæ Cynoglosseæ. 1921.
„ 79. Zahn (Karl Hermann). Compositæ—*Hieracium* [continued]. 1922.
„ 80. Krænzlin (Fritz). Orchidaceæ—Monandræ Tribus Oncidiinæ—Odontoglossæ II. 1922.
„ 81. Pax (Ferdinand) und Hoffmann (Käthe). Euphorbiaceæ—Phyllanthoideæ—Phyllantheæ. 1922.
„ 82. Zahn (Karl Hermann). Compositæ—*Hieracium*. Abt. II. 1923.
„ 83. Krænzlin (Fritz). Orchidaceæ—Monandræ—Pseudomonopodiales. 1923.
„ 84. Schulz (Otto Eugen). Cruciferæ—Brassicæ: pars secunda. 1923.

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf). Das Pflanzenreich (*continued*).

„ 85. Pax (Ferdinand) und Hoffmann (Käthe). Euphorbiaceæ—Crotonoideæ—Acalypheæ—Acalyphinæ. Euphorbiaceæ—Additamentum VII. 1924.
„ 86. Schulz (Otto Eugen). Cruciferæ—Sisymbrieæ. 1924.
„ 87. Knuth (Reinhard). Dioscoreaceæ. 1924.
„ 88. Cogniaux (Alfred) und Harms (Hermann). Cucurbitaceæ—Cucurbiteæ—Cucumerinæ. 1924.

Entomological News; and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. *Vol. 1 ➢
Philadelphia, 1890 ➢

Evans (Arthur Humble). *See* page 777: **Turner (William).**

Faune de France. Redigée par le Directeur de l'Office central de Faunistique. [*Continued from* page 257.] Fasc. iv. ➢
Paris, 1922 ➢

IV. Sipunculiens, Échiuriens, Priapuliens. Par L. Cuenot. 1922. V. Polychètes errantes. Par Pierre Fauvel. 1923. VI. Diptères Anthomyides. Par E. Séguy. 1923. VII. Pycnogonides. Par E. L. Bouvier. 1923. VIII. Diptères: Tipulidæ. Par C. Pierre. 1924.

Fauvel (Pierre). *See* **Faune de France.** No. 5.
Favaro (Giuseppe). Pisces. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.
Field Naturalist (The). . . . . Edited by J. Rennie, &c. *2 vols. (in 1). [*All published.*] *London*, 1835 (1833-4)
Fisher (John), *Bp. of* **Rochester,** *lat.* **Roffen.** *See* page 351: **Henry VIII.** Assertionum regis angliæ fide catholica.
Fisheries.
Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee. *Reports on the Scientific Investigations for the years 1905, 1906, 1907, and 1911.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905-11
[For subsequent Reports, *see* Dove Marine Laboratory.]

Fitzsimons (Frederick William). The Natural History of South Africa: Birds. Vols. i. & ii. *London*, 1923
Flower (*Sir* William Henry). *See* **Cornish (C. J.).**
Foeder (A. M.). Den märkan som et lands upodling. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Forrest (Herbert Edward). The Fauna of Shropshire. *Shrewsbury*, 1899
Fries (Theodor Magnus). Linnæus (afterwards Carl von Linné): the story of his life, adapted from the Swedish of Theodor Magnus Fries . . . and brought down to the present time in the light of recent research, by Benjamin Daydon Jackson. *London*, 1923

Gadow (Hans). Vögel. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.
Genetica: Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Erfelijkheids- en Afstammingsleer. Onder redactie van J. P. Lotsy. Deel ii. ➢
's-Gravenhage, 1920 ➢
Genetica (Resumptio). Onder hoofdredactie van J. P. Lotsy en H. N. Kooiman. Deel i. Afl. 1 ➢ *'s-Gravenhage*, 1924 ➢
Geneva.
Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle.
Compte rendu. Vol. xxxi. ➢ *Genève*, 1914 ➢
Gerhardt (Ulrich). Mammalia. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.
Gerstaecher (C. E. A.). Crustacea. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, v.
Gibson (Robert John Harvey). Outlines of the History of Botany.
London, 1919
Giebel (Christoph Gottfried). Mammalia. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.
Giessen.
Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde.
*Berichte. Bd. 2-34. *Giessen*, 1849-1903
—— Register. Bd. 1-34. *Giessen*, 1910
—— Neue Folge. Naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung. Bd. i. ➢
Giessen, 1907 ➢

Glasgow.
Natural History Society of Glasgow.
*Proceedings. [16 pages.] *Glasgow*, 1852
Proceedings, &c. Vols. i.-v. 1858-83. *Glasgow* (1868-) 1869-84
—— Index. *Glasgow*, 1885
[*Continued as*:]
Proceedings and Transactions, &c. New Series. Vols. i.-iv. *Glasgow* (1885-) 1887-97
[*Continued as*:]
Transactions . . . including the Proceedings, etc. New Series. Vols. v.-vi. [*Incomplete set.*] *Glasgow* (1897-) 1900-3
[*Continued as*:]
The Glasgow Naturalist . . . including the Transactions and Proceedings . . . Third Series. Vol. i.≥ *Glasgow*, 1909≥

Goeppert (Ernst). Mammalia. *See* **Bronn H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Grahamstown.
Albany Museum.
*Records, Vol. i.≥ *Grahamstown*, 1903-6≥

Gray (Asa). Scientific Papers of A. G. . . ., selected by CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT. 2 vols. (Second copy.) *Boston & New York*, 1889

Graz.
Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark.
*Mitteilungen. Hft. 1≥ *Graz*, 1863≥

Gurney (Robert). Decapoda larvæ. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—" Terra Nova " Expedition.

Haarlem.
Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen. (La Société Hollandaise des Sciences.)
*Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles. Tom. i.-xxx. *La Haye*, 1866-98
—— Sér. II. Tom. i.-xv. *La Haye*, 1898-1911
—— Sér III.B. (Sciences naturelles.) Tom. i.≥ *La Haye*, 1911≥
—— Sér. III.c. (Physiologie.) Tom. viii. livr. 3≥ *La Haye*, 1923≥

Hall (Harvey Monroe). The Phylogenetic Method in Taxonomy. *See* **Washington: Carnegie Inst.,** Publ. 326.

Hamann (Otto) Echinodermen. *See* **Bronn (H. G.)** Tier-Reich, ii.

Hamel (Gontran). *See* **Revue Algologique.**

Harms (Hermann). Cucurbitaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 88.

Hartmeyer (Robert). Tunicata. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, iii.

Heidelberg.
Naturhistorisch-medizinischer Verein.
*Verhandlungen. Neue Folge. Vol. i.≥ *Heidelberg*, 1874≥

Helsinki.
Society of Forestry in Finland.
Acta Forestalia Fennica. Tom. xi.≥ *Helsingforsiæ*, 1919≥
Societas Zoolog.-Botanicæ Fennica Vanamo.
Annales. Tom. i.≥ *Helsinki*, 1923≥

Herdman (*Sir* William Abbott). Founders of Oceanography and their work. *London*, 1923

Hereditas: genetiskt arkiv. Bd. i.≥ *Lund*, 1920≥

Hoffmann (Christiaan Karel). Amphibien. Reptilien. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Hoffmann (Käthe). Euphorbiaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 68, 81 and 85.

Holl (William). *See* **Naturalist (The).**

Hubrecht (Ambrosius Arnold Willem). Pisces. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Humphry (G. M.). *See* **Journ. of Anatomy & Physiology.**

India (British).
Board of Scientific Advice, Calcutta. Annual Report, 1904-5≥ *Calcutta*, 1906≥
Forest Department.
The Indian Forest Records. Vol. i.≥ *Calcutta*, 1908≥
Forest Bulletin. No. 32≥ *Calcutta*, 1916≥
The Indian Forest Memoirs. Forest Zoology Series. Vol. i. pt. 1≥ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1908≥
—— Chemistry Series. Vol. i. pt. 1≥ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1908≥
—— Economic Products Series. Vol. i. pt. 1≥ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1909≥
—— Forest Botany Series. Vol. i. pt. 1≥ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1911≥
—— Sylvicultural Series. Vol. i. pt. 1≥ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1916≥
Government Cinchona Plantation.
Annual Report, 1899-1900≥ fol. *Calcutta*, 1900≥

Irmscher (E.) Saxifragaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 67 and 69.

Jablonszky (E.). Euphorbiaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 65.

Jackson (Albert Bruce). *See* **Dallimore, W.**

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon). Linnæus. *See* **Fries (T. M.).**

Japanese Journal of Botany. *See* page 767: **Tokyo:** National Research Council.

Java.
Dienst van den Mijnbouw.
Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen. 1919≥ *'s-Gravenhage*, 1922≥
—— Register. 1900-21. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1924
Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen, no. 1≥ [*?'s-Gravenhage*] 1924≥

Jentink (F. A.). *See* **Leiden: s'Rijksmuseum van Nat. Hist.**

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. Ed. by G. M. Humphry, William Turner, *& others*. *Vol. i.≥ *London* (*& Cambridge*), 1867≥
[After vol. 50, the title was changed to **Journal of Anatomy.**]

Journal (The) of Botany, British and Foreign. Ed. by A. B. Rendle. Vol. lxiii.≥ *London*, 1925≥
[For previous volumes, *see* p. 401.]

Journal (The) of Experimental Zoölogy. *Vol. i.≥ *Baltimore* (*& Philadelphia*) 1904≥

Kalm (Pehr). *Diss. Acad. [*Corrected titles.*] 4to. *Aboæ*
Nodwändigheten af skogarnas bettre wård. *Resp.* Daniel Lithander. (𝔏). 1753
De Esquimaux gente Americana. *Resp.* Andrea Abrahami Indrenio. (𝔏). 1756
Nodwandigeten utdika och upodla karr och mossar. *Resp.* Esaias Wegelius. 1763
Boställs förläningens nytta. *Resp.* Alexander Sauren. 1777
Walmente anmarkningar syftande på landthushållningens. *Resp.* Johan Limelius. 1778
Om sätt at hägna åker och äng. *Resp.* Isaac Schroderus. 1778
Den märkan som et lands upodling. *Resp.* Adolph Magnus Foeder. 1778
Om sätt at utöda mask på stickebärs busken. *Resp.* And. Cajalen. 1778

Kampen (P. N. van). The Amphibia of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. *Leiden*, 1923

Keferstein (Wilhelm). *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, iii.

Kidston (Robert). *See* **Bennie (James).**

Knuth (Reinhard). Dioscoreaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 87.

Kofoid (Charles Atwood) & Swezy (Olive). The free-living unarmored Dinoflagellata. (Mem. Univ. California, v.) 4to. *Berkeley*, 1921

Kooiman (H. N.). *See* **Bibliographia Genetica**; *and* **Genetica (Resumptio).**

Kraenzlin (Fritz). Orchidaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 80 and 83.

Krause (Kurt). Additamentum ad Araceas—Philodendroideas. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 71.

Kuehn (—). Coelenteraten. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, ii.

Kyoto. Medical School of the Imperial University.
Acta. Vol. vi. fasc. 2➢ *Kyoto*, 1923➢

Lausanne.
Société Vaudoise des Sciences naturelles.
Mémoires. No. 1➢ *Lausanne*, 1923➢

Leche (Wilhelm). Mammalia. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Leiper (Robert Thomson). Periodicals of Medicine and the allied sciences in British libraries. *London* [1923]

Leyden.
s'Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.
*Notes from the Leyden Museum. Ed. by H. SCHLEGEL; continued by F. A. JENTINK. Vols. i.-xxxvi. *Leyden*, 1879-1914
[*Continued as*:]
Zoologische Mededeelingen . . . onder redacte van E. D. VAN OORT. Deel i.➢ *Leiden*, 1915➢

Lingelsheim (Alexander). Oleaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 72.

Linnæus, *afterwards* **von Linné (Carl).** OPERA.
—— Systema Naturæ. Ed. 10, Vol. i. *Palmiæ*, 1758
[With the signature of Linn. fil. on end-paper.]
—— Philosophia botanica. [Copy with modified imprint.]
Stockholmiæ . . ., Amstelædami apud Z. Chatelain, 1751
—— Systema vegetabilium. Ed. 14ta. *Gottingæ*, 1784
[With pp. xlvii, 25, and 11 plates of "A System of Vegetables," Lichfield, 1783, inserted between pp. 48 and 49, and 4 coloured botanical plates; also a few notes before the title-page.]
—— VITA, etc. *See* **Fries (T. M.).** Linnæus.

Lithander (D.). Nödwändigheten af skogarna bettre wård. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

London.
London School of Tropical Medicine. Department of Helminthology. Collected Papers. Nos. 1-15➢ *London*, 1922➢
Ministry of Agriculture (*formerly* **Board of Agriculture**).
Journal of the Board of Agriculture. Vol. i.➢ *London*, 1895➢
[After vol. xxvi. no. 9, 1919, title was changed to "The Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture."]

Long (Frances). Experimental Pollination. *See* **Washington: Carnegie Inst.,** Publ. 336.

Long (Harold C.). Plants poisonous to Live Stock. Ed. 2, revised. *Cambridge*, 1924

Lönnberg (Axel Johan Einar). Pisces. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Lotsy (John Pieter). *See* **Bibliographia Genetica; Genetica; *and* Genetica (Resumptio).**

Ludwig (Hubert). Echinodermen. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, ii.

Luxembourg.
Société de Botanique.
Recueil des mémoires et des travaux publiés par la Société. Nos. 1-16. *Luxembourg*, 1874-1904
" Fauna " Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois.
Comptes-Rendus. 8e Année—16e Année. *Luxembourg*, 1898-1906
[*Continued, with preceding Society, as :*]
Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois.
Bulletins mensuels. Nouvelle série. 1907➢ *Luxembourg*, 1907➢
Festschrift zur Feier des 25 jahrigen Bestehens, 1890-1915. *Luxembourg*, 1915

Lyell (*Sir* **Charles**). Principles of Geology. 2 vols. *London*, 1867-8
Lyons.
Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts.
*Mémoires. Section des Sciences. Tom. i., ii. *Lyon* [1848-50]
—— Classe des Sciences. (Nouv. sér.) Tom. i.-xxxi. *Lyon, Paris* [1851-92]
—— Sér. 3. Tom. i.➢ *Paris, Lyon*, 1893➢
—— Table des matières . . . 1845-81. *Lyon*, 1882
Société Linnéenne de Lyon.
*Annales. Nouvelle série. Vol. i.➢ *Lyon*, 1853➢

Macfarlane (**John Muirhead**). Fishes : the source of Petroleum. *New York*, 1923
—— The evolution and distribution of Fishes. *New York*, 1923
McGee (**J. M.**). *See* **Washington : Carnegie Inst.**, Publ. 325.
Madras.
Indian Botanical Society.
Journal, vol. i.➢ . . . *Madras*, 1919➢
[The first title was " Journal of Indian Botany."]
Madras Fisheries Department.
Bulletin, vol. i. no. 1 ; vol. ii. no. 4➢ *Madras*, 1910-23
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 313➢ *Orono*, 1923➢
Manchester.
Manchester Microscopical Society.
*Transactions and Annual Report, 1888➢ *Manchester*, 1889➢
Marseilles.
Musée d'Histoire naturelle.
*Annales, &c. Tom. i.➢ 4to. *Marseille*, 1883➢
[Tom vi., vii. are wanting.]
—— Série II. Bulletin : notes zoologiques, géologique, paléontologiques, variétés. Tom. i. [*All published.*] 4to. *Marseille*, 1898-1900
Martelli (**Ugolino.**) *See* **Beccari** (**O.**). Palme della Tribù Borasseæ.
Mason (**Eleanor D.**). Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis*. *See* **Washington : Carnegie Inst.**, Publ. 328.
Mattioli (**Pier' Andrea**). Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscordis . . . de medica materia. fol. *Venetiis*, 1565
Maund (**Benjamin**). *See* **Naturalist** (**The**).
Maxwell (**Marius**). Stalking Big Game with a camera in Equatorial Africa. 4to. *London*, 1921
Mecklenburg.
Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg.
*Archiv. Jahrg. 40-67. [*Imperfect set.*] *Güstrow*, 1886-1913
[*Continued as :*]
Archiv Mecklenburgischer Naturforscher. Bd. i.➢ *Rostock*, 1924➢
Meijere (**Johannes C. H. de**). Dipteren. *See* **Bronn** (**H. G.**). Tier-Reich, v.

Metz (Charles W.). Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis*. *See* **Washington : Carnegie Inst.,** Publ. 328.

Mexico.
Sociedad Científica " Antonio Alzate."
*Memorias (y Revista). Tom. i.-xv.⩾ [*Incomplete.*]
Mexico, 1888-1900⩾

Mez (Carl). *See* **Botanisches Archiv ;** *and* **Botanisches Echo.**

Monaco.
Musée oceanographique de Monaco.
Bulletin. No. 1⩾ *Monaco,* 1904⩾

Montpellier.
Académie des Sciences et Lettres.
*Mémoires. (Section des Sciences.) Tom. vi.-xi. [*Imperfect.*] 4to. *Montpellier,* 1865-92
—— Sér. II. Tom. i.-iv. fasc. 4. *Montpellier,* 1894-1912
Bulletin mensuel. 1909-1917. [*Imperfect set.*]
Montpellier, 1909-17
[*Continued as :*]
Bulletin. 1918-19⩾ *Montpellier,* 1919⩾

Morgan (Thomas Hunt). The Genetic and the Operative Evidence relating to Secondary Sexual Characters. *Washington,* 1919
—— The Third-Chromosome group of mutant characters of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *See* **Washington : Carnegie Inst.,** Publ. 327.

Morgan (T. H.) & Bridges (C. B.). Sex-Linked Inheritance in *Drosophila*. *Washington,* 1916

Morgan (T. H.), Bridges (C. B.), & Sturtevant (A. H.). Contributions to the genetics of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Washington,* 1923

Morley (Claude). The Ichneumons of Great Britain. Vols. i.-v. *Plymouth & London,* 1903-14

Morocco.
Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc.
Bulletin. Tom. i.⩾ *Rabat & Paris,* 1920-21⩾

Moses (Mildred S.). Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis*. *See* **Washington : Carnegie Inst.,** Publ. 328.

Możejko (B.). Pisces. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Murray (*Sir* James Augustus Henry). New English Dictionary. *See* **Dictionaries.**

Nagoya. Aichi Medical University. Aichi Journal of Experimental Medicine. Vol. i. no. 3⩾ *Nagoya,* 1924⩾

Naturalist (The) ; illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdoms . . . conducted by B. Maund . . . and W. Holl [and N. Wood]. Vols. i.-v. [*All published.*] *London,* 1837-9
[Vol. i. is wanting].

Naturen : Illustreret Maanedsskrift for Populær Naturvidenskab. Udgivet af Bergens Museum. 1895⩾ *Bergen,* 1895⩾

Neumann (Günther). Tunicata. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, iii.

New York.
American Museum of Natural History.
* Bulletin. Vol. i.⩾ *New York,* 1881-6⩾
Memoirs. Vol. i. pt. 8 ; iii. pt. 3 & 4 ; ix. *New York,* 1903-9
—— N.S. Vol. i. pt. 1-6 ; ii. pt. 1 & 2 ; iii. pt. 1-3⩾
New York, 1912-21⩾

New York Botanic Garden.
Bulletin. Vol. i.⩾ *Lancaster, Pa.,* 1896⩾

Nijmegen.
Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.
Recueil des travaux botaniques néerlandais, &c. No. 1⩾
Nimegue, 1904⩾

Onions (Charles Talbot). New English Dictionary. *See* **Dictionaries.**
Oort (E. D. van). *See* **Leyden: s'Rijksmuseum van Nat. Hist.**
Oslo (*formerly* **Christiania**).
Physiographiske Förening.
*Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. Bd. vii.-ix (1, 2), xxiii.➢ *Christiania* [*Oslo*] 1853-6, 1877➢

Ottawa.
Royal Society of Canada.
Proceedings & Transactions, vols. i.-xii. 4to. *Montreal, Ottawa, &c.*, 1884-95
—— Ser. 2, vols. i.-xii. 4to. *Ottawa, &c.*, 1895-1906
—— General Index, series 1 & 2, 1882-1906. *Ottawa, &c.*, 1908
—— Ser. 3, vol. i.➢ *Ottawa, &c.*, 1907➢

Pagenstecher (Heinrich Alexander). Vermes. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, iv.
Paris.
Congrès international de Botanique.
Actes du 1er Congrès International de Botanique tenue à Paris à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Publié par Emile Perrot. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1900
Parker (George Howard). Smell, Taste, and allied senses in the Vertebrates. *Philadelphia & London*, 1922
Pavia.
Istituto Botanico dell' Università di Pavia.
*Atti. Ser. II., vol. i.➢ *Pavia*, 1888➢
Pax (Ferdinand). Euphorbiaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 63, 68, 81 and 85.
Payne (C. Harman). The history . . . of the Chrysanthemum. (Gard. Mag.) 4to. *London*, 1889-90
Penard (Eugène). Etudes sur les infusoires d'eau douce. *Genève*, 1922
Peradeniya.
Royal Botanic Garden. *Annals, vol. i.➢ *Peradeniya*, 1902➢
Perm.
Institut des Recherches biologiques à l'Université.
Bulletin. Tom. i.➢ *Perm*, 1923➢
Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania University Zoological Laboratory.
Contributions. Vol. xxiii.➢ *Philadelphia*, 1924➢
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.
*Journal. Vol. i.-viii. *Philadelphia*, 1818-42
—— Ser. II. Vol. i.➢. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1847-50➢
Zoological Society of Philadelphia.
* Annual Report. 1910➢ *Philadelphia*, 1910➢
Prague.
Charles University: Plant Physiological Laboratory.
Studies. Vol. i.➢ *Prague*, 1923➢
Priestley (Raymond Edward). Sedimentary [and Metaphoric] Rocks of South Victoria Land. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—" Terra Nova " Expedition.
Ramsbottom (John). A handbook of the larger British Fungi. *London*, 1923
Rastall (Robert Heron). Sedimentary [and Metaphoric] Rocks of South Victoria Land. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—" Terra Nova " Expedition.
Rattray (James). A botanical Chart, or concise introduction to the Linnean System of Botany. *Glasgow* [1830 ?]
Rea (Carleton). British Basidiomycetæ. *Cambridge*, 1922
Rendle (Alfred Barton). *Ed. See* **Journal of Botany,** vol. lxiii.➢
Rennie (James). *See* **Field Naturalist.**

Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. *See* page 257: **Fedde (F.).**

Resumptio Genetica. *See* **Genetica (Resumptio).**

Revue Algologique. Directeurs P. ALLORGE et G[ONTRAN] HAMEL. Tom. i. no. 1 ⩾ *Paris*, 1924 ⩾

Ridley (Henry Nicholas). Spices. *London*, 1912

Rio de Janeiro.
Museu Nacional.
Boletim. Vol. i. no. 1 ⩾ *Rio de Janeiro*, 1923 ⩾

Ritchie (James). *See* **Boule (Marcellin).**

Ritchie (Jessie Elliot). *See* **Boule (Marcellin).**

Rosenthal (Käthe). Daphniphyllaceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 68.

Sahlgren (Jöran). Linné som predikant. (Sv. Linné-sällsk. Årssk. v.) *Uppsala*, 1922
—— Ett Linnébibliotek; några reflexioner och anteckningar. (Sv. Linné-sällsk. Årssk. vi.) [*Stockholm*, 1923]
—— Linnés bildspråk. (Vet. Soc. Lund.) [*Lund*, 1924]

Santiago, Chile.
Deutscher Wissenschaftlicher Verein.
Verhandlungen. Bd. i. Heft 3 ⩾ [*Incomplete set.*] *Valparaiso*, 1886 ⩾

Sauren (A.). Boställs förläningens nytta *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Schaeffer (Asa A.). Ameboid Movement. *Princeton, N.J.*, 1920

Schlegel (Hermann). *See* **Leyden: 'sRijksmuseum van Nat. Hist.**

Schroderus (I.). Om sätt at hägna åker och äng. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Schulz (Otto Eugen). Cruciferæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 70, 84, and 86.

Schwager (Conrad). Protozoa. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, i.

Scott (Dukinfield Henry). Extinct plants and problems of Evolution. *London*, 1924

Sedgwick (Adam). A discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge. *London*, 1850

Seeliger (Oswald). Tunicata. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, iii.

Seguy (E.). *See* **Faune de France** [no. 6].

Selenka (Emil). Vögel. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Simelius (J.). Landthushållningen. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Simroth (Heinrich). Mollusca. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, iii.

Skottsberg (Carl). Myzodendraceæ. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Pflanzenreich, H. 62.

Smith (W. Campbell). Metaphoric [and Plutonic and Hypabyssal] Rocks of South Victoria Land. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** — "Terra Nova" Expedition.

Sofia.
University of Sofia. (Faculté Physico-Mathématique.)
Annuaire [*in Bulgarian*]. Vol. xviii. ⩾ *Sofia*, 1922 ⩾

Spoehr (Hermann Augustus). Studies in Plant Respiration and Photosynthesis. *See* **Washington: Carnegie Inst.,** Publ. 325.

Stevens (Frank Lincoln). The Fungi which cause Plant Disease. *New York*, 1921

Sturtevant (A. H.). On *Drosophila*. *See* **Morgan (T. H.).**

Swezy (Olive). *See* **Kofoid (C. A.).**

Tait (William C.). The Birds of Portugal. *London*, 1924

Tashkent.
The Scientific Society of Turkestan.
Transactions. Tom. i. ⩾ *Tashkent*, 1923 ⩾

Tattersall (Walter Medley). Crustacea. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** —"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Totton (Arthur Knyvett). Antipatharia. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Turner (*Sir* William). *See* **Journ. of Anatomy and Physiology.**

Verhoeff (Carl Wilhelm). Myriapoden, Chilopoden, Symphylen. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, v.

Vilmorin (Jacques Levêque de). L'Hérédité chez la betterave cultivée. *Paris*, 1923

Vosmaer (Gualtherus Carel Jacob). Spongien. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, ii.

Washington.
Carnegie Institution.
Publications [*contd.*] Nos. 325, 326, 327, 328, and 336. 4to. *Washington*, 1923

325. Studies in Plant Respiration and Photosynthesis. By Hermann Augustus Spoehr & J. M. McGee. 1923.
326. The Phylogenetic method in Taxonomy. By Harvey M. Hall & Frederic E. Clements. 1923.
327. The Third-Chromosome group of mutant characters of *Drosophila melanogaster*. By C. B. Bridges & T. H. Morgan. 1923.
328. Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis*, with considerations on the genetics of other species of *Drosophila*. By Charles W. Metz, Mildred S. Moses & Eleanor D. Mason. 1923.
336. Experimental Pollination: an outline of the ecology of flowers and insects. By Frederic Edward Clements & Frances Long. 1923.

Will (Ludwig). Cœlenteraten. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, ii.

Wood (Neville). *See* **Naturalist (The).**

Woodward (*Sir* Arthur Smith). Fish-remains from the Upper Old Red Sandstone. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Zahn (Karl Hermann). Compositæ—*Hieracium*. *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 75-77, 79, and 82.